



Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world: Version 9.1 (June 2017)

Citation

Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International (2017) Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 9.1. Available at: <http://datazone.birdlife.org/species/taxonomy>

Introduction

The [Handbook of the Birds of the World](#) (HBW) and [BirdLife International](#) digital checklist reflects the taxonomy published in the two volumes of the [HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World](#) (non-passerines: del Hoyo and Collar 2014; passerines: del Hoyo and Collar 2016) and subsequent updates resulting from the ongoing work of the HBW/BirdLife International Taxonomic Working Group. BirdLife uses this digital checklist as the basis for much of its global, regional and national conservation work. It also sets the taxonomic basis of BirdLife's assessment of all birds for the [IUCN Red List](#), which is widely used by conservationists, scientists, governments, policy instruments and the private sector across the world, and also underpins the identification of [Key Biodiversity Areas](#) (KBAs).

This pdf version of the checklist includes the scientific and common names used, the authority (for the original description of the taxon), the latest global [IUCN Red List category](#) (e.g. Extinct, Vulnerable, Least Concern, etc.), taxonomic notes where relevant, and a record ID number unique to the taxonomic entity. Previously recognised taxa are also included and distinguished as 'Not recognised'.

Future updates and taxonomic revisions

The state of available knowledge in relation to bird taxonomy is constantly improving and therefore the digital checklist is a work in progress, with updates released annually. The HBW/BirdLife International Taxonomic Working Group makes decisions on modifications to the checklist, making extensive use of systematic criteria by which species rank can be consistently assessed where this is necessary (e.g. for newly described species or proposed splits). These criteria ([Tobias *et al.* 2010](#)) involve weighting morphological and acoustic differences as compared with the nearest believed relative, and are particularly intended to help make decisions involving allopatric taxa (as opposed to those in sympatric, parapatric or hybrid zone situations, where the situation is generally clearer). Molecular evidence is also considered, despite the challenges with scoring genetic differences between species. Further details on the basis of the checklist, the application of these criteria and the incorporation of molecular data are given in the [introductions](#) to the two published volumes (del Hoyo and Collar 2014, 2016).

References

- del Hoyo, J. and Collar, N. J. (2014) *HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World*. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. [Introduction to Volume 1: Non-passerines](#)
- del Hoyo, J. and Collar, N. J. (2016) *HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World*. Volume 1: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. [Introduction to Volume 2: Passerines](#)

Contact

science@birdlife.org

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Struthionidae	Ostriches	Common Ostrich	<i>Struthio camelus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC			Struthio camelus and S. molybdopus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45020636	1016860
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Struthionidae	Ostriches	Somali Ostrich	<i>Struthio molybdophanes</i>	Reichenow, 1883	R	VU			Struthio camelus and S. molybdopus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732795	31769
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Struthionidae	Ostriches		<i>Struthio camelus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		Atruche		AERC TAC (2003); Christidis & Boles (2008)	22678068	1
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Rheidae	Rheas	Greater Rhea	<i>Rhea americana</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Common Rhea, Avestruz, Nandú, Nandú Común		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678073	2
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Rheidae	Rheas	Lesser Rhea	<i>Rhea pennata</i>	d'Orbigny, 1834	R	LC			Rhea pennata and R. tarapacensis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728199	1016842
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Rheidae	Rheas	Puna Rhea	<i>Rhea tarapacensis</i>	(Chubb, 1913)	R	NT			Rhea pennata and R. tarapacensis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728206	1016844
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Rheidae	Rheas		<i>Rhea pennata</i>	d'Orbigny, 1834	NR	NR		Avestruz de Magallanes, Darwin's Rhea, Nandú Petizo		SACG (2005 & updates)	22678081	3
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Rheidae	Rheas		<i>Rhea nana</i>	Lydekker, 1894	NR	NR		Dwarf Rhea		Brooks (2000)	22734775	32378
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Rheidae	Rheas		<i>Pterocnemia tarapacensis</i>	Chubb, 1913	NR	NR				Stotz et al. (1996)	22731558	31357
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Tawny-breasted Tinamou	<i>Nothocercus julius</i>	(Bonaparte, 1854)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678157	17
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Highland Tinamou	<i>Nothocercus bonapartei</i>	Gray, 1867	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678154	16
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Hooded Tinamou	<i>Nothocercus nigrocapillus</i>	(G. R. Gray, 1867)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678160	18
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Grey Tinamou	<i>Tinamus tao</i>	Temminck, 1815	R	VU		Gray Tinamou		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678135	11
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Solitary Tinamou	<i>Tinamus solitarius</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	NT			Tinamu Macuco, Tinamu Grande, Macuco	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678139	12
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Black Tinamou	<i>Tinamus osgoodi</i>	Conover, 1949	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678145	13
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Great Tinamou	<i>Tinamus major</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678148	14
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	White-throated Tinamou	<i>Tinamus guttatus</i>	Peizelin, 1863	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678151	15
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Berlepsch's Tinamou	<i>Crypturellus berlepschi</i>	Rothschild, 1897	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678163	19
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Cinereous Tinamou	<i>Crypturellus cinereus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678166	20
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Tepui Tinamou	<i>Crypturellus pteritepui</i>	Zimmer & Phelps, 1945	R	LC		Tepui Tinamou		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678172	22
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Little Tinamou	<i>Crypturellus soui</i>	(Hermann, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678169	21
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Brown Tinamou	<i>Crypturellus obsoletus</i>	(Temminck, 1815)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678176	23
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Undulated Tinamou	<i>Crypturellus undulatus</i>	(Temminck, 1815)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678182	25
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Brazilian Tinamou	<i>Crypturellus singulosus</i>	(Temminck, 1815)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678188	27
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Grey-legged Tinamou	<i>Crypturellus dudaei</i>	Zimmer, 1938	R	NT		Gray-legged Tinamou		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678213	33
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Red-legged Tinamou	<i>Crypturellus erythropus</i>	(Pelzelin, 1863)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729569	31001
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Yellow-legged Tinamou	<i>Crypturellus noctivagus</i>	(Wied, 1820)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678217	34
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Black-capped Tinamou	<i>Crypturellus atrocappillus</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678220	35
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Western Thicket Tinamou	<i>Crypturellus occidentalis</i>	(Salvadori, 1985)	R	LC			Crypturellus cinnamomeus and C.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61214775	1016978
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Eastern Thicket Tinamou	<i>Crypturellus cinnamomeus</i>	(Lesson, 1842)	R	LC			Crypturellus cinnamomeus and C.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61214753	1016977
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Pale-browed Tinamou	<i>Crypturellus transtasciatus</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1878)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678185	26
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Slaty-breasted Tinamou	<i>Crypturellus boucardi</i>	(Sclater, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678191	28
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Choco Tinamou	<i>Crypturellus kerriae</i>	(Chapman, 1915)	R	VU		Chocó Tinamou		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678194	29
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Variegated Tinamou	<i>Crypturellus variegatus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678223	36
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Rusty Tinamou	<i>Crypturellus brevirostris</i>	(Pelzelin, 1863)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678226	37
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Bartlett's Tinamou	<i>Crypturellus bartletti</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1873)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678229	38
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Barred Tinamou	<i>Crypturellus casiquiare</i>	(Chapman, 1929)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678235	40
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Small-billed Tinamou	<i>Crypturellus parvirostris</i>	(Wagler, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678232	39
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Tataupa Tinamou	<i>Crypturellus tataupa</i>	(Temminck, 1815)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678238	41
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous		<i>Crypturellus idoneus</i>	(Todd, 1919)	NR	NR		Santa Marta Tinamou		Stotz et al. (1996)	22731564	31358
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous		<i>Crypturellus columbianus</i>	(Salvadori, 1895)	NR	NR		Colombian Tinamou		Stotz et al. (1996)	22678203	31
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous		<i>Crypturellus saltuarius</i>	Welmore, 1950	NR	NR		Magdalena Tinamou		Stotz et al. (1996)	22678208	32
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous		<i>Crypturellus cinnamomeus</i>	(Lesson, 1842)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Mon	22678179	24
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous		<i>Crypturellus erythropus</i>	(Pelzelin, 1863)	NR	NR				Stotz et al. (1996)	22678198	30
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Red-winged Tinamou	<i>Rhynchotus rufescens</i>	(Temminck, 1815)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733941	32199
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Huayco Tinamou	<i>Rhynchotus maculicollis</i>	G.R. Gray, 1867	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733250	31983
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous		<i>Rhynchotus rufescens</i>	(Temminck, 1815)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22678241	42
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Taczanowski's Tinamou	<i>Nothoprocta taczanowskii</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1875	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678246	43
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Ornate Tinamou	<i>Nothoprocta ornata</i>	(Gray, 1867)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678254	45
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Chilean Tinamou	<i>Nothoprocta perdicaria</i>	(Kittlitz, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678265	48
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Brushland Tinamou	<i>Nothoprocta cinerascens</i>	(Burmeister, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678262	47
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Andean Tinamou	<i>Nothoprocta pentlandii</i>	(Gray, 1867)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678259	46
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Curve-billed Tinamou	<i>Nothoprocta curvirostris</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1873	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678268	49
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous		<i>Nothoprocta kalinowskii</i>	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1907	NR	NR		Kalinowski's Tinamou		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22678249	44
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	White-bellied Nothura	<i>Nothura borapuira</i>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678283	54
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Lesser Nothura	<i>Nothura minor</i>	(Spix, 1825)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678280	53
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Darwin's Nothura	<i>Nothura darwini</i>	Gray, 1867	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678271	50
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Spotted Nothura	<i>Nothura maculosa</i>	(Temminck, 1815)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678277	52
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Chaco Nothura	<i>Nothura chacoensis</i>	Conover, 1937	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678274	51
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Dwarf Tinamou	<i>Toconiscus nanus</i>	(Temminck, 1815)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678286	55
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Elegant Crested Tinamou	<i>Eudromia elegans</i>	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1831	R	LC		Elegant Crested-Tinamou		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678289	56
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Quebracho Crested Tinamou	<i>Eudromia formosa</i>	(Lillo, 1905)	R	LC		Quebracho Crested-Tinamou		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678294	57
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Puna Tinamou	<i>Tinamotis pentlandii</i>	Vigors, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678299	58
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Patagonian Tinamou	<i>Tinamotis ingoufi</i>	Oustalet, 1890	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678302	59
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Casuariidae	Cassowaries, emus	Southern Cassowary	<i>Casuarius casuarius</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678108	4
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Casuariidae	Cassowaries, emus	Dwarf Cassowary	<i>Casuarius bennetti</i>	Gould, 1857	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678111	5
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Casuariidae	Cassowaries, emus	Northern Cassowary	<i>Casuarius unappendiculatus</i>	Blyth, 1860	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678114	6
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Casuariidae	Cassowaries, emus	Common Emu	<i>Dromaius novaehollandiae</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678117	7
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Casuariidae	Cassowaries, emus	King Island Emu	<i>Dromaius minor</i>	Spencer, 1906	R	EX	<i>Dromaius minor</i>		Dromaius minor (del Hoyo and Col	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728643	30069
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Casuariidae	Cassowaries, emus	Kangaroo Island Emu	<i>Dromaius baudinianus</i>	S. A. Parker, 1984	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724449	9783

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Casuaridae	Cassowaries, emus		<i>Dromaius novaehollandiae</i>	(Latham, 1790)	NR	NR		Emu		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22733570	32132
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Apterygidae	Kiwis	Great Spotted Kiwi	<i>Apteryx haastii</i>	Potts, 1872	R	VU		Roroa, Roa		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678132	10
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Apterygidae	Kiwis	Little Spotted Kiwi	<i>Apteryx owenii</i>	Gould, 1847	R	NT		Kiwi pukupuku		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678129	9
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Apterygidae	Kiwis	Northern Brown Kiwi	<i>Apteryx mantelli</i>	Bartlett, 1851	R	EN		Brown kiwi	Apteryx australis, A. mantelli and A	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45353580	1016875
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Apterygidae	Kiwis	Southern Brown Kiwi	<i>Apteryx australis</i>	Shaw, 1813	R	VU		Tokoeki	Apteryx australis, A. mantelli and A	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678122	8
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Apterygidae	Kiwis	Rowi	<i>Apteryx rowi</i>	Tennyson, Palma, Robert	R	EN		Okarito Brown Kiwi,	Apteryx australis, A. mantelli and A	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732871	31791
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Apterygidae	Kiwis		<i>Apteryx australis</i>	Shaw, 1813	NR	NR		Brown Kiwi		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (19	22729564	31000
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Apterygidae	Kiwis		<i>Apteryx mantelli</i>	Bartlett, 1851	NR	NR		North Island Brown Kiwi		Baker et al. (1995)	22724574	9818
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes	Australian Brush-turkey	<i>Alectura lathami</i>	Gray, 1831	R	LC		Australian Brushturkey		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678551	110
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes	Wattled Brush-turkey	<i>Aepyodius arfakianus</i>	(Salvadori, 1877)	R	LC		Wattled Brushturkey		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678555	111
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes	Waigeo Brush-turkey	<i>Aepyodius bruijnii</i>	(Oustalet, 1880)	R	EN		Waigeo Brushturkey		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678559	112
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes	Red-billed Brush-turkey	<i>Talegalla cuvieri</i>	Lesson, 1828	R	LC		Red-billed Brushturkey		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678564	113
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes	Black-billed Brush-turkey	<i>Talegalla fuscirostris</i>	Salvadori, 1877	R	LC		Black-billed Brushturkey		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678568	114
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes	Collared Brush-turkey	<i>Talegalla jobiensis</i>	Meyer, 1874	R	LC		Collared Brushturkey		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678572	115
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes	Malleefowl	<i>Leipoa ocellata</i>	Gould, 1840	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678646	128
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes	Maleo	<i>Macrocephalon maleo</i>	Müller, 1846	R	EN		Maleo Megapode, Megapodio Maleo, Talégalo Maleo,		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678576	116
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes	Moluccan Scrubfowl	<i>Eulipoa wallacei</i>	(Gray, 1860)	R	VU		Talégalo de Wallace		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678632	127
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes	Nicobar Scrubfowl	<i>Megapodius nicobariensis</i>	Blyth, 1846	R	VU		Megapodio Salvatico		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678583	117
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes	Philippine Scrubfowl	<i>Megapodius cumingi</i>	Dillwyn, 1853	R	LC		Philippine Megapode, Tabon Scrubfowl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678588	118
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes	Sula Scrubfowl	<i>Megapodius bernsteinii</i>	Schlegel, 1866	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678593	119
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes	Tanibar Scrubfowl	<i>Megapodius tenimberensis</i>	P. L. Slater, 1883	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732420	31680
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes	Vanuatu Scrubfowl	<i>Megapodius layardi</i>	Tristram, 1879	R	VU		New Hebrides Scrubfowl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678615	124
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes	Micronesian Scrubfowl	<i>Megapodius leperouse</i>	Gaimard, 1823	R	EN		Marianas Scrubfowl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678620	125
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes	Tongan Scrubfowl	<i>Megapodius pritchardii</i>	Gray, 1864	R	EN		Niaufoou Scrubfowl, Tongan Megapode, Polynesian Sc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678625	126
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes	Dusky Scrubfowl	<i>Megapodius freycinet</i>	Gaimard, 1823	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678602	121
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes	Biak Scrubfowl	<i>Megapodius qeelvinkianus</i>	Meyer, 1874	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728514	30043
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes	New Guinea Scrubfowl	<i>Megapodius decollatus</i>	Oustalet, 1878	R	LC			Megapodius decollatus (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678607	122
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes	Melanesian Scrubfowl	<i>Megapodius eremita</i>	Hartlaub, 1867	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678611	123
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes	Orange-footed Scrubfowl	<i>Megapodius reinwardt</i>	Dumont, 1823	R	LC		Scrubfowl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734302	32273
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes		<i>Megapodius forstenii</i>	G. R. Gray, 1847	NR	NR		Forsten's Scrubfowl		Jones et al. (1995)	22732415	31679
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes		<i>Megapodius freycinet</i>	Gaimard, 1823	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729792	31039
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes		<i>Megapodius stairi</i>	Gray, 1861	NR	NR				Brooks (2000)	22734780	32379
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes		<i>Megapodius reinwardt</i>	Dumont, 1823	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22678597	120
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	Black Guan	<i>Chamaepetes unicolor</i>	Salvin, 1867	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678443	92
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	Sickle-winged Guan	<i>Chamaepetes goudotii</i>	(Lesson, 1828)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678446	93
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	Highland Guan	<i>Penelopina nigra</i>	(Fraser, 1852)	R	VU		Pava Pajuil		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678449	94
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	Band-tailed Guan	<i>Penelope argyrotis</i>	(Bonaparte, 1856)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678354	72
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	Bearded Guan	<i>Penelope barbata</i>	Chapman, 1921	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678357	73
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	Baudó Guan	<i>Penelope ortoni</i>	Salvin, 1874	R	EN		Baudó Guan		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678360	74
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	Andean Guan	<i>Penelope montagnii</i>	(Bonaparte, 1856)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678364	75
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	Marail Guan	<i>Penelope marail</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678367	76
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	Rusty-margined Guan	<i>Penelope supercilianus</i>	Temminck, 1815	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678370	77
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	Red-faced Guan	<i>Penelope dabbenet</i>	Hellmayr & Conover, 1942	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678373	78
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	Spix's Guan	<i>Penelope jacquacu</i>	Spix, 1825	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678386	82
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	Crested Guan	<i>Penelope purpurascens</i>	Wagler, 1830	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678376	79
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	Cauca Guan	<i>Penelope perspicax</i>	Bangs, 1911	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678379	80
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	White-winged Guan	<i>Penelope albipennis</i>	Taczanowski, 1878	R	CR		Pava Aliblanca		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678382	81
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	Dusky-legged Guan	<i>Penelope obscura</i>	Temminck, 1815	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678389	83
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	White-crested Guan	<i>Penelope pileata</i>	Wagler, 1830	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678392	84
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	Chestnut-bellied Guan	<i>Penelope ochrogaster</i>	Pelzeln, 1870	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678395	85
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	White-browed Guan	<i>Penelope jacucaca</i>	Spix, 1825	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678398	86
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	Trinidad Piping-guan	<i>Pipile pipile</i>	(Jacquin, 1784)	R	CR		Common Piping Guan, Trinidad Piping-Guan, Trinidad		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678401	87
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	Blue-throated Piping-guan	<i>Pipile cumanensis</i>	(Jacquin, 1784)	R	LC		Blue-throated Piping	Pipile cumanensis and P. grayi (de	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727323	1016773
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	White-throated Piping-guan	<i>Pipile grayi</i>	(Pelzeln, 1870)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727333	1016775
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	Red-throated Piping-guan	<i>Pipile cujubi</i>	(Pelzeln, 1858)	R	LC		Aburria cujubi	Red-throated Piping-Guan	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678422	89
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	Black-fronted Piping-guan	<i>Pipile jacutinga</i>	(Spix, 1825)	R	EN		<i>Penelope jacutru</i>	Black-fronted Piping-Guan, Black-fronted Piping Guan,	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678429	90
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows		<i>Pipile cumanensis</i>	(Jacquin, 1784)	NR	NR		Blue-throated Piping-Guan		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22678414	88
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	Wattled Guan	<i>Aburria aburri</i>	(Lesson, 1828)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678440	91
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	Horned Guan	<i>Oreophaps derbianus</i>	Gray, 1844	R	EN		Pavón Cornudo, Pavón, Pava Pajuil, Pauji Cornudo, G		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678453	95
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	Plain Chachalaca	<i>Ortalis vetula</i>	(Wagler, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678305	60
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	Grey-headed Chachalaca	<i>Ortalis cinereiceps</i>	Gray, 1867	R	LC		Gray-headed Chachalaca		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678308	61
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	Chestnut-winged Chachalaca	<i>Ortalis garrula</i>	(Humboldt, 1805)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678312	62
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	Rufous-vented Chachalaca	<i>Ortalis ruficauda</i>	Jardine, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678315	63
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	Rufous-headed Chachalaca	<i>Ortalis erythroptera</i>	Slater & Salvin, 1870	R	VU		Rufous Headed Chachalaca		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678318	64
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	Rufous-bellied Chachalaca	<i>Ortalis wagleri</i>	Gray, 1867	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678322	65
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	West Mexican Chachalaca	<i>Ortalis poliocephala</i>	(Wagler, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678325	66
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	Chaco Chachalaca	<i>Ortalis canicollis</i>	(Wagler, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678328	67
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	White-bellied Chachalaca	<i>Ortalis leucogastra</i>	(Gould, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678331	68
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	Colombian Chachalaca	<i>Ortalis columbiana</i>	Hellmayr, 1906	R	LC			Ortalis guttata, O. araucun and O	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728519	30044
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	Speckled Chachalaca	<i>Ortalis guttata</i>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC			Ortalis guttata, O. araucun and O	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727307	1016767

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	East Brazilian Chachalaca	<i>Ortalis araucuan</i>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC		Brazilian Chachalaca	Ortalis guttata, O. araucuan and O	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22731569	31359
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	Scaled Chachalaca	<i>Ortalis squamata</i>	Lesson, 1829	R	LC			Ortalis guttata, O. araucuan and O	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727317	1016770
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	Little Chachalaca	<i>Ortalis motmot</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Variable Chachalaca		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678342	70
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	Buff-browed Chachalaca	<i>Ortalis superciliosus</i>	Gray, 1867	R	LC		Chachalaca Cejuda		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678348	71
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows		<i>Ortalis guttata</i>	(Spix, 1825)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22729797	31040
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows		<i>Ortalis guttata</i>	(Spix, 1825)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Stolz et al. (1998)	22678334	69
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	Nocturnal Curassow	<i>Nothocrax urumutum</i>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678461	96
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	Great Curassow	<i>Crax rubra</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	VU		Pavón Norteño		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678521	103
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	Blue-billed Curassow	<i>Crax alberti</i>	Fraser, 1852	R	CR		Pavón Piquiazul, Blue-knobbed Curassow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678525	104
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	Yellow-knobbed Curassow	<i>Crax daubentoni</i>	Gray, 1867	R	NT		Pavón Porú		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678530	105
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	Black Curassow	<i>Crax alector</i>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678534	106
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	Bare-faced Curassow	<i>Crax fasciolata</i>	Spix, 1825	R	VU			Crax fasciolata and C. pinima (del	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45092100	1016866
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	Belem Curassow	<i>Crax pinima</i>	Peizeln, 1870	R	CR			Crax fasciolata and C. pinna (del H	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45092131	1016867
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	Wattled Curassow	<i>Crax globulosa</i>	Spix, 1825	R	EN		Pavón Carunculado		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678537	107
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	Red-billed Curassow	<i>Crax blumenbachii</i>	Spix, 1825	R	EN		Red-knobbed Curassow, Mutum, Muiú Mamaco, Pavó		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678544	109
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows		<i>Crax fasciolata</i>	Spix, 1825	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22678541	108
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	Crestless Curassow	<i>Mitu tomentosum</i>	(Spix, 1825)	R	NT	<i>Mitu tomentosa</i> ; <i>Crax tomentosa</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678464	97
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	Alagoas Curassow	<i>Mitu mitu</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	EW			Mutum-de-alagoas, Mutum, Pauji Menor, Pauji de Alag	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678486	100
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	Razor-billed Curassow	<i>Mitu tuberosum</i>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC	<i>Mitu tuberosa</i> ; <i>Crax tuberosa</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678478	99
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	Salvin's Curassow	<i>Mitu salvini</i>	(Reinhardt, 1879)	R	LC	<i>Crax salvini</i>	Salvin's Curassow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678472	98
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	Horned Curassow	<i>Pauxi unicornis</i>	Bond & Meyer de Schauers	R	CR			Pauxi unicornis and P. koepckeae	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45093097	1016864
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	Sira Curassow	<i>Pauxi koepckeae</i>	Weske & Terborgh, 1971	R	CR			Pauxi unicornis and P. koepckeae	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45090459	1016865
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, cura	Helmeted Curassow	<i>Pauxi pauxi</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	EN		Northern Helmeted Curassow, Pauji de Yelmo, Pauji C		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678497	101
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows		<i>Pauxi unicornis</i>	Bond & Meyer de Schauers	NR	NR			Southern Helmeted Curassow	SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22678505	102
GALLIFORMES	Numididae	Guineafowl	Helmeted Guineafowl	<i>Numida meleagris</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679555	308
GALLIFORMES	Numididae	Guineafowl	White-breasted Guineafowl	<i>Aegialistes meleagrides</i>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679545	306
GALLIFORMES	Numididae	Guineafowl	Black Guineafowl	<i>Aegialistes niger</i>	(Cassin, 1857)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679551	307
GALLIFORMES	Numididae	Guineafowl	Vulturine Guineafowl	<i>Acryllium vulturinum</i>	(Hardwicke, 1834)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679572	311
GALLIFORMES	Numididae	Guineafowl	Plumed Guineafowl	<i>Guttera plumifera</i>	(Cassin, 1857)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679560	309
GALLIFORMES	Numididae	Guineafowl	Western Crested Guineafowl	<i>Guttera verreauxi</i>	(Elliott, 1870)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45479083	1016939
GALLIFORMES	Numididae	Guineafowl	Eastern Crested Guineafowl	<i>Guttera pucherani</i>	(Hartlaub, 1860)	R	LC			Pintade huppée, Cr	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725212	1016527
GALLIFORMES	Numididae	Guineafowl	Southern Crested Guineafowl	<i>Guttera edouardi</i>	(Hartlaub, 1867)	R	LC			Guttera pucherani, G. edouardi and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725223	1016530
GALLIFORMES	Numididae	Guineafowl		<i>Guttera pucherani</i>	(Hartlaub, 1860)	NR	NR				Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22679564	310
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Stone Partridge	<i>Ptilopachus petrosus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679110	229
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Nahan's Partridge	<i>Ptilopachus nahani</i>	(Dubois, 1905)	R	EN	<i>Francolinus nahani</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678795	163
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Banded Quail	<i>Philortyx fasciatus</i>	(Gould, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679615	320
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Mountain Quail	<i>Oreortyx pictus</i>	(Douglas, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679591	315
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Northern Bobwhite	<i>Colinus virginianus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Bobwhite, Bobwhite Quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728956	30131
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Black-throated Bobwhite	<i>Colinus nigrogularis</i>	(Gould, 1843)	R	LC			Yucatan Bobwhite	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679623	322
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Spot-bellied Bobwhite	<i>Colinus leucopogon</i>	(Lesson, 1842)	R	LC			Colinus cristatus and C. leucopogon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45093155	1016869
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Crested Bobwhite	<i>Colinus cristatus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Colinus cristatus and C. leucopogon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45093141	1016868
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails		<i>Colinus ridgwayi</i>	Brewster, 1885	NR	NR		Masked Bobwhite		Stolz et al. (1998)	22679618	321
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails		<i>Colinus cristatus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005	22679627	323
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Scaled Quail	<i>Callipepla squamata</i>	(Vigors, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679594	316
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Elegant Quail	<i>Callipepla douglasii</i>	(Vigors, 1829)	R	LC		<i>Lophortyx douglasii</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679597	317
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Gambel's Quail	<i>Callipepla gambelii</i>	Gambel, 1843	R	LC		<i>Lophortyx gambelii</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679609	319
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	California Quail	<i>Callipepla californica</i>	(Shaw, 1798)	R	LC		<i>Lophortyx californica</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679603	318
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Bearded Wood-partridge	<i>Dendroortyx barbatus</i>	Gould, 1846	R	VU			Bearded Wood Partridge, Bearded Wood-Partridge	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679576	312
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Long-tailed Wood-partridge	<i>Dendroortyx macroura</i>	(Jardine & Selby, 1828)	R	LC			Long-tailed Wood Partridge, Long-tailed Wood-Partridge	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679581	313
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Buffy-crowned Wood-partridge	<i>Dendroortyx leucophrys</i>	(Gould, 1844)	R	LC			Buffy-crowned Wood Partridge, Buffy-crowned Wood-F	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679586	314
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Marbled Wood-quail	<i>Odontophorus guianensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	NT			Marbled Wood-Quail, Marbled Wood Quail	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679630	324
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Spot-winged Wood-quail	<i>Odontophorus capueira</i>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC			Spot-winged Wood-Quail, Spot-winged Wood Quail	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679635	325
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Black-eared Wood-quail	<i>Odontophorus melanotis</i>	Salvin, 1865	R	LC			Black-eared Wood-Quail, Black-eared Wood Quail	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679640	326
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Rufous-fronted Wood-quail	<i>Odontophorus erythropus</i>	Gould, 1859	R	LC			Rufous-fronted Wood-Quail, Rufous-fronted Wood Qu	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679645	327
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Black-fronted Wood-quail	<i>Odontophorus atrifrons</i>	Allen, 1900	R	VU			Black-fronted Wood Quail, Black-fronted Wood-Quail	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679650	328
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Chestnut Wood-quail	<i>Odontophorus hyperythrus</i>	Gould, 1858	R	NT	<i>Odontophorus py</i>		Chestnut Wood Quail, Chestnut Wood-Quail	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679655	329
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Dark-backed Wood-quail	<i>Odontophorus melanonotus</i>	Gould, 1860	R	VU			Dark-backed Wood-Quail, Dark-backed Wood Quail	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679663	330
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Rufous-breasted Wood-quail	<i>Odontophorus speciosus</i>	Tschudi, 1843	R	NT			Rufous-breasted Wood-Quail, Rufous-breasted Wood	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679668	331
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Tacaruna Wood-quail	<i>Odontophorus dialeucos</i>	Wetmore, 1963	R	VU			Tacaruna Wood-Quail, Tacaruna Wood Quail	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679673	332
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Gorgeted Wood-quail	<i>Odontophorus straphium</i>	(Gould, 1844)	R	EN			Gorgeted Wood-Quail, Gorgeted Wood Quail	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679678	333
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Venezuelan Wood-quail	<i>Odontophorus columbianus</i>	(Gould, 1850)	R	NT			Venezuelan Wood-Quail, Venezuelan Wood Quail	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679683	334
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Black-breasted Wood-quail	<i>Odontophorus leucolaemus</i>	Salvin, 1867	R	LC			Black-breasted Wood-Quail, Black-breasted Wood Qu	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679688	335
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Stripe-faced Wood-quail	<i>Odontophorus balliviani</i>	Gould, 1846	R	LC			Stripe-faced Wood-Quail, Stripe-faced Wood Quail	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679693	336
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Starred Wood-quail	<i>Odontophorus stellatus</i>	(Gould, 1843)	R	LC			Starred Wood-Quail, Starred Wood Quail	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679698	337
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Spotted Wood-quail	<i>Odontophorus guttatus</i>	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC			Spotted Wood-Quail, Spotted Wood Quail	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679703	338
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Tawny-faced Quail	<i>Rhynchortyx cinctus</i>	(Salvin, 1876)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679720	342
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Singing Quail	<i>Dacotortyx thoracicus</i>	(Gambel, 1848)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679708	339
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Montezuma Quail	<i>Cyrtonyx montezumae</i>	(Vigors, 1830)	R	LC			Cyrtonyx montezumae and C. salli	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728212	1016846
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Spot-breasted Quail	<i>Cyrtonyx salli</i>	J. Verreaux, 1859	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724748	9858
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Ocellated Quail	<i>Cyrtonyx ocellatus</i>	(Gould, 1837)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679717	341

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Udzungwa Forest-partridge	<i>Cyrtonyx montezumae</i>	(Vigors, 1830)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22679711	340
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Udzungwa Forest-partridge	<i>Xenoperdix udzungwensis</i>	Dinesen, Lehmsberg, Sverdrup, 1994	R	EN		Perdiz de Udzungwa, Uzungwa Francolin, Francolin d'Udzungwa		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elphick, R., Sibley, C.M., & Monroe, B.L. (2018) BirdLife International Checklist of the Birds of the World, version 12.2	22678901	187
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Crested Partridge	<i>Xenoperdix obscurata</i>	Dinesen et al., 1994	NR	NR				Bowles and Fielding (2005)	22733662	32149
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Crested Partridge	<i>Rollulus rouloul</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	NT		Perdiz Rulul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elphick, R., Sibley, C.M., & Monroe, B.L. (2018) BirdLife International Checklist of the Birds of the World, version 12.2	22679106	228
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Hill Partridge	<i>Arborophila torquata</i>	(Valenciennes, 1826)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elphick, R., Sibley, C.M., & Monroe, B.L. (2018) BirdLife International Checklist of the Birds of the World, version 12.2	22679017	208
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Rufous-throated Partridge	<i>Arborophila rufogularis</i>	(Blyth, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elphick, R., Sibley, C.M., & Monroe, B.L. (2018) BirdLife International Checklist of the Birds of the World, version 12.2	22679020	209
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	White-cheeked Partridge	<i>Arborophila atroglaris</i>	(Blyth, 1850)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elphick, R., Sibley, C.M., & Monroe, B.L. (2018) BirdLife International Checklist of the Birds of the World, version 12.2	22679023	210
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Taiwan Partridge	<i>Arborophila crudigularis</i>	(Swinhoe, 1864)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elphick, R., Sibley, C.M., & Monroe, B.L. (2018) BirdLife International Checklist of the Birds of the World, version 12.2	22679026	211
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Chestnut-breasted Partridge	<i>Arborophila mandelli</i>	Hume, 1874	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elphick, R., Sibley, C.M., & Monroe, B.L. (2018) BirdLife International Checklist of the Birds of the World, version 12.2	22679029	212
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Bar-backed Partridge	<i>Arborophila brunneopectus</i>	(Blyth, 1855)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elphick, R., Sibley, C.M., & Monroe, B.L. (2018) BirdLife International Checklist of the Birds of the World, version 12.2	22679032	213
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Sichuan Partridge	<i>Arborophila ruficeps</i>	Boulton, 1932	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elphick, R., Sibley, C.M., & Monroe, B.L. (2018) BirdLife International Checklist of the Birds of the World, version 12.2	22679035	214
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Collared Partridge	<i>Arborophila qingica</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	NT		Rickett's Hill-partridge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elphick, R., Sibley, C.M., & Monroe, B.L. (2018) BirdLife International Checklist of the Birds of the World, version 12.2	22679050	218
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Orange-necked Partridge	<i>Arborophila davidi</i>	Delacour, 1927	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elphick, R., Sibley, C.M., & Monroe, B.L. (2018) BirdLife International Checklist of the Birds of the World, version 12.2	22679054	219
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Chestnut-headed Partridge	<i>Arborophila cambodiana</i>	Delacour & Jabouille, 1927	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elphick, R., Sibley, C.M., & Monroe, B.L. (2018) BirdLife International Checklist of the Birds of the World, version 12.2	22679057	220
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Malay Partridge	<i>Arborophila campbelli</i>	(Robinson, 1904)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elphick, R., Sibley, C.M., & Monroe, B.L. (2018) BirdLife International Checklist of the Birds of the World, version 12.2	22734742	32371
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Tan-breasted Partridge	<i>Arborophila rolli</i>	(Rothschild, 1909)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elphick, R., Sibley, C.M., & Monroe, B.L. (2018) BirdLife International Checklist of the Birds of the World, version 12.2	22732183	31619
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Sumatran Partridge	<i>Arborophila sumatrana</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1891	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elphick, R., Sibley, C.M., & Monroe, B.L. (2018) BirdLife International Checklist of the Birds of the World, version 12.2	22729814	31043
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	White-faced Partridge	<i>Arborophila orientalis</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	VU		Grey-breasted Partridge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elphick, R., Sibley, C.M., & Monroe, B.L. (2018) BirdLife International Checklist of the Birds of the World, version 12.2	22679038	215
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Chestnut-bellied Partridge	<i>Arborophila javanica</i>	(Gmelin, 1879)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elphick, R., Sibley, C.M., & Monroe, B.L. (2018) BirdLife International Checklist of the Birds of the World, version 12.2	22679044	216
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Red-billed Partridge	<i>Arborophila rubrirostris</i>	(Salvadori, 1879)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elphick, R., Sibley, C.M., & Monroe, B.L. (2018) BirdLife International Checklist of the Birds of the World, version 12.2	22679060	221
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Bornean Partridge	<i>Arborophila hypenithra</i>	(Sharpe, 1879)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elphick, R., Sibley, C.M., & Monroe, B.L. (2018) BirdLife International Checklist of the Birds of the World, version 12.2	22679047	217
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Hainan Partridge	<i>Arborophila ardens</i>	(Syan, 1892)	R	VU		Hainan Hill-partridge, White-eared Hill-partridge, White-bellied Hill-partridge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elphick, R., Sibley, C.M., & Monroe, B.L. (2018) BirdLife International Checklist of the Birds of the World, version 12.2	22679063	222
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Green-legged Partridge	<i>Arborophila chloropus</i>	(Blyth, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elphick, R., Sibley, C.M., & Monroe, B.L. (2018) BirdLife International Checklist of the Birds of the World, version 12.2	22731882	31507
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Tonkin Partridge	<i>Arborophila tonkinensis</i>	(Delacour, 1927)	R	LC		Arborophila charitonii, A. tonkinsensis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elphick, R., Sibley, C.M., & Monroe, B.L. (2018) BirdLife International Checklist of the Birds of the World, version 12.2	22727383	1016794
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Chestnut-necklaced Partridge	<i>Arborophila charitonii</i>	(Eyton, 1845)	R	VU		Arborofila Pechicasa, Arborofila Pechicasa	Arborophila charitonii, A. tonkinsensis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elphick, R., Sibley, C.M., & Monroe, B.L. (2018) BirdLife International Checklist of the Birds of the World, version 12.2	22727395	1016787
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Sabah Partridge	<i>Arborophila graydoni</i>	(Sharpe & Chubb, 1906)	R	LC		Arborofila Pechicasa, Arborofila Pechicasa	Arborophila charitonii, A. tonkinsensis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elphick, R., Sibley, C.M., & Monroe, B.L. (2018) BirdLife International Checklist of the Birds of the World, version 12.2	22727389	1016790
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Scaly-breasted Partridge	<i>Arborophila chloropus</i>	(Blyth, 1859)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22679070	223
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Scaly-breasted Partridge	<i>Arborophila merlini</i>	(Delacour & Jabouille, 1927)	NR	NR		Amnam Partridge		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22679077	224
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Scaly-breasted Partridge	<i>Arborophila charitonii</i>	(Eyton, 1845)	NR	NR		Arborofila Pechicasana, Perdiz de Bosque de Chariton		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22679083	225
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Scaly-breasted Partridge	<i>Arborophila orientalis</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	NR	NR		Grey-breasted Partridge		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729809	31042
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Scaly-breasted Partridge	<i>Arborophila chloropus</i>	(Blyth, 1859)	NR	NR					22727372	
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Long-billed Partridge	<i>Rhizothera longirostris</i>	(Temminck, 1815)	R	NT		Rhizothera longirostris and R. dult		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elphick, R., Sibley, C.M., & Monroe, B.L. (2018) BirdLife International Checklist of the Birds of the World, version 12.2	22728238	1016852
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Dulit Partridge	<i>Rhizothera dultensis</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1895	R	VU		Rhizothera longirostris and R. dult		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elphick, R., Sibley, C.M., & Monroe, B.L. (2018) BirdLife International Checklist of the Birds of the World, version 12.2	22728242	1016853
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Black Partridge	<i>Rhizothera longirostris</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1905	NR	NR		Perdiz Piquilarga		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22678922	191
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Black Partridge	<i>Melanoperdix niger</i>	(Vigors, 1829)	R	VU	<i>Melanoperdix niger</i>	Black Wood-partridge, Perdiz Negra, Perdiz de Bosque Negro		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elphick, R., Sibley, C.M., & Monroe, B.L. (2018) BirdLife International Checklist of the Birds of the World, version 12.2	22678934	193
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Crimson-headed Partridge	<i>Haematordix sanguiniceps</i>	Sharpe, 1879	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elphick, R., Sibley, C.M., & Monroe, B.L. (2018) BirdLife International Checklist of the Birds of the World, version 12.2	22679103	227
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Ferruginous Partridge	<i>Caloperdix ocellus</i>	(Temminck, 1815)	R	NT	<i>Caloperdix ocellus</i>	Perdicilla Herrumbrosa		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elphick, R., Sibley, C.M., & Monroe, B.L. (2018) BirdLife International Checklist of the Birds of the World, version 12.2	22679094	226
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Red Spurfowl	<i>Galliperdix spadicea</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elphick, R., Sibley, C.M., & Monroe, B.L. (2018) BirdLife International Checklist of the Birds of the World, version 12.2	22679131	232
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Painted Spurfowl	<i>Galliperdix lunulata</i>	(Valenciennes, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elphick, R., Sibley, C.M., & Monroe, B.L. (2018) BirdLife International Checklist of the Birds of the World, version 12.2	22679134	233
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Sri Lanka Spurfowl	<i>Galliperdix bicalcarata</i>	(Forster, 1781)	R	LC		Ceylon Spurfowl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elphick, R., Sibley, C.M., & Monroe, B.L. (2018) BirdLife International Checklist of the Birds of the World, version 12.2	22679137	234
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Congo Peafowl	<i>Atropavo congensis</i>	Chapin, 1936	R	VU		Paon du Congo, Congo Peacock		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elphick, R., Sibley, C.M., & Monroe, B.L. (2018) BirdLife International Checklist of the Birds of the World, version 12.2	22679430	284
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Indian Peafowl	<i>Pavo cristatus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Common Peafowl, Peafowl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elphick, R., Sibley, C.M., & Monroe, B.L. (2018) BirdLife International Checklist of the Birds of the World, version 12.2	22679435	285
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Green Peafowl	<i>Pavo multicus</i>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	EN		Pavo-real Verde, Pavo-real Cuelliverde, Green-necked Peafowl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elphick, R., Sibley, C.M., & Monroe, B.L. (2018) BirdLife International Checklist of the Birds of the World, version 12.2	22679440	286
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Great Argus	<i>Argusianus argus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	NT		Argos Real		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elphick, R., Sibley, C.M., & Monroe, B.L. (2018) BirdLife International Checklist of the Birds of the World, version 12.2	22725006	112638
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Great Argus	<i>Argusianus argus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Argos Real		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22679420	283
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Great Argus	<i>Argusianus bipunctatus</i>	(J. Wood, 1871)	NR	NR		Argos Real		Brooks (2000)	22728648	30070
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Crested Argus	<i>Rheinardia ocellata</i>	(Elliott, 1871)	R	NT	<i>Rheinardia ocellata</i>	Ocellated Pheasant, Faisán de Rheinar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elphick, R., Sibley, C.M., & Monroe, B.L. (2018) BirdLife International Checklist of the Birds of the World, version 12.2	22679412	282
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Palawan Peacock-pheasant	<i>Polyplectron napoleonis</i>	Lesson, 1831	R	VU	<i>Polyplectron emarginatum</i>	Napoleon's Peacock-pheasant, Espolonero de Palawan		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elphick, R., Sibley, C.M., & Monroe, B.L. (2018) BirdLife International Checklist of the Birds of the World, version 12.2	22679398	281
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Malay Peacock-pheasant	<i>Polyplectron malacense</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	VU		Malayan Peacock-Pheasant, Espolonero Malayo, Crested Peacock-Pheasant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elphick, R., Sibley, C.M., & Monroe, B.L. (2018) BirdLife International Checklist of the Birds of the World, version 12.2	22679385	279
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Bornean Peacock-pheasant	<i>Polyplectron schleiermacheri</i>	Brüggemann, 1877	R	EN		Bornean Peacock-Pheasant, Espolonero de Borneo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elphick, R., Sibley, C.M., & Monroe, B.L. (2018) BirdLife International Checklist of the Birds of the World, version 12.2	22679393	280
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	German's Peacock-pheasant	<i>Polyplectron germani</i>	Elliott, 1866	R	NT		Faisán Real de Germain, Faisán de Cola Ocellada de Germain		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elphick, R., Sibley, C.M., & Monroe, B.L. (2018) BirdLife International Checklist of the Birds of the World, version 12.2	22679372	277
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Hainan Peacock-pheasant	<i>Polyplectron katsumatae</i>	Rothschild, 1906	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elphick, R., Sibley, C.M., & Monroe, B.L. (2018) BirdLife International Checklist of the Birds of the World, version 12.2	22734897	32404
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Grey Peacock-pheasant	<i>Polyplectron bicalcaratum</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Grey Peacock-Pheasant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elphick, R., Sibley, C.M., & Monroe, B.L. (2018) BirdLife International Checklist of the Birds of the World, version 12.2	22736199	32657
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Mountain Peacock-pheasant	<i>Polyplectron inopinum</i>	(Rothschild, 1903)	R	VU		Mountain Peacock-Pheasant, Rothschild's Peacock-pheasant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elphick, R., Sibley, C.M., & Monroe, B.L. (2018) BirdLife International Checklist of the Birds of the World, version 12.2	22679365	276
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Bronze-tailed Peacock-pheasant	<i>Polyplectron chalcurom</i>	Lesson, 1831	R	LC		Bronze-tailed Peacock-Pheasant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elphick, R., Sibley, C.M., & Monroe, B.L. (2018) BirdLife International Checklist of the Birds of the World, version 12.2	22679361	275
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Bronze-tailed Peacock-pheasant	<i>Polyplectron bicalcaratum</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Grey Peacock-Pheasant		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22679379	278
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Madagascar Partridge	<i>Margaroperdix madagarensis</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC	<i>Margaroperdix madagarensis</i>	Caille de Madagasq, M. madagarensis (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elphick, R., Sibley, C.M., & Monroe, B.L. (2018) BirdLife International Checklist of the Birds of the World, version 12.2	22678927	192
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Common Quail	<i>Coturnix coturnix</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Caille des blés, Quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elphick, R., Sibley, C.M., & Monroe, B.L. (2018) BirdLife International Checklist of the Birds of the World, version 12.2	22678944	194
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Japanese Quail	<i>Coturnix japonica</i>	Temminck & Schlegel, 1846	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elphick, R., Sibley, C.M., & Monroe, B.L. (2018) BirdLife International Checklist of the Birds of the World, version 12.2	22678949	195
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Rain Quail	<i>Coturnix coromandelica</i> </									

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcrecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Himalayan Snowcock	<i>Tetrao gallus himalayensis</i>	Gray, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678673	136
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Tibetan Snowcock	<i>Tetrao gallus tibetanus</i>	Gould, 1854	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678667	134
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Altai Snowcock	<i>Tetrao gallus altaicus</i>	(Gebler, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678670	135
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Rock Partridge	<i>Alectoris graeca</i>	(Meisner, 1804)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678684	139
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Chukar	<i>Alectoris chukar</i>	(Gray, 1830)	R	LC		Chukar, Chukar Partridge, Perdrix chukar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678691	140
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Przevalski's Partridge	<i>Alectoris magna</i>	(Przewalski, 1876)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678703	142
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Philby's Partridge	<i>Alectoris philbyi</i>	Lowe, 1934	R	LC		Perdrix de Philby, Philby's Rock Partridge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678698	141
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Barbary Partridge	<i>Alectoris barbara</i>	(Reichenow, 1896)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678707	143
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Red-legged Partridge	<i>Alectoris rufa</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678711	144
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Arabian Partridge	<i>Alectoris melanocephala</i>	(Rüppell, 1835)	R	LC		Arabian Red-legged Partridge, Perdrix à tête noire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678714	145
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse		<i>Alectoris whitakeri</i>	Schiebel, 1934	NR	NR				Corso (2010)	22725100	112658
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Snow Partridge	<i>Lerwa lerwa</i>	(Hodgson, 1833)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678649	129
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	See-see Partridge	<i>Ammoperdix griseogularis</i>	(Brandt, 1843)	R	LC		See-See Partridge, See-see		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678652	130
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Sand Partridge	<i>Ammoperdix heyi</i>	(Temminck, 1825)	R	LC		Perdrix de Hey		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678657	131
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Jungle Bush-quail	<i>Perdix asiatica</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC		Jungle Bush Quail, Jungle Bush-Quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678997	204
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Rock Bush-quail	<i>Perdix argoondah</i>	(Sykes, 1832)	R	LC		Rock Bush Quail, Rock Bush-Quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679002	205
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Painted Bush-quail	<i>Perdix erythrorhyncha</i>	(Sykes, 1832)	R	LC		Painted Bush-Quail, Painted Bush Quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679007	206
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Manipur Bush-quail	<i>Perdix manipurensis</i>	(Hume, 1880)	R	EN		Manipur Bush Quail, Manipur Bush-Quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679012	207
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Himalayan Quail	<i>Ophryssia superciliosa</i>	(Gray, 1846)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679141	235
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Hartaub's Francolin	<i>Pternistis hartlaubi</i>	(Bocage, 1869)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus hartl</i>	Francolin de Hartlaub	Pternistis hartlaubi (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678799	164
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Double-spurred Francolin	<i>Pternistis bicalcaratus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus bica</i>	Francolin à double	Pternistis bicalcaratus (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678803	165
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Heuglin's Francolin	<i>Pternistis icterorhynchus</i>	(Heuglin, 1863)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus ict</i>	Francolin à bec jau	Pternistis icterorhynchus (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678811	167
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Clapperton's Francolin	<i>Pternistis clappertoni</i>	(Children, 1826)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus clap</i>	Francolin de Clapp	Pternistis clappertoni (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678807	166
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Harwood's Francolin	<i>Pternistis harwoodi</i>	(Blundell & Lovat, 1899)	R	VU	<i>Francolinus harw</i>	Francolin de Harwo	Pternistis harwoodi (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678815	168
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Red-billed Francolin	<i>Pternistis adspersus</i>	(Waterhouse, 1838)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus adsp</i>	Francolin à bec rou	Pternistis adspersus (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678819	169
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Cape Francolin	<i>Pternistis capensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus cape</i>	Francolin criad	Pternistis capensis (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678823	170
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Natal Francolin	<i>Pternistis natalensis</i>	(Smith, 1834)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus nata</i>	Francolin du Natal	Pternistis natalensis (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678831	172
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Hildebrandt's Francolin	<i>Pternistis hildebrandti</i>	(Cabanis, 1878)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus hilde</i>	Francolin de Hildeb	Pternistis hildebrandti (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678827	171
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Ahanta Francolin	<i>Pternistis ahantensis</i>	(Temminck, 1851)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus ahan</i>	Francolin d'Ahanta	Pternistis ahantensis (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678835	173
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Scaly Francolin	<i>Pternistis squamatus</i>	(Cassin, 1857)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus squa</i>	Francolin écailleu	Pternistis squamatus (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678839	174
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Grey-striped Francolin	<i>Pternistis griseostriatus</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1890)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus gris</i>	Francolin à bandes	Pternistis griseostriatus (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678843	175
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Yellow-necked Francolin	<i>Pternistis leucoscepus</i>	(Gray, 1867)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus leuc</i>	Francolin à cou jau	Pternistis leucoscepus (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678847	176
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Grey-breasted Francolin	<i>Pternistis rufopictus</i>	(Reichenow, 1867)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus rufop</i>	Francolin à poitrine	Pternistis rufopictus (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678851	177
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Red-necked Francolin	<i>Pternistis afer</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus afer</i>	Francolin à gorge r	Pternistis afer (del Hoyo and Collar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678855	178
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Swainson's Francolin	<i>Pternistis swainsonii</i>	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus swai</i>	Francolin de Swain	Pternistis swainsonii (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678860	179
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Jackson's Francolin	<i>Pternistis jacksoni</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1891)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus jack</i>	Francolin de Jacks	Pternistis jacksoni (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678887	184
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Handsome Francolin	<i>Pternistis nobilis</i>	(Reichenow, 1908)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus nobil</i>	Francolin noble	Pternistis nobilis (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678883	183
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Mount Cameroon Francolin	<i>Pternistis camerunensis</i>	(Alexander, 1909)	R	EN	<i>Francolinus cam</i>	Francolin du Mont C	Pternistis camerunensis (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678891	185
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Swierstra's Francolin	<i>Pternistis swierstrai</i>	(Roberts, 1929)	R	EN	<i>Francolinus swie</i>	Francolin de Swiers	Pternistis swierstrai (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678896	186
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Chestnut-naped Francolin	<i>Pternistis castaneicollis</i>	Salvadori, 1888	R	LC			Pternistis castaneicollis and P. atrif	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728231	1016850
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Black-fronted Francolin	<i>Pternistis atrifrons</i>	Conover, 1930	R	LC			Pternistis castaneicollis and P. atrif	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728235	1016851
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Erckel's Francolin	<i>Pternistis erckelli</i>	(Rüppell, 1835)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus erck</i>	Francolin d'Erckel	Pternistis erckelli (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678865	180
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Dibouti Francolin	<i>Pternistis ochropectus</i>	(Dorst & Jouanin, 1952)	R	CR	<i>Francolinus ochr</i>	Francolin somali, O	Pternistis ochropectus (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678869	181
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Black Francolin	<i>Francolinus francolinus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678719	146
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Painted Francolin	<i>Francolinus pictus</i>	(Jardine & Selby, 1828)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678722	147
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Chinese Francolin	<i>Francolinus pintadeanus</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678725	148
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Grey Francolin	<i>Francolinus pondicerianus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Francolin gris, Gray Francolin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678728	149
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Swamp Francolin	<i>Francolinus quaris</i>	(Temminck, 1815)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678733	150
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse		<i>Francolinus psittolaemus</i>	Gray, 1867	NR	NR		Francolin montagnard		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley	22678773	160
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse		<i>Francolinus shelleyi</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1891	NR	NR		Francolin de Shelley		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley	22678781	161
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse		<i>Francolinus castaneicollis</i>	Salvadori, 1888	NR	NR		Francolin à cou roux		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley	22678878	162
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Crested Francolin	<i>Dendroperdix sephaena</i>	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus seph</i>	Francolin huppé	Dendroperdix sephaena (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678752	155
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Coqui Francolin	<i>Peliperdix coqui</i>	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus coqi</i>	Francolin coqui	Peliperdix coqui (del Hoyo and Coll	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678736	151
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	White-throated Francolin	<i>Peliperdix albogularis</i>	(Hartaub, 1854)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus albo</i>	Francolin à gorge b	Peliperdix albogularis (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678740	152
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Schlegel's Francolin	<i>Peliperdix schlegelii</i>	(Heuglin, 1863)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus schil</i>	Francolin de Schleg	Peliperdix schlegelii (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678744	153
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Forest Francolin	<i>Peliperdix lathamii</i>	(Hartaub, 1854)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus latha</i>	Francolin de Lathar	Peliperdix lathamii (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678748	154
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Ring-necked Francolin	<i>Scleroptila streptophora</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1891)	R	NT	<i>Francolinus stre</i>	Francolin à collier	Scleroptila streptophora (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678756	156
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Red-winged Francolin	<i>Scleroptila levallanti</i>	(Valenciennes, 1825)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus leva</i>	Francolin de Levall	Scleroptila levallanti (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678769	159
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Grey-winged Francolin	<i>Scleroptila atra</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus afric</i>	Grey-wing Francolin	Scleroptila atra (del Hoyo and Coll	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678764	157
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Finsch's Francolin	<i>Scleroptila finschi</i>	(Barboza du Bocage, 188)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus finsc</i>	Francolin de Finsch	Scleroptila finschi (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678760	158
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Moerland Francolin	<i>Scleroptila psittolaema</i>	(Gray, 1867)	R	NT		Francolin montagn	Scleroptila psittolaema and S. elgo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727339	1016778
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Elgon Francolin	<i>Scleroptila elgonensis</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1891)	R	NT			Scleroptila psittolaema and S. elgo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727349	1016780
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Shelley's Francolin	<i>Scleroptila shelleyi</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1890)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus shelleyi</i>		Scleroptila shelleyi and S. whytei	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728223	1016848
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Whyte's Francolin	<i>Scleroptila whytei</i>	(Neumann, 1908)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus whyte</i>		Scleroptila shelleyi and S. whytei	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728215	1016849
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Orange River Francolin	<i>Scleroptila gutturalis</i>	(Rüppell, 1835)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus gutt</i>	Orangeriver Franco	Scleroptila gutturalis (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678790	162
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Mountain Bamboo-partridge	<i>Bambusicola lynchii</i>	Anderson, 1871	R	LC			Mountain Bamboo Partridge, Mountain Bamboo-Partri	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679114	230
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Chinese Bamboo-partridge	<i>Bambusicola thoracicus</i>	(Temminck, 1815)	R	LC			Chinese Bamboo P	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725191	1016521
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Taiwan Bamboo-partridge	<i>Bambusicola sonorivox</i>	Gould, 1862	R	LC			Bambusicola thoracicus and B. sor	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725205	1016524
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse		<i>Bambusicola thoracicus</i>	(Temminck, 1815)	NR	NR		Chinese Bamboo Partridge, Chinese Bamboo-Partri		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22679119	231
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Red Junglefowl	<i>Gallus gallus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El		

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Grey Junglefowl	<i>Gallus sonneratii</i>	Temminck, 1813	R	LC		Gallo Gris, Sonnerat's Junglefowl, Gallo de Sonnerat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679203	247
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Sri Lanka Junglefowl	<i>Gallus lafayetii</i>	Lesson, 1831	R	LC		Ceylon Junglefowl	Gallus lafayetii (del Hoyo and Coll	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679209	248
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Green Junglefowl	<i>Gallus varius</i>	(Shaw, 1798)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679213	249
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Chestnut-throated Partridge	<i>Tetraophasis obscurus</i>	(Verreaux, 1869)	R	LC		Verreaux's Monal-Partridge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678676	137
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Buff-throated Partridge	<i>Tetraophasis szechenyi</i>	Madarász, 1885	R	LC		Szechenyi's Monal-Partridge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678680	138
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Himalayan Monal	<i>Lophophorus impejanus</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679182	243
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Slater's Monal	<i>Lophophorus slateri</i>	Jerdon, 1870	R	VU		Faisán Monal de Slater, Crestless Monal, Monal Colib		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679185	244
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Chinese Monal	<i>Lophophorus lhuysii</i>	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 186	R	VU		Faisán Monal Chino, Chinese Impeyan, Monal Coliverd		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679192	245
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Western Tragopan	<i>Tragopan melanocephalus</i>	(Gray, 1829)	R	VU		Tragopan Occidental, Tragopan Dorsigris, Tragopan d		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679147	237
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Saty'r Tragopan	<i>Tragopan satyra</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Indian Tragopan, Crimson Horned-pheasant, Tragopán		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679157	238
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Blyth's Tragopan	<i>Tragopan blythii</i>	(Jerdon, 1870)	R	VU		Tragopan Oriental, Grey-bellied Tragopan, Tragopán c		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679163	239
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Temminck's Tragopan	<i>Tragopan temminckii</i>	(Gray, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679169	240
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Cabot's Tragopan	<i>Tragopan caboti</i>	(Gould, 1857)	R	VU		Tragopan de Cabot, Tragopan Arlequin, Tragopán Chi		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679172	241
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Blood Pheasant	<i>Ithaginis cruentus</i>	(Hardwicke, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679144	236
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Koklass Pheasant	<i>Pucrasia macrolopha</i>	(Lesson, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679179	242
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Elliot's Pheasant	<i>Symycterus ellioti</i>	(Swinhoe, 1872)	R	NT		Chinese Barred-backed Pheasant, Faisán de Elliot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679325	267
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Mrs Hume's Pheasant	<i>Symycterus humiae</i>	(Hume, 1881)	R	NT		Faisán de Hume, Hume's Bar-tailed Pheasant, Mrs. Hu		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679330	268
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Mikado Pheasant	<i>Symycterus mikado</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	R	NT		Faisán Mikado		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679336	269
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Copper Pheasant	<i>Symycterus soemmerringii</i>	(Temminck, 1830)	R	NT	<i>Symycterus soemmerringi</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679340	270
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Reeves's Pheasant	<i>Symycterus reevesii</i>	(Gray, 1829)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679346	271
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Golden Pheasant	<i>Chrysolophus pictus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679355	273
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Lady Amherst's Pheasant	<i>Chrysolophus amherstiae</i>	(Leadbeater, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679358	274
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Common Pheasant	<i>Phasianus colchicus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Phasianus colchicus and P. versico	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45100023	1016870
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Green Pheasant	<i>Phasianus versicolor</i>	Vieillot, 1825	R	LC			Phasianus colchicus and P. versico	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732650	31734
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	White Eared-pheasant	<i>Phasianus colchicus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Ring-necked Pheasant, Pheasant		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplen	22679349	272
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Tibetan Eared-pheasant	<i>Crossoptilon crossoptilon</i>	(Hodgson, 1838)	R	NT		White Eared-Pheasant, White Eared Pheasant, Faisán		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679282	263
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Tibetan Eared-pheasant	<i>Crossoptilon harmani</i>	Elwes, 1881	R	NT		Tibetan Eared-Pheasant, Tibetan Eared Pheasant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679287	262
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Brown Eared-pheasant	<i>Crossoptilon mantchuricum</i>	Swinhoe, 1863	R	VU		Faisán Orejudo Pardo, Brown Eared Pheasant, Brown		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679299	264
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Blue Eared-pheasant	<i>Crossoptilon auritum</i>	(Pallas, 1811)	R	LC		Blue Eared-Pheasant, Blue Eared Pheasant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679307	265
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Cheer Pheasant	<i>Catreus wallichii</i>	(Hardwicke, 1827)	R	VU		Chir Pheasant, Wal C. wallichii (del Hoyo and Collar 20		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679312	266
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Kalij Pheasant	<i>Lophura leucomelanos</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679217	250
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Silver Pheasant	<i>Lophura nycthemera</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679220	251
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Edwards's Pheasant	<i>Lophura edwardsi</i>	(Oustalet, 1896)	R	CR	<i>Lophura hatinhensis</i>	Lophura edwardsi (del Hoyo and C		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	46354985	1016878
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Swinhoe's Pheasant	<i>Lophura swinhoi</i>	(Gould, 1863)	R	NT		Faisán de Formosa, Faisán de Swinhoe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679241	255
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Salvadori's Pheasant	<i>Lophura inornata</i>	(Salvadori, 1879)	R	NT	<i>Lophura hoogerwerfi</i>	Lophura inornata (del Hoyo and C		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	46355372	1016879
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Malay Crestless Fireback	<i>Lophura erythrophthalma</i>	(Raffles, 1822)	R	VU		Faisán Colicanelo, Lophura erythrophthalma and L. p		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727411	1016796
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Bornean Crestless Fireback	<i>Lophura pyronota</i>	(G. R. Gray, 1834)	R	VU		Lophura erythrophthalma and L. p		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727425	1016798
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Bornean Crested Fireback	<i>Lophura ignita</i>	(Shaw, 1797)	R	NT		Faisán Noble, Vieilli	Lophura ignita and L. rufa (del Hoy	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727431	1016801
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Malay Crested Fireback	<i>Lophura nufa</i>	(Raffles, 1822)	R	NT		Lophura ignita and L. rufa (del Hoy		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727445	1016804
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Siamese Fireback	<i>Lophura diardi</i>	(Bonaparte, 1856)	R	LC		Diard's Fireback		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679274	260
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Bulwer's Pheasant	<i>Lophura bulweri</i>	(Sharpe, 1874)	R	VU	<i>Lobiophasis bulw</i>	White-tailed Wattled Pheasant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679278	261
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse		<i>Lophura edwardsi</i>	(Oustalet, 1896)	NR	NR		Faisán de Edwards		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22679230	253
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse		<i>Lophura erythrophthalma</i>	(Raffles, 1822)	NR	NR		Faisán de Carúncula Azul, Faisán Colicanelo, Rufous-		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22679254	258
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse		<i>Lophura ignita</i>	(Shaw, 1797)	NR	NR		Faisán Noble, Faisán de Carúncula Azul Crestado, Vie		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22679264	259
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse		<i>Lophura hatinhensis</i>	Vo Quy & Do Ngoc Quant	NR	NR		Vietnam Fireback, Vo Quy's Pheasant		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22679236	254
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse		<i>Lophura hoogerwerfi</i>	(Chasen, 1939)	NR	NR		Sumatran Pheasant, Hoogerwerf's Pheasant		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22679246	256
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse		<i>Lophura imperialis</i>	Delacour & Jabouille, 19	NR	NR		Imperial Pheasant		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22679225	252
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse		<i>Lophura inornata</i>	(Salvadori, 1879)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22679251	257
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Grey Partridge	<i>Perdix perdix</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Partridge, Gray Partridge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678911	188
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Daurian Partridge	<i>Perdix dauurica</i>	(Pallas, 1811)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678916	189
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Tibetan Partridge	<i>Perdix hodgsoniae</i>	(Hodgson, 1857)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22678919	190
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Wild Turkey	<i>Meleagris gallopavo</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Turkey		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679525	304
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Ocellated Turkey	<i>Meleagris ocellata</i>	(Cuvier, 1820)	R	NT	<i>Agriocharis ocella</i>	Guaajolote Ocellado		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679529	305
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Ruffed Grouse	<i>Bonasa umbellus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679500	299
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Hazel Grouse	<i>Bonasa bonasia</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679494	297
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Chinese Grouse	<i>Bonasa sewerzowi</i>	(Przewalski, 1876)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679497	298
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Willow Grouse	<i>Lagopus lagopus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Willow Grouse and Red Grouse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679460	290
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Rock Ptarmigan	<i>Lagopus muta</i>	(Montin, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Lagopus mutus</i>	Ptarmigan		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679464	291
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	White-tailed Ptarmigan	<i>Lagopus leucura</i>	(Richardson, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Lagopus leucurus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679473	292
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Dusky Grouse	<i>Dendragapus obscurus</i>	(Say, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734690	32361
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Sooty Grouse	<i>Dendragapus fuliginosus</i>	(Ridgway, 1873)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734695	32362
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse		<i>Dendragapus obscurus</i>	(Say, 1823)	NR	NR		Blue Grouse		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22679455	289
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse		<i>Dendragapus canadensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR	<i>Falciptennis canadensis</i>			AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Mon	22679449	288
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Siberian Grouse	<i>Falciptennis falciptennis</i>	(Hartlaub, 1855)	R	NT	<i>Dendragapus falciptennis</i>	Falciptennis falciptennis (del Hoyo a		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679446	287
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Spruce Grouse	<i>Falciptennis canadensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Falciptennis canadensis and F. fra		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61204079	1016976
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Franklin's Grouse	<i>Falciptennis franklinii</i>	(Douglas, 1829)	R	LC		Falciptennis canadensis and F. fra		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61204155	1016975
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Western Capercaillie	<i>Tetrao urogallus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Capercaillie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679487	295
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Black-billed Capercaillie	<i>Tetrao urogalloides</i>	Middendorff, 1851	R	LC		Tetrao urogalloides (del Hoyo and		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679491	296
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Black Grouse	<i>Lyrurus tetrix</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Tetrao tetrix</i>	Lyrurus tetrix (del Hoyo and Collar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679480	293
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Caucasian Grouse	<i>Lyrurus mlokosiewiczii</i>	(Taczanowski, 1875)	R	NT	<i>Tetrao mlokosiev</i>	Caucasian Black G	Lyrurus mlokosiewiczii (del Hoyo ar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679483	294

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcrecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Sage Grouse	<i>Centrocercus urophasianus</i>	(Bonaparte, 1827)	R	NT			Greater Sage Grouse, Greater Sage-Grouse	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679503	300
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Gunnison Grouse	<i>Centrocercus minimus</i>	Young, Braun, Oyley-McC	R	EN			Gunnison Sage-Grouse, Gunnison Grouse, Gunnison S	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728472	30035
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turk	Sage Grouse	<i>Centrocercus urophasianus</i>	(Bonaparte, 1827)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22728904	31041
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Sharp-tailed Grouse	<i>Tympanuchus phasianellus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679511	3101
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Greater Prairie-chicken	<i>Tympanuchus cupido</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU			Greater Prairie Chicken, Greater Prairie-Chicken	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679514	302
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, tur	Lesser Prairie-chicken	<i>Tympanuchus pallidicinctus</i>	(Ridgway, 1873)	R	VU			Lesser Prairie Chicken, Gallo de las Praderas Chico, L	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679519	303
ANSERIFORMES	Anhimidae	Screamers	Horned Screamer	<i>Anhima cornuta</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679723	343
ANSERIFORMES	Anhimidae	Screamers	Northern Screamer	<i>Chauna chaviana</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679726	344
ANSERIFORMES	Anhimidae	Screamers	Southern Screamer	<i>Chauna torquata</i>	(Oken, 1816)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679729	345
ANSERIFORMES	Anseranatidae	Magpie Goose	Magpie Goose	<i>Anseranas semipalmata</i>	(Latham, 1798)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679732	346
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	White-faced Whistling-duck	<i>Dendrocygna viduata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			White-faced Whistling-Duck, Dendrocygne veuf, White	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679763	352
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Black-bellied Whistling-duck	<i>Dendrocygna autumnalis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Black-bellied Whistling Duck, Black-bellied Whisting-D	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679780	354
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Spotted Whistling-duck	<i>Dendrocygna guttata</i>	Schlegel, 1866	R	LC			Spotted Whistling-Duck, Spotted Whistling Duck	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679735	347
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	West Indian Whistling-duck	<i>Dendrocygna arborea</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU			Pato Silbón de Cuba, Suiriri Yaguaza, West Indian Tree	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679770	353
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Fulvous Whistling-duck	<i>Dendrocygna bicolor</i>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC			Dendrocygne fauve, Fulvous Whistling-Duck, Fulvous V	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679746	349
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Plumed Whistling-duck	<i>Dendrocygna eytoni</i>	(Eyton, 1838)	R	LC			Grass Whistling Duck, Plumed Whistling Duck, Plumed	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679740	348
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Wandering Whistling-duck	<i>Dendrocygna arcuata</i>	(Horsfield, 1824)	R	LC			Wandering Whistling Duck, Wandering Whistling-Duck	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679753	350
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Lesser Whistling-duck	<i>Dendrocygna javanica</i>	(Ridgway, 1821)	R	LC			Lesser Whistling Duck, Lesser Whistling-Duck	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679758	351
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	White-backed Duck	<i>Thalassornis leucotis</i>	Eyton, 1838	R	LC			Canard à dos blanc	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679785	355
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Black-headed Duck	<i>Heteronetta atricapilla</i>	(Merrem, 1841)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679833	364
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Masked Duck	<i>Nomonyx dominicus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679789	356
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Ruddy Duck	<i>Oxyura jamaicensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727750	1016821
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Andean Duck	<i>Oxyura ferruginea</i>	(Eyton, 1838)	R	LC			Oxyura jamaicensis and O. ferrug	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727757	1016727
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Lake Duck	<i>Oxyura vittata</i>	(Philippi, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679824	361
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Blue-billed Duck	<i>Oxyura australis</i>	Gould, 1836	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679827	362
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Maccoa Duck	<i>Oxyura maccoa</i>	(Eyton, 1838)	R	NT			Erismature maccoa	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679820	360
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	White-headed Duck	<i>Oxyura leucocephala</i>	(Scopoli, 1769)	R	EN			Malvasia	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679814	359
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans		<i>Oxyura ferruginea</i>	(Eyton, 1838)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22679807	358
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans		<i>Oxyura jamaicensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19	22679798	357
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans		<i>Oxyura jamaicensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Mor	22734009	32211
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Musk Duck	<i>Bizura lobata</i>	(Shaw, 1796)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679830	363
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Pink-eared Duck	<i>Malacorhynchus membranaceus</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680336	466
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Freckled Duck	<i>Sictonetta naevosa</i>	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679836	365
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Cape Barren Goose	<i>Cereopsis novaehollandiae</i>	Latham, 1801	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679958	388
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Coscoroba Swan	<i>Coscoroba coscoroba</i>	(Molina, 1782)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679866	372
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Black-necked Swan	<i>Cygnus melancoryphus</i>	(Molina, 1782)	R	LC			<i>Cygnus melancorypha</i> ; <i>Cygnus melancoryphus</i>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679846	368
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Black Swan	<i>Cygnus atrus</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679843	367
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Mute Swan	<i>Cygnus olor</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679839	366
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Trumpeter Swan	<i>Cygnus buccinator</i>	Richardson, 1832	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679859	370
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Whooper Swan	<i>Cygnus cygnus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679856	369
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Tundra Swan	<i>Cygnus columbianus</i>	(Ord, 1815)	R	LC			Bewick's Swan	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679862	371
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans		<i>Cygnus bewickii</i>	Yarrell, 1830	NR	NR				Lwezey (1996)	22732307	31647
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Brent Goose	<i>Branta bernicla</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Brant, Brant Goose, Bernache cravant	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679946	386
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Barnacle Goose	<i>Branta leucopsis</i>	(Bechstein, 1803)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679943	385
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Red-breasted Goose	<i>Branta ruficollis</i>	(Pallas, 1769)	R	VU			Barnacla Cuellirroja	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679954	387
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Cackling Goose	<i>Branta hutchinsii</i>	(Richardson, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733619	32141
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Canada Goose	<i>Branta canadensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Branta canadensis (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679935	384
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Hawaiian Goose	<i>Branta sandvicensis</i>	(Vigors, 1834)	R	VU			Barnacla Nené, Barnacla Hawaiana, Nene	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679929	383
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans		<i>Branta hrota</i>	(O. F. Müller, 1776)	NR	NR			Pale-bellied Brent Goose	Shields (1990)	22732216	31626
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans		<i>Branta nigricans</i>	(Lawrence, 1846)	NR	NR			Black Brant	Shields (1990)	22732221	31627
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans		<i>Branta canadensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19	22733611	32140
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Emperor Goose	<i>Anser canagicus</i>	(Sevastianov, 1802)	R	NT			<i>Anser canagica</i> ; Anser Emperador	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679919	382
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Snow Goose	<i>Anser caerulescens</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			<i>Anser caerulescens</i> ; <i>Chen caerulesc</i>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679896	380
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Ross's Goose	<i>Anser rossii</i>	(Cassin, 1861)	R	LC			<i>Anser rossii</i> ; <i>Anser rossii</i> ; <i>Chen rossii</i>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679909	381
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Bar-headed Goose	<i>Anser indicus</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679893	379
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Greylag Goose	<i>Anser anser</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679889	378
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Swan Goose	<i>Anser cygnoid</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU			<i>Anser cygnoides</i>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679869	373
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Bean Goose	<i>Anser fabalis</i>	(Latham, 1787)	R	LC			Oie des moissons	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679875	375
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Pink-footed Goose	<i>Anser brachyrhynchus</i>	Baillon, 1834	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679872	374
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Greater White-fronted Goose	<i>Anser albifrons</i>	(Scopoli, 1769)	R	LC			Oie rieuse, White-fronted Goose	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679881	376
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Lesser White-fronted Goose	<i>Anser erythropus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679886	377
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans		<i>Anser serrirostris</i>	Swinhoe, 1871	NR	NR			Tundra Bean-Goose, Tundra Bean Goose	AOU (1998 & supplements); Sangster et a	22732165	31614
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans		<i>Anser middendorfi</i>	Savertsov, 1873	NR	NR				Ruckonen et al. (2008)	22735860	32589
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Long-tailed Duck	<i>Clangula hyemalis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU			Pato havelda	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680427	490
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Spectacled Eider	<i>Somateria fischeri</i>	(Brandt, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680412	486
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	King Eider	<i>Somateria spectabilis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680409	485
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Common Eider	<i>Somateria mollissima</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT			Eider, Eider común	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680405	484
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Steller's Eider	<i>Polyictica stelleri</i>	(Pallas, 1769)	R	VU			Eider de Steller, Eider chico	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680415	487
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Surf Scoter	<i>Melanitta perspicillata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680441	492
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Velvet Scoter	<i>Melanitta fusca</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU			Negrón especulado	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724836	112636

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Siberian Scoter	<i>Melanitta steinegeri</i>	(Ridgway, 1887)	R	LC	<i>Melanitta fusca</i>	Stejnegger's Scoter		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	2272485	112635
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	White-winged Scoter	<i>Melanitta deglandi</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734194	32254
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Common Scoter	<i>Melanitta nigra</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724879	112634
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Black Scoter	<i>Melanitta americana</i>	(Swainson, 1832)	R	NT		American Scoter		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732425	31681
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans		<i>Melanitta nigra</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Macreuse noire		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19	22680430	491
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans		<i>Melanitta fusca</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19	22680444	493
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Bufflehead	<i>Bucephala albeola</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680462	496
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Common Goldeneye	<i>Bucephala clangula</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Goldeneye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680455	494
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Barrow's Goldeneye	<i>Bucephala islandica</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680459	495
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Smew	<i>Mergus albellus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Mergus albellus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680465	497
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Hooded Merganser	<i>Lophodytes cucullatus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Mergus cucullatus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680472	498
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Goosander	<i>Mergus merganser</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680492	502
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Scaly-sided Merganser	<i>Mergus squamatus</i>	Gould, 1864	R	EN		Chinese Merganser		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680488	501
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Red-breasted Merganser	<i>Mergus serrator</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680485	500
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Auckland Merganser	<i>Mergus australis</i>	Hombrom & Jacquinot, 184	R	EX		Auckland Island Merganser		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680496	503
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Brazilian Merganser	<i>Mergus octosetaceus</i>	Vieillot, 1817	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680482	499
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Harlequin Duck	<i>Histrionicus histrionicus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Harlequin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680423	489
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Labrador Duck	<i>Camptorhynchus labradorius</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EX		Eider du Labrador		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680418	488
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Orinoco Goose	<i>Nyroca jubata</i>	(Spix, 1825)	R	NT	<i>Nyroca jubatus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679987	395
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Andean Goose	<i>Chloephaga melanoptera</i>	(Eyton, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679972	390
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Upland Goose	<i>Chloephaga picta</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679975	391
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Kelp Goose	<i>Chloephaga hybrida</i>	(Molina, 1782)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679978	392
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Ashy-headed Goose	<i>Chloephaga poliocephala</i>	Sclater, 1857	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679981	393
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Ruddy-headed Goose	<i>Chloephaga rubidiceps</i>	P. L. Slater, 1861	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679984	394
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Radjah Shelduck	<i>Radjah radjah</i>	(Lesson, 1828)	R	LC	<i>Tadorna radjah</i>	Raja Shelduck	Radjah radjah (del Hoyo and Colla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680029	403
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Egyptian Goose	<i>Alopochen aegyptiaca</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Alopochen aegyptiaca</i>	Oie d'Egypte		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679993	396
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Mauritius Shelduck	<i>Alopochen mauritiana</i>	(Newton & Gadow, 1893)	R	EX	<i>Alopochen mauritiana</i>	Mauritian Shelduck	Alopochen mauritiana (del Hoyo ar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728658	30071
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Reunion Shelduck	<i>Alopochen kervazoi</i>	(Cowles, 1994)	R	EX	<i>Mascarenachen</i>	Réunion Shelduck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729490	30240
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Common Shelduck	<i>Tadorna tadorna</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Shelduck, Tadorne de Belon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680024	402
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Ruddy Shelduck	<i>Tadorna ferruginea</i>	(Pallas, 1764)	R	LC		Tadorne casarca		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680003	397
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	South African Shelduck	<i>Tadorna cana</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Tadorne à tête grise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680007	398
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Australian Shelduck	<i>Tadorna tadornoides</i>	Jardine & Selby, 1828	R	LC		Chestnut-breasted Shelduck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680011	399
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Paradise Shelduck	<i>Tadorna variegata</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Tadorna variegata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680015	400
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Crested Shelduck	<i>Tadorna cristata</i>	(Kuroda, 1917)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680021	401
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Spur-winged Goose	<i>Plectropterus gambensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Oie-armée de Gambie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680057	408
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Muscovy Duck	<i>Cairina moschata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680061	409
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	American Comb Duck	<i>Sarkidiornis sylvicola</i>	H. & R. Ihering, 1907	R	LC			Sarkidiornis melanotos and S. sylv	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724744	9857
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	African Comb Duck	<i>Sarkidiornis melanotos</i>	(Pennant, 1769)	R	LC			Sarkidiornis melanotos and S. sylv	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	49593631	1016940
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans		<i>Sarkidiornis melanotos</i>	(Pennant, 1769)	NR	NR		Canard à bosse, Knob-billed Duck		AOU (1998 & supplements); Dowslet & Fc	22690079	412
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	African Pygmy-goose	<i>Nettion auritus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Anserelle naine, Pygmy Goose, African Pygmy Goose		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680095	415
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Cotton Pygmy-goose	<i>Nettion coromandelianus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Cotton Pygmy-Goose, Cotton Pygmy Goose		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680090	414
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Green Pygmy-goose	<i>Nettion pulchellus</i>	Gould, 1842	R	LC		Green Pygmy Goose		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680086	413
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Ringed Teal	<i>Callonetta leucophrys</i>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680101	416
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Wood Duck	<i>Aix sponsa</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680104	417
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Mandarin Duck	<i>Aix galericulata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Mandarin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680107	418
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Maned Duck	<i>Chenonetta jubata</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680111	419
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Finsch's Duck	<i>Chenonetta finschi</i>	(Van Beneden, 1875)	R	EX		Chenonetta finschi (del Hoyo and C		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62239833	1017079
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Blue Duck	<i>Hymenolaimus malacorhynchos</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EN		Whio, Ko whio whio		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680121	422
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Torrent Duck	<i>Merganetta armata</i>	Gould, 1842	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680118	421
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Hartlaub's Duck	<i>Pteronetta hartlaubi</i>	(Cassin, 1859)	R	LC	<i>Pteronetta hartlaubi</i>	Pato de Hartlaub, Canard de Hartlaub, Pteronette de H		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680070	411
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Blue-winged Goose	<i>Cyanochen cyanoptera</i>	(Rüppell, 1845)	R	VU	<i>Cyanochen cyanoptera</i>	Ganso Aliazul, Ouette à ailes bleues		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22679961	389
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Marbled Teal	<i>Marmarometta angustirostris</i>	(Ménétrières, 1832)	R	VU		Marbled Duck, Sarcelle marbrée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680339	467
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	White-winged Duck	<i>Asarcornis scutulata</i>	(S. Müller, 1842)	R	EN	<i>Cairina scutulata</i>	White-winged Wood	Asarcornis scutulata (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680064	410
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Red-crested Pochard	<i>Netta rufina</i>	(Pallas, 1773)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680348	469
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Rosy-billed Pochard	<i>Netta peposaca</i>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680351	470
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Southern Pochard	<i>Netta erythrophthalma</i>	(Wied, 1832)	R	LC		Nette brune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680354	471
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Common Pochard	<i>Aythya ferina</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU		Pochard, Northern Pochard, Fuligule milouin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680358	472
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Redhead	<i>Aythya americana</i>	(Eyton, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680367	474
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Canvasback	<i>Aythya valisineria</i>	(Wilson, 1814)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680364	473
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Hardhead	<i>Aythya australis</i>	(Eyton, 1838)	R	LC		White-eyed Duck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680387	479
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Madagascar Pochard	<i>Aythya innotata</i>	(Salvadori, 1894)	R	CR		Fuligule de Madagascar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680380	477
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Baer's Pochard	<i>Aythya baeri</i>	(Radde, 1863)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680384	478
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Ferruginous Duck	<i>Aythya nyroca</i>	(Güldenstädt, 1770)	R	NT		Ferruginous Pochard, White-eyed Pochard, Porrón Par		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680373	476
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	New Zealand Scaup	<i>Aythya novaeseelandiae</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680395	481
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Ring-necked Duck	<i>Aythya collaris</i>	(Donovan, 1809)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680370	475
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Tufted Duck	<i>Aythya fuligula</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Fuligule morillon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680391	480
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Greater Scaup	<i>Aythya marila</i>	(Linnaeus, 1761)	R	LC		Scaup		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680398	482
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Lesser Scaup	<i>Aythya affinis</i>	(Eyton, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680402	483
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Pink-headed Duck	<i>Rhodessa caryophyllacea</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	CR		Pato Cabecirrosa		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680344	468
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Salvadori's Teal	<i>Salvadorina waliquensis</i>	Rothschild & Hartert, 1894	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680127	423

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Flying Steamerduck	<i>Tachyeres patachonicus</i>	(King, 1828)	R	LC			Flying Steamer-Duck, Flying Steamer Duck	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680052	407
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	White-headed Steamerduck	<i>Tachyeres leucoccephalus</i>	Humphrey & Thompson, 1828	R	VU			Chubut Steamerduck, White-headed Steamer-Duck, C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680038	405
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Magellanic Steamerduck	<i>Tachyeres pleneres</i>	(Forster, 1844)	R	LC			Flightless Steamer-Duck, Fuegian Steamer Duck	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680033	404
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Falkland Steamerduck	<i>Tachyeres brachypterus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Falkland Steamer Duck, Falkland Steamer-Duck	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680047	406
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Crested Duck	<i>Lophonetta specularioides</i>	King, 1828	R	LC	<i>Anas specularioides</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680130	424
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Spectacled Duck	<i>Specularias specularis</i>	King, 1828	R	NT	<i>Anas specularis</i>	Bronze-winged Duck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680136	425
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Brazilian Teal	<i>Amazonetta brasiliensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680115	420
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Garganey	<i>Spatula querquedula</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Anas querquedula</i>	Sarcelle d'été	Spatula querquedula (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680313	460
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Hottentot Teal	<i>Spatula hottentota</i>	(Eyton, 1838)	R	LC	<i>Anas hottentota</i>	Sarcelle hottentote	Spatula hottentota (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680332	465
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Puna Teal	<i>Spatula puna</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Anas puna</i>		Spatula puna (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680326	463
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Silver Teal	<i>Spatula versicolor</i>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC	<i>Anas versicolor</i>		Spatula versicolor (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680329	464
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Red Shoveler	<i>Spatula platalea</i>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC	<i>Anas platalea</i>		Spatula platalea (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680240	446
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Cape Shoveler	<i>Spatula smithii</i>	Hartert, 1891	R	LC	<i>Anas smithii</i>	Canard du Cap	Spatula smithii (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680236	445
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Australian Shoveler	<i>Spatula rhynchotis</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC	<i>Anas rhynchotis</i>		Spatula rhynchotis (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680243	447
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Northern Shoveler	<i>Spatula clypeata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Anas clypeata</i>	Canard souchet, SH	Spatula clypeata (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680247	448
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Cinnamon Teal	<i>Spatula cyanoptera</i>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC	<i>Anas cyanoptera</i>		Spatula cyanoptera (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680233	444
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Blue-winged Teal	<i>Spatula discors</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Anas discors</i>	Sarcelle à ailes bleues	Spatula discors (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680229	443
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Baikal Teal	<i>Sibirionetta formosa</i>	(Georgi, 1775)	R	LC	<i>Anas formosa</i>	Cerceta del Baikal	Sibirionetta formosa (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680317	461
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Falcated Duck	<i>Mareca falcata</i>	(Georgi, 1775)	R	NT	<i>Anas falcata</i>	Falcated Teal	Mareca falcata (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680153	428
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Gadwall	<i>Mareca strepera</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Anas strepera</i>	Canard chipeau	Mareca strepera (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680149	427
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Eurasian Wigeon	<i>Mareca penelope</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Anas penelope</i>	European Wigeon	Mareca penelope (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680157	429
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	American Wigeon	<i>Mareca americana</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Anas americana</i>	Canard siffleur d'Amérique	Mareca americana (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680163	430
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Chiloe Wigeon	<i>Mareca sibilatrix</i>	(Poeppig, 1829)	R	LC	<i>Anas sibilatrix</i>		Mareca sibilatrix (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680167	431
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	African Black Duck	<i>Anas sparsa</i>	Eyton, 1838	R	LC		Canard noirâtre		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680170	432
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Yellow-billed Duck	<i>Anas undulata</i>	Dubois, 1839	R	LC		Canard à bec jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680221	441
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Meller's Duck	<i>Anas melleri</i>	P. L. Sclater, 1865	R	EN		Canard de Meller		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680225	442
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Pacific Black Duck	<i>Anas superciliosa</i>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC		Grey Duck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680217	440
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Philippine Duck	<i>Anas luzonica</i>	Fraser, 1839	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680214	439
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Chinese Spot-billed Duck	<i>Anas zonorhyncha</i>	Swinhoe, 1866	R	LC	<i>Anas poecilorhyncha</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736042	32626
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Indian Spot-billed Duck	<i>Anas poecilorhyncha</i>	Forster, 1781	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736541	32715
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Laysan Duck	<i>Anas laysanensis</i>	Rothschild, 1892	R	CR		Pato Real de Laysan, Laysan Teal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680203	437
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Mallard	<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Canard colvert, Corneille	Anas platyrhynchos and A. fulvigula	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680186	435
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	American Black Duck	<i>Anas rubripes</i>	Brewster, 1902	R	LC		Black Duck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680174	433
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Mottled Duck	<i>Anas fulvigula</i>	Ridgway, 1874	R	LC			Anas platyrhynchos and A. fulvigula	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680178	434
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Hawaiian Duck	<i>Anas wyvilliana</i>	Sclater, 1878	R	EN		Koloa Maoli		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680199	436
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Mauritius Duck	<i>Anas theodori</i>	Newton & Gadow, 1893	R	EX		Mauritius Duck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728662	30072
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Andaman Teal	<i>Anas albogularis</i>	(Hume, 1873)	R	VU			Anas gibberifrons and A. albogularis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727280	1016753
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Sunda Teal	<i>Anas gibberifrons</i>	Müller, 1842	R	NT			Anas gibberifrons and A. albogularis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727271	1016751
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Grey Teal	<i>Anas gracilis</i>	Buller, 1869	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680271	451
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Chestnut Teal	<i>Anas castanea</i>	(Eyton, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680277	452
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Brown Teal	<i>Anas chlorotis</i>	Gray, 1845	R	NT		Pateke		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728303	30002
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Auckland Teal	<i>Anas aucklandica</i>	(Gray, 1844)	R	VU		Cerceta Alicorta de Auckland		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680280	453
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Campbell Teal	<i>Anas nesiotis</i>	(Fleming, 1935)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724580	9819
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Madagascar Teal	<i>Anas bernieri</i>	(Hartlaub, 1860)	R	EN		Pato de Bernier, Cerceta Malgache, Sarcelle malgache		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680252	449
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Cape Teal	<i>Anas capensis</i>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC		Sarcelle du Cap		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680145	426
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	White-cheeked Pintail	<i>Anas bahamensis</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680287	454
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Red-billed Teal	<i>Anas erythrorhyncha</i>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC		Canard à bec rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680290	455
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Northern Pintail	<i>Anas acuta</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Canard pilet, Pintail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680301	457
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Southern Pintail	<i>Anas eatoni</i>	(Sharpe, 1875)	R	VU		Kerguelen Pintail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680306	458
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Amsterdam Duck	<i>Anas marecula</i>	Olson & Jouventin, 1996	R	EX		Amsterdam Island Duck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728666	30073
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Yellow-billed Pintail	<i>Anas georgica</i>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680310	459
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Common Teal	<i>Anas crecca</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC			Eurasian Teal, Sarcelle d'hiver, Teal, Green-winged Teal	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729717	31027
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Andean Teal	<i>Anas andium</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1873)	R	LC	<i>Anas flavirostris</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735557	32528
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Yellow-billed Teal	<i>Anas flavirostris</i>	Vieillot, 1816	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736320	32680
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans		<i>Anas diazi</i>	Ridgway, 1886	NR	NR		Mexican Mallard		Stotz et al. (1996)	22728399	30020
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans		<i>Anas carolinensis</i>	Gmelin, 1789	NR	NR		Green-winged Teal		AERC TAC (2003); Sangster et al. (2001)	22729498	30242
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans		<i>Anas poecilorhyncha</i>	Forster, 1781	NR	NR		Spot-billed Duck		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22680208	438
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans		<i>Anas flavirostris</i>	Vieillot, 1816	NR	NR		Speckled Teal		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22680295	456
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans		<i>Anas castalei</i>	Salvadori, 1894	NR	NR		Marianas Mallard		Brooks (2000)	22734784	32380
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans		<i>Anas gibberifrons</i>	Müller, 1842	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22680263	450
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans		<i>Anas aucklandica</i>	(Gray, 1844)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1993)	22729712	31026
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans		<i>Anas crecca</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Sangster et al. (2001)	22680321	462
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	(Pallas, 1764)	R	LC			Grèbe castagneux	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696545	3628
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes	Australasian Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus novaehollandiae</i>	(Stephens, 1826)	R	LC			Eastern Little Grebe	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696553	3629
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes	Madagascar Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus pelzelni</i>	(Hartlaub, 1861)	R	VU			Madagascar Dabchick, Grèbe malgache, Madagascar Grebe	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696565	3631
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes	Alaotra Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus rufolavatus</i>	(Delacour, 1932)	R	EX			Madagascar Red-necked Grebe, Grèbe de Delacour	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696558	3630
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes	Least Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus dominicus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696571	3632
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes		<i>Tachybaptus tricolor</i>	(Gray, 1861)	NR	NR				Mikovsky (2010)	22725112	112675
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes	Pied-billed Grebe	<i>Podilymbus podiceps</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696574	3633
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes	Attilán Grebe	<i>Podilymbus gigas</i>	Griscom, 1929	R	EX			Attilán Grebe, Giant Grebe, Giant Pied-billed Grebe, Pied-billed Grebe	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696577	3634

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes	White-tufted Grebe	<i>Rollandia rolland</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696530	3626
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes	Tilcaca Grebe	<i>Rollandia microptera</i>	(Gould, 1868)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696533	3627
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes	Hoary-headed Grebe	<i>Poiocephalus poiocephalus</i>	(Jardine & Selby, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696589	3635
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes	New Zealand Grebe	<i>Poiocephalus rufopectus</i>	Gray, 1843	R	NT			New Zealand Dabchick	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696592	3636
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes	Great Grebe	<i>Podiceps major</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696596	3637
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes	Red-necked Grebe	<i>Podiceps grisegena</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696599	3638
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes	Great Crested Grebe	<i>Podiceps cristatus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Grèbe huppé	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696602	3639
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes	Horned Grebe	<i>Podiceps auritus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU			Slavonian Grebe, Zampullin cuellirrojo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696606	3640
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes	Black-necked Grebe	<i>Podiceps nigricollis</i>	Brehm, 1831	R	LC			Eared Grebe, Grèbe à cou noir	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696610	3641
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes	Colombian Grebe	<i>Podiceps andinus</i>	(Meyer De Schauensee, 1	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696615	3642
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes	Northern Silvery Grebe	<i>Podiceps luninensis</i>	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1	R	NT			Podiceps occipitalis and P. juninei	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62114603	1017061
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes	Southern Silvery Grebe	<i>Podiceps occipitalis</i>	Garnot, 1826	R	LC			Podiceps occipitalis and P. juninei	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62114375	1017060
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes	Junin Grebe	<i>Podiceps laczanowskii</i>	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1	R	CR			Junin Grebe, Puna Grebe	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696623	3644
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes	Hooded Grebe	<i>Podiceps gallardoi</i>	Rumboll, 1974	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696628	3645
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes		<i>Podiceps occipitalis</i>	Garnot, 1826	NR	NR			SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696620	3643
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes	Western Grebe	<i>Aechmophorus occidentalis</i>	(Lawrence, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696631	3646
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes	Clark's Grebe	<i>Aechmophorus clarkii</i>	(Lawrence, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696634	3647
PHOENICOPTERIFORMES	Phoenicopteridae	Flamingos	Greater Flamingo	<i>Phoenicopterus roseus</i>	Pallas, 1811	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697360	3769
PHOENICOPTERIFORMES	Phoenicopteridae	Flamingos	American Flamingo	<i>Phoenicopterus ruber</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC			Caribbean Flamingo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697360	31025
PHOENICOPTERIFORMES	Phoenicopteridae	Flamingos	Chilean Flamingo	<i>Phoenicopterus chilensis</i>	Molina, 1782	R	NT			Flamenco Chileno	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697365	3770
PHOENICOPTERIFORMES	Phoenicopteridae	Flamingos		<i>Phoenicopterus ruber</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR			Flamant rose	Christidis & Boles (2008); Cramp et al. (19	22729700	31024
PHOENICOPTERIFORMES	Phoenicopteridae	Flamingos	Lesser Flamingo	<i>Phoeniconotus minor</i>	(Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 17	R	NT	<i>Phoenicopterus</i>		Petit flamant, Flamant nain, Flamenco Enano	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697369	3771
PHOENICOPTERIFORMES	Phoenicopteridae	Flamingos	Andean Flamingo	<i>Phoenicoparrus andinus</i>	Philippi, 1854	R	VU			Parina Grande, Flamenco Andino	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697387	3772
PHOENICOPTERIFORMES	Phoenicopteridae	Flamingos	Puna Flamingo	<i>Phoenicoparrus jamesi</i>	Slater, 1886	R	NT	<i>Phoenicopterus</i>		Flamenco de James, Flamenco Andino Chico, James	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697397	3773
PHAETHONTIFORMES	Phaethontidae	Tropicbirds	Red-billed Tropicbird	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC				Phaéton à bec rouge	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696637	3648
PHAETHONTIFORMES	Phaethontidae	Tropicbirds	Red-tailed Tropicbird	<i>Phaethon rubricauda</i>	Boddaert, 1783	R	LC			Phaéton à queue rouge	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696641	3649
PHAETHONTIFORMES	Phaethontidae	Tropicbirds	White-tailed Tropicbird	<i>Phaethon lepturus</i>	Daudin, 1802	R	LC			Phaéton à queue blanche	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696645	3650
EURYPYGIFORMES	Rhynochetidae	Kagu		<i>Rhynochetos jubatus</i>	Verreaux & Des Murs, 186	R	EN			Kagú	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692211	2808
EURYPYGIFORMES	Eurypygidae	Sunbittern		<i>Eurypyga helias</i>	(Pallas, 1781)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691893	2758
MESITORNITHIFORMES	Mesitornithidae	Mesites	White-breasted Mesite	<i>Mesitornis variegatus</i>	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 183	R	VU			Mésite variée, White-breasted Roatele	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692949	2954
MESITORNITHIFORMES	Mesitornithidae	Mesites	Brown Mesite	<i>Mesitornis unicolor</i>	(Des Murs, 1845)	R	VU			Brown Roatele, Mésite unicolore	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692966	2955
MESITORNITHIFORMES	Mesitornithidae	Mesites	Subdesert Mesite	<i>Monias benschi</i>	Oustalet & Granddier, 190	R	VU			Bensch's Mesite, Monias, Monias de Bensch	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692971	2956
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Rock Dove	<i>Columba livia</i>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC			Rock Dove, Common Pigeon, Pigeon Biset	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690066	2444
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Hill Pigeon	<i>Columba rupestris</i>	Pallas, 1811	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690074	2445
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Snow Pigeon	<i>Columba leucota</i>	Vigors, 1831	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690077	2446
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Speckled Pigeon	<i>Columba guinea</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC			Pigeon de Guinée	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690080	2447
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	White-collared Pigeon	<i>Columba albitorques</i>	Rüppell, 1837	R	LC			Pigeon à collier blanc	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690084	2448
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Stock Dove	<i>Columba oenas</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC			Stock Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690088	2449
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Yellow-eyed Pigeon	<i>Columba eversmanni</i>	Bonaparte, 1856	R	VU			Yellow-eyed Dove, Yellow-eyed Stock Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690097	2451
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Somali Pigeon	<i>Columba oliviae</i>	Clarke, 1918	R	DD			Somali Stock Dove, Pigeon de Somalie	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690092	2450
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Common Woodpigeon	<i>Columba palumbus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC			Common Wood-Pigeon, Common Wood Pigeon, Wood	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690103	2452
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Madeira Laurel-pigeon	<i>Columba trocaz</i>	Heineken, 1829	R	LC			Long-toed Pigeon, Trocaz Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690112	2453
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Dark-tailed Laurel-pigeon	<i>Columba bollii</i>	Godman, 1872	R	LC			Bolle's Pigeon, Bolle's Laurel Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690117	2454
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	White-tailed Laurel-pigeon	<i>Columba lunoniae</i>	Hartert, 1916	R	NT			Laurel Pigeon, Paloma Rabiche	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690122	2455
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Alep Pigeon	<i>Columba unicolor</i>	Cassin, 1860	R	LC			Pigeon gris	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690127	2456
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	African Olive-pigeon	<i>Columba arquatrix</i>	Temminck, 1809	R	LC			African Olive-Pigeon, African Olive Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690145	2459
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Cameroon Olive-pigeon	<i>Columba sjoestedti</i>	Reichenow, 1901	R	LC			Cameroon Olive-Pigeon, Cameroon Olive Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690131	2457
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Sao Tome Olive-pigeon	<i>Columba thomensis</i>	Barboza du Bocage, 1888	R	EN			Sao Tome Olive Pigeon, Sao Tome Olive-Pigeon, Marc	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690138	2458
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Comoro Olive-pigeon	<i>Columba polleni</i>	Schlegel, 1862	R	NT			Comoro Olive-Pigeon, Pigeon des Comores, Comoros	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690152	2460
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Speckled Woodpigeon	<i>Columba hodgsonii</i>	Vigors, 1832	R	LC			Speckled Wood Pigeon, Speckled Wood-Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690159	2461
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	White-naped Pigeon	<i>Columba albinucha</i>	Sassi, 1911	R	NT			Pigeon à nuque blanche	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690164	2462
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Ashy Woodpigeon	<i>Columba pulchricollis</i>	Blyth, 1846	R	LC			Ashy Wood-Pigeon, Ashy Wood Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690168	2463
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Nilgiri Woodpigeon	<i>Columba alpinstonii</i>	(Sykes, 1833)	R	VU			Nilgiri Wood-Pigeon, Nilgiri Wood Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690173	2464
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Sri Lanka Woodpigeon	<i>Columba toringtoniae</i>	(Blyth & Kelaart, 1853)	R	VU	<i>Columba toringtoniae</i>		Ceylon Wood-Pigeon, Sri Lanka Wood Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690178	2465
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Pale-capped Pigeon	<i>Columba punicea</i>	Blyth, 1842	R	VU			Purple Wood-pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690191	2466
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Silvery Pigeon	<i>Columba argentina</i>	Bonaparte, 1855	R	CR			Silvery Wood-Pigeon, Grey Wood-pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690195	2467
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Andaman Woodpigeon	<i>Columba palumboides</i>	(Hume, 1873)	R	NT			Andaman Wood-Pigeon, Andaman Wood Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690201	2468
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Japanese Woodpigeon	<i>Columba janthina</i>	Temminck, 1830	R	NT			Japanese Wood Pigeon, Japanese Wood-Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690206	2469
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Bonin Woodpigeon	<i>Columba versicolor</i>	Kittlitz, 1832	R	EX			Bonin Wood-Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690218	2472
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Ryukyu Woodpigeon	<i>Columba ioyu</i>	(Stejneger, 1887)	R	EX			Ryukyu Wood Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690222	2473
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Metallic Pigeon	<i>Columba vitiensis</i>	Quoy & Gaimard, 1830	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690211	2470
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	White-headed Pigeon	<i>Columba leucomeles</i>	Temminck, 1821	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690215	2471
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Yellow-legged Pigeon	<i>Columba palidiceps</i>	(Ramsay, 1877)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690226	2474
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Eastern Bronze-naped Pigeon	<i>Columba delegorguei</i>	Delegorgue, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690359	2494
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Western Bronze-naped Pigeon	<i>Columba indiroques</i>	Cassin, 1856	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690346	2492
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Sao Tome Bronze-naped Pigeon	<i>Columba malherbil</i>	Verreaux & Verreaux, 185	R	NT			Island Bronze-naped Pigeon, Sao Tomé Bronze-naped	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690351	2493
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Mauritius Woodpigeon	<i>Columba thirouxii</i>	Hume, 2011	R	EX			Columba thirouxii (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62254534	1017080
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Columba delegorguei</i>	Delegorgue, 1847	NR	NR			Pigeon de Délégorgue, Bronze-naped Pigeon	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22729893	31057
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Columba arquatrix</i>	Temminck, 1809	NR	NR			Pigeon rameron, Rameron Pigeon	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22729887	31056
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Lemon Dove	<i>Apoloia larvata</i>	Temminck, 1809	R	LC	<i>Columba larvata</i>		Cinnamon Dove, Pigeon à masque blanc	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690384	2496

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	European Turtle-dove	<i>Streptopelia turtur</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU			European Turtle Dove, Turtle Dove, Tourterelle des bois	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690419	2498
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Dusky Turtle-dove	<i>Streptopelia lugens</i>	(Rüppell, 1837)	R	LC			Pink-breasted Turtle Dove, Tourterelle à poitrine rose,	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690432	2500
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Adamawa Turtle-dove	<i>Streptopelia hypopyrrha</i>	(Reichenow, 1910)	R	LC			Tourterelle de l'Adamawa, Adamawa Turtle-Dove, Ad	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690426	2499
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Oriental Turtle-dove	<i>Streptopelia orientalis</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC			Oriental Turtle-Dove, Oriental Turtle Dove, Rufous Tur	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690439	2501
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Philippine Collared-dove	<i>Streptopelia dussumieri</i>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	VU			Streptopelia bitorquata and S. dus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727533	1016732
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Sunda Collared-dove	<i>Streptopelia bitorquata</i>	(Temminck, 1809)	R	LC			Island Collared-Dov	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727521	1016730
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Eurasian Collared-dove	<i>Streptopelia decaocto</i>	(Frivaldszky, 1838)	R	LC			Collared Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727811	1016754
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Burmese Collared-dove	<i>Streptopelia xanthocycla</i>	Newman, 1906	R	LC			Streptopelia decaocto and S. xanth	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727819	1016757
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	African Collared-dove	<i>Streptopelia roseogrisea</i>	(Sundevall, 1857)	R	LC	<i>Streptopelia risor</i>		Ringed Turtle-Dove, African Collared Dove, Rose-gre	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690515	2510
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	White-winged Collared-dove	<i>Streptopelia reichenowi</i>	(Erlanger, 1901)	R	NT			White-winged Collared Dove, White-winged Collared-D	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690529	2511
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Mourning Collared-dove	<i>Streptopelia decipiens</i>	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870)	R	LC			Mourning Collared-Dove, Tourterelle pleureuse, Afric	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690477	2504
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Red-eyed Dove	<i>Streptopelia semitorquata</i>	(Rüppell, 1837)	R	LC			Tourterelle à collier	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690499	2508
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Ring-necked Dove	<i>Streptopelia capicola</i>	(Sundevall, 1857)	R	LC			Tourterelle du Cap, Cape Turtle Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690488	2506
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Vinaceous Dove	<i>Streptopelia vinacea</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Tourterelle vineuse	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690484	2505
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Red Turtle-dove	<i>Streptopelia tranguebarica</i>	(Hermann, 1804)	R	LC			Red Collared Dove, Red Turtle Dove, Red Collared-D	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690493	2507
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Streptopelia bitorquata</i>	(Temminck, 1809)	NR	NR			Island Collared-Dove, Island Collared Dove	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22690536	2512
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Streptopelia decaocto</i>	(Frivaldszky, 1838)	NR	NR			Collared Dove, Eurasian Collared Dove, Eurasian Coll	AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplen	22690503	2509
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Eastern Spotted Dove	<i>Spilopelia chinensis</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC	<i>Stigmatopelia ch</i>		Spotted Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	60482887	1016946
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Western Spotted Dove	<i>Spilopelia sratensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Stigmatopelia ch</i>		Spotted Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	60483076	1016947
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Laughing Dove	<i>Spilopelia senegalensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Streptopelia sen</i>		Laughing Turtle-D	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690445	2502
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Madagascar Turtle-dove	<i>Nesoenas picturatus</i>	(Temminck, 1813)	R	LC	<i>Columba pictura</i>		Malagasy Turtle Dove, Tourterelle pectin, Madagasc	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690364	2495
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Pink Pigeon	<i>Nesoenas mayri</i>	(Prévost, 1843)	R	EN	<i>Streptopelia may</i>		Pigeon rose, Palom	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690392	2497
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Reunion Pigeon	<i>Nesoenas duboisi</i>	(Rothschild, 1907)	R	EX	<i>Columba duboisi</i>		Reunion Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728712	30085
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Mauritius Turtle-dove	<i>Nesoenas cicur</i>	(Hume, 2011)	R	EX			Nesoenas cicur (del Hoyo and Col	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62257034	1017081
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Rodrigues Turtle-dove	<i>Nesoenas rodericanus</i>	(Milne-Edwards, 1874)	R	EX	<i>Alectroenas rod</i>		Rodrigues Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728722	30087
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Nesoenas picturata</i>	(Temminck, 1813)	NR	NR					22727793	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Nesoenas rostrata</i>	(Bonaparte, 1855)	NR	NR					22727803	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Barred Cuckoo-dove	<i>Macropygia unchall</i>	(Wagler, 1827)	R	LC			Barred Cuckoo-Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690545	2513
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Andaman Cuckoo-dove	<i>Macropygia rufipennis</i>	(Blyth, 1846)	R	NT			Andaman Cuckoo-Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690549	2514
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Ruddy Cuckoo-dove	<i>Macropygia emilliana</i>	(Bonaparte, 1854)	R	LC			Ruddy Cuckoo-Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690557	2516
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Philippine Cuckoo-dove	<i>Macropygia tenuirostris</i>	(Bonaparte, 1854)	R	LC			Philippine Cuckoo-Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690553	2515
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Dusky Cuckoo-dove	<i>Macropygia magna</i>	(Wallace, 1864)	R	LC			Bar-necked Cuckoo-Dove, Dusky Cuckoo-Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690566	2518
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Slender-billed Cuckoo-dove	<i>Macropygia amboinensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Slender-billed CuckMacropygia amboinensis and M. pi	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690561	2517
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Brown Cuckoo-dove	<i>Macropygia phasianella</i>	(Temminck, 1821)	R	LC			Brown Cuckoo-DovMacropygia amboinensis and M. pi	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690571	2519
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Little Cuckoo-dove	<i>Macropygia ruficeps</i>	(Temminck, 1834)	R	LC			Little Cuckoo-Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690576	2520
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Black-billed Cuckoo-dove	<i>Macropygia nigrirostris</i>	(Salvadori, 1875)	R	LC			Black-billed Cuckoo-Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690580	2521
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Mackinlay's Cuckoo-dove	<i>Macropygia mackinlayi</i>	(Ramsay, 1878)	R	LC			Spot-breasted Cuckoo-Dove, Mackinlay's Cuckoo-Dov	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690584	2522
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Macropygia amboinensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR			Brown Cuckoo-Dove	Christidis & Boles (2008)	22733504	32123
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	White-faced Cuckoo-dove	<i>Turacoena madagensis</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC			White-faced Dove, White-faced Cuckoo-Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736054	2526
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Black Cuckoo-dove	<i>Turacoena modesta</i>	(Temminck, 1835)	R	NT			Black Cuckoo-Dove, Black Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690609	2527
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Great Cuckoo-dove	<i>Reinwardtoena reinwardti</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC	<i>Reinwardtoena r</i>		Great Cuckoo-Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690589	2523
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Pied Cuckoo-dove	<i>Reinwardtoena browni</i>	(Sclater, 1877)	R	NT			Pied Cuckoo-Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690596	2524
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Crested Cuckoo-dove	<i>Reinwardtoena crassirostris</i>	(Gould, 1856)	R	NT			Crested Cuckoo-Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690600	2525
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Passenger Pigeon	<i>Ectopistes migratorius</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690733	2553
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	White-crowned Pigeon	<i>Patagioenas leucocephala</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	NT	<i>Columba leucocephala</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690229	2475
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Scaly-naped Pigeon	<i>Patagioenas squamosa</i>	(Bonaparte, 1792)	R	LC	<i>Columba squamosa</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690241	2477
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Scaled Pigeon	<i>Patagioenas speciosa</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Columba speciosa</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690235	2476
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Bare-eyed Pigeon	<i>Patagioenas corensis</i>	(Jacquin, 1784)	R	LC	<i>Columba corensis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690247	2478
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Picazuro Pigeon	<i>Patagioenas picazuro</i>	(Temminck, 1813)	R	LC	<i>Columba picazuro</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690253	2479
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Spot-winged Pigeon	<i>Patagioenas maculosa</i>	(Temminck, 1813)	R	LC			Patagioenas maculosa and P. alb	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728285	1016841
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	White-winged Pigeon	<i>Patagioenas albigularis</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1876)	R	LC			Patagioenas maculosa and P. alb	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728289	1016843
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Northern Band-tailed Pigeon	<i>Patagioenas fasciata</i>	(Say, 1823)	R	LC			Band-tailed Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725264	1016542
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Southern Band-tailed Pigeon	<i>Patagioenas albilinea</i>	(Bonaparte, 1854)	R	LC			Patagioenas fasciata and P. alb	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725270	1016546
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Chilean Pigeon	<i>Patagioenas araucana</i>	(Lesson, 1827)	R	LC	<i>Columba araucana</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690273	2482
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Ring-tailed Pigeon	<i>Patagioenas caribaea</i>	(Jacquin, 1784)	R	VU	<i>Columba caribaea</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690281	2483
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Pale-vented Pigeon	<i>Patagioenas cayennensis</i>	(Bonaparte, 1792)	R	LC	<i>Columba cayennensis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690290	2484
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Red-billed Pigeon	<i>Patagioenas flavirostris</i>	(Wagler, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Columba flavirostris</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690296	2485
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Peruvian Pigeon	<i>Patagioenas oenops</i>	(Salvin, 1895)	R	VU	<i>Columba oenops</i>		Maranon Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690302	2486
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Plain Pigeon	<i>Patagioenas inornata</i>	(Vigors, 1827)	R	NT	<i>Columba inornata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690312	2487
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Plumbeous Pigeon	<i>Patagioenas plumbea</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC	<i>Columba plumbea</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690321	2488
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Ruddy Pigeon	<i>Patagioenas subvinacea</i>	(Lawrence, 1868)	R	VU	<i>Columba subvinacea</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690328	2489
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Short-billed Pigeon	<i>Patagioenas nigrirostris</i>	(Sclater, 1860)	R	LC	<i>Columba nigrirostris</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690334	2490
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Dusky Pigeon	<i>Patagioenas goodsoni</i>	(Hartert, 1902)	R	LC	<i>Columba goodsoni</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690340	2491
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Patagioenas maculosa</i>	(Temminck, 1813)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22690259	2480
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Patagioenas fasciata</i>	(Say, 1823)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005	22690266	2481
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Blue-headed Quail-dove	<i>Stanoenas cyanocephala</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	EN			Blue-headed Quail-Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690970	2603
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Purple Quail-dove	<i>Geotrygon purpurata</i>	(Salvin, 1878)	R	EN			Geotrygon purpurata and G. saphi	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728282	1016837
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Sapphire Quail-dove	<i>Geotrygon saphirina</i>	(Bonaparte, 1855)	R	LC			Geotrygon purpurata and G. saphi	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728277	1016836
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Crested Quail-dove	<i>Geotrygon versicolor</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1846)	R	NT			Crested Quail-Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690924	2592
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Grey-headed Quail-dove	<i>Geotrygon caniceps</i>	(Gundlach, 1852)	R	VU	<i>Columba caniceps</i>		Gray-fronted Quail-	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729904	31059

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	White-fronted Quail-dove	<i>Geotrygon leucometopia</i>	(Chapman, 1917)	R	EN	<i>Oreopeleia leucometopius</i> ; <i>Geotrygon</i>	Geotrygon caniceps and G. leucor	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729909	31060	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Ruddy Quail-dove	<i>Geotrygon montana</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Ruddy Quail-Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690966	2602	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Violaceous Quail-dove	<i>Geotrygon violacea</i>	(Temminck, 1809)	R	LC		Violaceous Quail-Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690962	2601	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Key West Quail-dove	<i>Geotrygon chrysis</i>	(Bonaparte, 1855)	R	LC		Key West Quail-Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690954	2599	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Bridled Quail-dove	<i>Geotrygon mystacea</i>	(Temminck, 1811)	R	LC		Bridled Quail-Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690958	2600	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Geotrygon caniceps</i>	(Gundlach, 1852)	NR	NR		Grey-headed Quail-Dove, Grey-fronted Quail-Dove	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al.	22690917	2591	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Geotrygon lawrencii</i>	Salvin, 1874	NR	NR		Purplish-backed Quail-Dove	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al.	22729899	31058	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Geotrygon saphirina</i>	Bonaparte, 1855	NR	NR		Sapphire Quail-Dove	SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22690912	2590	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Olive-backed Quail-dove	<i>Leptotrygon veraguensis</i>	(Lawrence, 1867)	R	LC	<i>Geotrygon verag</i>	Olive-backed Quail	Leptotrygon veraguensis (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	22690928	2593	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	White-tipped Dove	<i>Leptotilia verreauxi</i>	Bonaparte, 1855	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690854	2577	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Caribbean Dove	<i>Leptotilia jamaicensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690883	2583	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Grey-chested Dove	<i>Leptotilia cassini</i>	(Lawrence, 1867)	R	LC		Gray-chested Dove	Leptotilia cassini (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	22690891	2585	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Tolima Dove	<i>Leptotilia conoveri</i>	Bond & Meyer de Schauers	R	EN			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690898	2587	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Ochre-bellied Dove	<i>Leptotilia ochraceiventris</i>	Chapman, 1914	R	VU			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690895	2586	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Grey-headed Dove	<i>Leptotilia plumbeiceps</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1868	R	LC		Gray-headed Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690862	2579	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Brown-backed Dove	<i>Leptotilia batyi</i>	Rothschild, 1901	R	VU		Azuro Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690868	2580	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Grey-fronted Dove	<i>Leptotilia rufaxilla</i>	(Richard & Bernard, 1792)	R	LC		Gray-fronted Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690877	2582	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Grenada Dove	<i>Leptotilia wellsi</i>	(Lawrence, 1884)	R	CR			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690874	2581	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Pallid Dove	<i>Leptotilia pallida</i>	Berlepsch & Taczanowski	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690886	2584	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Yungas Dove	<i>Leptotilia megalura</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1879	R	LC		Large-tailed Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690857	2578	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Tuxtla Quail-dove	<i>Zentrygon carrikeri</i>	(Wetmore, 1941)	R	EN	<i>Geotrygon carrikeri</i>	Veracruz Quail-dove	Zentrygon carrikeri (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	22690901	2588	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Buff-fronted Quail-dove	<i>Zentrygon costaricensis</i>	(Lawrence, 1868)	R	LC	<i>Geotrygon costa</i>	Buff-fronted Quail-Dove	Zentrygon costaricensis (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	22690908	2589	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Purplish-backed Quail-dove	<i>Zentrygon lawrencii</i>	(Salvin, 1874)	R	LC	<i>Geotrygon lawre</i>	Purplish-backed Quail-Dove	Zentrygon lawrencii (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	22728963	30132	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	White-faced Quail-dove	<i>Zentrygon albifacies</i>	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC	<i>Geotrygon albifa</i>	White-faced Quail-Dove	Zentrygon albifacies (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	22690932	2594	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	White-throated Quail-dove	<i>Zentrygon frenata</i>	(Tschudi, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Geotrygon frenat</i>	White-throated Quail-Dove	Zentrygon frenata (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	22690950	2598	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Lined Quail-dove	<i>Zentrygon linearis</i>	(Prévost, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Geotrygon lineari</i>	Lined Quail-Dove	Zentrygon linearis (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	22690946	2597	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Chiriqui Quail-dove	<i>Zentrygon chiriquensis</i>	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC	<i>Geotrygon chiriqu</i>	Chiriqui Quail-Dove	Zentrygon chiriquensis (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	22690936	2595	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Russet-crowned Quail-dove	<i>Zentrygon goldmani</i>	(Nelson, 1912)	R	NT	<i>Geotrygon goldma</i>	Russet-crowned Quail-Dove	Zentrygon goldmani (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	22690942	2596	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	White-winged Dove	<i>Zenaida asiatica</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733956	32202	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	West Peruvian Dove	<i>Zenaida meloda</i>	(Tschudi, 1843)	R	LC			Zenaida asiatica (Sibley and Monroe, 1990)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733372	32014
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Zenaida Dove	<i>Zenaida aurita</i>	(Temminck, 1809)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690750	2557	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Galapagos Dove	<i>Zenaida galapagoensis</i>	Gould, 1841	R	LC		Galápagos Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690758	2559	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Eared Dove	<i>Zenaida auriculata</i>	(Des Murs, 1847)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690747	2556	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Mourning Dove	<i>Zenaida macroura</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		American Mourning Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690736	2554	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Socorro Dove	<i>Zenaida graysoni</i>	Lawrence, 1871	R	EW		Paloma de Socorro, Socorrotaba	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690740	2555	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Zenaida asiatica</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al.	22690753	2558	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Inca Dove	<i>Columba inca</i>	(Lesson, 1847)	R	LC	<i>Scardafella inca</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690762	2560	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Scaled Dove	<i>Columba squammata</i>	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Scardafella squammata</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690768	2561	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Common Ground-dove	<i>Columba passerina</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Common Ground-Dove, Common Ground Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690774	2562	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Plain-breasted Ground-dove	<i>Columba minuta</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Plain-breasted Ground-Dove, Plain-breasted Ground Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690779	2563	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Ecuadorian Ground-dove	<i>Columba buckleyi</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1877)	R	LC		Ecuadorian Ground Dove, Ecuadorian Ground-Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690789	2565	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Ruddy Ground-dove	<i>Columba talpacoti</i>	(Temminck, 1809)	R	LC		Ruddy Ground Dove, Ruddy Ground-Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690784	2564	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Picui Dove	<i>Columba picui</i>	(Temminck, 1813)	R	LC		Picui Ground Dove, Picui Ground-Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690794	2566	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Croaking Ground-dove	<i>Columba cruziana</i>	(Prévost, 1842)	R	LC		Croaking Ground Dove, Croaking Ground-Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690799	2567	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Blue-eyed Ground-dove	<i>Columba cyanopsis</i>	(Pelzelin, 1870)	R	CR		Blue-eyed Ground-Dove, Blue-eyed Ground Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690804	2568	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Blue Ground-dove	<i>Claravis pretiosa</i>	(Ferrari-Pérez, 1886)	R	LC		Blue Ground-Dove, Blue Ground Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690809	2569	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Maroon-chested Ground-dove	<i>Claravis mondoura</i>	(Bonaparte, 1856)	R	LC		Maroon-chested Ground-Dove, Maroon-chested Ground Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690814	2570	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Purple-winged Ground-dove	<i>Claravis geoffroyi</i>	(Temminck, 1811)	R	CR	<i>Claravis godefridi</i>	Purple-barred Ground-dove, Purple-winged Ground-Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690819	2571	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Bare-faced Ground-dove	<i>Metropelia ceciliae</i>	(Lesson, 1845)	R	LC		Bare-faced Ground Dove, Bare-faced Ground-Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690829	2572	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Moreno's Ground-dove	<i>Metropelia morenoi</i>	(Sharpe, 1902)	R	LC		Moreno's Ground Dove, Bare-eyed Ground-Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690834	2573	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Black-winged Ground-dove	<i>Metropelia melanoptera</i>	(Molina, 1782)	R	LC		Black-winged Ground Dove, Black-winged Ground-Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690839	2574	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Golden-spotted Ground-dove	<i>Metropelia aymara</i>	(Prévost, 1840)	R	LC		Golden-spotted Ground-Dove, Golden-spotted Ground Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690844	2575	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Long-tailed Ground-dove	<i>Uropelia campestris</i>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC		Long-tailed Ground Dove, Long-tailed Ground-Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690849	2576	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	New Guinea Bronzewing	<i>Henicophaps albifrons</i>	Gray, 1862	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690661	2536	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	New Britain Bronzewing	<i>Henicophaps foersteri</i>	Rothschild & Hartert, 1906	R	VU			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690664	2537	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Luzon Bleeding-heart	<i>Gallcolumba luzonica</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	NT		Bleeding Heart Dove, Bleeding Heart Pigeon, Paloma A	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690979	2605	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Mindanao Bleeding-heart	<i>Gallcolumba crinigera</i>	(Pucheran, 1853)	R	VU			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690991	2608	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Mindoro Bleeding-heart	<i>Gallcolumba platanae</i>	(Salvadori, 1891)	R	CR			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690985	2606	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Negros Bleeding-heart	<i>Gallcolumba keayi</i>	(Clarke, 1900)	R	CR			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690988	2607	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Sulu Bleeding-heart	<i>Gallcolumba menagei</i>	(Bourne & Worcester, 189)	R	CR		Tawitawi Bleeding-heart	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691005	2609	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Sulawesi Ground-dove	<i>Gallcolumba tristigata</i>	(Bonaparte, 1855)	R	LC		Sulawesi Ground-Dove, Sulawesi Ground Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691014	2611	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Cinnamon Ground-dove	<i>Gallcolumba ruficula</i>	(Pucheran, 1853)	R	LC		Cinnamon Ground Dove, Cinnamon Ground-Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691009	2610	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Gallcolumba norfolciensis</i>	Latham, 1801	NR	NR		Norfolk Island Ground-Dove	Brooks (2000); Christidis & Boles (2008)	22728718	30086	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Gallcolumba beccarii</i>	(Salvadori, 1876)	NR	NR		Bronze Ground-Dove, Bronze Ground Dove	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691066	2621	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Wetar Ground-dove	<i>Alopecoenas hoedtii</i>	(Schlegel, 1871)	R	EN	<i>Gallcolumba hos</i>	Wetar Ground Dove	Alopecoenas hoedtii (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691076	2623
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	White-breasted Ground-dove	<i>Alopecoenas jobiensis</i>	(Meyer, 1875)	R	LC	<i>Gallcolumba job</i>	White-bibbed Ground Dove	Alopecoenas jobiensis (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691019	2612
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Caroline Ground-dove	<i>Alopecoenas kubaryi</i>	(Finsch, 1880)	R	VU		Caroline Islands Ground Dove	Alopecoenas kubaryi (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691024	2613
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	White-throated Ground-dove	<i>Alopecoenas xanthonorus</i>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	NT	<i>Gallcolumba xan</i>	White-throated Ground Dove	Alopecoenas xanthonorus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691037	2614
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Polynesian Ground-dove	<i>Alopecoenas erythrorus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	CR	<i>Gallcolumba ery</i>	Polynesian Ground Dove	Alopecoenas erythrorus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691030	2615
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Marquesas Ground-dove	<i>Alopecoenas rubescens</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	VU	<i>Gallcolumba rub</i>	Marquesan Ground Dove	Alopecoenas rubescens (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691061	2620

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcrecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Western Bronze Ground-dove	<i>Alopecoenas beccarii</i>	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	LC			Alopecoenas beccarii and A. johan	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	60444792	1016944
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Eastern Bronze Ground-dove	<i>Alopecoenas johannae</i>	(Sclater, 1877)	R	LC	<i>Gallicolumba johannae</i>		Alopecoenas beccarii and A. johan	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	60444823	1016945
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Palau Ground-dove	<i>Alopecoenas canifrons</i>	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1872)	R	NT	<i>Gallicolumba car</i>	Palau Ground-Dove	Alopecoenas canifrons (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691071	2617
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Santa Cruz Ground-dove	<i>Alopecoenas sanctaerucis</i>	(Mayr, 1935)	R	EN			Alopecoenas sanctaerucis (del H	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691047	2617
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Shy Ground-dove	<i>Alopecoenas stali</i>	(Gray, 1856)	R	VU	<i>Gallicolumba sta</i>	Tongan Ground Do	Alopecoenas stali (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691042	2616
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Thick-billed Ground-dove	<i>Alopecoenas salomonis</i>	(Ramsay, 1882)	R	EX	<i>Gallicolumba sal</i>	Thick-billed Ground	Alopecoenas salomonis (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691056	2619
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Tanna Ground-dove	<i>Alopecoenas ferrugineus</i>	(Forster, 1844)	R	EX	<i>Gallicolumba ferr</i>	Tanna Ground-Dov	Alopecoenas ferrugineus (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691052	2618
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Wonga Pigeon	<i>Leucosarcia melanoleuca</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC	<i>Leucosarcia picata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690727	2552
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Chestnut-quilled Rock-pigeon	<i>Petrophassa rufipennis</i>	Collett, 1898	R	LC		Chestnut-quilled Rock-Pigeon, Chestnut-quilled Rock P		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690700	2546
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	White-quilled Rock-pigeon	<i>Petrophassa albigennis</i>	Gould, 1841	R	LC		White-quilled Rock Pigeon, White-quilled Rock-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690695	2545
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	White-bellied Spinfex Pigeon	<i>Geophaps plumifera</i>	Gould, 1842	R	LC		Spinfex Pigeon	Geophaps plumifera and G. ferrug	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725173	1016517
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Rufous-bellied Spinfex Pigeon	<i>Geophaps ferruginea</i>	(Gould, 1865)	R	LC			Geophaps plumifera and G. ferrug	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725184	1016519
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Squatter Pigeon	<i>Geophaps scripta</i>	(Temminck, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690692	2544
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Partridge Pigeon	<i>Geophaps smithii</i>	(Jardine & Selby, 1830)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690689	2543
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Geophaps plumifera</i>	Gould, 1842	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe	22690682	2542
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Common Bronzewing	<i>Phaps chalcoptera</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690667	2538
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Brush Bronzewing	<i>Phaps elegans</i>	(Temminck, 1809)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690670	2539
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Flock Bronzewing	<i>Phaps histrionica</i>	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690673	2540
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Crested Pigeon	<i>Ocyphaps lophotes</i>	(Temminck, 1822)	R	LC	<i>Geophaps lophotes</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690676	2541
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Diamond Dove	<i>Geopelia cuneata</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690705	2547
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Zebra Dove	<i>Geopelia striata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Barred Ground Dove, Columbine zébrée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690708	2548
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Peaceful Dove	<i>Geopelia placida</i>	Gould, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690719	2550
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Barred Dove	<i>Geopelia maugeus</i>	(Temminck, 1809)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690716	2549
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Bar-shouldered Dove	<i>Geopelia humeralis</i>	(Temminck, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690724	2551
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Geopelia striata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008)	22733419	32107
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Thick-billed Ground-pigeon	<i>Trugon terrestris</i>	Gray, 1849	R	LC		Thick-billed Ground Pigeon, Thick-billed Ground-Pigeo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691081	2624
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	White-naped Pheasant-pigeon	<i>Otidiphaps aruensis</i>	(Rothschild, 1928)	R	VU			Otidiphaps nobilis, O. aruensis, O.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728031	1016831
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Green-naped Pheasant-pigeon	<i>Otidiphaps nobilis</i>	Gould, 1870	R	LC			Otidiphaps nobilis, O. aruensis, O.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725247	1016536
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Grey-naped Pheasant-pigeon	<i>Otidiphaps cervicalis</i>	Ramsay, 1880	R	LC			Otidiphaps nobilis, O. aruensis, O.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725258	1016539
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Black-naped Pheasant-pigeon	<i>Otidiphaps insularis</i>	Salvin & Godman, 1883	R	EN			Otidiphaps nobilis, O. aruensis, O.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726273	1016653
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Otidiphaps nobilis</i>	Gould, 1870	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691094	2626
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Choiseul Pigeon	<i>Microgoura meeki</i>	Rothschild, 1904	R	EX		Solomons Crested Pigeon, Solomon Islands Crowned-		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691086	2625
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Western Crowned-pigeon	<i>Goura cristata</i>	(Pallás, 1764)	R	VU		Paloma Crestada Azul, Great Goura, Common Crown		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691865	2754
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Sclater's Crowned-pigeon	<i>Goura sclateri</i>	Salvadori, 1876	R	NT		Goura scheepmakeri and G. sclate		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45014476	1016918
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Scheepmaker's Crowned-pigeon	<i>Goura scheepmakeri</i>	Finsch, 1876	R	VU		Southern Crowned-	Goura scheepmakeri and G. sclate	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45014473	1016858
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Victoria Crowned-pigeon	<i>Goura victoria</i>	(Fraser, 1844)	R	NT		Victoria Crowned Pigeon, Victoria Goura, Paloma Cres		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691874	2755
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Goura scheepmakeri</i>	Finsch, 1876	NR	NR		Maroon-breasted Crowned-pigeon, Masked Goura, Pal		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691881	2756
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Nicobar Pigeon	<i>Caloenas nicobarica</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Paloma de Nicobar, Nicobar Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690974	2604
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Liverpool Pigeon	<i>Calpenas maculata</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734732	32369
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Dodo	<i>Raphus cucullatus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690059	2441
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Rodrigues Solitaire	<i>Pezophaps solitaria</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EX		Rodriguez Solitaire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690062	2443
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Tooth-billed Pigeon	<i>Didunculus striatirostris</i>	(Jardine, 1845)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691890	2757
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Grey-capped Emerald Dove	<i>Chalcophaps indica</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Common Emerald	Chalcophaps indica and C. longiro	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725538	1016506
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Brown-capped Emerald Dove	<i>Chalcophaps longirostris</i>	Gould, 1848	R	LC			Chalcophaps indica and C. longiro	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725548	1016507
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Stephan's Dove	<i>Chalcophaps stephani</i>	Pucheran, 1853	R	LC		Stephan's Emerald Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690657	2535
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Chalcophaps indica</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Common Emerald Dove		Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe	22690649	2534
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Emerald-spotted Wood-dove	<i>Turtur chalcospilos</i>	(Wagler, 1827)	R	LC		Emerald-spotted Dove, Tourlette émeraude, Emera		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690621	2529
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Black-billed Wood-dove	<i>Turtur abyssinicus</i>	(Sharpe, 1902)	R	LC		Black-billed Wood Dove, Black-billed Dove, Emeraudin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690614	2528
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Blue-spotted Wood-dove	<i>Turtur aler</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Blue-spotted Wood Dove, Blue-spotted Dove, Emerauc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690628	2530
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Tambourine Dove	<i>Turtur tympanistris</i>	(Temminck, 1809)	R	LC		Tourterelle tambourine		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690635	2531
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Blue-headed Wood-dove	<i>Turtur brehmeri</i>	(Hartlaub, 1865)	R	LC		Blue-headed Wood-Dove, Blue-headed Wood Dove, T		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690639	2532
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Namaqua Dove	<i>Oena capensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Tourterelle à masque de fer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690645	2533
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	White-eared Brown-dove	<i>Phapitreron leucotis</i>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC		Phapitreron leucotis, P. nigrorum a		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727826	1016759
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Buff-eared Brown-dove	<i>Phapitreron nigrorum</i>	Sharpe, 1877	R	LC		Phapitreron leucotis, P. nigrorum a		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727834	1016760
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Short-billed Brown-dove	<i>Phapitreron brevirostris</i>	Tweeddale, 1877	R	LC		Phapitreron leucotis, P. nigrorum a		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727841	1016762
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Amethyst Brown-dove	<i>Phapitreron amethystinus</i>	Bonaparte, 1855	R	LC		Phapitreron amethystinus, P. macu		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	60543351	1016948
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Grey-breasted Brown-dove	<i>Phapitreron maculipectus</i>	(Bourne & Worcester, 189	R	NT		Phapitreron amethystinus, P. macu		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	60543526	1016950
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Cebu Brown-dove	<i>Phapitreron frontalis</i>	(Bourne & Worcester, 189	R	CR		Phapitreron amethystinus, P. macu		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	60543516	1016949
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Dark-eared Brown-dove	<i>Phapitreron brunneiceps</i>	(Bourne & Worcester, 189	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724523	9805
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Tawitawi Brown-dove	<i>Phapitreron cinereiceps</i>	(Bourne & Worcester, 189	R	EN		Dark-eared Brown Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691121	2630
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Phapitreron cinereiceps</i>	(Bourne & Worcester, 189	NR	NR		Dark-eared Brown-Dove		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729914	31061
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Phapitreron amethystinus</i>	Bonaparte, 1855	NR	NR	<i>Phapitreron ame</i>	Amethyst Brown-Dove, Amethyst Brown Dove		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691112	2628
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Phapitreron leucotis</i>	(Temminck, 1823)	NR	NR		White-eared Brown-Dove, White-eared Brown Dove		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691103	2627
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Cinnamon-headed Green-pigeon	<i>Treron fulvicollis</i>	(Wagler, 1827)	R	NT		Cinnamon-headed Green-Pigeon, Cinnamon-headed G		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691127	2631
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Little Green-pigeon	<i>Treron olax</i>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC		Little Green-Pigeon, Little Green Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691132	2632
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Pink-necked Green-pigeon	<i>Treron vernans</i>	(Linnaeus, 1771)	R	LC		Pink-necked Green-Pigeon, Pink-necked Green Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691137	2633
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Orange-breasted Green-pigeon	<i>Treron bicinctus</i>	(Jerdon, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Treron bicincta</i>	Orange-breasted Green-Pigeon, Orange-breasted Gre		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691142	2634
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Ashy-headed Green-pigeon	<i>Treron phayrei</i>	(Blyth, 1862)	R	NT		Treron pompadora, T. affinis, T. ch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726285	1016659
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Grey-fronted Green-pigeon	<i>Treron affinis</i>	(Jerdon, 1840)	R	LC		Treron pompadora, T. affinis, T. ch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725554	1016510
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Sri Lanka Green-pigeon	<i>Treron pompadora</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Pompador Green	Treron pompadora, T. affinis, T. ch	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725560	1016508

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcrecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Andaman Green-pigeon	<i>Treron chloropterus</i>	Blyth, 1840	R	NT			Treron pompadora, T. affinis, T. ch	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726279	1016656
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Philippine Green-pigeon	<i>Treron axillaris</i>	(Bonaparte, 1855)	R	LC			Treron pompadora, T. affinis, T. ch	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726291	1016661
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Buru Green-pigeon	<i>Treron aromaticus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	NT			Treron pompadora, T. affinis, T. ch	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726297	1016662
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Thick-billed Green-pigeon	<i>Treron curvirostra</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Thick-billed Green Pigeon, Thick-billed Green-Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691160	2636
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Grey-cheeked Green-pigeon	<i>Treron griseicauda</i>	Wallace, 1863	R	LC			Grey-cheeked Green Pigeon, Grey-cheeked Green-Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691165	2637
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Sumba Green-pigeon	<i>Treron leysmanni</i>	Schlegel, 1879	R	NT	<i>Treron leysmanni</i>		Sumba Green-Pigeon, Sumba Green Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691178	2639
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Flores Green-pigeon	<i>Treron floris</i>	Wallace, 1864	R	VU	<i>Treron flores</i>		Flores Green Pigeon, Flores Green-Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691170	2638
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Timor Green-pigeon	<i>Treron psittaceus</i>	(Temminck, 1808)	R	EN	<i>Treron psittacea</i>		Timor Green Pigeon, Timor Green-Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691186	2640
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Large Green-pigeon	<i>Treron capellei</i>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	VU			Large Green Pigeon, Large Green-Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691198	2641
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Yellow-footed Green-pigeon	<i>Treron phoenicopterus</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC	<i>Treron phoeniceus</i>		Yellow-footed Green Pigeon, Yellow-footed Green-Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691203	2642
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Bruce's Green-pigeon	<i>Treron waalia</i>	(Meyer, 1793)	R	LC			Pigeon à épaulettes violettes, Bruce's Green-Pigeon, Bruce's Green-Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691212	2643
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Comoro Green-pigeon	<i>Treron griveaudi</i>	(Benson, 1960)	R	EN			Treron australis and T. griveaudi (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728176	1016840	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Madagascar Green-pigeon	<i>Treron australis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1771)	R	LC			Treron australis and T. griveaudi (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727848	1016764	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	African Green-pigeon	<i>Treron calvus</i>	(Temminck, 1808)	R	LC			Treron calvus and T. delalandii (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45433492	1016919	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Grey-breasted Green-pigeon	<i>Treron delalandii</i>	(Bonaparte, 1854)	R	LC			Treron calvus and T. delalandii (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45433495	1016920	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Pemba Green-pigeon	<i>Treron pembaensis</i>	Pakenham, 1940	R	VU			Pemba Green-Pigeon, Pemba Green Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691236	2646
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Sao Tome Green-pigeon	<i>Treron sanctithomae</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	VU			São Tomé Green-pigeon, Sao Tomé Green-Pigeon, Sao Tomé Green-Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691227	2645
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Pin-tailed Green-pigeon	<i>Treron apitoea</i>	Blyth, 1846	R	LC			Pin-tailed Green Pigeon, Pompadour Green-Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691252	2648
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Sumatran Green-pigeon	<i>Treron oxyurus</i>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	NT	<i>Treron oxyura</i>		Sumatran Green Pigeon, Sumatran Green-Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691257	2649
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Yellow-vented Green-pigeon	<i>Treron seimundi</i>	(Robinson, 1910)	R	LC			Yellow-vented Green Pigeon, Yellow-vented Green-Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691269	2650
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Wedge-tailed Green-pigeon	<i>Treron sphenurus</i>	(Vigors, 1832)	R	LC	<i>Treron sphenura</i>		Wedge-tailed Green Pigeon, Wedge-tailed Green-Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691274	2651
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	White-bellied Green-pigeon	<i>Treron sieboldii</i>	(Temminck, 1835)	R	LC			White-bellied Green Pigeon, White-bellied Green-Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691283	2652
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Ryukyu Green-pigeon	<i>Treron permagnus</i>	Stejneger, 1886	R	LC			Treron formosae and T. permagnus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727551	1016736
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Taiwan Green-pigeon	<i>Treron formosae</i>	Swinhoe, 1863	R	NT			Whistling Green-Pigeon, Treron formosae and T. permagnus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727539	1016734
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Treron australis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1771)	NR	NR			Pigeon vert. Green Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729919	31062
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Treron australis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1771)	NR	NR			Madagascar Green-Pigeon, Madagascar Green Pigeon	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691243	2647
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Treron pompadora</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR			Pompadour Green Pigeon, Pompadour Green-Pigeon	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691151	2635
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Treron calvus</i>	(Temminck, 1808)	NR	NR			African Green Pigeon, African Green-Pigeon	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691218	2644
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Treron formosae</i>	Swinhoe, 1863	NR	NR			Whistling Green Pigeon, Whistling Green-Pigeon	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691288	2653
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Pink-bellied Imperial-pigeon	<i>Ducula poliocephala</i>	(Gray, 1844)	R	NT			Pink-bellied Imperial Pigeon, Pink-bellied Imperial-Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691611	2710
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	White-bellied Imperial-pigeon	<i>Ducula forsteni</i>	(Bonaparte, 1854)	R	LC			White-bellied Imperial-Pigeon, White-bellied Imperial-Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691617	2711
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Mindoro Imperial-pigeon	<i>Ducula mindorensis</i>	(Whitehead, 1896)	R	EN			Mindoro Imperial-Pigeon, Paloma de Mindoro, Mindoro Imperial-Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691622	2712
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Grey-headed Imperial-pigeon	<i>Ducula radiata</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC			Grey-headed Imperial Pigeon, Grey-headed Imperial-Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691629	2713
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Spotted Imperial-pigeon	<i>Ducula carola</i>	(Bonaparte, 1854)	R	VU			Spotted Imperial Pigeon, Spotted Imperial-Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691634	2714
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Green Imperial-pigeon	<i>Ducula aenea</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Green Imperial Pigeon, Ducula aenea and D. oenothorax (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725586	1016512	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Enggano Imperial-pigeon	<i>Ducula oenothorax</i>	(Salvadori, 1892)	R	NT			Ducula aenea and D. oenothorax (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725573	1016513	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Spectacled Imperial-pigeon	<i>Ducula perspicillata</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC			White-eyed Imperial Pigeon, Ducula perspicillata and D. neglecta (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45447765	1016921	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Seram Imperial-pigeon	<i>Ducula neglecta</i>	(Schlegel, 1865)	R	LC			Ducula perspicillata and D. neglecta (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45447768	1016922	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Blue-tailed Imperial-pigeon	<i>Ducula concinna</i>	(Wallace, 1865)	R	LC			Elegant Imperial-Pigeon, Elegant Imperial Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691653	2717
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Pacific Imperial-pigeon	<i>Ducula pacifica</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Pacific Imperial Pigeon, Pacific Imperial-Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691658	2718
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Micronesian Imperial-pigeon	<i>Ducula oceanica</i>	(Lesson & Garnot, 1826)	R	NT			Micronesian Imperial Pigeon, Micronesian Imperial-Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691663	2719
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Polynesian Imperial-pigeon	<i>Ducula aurorae</i>	(Peale, 1848)	R	EN			Polynesian Imperial Pigeon, Society Islands Pigeon, Polynesian Imperial-Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691668	2720
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Nukuhiva Imperial-pigeon	<i>Ducula galeata</i>	(Bonaparte, 1855)	R	EN			Marquesan Imperial Pigeon, Marquesan Imperial-Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691674	2721
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Red-knobbed Imperial-pigeon	<i>Ducula rubricera</i>	(Bonaparte, 1854)	R	NT			Red-knobbed Imperial Pigeon, Red-knobbed Imperial-Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691680	2722
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Spice Imperial-pigeon	<i>Ducula myristicivora</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC			Ducula myristicivora and D. geelvinkiana	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728096	1016818
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Geelvink Imperial-pigeon	<i>Ducula geelvinkiana</i>	(Schlegel, 1873)	R	LC			Ducula myristicivora and D. geelvinkiana	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728104	1016820
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Purple-tailed Imperial-pigeon	<i>Ducula rufigaster</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC			Purple-tailed Imperial Pigeon, Purple-tailed Imperial-Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691724	2729
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Cinnamon-bellied Imperial-pigeon	<i>Ducula basilica</i>	Bonaparte, 1854	R	LC			Cinnamon-bellied Imperial Pigeon, Ducula basilica and D. obiensis (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725292	1016463	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Rusty Imperial-pigeon	<i>Ducula obiensis</i>	(Hartert, 1898)	R	LC			Ducula basilica and D. obiensis (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725304	1016464	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Finsch's Imperial-pigeon	<i>Ducula finschii</i>	(Ramsay, 1882)	R	NT			Growing Imperial Pigeon, Finsch's Imperial-Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691729	2730
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Shining Imperial-pigeon	<i>Ducula chalconota</i>	(Salvadori, 1874)	R	LC			Shining Imperial Pigeon, Shining Imperial-Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691734	2731
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Island Imperial-pigeon	<i>Ducula pistrinaria</i>	Bonaparte, 1855	R	LC			Island Imperial-Pigeon, Flourey Imperial Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691694	2724
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Pink-headed Imperial-pigeon	<i>Ducula rosacea</i>	(Temminck, 1835)	R	NT			Pink-headed Imperial-Pigeon, Pink-headed Imperial-Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691705	2726
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Christmas Imperial-pigeon	<i>Ducula whartoni</i>	(Sharpe, 1887)	R	NT			Christmas Island Imperial-Pigeon, Christmas Imperial-Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691699	2725
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Grey Imperial-pigeon	<i>Ducula pickeringii</i>	(Cassin, 1854)	R	VU			Grey Imperial Pigeon, Grey Imperial-Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691710	2727
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Barking Imperial-pigeon	<i>Ducula latrans</i>	(Peale, 1848)	R	LC			Barking Imperial Pigeon, Peale's Imperial-Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691739	2732
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Chestnut-bellied Imperial-pigeon	<i>Ducula brenchleyi</i>	(Gray, 1870)	R	VU			Chestnut-bellied Imperial Pigeon, Chestnut-bellied Imperial-Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691744	2733
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Vanuatu Imperial-pigeon	<i>Ducula bakeri</i>	(Kinnear, 1928)	R	VU			Vanuatu Imperial Pigeon, Baker's Imperial-Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691749	2734
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	New Caledonian Imperial-pigeon	<i>Ducula goliath</i>	(Gray, 1859)	R	NT			Giant Imperial-pigeon, Goliath Imperial Pigeon, New Caledonian Imperial-Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691754	2735
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Pinon's Imperial-pigeon	<i>Ducula pinon</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)	R	LC			Pinon Imperial-pigeon, Ducula pinon and D. salvadori (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45448181	1016923	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Louisiane Imperial-pigeon	<i>Ducula salvadori</i>	(Tristram, 1881)	R	LC			Ducula pinon and D. salvadori (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45448199	1016924	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Bismarck Imperial-pigeon	<i>Ducula melanochroa</i>	(Sclater, 1878)	R	LC			Bismarck Imperial-Pigeon, Black Imperial Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691765	2737
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Collared Imperial-pigeon	<i>Ducula mullerii</i>	(Temminck, 1835)	R	LC			Collared Imperial Pigeon, Collared Imperial-Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691770	2738
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Zoe's Imperial-pigeon	<i>Ducula zoeae</i>	(Lesson, 1826)	R	LC			Banded Imperial-Pigeon, Zoe Imperial Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691775	2739
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Nilgiri Imperial-pigeon	<i>Ducula cuprea</i>	Jerdon, 1840	R	LC			Ducula badia and D. cuprea (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727864	1016768	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Mountain Imperial-pigeon	<i>Ducula badia</i>	Raffles, 1822	R	LC			Ducula badia and D. cuprea (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727856	1016766	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Dark-backed Imperial-pigeon	<i>Ducula lacemulata</i>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC			Dark-backed Imperial-Pigeon, Dark-backed Imperial-Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691789	2741
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Timor Imperial-pigeon	<i>Ducula cineracea</i>	(Temminck, 1835)	R	NT			Timor Imperial-Pigeon, Timor Imperial Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691794	2742
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Pied Imperial-pigeon	<i>Ducula bicolor</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC			Pied Imperial-Pigeon, Ducula spilorrhoa (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691799	2743	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Torresian Imperial-pigeon	<i>Ducula spilorrhoa</i>	(Gray, 1858)	R	LC			Torresian Imperial Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733554	32130

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Yellowish Imperial-pigeon	<i>Ducula subflavescens</i>	(Finsch, 1886)	R	NT		Bismarck Imperial Pigeon, Yellow-tinted Imperial-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691828	2747
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	White Imperial-pigeon	<i>Ducula lactuosa</i>	(Temminck, 1825)	R	LC		White Imperial-Pigeon, Ducula spilorrhoa (del Hoyo and C		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691807	2744
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Ducula spilorrhoa</i>	(Gray, 1858)	NR	NR		Torresian Imperial-Pigeon		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691814	2745
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Ducula constans</i>	Bruce, 1969	NR	NR		Kimberley Imperial-Pigeon		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691822	2746
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Ducula bicolor</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	NR	NR		Pied Imperial-Pigeon, Pied Imperial Pigeon		Christidis & Boles (2008)	22733424	32108
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Ducula aenea</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Green Imperial Pigeon, Green Imperial-Pigeon		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691639	2715
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Ducula badia</i>	(Raffles, 1822)	NR	NR		Mountain Imperial-Pigeon, Mountain Imperial Pigeon		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691780	2740
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Ducula basilica</i>	Bonaparte, 1854	NR	NR		Cinnamon-bellied Imperial-Pigeon, Cinnamon Imperial		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691715	2728
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Ducula myristicivora</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	NR	NR		Spice Imperial-Pigeon, Spice Imperial Pigeon		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691685	2723
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Ducula perspicillata</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	NR	NR		Spectacled Imperial Pigeon, White-eyed Imperial-Pigeon		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691648	2716
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Ducula pinon</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)	NR	NR		Pinon Imperial Pigeon, Pinon Imperial-Pigeon		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691760	2736
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Ducula spilorrhoa</i>	(Gray, 1858)	NR	NR					22727975	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Wompoo Fruit-dove	<i>Megaloprepia magnifica</i>	(Temminck, 1821)	R	LC	<i>Ptilinopus magni</i>	Wompoo Fruit-Dove	Megaloprepia magnifica (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691367	2666
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Scarlet-breasted Fruit-dove	<i>Megaloprepia formosa</i>	Gray, 1860	R	LC	<i>Ptilinopus bernst</i>	Scarlet-breasted Fr	Megaloprepia formosa (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691362	2665
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Cream-bellied Fruit-dove	<i>Ramphiculus merrilli</i>	(McGregor, 1916)	R	NT	<i>Ptilinopus merrilli</i>	Cream-breasted Fr	Ramphiculus merrilli (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691322	2659
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Flame-breasted Fruit-dove	<i>Ramphiculus marchei</i>	(Oustalet, 1880)	R	VU	<i>Ptilinopus march</i>	Flame-breasted Fr	Ramphiculus marchei (del Hoyo ar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691317	2658
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Black-chinned Fruit-dove	<i>Ramphiculus leclancheri</i>	(Bonaparte, 1855)	R	LC	<i>Ptilinopus leclan</i>	Black-chinned Fruit	Ramphiculus leclancheri (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691346	2663
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Jambu Fruit-dove	<i>Ramphiculus jambu</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	NT	<i>Ptilinopus jambu</i>	Jambu Fruit-Dove,	Ramphiculus jambu (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691341	2662
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Maroon-chinned Fruit-dove	<i>Ramphiculus epius</i>	(Oberholser, 1918)	R	LC			Ramphiculus subgularis, R. epius a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725071	112661
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Banggai Fruit-dove	<i>Ramphiculus subgularis</i>	(Meyer & Wiglesworth, 18	R	VU			Ramphiculus subgularis, R. epius a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728146	1016832
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Sula Fruit-dove	<i>Ramphiculus mangoliensis</i>	(Rothschild, 1898)	R	NT			Ramphiculus subgularis, R. epius a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725080	112660
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Red-eared Fruit-dove	<i>Ramphiculus fischeri</i>	(Brüggemann, 1876)	R	LC			Ramphiculus fischeri and R. merid	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728038	1016833
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Lompobatang Fruit-dove	<i>Ramphiculus meridionalis</i>	(Meyer & Wiglesworth, 18	R	VU			Ramphiculus fischeri and R. merid	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728045	1016806
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Yellow-breasted Fruit-dove	<i>Ramphiculus occipitalis</i>	(Gray, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Ptilinopus occipit</i>	Yellow-breasted Fr	Ramphiculus occipitalis (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691327	2660
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Mauritius Blue-pigeon	<i>Alectroenas nitidissimus</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	EX	<i>Alectroenas nitid</i>	Mauritius Blue-Pige	Alectroenas nitidissimus (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691601	2708
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Rodrigues Blue-pigeon	<i>Alectroenas payandeei</i>	Hume, 2011	R	EX			Alectroenas payandeei (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62759683	1016995
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Madagascar Blue-pigeon	<i>Alectroenas madagascariensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Madagascar Blue-Pigeon, Madagasc	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691588	2706
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Comoro Blue-pigeon	<i>Alectroenas sganzini</i>	(Bonaparte, 1854)	R	LC			Comoro Blue-Pigeon, Founing des Comores, Comoro	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691594	2707
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Seychelles Blue-pigeon	<i>Alectroenas pulcherrimus</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC			Seychelles Blue Pigeon, Alectroenas pulcherrimus (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691605	2709
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Cloven-feathered Dove	<i>Drepanopelia holosericea</i>	(Temminck, 1810)	R	NT			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691585	2705
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Orange Dove	<i>Chrysoena victor</i>	Gould, 1872	R	LC	<i>Ptilinopus victor</i>	Orange Fruit Dove	Chrysoena victor (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691573	2702
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Golden Dove	<i>Chrysoena luteovirens</i>	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 18	R	LC	<i>Ptilinopus luteov</i>	Golden Fruit Dove	Chrysoena luteovirens (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691577	2703
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Whistling Dove	<i>Chrysoena viridis</i>	Layard, 1875	R	NT	<i>Ptilinopus layard</i>	Whistling Fruit Dove	Chrysoena viridis (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691581	2704
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Dwarf Fruit-dove	<i>Ptilinopus nainus</i>	(Temminck, 1835)	R	LC			Dwarf Fruit-Dove, Ptilinopus nainus (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691554	2699
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Negros Fruit-dove	<i>Ptilinopus arcanus</i>	Ripley & Rabor, 1955	R	CR			Negros Fruit Dove, Negros Fruit-Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691568	2701
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Black-naped Fruit-dove	<i>Ptilinopus melanospilus</i>	(Salvadori, 1875)	R	LC	<i>Ptilinopus melan</i>	Black-naped Fruit Dove, Black-naped Fruit-Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691558	2700
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Black-backed Fruit-dove	<i>Ptilinopus cinctus</i>	(Temminck, 1809)	R	LC			Black-backed Fruit-Ptilinopus cinctus and P. alligator (	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691302	2655
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Grey-rumped Fruit-dove	<i>Ptilinopus alligator</i>	(Collett, 1898)	R	LC			Black-banded Fruit-Ptilinopus cinctus and P. alligator (	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691312	2657
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Red-naped Fruit-dove	<i>Ptilinopus dphertyi</i>	(Rothschild, 1896)	R	VU			Red-naped Fruit Dove, Red-naped Fruit-Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691307	2656
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Pink-headed Fruit-dove	<i>Ptilinopus porphyreus</i>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC			Pink-headed Fruit Dove, Pink-headed Fruit-Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691297	2654
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Western Superb Fruit-dove	<i>Ptilinopus temminckii</i>	(Des Murs and Prévost, 18	R	LC			Ptilinopus superbus and P. temmin	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725286	1016550
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Eastern Superb Fruit-dove	<i>Ptilinopus superbus</i>	(Temminck, 1809)	R	LC			Ptilinopus superbus and P. temmin	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725273	1016548
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	White-bibbed Fruit-dove	<i>Ptilinopus rivoli</i>	(Prévost, 1843)	R	LC			White-bibbed Fruit Dove, White-bibbed Fruit-Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691505	2691
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Gaelvink Fruit-dove	<i>Ptilinopus speciosus</i>	Schlegel, 1871	R	LC			Ptilinopus solomonensis and P. sp	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728089	1016815
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Yellow-banded Fruit-dove	<i>Ptilinopus solomonensis</i>	Gray, 1870	R	LC			Yellow-bibbed Fruit-Ptilinopus solomonensis and P. sp	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728082	1016814
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Tanna Fruit-dove	<i>Ptilinopus tannensis</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC			Tanna Fruit Dove, Tanna Fruit-Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691386	2669
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Grey-headed Fruit-dove	<i>Ptilinopus hyogastrus</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC	<i>Ptilinopus hyoga</i>	Grey-headed Fruit-Dove, Grey-headed Fruit Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691529	2695
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Carunculated Fruit-dove	<i>Ptilinopus granullifrons</i>	Hartert, 1898	R	VU			Carunculated Fruit-Dove, Carunculated Fruit Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691539	2696
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Wallace's Fruit-dove	<i>Ptilinopus wallacii</i>	Gray, 1858	R	LC			Wallace's Fruit Dove, Wallace's Fruit-Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691396	2671
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Orange-fronted Fruit-dove	<i>Ptilinopus aurantifrons</i>	Gray, 1858	R	LC			Orange-fronted Fruit Dove, Orange-fronted Fruit-Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691391	2670
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Western Ornate Fruit-dove	<i>Ptilinopus ornatus</i>	Schlegel, 1871	R	LC			Ptilinopus ornatus and P. gestroi (	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728052	1016808
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Eastern Ornate Fruit-dove	<i>Ptilinopus gestroi</i>	D'Alberty & Salvadori, 187	R	LC			Ptilinopus ornatus and P. gestroi (	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728059	1016809
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Pink-spotted Fruit-dove	<i>Ptilinopus perlatus</i>	(Temminck, 1835)	R	LC			Pink-spotted Fruit-Dove, Pink-spotted Fruit Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691372	2667
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Orange-bellied Fruit-dove	<i>Ptilinopus lozonus</i>	Gray, 1858	R	LC			Orange-bellied Fruit-Dove, Orange-bellied Fruit Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691544	2697
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Knob-billed Fruit-dove	<i>Ptilinopus insolitus</i>	(Schlegel, 1863)	R	LC			Knob-billed Fruit Dove, Knob-billed Fruit-Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691549	2698
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Claret-breasted Fruit-dove	<i>Ptilinopus viridis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Claret-breasted Fruit Dove, Claret-breasted Fruit-Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691519	2693
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	White-headed Fruit-dove	<i>Ptilinopus eugeniae</i>	(Gould, 1856)	R	NT			White-headed Fruit Dove, White-headed Fruit-Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691524	2694
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Beautiful Fruit-dove	<i>Ptilinopus pulchellus</i>	(Temminck, 1835)	R	LC			Beautiful Fruit-Dove, Beautiful Fruit Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691425	2676
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Blue-capped Fruit-dove	<i>Ptilinopus monacha</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	NT			Blue-capped Fruit Dove, Blue-capped Fruit-Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691415	2674
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Coroneted Fruit-dove	<i>Ptilinopus coronulatus</i>	Gray, 1858	R	LC			Coroneted Fruit-Dove, Coroneted Fruit Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691420	2675
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Rose-crowned Fruit-dove	<i>Ptilinopus regina</i>	Swainson, 1825	R	LC			Rose-crowned Fruit Dove, Rose-crowned Fruit-Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691430	2677
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Red-moustached Fruit-dove	<i>Ptilinopus mercierii</i>	(Des Murs & Prévost, 1844	R	EX			Red-moustached Fruit-Dove, Moustached Fruit Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691495	2689
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	White-capped Fruit-dove	<i>Ptilinopus dupetithouarsii</i>	(Neboux, 1840)	R	LC			White-capped Fruit-Dove, White-capped Fruit Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691500	2690
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Palau Fruit-dove	<i>Ptilinopus pelewensis</i>	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1868	R	LC			Palau Fruit-Dove, Palau Fruit Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691460	2682
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Silver-capped Fruit-dove	<i>Ptilinopus richardsi</i>	(Ramsay, 1882)	R	LC			Silver-capped Fruit-Dove, Silver-capped Fruit Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691445	2680
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Mariana Fruit-dove	<i>Ptilinopus roseicapilla</i>	(Lesson, 1831)	R	EN			Mariana Fruit Dove, Mariana Fruit-Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691435	2678
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Pohnpei Fruit-dove	<i>Ptilinopus ponapensis</i>	(Finsch, 1877)	R	LC			Ptilinopus porphyraceus, P. fasciat	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728265	1016857
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Kosrae Fruit-dove	<i>Ptilinopus hemsheimi</i>	(Finsch, 1880)	R	LC			Ptilinopus porphyraceus, P. fasciat	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728074	1016813
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Red-bellied Fruit-dove	<i>Ptilinopus grevi</i>	Bonaparte, 1857	R	LC			Red-bellied Fruit-Dove (del Hoyo and Coll	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691440	2679
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Tongan Fruit-dove	<i>Ptilinopus porphyraceus</i>	(Temminck, 1821)	R	LC			Ptilinopus porphyraceus, P. fasciat	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728066	1016811

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Samoa Fruit-dove	<i>Philonopus fasciatus</i>	Peale, 1848	R	LC			Philonopus porphyraceus, P. fasciatus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728271	1016856
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Many-coloured Fruit-dove	<i>Philonopus perousii</i>	Peale, 1848	R	LC			Many-colored Fruit Dove, Many-colored Fruit-Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691410	2673
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Rapa Fruit-dove	<i>Philonopus huttoni</i>	Finsch, 1874	R	EN			Rapa Fruit Dove, Rapa Fruit-Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691470	2684
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Henderson Fruit-dove	<i>Philonopus insularis</i>	(North, 1908)	R	VU			Henderson Island Fruit-Dove, Scarlet-capped Fruit Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691490	2688
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Makatea Fruit-dove	<i>Philonopus chalcurus</i>	Gray, 1859	R	VU			Makatea Fruit-Dove, Makatea Fruit Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691485	2687
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Atoll Fruit-dove	<i>Philonopus coralensis</i>	Peale, 1848	R	NT			Atoll Fruit Dove, Atoll Fruit-Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691480	2686
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raiaatea Fruit-dove	<i>Philonopus chrysoqaster</i>	(G. R. Gray, 1853)	R	NT			Philonopus purpuratus and P. chrysoqaster	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	60760066	1016952
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Rarotonga Fruit-dove	<i>Philonopus rarotongensis</i>	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1871	R	VU			Lilac-crowned Fruit Dove, Cook Islands Fruit-Dove	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691465	2683
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Grey-green Fruit-dove	<i>Philonopus purpuratus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Philonopus purpuratus and P. chrysoqaster	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	60759996	1016951
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Philonopus purpuratus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR			Grey-green Fruit Dove, Grey-green Fruit-Dove	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691475	2685
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Philonopus cinctus</i>	(Temminck, 1809)	NR	NR			Banded Fruit Dove, Banded Fruit-Dove	Christidis & Boles (2008)	22731890	31508
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Philonopus porphyraceus</i>	(Temminck, 1821)	NR	NR			Crimson-crowned Fruit-Dove, Crimson-crowned Fruit Dove	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691450	2681
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Philonopus ornatus</i>	(Schlegel, 1871)	NR	NR			Ornate Fruit Dove, Ornate Fruit-Dove	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691377	2668
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Philonopus solomonensis</i>	Gray, 1870	NR	NR			Yellow-bibbed Fruit Dove, Yellow-bibbed Fruit-Dove	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691510	2692
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Philonopus superbus</i>	(Temminck, 1809)	NR	NR			Superb Fruit Dove, Superb Fruit-Dove	Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe	22691401	2672
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Philonopus subularis</i>	(Meyer & Wieglesworth, 1837)	NR	NR			Maroon-chinned Fruit Dove, Maroon-chinned Fruit-Dove	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691351	2664
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Philonopus fischeri</i>	Bruggemann, 1876	NR	NR			Red-eared Fruit-Dove, Red-eared Fruit Dove	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691332	2661
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	New Zealand Pigeon	<i>Hemiphaga novaeseelandiae</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	NT			Hemiphaga novaeseelandiae and Hemiphaga chathamensis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727557	1016741
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Chatham Pigeon	<i>Hemiphaga chathamensis</i>	(Rothschild, 1891)	R	VU			Hemiphaga novaeseelandiae and Hemiphaga chathamensis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732918	31804
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Hemiphaga spadicea</i>	(Latham, 1802)	NR	NR			Norfolk Island Pigeon	Brooks (2000)	22734848	32394
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Hemiphaga novaeseelandiae</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe	22691840	2749
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Sombre Pigeon	<i>Cryptophaps poecilorhca</i>	(Bruggemann, 1876)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691847	2750
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Papuan Mountain-pigeon	<i>Gymnophaps albertisii</i>	Salvadori, 1874	R	LC			Papuan Mountain Pigeon, Papuan Mountain-Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691850	2751
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Seram Mountain-pigeon	<i>Gymnophaps stalkerii</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1911)	R	LC			Gymnophaps mada and G. stalkerii	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45448758	1016926
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Buru Mountain-pigeon	<i>Gymnophaps mada</i>	(Hartert, 1899)	R	LC			Gymnophaps mada and G. stalkerii	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45448755	1016925
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Pale Mountain-pigeon	<i>Gymnophaps solomonensis</i>	Mayr, 1931	R	LC			Pale Mountain Pigeon, Pale Mountain-Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691860	2753
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Gymnophaps mada</i>	(Hartert, 1899)	NR	NR			Long-tailed Mountain Pigeon, Long-tailed Mountain-Pigeon	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691855	2752
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Topknot Pigeon	<i>Lopholaimus antarcticus</i>	(Shaw, 1794)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691837	2748
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Streptopelia chinensis</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	NR	NR	Streptopelia chinensis		Spotted Turtle-Dove, Tourterelle tigrine	AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2000)	22690461	2503
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Dysmoropelia dekarchiskos</i>	Olson, 1975	NR	NR				Brooks (2000)	22728870	30117
PTEROCLIFORMES	Pteroclididae	Sandgrouse	Pallas's Sandgrouse	<i>Syrhaptes paradoxus</i>	(Pallas, 1773)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692980	2958
PTEROCLIFORMES	Pteroclididae	Sandgrouse	Tibetan Sandgrouse	<i>Syrhaptes tibetanus</i>	Gould, 1850	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692977	2957
PTEROCLIFORMES	Pteroclididae	Sandgrouse	Black-bellied Sandgrouse	<i>Pterocles orientalis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693002	2964
PTEROCLIFORMES	Pteroclididae	Sandgrouse	Namaqua Sandgrouse	<i>Pterocles namaqua</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Ganga namaqua	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692986	2960
PTEROCLIFORMES	Pteroclididae	Sandgrouse	Chestnut-bellied Sandgrouse	<i>Pterocles exustus</i>	Temminck, 1825	R	LC			Ganga à ventre châtain	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692990	2961
PTEROCLIFORMES	Pteroclididae	Sandgrouse	Spotted Sandgrouse	<i>Pterocles senegallus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1771)	R	LC			Ganga tacheté	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692994	2962
PTEROCLIFORMES	Pteroclididae	Sandgrouse	Yellow-throated Sandgrouse	<i>Pterocles gutturalis</i>	Smith, 1836	R	LC			Ganga à gorge jaune	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692998	2963
PTEROCLIFORMES	Pteroclididae	Sandgrouse	Madagascar Sandgrouse	<i>Pterocles personatus</i>	Gould, 1843	R	LC			Ganga masqué	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693009	2966
PTEROCLIFORMES	Pteroclididae	Sandgrouse	Crowned Sandgrouse	<i>Pterocles coronatus</i>	Lichtenstein, 1823	R	LC			Ganga couronné	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693005	2965
PTEROCLIFORMES	Pteroclididae	Sandgrouse	Pin-tailed Sandgrouse	<i>Pterocles alchata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Ganga de Burchell	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692983	2959
PTEROCLIFORMES	Pteroclididae	Sandgrouse	Burchell's Sandgrouse	<i>Pterocles burchelli</i>	Sciator, 1922	R	LC			Ganga de Burchell	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693032	2972
PTEROCLIFORMES	Pteroclididae	Sandgrouse	Black-faced Sandgrouse	<i>Pterocles decoratus</i>	Cabanis, 1868	R	LC			Ganga à face noire	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693013	2967
PTEROCLIFORMES	Pteroclididae	Sandgrouse	Double-banded Sandgrouse	<i>Pterocles bicinctus</i>	Temminck, 1815	R	LC			Ganga bbande	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693017	2968
PTEROCLIFORMES	Pteroclididae	Sandgrouse	Four-banded Sandgrouse	<i>Pterocles quadricinctus</i>	Temminck, 1815	R	LC			Ganga quadribande	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693021	2969
PTEROCLIFORMES	Pteroclididae	Sandgrouse	Lichtenstein's Sandgrouse	<i>Pterocles lichtensteini</i>	Temminck, 1825	R	LC			Ganga de Lichtenstein	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693028	2971
PTEROCLIFORMES	Pteroclididae	Sandgrouse	Painted Sandgrouse	<i>Pterocles indicus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693025	2970
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Steatornithidae	Oilbird		<i>Steatornis caripensis</i>	Humboldt, 1817	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689633	2347
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Podargidae	Frogmouths	Solomons Frogmouth	<i>Rigidipenna inexpectata</i>	E. Hartert, 1901	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734967	32422
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Podargidae	Frogmouths	Marbled Frogmouth	<i>Podargus ocellatus</i>	Quoy & Gaimard, 1830	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736125	32643
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Podargidae	Frogmouths	Papuan Frogmouth	<i>Podargus papuensis</i>	Quoy & Gaimard, 1830	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689583	2334
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Podargidae	Frogmouths	Tawny Frogmouth	<i>Podargus strigoides</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689580	2333
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Podargidae	Frogmouths		<i>Podargus ocellatus</i>	Quoy & Gaimard, 1830	NR	NR			Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe		22689586	2335
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Podargidae	Frogmouths	Large Frogmouth	<i>Batrachostomus auritus</i>	(Gray, 1829)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689591	2336
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Podargidae	Frogmouths	Dulit Frogmouth	<i>Batrachostomus harterti</i>	Sharpe, 1892	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689594	2337
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Podargidae	Frogmouths	Philippine Frogmouth	<i>Batrachostomus septimus</i>	Tweeddale, 1877	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689597	2338
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Podargidae	Frogmouths	Gould's Frogmouth	<i>Batrachostomus stellatus</i>	(Gould, 1837)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689600	2339
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Podargidae	Frogmouths	Sri Lanka Frogmouth	<i>Batrachostomus moniliger</i>	Blyth, 1846	R	LC			Ceylon Frogmouth	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689603	2340
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Podargidae	Frogmouths	Hodgson's Frogmouth	<i>Batrachostomus hodgsoni</i>	(Gray, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689607	2341
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Podargidae	Frogmouths	Short-tailed Frogmouth	<i>Batrachostomus poliocephalus</i>	Hartert, 1892	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689610	2342
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Podargidae	Frogmouths	Bornean Frogmouth	<i>Batrachostomus mixtus</i>	Sharpe, 1892	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689613	2343
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Podargidae	Frogmouths	Horsfield's Frogmouth	<i>Batrachostomus javensis</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC			Batrachostomus affinis; Batrachostomus javensis (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727987	1016819
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Podargidae	Frogmouths	Sunda Frogmouth	<i>Batrachostomus cornutus</i>	(Temminck, 1822)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689630	2346
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Podargidae	Frogmouths		<i>Batrachostomus pygmaeus</i>	(Alviola, 1997)	NR	NR			Pygmy Frogmouth	Alviola (1997)	22732194	31622
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Podargidae	Frogmouths		<i>Batrachostomus javensis</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689623	2345
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Podargidae	Frogmouths		<i>Batrachostomus affinis</i>	Blyth, 1847	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689616	2344
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Nyctibiidae	Potoos	Great Potoo	<i>Nyctibius grandis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689636	2348
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Nyctibiidae	Potoos	Long-tailed Potoo	<i>Nyctibius aethereus</i>	(Wied, 1820)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689639	2349
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Nyctibiidae	Potoos	Northern Potoo	<i>Nyctibius iamacensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689642	2350
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Nyctibiidae	Potoos	Common Potoo	<i>Nyctibius griseus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689646	2351
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Nyctibiidae	Potoos	Andean Potoo	<i>Nyctibius maculosus</i>	Ridgway, 1912	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689650	2352

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Nyctibiidae	Potoos	White-winged Potoo	<i>Nyctibius leucopterus</i>	(Wied, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689653	2353
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Nyctibiidae	Potoos	Rufous Potoo	<i>Nyctibius bracteatus</i>	Gould, 1846	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729169	30173
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Spotted Nighthjar	<i>Eurostopus argus</i>	Hartert, 1892	R	LC		Spotted Eared-Nighthjar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689656	2355
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	White-throated Nighthjar	<i>Eurostopus mystacalis</i>	(Temminck, 1826)	R	LC		White-throated Eared-Nighthjar	Eurostopus mystacalis, E. nigripennis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725660	1016538
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Solomons Nighthjar	<i>Eurostopus nigripennis</i>	Ramsay, 1881	R	VU			Eurostopus mystacalis, E. nigripennis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725672	1016541
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	New Caledonian Nighthjar	<i>Eurostopus exul</i>	Mayr, 1941	R	CR (PE)			Eurostopus mystacalis, E. nigripennis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726340	1016688
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Heinrich's Nighthjar	<i>Eurostopus diabolicus</i>	Stresemann, 1931	R	VU		Satanic Eared-Nighthjar, Satanic Nighthjar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689670	2357
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Archbold's Nighthjar	<i>Eurostopus archboldi</i>	(Mayr & R&R, 1935)	R	LC		Cloud-forest Nighthjar, Mountain Eared-Nighthjar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689680	2359
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Papuan Nighthjar	<i>Eurostopus papuensis</i>	(Schlegel, 1866)	R	LC		Papuan Eared-Nighthjar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689675	2358
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars		<i>Eurostopus mystacalis</i>	(Temminck, 1826)	NR	NR		White-throated Eared-Nighthjar		Christidis & Boles (2008), Sibley & Monroe	22689661	2356
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Great Eared-nighthjar	<i>Lyncornis macrotis</i>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Eurostopus macrotis</i>	Great Eared Nighthjar	Lyncornis macrotis (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689690	2361
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Malay Eared-nighthjar	<i>Lyncornis temminckii</i>	Gould, 1838	R	LC	<i>Eurostopus macrotis</i>	Malay Eared Nighthjar	Lyncornis temminckii (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689685	2360
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Collared Nighthjar	<i>Gactornis enarratus</i>	(Gray, 1871)	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus enarratus</i>	Engoulevant à collier	Gactornis enarratus (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690000	2428
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Nacunda Nighthawk	<i>Chordeiles nacunda</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Podager nacunda</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689723	2370
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Least Nighthawk	<i>Chordeiles pusillus</i>	Gould, 1861	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689701	2364
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Common Nighthawk	<i>Chordeiles minor</i>	(Forster, 1771)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689714	2367
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Antillean Nighthawk	<i>Chordeiles gundlachi</i>	Lawrence, 1856	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689717	2368
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Lesser Nighthawk	<i>Chordeiles acutipennis</i>	(Hermann, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689711	2366
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Sand-colored Nighthawk	<i>Chordeiles rupestris</i>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729172	30174
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Short-tailed Nighthawk	<i>Lurocalis semitorquatus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689695	2362
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Rufous-bellied Nighthawk	<i>Lurocalis rufiventris</i>	Taczanowski, 1884	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689698	2363
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Band-tailed Nighthawk	<i>Nyctiprogne leucopyga</i>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689720	2369
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Bahian Nighthawk	<i>Nyctiprogne vielliardi</i>	Lancioni-Neto, 1994	R	NT	<i>Chordeiles vielliardi</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689704	2365
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Blackish Nighthjar	<i>Nyctipolus nigrescens</i>	(Cabanis, 1848)	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus nigrescens</i>		Nyctipolus nigrescens (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689862	2395
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Pygmy Nighthjar	<i>Nyctipolus hirundinaceus</i>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus tereticaudus</i>		Nyctipolus hirundinaceus (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689868	2397
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Tepui Nighthjar	<i>Systellura roraimae</i>	Chapman, 1929	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus roraimae_new</i>		Systellura longirostris, S. decussata	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45401888	1016888
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Lesser Band-winged Nighthjar	<i>Systellura decussata</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus longirostris</i>		Systellura longirostris, S. decussata	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725686	1016545
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Greater Band-winged Nighthjar	<i>Systellura longirostris</i>	(Bonaparte, 1825)	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus longirostris</i>		Systellura longirostris, S. decussata	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725678	1016543
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Pauraque	<i>Nyctidromus albigollis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus longirostris</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689731	2371
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Scrub Nighthjar	<i>Nyctidromus anthonyi</i>	(Chapman, 1923)	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus anthonyi</i>	Anthony's Nighthjar	Nyctidromus anthonyi (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689855	2393
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Sickle-winged Nighthjar	<i>Eleothreptus anomalus</i>	(Gould, 1838)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690056	2440
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	White-winged Nighthjar	<i>Eleothreptus candicans</i>	(Pelzelin, 1867)	R	EN	<i>Caprimulgus candicans</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689826	2390
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Swallow-tailed Nighthjar	<i>Uropsalis segmentata</i>	(Cassin, 1849)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690040	2437
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Lyre-tailed Nighthjar	<i>Uropsalis lyra</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690043	2438
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Todd's Nighthjar	<i>Setopagis heterura</i>	Todd, 1915	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus heterura</i>		Setopagis heterura (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734672	32357
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Little Nighthjar	<i>Setopagis parvula</i>	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus parvula</i>		Setopagis parvula (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734667	32356
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Roraiman Nighthjar	<i>Setopagis whiteleyi</i>	(Salvin, 1885)	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus whiteleyi</i>		Setopagis whiteleyi (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689865	2396
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Cayenne Nighthjar	<i>Setopagis maculosa</i>	(Todd, 1920)	R	DD	<i>Caprimulgus maculosa</i>		Setopagis maculosa (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689859	2394
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Ladder-tailed Nighthjar	<i>Hydropsalis cilimacocerca</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690029	2435
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Scissor-tailed Nighthjar	<i>Hydropsalis torquata</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Hydropsalis brasiliensis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690032	2436
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	White-tailed Nighthjar	<i>Hydropsalis cayennensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Hydropsalis cayennensis</i>		Hydropsalis cayennensis (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689823	2389
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Spot-tailed Nighthjar	<i>Hydropsalis maculicaudus</i>	(Lawrence, 1862)	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus maculicaudus</i>		Hydropsalis maculicaudus (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689847	2391
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Long-trained Nighthjar	<i>Macropsalis forcipata</i>	(Nitsch, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Macropsalis creagra</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690046	2439
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Jamaican Poorwill	<i>Siphonornis americana</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	CR (PE)	<i>Siphonornis amabilis</i>	Jamaican Paraque		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689738	2373
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Least Poorwill	<i>Siphonornis brewsteri</i>	(Chapman, 1917)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689751	2374
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Choco Poorwill	<i>Nyctiphrynus rosenbergi</i>	(Hartert, 1895)	R	NT		Chocó Poorwill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724499	9795
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Eared Poorwill	<i>Nyctiphrynus mcleodii</i>	(Brewster, 1888)	R	LC	<i>Otophanes mcleodii</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689755	2375
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Yucatan Poorwill	<i>Nyctiphrynus yucatanicus</i>	(Hartert, 1892)	R	LC	<i>Otophanes yucatanicus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689767	2376
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Ocellated Poorwill	<i>Nyctiphrynus ocellatus</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689773	2377
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars		<i>Nyctiphrynus ocellatus</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730086	31091
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Common Poorwill	<i>Phalaenoptilus nuttallii</i>	(Audubon, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689735	2372
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Eastern Whip-poor-will	<i>Antrostomus vociferus</i>	(Wilson, 1812)	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus vociferus</i>		Antrostomus vociferus (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736393	32692
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Mexican Whip-poor-will	<i>Antrostomus arizonae</i>	Brewster, 1881	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus arizonae</i>		Antrostomus arizonae (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736398	32693
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Puerto Rican Nighthjar	<i>Antrostomus noctitherus</i>	(Wetmore, 1919)	R	EN	<i>Caprimulgus noctitherus</i>		Antrostomus noctitherus (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689809	2386
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Dusky Nighthjar	<i>Antrostomus saturatus</i>	Salvin, 1870	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus saturatus</i>		Antrostomus saturatus (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689813	2387
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Buff-collared Nighthjar	<i>Antrostomus ridgwayi</i>	Nelson, 1897	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus ridgwayi</i>		Antrostomus ridgwayi (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689801	2384
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Tawny-collared Nighthjar	<i>Antrostomus salvini</i>	(Hartert, 1892)	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus salvini</i>		Antrostomus salvini (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689792	2381
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Yucatan Nighthjar	<i>Antrostomus badius</i>	Bangs & Peck, 1908	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus badius</i>		Antrostomus badius (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689795	2382
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Silky-tailed Nighthjar	<i>Antrostomus serripaucaudatus</i>	Cassin, 1849	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus serripaucaudatus</i>		Antrostomus serripaucaudatus (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689798	2383
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Chuck-will's-widow	<i>Antrostomus carolinensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus carolinensis</i>		Antrostomus carolinensis (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689778	2378
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Rufous Nighthjar	<i>Antrostomus rufus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus rufus</i>		Antrostomus rufus (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689781	2379
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Cuban Nighthjar	<i>Antrostomus cubanensis</i>	Lawrence, 1860	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus cubensis</i>	Greater Antillean Nighthjar	Antrostomus cubanensis (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689786	2380
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Hispaniolan Nighthjar	<i>Antrostomus ekmani</i>	Lönnerberg, 1929	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus ekmani</i>		Antrostomus ekmani (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729176	30175
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Red-necked Nighthjar	<i>Caprimulgus ruficollis</i>	Temminck, 1820	R	LC		Engoulevant à collier roux		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689875	2399
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Jungle Nighthjar	<i>Caprimulgus indicus</i>	Latham, 1790	R	LC		Gray Nighthjar	Caprimulgus indicus, C. jotaka and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725692	1016475
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Grey Nighthjar	<i>Caprimulgus jotaka</i>	Temminck & Schlegel, 18	R	LC			Caprimulgus indicus, C. jotaka and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725702	1016477
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Palau Nighthjar	<i>Caprimulgus phalaena</i>	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1872	R	NT			Caprimulgus indicus, C. jotaka and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726346	1016559
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	European Nighthjar	<i>Caprimulgus europaeus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Engoulevant d'Europe, Nighthjar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689887	2401
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Sombre Nighthjar	<i>Caprimulgus fraenatus</i>	Salvadori, 1884	R	LC		Engoulevant sombre		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689893	2402
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Rufous-cheeked Nighthjar	<i>Caprimulgus rufigena</i>	Smith, 1845	R	LC		Engoulevant à joues rousses		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689898	2403

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcrecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Egyptian Nighthjar	<i>Caprimulgus aegyptius</i>	Lichtenstein, 1823	R	LC			Engoulevent du désert	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689902	2404
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Sykes's Nighthjar	<i>Caprimulgus mahratensis</i>	Sykes, 1832	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689906	2405
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Vaurie's Nighthjar	<i>Caprimulgus centralasicus</i>	Vaurie, 1960	R	DD				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689909	2406
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Nubian Nighthjar	<i>Caprimulgus nubicus</i>	Lichtenstein, 1823	R	LC			Engoulevent de Nubie	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689912	2407
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Golden Nighthjar	<i>Caprimulgus eximius</i>	Temminck, 1826	R	LC			Engoulevent doré	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689916	2408
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Jerdon's Nighthjar	<i>Caprimulgus atripennis</i>	Jerdon, 1845	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689931	2411
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Large-tailed Nighthjar	<i>Caprimulgus macrurus</i>	Horsfield, 1821	R	LC			Caprimulgus macrurus and C. and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725708	1016585
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Mees's Nighthjar	<i>Caprimulgus meesi</i>	(Sangster & Rozendaal, 2	R	LC			Caprimulgus macrurus and C. and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732941	31808
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Andaman Nighthjar	<i>Caprimulgus andamanicus</i>	Hume, 1873	R	LC			Caprimulgus macrurus and C. and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725716	1016588
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Philippine Nighthjar	<i>Caprimulgus manillensis</i>	Walden, 1875	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689934	2412
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Sulawesi Nighthjar	<i>Caprimulgus celebensis</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1894	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689937	2413
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Bonaparte's Nighthjar	<i>Caprimulgus concretus</i>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689993	2426
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Salvadori's Nighthjar	<i>Caprimulgus pulchellus</i>	Salvadori, 1879	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689997	2427
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Donaldson-Smith's Nighthjar	<i>Caprimulgus donaldsoni</i>	Sharpe, 1895	R	LC			Engoulevent des épinés	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689940	2414
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Fiery-necked Nighthjar	<i>Caprimulgus pectoralis</i>	Cuvier, 1816	R	LC	Caprimulgus nig	Engoulevent musici	Caprimulgus pectoralis (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22730097	31093
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Montane Nighthjar	<i>Caprimulgus poliocephalus</i>	Rüppell, 1840	R	LC	Caprimulgus ruw	Engoulevent d'Abys	Caprimulgus poliocephalus (del H	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22730103	31094
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Indian Nighthjar	<i>Caprimulgus asiaticus</i>	Latham, 1790	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689969	2420
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Madagascar Nighthjar	<i>Caprimulgus madagascariensis</i>	Spanzin, 1840	R	LC			Engoulevent malgache	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689920	2409
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Swamp Nighthjar	<i>Caprimulgus natalensis</i>	Smith, 1845	R	LC			Engoulevent à queue blanche, Natal Nighthjar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689972	2421
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Nechisar Nighthjar	<i>Caprimulgus solala</i>	Safford, Ash, Duckworth,	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724428	9779
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Plain Nighthjar	<i>Caprimulgus inornatus</i>	Heuglin, 1869	R	LC			Engoulevent terre	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689977	2422
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Star-spotted Nighthjar	<i>Caprimulgus stellatus</i>	Blundell & Lovat, 1899	R	LC			Engoulevent étoilé	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689981	2423
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Savanna Nighthjar	<i>Caprimulgus affinis</i>	Horsfield, 1821	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689985	2424
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Freckled Nighthjar	<i>Caprimulgus tristigma</i>	Rüppell, 1840	R	LC			Freckled Rock Nighthjar, Engoulevent pointillé	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689988	2425
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Prigogine's Nighthjar	<i>Caprimulgus prigoginei</i>	Louette, 1990	R	EN			Itombwe Nighthjar, Engoulevent de Prigogine	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689954	2417
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Bates's Nighthjar	<i>Caprimulgus batesi</i>	Sharpe, 1906	R	LC			Engoulevent de Bates	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690004	2429
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Long-tailed Nighthjar	<i>Caprimulgus climacurus</i>	Vieillot, 1825	R	LC			Engoulevent à longue queue	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690008	2430
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Slender-tailed Nighthjar	<i>Caprimulgus clarus</i>	Reichenow, 1892	R	LC			Engoulevent de Reichenow	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690012	2431
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Mozambique Nighthjar	<i>Caprimulgus fossii</i>	Hartlaub, 1857	R	LC			Engoulevent du Mozambique, Gaboon Nighthjar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690016	2432
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Standard-winged Nighthjar	<i>Caprimulgus longipennis</i>	Shaw, 1796	R	LC	Macrodipteryx lo	Engoulevent à bala	Caprimulgus longipennis (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690021	2433
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Pennant-winged Nighthjar	<i>Caprimulgus vexillarius</i>	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC	Macrodipteryx lo	Engoulevent porte-é	Caprimulgus vexillarius (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22690025	2434
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars		<i>Caprimulgus indicus</i>	Latham, 1790	NR	NR			Gray Nighthjar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689879	2400
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars		<i>Caprimulgus cubanensis</i>	(Lawrence, 1860)	NR	NR			Greater Antillean Nighthjar	AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Mon	22730091	31092
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars		<i>Caprimulgus vociferus</i>	Wilson, 1812	NR	NR			Whip-poor-will	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22689804	2385
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars		<i>Caprimulgus otosus</i>	(Bangs, 1911)	NR	NR			St. Lucia Nighthjar	Stotz et al. (1996)	22724760	9860
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars		<i>Caprimulgus macrurus</i>	Horsfield, 1821	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe	22689924	2410
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars		<i>Caprimulgus macrurus</i>	Horsfield, 1821	NR	NR				Sangster & Rozendaal (2004)	22735796	32578
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars		<i>Caprimulgus pectoralis</i>	Cuvier, 1816	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689949	2416
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars		<i>Caprimulgus poliocephalus</i>	Rüppell, 1840	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689959	2418
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars		<i>Caprimulgus longirostris</i>	Bonaparte, 1825	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22689816	2388
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars		<i>Caprimulgus nigricapularis</i>	Reichenow, 1893	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689944	2415
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars		<i>Caprimulgus parvulus</i>	Gould, 1837	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22689850	2392
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars		<i>Caprimulgus ruwenzorii</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1908	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689964	2419
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nighthjars	Brown Nighthjar	<i>Veles binotatus</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC	Caprimulgus bin	Engoulevent à deux	Veles binotatus (del Hoyo and Coll	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689871	2398
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Aegothelidae	Owlet-nighthjars	New Caledonian Owlet-nighthjar	<i>Aegotheles savasi</i>	Layard & Layard, 1881	R	CR			New Caledonian Owlet-Nighthjar, Enigmatic Owlet-Night	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689559	2328
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Aegothelidae	Owlet-nighthjars	Feline Owlet-nighthjar	<i>Aegotheles insignis</i>	Salvadori, 1875	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689550	2326
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Aegothelidae	Owlet-nighthjars	Spangled Owlet-nighthjar	<i>Aegotheles latei</i>	Pratt, 2000	R	DD				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728459	30031
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Aegothelidae	Owlet-nighthjars	Moluccan Owlet-nighthjar	<i>Aegotheles crinitrons</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC			Long-whiskered Owlet-Nighthjar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689546	2325
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Aegothelidae	Owlet-nighthjars	Australian Owlet-nighthjar	<i>Aegotheles cristatus</i>	(White, 1790)	R	LC			Australian Owlet-Nighthjar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689555	2327
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Aegothelidae	Owlet-nighthjars	Allied Owlet-nighthjar	<i>Aegotheles affinis</i>	Salvadori, 1875	R	DD				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	60814512	1016954
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Aegothelidae	Owlet-nighthjars	Barred Owlet-nighthjar	<i>Aegotheles bennettii</i>	Salvadori & D'Albertis, 187	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	60814475	1016953
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Aegothelidae	Owlet-nighthjars	Wallace's Owlet-nighthjar	<i>Aegotheles wallacii</i>	Gray, 1859	R	DD			Wallace's Owlet-Nighthjar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689568	2330
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Aegothelidae	Owlet-nighthjars	Archbold's Owlet-nighthjar	<i>Aegotheles archboldi</i>	Rand, 1941	R	LC			Archbold's Owlet-Nighthjar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689572	2331
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Aegothelidae	Owlet-nighthjars	Mountain Owlet-nighthjar	<i>Aegotheles albertsi</i>	Sclater, 1874	R	LC			Mountain Owlet-Nighthjar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689576	2332
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Aegothelidae	Owlet-nighthjars		<i>Aegotheles bennettii</i>	Salvadori & D'Albertis, 187	NR	NR			Barred Owlet-Nighthjar	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689564	2329
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Aegothelidae	Owlet-nighthjars		<i>Aegotheles insignis</i>	Salvadori, 1875	NR	NR			Feline Owlet-Nighthjar	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730081	31090
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Hemiprocridae	Treeswifts	Crested Treeswift	<i>Hemiprocne coronata</i>	(Tickell, 1833)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686891	1793
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Hemiprocridae	Treeswifts	Grey-rumped Treeswift	<i>Hemiprocne longipennis</i>	(Rafinesque, 1802)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686894	1794
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Hemiprocridae	Treeswifts	Whiskered Treeswift	<i>Hemiprocne comata</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686900	1796
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Hemiprocridae	Treeswifts	Moustached Treeswift	<i>Hemiprocne mystacea</i>	(Lesson, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686897	1795
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Spot-fronted Swift	<i>Cypseloides cherriei</i>	Ridgway, 1893	R	DD				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686458	1699
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	White-chinned Swift	<i>Cypseloides cryptus</i>	Zimmer, 1945	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686464	1701
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	White-fronted Swift	<i>Cypseloides storeri</i>	Navarro, Peterson, Escala	R	DD				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686461	1700
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Black Swift	<i>Cypseloides niger</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Nephoecetes niger	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686440	1695
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	White-chested Swift	<i>Cypseloides lemosi</i>	Eisenmann & Lehmann, 1	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686447	1696
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Rothschild's Swift	<i>Cypseloides rothschildi</i>	Zimmer, 1945	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686450	1697
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Sooty Swift	<i>Cypseloides fumigatus</i>	(Streubel, 1848)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686453	1698
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Great Dusky Swift	<i>Cypseloides senex</i>	(Temminck, 1826)	R	LC	Aerornis senex			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686467	1702
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts		<i>Cypseloides major</i>	(Streubel, 1848)	NR	NR				Stotz et al. (1996)	22731600	31365
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Chestnut-collared Swift	<i>Streptoprocne rutila</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	Cypseloides rutila			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686424	1693

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcrecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Tepui Swift	<i>Streptoprocne phelpsii</i>	Collins, 1972	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686434	1694
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	White-collared Swift	<i>Streptoprocne zonaris</i>	(Shaw, 1796)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686476	1703
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Biscutate Swift	<i>Streptoprocne biscutate</i>	(Sclater, 1865)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686479	1704
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	White-naped Swift	<i>Streptoprocne semicollaris</i>	(Saussure, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686482	1705
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Philippine Spinetail	<i>Mearnsia plicata</i>	(Tweeddale, 1879)	R	NT			Philippine Spine-tailed Swift	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686630	1739
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Papuan Spinetail	<i>Mearnsia novaeguineae</i>	(D'Alberty & Salvadori, 18)	R	LC			Papuan Spine-tailed Swift	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686634	1740
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Madagascar Spinetail	<i>Zoonavena grandidieri</i>	(Verreaux, 1867)	R	LC			Martinet de Grandidier	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686638	1741
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Sao Tome Spinetail	<i>Zoonavena thomensis</i>	(Hartert, 1900)	R	LC			São Tomé Spinetail, Sao Tomé Spinetail, Martinet de S	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686643	1742
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	White-rumped Spinetail	<i>Zoonavena sylvatica</i>	(Tickell, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686649	1743
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Mottled Spinetail	<i>Telacanthura ussheri</i>	(Sharpe, 1870)	R	LC			Martinet d'Ussher	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686652	1744
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Black Spinetail	<i>Telacanthura melanopygia</i>	(Chapin, 1915)	R	LC			Chapin's Spinetail, Martinet de Chapin	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686656	1745
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Silver-rumped Spinetail	<i>Rhaphidura leucopygia</i>	(Blyth, 1849)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686661	1746
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Sabine's Spinetail	<i>Rhaphidura sabini</i>	(Gray, 1829)	R	LC			Martinet de Sabine	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686664	1747
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Cassin's Spinetail	<i>Neorapus cassini</i>	(Sclater, 1863)	R	LC			Martinet à ventre blanc	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686668	1748
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Böhm's Spinetail	<i>Neorapus boehmi</i>	(Schalow, 1882)	R	LC			Martinet de Böhm	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686672	1749
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Costa Rican Swift	<i>Chaetura fumosa</i>	Salvin, 1870	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22730119	31097
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Band-rumped Swift	<i>Chaetura spinicaudus</i>	(Temminck, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686693	1754
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Lesser Antillean Swift	<i>Chaetura martinica</i>	(Hermann, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686698	1755
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Grey-rumped Swift	<i>Chaetura cinereiventris</i>	Sclater, 1862	R	LC			Gray-rumped Swift	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686701	1756
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Pale-rumped Swift	<i>Chaetura egregia</i>	Todd, 1916	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686706	1757
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Vaux's Swift	<i>Chaetura vauxi</i>	(Townsend, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733935	32198
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Chimney Swift	<i>Chaetura pelagica</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686709	1758
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Chapman's Swift	<i>Chaetura chapmani</i>	Hellmayr, 1907	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686717	1760
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Southern Swift	<i>Chaetura meridionalis</i>	Hellmayr, 1907	R	LC			Ashy-tailed Swift	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733018	31915
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Short-tailed Swift	<i>Chaetura brachyura</i>	(Jardine, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686725	1761
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts		<i>Chaetura viridipennis</i>	Chernie, 1916	NR	NR			Mato Grosso Swift	SACC (2005 & updates)	22733024	31916
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts		<i>Chaetura andrei</i>	Berlepsch & Hartert, 1902	NR	NR			Ashy-tailed Swift	AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Mon	22686728	1762
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts		<i>Chaetura chapmani</i>	Hellmayr, 1907	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005	22733928	32197
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts		<i>Chaetura spinicauda</i>	(Temminck, 1839)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al.	22730114	31096
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts		<i>Chaetura vauxi</i>	(Townsend, 1839)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Mon	22686712	1759
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	White-throated Needletail	<i>Hirundapus caudacutus</i>	(Latham, 1802)	R	LC			Spine-tailed Swift, Martinet à queue épineuse, Asian Sp	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686677	1750
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Silver-backed Needletail	<i>Hirundapus cochinchinensis</i>	(Oustalet, 1878)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686684	1751
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Brown-backed Needletail	<i>Hirundapus giganteus</i>	(Temminck, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686687	1752
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Purple Needletail	<i>Hirundapus celebensis</i>	(Sclater, 1865)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686690	1753
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Pygmy Swiftlet	<i>Collocalia troglodytes</i>	Gray, 1845	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686504	1709
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Cave Swiftlet	<i>Collocalia linchi</i>	(Horsfield & Moore, 1854)	R	LC			Linchi Swiftlet	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686498	1708
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Glossy Swiftlet	<i>Collocalia esculenta</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686495	1707
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts		<i>Collocalia dodgei</i>	Richmond, 1905	NR	NR			Bornean Swiftlet	Moyle et al. (2008)	22735583	32533
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts		<i>Collocalia inquieta</i>	(Kittlitz, 1858)	NR	NR			Micronesian Swiftlet	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730109	31096
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts		<i>Collocalia spodiopygia</i>	(Peale, 1848)	NR	NR			<i>Collocalia spodiopygia</i> ; <i>Aerodramus spodiopygius</i>	Christidis and Boles (1994)	22733534	32127
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts		<i>Collocalia vanikorensis</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	NR	NR			<i>Aerodramus vanikorensis</i>	Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe	22686567	1727
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts		<i>Collocalia amelis</i>	Oberholser, 1906	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22686564	1726
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts		<i>Collocalia palawanensis</i>	Stresemann, 1914	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22686561	1725
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts		<i>Collocalia leucophaea</i>	(Peale, 1848)	NR	NR			<i>Collocalia leucophaea</i> ; <i>Aerodramus leucophaeus</i>	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22686589	1731
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts		<i>Collocalia luciphaga</i>	(Trunberg, 1812)	NR	NR			<i>Aerodramus luciphaga</i>	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22686614	1734
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts		<i>Collocalia brevirostris</i>	(Horsfield, 1840)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22686540	1718
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts		<i>Collocalia marginata</i>	Salvadori, 1882	NR	NR				Price et al. (2006)	22734936	32414
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts		<i>Collocalia nitens</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1914	NR	NR				Price et al. (2006)	22734939	32415
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts		<i>Collocalia cyanoptila</i>	Oberholser, 1906	NR	NR				Price et al. (2006)	22734933	32413
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts		<i>Collocalia rogersi</i>	Deignan, 1955	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22686546	1720
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts		<i>Collocalia germani</i>	Oustalet, 1876	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22686618	1735
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts		<i>Collocalia ocista</i>	(Oberholser, 1906)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22686607	1732
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Waterfall Swift	<i>Hydrochous gigas</i>	(Hartert & Butler, 1901)	R	NT			<i>Hydrochous gigas</i> ; Giant Swiftlet	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686485	1706
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Papuan Swiftlet	<i>Aerodramus papuensis</i>	(Rand, 1941)	R	DD				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686552	1722
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Whitehead's Swiftlet	<i>Aerodramus whiteheadi</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1895)	R	DD				Aerodramus papuensis (del Hoyo and	22686541	1721
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Bare-legged Swiftlet	<i>Aerodramus nuditarus</i>	(Salomonsen, 1962)	R	LC				Aerodramus whiteheadi (del Hoyo	22728501	30039
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Mayr's Swiftlet	<i>Aerodramus orientalis</i>	(Mayr, 1935)	R	DD				Aerodramus nuditarus (del Hoyo	22686555	1723
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Moluccan Swiftlet	<i>Aerodramus infuscatus</i>	(Salvadori, 1880)	R	LC				Aerodramus orientalis (del Hoyo and	22686522	1714
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Mountain Swiftlet	<i>Aerodramus hirundinaceus</i>	(Stresemann, 1914)	R	LC				Aerodramus infuscatus (del Hoyo	22686525	1715
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Australian Swiftlet	<i>Aerodramus terraereginae</i>	(Ramsay, 1875)	R	LC				Aerodramus hirundinaceus (del H	22686534	1717
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Himalayan Swiftlet	<i>Aerodramus brevirostris</i>	(Horsfield, 1840)	R	LC				Aerodramus spodiopygius and A	22686525	1715
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Volcano Swiftlet	<i>Aerodramus vulcanorum</i>	(Stresemann, 1926)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686543	1719
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Black-nest Swiftlet	<i>Aerodramus maximus</i>	(Hume, 1878)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686610	1733
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Uniform Swiftlet	<i>Aerodramus vanikorensis</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	60835335	1016956
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Aitu Swiftlet	<i>Aerodramus sawelli</i>	Holyoak, 1974	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686581	1730
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Polynesian Swiftlet	<i>Aerodramus leucophaeus</i>	(Peale, 1848)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	60838951	1016957
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Caroline Swiftlet	<i>Aerodramus inquietus</i>	(Kittlitz, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686576	1729
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Palau Swiftlet	<i>Aerodramus pelewensis</i>	Mayr, 1935	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686573	1728
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Mariana Swiftlet	<i>Aerodramus bartschi</i>	(Mearns, 1909)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728583	30057
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Philippine Swiftlet	<i>Aerodramus mearnsi</i>	(Oberholser, 1912)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686519	1713

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcrecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	White-rumped Swiftlet	<i>Aerodramus spodiopygius</i>	(Peale, 1848)	R	LC			Aerodramus spodiopygius and A. t.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686528	1716
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Indian Swiftlet	<i>Aerodramus unicolor</i>	(Jerdon, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Collocalia unicolor</i>		Aerodramus unicolor (del Hoyo an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686516	1712
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Mascarene Swiftlet	<i>Aerodramus francicus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	NT	<i>Collocalia franci</i>	Salangane des Mas	Aerodramus francicus (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686511	1711
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Seychelles Swiftlet	<i>Aerodramus elaphrus</i>	(Oberholser, 1906)	R	VU	<i>Collocalia elaphr</i>	Salangane des Sey	Aerodramus elaphrus (del Hoyo ar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686507	1710
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Edible-nest Swiftlet	<i>Aerodramus fuciphagus</i>	(Thunberg, 1812)	R	LC	<i>Collocalia germani</i>		Aerodramus fuciphagus (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	60847684	1016958
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Mossy-nest Swiftlet	<i>Aerodramus salangana</i>	(Streubel, 1848)	R	LC	<i>Collocalia salangana</i>		Aerodramus salangana (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686558	1724
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Scarce Swift	<i>Schoutedenapus myoptilus</i>	(Salvadori, 1888)	R	LC		Martinet de Shoa		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686621	1737
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Schouteden's Swift	<i>Schoutedenapus schoutedeni</i>	(Prigogine, 1960)	R	VU		Congo Swift, Martinet de Schouteden		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686625	1738
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	White-throated Swift	<i>Aeronautes saxatalis</i>	Woodhouse, 1853	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686733	1763
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	White-tipped Swift	<i>Aeronautes montivagus</i>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686736	1764
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Andean Swift	<i>Aeronautes andecolus</i>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686739	1765
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Antilean Palm-swift	<i>Tachornis phoenicobia</i>	Gosse, 1847	R	LC		Antilean Palm-Swift, Antilean Palm Swift		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686742	1766
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Pygmy Swift	<i>Tachornis furcata</i>	(Sutton, 1928)	R	LC		Pygmy Palm Swift		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686747	1767
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Fork-tailed Palm-swift	<i>Tachornis squamata</i>	(Cassin, 1853)	R	LC		Neotropical Palm Swift, Fork-tailed Palm-Swift		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686751	1768
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Great Swallow-tailed Swift	<i>Panyptila sanctihieronymi</i>	Salvin, 1863	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686756	1769
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Lesser Swallow-tailed Swift	<i>Panyptila cayennensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686759	1770
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	African Palm-swift	<i>Cypsiurus parvus</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC		African Palm-Swift, African Palm Swift, Martinet des pa		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686762	1771
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Asian Palm-swift	<i>Cypsiurus balasensis</i>	(Gray, 1829)	R	LC		Asian Palm Swift, Asian Palm-Swift		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686769	1772
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Alpine Swift	<i>Tachymartia melba</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Apus melba</i>	Martinet alpin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686774	1773
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Mottled Swift	<i>Tachymartia aequatorialis</i>	(von Müller, 1851)	R	LC	<i>Apus aequatoria</i>	Martinet marbré		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686788	1774
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Dark-rumped Swift	<i>Apus acuticauda</i>	(Jerdon, 1864)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686853	1786
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Pacific Swift	<i>Apus pacificus</i>	(Latham, 1802)	R	LC		Martinet de Stibérie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686845	1785
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	White-rumped Swift	<i>Apus calfer</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC		Martinet cafre, African White-rumped Swift		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686882	1791
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Bates's Swift	<i>Apus batesi</i>	(Sharpe, 1904)	R	LC		Martinet de Bates		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686887	1792
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Horus Swift	<i>Apus horus</i>	(Heuglin, 1869)	R	LC		Martinet horus		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724997	12637
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	House Swift	<i>Apus nipalensis</i>	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686861	1788
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Little Swift	<i>Apus affinis</i>	(Gray, 1830)	R	LC		Martinet des maisons		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686856	1787
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Nyanza Swift	<i>Apus niansae</i>	(Reichenow, 1887)	R	LC		Martinet du Nyanza		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686811	1778
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Bradfield's Swift	<i>Apus bradfieldi</i>	(Roberts, 1926)	R	LC		Martinet de Bradfield		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686835	1783
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	African Swift	<i>Apus barbatus</i>	(Scalater, 1865)	R	LC		Martinet noir africain		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686819	1780
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Fernando Po Swift	<i>Apus sladeniae</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1904)	R	DD		Martinet de Fernando Po		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686825	1781
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Madagascar Swift	<i>Apus balsoni</i>	(Bartlett, 1880)	R	LC		Malagasy Black Swift		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686839	1784
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Forbes-Watson's Swift	<i>Apus berliozii</i>	Ripley, 1965	R	LC		Martinet de Berlioz		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686831	1782
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Plain Swift	<i>Apus unicolor</i>	(Jardine, 1830)	R	LC		Martinet unicolore, Plain-coloured Swift		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686806	1777
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Alexander's Swift	<i>Apus alexandri</i>	Hartert, 1901	R	LC		Cape Verde Swift, Martinet du Cap-Vert		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686795	1775
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Pallid Swift	<i>Apus pallidus</i>	(Shelley, 1870)	R	LC		Martinet pâle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686815	1779
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Common Swift	<i>Apus apus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Martinet noir, Swift, European Swift		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686800	1776
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts		<i>Apus horus</i>	(Heuglin, 1869)	NR	NR		Martinet horus		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22686864	1789
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts		<i>Apus leuconyx</i>	(Blyth, 1845)	NR	NR				Leader (2011)	22725092	112663
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts		<i>Apus cooki</i>	(Harrington, 1913)	NR	NR				Leader (2011)	22725096	112662
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts		<i>Apus toulsoni</i>	(Barboza du Bocage, 187	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22686873	1790
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts		<i>Apus barbatus</i>	(Scalater, 1865)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730124	31098
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts		<i>Apus salmali</i>	(Lack, 1958)	NR	NR				Leader (2011)	22725088	112664
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Crimson Topaz	<i>Topaza pella</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687759	1994
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Fieri Topaz	<i>Topaza pyra</i>	(Gould, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687756	1993
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	White-necked Jacobin	<i>Florisuga mellivora</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687097	1844
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Black Jacobin	<i>Florisuga fusca</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		<i>Melanotrochilus fuscus</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687100	1845
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	White-tipped Sicklebill	<i>Eutoxeres aquila</i>	(Bourcier, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687013	1824
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Buff-tailed Sicklebill	<i>Eutoxeres condamini</i>	(Bourcier, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687016	1825
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Saw-billed Hermit	<i>Ramphodon naneivus</i>	(Dumont, 1818)	R	NT		Ermitaño Picosierra		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687022	1827
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Hook-billed Hermit	<i>Glaucis dohrnii</i>	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1852)	R	EN	<i>Trochilus dohrnii</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687026	1828
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Bronzy Hermit	<i>Glaucis aenea</i>	Lawrence, 1867	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686903	1797
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Rufous-breasted Hermit	<i>Glaucis hirsuta</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	<i>Glaucis hirsuta</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686911	1798
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Band-tailed Barthroath	<i>Threnetes ruckeri</i>	(Bourcier, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686925	1800
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Pale-tailed Barthroath	<i>Threnetes leucurus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686928	1801
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Sooty Barthroath	<i>Threnetes niger</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686919	1799
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Threnetes loehkeni</i>	(Grantsau, 1969)	NR	NR		Bronze-tailed Barthroath		Stotz et al. (1996)	22731605	31366
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Broad-tipped Hermit	<i>Anopetia gounellei</i>	(Boucard, 1891)	R	LC	<i>Glaucis aenea</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686985	1818
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Dusky-throated Hermit	<i>Phaethornis squallidus</i>	Boucard, 1892	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733913	32194
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Streak-throated Hermit	<i>Phaethornis rupunumii</i>	Boucard, 1892	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733918	32195
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Little Hermit	<i>Phaethornis longuemareus</i>	Lawrence, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736557	32718
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Tapajós Hermit	<i>Phaethornis aethopygus</i>	Zimmer, 1950	R	NT	<i>Phaethornis long</i>	Tapajós Hermit	Phaethornis aethopygus (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736463	32702
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Minute Hermit	<i>Phaethornis idaliae</i>	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1856)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687010	1823
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Cinnamon-throated Hermit	<i>Phaethornis nattereri</i>	Berlepsch, 1887	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686982	1817
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Black-throated Hermit	<i>Phaethornis atimentalis</i>	Lawrence, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733197	31964
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Stripe-throated Hermit	<i>Phaethornis strigularis</i>	Gould, 1854	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22730147	31102
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Grey-chinned Hermit	<i>Phaethornis griseogularis</i>	Gould, 1851	R	LC		Gray-chinned Herm	Phaethornis griseogularis and P. p	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726661	1016680
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Porculla Hermit	<i>Phaethornis porcullae</i>	Carriger, 1935	R	LC			Phaethornis griseogularis and P. p	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726671	1016683
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Reddish Hermit	<i>Phaethornis ruber</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686991	1819
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	White-browed Hermit	<i>Phaethornis stuarti</i>	Hartert, 1897	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686994	1820

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Buff-bellied Hermit	<i>Phaethornis subochraceus</i>	Todd, 1915	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686979	1816
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Sooty-capped Hermit	<i>Phaethornis augusti</i>	(Bourcier, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686973	1814
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Planalto Hermit	<i>Phaethornis pretrei</i>	(Lesson & DeLattre, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686976	1815
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Scale-throated Hermit	<i>Phaethornis euryome</i>	(Lesson, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686949	1807
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Pale-bellied Hermit	<i>Phaethornis anthophilus</i>	(Bourcier, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686955	1809
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	White-bearded Hermit	<i>Phaethornis hispidus</i>	(Gould, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686952	1808
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	White-whiskered Hermit	<i>Phaethornis yaruqui</i>	(Bourcier, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686931	1802
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Green Hermit	<i>Phaethornis guy</i>	(Lesson, 1833)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686934	1803
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Tawny-bellied Hermit	<i>Phaethornis symatophorus</i>	Gould, 1851	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686937	1804
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Koepcke's Hermit	<i>Phaethornis koepckeae</i>	Weske & Terborgh, 1977	R	NT		Ermitaño de Koepcke		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686961	1811
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Needle-billed Hermit	<i>Phaethornis philippii</i>	(Bourcier, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686965	1812
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Straight-billed Hermit	<i>Phaethornis bourcierii</i>	(Lesson, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686958	1810
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Mexican Hermit	<i>Phaethornis mexicanus</i>	Hartert, 1897	R	LC			Phaethornis longirostris, P. mexica	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726352	1016563
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Long-billed Hermit	<i>Phaethornis longirostris</i>	(DeLattre, 1843)	R	LC			Phaethornis longirostris, P. mexica	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725723	1016482
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Ecuadorian Hermit	<i>Phaethornis baroni</i>	Hartert, 1897	R	LC			Phaethornis longirostris, P. mexica	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725731	1016484
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Long-tailed Hermit	<i>Phaethornis superciliosus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Phaethornis longirostris, P. mexica	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686940	1805
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Great-billed Hermit	<i>Phaethornis malaris</i>	(Nordmann, 1835)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686946	1806
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Phaethornis griseogularis</i>	Gould, 1851	NR	NR		Gray-chinned Hermit		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22686997	1821
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Phaethornis margaretae</i>	(Ruschi, 1972)	NR	NR		Margareta's Hermit		Stotz et al. (1996)	22731617	31368
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Phaethornis corculinae</i>	Carrker, 1935	NR	NR				Stotz et al. (1996)	22731610	31367
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Phaethornis superciliosus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22730129	31099
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Phaethornis longirostris</i>	(DeLattre, 1843)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005	22730135	31100
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Phaethornis longuemareus</i>	Lawrence, 1858	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22730142	31101
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Phaethornis squelidus</i>	Boucard, 1892	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22686968	1813
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Green-fronted Lancebill	<i>Doryfera ludovicae</i>	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1847)	R	LC	<i>Doryfera ludovicae</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687035	1830
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Blue-fronted Lancebill	<i>Doryfera johannae</i>	(Bourcier, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687032	1829
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Western Wedge-billed Humm	<i>Schistes alboocularis</i>	(Gould, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726824	1016959
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Eastern Wedge-billed Humm	<i>Schistes geoffroyi</i>	(Bourcier, 1843)	R	LC	Wedge-billed Humm		Schistes geoffroyi and S. alboocular	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726816	1016640
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Schistes geoffroyi</i>	(Bourcier, 1843)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22688094	2076
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Hyacinth Visorbearer	<i>Augastes scutatus</i>	(Temminck, 1822)	R	NT		Colibrí Colaceleste		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688090	2075
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Hooded Visorbearer	<i>Augastes lumachella</i>	(Lesson, 1838)	R	NT	<i>Augastes lumachella</i>	Colibrí Lumaquela		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688069	2074
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Brown Violet-ear	<i>Colibri delphinae</i>	(Lesson, 1839)	R	LC		Brown Violetear		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687106	1846
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Green Violet-ear	<i>Colibri thalassinus</i>	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC		Green Violetear		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687110	1847
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Sparkling Violet-ear	<i>Colibri coruscans</i>	(Gould, 1846)	R	LC		Sparkling Violetear		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687114	1848
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	White-vented Violet-ear	<i>Colibri serrirostris</i>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC		White-vented Violetear		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687118	1849
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Tooth-billed Hummingbird	<i>Androdon aequatorialis</i>	Gould, 1863	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687019	1826
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Horned Sungem	<i>Heliactin bilophus</i>	(Temminck, 1820)	R	LC	<i>Heliactin bilophum; Heliactin cornuta</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688119	2079
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Purple-crowned Fairy	<i>Heliothryx baroti</i>	(Bourcier, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688108	2077
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Black-eared Fairy	<i>Heliothryx aurita</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	<i>Heliothryx aurita</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688111	2078
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	White-tailed Goldenthrout	<i>Polytmus quinimbi</i>	(Pallas, 1764)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687482	1921
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Tepui Goldenthrout	<i>Polytmus milleri</i>	(Chapman, 1929)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687485	1922
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Green-tailed Goldenthrout	<i>Polytmus theresiae</i>	(Da Silva Maia, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687488	1923
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Ruby-topaz Hummingbird	<i>Chrysolampis mosquitus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Ruby Topaz		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687160	1859
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Fiery-tailed Awbill	<i>Avocettula recurvirostris</i>	(Swainson, 1822)	R	LC		Mango Picoleszna, Colibrí Pico Lezna		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687146	1856
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Green-throated Mango	<i>Anthracothorax viridigula</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687122	1850
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Green-breasted Mango	<i>Anthracothorax prevostii</i>	(Lesson, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687125	1851
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Black-throated Mango	<i>Anthracothorax nigricollis</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687130	1852
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Veraguas Mango	<i>Anthracothorax veraguensis</i>	Reichenbach, 1855	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729026	30143
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Hispaniolan Mango	<i>Anthracothorax dominicus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	Antillean Mango		Anthracothorax dominicus and A. a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725737	1016486
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Puerto Rican Mango	<i>Anthracothorax aurentius</i>	(Audebert & Vieillot, 1801)	R	LC			Anthracothorax dominicus and A. a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725745	1016488
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Green Mango	<i>Anthracothorax viridis</i>	(Audebert & Vieillot, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687143	1855
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Jamaican Mango	<i>Anthracothorax mango</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687133	1853
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Anthracothorax dominicus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Mon	22687136	1854
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Anthracothorax prevostii</i>	(Lesson, 1832)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22730152	31103
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Green-throated Carib	<i>Eulampis holosericeus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Sericotes holosericeus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687154	1858
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Purple-throated Carib	<i>Eulampis jugularis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687151	1857
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Orange-throated Sunangel	<i>Helianthus mavors</i>	Gould, 1848	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687877	2025
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Merida Sunangel	<i>Helianthus spencei</i>	(Bourcier, 1847)	R	LC	Merida Sunangel		Helianthus amethysticollis, H. cla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	60880042	1016962
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Longuemare's Sunangel	<i>Helianthus clarisei</i>	(Longuemare, 1841)	R	LC			Helianthus amethysticollis, H. cla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	60859989	1016961
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Amethyst-throated Sunangel	<i>Helianthus amethysticollis</i>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnay	R	LC			Helianthus amethysticollis, H. cla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	60859997	1016960
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Gorgeted Sunangel	<i>Helianthus strophianus</i>	(Gould, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687890	2028
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Tourmaline Sunangel	<i>Helianthus exortis</i>	(Fraser, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687893	2029
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Little Sunangel	<i>Helianthus micraster</i>	Gould, 1872	R	LC	<i>Helianthus micr</i>	Flame-throated Sunangel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729181	30176
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Purple-throated Sunangel	<i>Helianthus viola</i>	(Gould, 1853)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687898	2030
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Royal Sunangel	<i>Helianthus regalis</i>	Fitzpatrick, Willard & Terb	R	EN		Colibrí Royal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687901	2031
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Bogota Sunangel	<i>Helianthus zuzi</i>	Graves, 1993	R	DD		Bogotá Sunangel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687905	2032
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Helianthus spencei</i>	(Bourcier, 1847)	NR	NR		Merida Sunangel		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22687880	2026
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Helianthus amethysticollis</i>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnay	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22687885	2027
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Helianthus amethysticollis</i>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnay	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates)	22734021	32213
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Helianthus exortis</i>	(Fraser, 1840)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731822	31411

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcrecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Green-backed Firecrown	<i>Sephanoides sephaniodes</i>	(Lesson, 1827)	R	LC	<i>Sephanoides sephaniodes</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687857	2020
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Juan Fernandez Firecrown	<i>Sephanoides fernandensis</i>	(King, 1831)	R	CR		Juan Fernández Firecrown, Colibrí de Juan Fernández		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687863	2021
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Green Thorntail	<i>Discosura conversii</i>	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1848)	R	LC	<i>Popelairia conversii</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687275	1877
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Wire-crested Thorntail	<i>Discosura popelairii</i>	(DuBus & Gisignies, 1846)	R	NT	<i>Popelairia popelairii</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687253	1874
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Black-bellied Thorntail	<i>Discosura langsdorffii</i>	(Temminck, 1821)	R	LC	<i>Popelairia langsdorffii</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687259	1875
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Coppery Thorntail	<i>Discosura lelliae</i>	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1852)	R	DD	<i>Popelairia lelliae</i>	Rabudito Cobrizo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687265	1876
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Racket-tailed Coquette	<i>Discosura longicauda</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	<i>Discosura longicauda</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687285	1878
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Tufted Coquette	<i>Lophornis ornatus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Lophornis ornata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687181	1864
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Dot-eared Coquette	<i>Lophornis gouldii</i>	(Lesson, 1833)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687187	1865
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Friiled Coquette	<i>Lophornis magnificus</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Lophornis magnifica</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687190	1866
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Short-crested Coquette	<i>Lophornis brachylophus</i>	Moore, 1949	R	CR	<i>Lophornis brachy</i>	Coqueta Cresticorta, Coqueta de Guerrero		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687196	1867
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Rufous-crested Coquette	<i>Lophornis delattrei</i>	(Lesson, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687208	1868
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Spangled Coquette	<i>Lophornis stictolophus</i>	Salvin & Elliot, 1873	R	LC	<i>Lophornis stictol</i>	Coqueta Coronada, Coqueta Lentejuelada		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687211	1869
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Festive Coquette	<i>Lophornis chalybeus</i>	(Temminck, 1821)	R	NT		Lophornis chalybeus and L. verreauxii		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726682	1016595
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Butterfly Coquette	<i>Lophornis verreauxii</i>	(Bourcier & Verreaux, 185)	R	LC		Lophornis chalybeus and L. verreauxii		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726690	1016598
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Peacock Coquette	<i>Lophornis pavoninus</i>	Salvin & Godman, 1882	R	LC	<i>Lophornis pavonina</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687235	1871
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Black-crested Coquette	<i>Lophornis helenae</i>	(DeLattre, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Paphosia helenae</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687241	1872
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	White-crested Coquette	<i>Lophornis adorabilis</i>	Salvin, 1870	R	LC	<i>Paphosia adorabilis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687247	1873
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Lophornis chalybeus</i>	(Vieillot, 1823)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22687222	1870
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Ecuadorian Piedtail	<i>Phlogophilus hemileucurus</i>	Gould, 1860	R	VU		Colapinto Ecuatoriano, Colibrí Colipinto Ecuatoriano		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687703	1978
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Peruvian Piedtail	<i>Phlogophilus harterti</i>	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1	R	NT		Colibrí Colipinto Peruano		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687708	1979
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Speckled Hummingbird	<i>Adelomyia melanogerys</i>	(Fraser, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687696	1976
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Long-tailed Sylph	<i>Agelaiocercus kingii</i>	(Hartert, 1898)	R	LC			Agelaiocercus kingii (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733886	32189
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Violet-tailed Sylph	<i>Agelaiocercus coelestis</i>	(Gould, 1861)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688059	2072
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Venezuelan Sylph	<i>Agelaiocercus berlepschi</i>	(E. Hartert, 1898)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733891	32190
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Agelaiocercus kingii</i>	(Hartert, 1898)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22688054	2071
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Red-tailed Comet	<i>Sappho sparganurus</i>	(Shaw, 1812)	R	LC			Sappho sparganurus (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687977	2050
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Grey-bellied Comet	<i>Taphrolesia griseiventris</i>	(Taczanowski, 1883)	R	EN		Colibrí Ventrigis, Gray-bellied Comet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688049	2070
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Bronze-tailed Comet	<i>Polyonymus caroli</i>	(Bourcier, 1847)	R	LC		Colibrí Colibronce		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687980	2051
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Ecuadorian Hillstar	<i>Oreotrochilus chimborazo</i>	(DeLattre & Bourcier, 184)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687762	1995
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Andean Hillstar	<i>Oreotrochilus estella</i>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1	R	LC			Oreotrochilus estella and O. stolzmanni	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	60946163	1016963
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Green-headed Hillstar	<i>Oreotrochilus stolzmanni</i>	Salvin, 1895	R	LC			Oreotrochilus estella and O. stolzmanni	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	60946473	1016964
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	White-sided Hillstar	<i>Oreotrochilus leucopleurus</i>	Gould, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687768	1997
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Black-breasted Hillstar	<i>Oreotrochilus melanogaster</i>	Gould, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687771	1998
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Wedge-tailed Hillstar	<i>Oreotrochilus adela</i>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1	R	NT		Colibrí de Cochabamba		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687774	1999
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Oreotrochilus estella</i>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22687765	1996
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Mountain Avocetbill	<i>Opisthoprora euryptera</i>	(Loddiges, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688046	2069
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Black-tailed Trainbearer	<i>Lesbia victoriae</i>	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687971	2048
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Green-tailed Trainbearer	<i>Lesbia nuna</i>	(Lesson, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687974	2049
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Black-backed Thornbill	<i>Ramphomicron dorsale</i>	Salvin & Godman, 1880	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687987	2053
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Purple-backed Thornbill	<i>Ramphomicron microrhynchum</i>	(Boissonneau, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687984	2052
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Rufous-capped Thornbill	<i>Chalcostigma ruficeps</i>	(Gould, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688024	2063
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Olivaceous Thornbill	<i>Chalcostigma olivaceum</i>	(Lawrence, 1864)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688027	2064
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Blue-mantled Thornbill	<i>Chalcostigma stanleyi</i>	(Bourcier, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688030	2065
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Bronze-tailed Thornbill	<i>Chalcostigma heteropogon</i>	(Boissonneau, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688033	2066
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Rainbow-bearded Thornbill	<i>Chalcostigma herrani</i>	(DeLattre & Bourcier, 184)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688036	2067
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Blue-bearded Helmetcrest	<i>Oxygogon cyanolaemus</i>	Salvin & Godman, 1880	R	CR			Oxygogon guerini, O. cyanolaemus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726798	1016633
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	White-bearded Helmetcrest	<i>Oxygogon lindeni</i>	(Parzudaki, 1845)	R	LC			Oxygogon guerini, O. cyanolaemus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726804	1016635
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Green-bearded Helmetcrest	<i>Oxygogon guerini</i>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC		Bearded Helmetcrest		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726790	1016632
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Buff Helmetcrest	<i>Oxygogon stuebelii</i>	A. B. Meyer, 1884	R	VU			Oxygogon guerini, O. cyanolaemus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726810	1016637
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Oxygogon guerini</i>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22688039	2068
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Western Mountaineer	<i>Oreonympha albolimbata</i>	Berlioz, 1938	R	LC			Oreonympha nobilis and O. albolimbata	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727930	1016788
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Eastern Mountaineer	<i>Oreonympha nobilis</i>	Gould, 1869	R	LC			Oreonympha nobilis and O. albolimbata	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727923	1016785
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Oreonympha nobilis</i>	Gould, 1869	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22688062	2073
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Perija Metalltail	<i>Metallura iracunda</i>	Wetmore, 1947	R	EN		Metallura iracunda, Colibrí de Perijá, Perijá Metalltail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688018	2062
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Tyrian Metalltail	<i>Metallura tyrannina</i>	(Loddiges, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688015	2061
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Viridian Metalltail	<i>Metallura williami</i>	(DeLattre & Bourcier, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687990	2054
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Violet-throated Metalltail	<i>Metallura baroni</i>	Salvin, 1893	R	EN		Metallura de Azuay, Metallura Gorjivioleta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687993	2055
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Nebline Metalltail	<i>Metallura odomeae</i>	Graves, 1980	R	LC		Metallura del Chinguela		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687998	2056
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Coppery Metalltail	<i>Metallura theresiae</i>	Simon, 1902	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688002	2057
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Fire-throated Metalltail	<i>Metallura eupoon</i>	(Cabanis, 1874)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688005	2058
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Scaled Metalltail	<i>Metallura aeneocauda</i>	(Gould, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688009	2059
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Black Metalltail	<i>Metallura rhoche</i>	(Lesson & DeLattre, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688012	2060
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Greenish Puffleg	<i>Haplophedya aureliae</i>	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733896	32191
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Buff-thighed Puffleg	<i>Haplophedya assimilis</i>	(Elliott, 1876)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733901	32192
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Hoary Puffleg	<i>Haplophedya lugens</i>	(Gould, 1851)	R	NT		Zamarrito Canoso, Calzadito Canoso		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687957	2044
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Haplophedya aureliae</i>	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22687952	2043
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Black-breasted Puffleg	<i>Eriocnemis nigrivestis</i>	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1852)	R	CR		Calzadito Pechinegro, Zamarrito Pechinegro		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687909	2033
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Gorgeted Puffleg	<i>Eriocnemis isabellae</i>	Cortés-Diogo, Ortega, Ma	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735457	32509
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Glowing Puffleg	<i>Eriocnemis vestita</i>	(Lesson, 1838)	R	LC	<i>Eriocnemis vestitus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687914	2034

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Black-thighed Puffleg	<i>Eriocnemis derbyi</i>	(DeLattre & Bourcier, 1844)	R	NT			Zamarro Muslinegro, Calzadito Patinegro	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687947	2042
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Turquoise-throated Puffleg	<i>Eriocnemis godini</i>	(Bourcier, 1851)	R	CR (PE)			Zamarro Goriturquesa, Calzadito Turquesa	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687922	2035
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Coppery-bellied Puffleg	<i>Eriocnemis cupreiventris</i>	(Fraser, 1840)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687930	2037
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Sapphire-vented Puffleg	<i>Eriocnemis luciani</i>	(Bourcier, 1847)	R	LC			Enocnemis luciani and E. sapphiro	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61162365	1016965
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Coppery-naped Puffleg	<i>Eriocnemis sapphiropygia</i>	Taczanowski, 1874	R	LC			Enocnemis luciani and E. sapphiro	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61162365	1016966
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Golden-breasted Puffleg	<i>Eriocnemis mosquera</i>	(DeLattre & Bourcier, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687933	2038
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Blue-capped Puffleg	<i>Eriocnemis glaucopoides</i>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687936	2039
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Colorful Puffleg	<i>Eriocnemis mirabilis</i>	Meyer de Schauensee, 1939	R	CR			Calzadito Admirable	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687939	2040
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Emerald-bellied Puffleg	<i>Eriocnemis alinae</i>	(Bourcier, 1842)	R	LC			Enocnemis alinae (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687944	2041
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Eriocnemis luciani</i>	(Bourcier, 1847)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22687927	2036
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Marvelous Spatuletail	<i>Lodigesia mirabilis</i>	(Bourcier, 1847)	R	EN			Colibri Admirable	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688130	2080
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Shining Sunbeam	<i>Aglaeactis cupripennis</i>	(Bourcier, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687788	2002
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	White-tufted Sunbeam	<i>Aglaeactis castelnaudii</i>	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1848)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687791	2003
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Purple-backed Sunbeam	<i>Aglaeactis aliciae</i>	Salvin, 1896	R	EN			Colibri de Alicia	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687794	2004
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Black-hooded Sunbeam	<i>Aglaeactis pamela</i>	(d'Orbigny, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687798	2005
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Bronzy Inca	<i>Coeligena coeligena</i>	(Lesson, 1833)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687807	2008
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Black Inca	<i>Coeligena prunellei</i>	(Bourcier, 1843)	R	VU			Inca Negro	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687813	2010
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Brown Inca	<i>Coeligena wilsoni</i>	(DeLattre & Bourcier, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687810	2009
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Green Inca	<i>Coeligena conradii</i>	(Bourcier, 1847)	R	LC			Coeligena torquata, C. conradii, C. conradii	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726729	1016613
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Collared Inca	<i>Coeligena torquata</i>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726720	1016610
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Vilcamba Inca	<i>Coeligena eisenmanni</i>	Weske, 1985	R	LC			Coeligena torquata, C. conradii, C. conradii	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726736	1016614
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Gould's Inca	<i>Coeligena inca</i>	(Gould, 1852)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726743	1016616
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Huanuco Starfrontlet	<i>Coeligena dichroua</i>	(Taczanowski, 1874)	R	LC			Coeligena violifer, C. dichroua, C. dichroua	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726758	1016621
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Apurimac Starfrontlet	<i>Coeligena albicaudata</i>	Schuchmann & Züchner, 1997	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726764	1016626
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Cuzco Starfrontlet	<i>Coeligena osculans</i>	(Gould, 1871)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726770	1016623
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Bolivian Starfrontlet	<i>Coeligena violifer</i>	(Gould, 1846)	R	LC			Violet-throated Star	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726750	1016619
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Rainbow Starfrontlet	<i>Coeligena iris</i>	(Gould, 1854)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687847	2018
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	White-tailed Starfrontlet	<i>Coeligena phalerata</i>	(Bangs, 1898)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687825	2012
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Glittering Starfrontlet	<i>Coeligena orina</i>	Wetmore, 1953	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687828	2013
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Buff-winged Starfrontlet	<i>Coeligena lutelae</i>	(DeLattre & Bourcier, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687837	2016
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Perija Starfrontlet	<i>Coeligena consita</i>	Wetmore & Phelps, Jr., 1939	R	VU			Coeligena bonapartei, C. consita a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61173094	1016968
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Golden-bellied Starfrontlet	<i>Coeligena bonapartei</i>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC			Coeligena bonapartei, C. consita a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61172969	1016967
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Golden Starfrontlet	<i>Coeligena eos</i>	(Gould, 1848)	R	LC			Coeligena bonapartei, C. consita a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61173059	1016969
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Blue-throated Starfrontlet	<i>Coeligena helianthea</i>	(Lesson, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687834	2015
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Coeligena bonapartei</i>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22687831	2014
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Coeligena violifer</i>	(Gould, 1846)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22687840	2017
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Coeligena torquata</i>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22687817	2011
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Mountain Velvetbreast	<i>Lafresnaya lafresnayi</i>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687801	2006
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Sword-billed Hummingbird	<i>Ensifera ensifera</i>	(Boissonneau, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687854	2019
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Great Sapphirewing	<i>Pterophanes cyanopterus</i>	(Fraser, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687804	2007
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Buff-tailed Coronet	<i>Boissonneaua flavescens</i>	(Lodigies, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687868	2022
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Chestnut-breasted Coronet	<i>Boissonneaua matthewsii</i>	(Bourcier, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687871	2023
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Velvet-purple Coronet	<i>Boissonneaua iardini</i>	(Bourcier, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687874	2024
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Booted Racket-tail	<i>Oreatus underwoodii</i>	(Lesson, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687968	2047
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Rufous-gaped Hillstar	<i>Urochroa bougueri</i>	(Bourcier, 1851)	R	LC			Urochroa bougueri and U. leucura	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725814	1016502
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	White-tailed Hillstar	<i>Urochroa leucura</i>	Lawrence, 1864	R	LC			Urochroa bougueri and U. leucura	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725822	1016505
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Urochroa bougueri</i>	(Bourcier, 1851)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22687778	2000
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Purple-bibbed Whitetip	<i>Urosticte benjamini</i>	(Bourcier, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687962	2045
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Rufous-vented Whitetip	<i>Urosticte ruficrissa</i>	Lawrence, 1864	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687965	2046
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Velvet-browed Brilliant	<i>Heliodoxa xanthogonys</i>	Salvin & Godman, 1882	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687718	1982
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Pink-throated Brilliant	<i>Heliodoxa gularis</i>	(Gould, 1860)	R	VU			Brillante Gorgirosado	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687721	1983
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Rufous-webbed Brilliant	<i>Heliodoxa branickii</i>	(Taczanowski, 1874)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687725	1984
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Black-throated Brilliant	<i>Heliodoxa schreibersii</i>	(Bourcier, 1847)	R	LC			Heliodoxa schreibersii and H. white	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45450140	1016931
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Black-breasted Brilliant	<i>Heliodoxa whiteyana</i>	(Gould, 1872)	R	LC			Heliodoxa schreibersii and H. white	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45450143	1016932
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Gould's Brilliant	<i>Heliodoxa aurescens</i>	(Gould, 1846)	R	LC			Polyplocia aurescens	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687731	1986
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Fawn-breasted Brilliant	<i>Heliodoxa rubinoides</i>	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687737	1987
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Green-crowned Brilliant	<i>Heliodoxa jacula</i>	Gould, 1850	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687740	1988
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Empress Brilliant	<i>Heliodoxa imperatrix</i>	(Gould, 1856)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687715	1981
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Violet-fronted Brilliant	<i>Heliodoxa leadbeateri</i>	(Bourcier, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687743	1989
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Heliodoxa schreibersii</i>	(Bourcier, 1847)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22687728	1985
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Brazilian Ruby	<i>Clytolaema rubricauda</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687712	1980
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Giant Hummingbird	<i>Patagona gigas</i>	(Vieillot, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687785	2001
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Golden-crowned Emerald	<i>Chlorostilbon auriceps</i>	(Gould, 1852)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729031	30144
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Cozumel Emerald	<i>Chlorostilbon forficatus</i>	Ridgway, 1885	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724454	9786
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Canivet's Emerald	<i>Chlorostilbon caniveti</i>	(Lesson, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687304	1880
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Garden Emerald	<i>Chlorostilbon assimilis</i>	Lawrence, 1861	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687310	1881
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Red-billed Emerald	<i>Chlorostilbon gibsoni</i>	(Fraser, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687342	1888
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Blue-tailed Emerald	<i>Chlorostilbon mellisugus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Chlorostilbon melanorhynchus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687313	1882
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Chiribiquete Emerald	<i>Chlorostilbon olivaresi</i>	Stiles, 1996	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724623	9829
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Brace's Emerald	<i>Chlorostilbon bracei</i>	(Lawrence, 1877)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687333	1885

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcrecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Caribbean Emerald	<i>Chlorostilbon elegans</i>	(Gould, 1860)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728709	30084	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Cuban Emerald	<i>Chlorostilbon ricardii</i>	(Gervais, 1835)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687330	1884	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Hispaniolan Emerald	<i>Chlorostilbon swainsonii</i>	(Lesson, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687336	1886	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Puerto Rican Emerald	<i>Chlorostilbon maugaeus</i>	(Audebert & Vieillot, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687339	1887	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Glittering-bellied Emerald	<i>Chlorostilbon lucidus</i>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1811)	R	LC	<i>Chlorostilbon aureoventris</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687321	1883	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Coppery Emerald	<i>Chlorostilbon russatus</i>	(Salvin & Godman, 1881)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687345	1889	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Narrow-tailed Emerald	<i>Chlorostilbon stenurus</i>	(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)	R	LC	<i>Chlorostilbon stenura</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687348	1890	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Short-tailed Emerald	<i>Chlorostilbon poortmani</i>	(Bourcier, 1843)	R	LC			Chlorostilbon poortmani (del Hoyo an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61197713	1016970	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Blue-chinned Emerald	<i>Chlorostilbon notatus</i>	(G. C. Reich, 1793)	R	LC	<i>Chlorestes notatus; Chlorestes notata</i>		Chlorostilbon notatus (del Hoyo an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687296	1879	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Chlorostilbon canivetii</i>	(Lesson, 1832)	NR	NR		Forke-tailed Emerald		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22730157	31104	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Chlorostilbon mellisugus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates)	22733906	32193	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Chlorostilbon poortmani</i>	(Bourcier, 1843)	NR	NR	<i>Chlorostilbon poortmani</i>			SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22687362	1892	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Chlorostilbon alicae</i>	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1848)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22687359	1891	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Chlorostilbon melanorhynchus</i>	Gould, 1860	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates)	22733032	31917	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Dusky Hummingbird	<i>Cyananthus sordidus</i>	(Gould, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687368	1893	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Broad-billed Hummingbird	<i>Cyananthus latirostris</i>	Swainson, 1827	R	LC			Cyananthus latirostris, C. doubledayi	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725767	1016495	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Turquoise-crowned Hummingbird	<i>Cyananthus doubledayi</i>	(Bourcier, 1847)	R	LC			Cyananthus latirostris, C. doubledayi	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725775	1016497	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Tres Marias Hummingbird	<i>Cyananthus lawrencei</i>	(Berlepsch, 1887)	R	NT			Cyananthus latirostris, C. doubledayi	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726267	1016651	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Cyananthus latirostris</i>	Swainson, 1827	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Mon	22687371	1894	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Blue-headed Hummingbird	<i>Cyanophaea bicolor</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687380	1895	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Violet-headed Hummingbird	<i>Klais guineii</i>	(Bourcier, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687167	1861	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Emerald-chinned Hummingbird	<i>Abellia abellei</i>	(Lesson & DeLattre, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687170	1862	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Antillean Crested Hummingbird	<i>Orthorhynchus cristatus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687164	1860	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Green-crowned Plovercrest	<i>Stephanoxis lalandi</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC			Black-breasted Plover	Stephanoxis lalandi and S. Iodidge	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725751	1016491
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Violet-crowned Plovercrest	<i>Stephanoxis iodidesii</i>	(Gould, 1831)	R	LC				Stephanoxis lalandi and S. Iodidge	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725761	1016493
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Stephanoxis lalandi</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	NR	NR			Black-breasted Plovercrest	SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22687173	1863	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Sombre Hummingbird	<i>Aphantochroa cirrochloris</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC	<i>Aphantochroa cirrochloris</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687658	1968	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Blossomcrown	<i>Antiochpehala floriceps</i>	(Gould, 1854)	R	VU		Colibri Florido		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687699	1977	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Scaly-breasted Sabrewing	<i>Campylopterus curvieri</i>	(DeLattre & Bourcier, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Phaeochroa curvieri; Phaeochroa curvieri</i>		Campylopterus curvieri (del Hoyo an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687041	1831	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Wedge-tailed Sabrewing	<i>Campylopterus curvipennis</i>	(Depe, 1830)	R	LC	<i>Campylopterus excellens</i>		Campylopterus curvipennis (del Hoyo an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727993	1016823	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Grey-breasted Sabrewing	<i>Campylopterus latirostris</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Grey-breasted Sabrewing		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687062	1834	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Rufous Sabrewing	<i>Campylopterus rufus</i>	Lesson, 1840	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687066	1835	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Rufous-breasted Sabrewing	<i>Campylopterus hypertythrus</i>	Cabanis, 1848	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687069	1836	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Violet Sabrewing	<i>Campylopterus hemileucurus</i>	(Depe, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687075	1838	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	White-tailed Sabrewing	<i>Campylopterus ensipennis</i>	(Swainson, 1822)	R	NT		Colibri Coliblanco, Ala de Sable Verde		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687078	1839	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lazuline Sabrewing	<i>Campylopterus falcatus</i>	(Swainson, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687083	1840	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Santa Marta Sabrewing	<i>Campylopterus phainopeplis</i>	Salvin & Godman, 1879	R	EN		Colibri de Santa Marta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687086	1841	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Napo Sabrewing	<i>Campylopterus villaviscensio</i>	(Bourcier, 1851)	R	NT		Colibri del Napo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687090	1842	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Buff-breasted Sabrewing	<i>Campylopterus duidae</i>	Chapman, 1929	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687072	1837	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Campylopterus excellens</i>	(Wetmore, 1941)	NR	NR		Fandangoero Colibraro		AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Mon	22687054	1833	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Campylopterus curvipennis</i>	(Depe, 1830)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Mon	22687047	1832	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Swallow-tailed Hummingbird	<i>Eupetomena macroura</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687094	1843	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Stripe-tailed Hummingbird	<i>Eupherusa eximia</i>	(DeLattre, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687632	1960	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Oaxaca Hummingbird	<i>Eupherusa cyanophrys</i>	Rowley & Orr, 1964	R	EN		Colibri Oaxaqueño		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687635	1961	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	White-tailed Hummingbird	<i>Eupherusa polioerca</i>	Elliott, 1871	R	VU		Colibri de Guerrero, Colibri Guerrerense		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687627	1959	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Black-bellied Hummingbird	<i>Eupherusa nigriventris</i>	Lawrence, 1867	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687640	1962	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	White-tailed Emerald	<i>Evira chionura</i>	(Gould, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687643	1963	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Coppery-headed Emerald	<i>Evira cupreiceps</i>	(Lawrence, 1867)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687646	1964	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Snowcap	<i>Microchera albocoronata</i>	(Lawrence, 1855)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687649	1965	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	White-vented Plumeteer	<i>Chalybura buffonii</i>	(Lesson, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687652	1966	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Bronze-tailed Plumeteer	<i>Chalybura urochrysis</i>	(Gould, 1861)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687655	1967	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Mexican Woodnymph	<i>Thalurania ridgwayi</i>	Nelson, 1900	R	VU		Niña Mexicana, Zafiro	Thalurania colombica (del Hoyo an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687383	1896	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Crowned Woodnymph	<i>Thalurania colombica</i>	(Bourcier, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Thalurania fannyi</i>		Thalurania colombica (del Hoyo an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726696	1016602	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Fork-tailed Woodnymph	<i>Thalurania furcata</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687399	1899	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Long-tailed Woodnymph	<i>Thalurania watertonii</i>	(Bourcier, 1847)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687402	1900	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Violet-capped Woodnymph	<i>Thalurania glaucopis</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687405	1901	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Thalurania colombica</i>	(Bourcier, 1843)	NR	NR			Purple-crowned Woodnymph, Violet-crowned Woodnymph	AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005	22687388	1897	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Thalurania hypochlora</i>	Gould, 1857	NR	NR			Emerald-bellied Woodnymph	Stotz et al. (1996)	22731622	31369	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Thalurania fannyi</i>	(DeLattre & Bourcier, 1844)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005	22687395	1898	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Many-spotted Hummingbird	<i>Taphrosplis hypostictus</i>	(Gould, 1862)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687503	1928	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	White-throated Hummingbird	<i>Leucochloris albicollis</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687479	1920	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Buff Hummingbird	<i>Leucippus fallax</i>	(Bourcier, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687491	1924	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Tumbes Hummingbird	<i>Leucippus baeri</i>	Simon, 1901	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687494	1925	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Spot-throated Hummingbird	<i>Leucippus taczanowskii</i>	(Sclater, 1879)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687497	1926	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Olive-spotted Hummingbird	<i>Leucippus chlorocercus</i>	(Gould, 1866)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687500	1927	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	White-bellied Hummingbird	<i>Amazilia chionoqaster</i>	(Tschudi, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Leucippus chionoqaster</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687509	1930	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Green-and-white Hummingbird	<i>Amazilia viridicauda</i>	Berlepsch, 1883	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687506	1929	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Rufous-tailed Hummingbird	<i>Amazilia tzacali</i>	(de la Llave, 1833)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22730168	31106	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Chestnut-bellied Hummingbird	<i>Amazilia castaneiventris</i>	Gould, 1856	R	EN		Amazilia Ventricastaña		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687614	1955	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Buff-bellied Hummingbird	<i>Amazilia yucatanensis</i>	(Cabot, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687606	1953	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Cinnamon Hummingbird	<i>Amazilia rufila</i>	(DeLatre, 1842)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687603	1952	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Amazilia Hummingbird	<i>Amazilia amazilia</i>	(Lesson, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687618	1956	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Plain-bellied Emerald	<i>Amazilia leucogaster</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687574	1943	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Versicolored Emerald	<i>Amazilia versicolor</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687525	1933	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	White-chested Emerald	<i>Amazilia brevirostris</i>	(Lesson, 1829)	R	LC			<i>Amazilia chionopectus</i>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687517	1932	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Andean Emerald	<i>Amazilia franciae</i>	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	R	LC			<i>Agrytna franciae</i>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687566	1942	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	White-bellied Emerald	<i>Amazilia candida</i>	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	R	LC			<i>Agrytna candida</i>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687513	1931	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Honduran Emerald	<i>Amazilia luciae</i>	(Lawrence, 1867)	R	EN			Amazilia Hondureña, Esmeralda Hondurena	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687529	1934	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Mangrove Hummingbird	<i>Amazilia boucardi</i>	(Mulsant, 1877)	R	EN			Amazilia de Manglar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687562	1941	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Blue-chested Hummingbird	<i>Amazilia amabilis</i>	(Gould, 1853)	R	LC			<i>Polyerata amabilis</i>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687552	1938	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Charming Hummingbird	<i>Amazilia decora</i>	(Salvin, 1891)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687556	1939	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Azure-crowned Hummingbird	<i>Amazilia cyanocephala</i>	(Lesson, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687577	1944	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Berylline Hummingbird	<i>Amazilia beryllina</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1830)	R	LC			<i>Saucerottia beryllina</i>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687583	1946	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Blue-tailed Hummingbird	<i>Amazilia cyanura</i>	(Gould, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687587	1947	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Steely-vented Hummingbird	<i>Amazilia saucerrottei</i>	(DeLatre & Bourcier, 1844)	R	LC				Amazilia saucerrottei (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687590	1948
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Indigo-capped Hummingbird	<i>Amazilia cyanifrons</i>	(Bourcier, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687580	1945	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Violet-crowned Hummingbird	<i>Amazilia violiceps</i>	(Gould, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687624	1958	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Green-fronted Hummingbird	<i>Amazilia viridifrons</i>	(Elliott, 1871)	R	LC				Amazilia viridifrons and A. wagneri	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61200240	1016971
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Cinnamon-sided Hummingbird	<i>Amazilia wagneri</i>	(Philips, 1964)	R	LC				Amazilia viridifrons and A. wagneri	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61200304	1016972
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Glittering-throated Emerald	<i>Amazilia fimbriata</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			<i>Polyerata fimbriata</i>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687534	1935	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Sapphire-spangled Emerald	<i>Amazilia lactea</i>	(Lesson, 1829)	R	LC				Amazilia lactea and A. bartletti (del	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726706	1016606
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Spot-vented Emerald	<i>Amazilia bartletti</i>	(Gould, 1860)	R	LC				Amazilia lactea and A. bartletti (del	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726714	1016608
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Purple-chested Hummingbird	<i>Amazilia rosenbergi</i>	Boucard, 1895	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687559	1940	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Snowy-bellied Hummingbird	<i>Amazilia edward</i>	(DeLatre & Bourcier, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687599	1951	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Green-bellied Hummingbird	<i>Amazilia viridigaster</i>	(Bourcier, 1843)	R	LC				Amazilia viridigaster and A. cupreicauda	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61201742	1016973
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Copper-tailed Hummingbird	<i>Amazilia cupreicauda</i>	Salvin and Godman, 1884	R	LC				Amazilia viridigaster and A. cupreicauda	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61201753	1016974
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Copper-rumped Hummingbird	<i>Amazilia tobaci</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687593	1949	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Rufous-throated Hummingbird	<i>Amazilia saphirina</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			<i>Hylocharis saphirina</i>	Amazilia saphirina (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687436	1910
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Humboldt's Hummingbird	<i>Amazilia humboldtii</i>	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1852)	R	LC			<i>Hylocharis humboldtii</i>	Amazilia humboldtii (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733646	32146
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Gray's Hummingbird	<i>Amazilia grayi</i>	(DeLatre & Bourcier, 1844)	R	LC			<i>Hylocharis grayi</i>	Amazilia grayi (del Hoyo and Colla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733641	32145
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Amazilia handleyi</i>	Wetmore, 1963	NR	NR			Escudo Hummingbird	Wetmore (1968)	22726382	30017	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Amazilia distans</i>	Wetmore & Phelps (1956)	NR	NR			Tachira Emerald	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22687540	1936	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Amazilia viridigaster</i>	(Bourcier, 1843)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22687596	1950	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Amazilia lactea</i>	(Lesson, 1829)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22687545	1937	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Amazilia viridifrons</i>	(Elliott, 1871)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Mon	22687621	1957	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Amazilia tzacati</i>	(de la Llave, 1833)	NR	NR				Wetmore (1968)	22687609	1954	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Red-billed Streamertail	<i>Trochilus polytmus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687469	1918	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Black-billed Streamertail	<i>Trochilus scitulus</i>	Brewster & Bangs, 1901	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687474	1919	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Trochilus polytmus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR			Streamertail	AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Mon	22730162	31105	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Golden-tailed Sapphire	<i>Chrysornis oenone</i>	(Lesson, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687458	1915	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Pirre Hummingbird	<i>Goethalsia bella</i>	Nelson, 1912	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687464	1917	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Violet-capped Hummingbird	<i>Goldmania violiceps</i>	Nelson, 1911	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687461	1916	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Sapphire-throated Hummingbird	<i>Lepidopygia coerulescens</i>	(Gould, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687414	1904	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Sapphire-bellied Hummingbird	<i>Lepidopygia lilliae</i>	Stone, 1917	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687417	1905	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Shining-green Hummingbird	<i>Lepidopygia goudoti</i>	(Bourcier, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687421	1906	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Violet-bellied Hummingbird	<i>Juliamyia jule</i>	(Bourcier, 1842)	R	LC			<i>Damophila jule</i>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687411	1903	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Blue-throated Goldentail	<i>Hylocharis eliciae</i>	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	R	LC			Blue-throated Sapphire	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687432	1909	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	White-chinned Sapphire	<i>Hylocharis cyanus</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687439	1911	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Gilded Hummingbird	<i>Hylocharis chrysura</i>	(Shaw, 1812)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687449	1913	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Hylocharis grayi</i>	(DeLatre & Bourcier, 1844)	NR	NR			Blue-headed Sapphire	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22687453	1914	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Hylocharis propygia</i>	(Salvin & Godman, 1881)	NR	NR			Flame-rumped Sapphire	SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22687444	1912	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Xantus's Hummingbird	<i>Basiliinna xantusii</i>	(Lawrence, 1860)	R	LC			<i>Hylocharis xantusii</i>	Basiliinna xantusii (del Hoyo and Colla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687424	1907
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	White-eared Hummingbird	<i>Basiliinna leucotis</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC			<i>Hylocharis leucotis</i>	Basiliinna leucotis (del Hoyo and Colla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687428	1908
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Violet-chested Hummingbird	<i>Sternoclyta cyanopectus</i>	(Gould, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687753	1992	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Scissor-tailed Hummingbird	<i>Hylinympha macrocerca</i>	Gould, 1873	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687749	1991	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Magnificent Hummingbird	<i>Eugenes fulgens</i>	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687746	1990	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Fierly-throated Hummingbird	<i>Panterpe insignis</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1860	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687408	1902	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Plain-capped Starthroat	<i>Helioaster constantii</i>	(DeLatre, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688135	2081	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Long-billed Starthroat	<i>Helioaster longirostris</i>	(Audebert & Vieillot, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688138	2082	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Stripe-breasted Starthroat	<i>Helioaster squamosus</i>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688141	2083	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Blue-tufted Starthroat	<i>Helioaster turcifer</i>	(Shaw, 1812)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688144	2084	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Green-throated Mountain-gem	<i>Lampornis viridipallens</i>	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	R	LC			Green-throated Mountaingem	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687672	1974	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Green-breasted Mountain-gem	<i>Lampornis sibilae</i>	(Salvin & Godman, 1892)	R	LC			Green-breasted Mountaingem	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687676	1972	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Amethyst-throated Hummingbird	<i>Lampornis amethystinus</i>	Swainson, 1827	R	LC			Amethyst-throated Mountaingem	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687668	1970	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Blue-throated Hummingbird	<i>Lampornis clemenciae</i>	(Lesson, 1829)	R	LC			Blue-throated Mountaingem	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687664	1969	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	White-bellied Mountain-gem	<i>Lampornis hemileucus</i>	(Salvin, 1865)	R	LC			White-bellied Mountaingem	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22687680	1973	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Purple-throated Mountain-gem	<i>Lampornis calotaemus</i>	(Salvin, 1865)	R	LC			<i>Lampornis calota</i>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729036	30145	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Grey-tailed Mountain-gem	<i>Lampornis cinereicauda</i>	(Lawrence, 1867)	R	LC			Lampornis castaneiventris and L.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725806	1016582	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	White-throated Mountain-gem	<i>Lampornis castaneiventris</i>	(Gould, 1851)	R	LC			White-throated Mountain-gem	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725795	1016577	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Lampornis castaneiventris</i>	(Gould, 1851)	NR	NR			Variable Mountain-gem	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730173	31107	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Lampornis castaneiventris</i>	(Gould, 1851)	NR	NR			White-throated Mountaingem	AOU (1998 & supplements); Stotz et al. (1996)	22687684	1974
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Lampornis cinereicauda</i>	(Lawrence, 1867)	NR	NR				Stotz et al. (1996)	22731628	31370
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Garnet-throated Hummingbird	<i>Lamporoleia thami</i>	(Lesson, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688241	1975
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Purple-collared Woodstar	<i>Myrtis fanny</i>	(Lesson, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688241	2106
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Chilean Woodstar	<i>Eulidia yarrellii</i>	(Bourcier, 1847)	R	CR		Colibrí de Arica		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688244	2107
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Oasis Hummingbird	<i>Rhodopis vesper</i>	(Lesson, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688147	2085
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Peruvian Shear-tail	<i>Thaumastura cora</i>	(Lesson, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688150	2086
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	White-bellied Woodstar	<i>Chaetocercus mulsant</i>	(Bourcier, 1847)	R	LC		<i>Acestrura mulsant</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688251	2109
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Little Woodstar	<i>Chaetocercus bembus</i>	Gould, 1871	R	VU		<i>Acestrura bombu</i>	Colibrí Abejorro, Estrellita Chica	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688257	2110
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Gorgeted Woodstar	<i>Chaetocercus heliodor</i>	(Bourcier, 1840)	R	LC		<i>Acestrura heliodor</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688268	2111
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Santa Marta Woodstar	<i>Chaetocercus astreans</i>	(Bangs, 1899)	R	LC		<i>Acestrura astreans</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688274	2112
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Esmeraldas Woodstar	<i>Chaetocercus berlepschi</i>	Simon, 1889	R	EN		<i>Acestrura berlep</i>	Estrellita Esmeraldeña, Colibrí de Esmeraldas	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688279	2113
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Rufous-shafted Woodstar	<i>Chaetocercus jourdanii</i>	(Bourcier, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688290	2114
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Short-tailed Woodstar	<i>Myrmia micrura</i>	(Gould, 1854)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688248	2108
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Slender-tailed Woodstar	<i>Microstilbon bumeisteri</i>	(Sclater, 1887)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688182	2092
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Amethyst Woodstar	<i>Calliphlox amethystina</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688211	2100
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Bahama Woodstar	<i>Calliphlox evelynae</i>	(Bourcier, 1847)	R	LC		<i>Philodice evelynae</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688205	2099
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Magenta-throated Woodstar	<i>Calliphlox bryantae</i>	(Lawrence, 1867)	R	LC		<i>Philodice bryantae</i>	Colibrí Magenta	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688153	2087
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Purple-throated Woodstar	<i>Calliphlox mitchellii</i>	(Bourcier, 1847)	R	LC		<i>Philodice mitchellii</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688163	2088
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Slender Shear-tail	<i>Doricha encicura</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688172	2089
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Mexican Shear-tail	<i>Doricha eliza</i>	(Lesson & DeLatre, 1839)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688175	2090
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Sparkling-tailed Woodstar	<i>Tilmatura dupontii</i>	(Lesson, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688178	2091
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lucifer Hummingbird	<i>Calothorax lucifer</i>	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC			Lucifer Shear-tail	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688185	2093
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Beautiful Hummingbird	<i>Calothorax pulcher</i>	Gould, 1859	R	LC			Beautiful Shear-tail	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688189	2094
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Vervain Hummingbird	<i>Mellisuga minima</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688229	2102
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Bee Hummingbird	<i>Mellisuga helenae</i>	(Lembeye, 1850)	R	NT		<i>Calypte helenae</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688214	2101
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Anna's Hummingbird	<i>Calypte anna</i>	(Lesson, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688199	2097
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Costa's Hummingbird	<i>Calypte costae</i>	(Bourcier, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688202	2098
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Black-chinned Hummingbird	<i>Archilochus alexandri</i>	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688196	2096
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Ruby-throated Hummingbird	<i>Archilochus colubris</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688193	2095
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Broad-tailed Hummingbird	<i>Selasphorus platycercus</i>	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC		<i>Stellula calliope</i>	Selasphorus calliope (del Hoyo an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688232	2103
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Calliope Hummingbird	<i>Selasphorus calliope</i>	(Gould, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688296	2116
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Rufous Hummingbird	<i>Selasphorus rufus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688299	2117
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Allen's Hummingbird	<i>Selasphorus sasin</i>	(Lesson, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688302	2118
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Volcano Hummingbird	<i>Selasphorus flammula</i>	Salvin, 1864	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688329	2118
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Scintillant Hummingbird	<i>Selasphorus scintilla</i>	(Gould, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688305	2119
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Glow-throated Hummingbird	<i>Selasphorus ardens</i>	Salvin, 1870	R	EN			Colibrí Ardiente	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688308	2120
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Bumblebee Hummingbird	<i>Athis heloisa</i>	(Lesson & DeLatre, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688235	2104
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Wine-throated Hummingbird	<i>Athis ellioti</i>	Ridgway, 1878	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688238	2105
OPISTHOCOMIFORMES	Opisthocomidae	Hoatzin	Hoatzin	<i>Opisthocomus hoazin</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684428	1319
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Greater Ani	<i>Crotophaga maior</i>	Gmelin, 1788	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684431	1320
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Smooth-billed Ani	<i>Crotophaga ani</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684434	1321
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Groove-billed Ani	<i>Crotophaga sulcirostris</i>	Swainson, 1827	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684438	1322
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Guira Cuckoo	<i>Guira guira</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684441	1323
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Striped Cuckoo	<i>Tapera naevia</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684444	1324
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Pheasant Cuckoo	<i>Dromococcyx phasianellus</i>	(Spix, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684452	1326
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Pavonine Cuckoo	<i>Dromococcyx pavoninus</i>	Peizeln, 1870	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684455	1327
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Lesser Ground-cuckoo	<i>Morococcyx erythropygus</i>	(Lesson, 1842)	R	LC			Lesser Ground-Cuckoo, Lesser Ground Cuckoo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684447	1325
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Lesser Roadrunner	<i>Geococcyx velox</i>	(Wagner, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684461	1329
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Greater Roadrunner	<i>Geococcyx californianus</i>	(Lesson, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684458	1328
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Rufous-vented Ground-cuckoo	<i>Neomorphus geoffroyi</i>	(Temminck, 1820)	R	VU		<i>Neomorphus squamiger</i>	Neomorphus geoffroyi (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62144610	1017064
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Banded Ground-cuckoo	<i>Neomorphus radiolosus</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1878	R	EN			Banded Ground-Cuckoo, Banded Ground Cuckoo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684473	1332
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Rufous-winged Ground-cuckoo	<i>Neomorphus rufipennis</i>	(Gray, 1849)	R	LC			Rufous-winged Ground-Cuckoo, Rufous-winged Ground Cuckoo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684478	1333
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Red-billed Ground-cuckoo	<i>Neomorphus pucheranii</i>	(Deville, 1851)	R	LC			Red-billed Ground-Cuckoo, Red-billed Ground Cuckoo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684483	1334
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		<i>Neomorphus geoffroyi</i>	(Temminck, 1820)	NR	NR			Rufous-vented Ground-Cuckoo, Rufous-vented Ground Cuckoo	AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005)	22684464	1330
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		<i>Neomorphus squamiger</i>	Todd, 1925	NR	NR			Scaled Ground-Cuckoo	SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22684469	1331
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Snail-eating Coua	<i>Coua delalandei</i>	(Temminck, 1827)	R	EX			Delalande's Coua, Coua de Delalande	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684143	1261
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Giant Coua	<i>Coua gigas</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC			Coua géant	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684148	1262
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Coquerel's Coua	<i>Coua coquereli</i>	Grandidier, 1867	R	LC			Coua de Coquerel	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684152	1263
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Red-breasted Coua	<i>Coua serriana</i>	Pucheran, 1845	R	LC			Coua de Serre	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684156	1264
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Red-fronted Coua	<i>Coua reynaudii</i>	Pucheran, 1845	R	LC			Coua de Reynaud	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684160	1265
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Running Coua	<i>Coua cursor</i>	Grandidier, 1867	R	LC			Coua coureur	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684164	1266
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Red-capped Coua	<i>Coua ruficeps</i>	G. R. Gray, 1846	R	LC			Coua à tête rousse	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725437	1016481
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Olive-capped Coua	<i>Coua olivaceiceps</i>	(Sharpe, 1873)	R	LC			Coua ruficeps and C. olivaceiceps	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725447	1016483
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Crested Coua	<i>Coua cristata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Coua huppé	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725453	1016485
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Chestnut-vented Coua	<i>Coua pyropyga</i>	Grandidier, 1867	R	LC			Coua cristata and C. pyropyga (del	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725463	1016487
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Verreaux's Coua	<i>Coua verreauxi</i>	Grandidier, 1867	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684184	1269
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Blue Coua	<i>Coua caerulea</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Coua bleu	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684188	1270
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		<i>Coua cristata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR			Coua huppé	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22684176	1268
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		<i>Coua ruficeps</i>	G. R. Gray, 1846	NR	NR			Coua à tête rousse	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22684168	1267

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Bornean Ground-cuckoo	<i>Carpococcyx radiceus</i>	(Temminck, 1832)	R	NT		Malay Ground-cuck	Carpococcyx radiceus (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684132	1259
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Sumatran Ground-cuckoo	<i>Carpococcyx viridis</i>	Salvadori, 1879	R	CR		Sumatran Ground Cuckoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724459	9787
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Coral-billed Ground-cuckoo	<i>Carpococcyx renauldi</i>	Oustalet, 1896	R	LC		Coral-billed Ground Cuckoo, Coral-billed Ground-Cuck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684138	1260
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		<i>Carpococcyx radiceus</i>	(Temminck, 1832)	NR	NR		Sunda Ground-Cuckoo		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729979	31072
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Buff-headed Coucal	<i>Centropus milo</i>	Gould, 1856	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684192	1271
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Pied Coucal	<i>Centropus ateralbus</i>	Lesson, 1826	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684206	1275
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Ivory-billed Coucal	<i>Centropus menbeki</i>	Lesson & Garnot, 1828	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684202	1274
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Biak Coucal	<i>Centropus chalybeus</i>	(Salvadori, 1875)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684219	1279
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Rufous Coucal	<i>Centropus uhirufus</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1863	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684306	1300
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Green-billed Coucal	<i>Centropus chlororhynchus</i>	Blyth, 1849	R	VU	Centropus chlororhynchus	Centropus chlororhynchus (del Ho		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684257	1289
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Black-faced Coucal	<i>Centropus melanops</i>	Lesson, 1830	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684300	1298
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Black-hooded Coucal	<i>Centropus steeri</i>	Burns & Worcester, 1894	R	CR		Steere's Coucal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684225	1281
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Short-toed Coucal	<i>Centropus rectunguis</i>	Strickland, 1847	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684222	1280
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Bay Coucal	<i>Centropus celebensis</i>	Quoy & Gaimard, 1830	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684303	1299
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Gabon Coucal	<i>Centropus anselli</i>	Sharpe, 1874	R	LC		Coucal du Gabon, Gaboon Coucal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684266	1291
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Black-throated Coucal	<i>Centropus leucogaster</i>	(Leach, 1814)	R	LC		Coucal à ventre blanc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684260	1290
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Senegal Coucal	<i>Centropus senegalensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Coucal du Sénégal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684284	1295
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Blue-headed Coucal	<i>Centropus monachus</i>	Rüppell, 1837	R	LC		Coucal à nuque bleue		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684276	1293
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Coppery-tailed Coucal	<i>Centropus cupreicaudus</i>	Reichenow, 1896	R	LC		Coucal des papyrus		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684280	1294
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	White-browed Coucal	<i>Centropus superciliosus</i>	Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 18	R	LC		Coucal de Burchell, Burchell's Coucal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684288	1296
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Javan Coucal	<i>Centropus nigrorufus</i>	(Cuvier, 1817)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684236	1284
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Greater Coucal	<i>Centropus sinensis</i>	(Stephens, 1815)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684229	1282
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Andaman Coucal	<i>Centropus andamanensis</i>	Beavan, 1867	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684232	1283
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Goliath Coucal	<i>Centropus goliath</i>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684195	1272
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Madagascar Coucal	<i>Centropus toulou</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Malagasy Coucal, Coucal malgache, Madagascar Blac		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684243	1286
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Black Coucal	<i>Centropus grillii</i>	Hartlaub, 1861	R	LC		Coucal noir, African Black Coucal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684249	1287
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Philippine Coucal	<i>Centropus viridis</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684240	1285
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Lesser Coucal	<i>Centropus bengalensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684254	1288
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Violaceous Coucal	<i>Centropus violaceus</i>	Quoy & Gaimard, 1830	R	NT		Violet Coucal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684198	1273
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Black-billed Coucal	<i>Centropus bernsteini</i>	Schlegel, 1866	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684215	1278
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Pheasant Coucal	<i>Centropus phasianinus</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684209	1276
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Kai Coucal	<i>Centropus spilopterus</i>	G. R. Gray, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684212	1277
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		<i>Centropus neumanni</i>	Alexander, 1908	NR	NR	Neumann's Coucal			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22684271	1292
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		<i>Centropus burchelli</i>	Swainson, 1838	NR	NR	Burchell's Coucal			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22684295	1297
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		<i>Centropus leucogaster</i>	(Leach, 1814)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729984	31073
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		<i>Centropus superciliosus</i>	Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 18	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729989	31074
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Raffles's Malkoha	<i>Rhinorhina chlorophaea</i>	(Raffles, 1822)	R	LC	Phaenicophaeus chlorophaeus	Rhinorhina chlorophaea (del Hoyo a		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684107	1252
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Chattering Yellowbill	<i>Ceuthmochares aereus</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	Green Malkoha, Gr	Ceuthmochares aereus and C. aus		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725623	1016525
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Whistling Yellowbill	<i>Ceuthmochares australis</i>	Sharpe, 1873	R	LC		Ceuthmochares aereus and C. aus		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725637	1016528
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		<i>Ceuthmochares aereus</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	NR	NR	Green Coucal, Coucal à bec jaune, Green Malkoha			Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22684082	1246
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Sirkeer Malkoha	<i>Taccocua leschenaultii</i>	Lesson, 1830	R	LC	Phaenicophaeus leschenaultii	Taccocua leschenaultii (del Hoyo a		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684104	1251
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Red-billed Malkoha	<i>Zanclostomus javanicus</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC	Phaenicophaeus javanicus	Zanclostomus javanicus (del Hoyo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684110	1253
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Red-faced Malkoha	<i>Phaenicophaeus pyrrocephalus</i>	(Pennant, 1769)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684123	1256
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Blue-faced Malkoha	<i>Phaenicophaeus viridirostris</i>	(Jerdon, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684101	1250
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Black-bellied Malkoha	<i>Phaenicophaeus diardi</i>	(Lesson, 1830)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684092	1247
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Chestnut-bellied Malkoha	<i>Phaenicophaeus sumatranus</i>	(Raffles, 1822)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684095	1248
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Green-billed Malkoha	<i>Phaenicophaeus tristis</i>	(Lesson, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684098	1249
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Chestnut-breasted Malkoha	<i>Phaenicophaeus curvirostris</i>	(Shaw, 1810)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725423	1016479
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Mentawai Malkoha	<i>Phaenicophaeus oeneicaudus</i>	Verreaux & Verreaux, 185	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725431	1016480
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		<i>Phaenicophaeus curvirostris</i>	(Shaw, 1810)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22684116	1255
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Red-crested Malkoha	<i>Dasylophus superciliosus</i>	(Dumont, 1823)	R	LC	Phaenicophaeus superciliosus	Dasylophus superciliosus (del Hoyo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684126	1257
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Scale-feathered Malkoha	<i>Lepidogrammus cuningi</i>	(Fraser, 1839)	R	LC	Phaenicophaeus cuningi	Lepidogrammus cuningi (del Hoyo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684129	1258
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Yellow-billed Malkoha	<i>Rhamphococcyx calyrorhynchus</i>	(Temminck, 1825)	R	LC	Phaenicophaeus calyrorhynchus	Rhamphococcyx calyrorhynchus (d		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684113	1254
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Jacobin Cuckoo	<i>Clamator jacobinus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	Oxylophus jacob	Coucou jacobin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683800	1192
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Levillant's Cuckoo	<i>Clamator levillanti</i>	(Swainson, 1829)	R	LC	Oxylophus levall	Coucou de Levillant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683808	1193
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Chestnut-winged Cuckoo	<i>Clamator coromandus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683816	1194
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Great Spotted Cuckoo	<i>Clamator glandarius</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Coucou-geai		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683819	1195
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Little Cuckoo	<i>Coccyzus minuta</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	Playa minuta			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684379	1314
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Dwarf Cuckoo	<i>Coccyzus pumila</i>	Strickland, 1852	R	LC	Coccyzus pumilus			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684309	1301
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Ash-colored Cuckoo	<i>Coccyzus cinerea</i>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC	Coccyzus cinereus			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684318	1302
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Mexican Squirrel-cuckoo	<i>Playa mexicana</i>	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC		Playa cayana and P. mexicana (de		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61419028	1016990
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Common Squirrel-cuckoo	<i>Playa cayana</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	Squirrel Cuckoo	Playa cayana and P. mexicana (de		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61418830	1016979
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Black-bellied Cuckoo	<i>Playa melanogaster</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684376	1313
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		<i>Playa cayana</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				AOU (1996 & supplements); SACG (2005)	22684373	1312
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Yellow-billed Cuckoo	<i>Coccyzus americanus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684331	1304
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Pearly-breasted Cuckoo	<i>Coccyzus eulerti</i>	Cabanis, 1873	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684334	1305
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Mangrove Cuckoo	<i>Coccyzus minor</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684337	1306
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cocos Cuckoo	<i>Coccyzus ferrugineus</i>	Gould, 1843	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684340	1307
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Dark-billed Cuckoo	<i>Coccyzus melacoryphus</i>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684343	1308
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Black-billed Cuckoo	<i>Coccyzus erythrophthalmus</i>	(Wilson, 1811)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684328	1303

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Grey-capped Cuckoo	<i>Coccyzus lansbergi</i>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC		Gray-capped Cuckoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684346	1309
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Chestnut-bellied Cuckoo	<i>Coccyzus pluvialis</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	<i>Playa pluvialis</i> ; <i>Hyetornis pluvialis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684350	1310
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Bay-breasted Cuckoo	<i>Coccyzus rufigularis</i>	Hartlaub, 1852	R	EN	<i>Hyetornis rufigula</i>	Rufous-breasted Cuckoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684360	1311
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuban Lizard-cuckoo	<i>Coccyzus merlini</i>	(d'Orbigny, 1839)	R	LC			Coccyzus merlini and C. bahamensis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728153	1016834
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Bahama Lizard-cuckoo	<i>Coccyzus bahamensis</i>	(Bryant, 1864)	R	NT			Coccyzus merlini and C. bahamensis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728160	1016835
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Jamaican Lizard-cuckoo	<i>Coccyzus vetula</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Saurothera vetula</i>	Jamaican Lizard-Cuckoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684399	1316
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Hispaniolan Lizard-cuckoo	<i>Coccyzus longirostris</i>	(Hermann, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Saurothera longirostris</i>	Hispaniolan Lizard-Cuckoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684408	1317
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Puerto Rican Lizard-cuckoo	<i>Coccyzus vieilloti</i>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC	<i>Saurothera vieilloti</i>	Puerto Rican Lizard-Cuckoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684417	1318
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		<i>Coccyzus merlini</i>	d'Orbigny, 1839	NR	NR		Great Lizard-Cuckoo		AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Mon	22684388	1315
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	St Helena Cuckoo	<i>Nannococcyx psix</i>	Olson, 1975	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728841	30110
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Thick-billed Cuckoo	<i>Pachyococcyx audeberti</i>	(Schlegel, 1879)	R	LC		Coucou d'Audebert		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683823	1196
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Dwarf Koel	<i>Microdynamis parva</i>	(Salvadori, 1875)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684046	1240
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Western Koel	<i>Eudynamis scolopacea</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Eudynamis scolopacea</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684049	1241
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Eastern Koel	<i>Eudynamis orientalis</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC	<i>Eudynamis mela</i>	Black-billed Koel	Eudynamis orientalis (del Hoyo an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61432919	1016981
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		<i>Eudynamis scolopacea</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Common Koel	Christidis and Boles (1994)	22733431	32109	
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		<i>Eudynamis orientalis</i>	(Latham, 1801)	NR	NR	<i>Eudynamis cyar</i>	Australian Koel	Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe	22684063	1243	
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		<i>Eudynamis melanorhynchus</i>	S. Müller, 1843	NR	NR	<i>Eudynamis melanorhyncha</i>		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22684056	1242	
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Long-tailed Koel	<i>Urodynamis taitensis</i>	(Sparman, 1787)	R	LC	<i>Urodynamis taiti</i>	Long-tailed Cuckoo	Urodynamis taitensis (del Hoyo an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684072	1244
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Channel-billed Cuckoo	<i>Scythrops novaehollandiae</i>	Latham, 1790	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684079	1245
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Long-billed Cuckoo	<i>Chalcites megarhynchus</i>	(Gray, 1858)	R	LC	<i>Rhamphomantis megarhynchus</i>	Chalcites megarhynchus (del Hoyo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683944	1222
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Horsfield's Bronze-cuckoo	<i>Chalcites basalis</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC	<i>Chalcites basalis</i>	Horsfield's Bronze	Chalcites basalis (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683982	1228
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Black-eared Cuckoo	<i>Chalcites osculans</i>	Gould, 1847	R	LC	<i>Chalcites osculans</i>	Chalcites osculans (del Hoyo and		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684006	1233
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Rufous-throated Bronze-cuckoo	<i>Chalcites ruficollis</i>	(Salvadori, 1875)	R	LC	<i>Chrysococcyx ru</i>	Rufous-throated Br	Chalcites ruficollis (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683990	1229
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Shining Bronze-cuckoo	<i>Chalcites lucidus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	<i>Chrysococcyx lu</i>	Shining Cuckoo, Sh	Chalcites lucidus (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683973	1227
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	White-eared Bronze-cuckoo	<i>Chalcites meyeri</i>	(Salvadori, 1874)	R	LC	<i>Chrysococcyx m</i>	White-eared Bronz	Chalcites meyeri (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683995	1230
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Little Bronze-cuckoo	<i>Chalcites minutillus</i>	(Gould, 1859)	R	LC	<i>Chrysococcyx russatus</i> ; <i>Chrysococ</i>	Little Bronze-cuckoo	Chalcites minutillus (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61433519	1016982
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Pied Bronze-cuckoo	<i>Chalcites crassirostris</i>	(Salvadori, 1878)	R	LC	<i>Chrysococcyx cr</i>	Pied Bronze Cucko	Chalcites crassirostris (del Hoyo an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683968	1226
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Asian Emerald Cuckoo	<i>Chrysococcyx maculatus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684000	1231
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Violet Cuckoo	<i>Chrysococcyx xanthorhynchus</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684003	1232
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Yellow-throated Cuckoo	<i>Chrysococcyx flavigularis</i>	Shelley, 1880	R	LC		Yellow-throated Green Cuckoo, Coucou à gorge jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684012	1234
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Klaas's Cuckoo	<i>Chrysococcyx klaas</i>	(Stephens, 1815)	R	LC		Coucou de Klaas		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684017	1235
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	African Emerald Cuckoo	<i>Chrysococcyx cupreus</i>	(Shaw, 1792)	R	LC		Coucou folioleucol, Emerald Cuckoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684021	1236
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Diederik Cuckoo	<i>Chrysococcyx caprius</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Diederik Cuckoo, Coucou didric		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684026	1237
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		<i>Chrysococcyx rufomerus</i>	Hartert, 1900	NR	NR		Green-cheeked Bronze-Cuckoo	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683963	1225	
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		<i>Chrysococcyx minutillus</i>	Gould, 1859	NR	NR		Little Bronze-Cuckoo	Christidis & Boles (2008)	22735444	32507	
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		<i>Chrysococcyx minutillus</i>	Gould, 1859	NR	NR		Little Bronze-Cuckoo	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729974	31071	
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		<i>Chrysococcyx minutillus</i>	Gould, 1859	NR	NR	<i>Chalcites minutill</i>	Little Bronze Cuckoo, Little Bronze-Cuckoo	Payne (1997)	22683947	1223	
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		<i>Chrysococcyx russatus</i>	Gould, 1858	NR	NR		Gould's Bronze-Cuckoo	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683957	1224	
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Chestnut-breasted Cuckoo	<i>Cacomantis castaneiventris</i>	(Gould, 1867)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683932	1219
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Fan-tailed Cuckoo	<i>Cacomantis labelliformis</i>	Latham, 1801	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683941	1221
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Banded Bay Cuckoo	<i>Cacomantis sonnerati</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683917	1214
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Plainive Cuckoo	<i>Cacomantis merulinus</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683923	1216
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Grey-bellied Cuckoo	<i>Cacomantis passerinus</i>	(Vahl, 1797)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683920	1215
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Brush Cuckoo	<i>Cacomantis variolosus</i>	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1826)	R	LC	<i>Cacomantis sepulcralis</i>	Cacomantis variolosus (del Hoyo a		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61434337	1016983
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Moluccan Cuckoo	<i>Cacomantis aeruginosus</i>	Salvadori, 1878	R	NT	<i>Cuculus heinrichi</i>	Cacomantis aeruginosus (del Hoyo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683935	1220
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		<i>Cacomantis variolosus</i>	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1826)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683929	1218
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		<i>Cacomantis sepulcralis</i>	Müller, 1843	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683926	1217
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Pallid Cuckoo	<i>Heteroscenes pallidus</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC	<i>Cacomantis palli</i>	Pallid Cuckoo	Heteroscenes pallidus (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683898	1210
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	White-crowned Cuckoo	<i>Calochthrus leucolophus</i>	(Müller, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684032	1238
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Dusky Long-tailed Cuckoo	<i>Cercococcyx mechowi</i>	Cabanis, 1882	R	LC		Coucou de Mechow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683905	1211
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Olive Long-tailed Cuckoo	<i>Cercococcyx olivinus</i>	Sassi, 1912	R	LC		Coucou olivâtre		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683909	1212
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Barred Long-tailed Cuckoo	<i>Cercococcyx montanus</i>	Chapin, 1928	R	LC		Coucou montagnard		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683913	1213
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Fork-tailed Drongo-cuckoo	<i>Sumiculus dicruroides</i>	(Hodgson, 1839)	R	LC			Sumiculus lugubris, S. dicruroides,	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736080	32635
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Square-tailed Drongo-cuckoo	<i>Sumiculus lugubris</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC			Sumiculus lugubris, S. dicruroides,	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728167	1016838
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Philippine Drongo-cuckoo	<i>Sumiculus velutinus</i>	Sharpe, 1877	R	LC			Sumiculus lugubris, S. dicruroides,	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736098	32637
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Moluccan Drongo-cuckoo	<i>Sumiculus musschenbroeki</i>	A. B. Meyer, 1878	R	LC			Sumiculus lugubris, S. dicruroides,	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736089	32636
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		<i>Sumiculus lugubris</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	NR	NR		Asian Drongo-Cuckoo	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22684035	1239	
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Dark Hawk-cuckoo	<i>Hierococcyx bocki</i>	Ramsay, 1886	R	LC			Hierococcyx sparverioides and H. b	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728118	1016824
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Large Hawk-cuckoo	<i>Hierococcyx sparverioides</i>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC			Hierococcyx sparverioides and H. b	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728111	1016822
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Common Hawk-cuckoo	<i>Hierococcyx varius</i>	(Vahl, 1797)	R	LC	<i>Cuculus varius</i>	Common Hawk-Cu	Hierococcyx varius (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683846	1199
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Moustached Hawk-cuckoo	<i>Hierococcyx vagans</i>	(Müller, 1845)	R	NT	<i>Cuculus vagans</i>	Moustached Hawk-	Hierococcyx vagans (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683850	1200
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Whistling Hawk-cuckoo	<i>Hierococcyx niscolor</i>	(Blyth, 1843)	R	LC			Hierococcyx fugax, H. niscolor, H.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734046	32223
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Malay Hawk-cuckoo	<i>Hierococcyx fugax</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC			Hierococcyx fugax, H. niscolor, H.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728125	1016825
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Northern Hawk-cuckoo	<i>Hierococcyx hyperythrus</i>	(Gould, 1856)	R	LC			Hierococcyx fugax, H. niscolor, H.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734038	32222
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Philippine Hawk-cuckoo	<i>Hierococcyx pectoralis</i>	(Cabanis & Heine, 1863)	R	LC			Hierococcyx fugax, H. niscolor, H.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734054	32224
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Sulawesi Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus crassirostris</i>	Walden, 1872	R	LC		Sulawesi Hawk-Cuckoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683827	1197
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Red-chested Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus solitarius</i>	Stephens, 1815	R	LC		Coucou solitaire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683862	1202
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Black Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus clamosus</i>	Latham, 1801	R	LC		Coucou criard		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683866	1203
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Indian Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus micropterus</i>	Gould, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683870	1204
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Common Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus canorus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Coucou gris, Cuckoo, European Cuckoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683873	1205

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	African Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus gularis</i>	Stephens, 1815	R	LC		Coucou africain, African Grey Cuckoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683879	1206
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Oriental Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus saturatus</i>	Blyth, 1843	R	LC	<i>Cuculus optatus</i>	Cuculus saturatus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61450351	1016984
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Sunda Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus lepidus</i>	S. Müller, 1845	R	LC		Sunda Lesser Cuckoo	Cuculus saturatus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734726	32368
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Lesser Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus poliocephalus</i>	Latham, 1790	R	LC		Petit Coucou d'Asie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683889	1208
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Madagascar Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus rochii</i>	Hartaub, 1863	R	LC		Petit Coucou malgache, Madagascar Lesser Cuckoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683893	1209
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		<i>Cuculus sparverioideus</i>	Vigors, 1832	NR	NR		Large Hawk-Cuckoo		Christidis & Boles (2008), Sibley & Monroe	22683832	1198
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		<i>Cuculus lugax</i>	Horsfield, 1821	NR	NR		Hodgson's Hawk-Cuckoo		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683854	1201
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		<i>Cuculus saturatus</i>	Blyth, 1843	NR	NR				Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Sibley & Monroe	22683884	1207
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		<i>Cuculus saturatus</i>	Blyth, 1843	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Payne (2005)	22734715	32366
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		<i>Cuculus optatus</i>	Gould, 1845	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles	22734721	32367
GRUIFORMES	Heliothidae	Finfoots	African Finfoot	<i>Podica senegalensis</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Grébifoulque d'Afrique		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692177	2800
GRUIFORMES	Heliothidae	Finfoots	Masked Finfoot	<i>Helioptis personatus</i>	(Gray, 1849)	R	EN	<i>Helioptis personatus</i>	Asian Finfoot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692181	2801
GRUIFORMES	Heliothidae	Finfoots	Sungrebe	<i>Helioptis julica</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692192	2802
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	White-spotted Flufftail	<i>Sarothrura pulchra</i>	(Gray, 1829)	R	LC		Râle perlé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692215	2809
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Buff-spotted Flufftail	<i>Sarothrura elegans</i>	(Smith, 1839)	R	LC		Râle ponctué		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692219	2810
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Red-chested Flufftail	<i>Sarothrura rufa</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC		Râle à camail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692223	2811
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Chestnut-headed Flufftail	<i>Sarothrura lugens</i>	(Böhm, 1884)	R	LC		Râle à tête rousse, Long-toed Flufftail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692227	2812
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Streaky-breasted Flufftail	<i>Sarothrura boehmi</i>	Reichenow, 1900	R	LC		Râle de Böhm		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692232	2813
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Striped Flufftail	<i>Sarothrura affinis</i>	(Smith, 1828)	R	LC		Red-tailed Flufftail, Râle à queue rousse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692236	2814
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Madagascar Flufftail	<i>Sarothrura insularis</i>	(Sharpe, 1870)	R	LC		Râle insulaire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692241	2815
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	White-winged Flufftail	<i>Sarothrura ayresi</i>	(Gurney, 1877)	R	CR	<i>Ortygops ayresi</i>	White-winged Crake, Râle à miroir, Witlervlekveikuen		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692245	2816
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Slender-billed Flufftail	<i>Sarothrura watersi</i>	(Bartlett, 1879)	R	EN		Waters's Crake, Râle de Waters, Waters's Flufftail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692250	2817
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Nkulengu Rail	<i>Himantornis haematopus</i>	Hartaub, 1855	R	LC		Râle à pieds rouges		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692256	2818
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Grey-throated Rail	<i>Canirallus ocellus</i>	(Hartaub, 1855)	R	LC		Râle à gorge grise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692260	2819
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Madagascar Wood-rail	<i>Mentocrex kioloides</i>	(Pucheran, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Canirallus kioloides</i>	Madagascar Grey-tailed Wood-rail, Mentocrex kioloides (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692264	2820
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Tsingy Wood-rail	<i>Mentocrex beankaensis</i>	(Goodman, 2011)	R	NT	<i>Canirallus beankaensis</i>	Mentocrex beankaensis (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724980	112655
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Chestnut Forest-rail	<i>Rallcula rubra</i>	Schlegel, 1871	R	LC	<i>Rallula rubra</i>	Chestnut Forest Crake		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692288	2825
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	White-striped Forest-rail	<i>Rallcula leucospila</i>	(Salvadori, 1875)	R	NT	<i>Rallula leucospila</i>	White-striped Forest Crake	Rallula leucospila (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692293	2826
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Forbes's Forest-rail	<i>Rallcula forbesi</i>	Sharpe, 1887	R	LC	<i>Rallula forbesi</i>	Forbes's Forest Crake	Rallula forbesi (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692298	2827
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Mayr's Forest-rail	<i>Rallula mayri</i>	Hartert, 1930	R	DD	<i>Rallula mayri</i>	Mayr's Forest Crake	Rallula mayri (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692303	2828
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Red-necked Crake	<i>Rallina tricolor</i>	Gray, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692308	2829
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Andaman Crake	<i>Rallina canningi</i>	(Blyth, 1863)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692311	2830
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Red-legged Crake	<i>Rallina fasciata</i>	(Raffles, 1822)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692314	2831
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Slaty-legged Crake	<i>Rallina eurizonoides</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692317	2832
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Swinhoe's Rail	<i>Coturnicops exquisitus</i>	(Swinhoe, 1873)	R	VU		Asian Yellow Rail, Siberian Crake		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692320	2821
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Yellow Rail	<i>Coturnicops noveboracensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692325	2822
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Speckled Rail	<i>Coturnicops notatus</i>	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC		Speckled Crake		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692278	2823
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Ocellated Crake	<i>Micropygia schomburgkii</i>	(Schomburgk, 1848)	R	LC	<i>Micropygia schomburgkii</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692282	2824
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Chestnut-headed Crake	<i>Rufirallus castaneiceps</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1868)	R	LC	<i>Anurallus castaneiceps</i>	Rufirallus castaneiceps (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692320	2833
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Russet-crowned Crake	<i>Rufirallus viridis</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Lateralallus viridis</i> , <i>Anurallus viridis</i>	Rufirallus viridis (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692323	2834
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rufous-sided Crake	<i>Lateralallus melanophaius</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692337	2836
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rusty-flanked Crake	<i>Lateralallus levraulti</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1868)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692340	2837
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Ruddy Crake	<i>Lateralallus ruber</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692343	2838
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	White-throated Crake	<i>Lateralallus albigularis</i>	(Lawrence, 1861)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692346	2839
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Grey-breasted Crake	<i>Lateralallus exilis</i>	(Temminck, 1831)	R	LC		Gray-breasted Crake		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692349	2840
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Black Rail	<i>Lateralallus jamaicensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692353	2841
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Junin Rail	<i>Lateralallus luerosi</i>	Fjeldsâ, 1983	R	EN		Junin Crake, Junin Black Crake, Junin Rail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692358	2842
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Galapagos Rail	<i>Lateralallus spilonota</i>	(Gould, 1841)	R	VU	<i>Lateralallus spilonota</i>	Galápagos Rail, Galapagos Rail	Lateralallus spilonota (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692366	2843
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Red-and-white Crake	<i>Lateralallus leucopyrrhus</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692371	2844
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rufous-faced Crake	<i>Lateralallus xenopterus</i>	Conover, 1934	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692374	2845
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots		<i>Lateralallus jamaicensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005)	22731999	31528
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Mangrove Rail	<i>Rallus longirostris</i>	Boddaert, 1783	R	LC			Rallus longirostris, R. crepitans and R. elegans (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62154828	1017065
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Mexican Rail	<i>Rallus tenuirostris</i>	Ridgway, 1874	R	NT		Highland Rail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728525	30047
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Ridgway's Rail	<i>Rallus obsoletus</i>	Ridgway, 1874	R	NT		Western Rail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22731577	31361
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	King Rail	<i>Rallus elegans</i>	Audubon, 1834	R	NT			Rallus elegans and R. tenuirostris (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62155060	1017067
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Clapper Rail	<i>Rallus crepitans</i>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC			Rallus longirostris, R. crepitans and R. tenuirostris (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62155296	1017066
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Plain-flanked Rail	<i>Rallus wetmorei</i>	Zimmer & Phelps, 1944	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692476	2866
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Virginia Rail	<i>Rallus limicola</i>	Vieillot, 1819	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692479	2867
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Bogotá Rail	<i>Rallus semiplumbeus</i>	Sclater, 1856	R	EN		Bogotá Rail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692482	2868
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Austral Rail	<i>Rallus antarcticus</i>	King, 1828	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692486	2869
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Western Water Rail	<i>Rallus aquaticus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		European Water Rail	Rallus aquaticus and R. indicus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725141	1016504
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Eastern Water Rail	<i>Rallus indicus</i>	Blyth, 1849	R	LC			Rallus aquaticus and R. indicus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725167	1016499
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	African Rail	<i>Rallus caerulescens</i>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC		Râle bleuâtre, Kaffir Rail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692498	2871
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Madagascar Rail	<i>Rallus madagascariensis</i>	Verreaux, 1833	R	VU		Madagascar Water Rail, Râle de Madagascar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692504	2872
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots		<i>Rallus aquaticus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		European Water Rail, Râle d'eau		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994)	22692489	2870
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots		<i>Rallus longirostris</i>	Boddaert, 1783	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005)	22692466	2864
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots		<i>Rallus elegans</i>	Audubon, 1834	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe	22692471	2865
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots		<i>Rallus longirostris</i>	Boddaert, 1783	NR	NR				Stotz et al. (1996)	22732030	31534
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots		<i>Rallus pectoralis</i>	Temminck, 1831	NR	NR				Turboitt (1990)	22733457	32114
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Snoring Rail	<i>Aramidopsis plateni</i>	(Blasius, 1886)	R	VU		Platen's Rail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692552	2880

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Slaty-breasted Rail	<i>Lewinia striata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Gallirallus striatus</i>		Lewinia striata (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692463	2863
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Brown-banded Rail	<i>Lewinia mirifica</i>	(Parker & Amadon, 1959)	R	DD	<i>Lewinia mirificus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692509	2873
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Lewin's Rail	<i>Lewinia pectoralis</i>	(Temminck, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Rallus pectoralis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692521	2874
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Auckland Rail	<i>Lewinia ruelleri</i>	(Rothschild, 1893)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692529	2875
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Drummer Rail	<i>Habroptila wallacii</i>	Gray, 1860	R	VU		Wallace's Rail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692781	2924
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Calayan Rail	<i>Gallirallus calayanensis</i>	Allen, Oliveros, Espanola, 1986	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732059	31539
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	New Caledonian Rail	<i>Gallirallus laiteshanvanus</i>	Verreaux & Des Murs, 1867	R	CR		New Caledonian Wood Rail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692388	2849
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Weka	<i>Gallirallus australis</i>	(Sparman, 1786)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692384	2848
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots		<i>Gallirallus conditicus</i>	(Peters & Griscom, 1928)	NR	NR		Gilbert Rail		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22692407	2851
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots		<i>Gallirallus sharpei</i>	(Büttikofer, 1895)	NR	NR		Sharpe's Rail		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22692458	2862
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots		<i>Gallirallus hypoleucus</i>	(Finsch & Hartlaub, 1867)	NR	NR					22728189	
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Hawkins's Rail	<i>Diaphorapteryx hawkinsi</i>	(Forbes, 1892)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733394	32103
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Red Rail	<i>Aphanapteryx bonasia</i>	(Selys Longchamps, 1848)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728884	30119
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rodrigues Rail	<i>Erythromachus leguati</i>	(Milne-Edwards, 1874)	R	EX	<i>Aphanapteryx leguati</i>		Erythromachus leguati (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728889	30120
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Chestnut Rail	<i>Eulaeornis castaneoventris</i>	Gould, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692778	2923
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Chatham Rail	<i>Cabalus modestus</i>	(Hutton, 1872)	R	EX		Chatham Island Rail, Chatham Islands Rail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728873	30118
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Okinawa Rail	<i>Hypotaenidia okinawae</i>	(Yamashina & Mano, 1987)	R	EN	<i>Gallirallus okinawae; Rallus okinawae</i>		Hypotaenidia okinawae (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692412	2852
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Barred Rail	<i>Hypotaenidia torquatus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Gallirallus torquatus</i>		Hypotaenidia torquata (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692418	2853
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	New Britain Rail	<i>Hypotaenidia insignis</i>	(Sciator, 1880)	R	NT	<i>Gallirallus insignis</i>	Pink-legged Rail	Hypotaenidia insignis (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692421	2854
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Bar-winged Rail	<i>Hypotaenidia poeciloptera</i>	(Hartlaub, 1860)	R	EX	<i>Nesoclopeus poecilopterus; Nesoclopeus poeciloptera</i>		Hypotaenidia poeciloptera (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728740	30091
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Bougainville Rail	<i>Hypotaenidia tertia</i>	(Mayr, 1949)	R	NT			Hypotaenidia woodfordi, H. tertia a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727459	1016696
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Santa Isabel Rail	<i>Hypotaenidia immaculata</i>	(Mayr, 1949)	R	NT			Hypotaenidia woodfordi, H. tertia a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727465	1016699
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Guadalcanal Rail	<i>Hypotaenidia woodfordi</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1889)	R	NT		Woodford's Rail	Hypotaenidia woodfordi, H. tertia a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727451	1016693
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Roviana Rail	<i>Hypotaenidia roviانا</i>	(Diamond, 1991)	R	NT	<i>Gallirallus roviانا</i>		Hypotaenidia roviانا (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692438	2856
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Guam Rail	<i>Hypotaenidia owstoni</i>	Rothschild, 1895	R	EW	<i>Gallirallus owstoni; Rallus owstoni</i>		Hypotaenidia owstoni (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692441	2857
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Wake Rail	<i>Hypotaenidia wakensis</i>	Rothschild, 1903	R	EX	<i>Gallirallus wakensis</i>		Hypotaenidia wakensis (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692447	2858
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Dieffenbach's Rail	<i>Hypotaenidia dieffenbachii</i>	(Gray, 1843)	R	EX	<i>Gallirallus dieffenbachii</i>		Hypotaenidia dieffenbachii (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692455	2860
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Lord Howe Woodhen	<i>Hypotaenidia sylvestris</i>	(Sciator, 1869)	R	EN	<i>Gallirallus sylves</i>	Lord Howe Island Woodhen	Gallirallus conditicus (Sibley and Monroe)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692395	2855
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Buff-banded Rail	<i>Hypotaenidia philippensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Gallirallus philip</i>	Banded Land-Rail,	Hypotaenidia philippensis (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692425	2850
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Tahiti Rail	<i>Hypotaenidia pacifica</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EX	<i>Gallirallus pacificus</i>		Hypotaenidia pacifica (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692450	2859
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	White-throated Rail	<i>Dryolimnas cuvieri</i>	(Pucheran, 1845)	R	LC		Râle de Cuvier		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692535	2876
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Reunion Rail	<i>Dryolimnas augusti</i>	(Mourer-Chauviré, Bour, R)	R	EX			Dryolimnas augusti (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22658591	1017082
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	African Crane	<i>Crex egregia</i>	(Peters, 1854)	R	LC	<i>Crexops egregia</i>	Râle des prés	Crex egregia (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692539	2877
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Corncrake	<i>Crex crex</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Râle des genêts, Corn Crake		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692543	2878
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rouget's Rail	<i>Rougetia rougeti</i>	(Guérin-Meneville, 1843)	R	NT		Râle de Rouget		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692548	2879
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Ascension Crane	<i>Mundia elpenor</i>	(Olson, 1973)	R	EX	<i>Atlantisia elpeno</i>	Ascension Flightless Crane		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728746	30092
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	St Helena Crane	<i>Atlantisia podarces</i>	(Wetmore, 1963)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728754	30093
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Inaccessible Rail	<i>Atlantisia rogersi</i>	Lowe, 1923	R	VU		Inaccessible Island Rail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692556	2881
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Giant Wood-rail	<i>Aramides ypecaha</i>	Vieillot, 1819	R	LC		Giant Wood-Rail, Giant Wood Rail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692586	2886
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Brown Wood-rail	<i>Aramides woffi</i>	Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1881	R	VU		Brown Wood-Rail, Brown Wood Rail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692581	2885
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Little Wood-rail	<i>Aramides mangle</i>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC		Little Wood-Rail, Little Wood-Rail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692560	2882
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Grey-necked Wood-rail	<i>Aramides cajaneus</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Grey-necked Wood-Rail, Gray-necked Wood-Rail, Grey-necked Wood-Rail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692570	2884
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rufous-necked Wood-rail	<i>Aramides axillaris</i>	Lawrence, 1863	R	LC		Rufous-necked Wood Rail, Rufous-necked Wood-Rail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692565	2883
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Red-winged Wood-rail	<i>Aramides calopterus</i>	Sciator & Salvin, 1878	R	LC		Red-winged Wood-Rail, Red-winged Wood Rail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692596	2888
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Slaty-breasted Wood-rail	<i>Aramides saracura</i>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC		Slaty-breasted Wood Rail, Slaty-breasted Wood-Rail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692591	2887
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots		<i>Aramides gutturalis</i>	Sharpe, 1894	NR	NR		Red-throated Wood-rail		Brooks (2000)	22728735	30090
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Uniform Crane	<i>Amaurolimnas concolor</i>	(Gosse, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692601	2889
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Zapata Rail	<i>Cyanolimnas cerverei</i>	Barbour & Peters, 1927	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692737	2917
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Colombian Crane	<i>Neocrex colombiana</i>	Bangs, 1898	R	DD				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692740	2918
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Paint-billed Crane	<i>Neocrex erythropis</i>	(Sciator, 1867)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692760	2919
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Spotted Rail	<i>Pardirallus maculatus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692763	2920
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Blackish Rail	<i>Pardirallus nigricans</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC		Ortygonax nigricans		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692766	2921
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Plumbeous Rail	<i>Pardirallus sanguinolentus</i>	(Swainson, 1838)	R	LC		Ortygonax sanguinolentus		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692772	2922
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Blue-faced Rail	<i>Gymnocrex rosenbergii</i>	(Schlegel, 1866)	R	VU		Schlegel's Rail, Bald-faced Rail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692604	2890
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Talaud Rail	<i>Gymnocrex talaudensis</i>	Lambert, 1998	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728616	30064
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Bare-eyed Rail	<i>Gymnocrex plumbeiventris</i>	(Gray, 1862)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692609	2891
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots		<i>Gymnocrex intactus</i>	Sciator, 1869	NR	NR		Intact Rail		Brooks (2000)	22734853	32395
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Yellow-breasted Crane	<i>Hapalocrex flaviventer</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Porzana flaviventer</i>		Hapalocrex flaviventer (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692720	2914
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Black-banded Crane	<i>Porzana fasciata</i>	Sciator & Salvin, 1868	R	LC	<i>Lateralis fasciatus; Anurolimnas fasciatus</i>		Porzana fasciata (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692330	2835
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Dot-winged Crane	<i>Porzana spiloptera</i>	Dumford, 1877	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692687	2906
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Ash-throated Crane	<i>Porzana albicollis</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692690	2907
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Sora	<i>Porzana carolina</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692684	2905
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Spotted Crane	<i>Porzana porzana</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Marouette ponctuée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692676	2903
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Australian Crane	<i>Porzana fluminea</i>	Gould, 1843	R	LC		Australian Spotted Crane		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692680	2904
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Ruddy-breasted Crane	<i>Porzana fusca</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Porzana fusca</i>		Zapornia fusca (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692699	2909
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Band-bellied Crane	<i>Zapornia paykullii</i>	(Lungh, 1813)	R	NT	<i>Porzana paykullii</i>		Zapornia paykullii (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692702	2910
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Brown Crane	<i>Zapornia akool</i>	(Sykes, 1832)	R	LC	<i>Amauromis akool</i>	Brown Bush-hen	Zapornia akool (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692612	2892
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Black Crane	<i>Zapornia flavirostra</i>	(Swainson, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Amauromis flavirostra</i>	Râle à bec jaune	Zapornia flavirostra (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692643	2897
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Little Crane	<i>Zapornia parva</i>	(Scopoli, 1769)	R	LC	<i>Porzana parva</i>	Marouette poussin	Zapornia parva (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692663	2900
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Baillon's Crane	<i>Zapornia pusilla</i>	(Pallas, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Porzana pusilla</i>	Marsh Crane, Maro	Zapornia pusilla (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692667	2901

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcrecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	St Helena Rail	<i>Zapornia astrictrcarpus</i>	(Olson, 1973)	R	EX	<i>Porzana astrictrcarpus</i>		Zapornia astrictrcarpus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728760	30095
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Laysan Rail	<i>Zapornia palmeri</i>	(Frohawk, 1892)	R	EX	<i>Porzana palmeri</i>	Laysan Crake	Zapornia palmeri (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692672	2902
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Sakalava Rail	<i>Zapornia olivieri</i>	(Granddidier & Bertioz, 192)	R	EN	<i>Amauromis olivieri</i>	Oliver's Rail, Oliver's Crake	Zapornia olivieri (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682654	2898
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Black-tailed Crake	<i>Zapornia bicolor</i>	(Waldeen, 1872)	R	LC	<i>Amauromis bicolor</i>		Zapornia bicolor (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692660	2899
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Hawaiian Rail	<i>Zapornia sandwichensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EX	<i>Porzana sandwichensis</i>	Hawaiian Crake	Zapornia sandwichensis (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692693	2908
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Miller's Rail	<i>Zapornia nigra</i>	(J.F. Miller, 1784)	R	EX	<i>Porzana nigra</i>		Zapornia nigra (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728757	30094
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Henderson Crake	<i>Zapornia atra</i>	(North, 1908)	R	VU	<i>Porzana atra</i> ; <i>Neoporzana atrata</i>	Red-eyed Crake, Henderson Crake	Zapornia atra (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692711	2913
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Spotless Crake	<i>Zapornia tabuensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Porzana tabuensis</i>		Zapornia tabuensis (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692705	2911
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Kosrae Crake	<i>Zapornia monasa</i>	(Kittlitz, 1858)	R	EX	<i>Porzana monasa</i>		Zapornia monasa (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692708	2912
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Isabelline Bush-hen	<i>Amauromis isabellina</i>	(Schlegel, 1865)	R	LC	<i>Amauromis isabellinus</i>		Zapornia isabellina (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692624	2894
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Philippine Bush-hen	<i>Amauromis olivacea</i>	(Meyen, 1834)	R	LC	<i>Amauromis olivacea</i>	Plain Bush-hen	Zapornia olivacea (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692616	2893
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Talaud Bush-hen	<i>Amauromis magnirostris</i>	Lambert, 1998	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732147	31610
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Pale-vented Bush-hen	<i>Amauromis moluccana</i>	(Wallace, 1865)	R	LC	<i>Amauromis moluccanus</i>		Zapornia moluccana (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692632	2895
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amauromis phoenicurus</i>	(Pennant, 1769)	R	LC			Zapornia phoenicurus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692640	2896
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	White-browed Crake	<i>Amauromis cinerea</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC	<i>Amauromis cinerea</i> ; <i>Porzana cinerea</i>		Amauromis cinerea (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692723	2915
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Striped Crake	<i>Amauromis marginalis</i>	(Hartlaub, 1857)	R	LC	<i>Porzana marginata</i>	Marouette rayée	Amauromis marginalis (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692729	2916
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots		<i>Amauromis olivaceus</i>	(Meyen, 1834)	NR	NR		Bush-hen		Christidis and Boles (1994)	22733399	32104
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	New Guinea Flightless Rail	<i>Megacrex inepta</i>	d'Alberty & Salvadori, 187	R	NT			Papuan Flightless Rail	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692785	2925
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Watercock	<i>Gallinix cinerea</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692789	2926
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Purple Swampphen	<i>Porphyrio porphyrio</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Purple Swamp-Hen, Poule sultane		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692792	2927
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	White Swampphen	<i>Porphyrio albus</i>	(White, 1790)	R	EX		Lord Howe Island Swampphen, Lord Howe Swampphen		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692801	2928
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Marouette Swampphen	<i>Porphyrio paepae</i>	Steadman, 1988	R	EX			Porphyrio paepae (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62263064	1017083
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	New Caledonia Gallinule	<i>Porphyrio kukwiedei</i>	Balouet & Olson, 1989	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728732	30089
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Reunion Gallinule	<i>Porphyrio caerulescens</i>	(Selys Longchamps, 1848)	R	EX	<i>Porphyrio caeruleus</i>		Porphyrio caerulescens (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728726	30088
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	North Island Takaha	<i>Porphyrio mantelli</i>	(Owen, 1848)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728833	30109
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	South Island Takaha	<i>Porphyrio hochstetteri</i>	(Meyer, 1883)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692808	2929
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Allen's Gallinule	<i>Porphyrio alleni</i>	Thomson, 1842	R	LC	<i>Porphyrylla alleni</i>	Poule sultane d'Allen, Lesser Gallinule		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692816	2930
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Purple Gallinule	<i>Porphyrio martinicus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Porphyrio martin</i>	Poule sultane d'Amérique, American Purple Gallinule		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692827	2931
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Azure Gallinule	<i>Porphyrio flavirostris</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Porphyrylla flavirostris</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692848	2932
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots		<i>Porphyrio pulverulentus</i>	Temminck, 1826	NR	NR		Philippine Swampphen		Sangster (1998)	22732695	31744
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots		<i>Porphyrio poliocephalus</i>	(Latham, 1802)	NR	NR		Grey-headed Swampphen		Sangster (1998)	22732690	31743
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots		<i>Porphyrio madagascariensis</i>	(Latham, 1802)	NR	NR		African Swampphen		Sangster (1998)	22732680	31741
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots		<i>Porphyrio mantelli</i>	(Owen, 1848)	NR	NR		Takaha		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1993)	22731870	31604
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots		<i>Porphyrio indicus</i>	Horsfield, 1821	NR	NR		Black-backed Swampphen		Sangster (1998)	22732675	31740
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots		<i>Porphyrio melanotus</i>	Temminck, 1820	NR	NR		Australian Swampphen		Sangster (1998)	22732685	31742
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Makira Moorhen	<i>Pareudiastes silvestris</i>	(Mayr, 1933)	R	CR	<i>Gallinula silvestris</i>	San Cristobal Moorhen	Pareudiastes silvestris (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692857	2934
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Samoa Moorhen	<i>Pareudiastes pacificus</i>	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1871	R	CR	<i>Gallinula pacifica</i>		Pareudiastes pacificus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692854	2933
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Tristan Moorhen	<i>Gallinula nesiotis</i>	P. Sclater, 1861	R	EX		Tristan Gallinule	Gallinula nesiotis and G. comeri (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728763	30096
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Gough Moorhen	<i>Gallinula comeri</i>	(Allen, 1892)	R	VU			Gough Island Coot	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692866	2935
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Common Moorhen	<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Gallinula chloropus and G. galeata (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62120190	1017062
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Common Gallinule	<i>Gallinula galeata</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1818)	R	LC			Gallinula chloropus and G. galeata (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62120280	1017063
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Dusky Moorhen	<i>Gallinula tenebrosa</i>	Gould, 1846	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692880	2938
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Lesser Moorhen	<i>Gallinula angulata</i>	Sundevall, 1851	R	LC			Gallinule africaine	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692883	2939
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Spot-flanked Gallinule	<i>Gallinula melanops</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC	<i>Porphyriops melanops</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692887	2940
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots		<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Moorhen, Poule d'eau commune		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplement)	22692875	2937
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots		<i>Gallinula nesiotis</i>	P. Sclater, 1861	NR	NR				Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731967	31522
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Black-tailed Native-hen	<i>Tribonyx ventralis</i>	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Gallinula ventralis</i>	Black-tailed Native-hen	Tribonyx ventralis (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692893	2941
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Hodgen's Waterhen	<i>Tribonyx hodgenorum</i>	(Olson, 1986)	R	EX			Tribonyx hodgenorum (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62274163	1017084
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Tasmanian Native-hen	<i>Tribonyx mortieri</i>	Du Bus, 1840	R	LC	<i>Tribonyx mortieri</i>	Tasmanian Native-hen	Tribonyx mortieri (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692900	2942
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Mascarene Coot	<i>Fulica newtoni</i>	Milne-Edwards, 1867	R	EX	<i>Fulica newtoni</i>		Fulica newtoni (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728769	30097
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Red-knobbed Coot	<i>Fulica cristata</i>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC		Red-Knobbed Coot, Fouleque à crête, Crested Coot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692907	2943
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Common Coot	<i>Fulica atra</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Fouleque macroule, European Coot, Coot, Eurasian Coot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692913	2944
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Hawaiian Coot	<i>Fulica alai</i>	Peale, 1848	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692920	2945
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	American Coot	<i>Fulica americana</i>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC	<i>Fulica caribaea</i>		Fulica americana (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62169677	1017068
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	White-winged Coot	<i>Fulica leucoplera</i>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692929	2948
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Andean Coot	<i>Fulica ardesiaca</i>	Tschudi, 1843	R	LC		Slate-colored Coot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692932	2949
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Red-gartered Coot	<i>Fulica armillata</i>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692937	2950
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Red-fronted Coot	<i>Fulica rufifrons</i>	Philippi & Landbeck, 1861	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692940	2951
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Giant Coot	<i>Fulica gigantea</i>	Eydoux & Souleyet, 1841	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692943	2952
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Horned Coot	<i>Fulica cornuta</i>	Bonaparte, 1853	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692946	2953
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots		<i>Fulica caribaea</i>	Ridgway, 1884	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005)	22692926	2947
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots		<i>Fulica americana</i>	Gmelin, 1789	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplement)	22692923	2946
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots		<i>Nesoclopeus woodfordi</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1889)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22692937	2946
GRUIFORMES	Psophiidae	Trumpeters	Grey-winged Trumpeter	<i>Psophia crepitans</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	NT			Psophia crepitans and P. ochroptera (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45478181	1016937
GRUIFORMES	Psophiidae	Trumpeters	Ochre-winged Trumpeter	<i>Psophia ochroptera</i>	Pelzeln, 1857	R	LC			Psophia crepitans and P. ochroptera (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45478209	1016938
GRUIFORMES	Psophiidae	Trumpeters	White-winged Trumpeter	<i>Psophia leucoptera</i>	Spix, 1825	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692199	2804
GRUIFORMES	Psophiidae	Trumpeters	Green-winged Trumpeter	<i>Psophia viridis</i>	Spix, 1825	R	VU			Psophia viridis, P. dextralis and P. comeri (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45470705	1016934
GRUIFORMES	Psophiidae	Trumpeters	Olive-winged Trumpeter	<i>Psophia dextralis</i>	Conover, 1934	R	EN			Psophia viridis, P. dextralis and P. comeri (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45470698	1016935
GRUIFORMES	Psophiidae	Trumpeters	Black-winged Trumpeter	<i>Psophia obscura</i>	Pelzeln, 1857	R	CR			Psophia viridis, P. dextralis and P. comeri (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45470702	1016936
GRUIFORMES	Psophiidae	Trumpeters		<i>Psophia crepitans</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		Gray-winged Trumpeter		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22692195	2803

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Psophiidae	Trumpeters		<i>Psophia viridis</i>	Spix, 1825	NR	NR		Dark-winged Trumpeter		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22692202	2805
GRUIFORMES	Aramidae	Limkin	Limkin	<i>Aramus quararung</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692174	2799
GRUIFORMES	Gruidae	Cranes	Grey Crowned-crane	<i>Balearcia regulorum</i>	(Bennett, 1834)	R	EN		Grue royale, Southern Crowned Crane, Grey Crowned		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692046	2785
GRUIFORMES	Gruidae	Cranes	Black Crowned-crane	<i>Balearcia pavonina</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU		Black Crowned Crane, Black Crowned-Crane, Grue co		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692039	2784
GRUIFORMES	Gruidae	Cranes	Siberian Crane	<i>Leucogeranus leucogeranus</i>	(Pallas, 1773)	R	CR	<i>Grus leucogeranus</i>	Snow Crane, Siberian White Crane		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692053	2786
GRUIFORMES	Gruidae	Cranes	Sandhill Crane	<i>Antigone canadensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Grus canadensis</i>	Antigone canadensis (del Hoyo and Colla		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692078	2790
GRUIFORMES	Gruidae	Cranes	White-naped Crane	<i>Antigone vipio</i>	(Pallas, 1811)	R	VU	<i>Grus vipio</i>	White-necked Cran	Antigone vipio (del Hoyo and Colla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692073	2789
GRUIFORMES	Gruidae	Cranes	Sarus Crane	<i>Antigone antigone</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU	<i>Grus antigone</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692064	2787
GRUIFORMES	Gruidae	Cranes	Brolga	<i>Antigone rubicunda</i>	(Perry, 1810)	R	LC	<i>Grus rubicundus</i> ; <i>Grus rubicunda</i>	Antigone rubicunda (del Hoyo and		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692067	2788
GRUIFORMES	Gruidae	Cranes	Wattled Crane	<i>Bucgeranus carunculatus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	VU	<i>Grus carunculata</i>	Grue caronculée, Grulla Carunculada, Grulla Zarzo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692129	2793
GRUIFORMES	Gruidae	Cranes	Blue Crane	<i>Anthropoides paradiseus</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1793)	R	VU	<i>Grus paradisea</i>	Grue bleue, Grulla Azul, Grue de paradis, Stanley Crar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692109	2792
GRUIFORMES	Gruidae	Cranes	Demoiselle Crane	<i>Anthropoides virgo</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC	<i>Anthropoides virg</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692081	2791
GRUIFORMES	Gruidae	Cranes	Red-crowned Crane	<i>Grus japonensis</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	EN		Manchurian Crane, Japanese Crane, Grulla de Manch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692167	2798
GRUIFORMES	Gruidae	Cranes	Whooping Crane	<i>Grus americana</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	EN		Grulla Gritona, Grulla Americana, Grulla Trompetera		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692156	2796
GRUIFORMES	Gruidae	Cranes	Common Crane	<i>Grus grus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Grue cendrée, Crane		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692146	2794
GRUIFORMES	Gruidae	Cranes	Hooded Crane	<i>Grus monacha</i>	Temminck, 1835	R	VU		Grulla Monjita, Grulla Monje		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692151	2795
GRUIFORMES	Gruidae	Cranes	Black-necked Crane	<i>Grus nigricollis</i>	Przevalski, 1876	R	VU		Grulla Ouelinegra, Tibetan Crane		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692162	2797
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards	Little Bustard	<i>Tetrax tetrax</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Sisón, Outarde canepetière		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691896	2759
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards	Great Bustard	<i>Otis tarda</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	VU		Avutarda, Avutarda Común, Büyük Toy Kuşu, Toy Kuşu		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691900	2760
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards	African Houbara	<i>Chlamydotis undulata</i>	(Jacquin, 1784)	R	VU		African Houbara Bq, Chlamydotis undulata and C. macq		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728245	1016854
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards	Asian Houbara	<i>Chlamydotis macqueenii</i>	(J.E. Gray, 1832)	R	VU		Macqueen's Bustard, Chlamydotis undulata and C. macq		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733562	32131
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards		<i>Chlamydotis undulata</i>	(Jacquin, 1784)	NR	NR		Outarde houbara, Houbara, Avutarda Houbara, Houbara		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19	22691943	2769
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards	Hartaub's Bustard	<i>Lissotis hartlaubii</i>	(Heuglin, 1863)	R	LC	<i>Eupodotis hartla</i>	Outarde de Hartaub, Lissotis hartlaubii (del Hoyo and C		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692011	2781
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards	Black-bellied Bustard	<i>Lissotis melanogaster</i>	(Rüppell, 1835)	R	LC	<i>Eupodotis melar</i>	Outarde à ventre nd, Lissotis melanogaster (del Hoyo ar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692007	2780
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards	Ludwig's Bustard	<i>Neotis ludwigi</i>	(Rüppell, 1837)	R	EN		Outarde de Ludwig		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691910	2762
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards	Denham's Bustard	<i>Neotis denhami</i>	(Children, 1826)	R	NT		Stanley Bustard, Outarde de Denham		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691905	2761
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards	Heuglin's Bustard	<i>Neotis heuglinii</i>	(Hartaub, 1859)	R	LC		Outarde de Heuglin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691920	2764
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards	Nubian Bustard	<i>Neotis nuba</i>	(Cretzschmar, 1826)	R	NT		Outarde de Nubie, Avutarda Núbica, Outarde nubienne		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691914	2763
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards	Arabian Bustard	<i>Ardeotis arabs</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Outarde arabe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691924	2765
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards	Kori Bustard	<i>Ardeotis kori</i>	(Burchell, 1822)	R	NT		Outarde kori		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691928	2766
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards	Great Indian Bustard	<i>Ardeotis nigricaps</i>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	CR		Avutarda India, Indian Bustard, Avutarda Indica		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691932	2767
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards	Australian Bustard	<i>Ardeotis australis</i>	(Gray, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691940	2768
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards	Bengal Florican	<i>Houbaropsis bengalensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	CR	<i>Otis bengalensis</i>	Bengal Bustard, Sisón Bengali, Avutarda Bengali		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692015	2782
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards	Lesser Florican	<i>Sypheoides indicus</i>	(Miller, 1782)	R	EN	<i>Sypheoides indi</i>	Sisón Indio, Sisón de Penacho, Likh		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692024	2783
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards	Savile's Bustard	<i>Lophotis savilei</i>	Lynes, 1920	R	LC	<i>Eupodotis savilei</i>	Lophotis savilei (del Hoyo and Coll		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691955	2770
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards	Buff-crested Bustard	<i>Lophotis gindiana</i>	(Oustalet, 1881)	R	LC	<i>Eupodotis gindiana</i>	Lophotis gindiana (del Hoyo and C		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691960	2771
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards	Red-crested Bustard	<i>Lophotis ruficrista</i>	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Eupodotis ruficrista</i>	Lophotis ruficrista (del Hoyo and C		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691965	2772
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards	Karoo Bustard	<i>Heterotetrax vigorsii</i>	(Smith, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Eupodotis vigorsii</i>	Outarde de Vigors, Heterotetrax vigorsii (del Hoyo and		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691986	2776
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards	Rüppell's Bustard	<i>Heterotetrax rueppelii</i>	(Wahlberg, 1856)	R	LC	<i>Eupodotis ruepp</i>	Rüppell's Korhaan, Heterotetrax rueppelii (del Hoyo and		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691990	2775
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards	Little Brown Bustard	<i>Heterotetrax humilis</i>	(Blyth, 1856)	R	NT	<i>Eupodotis humil</i>	Sisón Somali, Outa		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691991	2777
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards	Southern Black Bustard	<i>Afrotis afra</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	VU	<i>Eupodotis afra</i>	Afrotis afra (del Hoyo and Collar 2)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691975	2774
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards	Northern Black Bustard	<i>Afrotis afrodes</i>	(Smith, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Eupodotis afrodes</i>	Afrotis afrodes (del Hoyo and Co		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691970	2773
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards	White-bellied Bustard	<i>Eupodotis senegalensis</i>	(Vieillot, 1820)	R	LC		Outarde du Sénégal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22691996	2778
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards	Blue Bustard	<i>Eupodotis caerulescens</i>	(Vieillot, 1820)	R	NT		Sisón Azulado, Sisón Azul, Outarde plombée, Blue Kor		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692000	2779
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards		<i>Eupodotis afra</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Black Korhaan, Outarde korhaan		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22729832	31046
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards		<i>Eupodotis ruficrista</i>	(Smith, 1836)	NR	NR		Red-crested Korhaan, Outarde houppette		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22729826	31045
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Great Blue Turaco	<i>Corythaëola cristata</i>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC		Touraco géant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688425	2143
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	White-bellied Go-away-bird	<i>Criniferoides leucogaster</i>	(Rüppell, 1842)	R	LC	<i>Corythaëoides le</i>	White-bellied Go-away Bird, Criniferoides leucogaster (del Hoyo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688410	2140
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Eastern Plantain-eater	<i>Crinifer zonurus</i>	(Rüppell, 1835)	R	LC		Touraco gris d'Abysinie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688420	2142
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Western Plantain-eater	<i>Crinifer piscator</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Touraco gris		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688415	2141
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Brown-faced Go-away-bird	<i>Corythaëoides personatus</i>	(Rüppell, 1842)	R	LC		Bare-faced Go-awa	Corythaëoides personatus and C.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725405	1016476
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Black-faced Go-away-bird	<i>Corythaëoides leopoldi</i>	(Shelley, 1881)	R	LC		Corythaëoides leopoldi		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725417	1016478
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Grey Go-away-bird	<i>Corythaëoides concolor</i>	(Smith, 1833)	R	LC		Grey Lourie, Touraco concolore		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688396	2138
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos		<i>Corythaëoides personatus</i>	(Rüppell, 1842)	NR	NR		Touraco masqué, Bare-faced Go-away Bird		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22688401	2139
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Purple-crested Turaco	<i>Gallirex porphyreolophus</i>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Musophaga porp</i>	Touraco à huppe sd, Gallirex porphyreolophus (del Hoyo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688380	2135
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Ruwenzori Turaco	<i>Gallirex johnstoni</i>	Sharpe, 1901	R	LC	<i>Musophaga john</i>	Touraco du Ruwen, Gallirex johnstoni (del Hoyo and C		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688373	2134
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Schalow's Turaco	<i>Tauraco schalowi</i>	(Reichenow, 1891)	R	LC		Touraco de Schalow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688323	2123
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Hartaub's Turaco	<i>Tauraco hartlaubi</i>	(Fischer & Reichenow, 18	R	LC		Touraco de Hartlaub		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688365	2132
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Black-billed Turaco	<i>Tauraco schuetti</i>	(Cabanis, 1879)	R	LC	<i>Tauraco schuetti</i>	Touraco à bec noir, Tauraco schuetti (del Hoyo and C		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688316	2122
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Livingstone's Turaco	<i>Tauraco livingstonii</i>	(Gray, 1864)	R	LC		Touraco de Livingstone		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688331	2125
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Fischer's Turaco	<i>Tauraco fischeri</i>	(Reichenow, 1878)	R	NT		Touraco de Fischer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688327	2124
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Knysna Turaco	<i>Tauraco corythaix</i>	(Wagler, 1827)	R	LC		Touraco louri, Knysna Lourie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688335	2126
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Green Turaco	<i>Tauraco persa</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Touraco vert		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688312	2121
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	White-cheeked Turaco	<i>Tauraco leucotis</i>	(Rüppell, 1835)	R	LC		Touraco à joues blanches		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688355	2130
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Ruspoli's Turaco	<i>Tauraco ruspoli</i>	(Salvadori, 1896)	R	VU		Touraco du Prince Ruspoli, Touraco de Ruspoli		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688359	2131
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Bannerman's Turaco	<i>Tauraco bannermani</i>	(Bates, 1923)	R	EN		Turaco de Bannerman, Touraco de Bannerman, Toura		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688340	2127
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Red-crested Turaco	<i>Tauraco erythrolophus</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC		Touraco pauline		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688346	2128
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	White-crested Turaco	<i>Tauraco leucolophus</i>	(Heuglin, 1855)	R	LC		Touraco à huppe blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688369	2133
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Yellow-billed Turaco	<i>Tauraco macrorhynchus</i>	(Fraser, 1839)	R	LC		Verreaux's Turaco, Touraco à gros bec		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688350	2129
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Ross's Turaco	<i>Musophaga rossae</i>	Gould, 1852	R	LC		Touraco de Lady Ross, Lady Ross's Turaco		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688391	2137

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Violet Turaco	<i>Musophaea violacea</i>	Iserl, 1789	R	LC		Touraco violet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688387	2136
GAVIFORMES	Gaviidae	Loons/divers	Red-throated Loon	<i>Gavia stellata</i>	(Pontoppidan, 1763)	R	LC		Plongeon catmarin, Red-throated Diver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697829	3865
GAVIFORMES	Gaviidae	Loons/divers	Arctic Loon	<i>Gavia arctica</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Black-throated Loon, Black-throated Diver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697834	3866
GAVIFORMES	Gaviidae	Loons/divers	Pacific Loon	<i>Gavia pacifica</i>	(Lawrence, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697839	3867
GAVIFORMES	Gaviidae	Loons/divers	Common Loon	<i>Gavia immer</i>	(Brünnich, 1764)	R	LC		Great Northern Loon, Great Northern Diver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697842	3868
GAVIFORMES	Gaviidae	Loons/divers	Yellow-billed Loon	<i>Gavia adamsii</i>	(Gray, 1859)	R	NT		White-billed Diver, Yellow-billed Diver, colombo de Adar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697847	3869
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins	King Penguin	<i>Aptenodytes patagonicus</i>	Miller, 1778	R	LC		Manchot royal, Pingüino rey		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697748	3848
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins	Emperor Penguin	<i>Aptenodytes forsteri</i>	Gray, 1844	R	NT		Pingüino emperador		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697752	3849
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins	Gentoo Penguin	<i>Pygoscelis papua</i>	(Forster, 1781)	R	LC		Pingüino juanito, Pingüino papúa, Pingüino gentú, Ping		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697755	3850
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins	Adélie Penguin	<i>Pygoscelis adeliae</i>	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 18	R	LC		Pingüino adelaída		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697758	3851
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins	Chinstrap Penguin	<i>Pygoscelis antarcticus</i>	(Forster, 1781)	R	LC	<i>Pygoscelis antar</i>	Pingüino barbijo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697761	3852
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins	Royal Penguin	<i>Eudyptes chrysolophus</i>	Finsch, 1876	R	NT		Pingüino Real		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697797	3858
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins	Macaroni Penguin	<i>Eudyptes chrysolophus</i>	(Brandt, 1837)	R	VU		Gorfu doré, Pingüino macaroni o pingüino de penacho		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697793	3857
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins	Northern Rockhopper Penguin	<i>Eudyptes moseleyi</i>	Mathews & Iredale, 1921	R	EN		Pingüino saltarrocas norteño, Pingüino de penacho am		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734408	32304
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins	Southern Rockhopper Penguin	<i>Eudyptes chrysochome</i>	(Forster, 1781)	R	VU		Rockhopper Penguin, Pingüino de penacho amarillo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735250	32472
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins	Erect-crested Penguin	<i>Eudyptes sclateri</i>	Buller, 1888	R	EN		Big-crested Penguin, Pingüino de Sclater, Pingüino de		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697789	3856
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins	Fiordland Penguin	<i>Eudyptes pachyrhynchus</i>	Gray, 1845	R	VU		Fiordland Crested Penguin, Pingüino de Fiordland		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697776	3854
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins	Snares Penguin	<i>Eudyptes robustus</i>	Oliver, 1953	R	VU		Snares Islands Penguin, Snares Crested Penguin, Ping		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697782	3855
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins		<i>Eudyptes chrysochome</i>	(Forster, 1781)	NR	NR		Rockhopper Penguin, Gorfu sauteur		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); SACC	22697770	3853
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins		<i>Eudyptes tilholl</i>	Hutton, 1879	NR	NR		Eastern Rockhopper Penguin		Banks et al. (2006)	22734403	32303
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins		<i>Eudyptes pachyrhynchus</i>	Gray, 1845	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008)	22735439	32506
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins	Yellow-eyed Penguin	<i>Megadyptes antipodes</i>	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 18	R	EN		Pingüino ojigualdo o de ojo amarillo, Hôho		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697800	3859
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins	Little Penguin	<i>Eudyptula minor</i>	(Forster, 1781)	R	LC		Blue Penguin, Fairy Penguin, Pingüino azul, Pingüino p		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697805	3860
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins	African Penguin	<i>Spheniscus demersus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	EN		Jackass Penguin, Pingüino del Cabo, Manchot du Cap		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697810	3861
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins	Magellanic Penguin	<i>Spheniscus magellanicus</i>	(Forster, 1781)	R	NT		Pingüino de Magallanes, Pingüino patagónico		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697822	3863
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins	Humboldt Penguin	<i>Spheniscus humboldti</i>	Meyen, 1834	R	VU		Pingüino de Humboldt, Peruvian Penguin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697817	3862
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins	Galapagos Penguin	<i>Spheniscus mendiculus</i>	Sundevall, 1871	R	EN		Galápagos Penguin, Pingüino de las Galápagos, Pájar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697825	3864
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Oceanitidae	Southern storm-petrels	Wilson's Storm-petrel	<i>Oceanites oceanicus</i>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	LC		Wilson's Storm-Petrel, Océanite de Wilson, Wilson's St		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698436	3969
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Oceanitidae	Southern storm-petrels	White-vented Storm-petrel	<i>Oceanites gracilis</i>	(Elliot, 1859)	R	DD		White-vented Storm Petrel, Elliot's Storm-Petrel, White		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698442	3970
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Oceanitidae	Southern storm-petrels	Pincoya Storm-petrel	<i>Oceanites pincoyae</i>	Harrison, Sallaberry, Gask	R	DD		Paño pincoya -Oceanites pincoyae (del Hoyo and		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45354823	1016877
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Oceanitidae	Southern storm-petrels	Grey-backed Storm-petrel	<i>Garrodia nereis</i>	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC	<i>Oceanites nereis</i>	Gray-backed Storm-Petrel, Grey-backed Storm Petrel,		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729148	30170
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Oceanitidae	Southern storm-petrels	White-faced Storm-petrel	<i>Pelagodroma marina</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC		Océanite frégate, White-faced Storm Petrel, White-face		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698453	3972
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Oceanitidae	Southern storm-petrels		<i>Pelagodroma marina</i>	(Latham, 1790)	NR	NR					46056307	
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Oceanitidae	Southern storm-petrels		<i>Pelagodroma albicollis</i>	Murphy and Irving, 1951	NR	NR					46056468	
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Oceanitidae	Southern storm-petrels	White-bellied Storm-petrel	<i>Fregatta grallaria</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		White-bellied Storm-Petrel, Océanite à ventre blanc, W		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698465	3974
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Oceanitidae	Southern storm-petrels	Black-bellied Storm-petrel	<i>Fregatta tropica</i>	(Gould, 1844)	R	LC		Black-bellied Storm-Petrel, Black-bellied Storm Petrel,		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698459	3973
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Oceanitidae	Southern storm-petrels	New Zealand Storm-petrel	<i>Fregatta maoriana</i>	(Mathews, 1932)	R	CR	<i>Pealeornis maori</i>	New Zealand Storm-Fregatta maoriana endemic to New		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728808	30105
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Oceanitidae	Southern storm-petrels	Polynesian Storm-petrel	<i>Nesofregatta fuliginosa</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EN		White-throated Storm Petrel, Polynesian Storm-Petrel,		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698471	3975
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels	European Storm-petrel	<i>Hydrobates pelagicus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		European Storm Petrel, Pétré tempête, British Storm F		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698477	3976
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels	Band-rumped Storm-petrel	<i>Hydrobates castro</i>	(Harcourt, 1851)	R	LC	<i>Oceanodroma ca</i>	Band-rumped Storm		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735803	32579
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels	Monteiro's Storm-petrel	<i>Hydrobates monteiroi</i>	(Bolton, A.L., Smith, E. Go	R	VU	<i>Oceanodroma m</i>	Paño de Monteiro		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735624	32544
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels	Matsudaira's Storm-petrel	<i>Hydrobates matsudairae</i>	(Kuroda, 1922)	R	VU	<i>Oceanodroma m</i>	Océanite de Matsud		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698548	3985
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels	Black Storm-petrel	<i>Hydrobates melania</i>	(Bonaparte, 1854)	R	LC	<i>Oceanodroma m</i>	Black Storm-Petrel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698557	3986
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels	Ashy Storm-petrel	<i>Hydrobates homochroa</i>	(Coues, 1864)	R	EN	<i>Oceanodroma m</i>	Ashy Storm Petrel,		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698562	3987
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels	Least Storm-petrel	<i>Hydrobates microsoma</i>	(Coues, 1864)	R	LC	<i>Halocyptena mc</i>	Least Storm Petrel,		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698445	3977
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels	Wedge-rumped Storm-petrel	<i>Hydrobates tethys</i>	(Bonaparte, 1852)	R	LC	<i>Oceanodroma te</i>	Wedge-rumped Stc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698496	3978
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels	Leach's Storm-petrel	<i>Hydrobates leucorhous</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	VU	<i>Oceanodroma le</i>	Pétré cul-blanc, Le		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698511	3980
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels	Swinhoe's Storm-petrel	<i>Hydrobates monorhis</i>	(Swinhoe, 1867)	R	NT	<i>Hydrobates mon</i>	Océanite de Swinh		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698520	3981
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels	Guadalupe Storm-petrel	<i>Hydrobates macrodactylus</i>	(Bryant, 1887)	R	CR (PE)	<i>Oceanodroma m</i>	Guadalupe Storm-P		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698530	3982
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels	Tristram's Storm-petrel	<i>Hydrobates tristrami</i>	(Salvin, 1896)	R	NT	<i>Hydrobates tristr</i>	Trisram's Storm-Pé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698535	3983
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels	Markham's Storm-petrel	<i>Hydrobates markhami</i>	(Salvin, 1883)	R	DD	<i>Oceanodroma m</i>	Markham's Storm-P		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698543	3984
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels	Fork-tailed Storm-petrel	<i>Hydrobates furcatus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Oceanodroma fu</i>	Fork-tailed Storm P		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698572	3989
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels	Ringed Storm-petrel	<i>Hydrobates hornbyi</i>	(G.R. Gray, 1864)	R	DD	<i>Oceanodroma ho</i>	Hornby's Storm Pet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698567	3988
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels		<i>Hydrobates castro</i>	(Harcourt, 1851)	NR	NR		Madeiran Storm-Petrel, Band-rumped Storm Petrel, Pé		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplm	22698501	3979
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses	Northern Royal Albatross	<i>Diomedea sanfordi</i>	Murphy, 1917	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728323	30005
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses	Southern Royal Albatross	<i>Diomedea epomophora</i>	Lesson, 1825	R	VU		Royal Albatross		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698314	3954
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses	Wandering Albatross	<i>Diomedea exulans</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698305	3952
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses	Antipodean Albatross	<i>Diomedea antipodensis</i>	Robertson & Warham, 19	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728318	30004
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses	Amsterdam Albatross	<i>Diomedea amsterdamensis</i>	Roux et al. 1983	R	CR		Amsterdam Island Albatross		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698310	3953
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses	Tristan Albatross	<i>Diomedea dabbenena</i>	Mathews, 1929	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728364	30013
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses		<i>Diomedea chlororhynchos</i>	Gmelin, 1789	NR	NR		Yellow-nosed Mollymawk, Albatros à bec jaune, Yellow		AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al.	22729635	31012
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses		<i>Diomedea melanophrys</i>	Temminck, 1828	NR	NR		Black-browed Mollymawk, Albatros à sourcils noirs		AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al.	22729622	31011
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses		<i>Diomedea exulans</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		Albatros hurleur		AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al.	22729574	31002
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses		<i>Diomedea epomophora</i>	Lesson, 1825	NR	NR		Royal Albatross, Albatros royal		Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forb	22729588	31005
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses		<i>Diomedea cauta</i>	Gould, 1841	NR	NR		Albatros à cape blanche, White-capped (Shy) Mollym		AOU (1998 & supplements); Dowsett & Fc	22729594	31006
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses		<i>Diomedea gibsoni</i>	Robertson & Warham, 19	NR	NR				Robertson & Nunn (1998)	22729584	31004
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses		<i>Diomedea antipodensis</i>	Robertson & Warham, 19	NR	NR				Robertson & Nunn (1998)	22729580	31003
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses	Sooty Albatross	<i>Phoebastria fusca</i>	(Hilsenber, 1822)	R	EN		Albatros brun, Dark-mantled Sooty Albatross		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698431	3967
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses	Light-mantled Albatross	<i>Phoebastria palpebrata</i>	(Forster, 1785)	R	NT		Albatros fuligineux, Light-mantled Sooty Albatross		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698448	3971
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses	Waved Albatross	<i>Phoebastria irrorata</i>	(Salvin, 1883)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698320	3955

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses	Black-footed Albatross	<i>Phoebastria nigripes</i>	(Audubon, 1849)	R	NT	<i>Diomedea nigripes</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698350	3957
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses	Laysan Albatross	<i>Phoebastria immutabilis</i>	(Rothschild, 1893)	R	NT	<i>Diomedea immutabilis</i>	Albatros de Laysan		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698365	3958
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses	Short-tailed Albatross	<i>Phoebastria albatrus</i>	(Gallias, 1769)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698335	3956
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses	Atlantic Yellow-nosed Albatross	<i>Thalassarche chlororhynchos</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EN		Yellow-nosed Albatross		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698425	3965
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses	Indian Yellow-nosed Albatross	<i>Thalassarche carteri</i>	(Rothschild, 1903)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728372	30015
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses	Grey-headed Albatross	<i>Thalassarche chrysostoma</i>	(Forster, 1785)	R	EN		Albatros à tête grise, Gray-headed Albatross, Grey-headed Albatross		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698398	3964
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses	Black-browed Albatross	<i>Thalassarche melanophris</i>	(Temminck, 1828)	R	NT	<i>Thalassarche melanophris</i>	Thalassarche melanophris (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698375	3959
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses	Campbell Albatross	<i>Thalassarche impavida</i>	Mathews, 1912	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728349	30007
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses	Buller's Albatross	<i>Thalassarche bulleri</i>	(Rothschild, 1893)	R	NT	<i>Diomedea bulleri</i>	Buller's Mollymawk		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728328	31006
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses	Shy Albatross	<i>Thalassarche cauta</i>	(Gould, 1841)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729604	31007
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses	White-capped Albatross	<i>Thalassarche steadi</i>	Falla, 1933	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729609	31008
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses	Chatham Albatross	<i>Thalassarche eremita</i>	Murphy, 1930	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698393	3963
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses	Salvin's Albatross	<i>Thalassarche salvini</i>	(Rothschild, 1893)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698388	3962
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses		<i>Thalassarche bulleri</i>	(Rothschild, 1893)	NR	NR				Robertson & Nunn (1998)	22729614	31009
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses		<i>Thalassarche cauta</i>	(Gould, 1841)	NR	NR				Brooke (2004); SACC (2005 & updates)	22698383	3960
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses		<i>Thalassarche platei</i>	Reichenow, 1898	NR	NR				Robertson & Nunn (1998)	22729618	31010
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Northern Giant Petrel	<i>Macronectes halli</i>	Mathews, 1912	R	LC		Northern Giant-Petrel, Hall's Giant-Petrel, Pétré de Hall		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697859	3871
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Southern Giant Petrel	<i>Macronectes giganteus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Southern Giant-Petrel, Antarctic Giant-Petrel, Pétré géant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697852	3870
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Northern Fulmar	<i>Fulmarus glacialis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1761)	R	LC		Fulmar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697866	3872
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Southern Fulmar	<i>Fulmarus glacialisoides</i>	(Smith, 1840)	R	LC		Antarctic Fulmar, Fulmar argenté		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697870	3873
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Antarctic Petrel	<i>Thalassoica antarctica</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Pétrel antarctique		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697875	3874
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Cape Petrel	<i>Daption capense</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Damier du Cap, Cape Pigeon, Pintado Petrel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697879	3875
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Snow Petrel	<i>Pagodroma nivea</i>	(Forster, 1777)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697885	3876
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Blue Petrel	<i>Halobaena caerulea</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Pétrel bleu		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698102	3913
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Broad-billed Prion	<i>Pachyptila vittata</i>	(Forster, 1777)	R	LC		Prion de Forster		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698106	3914
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Salvin's Prion	<i>Pachyptila salvini</i>	(Mathews, 1912)	R	LC		Pachyptila salvini and P. macgillivrayi		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	104062549	
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	MacGillivray's Prion	<i>Pachyptila macgillivrayi</i>	(Mathews, 1912)	R	EN		Pachyptila salvini and P. macgillivrayi		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	104062576	
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Antarctic Prion	<i>Pachyptila desolata</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Prion de la Désolation, Dove Prion		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698114	3916
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Slender-billed Prion	<i>Pachyptila belcheri</i>	(Mathews, 1912)	R	LC		Prion de Belcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698119	3917
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Fairy Prion	<i>Pachyptila turtur</i>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	LC		Prion colombe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698124	3918
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Fulmar Prion	<i>Pachyptila crassirostris</i>	(Mathews, 1912)	R	LC		Prion à bec épais		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698128	3919
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters		<i>Pachyptila salvini</i>	(Mathews, 1912)	NR	NR				del Hoyo and Collar (2014)	22698110	3915
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Kerguelen Petrel	<i>Aphrodroma brevirostris</i>	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Aphrodroma brevirostris</i>	Pétrel de Kerguelen, Aphrodroma brevirostris (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697888	3877
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Large St Helena Petrel	<i>Pterodroma rupinarum</i>	Olson, 1975	R	EX		St Helena Gadfly Petrel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728800	30103
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	White-winged Petrel	<i>Pterodroma leucoptera</i>	(Gould, 1844)	R	VU		Pétrel de Gould		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697970	3887
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Collared Petrel	<i>Pterodroma brevipes</i>	(Peale, 1848)	R	VU		Pétrel collarado		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697987	3890
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Masatierra Petrel	<i>Pterodroma defilippiana</i>	(Giglioli & Salvadori, 1869)	R	VU		Defilippi's Petrel, Defilippe's Petrel, Mas Aterra Petrel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697990	3891
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Stejneger's Petrel	<i>Pterodroma longirostris</i>	(Stejneger, 1893)	R	VU		Pétrel de Más Aterra, Fardela de Masafera		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697997	3892
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Cook's Petrel	<i>Pterodroma cookii</i>	(Gray, 1843)	R	VU		Pétrel de Cook, Fardela blanca de Cook, Fardela blanca de Cook		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697975	3888
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Pycroft's Petrel	<i>Pterodroma pycrofti</i>	Falla, 1933	R	VU		Pétrel de Pycroft		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697984	3889
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Bonin Petrel	<i>Pterodroma hypoleuca</i>	(Salvin, 1888)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697967	3886
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Black-winged Petrel	<i>Pterodroma nigripennis</i>	(Rothschild, 1893)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697954	3883
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Chatham Petrel	<i>Pterodroma axillaris</i>	(Salvin, 1893)	R	VU		Chatham Island Petrel, Chatham Islands Petrel, Petrel de Chatham		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697949	3882
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Murphy's Petrel	<i>Pterodroma ultima</i>	Murphy, 1949	R	NT		Pétrel de Murphy, Fardela de Murphy		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698039	3901
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Powderke Petrel	<i>Pterodroma solandri</i>	(Gould, 1844)	R	VU		Pétrel de Solander		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698042	3902
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Kermadec Petrel	<i>Pterodroma neglecta</i>	(Schlegel, 1863)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698027	3896
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Trindade Petrel	<i>Pterodroma arminjoniana</i>	(Giglioli & Salvadori, 1869)	R	VU		Pétrel de la Trindade		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698005	3894
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Herald Petrel	<i>Pterodroma heraldica</i>	(Salvin, 1888)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698012	3895
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Henderson Petrel	<i>Pterodroma atrata</i>	Mathews, 1912	R	EN		Fardela de Henderson		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728442	30028
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Phoenix Petrel	<i>Pterodroma alba</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EN		Pétrel de las Phoenix		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698001	3893
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Barau's Petrel	<i>Pterodroma baraui</i>	(Jouanin, 1964)	R	EN		Pétrel de Barau, Pétrel de Barau, Fardela de Barau, T		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698035	3900
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Mottled Petrel	<i>Pterodroma inexpectata</i>	(Forster, 1844)	R	NT		Pétrel Moteado		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697963	3885
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Hawaiian Petrel	<i>Pterodroma sandwichensis</i>	(Ridgway, 1884)	R	VU		Pétrel hawaiano		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698017	3896
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Galapagos Petrel	<i>Pterodroma phaeopygia</i>	(Salvin, 1876)	R	CR		Galápagos Petrel, Dark-rumped Petrel, Pétrel de Galápagos		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698020	3897
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	White-necked Petrel	<i>Pterodroma cervicalis</i>	(Salvin, 1891)	R	VU		White-necked Petrel, Fardela de cuello blanco, Pétrel de cuello blanco		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697957	3884
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Juan Fernandez Petrel	<i>Pterodroma externa</i>	(Salvin, 1875)	R	VU		Juan Fernández Petrel, Pétrel de las Juan Fernández, Pétrel de Juan Fernández		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698030	3899
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Soft-plumaged Petrel	<i>Pterodroma mollis</i>	(Gould, 1844)	R	LC		Pétrel soyeux		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698008	3908
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Bermuda Petrel	<i>Pterodroma cahow</i>	(Nichols & Mowbray, 1916)	R	EN		Cahow, Pétrel cahow, Fardela de Bermudas		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698088	3910
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Black-capped Petrel	<i>Pterodroma havilandae</i>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	EN		Pampero de La Bruja, Pájaro de las tempestades		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698092	3911
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Jamaican Petrel	<i>Pterodroma caribbaea</i>	Carte, 1866	R	CR (PE)				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698097	3912
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Cape Verde Petrel	<i>Pterodroma leae</i>	(Salvadori, 1899)	R	NT		Pétrel gon-gon, Pterodroma leae and P. deserta (G)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728011	1016827
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Deserts Petrel	<i>Pterodroma deserta</i>	Mathews, 1934	R	NT		Pétrel de las Deser, Pterodroma leae and P. deserta (G)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736135	32645
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Zno's Petrel	<i>Pterodroma macleari</i>	Mathews, 1934	R	EN		Freira, Pétré de Madère, Madeira Petrel, Pétrel Freira		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698062	3906
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Magenta Petrel	<i>Pterodroma magenta</i>	(Giglioli & Salvadori, 1869)	R	CR		Chatham Island Taiko, Taiko, Pétrel taiko, Fardela taiko		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698049	3904
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Atlantic Petrel	<i>Pterodroma incerta</i>	(Schlegel, 1863)	R	EN		Pétrel de Schlegel, Pétrel de Schlegel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698084	3909
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	White-headed Petrel	<i>Pterodroma lessoni</i>	(Garnot, 1826)	R	LC	<i>Pterodroma lessoni</i>	Pétrel de Lesson		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698055	3905
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Great-winged Petrel	<i>Pterodroma macroptera</i>	(Smith, 1840)	R	LC		Pterodroma macroptera and P. go		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45048812	1016861
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Grey-faced Petrel	<i>Pterodroma gouldi</i>	(Hutton, 1869)	R	LC		Pterodroma macroptera and P. go		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45048990	1016862
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters		<i>Pterodroma macroptera</i>	(Smith, 1840)	NR	NR		Pétrel noir		AOU (1998 & supplements); Brooke (2004)	22698045	3903
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters		<i>Pterodroma leae</i>	(Salvadori, 1899)	NR	NR		Gon-gon, Pétrel gon-gon		AERC TAC (2003); Brooke (2004); Dowse	22698068	3907

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters		<i>Pterodroma occulta</i>	Imber & Tennyson, 2001	NR	NR		Vanuatu Petrel		Christidis & Boles (2008); Imber and Tenn	22729645	31013
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters		<i>Pterodroma arminioniana</i>	(Giglioli & Salvadori, 1869)	NR	NR		Pétrel de la Trinité du Sud		AOU (1998 & supplements); Dowsett & Fo	22731827	31412
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters		<i>Pterodroma hasitata</i>	(Kuhl, 1820)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al.	22729650	31014
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Grey Petrel	<i>Procellaria cinerea</i>	Gmelin, 1789	R	NT		Pardela Gris, Peditjunker, Gray Petrel, Puffin gris, Grey		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698159	3925
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	White-chinned Petrel	<i>Procellaria aequinoctialis</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	VU		Pardela-preta, Pardela Gorgblanca, Pétrel à menton b		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698140	3922
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Spectacled Petrel	<i>Procellaria conspicillata</i>	Gould, 1844	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728437	30027
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Westland Petrel	<i>Procellaria westlandica</i>	Falla, 1946	R	VU		Westland Black Petrel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698155	3924
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Black Petrel	<i>Procellaria parkinsoni</i>	Gray, 1862	R	VU		Black (Parkinson's) Petrel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698150	3923
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters		<i>Procellaria aequinoctialis</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		Puffin à menton blanc		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22729655	31015
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Wedge-tailed Shearwater	<i>Ardenna pacifica</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Ardenna pacifica</i>	Puffin du Pacifique	Ardenna pacifica (del Hoyo and Coll	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698175	3928
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Buller's Shearwater	<i>Ardenna bulleri</i>	(Salvin, 1888)	R	VU	<i>Puffinus bulleri</i>	Pardela Dorsigris	Ardenna bulleri (del Hoyo and Coll	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698182	3929
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Short-tailed Shearwater	<i>Ardenna tenuirostris</i>	(Temminck, 1835)	R	LC	<i>Ardenna tenuirostris</i> ; <i>Puffinus tenuirostris</i>	Pardela Dorsigris	Ardenna tenuirostris (del Hoyo and Coll	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698216	3934
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Sooty Shearwater	<i>Ardenna grisea</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	NT	<i>Ardenna grisea</i> ; <i>Puffin fuliginoux</i> , <i>Pa</i>		Ardenna grisea (del Hoyo and Coll	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698209	3933
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Great Shearwater	<i>Ardenna gravis</i>	(O'Reilly, 1818)	R	LC	<i>Ardenna gravis</i> ; <i>Magreat Shearwater</i>		Ardenna gravis (del Hoyo and Coll	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698201	3932
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Flesh-footed Shearwater	<i>Ardenna carneipes</i>	(Gould, 1844)	R	NT	<i>Ardenna carneip</i>	Puffin à pieds pâtes	Ardenna carneipes (del Hoyo and Coll	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698188	3930
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Pink-footed Shearwater	<i>Ardenna creatopus</i>	(Coues, 1864)	R	VU	<i>Puffinus creatopus</i>		Ardenna creatopus (del Hoyo and Coll	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698195	3931
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Streaked Shearwater	<i>Calonectris leucomelas</i>	(Temminck, 1835)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698172	3927
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Scopoli's Shearwater	<i>Calonectris diomedea</i>	(Scopoli, 1769)	R	LC			Calonectris diomedea and C. bore	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45061132	1016863
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Cory's Shearwater	<i>Calonectris borealis</i>	(Cory, 1881)	R	LC			Calonectris diomedea and C. bore	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732244	31633
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Cape Verde Shearwater	<i>Calonectris edwardsii</i>	(Oustalet, 1883)	R	NT			Calonectris diomedea and C. bore	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729421	30221
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters		<i>Calonectris diomedea</i>	(Scopoli, 1769)	NR	NR		Puffin cendré, North Atlantic Shearwater		AERC TAC (2003); Brooke (2004); Cramp	22729661	31016
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters		<i>Calonectris diomedea</i>	(Scopoli, 1769)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Hazevoet (19	22698167	3926
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Christmas Shearwater	<i>Puffinus nativitatis</i>	Streets, 1877	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698222	3935
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Galapagos Shearwater	<i>Puffinus subalaris</i>	Ridgway, 1897	R	LC			Puffinus Iherminieri (incorporating	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733579	32206
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Fluttering Shearwater	<i>Puffinus gavia</i>	(Forster, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698249	3941
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Hutton's Shearwater	<i>Puffinus huttoni</i>	Mathews, 1912	R	EN		Pardela de Hutton		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698252	3942
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Black-vented Shearwater	<i>Puffinus opisthomelas</i>	Coues, 1864	R	NT		Pardela culinegra		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698246	3940
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Bryan's Shearwater	<i>Puffinus bryani</i>	Pyle, Welch & Fleischer, 2	R	CR		Pardela de Bryan	Puffinus bryani (del Hoyo and Coll	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45354718	1016876
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Newell's Shearwater	<i>Puffinus newelli</i>	Henshaw, 1900	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698240	3939
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Townsend's Shearwater	<i>Puffinus auricularis</i>	Townsend, 1890	R	CR		Pardela de Townsend, Pardela de Revillagigedo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698235	3938
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Tropical Shearwater	<i>Puffinus bailloni</i>	(Bonaparte, 1857)	R	LC			Puffinus Iherminieri (incorporating	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734070	32228
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Persian Shearwater	<i>Puffinus persicus</i>	Hume, 1873	R	LC			Puffinus Iherminieri (incorporating	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698267	3945
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Bannerman's Shearwater	<i>Puffinus bannermani</i>	Mathews & Iredale, 1915	R	EN			Puffinus Iherminieri (incorporating	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698272	3946
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Manx Shearwater	<i>Puffinus puffinus</i>	(Brünnich, 1764)	R	LC		Puffin des Anglais		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698226	3936
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Yelkouan Shearwater	<i>Puffinus yelkouan</i>	(Acerbi, 1827)	R	VU		Pardela mediterranea		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698230	3937
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Balearic Shearwater	<i>Puffinus mauretanicus</i>	Lowe, 1921	R	CR		Pardela balear		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728432	30026
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Subantarctic Shearwater	<i>Puffinus elegans</i>	Giglioli & Salvadori, 1869	R	LC			Puffinus assimilis (not including ba	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45959186	1016942
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Little Shearwater	<i>Puffinus assimilis</i>	Gould, 1838	R	LC			Puffinus assimilis (not including ba	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45959011	1016941
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Audubon's Shearwater	<i>Puffinus Iherminieri</i>	Lesson, 1839	R	LC			Puffinus Iherminieri (incorporating	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45959182	1016943
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Heinroth's Shearwater	<i>Puffinus heinrothi</i>	Reichenow, 1919	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698277	3947
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters		<i>Puffinus assimilis</i>	Gould, 1838	NR	NR		Petit Puffin		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplie	22698261	3944
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters		<i>Puffinus Iherminieri</i>	Lesson, 1839	NR	NR		Puffin d'Audubon		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplie	22698255	3943
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters		<i>Puffinus yelkouan</i>	(Acerbi, 1827)	NR	NR		Mediterranean Shearwater, Puffin yelkouan		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22729668	31017
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters		<i>Puffinus baroli</i>	(Bonaparte, 1857)	NR	NR		Mascarene Shearwater		Sangster et al. (2005)	22734737	32370
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters		<i>Puffinus Iherminieri</i>	Lesson, 1839	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates)	22733984	32207
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters		<i>Puffinus Iherminieri</i>	Lesson, 1839	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22732080	31544
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters		<i>Puffinus auricularis</i>	Townsend, 1890	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Mon	22729675	31018
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Fiji Petrel	<i>Pseudobulweria macquillivrayi</i>	(Gray, 1860)	R	CR	<i>Thalassidroma r</i>	MacQuillivray's Petrel, Petrel de las Fiji		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697935	3881
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Mascarene Petrel	<i>Pseudobulweria atermira</i>	(Bonaparte, 1857)	R	CR	<i>Procellaria aterm</i>	Pétrel de Bourbon, Réunion Petrel, Petrel de Reunión		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697896	3878
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Beck's Petrel	<i>Pseudobulweria becki</i>	(Murphy, 1928)	R	CR	<i>Procellaria becki</i>	Pétrel de Beck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697913	3879
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Tahiti Petrel	<i>Pseudobulweria rostrata</i>	(Peale, 1848)	R	NT	<i>Pterodroma rostr</i>	Pétrel de Tahiti		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697925	3880
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Bulwer's Petrel	<i>Bulweria bulwerii</i>	(Jardine & Selby, 1828)	R	LC		Pétrel de Bulwer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698132	3920
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Jouanin's Petrel	<i>Bulweria fallax</i>	Jouanin, 1955	R	NT		Pétrel de Jouanin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698136	3921
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Small St Helena Petrel	<i>Bulweria bifax</i>	Olson, 1975	R	EX		St. Helena Bulwer's Petrel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728804	30104
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Peruvian Diving-petrel	<i>Pelecanoides gamotii</i>	(Lesson, 1828)	R	EN		Peruvian Diving Petrel, Peruvian Diving-Petrel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698280	3948
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Magellanic Diving-petrel	<i>Pelecanoides magellani</i>	(Mathews, 1912)	R	LC		Magellanic Diving Petrel, Magellanic Diving-Petrel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698288	3949
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	South Georgia Diving-petrel	<i>Pelecanoides georgicus</i>	Murphy & Harper, 1916	R	LC		South Georgian Diving-Petrel, South Georgia Diving-Pe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698293	3950
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Common Diving-petrel	<i>Pelecanoides urinatrix</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Common Diving-Petrel, Common Diving Petrel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698300	3951
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks	Marabou	<i>Leptoptilos crumenifer</i>	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC		Marabout d'Afrique	Leptoptilos crumenifer (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697716	3841
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks	Greater Adjutant	<i>Leptoptilos dubius</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697721	3842
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks	Lesser Adjutant	<i>Leptoptilos javanicus</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697713	3840
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks	Wood Stork	<i>Mycteria americana</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697648	3824
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks	Yellow-billed Stork	<i>Mycteria ibis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Tantale africain		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697654	3826
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks	Painted Stork	<i>Mycteria leucocephala</i>	(Pennant, 1769)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697658	3827
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks	Milky Stork	<i>Mycteria cinerea</i>	(Raffles, 1822)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697651	3825
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks	Asian Openbill	<i>Anastomus oscitans</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697661	3828
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks	African Openbill	<i>Anastomus lamelligerus</i>	Temminck, 1823	R	LC		Openbill Stork, Bec-ouvert africain		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697664	3829
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks	Black Stork	<i>Ciconia nigra</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Cigogne noire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697669	3830
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks	Abdim's Stork	<i>Ciconia abdimii</i>	Lichtenstein, 1823	R	LC		Cigogne d'Abdim		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697673	3831
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks	African Woollyneck	<i>Ciconia microscelis</i>	Gray, 1848	R	LC			Ciconia episcopus and C. microsc	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727265	1016749

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks	Asian Woollyneck	<i>Ciconia episcopus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	VU		Cigogne épiscopale	Ciconia episcopus and C. microscopus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727255	1016746
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks	Storm's Stork	<i>Ciconia stormi</i>	(Blasius, 1896)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697685	3833
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks	Maguari Stork	<i>Ciconia maguari</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697688	3834
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks	White Stork	<i>Ciconia ciconia</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Cigogne blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697691	3835
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks	Oriental Stork	<i>Ciconia boyciana</i>	Swinhoe, 1873	R	EN			Japanese White Stork, Oriental White Stork, Cigüña C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697695	3836
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks	Jabiru	<i>Ciconia episcopus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	NR	NR		Cigogne épiscopale		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22697677	3832
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks	Jabiru	<i>Jabiru mycteria</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697710	3839
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks	Black-necked Stork	<i>Ephippiorhynchus asiaticus</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	NT		Jabiru Asiático		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697702	3837
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks	Saddlebill	<i>Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis</i>	(Shaw, 1800)	R	LC		Jabiru d'Afrique		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697706	3838
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks		<i>Lequatia gigantea</i>	Schlegel, 1858	NR	NR		Réunion Stork		Brooks (2000)	22734962	32421
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Yellow-billed Spoonbill	<i>Platalea flavipes</i>	Gould, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697571	3806
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Roseate Spoonbill	<i>Platalea ajaja</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	Ajaja ajaja			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697574	3807
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	African Spoonbill	<i>Platalea alba</i>	Scopoli, 1786	R	LC		Spatule d'Afrique		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697564	3804
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Eurasian Spoonbill	<i>Platalea leucorodia</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Spoonbill, European Spoonbill, Spatule blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697555	3802
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Black-faced Spoonbill	<i>Platalea minor</i>	Temminck & Schlegel, 18	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697568	3805
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Royal Spoonbill	<i>Platalea regia</i>	Gould, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697561	3803
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Reunion Ibis	<i>Threskiornis solitarius</i>	(Mourer-Chauviré & Mouto	R	EX	Raphus solitarius	Réunion Ibis, Réunion Flightless Ibis, Réunion Solitaire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728791	30102
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	African Sacred Ibis	<i>Threskiornis aethiopicus</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC		Sacred Ibis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697510	3794
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Madagascar Sacred Ibis	<i>Threskiornis bernieri</i>	(Bonaparte, 1855)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22731855	31501
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Black-headed Ibis	<i>Threskiornis melanocephalus</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	NT		Indian White Ibis, Oriental White Ibis, Black-necked Ibis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697516	3795
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Australian Ibis	<i>Threskiornis moluccus</i>	(Cuvier, 1829)	R	LC		Australian White Ibis	Threskiornis moluccus (del Hoyo &	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697519	3796
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Straw-necked Ibis	<i>Threskiornis spinicollis</i>	(Jameson, 1835)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697525	3797
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills		<i>Threskiornis aethiopicus</i>	(Latham, 1790)	NR	NR		Ibis sacré, Sacred Ibis		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19	22731824	31513
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Red-naped Ibis	<i>Pseudibis papillosa</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697528	3798
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	White-shouldered Ibis	<i>Pseudibis davisoni</i>	(Hume, 1875)	R	CR		Black Ibis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697531	3799
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Giant Ibis	<i>Thaumatibis gigantea</i>	(Oustalet, 1877)	R	CR	Ibis gigantea			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697536	3800
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Northern Bald Ibis	<i>Geronticus eremita</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	CR		Bald Ibis, Waldrapp, Ibis Eremita, Ibis chauve, Hermit I		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697488	3791
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Southern Bald Ibis	<i>Geronticus calvus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	VU		Ibis chauve de l'Afrique du Sud, Ibis Calvo, Bald Ibis, I		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697496	3792
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Asian Crested Ibis	<i>Nipponia nippon</i>	(Temminck, 1835)	R	EN		Ibis Nipón, Ibis Moñudo Japonés, Japanese Crested Ibi		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697548	3801
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Olive Ibis	<i>Bostrychia olivacea</i>	(Du Bus de Gisignies, 183	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697472	3788
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Dwarf Ibis	<i>Bostrychia bocagei</i>	(Chapin, 1923)	R	CR		Sao Tome Ibis, Dwarf Olive Ibis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697478	3789
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Spot-breasted Ibis	<i>Bostrychia rara</i>	(Rothschild, Hartert & Klei	R	LC		Ibis vermiculé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697484	3790
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Hadada Ibis	<i>Threskiornis hagedash</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC		Hadada, Ibis hagedash		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697463	3786
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Wattled Ibis	<i>Bostrychia carunculata</i>	(Rüppell, 1837)	R	LC		Ibis caronulé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697468	3787
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills		<i>Bostrychia olivacea</i>	(Du Bus De Gisignies, 183	NR	NR		Ibis olivâtre		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22731973	31523
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Plumbeous Ibis	<i>Theristicus caerulescens</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	Harpiprion caerulescens			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697435	3781
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Buff-necked Ibis	<i>Theristicus caudatus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697441	3782
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Andean Ibis	<i>Theristicus branickii</i>	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1	R	NT			Theristicus melanopsis and T. bran	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697444	3783
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Black-faced Ibis	<i>Theristicus melanopsis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Theristicus melanopsis and T. bran	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734000	32210
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills		<i>Theristicus melanopsis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR					22697452	3784
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Sharp-tailed Ibis	<i>Cercibis oxycerca</i>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697432	3780
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Green Ibis	<i>Mesembrinibis cayennensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697460	3785
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Bare-faced Ibis	<i>Phimosus infuscatus</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC		Whispering Ibis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697418	3776
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	White Ibis	<i>Eudocimus albus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		American White Ibis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697411	3774
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Scarlet Ibis	<i>Eudocimus ruber</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697415	3775
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Glossy Ibis	<i>Plegadis falcinellus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Ibis falcinelle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697422	3777
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	White-faced Ibis	<i>Plegadis chihi</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697426	3778
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Puna Ibis	<i>Plegadis ridgwayi</i>	(Allen, 1876)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697429	3779
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Madagascar Crested Ibis	<i>Lophotis cristata</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	NT		White-winged Ibis, Madagascar Ibis, Ibis huppé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697504	3793
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons	Forest Bittern	<i>Zonotrichia querula</i>	(Lesson, 1828)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697274	3752
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons	White-crested Tiger-heron	<i>Tigrionis leucolopha</i>	(Jardine, 1846)	R	LC	Tigrionis leucolopha	Avetiger African, White-crested Tiger Heron, Butor à c		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697277	3753
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons	Rufescent Tiger-heron	<i>Tigrionis lineatum</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Rufescent Tiger-heron, Rufescent Tiger Heron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697269	3751
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons	Fasciated Tiger-heron	<i>Tigrionis fasciatum</i>	(Such, 1825)	R	LC		Fasciated Tiger-Heron, Fasciated Tiger Heron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697264	3750
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons	Bare-throated Tiger-heron	<i>Tigrionis mexicanum</i>	Swainson, 1834	R	LC		Bare-throated Tiger Heron, Bare-throated Tiger-Heron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697259	3749
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons	Agami Heron	<i>Agamia agami</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697200	3740
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons	Boat-billed Heron	<i>Cochlearius cochlearius</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	Cochlearius cochlearia			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697250	3748
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons	Zigzag Heron	<i>Zebrius undulatus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697291	3754
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons	Eurasian Bittern	<i>Botaurus stellaris</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Common Bittern, Butor étoilé, Bittern		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697346	3766
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons	Australasian Bittern	<i>Botaurus poiciloptilus</i>	(Wagler, 1827)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697353	3767
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons	American Bittern	<i>Botaurus lentiginosus</i>	(Rackett, 1813)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697340	3764
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons	Pinnated Bittern	<i>Botaurus pinnatus</i>	(Wagler, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697343	3765
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons	Sripe-backed Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus exilis</i>	(Vieillot, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697294	3755
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons	Least Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus exilis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697314	3759
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons	Common Little Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus minutus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Little Bittern	Ixobrychus minutus and I. dubius (c	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735766	32572
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons	Australian Little Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus dubius</i>	Mathews, 1912	R	LC			Ixobrychus minutus and I. dubius (c	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735703	32560
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons	New Zealand Little Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus novaezelandiae</i>	(Potts, 1871)	R	EX		New Zealand Bittern		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697307	3758
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons	Yellow Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus sinensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Blongios de Chine		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697303	3757
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons	Schrenck's Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus eurhythmus</i>	(Swinhoe, 1873)	R	LC		Schrenck's Bittern, Von Schrenck's Bittern, Schrenck's L		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697317	3760
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons	Cinnamon Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus cinnamomeus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Blongios cannelle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697323	3761
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons	Dwarf Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus sturmi</i>	(Wagler, 1827)	R	LC	Ardeirallus sturmi	Blongios de Sturm		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697327	3762

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Black Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus flavicollis</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC	<i>Dupetor flavicollis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697334	3763
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons		<i>Ixobrychus minutus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Blongios nain		AERC TAC (2003); Gramp et al. (1977-19)	22697297	3756
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	White-eared Night-heron	<i>Gorsachius magnificus</i>	(Ogilvie Grant, 1899)	R	EN		White-eared Night Heron, White-eared Night-Heron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697232	3745
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Japanese Night-heron	<i>Gorsachius gossagi</i>	(Temminck, 1835)	R	EN		Japanese Night-Heron, Japanese Night-Heron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697237	3746
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Malay Night-heron	<i>Gorsachius melanolophus</i>	(Raffles, 1822)	R	LC	<i>Gorsachius melanocephalus</i>	Malayan Night-Heron, Malaysian Night Heron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697242	3747
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	White-backed Night-heron	<i>Calherodius leuconotus</i>	(Wagler, 1827)	R	LC	<i>Gorsachius leucogaster</i>	White-backed Night-heron, Calherodius leuconotus (del Hoyo)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697226	3744
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Réunion Night-heron	<i>Nycticorax duboisi</i>	Rothschild, 1907	R	EX		Réunion Night-Heron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728781	30100
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Mauritius Night-heron	<i>Nycticorax mauritanus</i>	(Newton & Gadow, 1893)	R	EX		Mauritius Night-Heron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728777	30099
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Rodrigues Night-heron	<i>Nycticorax megacephalus</i>	(Milne-Edwards, 1873)	R	EX		Rodrigues Night-Heron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728787	30101
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Black-crowned Night-heron	<i>Nycticorax nycticorax</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Night Heron, Héron bicoloreau, Black-Crowned Night Heron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697211	3742
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Rufous Night-heron	<i>Nycticorax caledonicus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Nankeen Night-Heron, Rufous Night-Heron, Rufous Night-heron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697219	3743
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Yellow-crowned Night-heron	<i>Nycticorax violacea</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Nycticorax violacea</i>	Yellow-crowned Night Heron, Yellow-crowned Night-Heron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697203	3741
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Bermuda Night-heron	<i>Nyctanassa carinocatactes</i>	Olson & Wingate, 2006	R	EX		Nyctanassa carinocatactes (del Hoyo)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62286255	1017085
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Green-backed Heron	<i>Butorides striata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Butorides virescens</i>	Green-backed Heron, Yellow-crowned Night-Heron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728182	1016802
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons		<i>Butorides sundefalli</i>	(Reichenow, 1877)	NR	NR		Galapagos Heron		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22697189	3739
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons		<i>Butorides striatus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Striated Heron		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22733383	32102
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons		<i>Butorides striata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Héron à dos vert		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplement)	22697154	3737
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons		<i>Butorides virescens</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplement)	22697182	3735
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Squacco Heron	<i>Ardeola ralloides</i>	(Scopoli, 1769)	R	LC		Common Squacco Heron, Héron crabier		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697123	3731
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Indian Pond-heron	<i>Ardeola grayii</i>	(Sykes, 1832)	R	LC		Indian Pond Heron, Indian Pond-Heron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697128	3732
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Chinese Pond-heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	(Bonaparte, 1855)	R	LC		Chinese Pond-Heron, Chinese Pond Heron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697133	3733
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Javan Pond-heron	<i>Ardeola speciosa</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC		Javan Pond Heron, Javan Pond-Heron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697138	3734
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Madagascar Pond-heron	<i>Ardeola idae</i>	(Hartlaub, 1860)	R	EN		Malagasy Pond Heron, Madagascar Pond-Heron, Héron de Madagascar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697143	3735
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Rufous-bellied Heron	<i>Ardeola rufiventris</i>	(Sundevall, 1851)	R	LC		Héron à ventre roux		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697150	3736
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Cattle Egret	<i>Bubulcus ibis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Ardea ibis</i> ; <i>Ardea</i>	Héron garde-boeufs		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697109	3730
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Gray Heron, Héron cendré		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696939	3715
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Great Blue Heron	<i>Ardea herodias</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696998	3716
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Cocoi Heron	<i>Ardea cocoi</i>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697001	3718
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	White-necked Heron	<i>Ardea pacifica</i>	Latham, 1801	R	LC		Pacific Heron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697004	3719
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Black-headed Heron	<i>Ardea melanocephala</i>	Vigors & Children, 1826	R	LC		Héron mélanocéphale		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697008	3720
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Madagascar Heron	<i>Ardea humbloti</i>	Milne-Edwards & Grandidier, 1891	R	EN		Humboldt's Heron, Héron de Humboldt		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697012	3721
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	White-bellied Heron	<i>Ardea insignis</i>	Hume, 1878	R	CR		Imperial Heron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697021	3723
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Great-billed Heron	<i>Ardea sumatrana</i>	Raffles, 1822	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697028	3724
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Goliath Heron	<i>Ardea goliath</i>	Cretzschmar, 1827	R	LC		Héron goliath		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697017	3722
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Purple Heron	<i>Ardea purpurea</i>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC		Héron pourpre		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697031	3725
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Great White Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC	<i>Ardea alba</i> ; <i>Egretta</i>	Grande aigrette, Grande aigrette, Grande aigrette		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697043	3728
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Yellow-billed Egret	<i>Ardea brachyrhyncha</i>	(Brehm, 1854)	R	LC		Ardea intermedia, A. brachyrhyncha		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727677	1016786
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Intermediate Egret	<i>Ardea intermedia</i>	Wagler, 1829	R	LC		Ardea intermedia, A. brachyrhyncha		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727668	1016782
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Plumed Egret	<i>Ardea plumifera</i>	(Gould, 1848)	R	LC		Ardea intermedia, A. brachyrhyncha		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727683	1016791
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons		<i>Ardea modestus</i>	Gray, 1831	NR	NR		Eastern Great Egret		Christidis & Boles (2008)	22735729	32565
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons		<i>Ardea albus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		Great Egret		Christidis & Boles (2008)	22735756	32570
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons		<i>Ardea bourniei</i>	Naurois, 1966	NR	NR		Cape Verde Purple Heron		Hazevoet (1995)	22734902	32405
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Whistling Heron	<i>Syrnoides sibilatrix</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696913	3713
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Capped Heron	<i>Ptilerodius pileatus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Nycticorax pileatus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696987	3714
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Pied Heron	<i>Egretta picata</i>	(Gould, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Egretta picata</i> ; <i>Ardea picata</i>	Egretta picata (del Hoyo and Collar)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697037	3727
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	White-faced Heron	<i>Egretta novaehollandiae</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC	<i>Ardea novaehollandiae</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696938	3706
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Reddish Egret	<i>Egretta rufescens</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	NT	<i>Hydranassa rufescens</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696916	3702
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Black Heron	<i>Egretta ardesiaca</i>	(Wagler, 1827)	R	LC		Aigrette ardoisée, Black Egret		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696926	3704
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Slaty Egret	<i>Egretta viciaequula</i>	(Sharpe, 1895)	R	VU		Aigrette vineuse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696922	3703
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Tricolored Heron	<i>Egretta tricolor</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Hydranassa tricolor</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696931	3705
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Little Blue Heron	<i>Egretta caerulea</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Florida caerulea</i>	Aigrette bleue		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696944	3707
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Snowy Egret	<i>Egretta thula</i>	(Molina, 1782)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696974	3711
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Egretta gularis (del Hoyo and Collar)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62774969	1016839
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Western Reef-egret	<i>Egretta gularis</i>	(Bosc, 1792)	R	LC	<i>Egretta dimorpha</i>	Reef Heron, Aigrette gularis (del Hoyo and Collar)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729692	31022
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Pacific Reef-egret	<i>Egretta sacra</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Reef Heron, Pacific Reef Heron, Pacific Reef-Egret, Eastern Reef-Egret		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696980	3713
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Chinese Egret	<i>Egretta euphotes</i>	(Swinhoe, 1860)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696977	3712
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons		<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Aigrette garzette		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplement)	22696951	3708
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons		<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Aigrette garzette		Christidis & Boles (2008); Kushlan and Hays	22735679	32556
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons		<i>Egretta gularis</i>	(Bosc, 1792)	NR	NR		Western Reef Egret, Western Reef-Egret, Western Reef-egret		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplement)	22696959	3709
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons		<i>Egretta dimorpha</i>	Hartert, 1914	NR	NR		Dimorphic Egret		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22696969	3710
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons		<i>Mesophoxys intermedia</i>	(Wadler, 1829)	NR	NR		Aigrette intermédiaire		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplement)	22697070	3729
PELECANIFORMES	Scopidae	Hamerkop	Hamerkop	<i>Scopus umbretta</i>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC		Ombrette		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697356	3768
PELECANIFORMES	Balaenicipitidae	Shoebill	Shoebill	<i>Balaeniceps rex</i>	Gould, 1850	R	VU		White-headed Stork, Bec-en-sabot, Picozapato		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697583	3808
PELECANIFORMES	Pelecanidae	Pelicans	Dalmatian Pelican	<i>Pelecanus crispus</i>	Bruch, 1832	R	VU		Pelicano Cañudo, Pelicano Rizado		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697589	3811
PELECANIFORMES	Pelecanidae	Pelicans	Spot-billed Pelican	<i>Pelecanus philippensis</i>	Gmelin, 1789	R	NT		Grey Pelican		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697604	3812
PELECANIFORMES	Pelecanidae	Pelicans	Pink-backed Pelican	<i>Pelecanus rufescens</i>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC		Pelican gris		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697595	3810
PELECANIFORMES	Pelecanidae	Pelicans	Australian Pelican	<i>Pelecanus conspicillatus</i>	Temminck, 1824	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697608	3813
PELECANIFORMES	Pelecanidae	Pelicans	Great White Pelican	<i>Pelecanus onocrotalus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		White Pelican, Pelican blanc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697590	3809
PELECANIFORMES	Pelecanidae	Pelicans	Brown Pelican	<i>Pelecanus occidentalis</i>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733989	32208
PELECANIFORMES	Pelecanidae	Pelicans	Peruvian Pelican	<i>Pelecanus thagus</i>	Molina, 1782	R	NT		Pelicano peruano		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697619	3816

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PELECANIFORMES	Pelecanidae	Pelicans	American White Pelican	<i>Pelecanus erythrorhynchos</i>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697611	3814
PELECANIFORMES	Pelecanidae	Pelicans		<i>Pelecanus occidentalis</i>	Linnaeus, 1766	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements)	22697614	3815
SULIFORMES	Fregatidae	Frigatebirds	Lesser Frigatebird	<i>Fregata ariel</i>	(Gray, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697738	3846
SULIFORMES	Fregatidae	Frigatebirds	Great Frigatebird	<i>Fregata minor</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697733	3845
SULIFORMES	Fregatidae	Frigatebirds	Christmas Frigatebird	<i>Fregata andrewsi</i>	Mathews, 1914	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697742	3847
SULIFORMES	Fregatidae	Frigatebirds	Magnificent Frigatebird	<i>Fregata magnificens</i>	Mathews, 1914	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697724	3843
SULIFORMES	Fregatidae	Frigatebirds	Ascension Frigatebird	<i>Fregata aquila</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697728	3844
SULIFORMES	Sulidae	Gannets, boobies	Abbott's Booby	<i>Papasula abbotti</i>	(Ridgway, 1893)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696649	3651
SULIFORMES	Sulidae	Gannets, boobies	Northern Gannet	<i>Morus bassanus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Sula bassana</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696657	3652
SULIFORMES	Sulidae	Gannets, boobies	Cape Gannet	<i>Morus capensis</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696668	3653
SULIFORMES	Sulidae	Gannets, boobies	Australasian Gannet	<i>Morus serrator</i>	(Gray, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Sula serrator</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696675	3654
SULIFORMES	Sulidae	Gannets, boobies	Red-footed Booby	<i>Sula sula</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696694	3658
SULIFORMES	Sulidae	Gannets, boobies	Brown Booby	<i>Sula leucogaster</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696698	3659
SULIFORMES	Sulidae	Gannets, boobies	Blue-footed Booby	<i>Sula nebouxi</i>	(Milne-Edwards, 1882)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696683	3655
SULIFORMES	Sulidae	Gannets, boobies	Peruvian Booby	<i>Sula variegata</i>	(Tschudi, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696686	3656
SULIFORMES	Sulidae	Gannets, boobies	Masked Booby	<i>Sula dactylatra</i>	Lesson, 1831	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736173	32652
SULIFORMES	Sulidae	Gannets, boobies	Nazca Booby	<i>Sula granti</i>	Rothschild, 1902	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728990	30136
SULIFORMES	Sulidae	Gannets, boobies		<i>Sula dactylatra</i>	Lesson, 1831	NR	NR				Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forb	22729680	31019
SULIFORMES	Sulidae	Gannets, boobies		<i>Sula tasmani</i>	vann Tets, Meredith, Fullag	NR	NR				Tasman Booby	22731522	31350
SULIFORMES	Sulidae	Gannets, boobies		<i>Sula dactylatra</i>	Lesson, 1831	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplie	22696689	3657
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Crowned Cormorant	<i>Microcarbo coronatus</i>	(Wahlberg, 1855)	R	NT	<i>Phalacrocorax co</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696730	3665
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Long-tailed Cormorant	<i>Microcarbo africanus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Phalacrocorax a</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696725	3664
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Pygmy Cormorant	<i>Microcarbo pygmaeus</i>	(Pallas, 1779)	R	LC	<i>Phalacrocorax pygmaeus; Haliator py</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696734	3666
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Little Cormorant	<i>Microcarbo niger</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Phalacrocorax niger</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696740	3667
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Little Pied Cormorant	<i>Microcarbo melanoleucos</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Microcarbo melo</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696743	3668
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Red-legged Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax gaimardi</i>	(Lesson & Garnot, 1828)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696898	3698
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Rock Shag	<i>Phalacrocorax magellanicus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696883	3694
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Guanay Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax bougainvilliorum</i>	(Lesson, 1837)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696810	3683
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Imperial Shag	<i>Phalacrocorax atriceps</i>	King, 1828	R	LC	<i>Leucocarbo atriceps</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729686	31020
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Kerguelen Shag	<i>Phalacrocorax verrucosus</i>	(Cabanis, 1875)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696813	3684
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Rough-faced Shag	<i>Phalacrocorax carunculatus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696846	3689
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Stewart Shag	<i>Phalacrocorax chalconotus</i>	(Gray, 1845)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696853	3690
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Chatham Shag	<i>Phalacrocorax onslowi</i>	Forbes, 1893	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696861	3691
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Campbell Shag	<i>Phalacrocorax campbelli</i>	(Fihol, 1878)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696840	3688
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Bounty Shag	<i>Phalacrocorax ranfurlyi</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1901	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696876	3693
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Auckland Shag	<i>Phalacrocorax colensoi</i>	Buller, 1888	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696869	3692
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Double-crested Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax auritus</i>	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696776	3675
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Neotropical Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax brasilianus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696773	3674
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Flightless Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax harrisi</i>	Rothschild, 1898	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696756	3671
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Brandt's Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax penicillatus</i>	(Brandt, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696753	3670
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Pelagic Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax pelagicus</i>	Pallas, 1811	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728950	30130
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Red-faced Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax urile</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696887	3695
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Spectacled Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax perspicillatus</i>	Pallas, 1811	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696750	3669
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	European Shag	<i>Phalacrocorax aristotelis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1761)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696894	3697
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696792	3679
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Japanese Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax capillatus</i>	(Temminck & Schlegel, 18	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696799	3680
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Cape Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax capensis</i>	(Sparman, 1789)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696806	3682
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Socotra Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax nigroularis</i>	Ogilvie-Grant & Forbes, 18	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696802	3681
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Bank Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax neglectus</i>	(Wahlberg, 1855)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696766	3672
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Indian Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax fuscicollis</i>	Stephens, 1826	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696779	3676
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Little Black Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax sulcirostris</i>	(Brandt, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696788	3678
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Black-faced Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax fuscescens</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696770	3673
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Great Pied Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax varius</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696782	3677
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Spotted Shag	<i>Phalacrocorax punctatus</i>	Sparman, 1786	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696901	3699
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Pitt Shag	<i>Phalacrocorax featherstoni</i>	Buller, 1873	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696907	3700
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants		<i>Phalacrocorax atriceps</i>	King, 1828	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Turbott (1990)	22696818	3685
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants		<i>Phalacrocorax georgianus</i>	Lönnerberg, 1906	NR	NR				South Georgia Shag	22696835	3687
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants		<i>Phalacrocorax bransfieldensis</i>	Murphy, 1936	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22696830	3686
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants		<i>Phalacrocorax atriceps</i>	(P. P. King, 1828)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008)	22731527	31351
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants		<i>Phalacrocorax kenyoni</i>	Siegel-Causey, 1991	NR	NR				Siegel-Causey (1991)	22696890	3696
SULIFORMES	Anhingidae	Darters	Anhinga	<i>Anhinga anhinga</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696702	3660
SULIFORMES	Anhingidae	Darters	African Darter	<i>Anhinga rufa</i>	(Dauid, 1802)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696705	3661
SULIFORMES	Anhingidae	Darters	Oriental Darter	<i>Anhinga melanogaster</i>	Pennant, 1769	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696712	3662
SULIFORMES	Anhingidae	Darters	Australasian Darter	<i>Anhinga novaeollandiae</i>	(Gould, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696719	3663
SULIFORMES	Anhingidae	Darters		<i>Anhinga melanogaster</i>	Pennant, 1769	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19	22733451	32113
CHARADRIIFORMES	Burhinidae	Thick-knees	Eurasian Thick-knee	<i>Burhinus oedicnemus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45111439	1016871
CHARADRIIFORMES	Burhinidae	Thick-knees	Indian Thick-knee	<i>Burhinus indicus</i>	(Salvadori, 1865)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45111544	1016872
CHARADRIIFORMES	Burhinidae	Thick-knees	Senegal Thick-knee	<i>Burhinus senegalensis</i>	(Swainson, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693580	3080
CHARADRIIFORMES	Burhinidae	Thick-knees	Water Thick-knee	<i>Burhinus vermiculatus</i>	(Cabanis, 1868)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693584	3081
CHARADRIIFORMES	Burhinidae	Thick-knees	Spotted Thick-knee	<i>Burhinus capensis</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693589	3082

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Burhinidae	Thick-knees	Double-striped Thick-knee	<i>Burhinus bistriatus</i>	(Wagler, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693594	3083
CHARADRIIFORMES	Burhinidae	Thick-knees	Peruvian Thick-knee	<i>Burhinus superciliosus</i>	(Tschudi, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693597	3084
CHARADRIIFORMES	Burhinidae	Thick-knees	Bush Thick-knee	<i>Burhinus grallarius</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC		Bush Stone-curlew		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693600	3085
CHARADRIIFORMES	Burhinidae	Thick-knees		<i>Burhinus oedicnemus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Eurasian Stone-curlew, Oedicnème criard, Stone Curlew		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. 1977-18	22693573	3079
CHARADRIIFORMES	Burhinidae	Thick-knees	Great Thick-knee	<i>Esacus recurvirostris</i>	(Cuvier, 1829)	R	NT	<i>Burhinus recurvirostris</i>	Great Stone-curlew		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693604	3086
CHARADRIIFORMES	Burhinidae	Thick-knees	Beach Thick-knee	<i>Esacus magnirostris</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	NT	<i>Esacus neglectus</i>	Beach Stone-curlew	Esacus magnirostris (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728621	30066
CHARADRIIFORMES	Chionidae	Sheathbills	Snowy Sheathbill	<i>Chionis albus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Chionis alba</i>	American Sheathbill, Chionis blanc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693556	3076
CHARADRIIFORMES	Chionidae	Sheathbills	Black-faced Sheathbill	<i>Chionis minor</i>	Hartlaub, 1841	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693567	3077
CHARADRIIFORMES	Pluvianellidae	Magellanic Plover	Magellanic Plover	<i>Pluvianellus socialis</i>	Gray, 1846	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693570	3078
CHARADRIIFORMES	Pluvianidae	Egyptian Plover	Egyptian Plover	<i>Pluvianus aegyptius</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Pluvian d'Égypte, Crocodile-bird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694086	3178
CHARADRIIFORMES	Haematopodidae	Oystercatchers	Magellanic Oystercatcher	<i>Haematopus leucopodus</i>	Garnot, 1826	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693669	3099
CHARADRIIFORMES	Haematopodidae	Oystercatchers	Blackish Oystercatcher	<i>Haematopus ater</i>	Vieillot & Oudart, 1825	R	LC	<i>Haematopus bachmani</i>	Haematopus ater (del Hoyo and C		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62015238	1017050
CHARADRIIFORMES	Haematopodidae	Oystercatchers	American Oystercatcher	<i>Haematopus palliatus</i>	Temminck, 1820	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693644	3093
CHARADRIIFORMES	Haematopodidae	Oystercatchers	Canarian Oystercatcher	<i>Haematopus meadewaldoi</i>	Bannerman, 1913	R	EX		Canarian Black Oystercatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693621	3089
CHARADRIIFORMES	Haematopodidae	Oystercatchers	African Oystercatcher	<i>Haematopus moguni</i>	Bonaparte, 1856	R	NT		Hultrier noir, African Black Oystercatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693627	3090
CHARADRIIFORMES	Haematopodidae	Oystercatchers	Eurasian Oystercatcher	<i>Haematopus ostralegus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	NT	<i>Haematopus finschi</i>	Haematopus ostralegus (del Hoyo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733462	32115
CHARADRIIFORMES	Haematopodidae	Oystercatchers	Pied Oystercatcher	<i>Haematopus longirostris</i>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC		Australian Pied Oystercatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693647	3094
CHARADRIIFORMES	Haematopodidae	Oystercatchers	Chatham Oystercatcher	<i>Haematopus chathamensis</i>	Hartert, 1927	R	EN		Chatham Island Pied Oystercatcher, Chatham Islands		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693656	3096
CHARADRIIFORMES	Haematopodidae	Oystercatchers	Variable Oystercatcher	<i>Haematopus unicolor</i>	Forster, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693651	3095
CHARADRIIFORMES	Haematopodidae	Oystercatchers	Sooty Oystercatcher	<i>Haematopus fuliginosus</i>	Gould, 1845	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693663	3097
CHARADRIIFORMES	Haematopodidae	Oystercatchers		<i>Haematopus ostralegus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		Hultrier-pie, European Oystercatcher, Oystercatcher		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplement	22693613	3088
CHARADRIIFORMES	Haematopodidae	Oystercatchers		<i>Haematopus finschi</i>	Martens, 1897	NR	NR		South Island Pied Oystercatcher		Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe	22693632	3091
CHARADRIIFORMES	Haematopodidae	Oystercatchers		<i>Haematopus unicolor</i>	Forster, 1844	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729838	31047
CHARADRIIFORMES	Haematopodidae	Oystercatchers		<i>Haematopus ater</i>	Vieillot & Oudart, 1825	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22693666	3098
CHARADRIIFORMES	Haematopodidae	Oystercatchers		<i>Haematopus bachmani</i>	Audubon, 1838	NR	NR	<i>Haematopus bachmanni</i>			AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Mon	22693638	3092
CHARADRIIFORMES	Ibidorhynchidae	Ibisbill	Ibisbill	<i>Ibidorhynchus struthersii</i>	Vigors, 1832	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693672	3100
CHARADRIIFORMES	Recurvirostridae	Avocets, stilts	Banded Stilt	<i>Cladornyx leucocephalus</i>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693709	3106
CHARADRIIFORMES	Recurvirostridae	Avocets, stilts	Pied Avocet	<i>Recurvirostra avocetta</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Avocet, Avocette à tête noire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693712	3107
CHARADRIIFORMES	Recurvirostridae	Avocets, stilts	American Avocet	<i>Recurvirostra americana</i>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693717	3108
CHARADRIIFORMES	Recurvirostridae	Avocets, stilts	Red-necked Avocet	<i>Recurvirostra novaehollandiae</i>	Vieillot, 1816	R	LC		Australian Red-necked Avocet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693720	3109
CHARADRIIFORMES	Recurvirostridae	Avocets, stilts	Andean Avocet	<i>Recurvirostra andina</i>	Philippi & Landbeck, 1861	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693724	3110
CHARADRIIFORMES	Recurvirostridae	Avocets, stilts	Black-winged Stilt	<i>Himantopus mexicanus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Himantopus mexicanus</i> ; <i>Himantopus</i>	Himantopus himantopus (del Hoyo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727969	1016812
CHARADRIIFORMES	Recurvirostridae	Avocets, stilts	Black Stilt	<i>Himantopus novaeseelandiae</i>	Gould, 1841	R	CR		Kāki		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693690	3103
CHARADRIIFORMES	Recurvirostridae	Avocets, stilts		<i>Himantopus mexicanus</i>	(Müller, 1776)	NR	NR		Black-necked Stilt		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22693695	3104
CHARADRIIFORMES	Recurvirostridae	Avocets, stilts		<i>Himantopus melanurus</i>	Vieillot, 1817	NR	NR		White-backed Stilt		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22693703	3105
CHARADRIIFORMES	Recurvirostridae	Avocets, stilts		<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Pied Stilt		Turbott (1990)	22733404	32105
CHARADRIIFORMES	Recurvirostridae	Avocets, stilts		<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Echasse blanche		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplement	22693675	3101
CHARADRIIFORMES	Recurvirostridae	Avocets, stilts		<i>Himantopus leucocephalus</i>	Gould, 1837	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22693683	3102
CHARADRIIFORMES	Recurvirostridae	Avocets, stilts		<i>Himantopus mexicanus</i>	(Müller, 1776)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005)	22735273	32476
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Grey Plover	<i>Pluvialis squatarola</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Black-bellied Plover, Pluvier argenté		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693749	3114
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Eurasian Golden Plover	<i>Pluvialis apricaria</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Golden Plover, European Golden-Plover, Eurasian Gol		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693727	3111
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Pacific Golden Plover	<i>Pluvialis fulva</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Pacific Golden-Plover, Pluvier doré oriental		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693735	3112
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	American Golden Plover	<i>Pluvialis dominica</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Pluvialis dominica	American Golden-Plover, Pluvier doré américain, Less	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693740	3113
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Tawny-throated Dotterel	<i>Oreopholus ruficollis</i>	(Wagler, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693921	3148
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Diademed Plover	<i>Phegornis mitchellii</i>	(Fraser, 1845)	R	NT		Diademed Sandpiper-Plover		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693931	3150
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Eurasian Dotterel	<i>Eudromias momellus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Charadrius morio</i>	Pluvier guignard, Dotterel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693906	3147
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Northern New Zealand Dotterel	<i>Charadrius aquilonius</i>	Dowling, 1994	R	NT		Northern Red-brea	Charadrius obscurus and C. aquilo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62291168	1017088
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Southern Red-breasted Plover	<i>Charadrius obscurus</i>	Gmelin, 1789	R	EN			Charadrius obscurus and C. aquilo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62290750	1017087
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Common Ringed Plover	<i>Charadrius hiaticula</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Grand Gravelot, Ringed Plover		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693759	3116
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Sempalmated Plover	<i>Charadrius semipalmatus</i>	Bonaparte, 1825	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693764	3117
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Long-billed Plover	<i>Charadrius placidus</i>	Gray & Gray, 1863	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693767	3118
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Little Ringed Plover	<i>Charadrius dubius</i>	Scopoli, 1786	R	LC		Petit Gravelot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693770	3119
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Wilson's Plover	<i>Charadrius wilsonia</i>	Ord, 1814	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693774	3120
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Killdeer	<i>Charadrius vociferus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693777	3121
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Piping Plover	<i>Charadrius melodus</i>	Ord, 1824	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693811	3127
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Black-banded Plover	<i>Charadrius thoracicus</i>	(Richmond, 1896)	R	VU		Gravelot de Madagascar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693780	3122
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Kittlitz's Plover	<i>Charadrius pecuarius</i>	Temminck, 1823	R	LC		Pluvier de Kittlitz		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693793	3124
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	St Helena Plover	<i>Charadrius sanctaehelenae</i>	(Harting, 1873)	R	VU		Saint Helena Plover, Wirebird, St. Helena Plover		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693785	3123
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	African Three-banded Plover	<i>Charadrius tricollaris</i>	Vieillot, 1818	R	LC		Pluvier à triple collier	Charadrius tricollaris and C. bfron	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727471	1016703
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Madagascar Three-banded Plover	<i>Charadrius bifrontatus</i>	Cabanis, 1882	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727481	1016706
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Forbes's Plover	<i>Charadrius forbesi</i>	(Shelley, 1883)	R	LC		Pluvier de Forbes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693807	3126
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	White-fronted Plover	<i>Charadrius marginatus</i>	Vieillot, 1818	R	LC		Gravelot à front blanc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693828	3130
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Kentish Plover	<i>Charadrius alexandrinus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Gravelot à collier in	Charadrius alexandrinus, C. dealba	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727487	1016711
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	White-faced Plover	<i>Charadrius dealbatus</i>	(Swinhoe, 1870)	R	DD				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735615	32543
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Snowy Plover	<i>Charadrius nivosus</i>	(Cassin, 1858)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725033	112659
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Javan Plover	<i>Charadrius javanicus</i>	Chasen, 1938	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693839	3133
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Red-capped Plover	<i>Charadrius ruficapillus</i>	Temminck, 1822	R	LC		Red-capped Dotterel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693832	3131
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Malay Plover	<i>Charadrius peronii</i>	Schlegel, 1865	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693836	3132
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Chestnut-banded Plover	<i>Charadrius pallidus</i>	Strickland, 1852	R	NT		Pluvier élégant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693814	3128
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Collared Plover	<i>Charadrius collaris</i>	Vieillot, 1818	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693842	3134

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcrecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Puna Plover	<i>Charadrius alticola</i>	(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1872)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693849	3136
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Two-banded Plover	<i>Charadrius falklandicus</i>	Latham, 1790	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693852	3137
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Double-banded Plover	<i>Charadrius bicinctus</i>	Jardine & Selby, 1827	R	LC		Banded Dotterel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693845	3135
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Lesser Sandplover	<i>Charadrius mongolus</i>	Pallas, 1776	R	LC		Lesser Sand-Plover, Mongolian Dotterel, Mongolian Plover		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693855	3138
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Greater Sandplover	<i>Charadrius leschenaultii</i>	Lesson, 1826	R	LC		Pluvier du désert, Large Sand Dotterel, Greater Sand-Plover		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693862	3139
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Caspian Plover	<i>Charadrius asiaticus</i>	Pallas, 1773	R	LC		Pluvier asiatique		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693868	3140
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Oriental Plover	<i>Charadrius veredus</i>	Gould, 1848	R	LC		Oriental Dotterel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693872	3141
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Mountain Plover	<i>Charadrius montanus</i>	Townsend, 1837	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693876	3142
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Rufous-chested Plover	<i>Charadrius modestus</i>	Lichtenstein, 1823	R	LC		Rufous-chested Dotterel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693879	3143
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers		<i>Charadrius tricoloris</i>	Vieillot, 1818	NR	NR		Pluvier à triple collier		AERC TAC (2003); Dowssett & Forbes-Wa	22693799	3125
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers		<i>Charadrius alexandrinus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		Gravelot à collier interrompu		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplém	22693818	3129
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers		<i>Charadrius obscurus</i>	Gmelin, 1789	NR	NR		New Zealand Plover, Red-breasted Plover		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (19	22693754	3115
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Hooded Plover	<i>Thinornis cucullatus</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	VU	<i>Thinornis rubrica</i>	Hooded Dotterel	Thinornis cucullatus (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693883	3144
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Shore Plover	<i>Thinornis novaeseelandiae</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EN		Shore Dotterel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693889	3145
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Black-fronted Dotterel	<i>Eiseyornis melanops</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC	<i>Charadrius melanops</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693943	3152
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Pied Lapwing	<i>Hoploxypterus cayanus</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC	<i>Vanellus cayanus</i>		Hoploxypterus cayanus (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694072	3174
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Northern Lapwing	<i>Vanellus vanellus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Vanneau huppé, Lapwing		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693949	3153
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Long-toed Lapwing	<i>Vanellus crassirostris</i>	(Hartlaub, 1855)	R	LC		Vanneau à ailes blanches, Long-toed Plover		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693954	3154
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Blacksmith Lapwing	<i>Vanellus armatus</i>	(Burchell, 1822)	R	LC		Vanneau armé, Blacksmith Plover		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693978	3159
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Spur-winged Lapwing	<i>Vanellus spinosus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Hoploxypterus spinosus</i>	Spur-winged Plover, Vanneau éperonné		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693983	3160
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	River Lapwing	<i>Vanellus duvaucelli</i>	(Lesson, 1826)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693992	3161
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Black-headed Lapwing	<i>Vanellus tectus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Hoploxypterus tectus</i>	Black-headed Plover, Black-headed Plover, Vanneau à co		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693995	3162
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Yellow-wattled Lapwing	<i>Vanellus malabaricus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Vanellus malarbaricus</i> , <i>Charadrius malabaricus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693959	3155
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	White-headed Lapwing	<i>Vanellus albiceps</i>	Gould, 1834	R	LC		White-crowned Lapwing, White-crowned Plover, Vanneau à		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694021	3166
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Senegal Lapwing	<i>Vanellus lugubris</i>	(Lesson, 1826)	R	LC		Lesser Black-winged Plover, Vanneau demi-deuil		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694033	3168
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Black-winged Lapwing	<i>Vanellus melanopterus</i>	(Cretzschmar, 1829)	R	LC		Black-winged Plover, Vanneau à ailes noires		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694038	3169
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Crowned Lapwing	<i>Vanellus coronatus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Vanneau couronné, Crowned Plover		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694043	3170
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Wattled Lapwing	<i>Vanellus senegalus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Vanneau du Sénégal, African Wattled Lapwing, Senegal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694027	3167
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Spot-breasted Lapwing	<i>Vanellus melanocephalus</i>	(Rüppell, 1845)	R	LC		Spot-breasted Plover, Vanneau d'Abyssinie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694005	3163
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Brown-chested Lapwing	<i>Vanellus superciliosus</i>	(Reichenow, 1886)	R	LC		Vanneau à poitrine châtain, Brown-chested Wattled Plover		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694048	3171
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Grey-headed Lapwing	<i>Vanellus cinereus</i>	(Blyth, 1842)	R	LC	<i>Hoploxypterus indicus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694010	3164
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Red-wattled Lapwing	<i>Vanellus indicus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Hoploxypterus indicus</i>	Red-wattled Plover		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694013	3165
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Javan Lapwing	<i>Vanellus macropterus</i>	(Wagler, 1827)	R	CR		Javanese Lapwing, Sunda Plover		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693962	3156
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Banded Lapwing	<i>Vanellus tricolor</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693967	3157
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Masked Lapwing	<i>Vanellus miles</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Masked Plover	Vanellus miles and V. novaehollan	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725229	1016532
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Black-shouldered Lapwing	<i>Vanellus novaehollandiae</i>	Stephens, 1819	R	LC		Vanellus miles and V. novaehollan		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725241	1016534
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Sociable Lapwing	<i>Vanellus gregarius</i>	(Pallas, 1771)	R	CR		Vanneau sociable, Sociable Plover		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694053	3172
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	White-tailed Lapwing	<i>Vanellus leucurus</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Chettusia leucurus</i>	White-tailed Plover, Vanneau à queue blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694064	3173
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Southern Lapwing	<i>Vanellus chilensis</i>	(Molina, 1782)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694075	3175
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Andean Lapwing	<i>Vanellus resplendens</i>	(Tschudi, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694078	3176
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers		<i>Vanellus miles</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	NR	NR		Masked Plover		Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe	22693970	3158
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Red-kneed Dotterel	<i>Erythrogonys cinctus</i>	Gould, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693903	3146
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Inland Dotterel	<i>Peltohyas australis</i>	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC	<i>Peltohyas australis</i>	Inland Plover	Peltohyas australis (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693936	3151
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Wrybill	<i>Anarhynchus frontalis</i>	Quoy & Gaimard, 1830	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693928	3149
CHARADRIIFORMES	Pedionomidae	Plains-wanderer	Plains-wanderer	<i>Pedionomus torquatus</i>	Gould, 1841	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693949	2977
CHARADRIIFORMES	Thinocoridae	Seedsnipes	Rufous-bellied Seedsnipe	<i>Attagis gayi</i>	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & L	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693036	2973
CHARADRIIFORMES	Thinocoridae	Seedsnipes	White-bellied Seedsnipe	<i>Attagis malouinus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693039	2974
CHARADRIIFORMES	Thinocoridae	Seedsnipes	Grey-breasted Seedsnipe	<i>Thinocorus orbignyianus</i>	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & L	R	LC		Gray-breasted Seedsnipe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693042	2975
CHARADRIIFORMES	Thinocoridae	Seedsnipes	Least Seedsnipe	<i>Thinocorus rumicivorus</i>	Eschscholtz, 1829	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693046	2976
CHARADRIIFORMES	Rostratulidae	Painted-snipes	Greater Painted-snipe	<i>Rostratula benghalensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Greater Painted Snipe, Painted Snipe, Greater Painted		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735810	32580
CHARADRIIFORMES	Rostratulidae	Painted-snipes	Australian Painted-snipe	<i>Rostratula australis</i>	(Gould, 1838)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735692	32558
CHARADRIIFORMES	Rostratulidae	Painted-snipes		<i>Rostratula benghalensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Greater Painted-Snipe, Painted Snipe, Greater Painted		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19	22693511	3066
CHARADRIIFORMES	Rostratulidae	Painted-snipes	South American Painted-snipe	<i>Nycticryphes semicollaris</i>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC	<i>Nycticryphes semicollaris</i>	American Painted-s	Nycticryphes semicollaris (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693520	3067
CHARADRIIFORMES	Jacaniidae	Jacanas	Northern Jacana	<i>Jacana spinosa</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693550	3074
CHARADRIIFORMES	Jacaniidae	Jacanas	Wattled Jacana	<i>Jacana jacana</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693553	3075
CHARADRIIFORMES	Jacaniidae	Jacanas	Pheasant-tailed Jacana	<i>Hydrophasianus chinurgus</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC		Jacana à longue queue		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693543	3072
CHARADRIIFORMES	Jacaniidae	Jacanas	African Jacana	<i>Actophilornis africanus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Jacana à poitrine dorée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693528	3068
CHARADRIIFORMES	Jacaniidae	Jacanas	Madagascar Jacana	<i>Actophilornis albinucha</i>	(Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 18	R	NT		Jacana à nuque blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693532	3069
CHARADRIIFORMES	Jacaniidae	Jacanas	Bronze-winged Jacana	<i>Metopidius indicus</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693547	3073
CHARADRIIFORMES	Jacaniidae	Jacanas	Comb-crested Jacana	<i>Irediparra gallinacea</i>	(Temminck, 1828)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693540	3071
CHARADRIIFORMES	Jacaniidae	Jacanas	Lesser Jacana	<i>Microparra capensis</i>	(Smith, 1839)	R	LC		Jacana nain		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693536	3070
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Upland Sandpiper	<i>Bartania longicauda</i>	(Bechstein, 1812)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693203	3015
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Bristle-thighed Curlew	<i>Numenius tahitiensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693182	3010
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Whimbrel	<i>Numenius phaeopus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Courlis corlieu		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693178	3009
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Little Curlew	<i>Numenius minutus</i>	Gould, 1841	R	LC		Courlis nain, Little Whimbrel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693165	3007
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Eskimo Curlew	<i>Numenius borealis</i>	(Forster, 1772)	R	CR (PE)		Zarapito Esquimal, Zarapito Polar, Chorlo Polar, Zarapito		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693170	3008
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Slender-billed Curlew	<i>Numenius tenuirostris</i>	Vieillot, 1817	R	CR		Courlis à bec grêle, Zarapito Fino		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693185	3011
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Long-billed Curlew	<i>Numenius americanus</i>	Bechstein, 1812	R	LC		Zarapito Americano		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693195	3012
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Eurasian Curlew	<i>Numenius arquata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Courlis cendré, Curlew		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693190	3013
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Far Eastern Curlew	<i>Numenius madagascariensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	EN		Eastern Curlew		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693199	3014

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Bar-tailed Godwit	<i>Limosa lapponica</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Barge rousse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693158	3005
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Marbled Godwit	<i>Limosa fedoa</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693162	3006
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Hudsonian Godwit	<i>Limosa haemastica</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Barge hudsonienne		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693154	3004
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Black-tailed Godwit	<i>Limosa limosa</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Barge à queue noire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693150	3003
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Ruddy Turnstone	<i>Arenaria interpres</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Tournepièrre à collier, Turnstone		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693336	3034
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Black Turnstone	<i>Arenaria melanocephala</i>	(Vigors, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693341	3035
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Great Knot	<i>Calidris tenuirostris</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	EN		Bécasseau d'Anadyr		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693359	3040
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Red Knot	<i>Calidris canutus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Knot, Lesser Knot, Bécasseau maubèche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693363	3041
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Surfbird	<i>Calidris virgata</i>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC	<i>Aphriza virgata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693356	3039
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Ruff	<i>Calidris pugnax</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Philomachus pugnax</i>	Chevalier combattant	Calidris pugnax (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693468	3062
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Broad-billed Sandpiper	<i>Calidris falcinellus</i>	(Pontoppidan, 1763)	R	LC	<i>Limicola falcinella</i>	Bécasseau falcinell	Calidris falcinellus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693464	3061
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Sharp-tailed Sandpiper	<i>Calidris acuminata</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC		Bécasseau à queue pointue		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693414	3053
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Stilt Sandpiper	<i>Calidris himantopus</i>	(Bonaparte, 1826)	R	LC	<i>Micropalama himantopus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693437	3058
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Curlew Sandpiper	<i>Calidris ferruginea</i>	(Pontoppidan 1763)	R	NT		Bécasseau cocorli		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693431	3057
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Temminck's Stint	<i>Calidris temminckii</i>	(Leisler, 1812)	R	LC		Bécasseau de Temminck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693388	3047
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Long-toed Stint	<i>Calidris subminuta</i>	(Middendorff, 1853)	R	LC		Bécasseau à longs doigts		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693392	3048
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Spoon-billed Sandpiper	<i>Calidris pygmaea</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	CR	<i>Eurymorhynchus</i>	Spoonbill Sandpiper	Calidris pygmaea (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693452	3060
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Red-necked Stint	<i>Calidris ruficollis</i>	(Pallas, 1776)	R	NT		Rufous-necked Stint, Bécasseau à col roux		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693383	3046
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Sanderling	<i>Calidris alba</i>	(Pallas, 1764)	R	LC		Bécasseau sanderling		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693369	3042
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Dunlin	<i>Calidris alpina</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Bécasseau variable		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693427	3056
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Rock Sandpiper	<i>Calidris pilicnemis</i>	(Coues, 1873)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693424	3055
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Purple Sandpiper	<i>Calidris maritima</i>	(Brünnich, 1764)	R	LC		Bécasseau violet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693420	3054
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Baird's Sandpiper	<i>Calidris bairdi</i>	(Coues, 1861)	R	LC		Bécasseau de Baird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693404	3051
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Little Stint	<i>Calidris minuta</i>	(Leisler, 1812)	R	LC		Bécasseau minute		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693379	3045
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Least Sandpiper	<i>Calidris minutilla</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693396	3049
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	White-rumped Sandpiper	<i>Calidris fuscicollis</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC		Bécasseau de Bonaparte		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693399	3050
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Buff-breasted Sandpiper	<i>Calidris subruficollis</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	NT	<i>Tryngites subruficollis</i>	Bécasseau roussâtre	Calidris subruficollis (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693447	3059
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Pectoral Sandpiper	<i>Calidris melanotos</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC		Bécasseau tacheté		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693408	3052
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Sempalmated Sandpiper	<i>Calidris pusilla</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693373	3043
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Western Sandpiper	<i>Calidris mauri</i>	(Cabanis, 1857)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693376	3044
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Parasitic Sandpiper	<i>Calidris paramelanotos</i>	S. A. Parker, 1982	NR	NR		Cox's Sandpiper		Hayman et al. (1986)	22729872	31053
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Paralaropes	<i>Calidris cooperi</i>	Baird, 1858	NR	NR		Cooper's Sandpiper		Brooks (2000)	22734858	32396
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Tahiti Sandpiper	<i>Prosobonia leucoptera</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693330	3033
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Moorea Sandpiper	<i>Prosobonia ellisi</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728772	30098
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Christmas Sandpiper	<i>Prosobonia cancellata</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EX			Prosobonia cancellata and P. parvirostris (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62289108	1017091
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Tuamotu Sandpiper	<i>Prosobonia parvirostris</i>	(Peale, 1848)	R	EN			Prosobonia cancellata and P. parvirostris (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62289271	1017086
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Paralaropes	<i>Prosobonia cancellata</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR	<i>Prosobonia cancellata</i>	Sharp-billed Sandpiper		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22693323	3032
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Asian Dowitcher	<i>Limnodromus semipalmatus</i>	(Blyth, 1848)	R	NT		Limnodrome semipalmé, Asiatic Dowitcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693351	3038
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Short-billed Dowitcher	<i>Limnodromus griseus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Limnodrome à bec court		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693344	3036
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Long-billed Dowitcher	<i>Limnodromus scolopaceus</i>	(Say, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693348	3037
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Eurasian Woodcock	<i>Scolopax rusticicola</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Woodcock		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693052	2978
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Amami Woodcock	<i>Scolopax mia</i>	Hartert, 1916	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693056	2979
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Javan Woodcock	<i>Scolopax saturata</i>	Horsfield, 1821	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693060	2980
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	New Guinea Woodcock	<i>Scolopax rosenbergii</i>	Schlegel, 1871	R	LC		New Guinea Woodcock		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729848	31049
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Bukidnon Woodcock	<i>Scolopax bukidnonensis</i>	Kennedy, Fisher, Harrap, 1921	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729854	31050
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Sulawesi Woodcock	<i>Scolopax celebensis</i>	Riley, 1921	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693065	2981
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Moluccan Woodcock	<i>Scolopax rochussenii</i>	Schlegel, 1866	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693068	2982
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	American Woodcock	<i>Scolopax minor</i>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693072	2983
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Paralaropes	<i>Scolopax saturata</i>	Horsfield, 1821	NR	NR		Rufous Woodcock		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729843	31048
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Chatham Snipe	<i>Coenocorypha pusilla</i>	(Buller, 1869)	R	VU		Chatham Island Snipe, Chatham Islands Snipe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693137	3001
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	South Island Snipe	<i>Coenocorypha iredalei</i>	Rothschild, 1921	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727515	1016725
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Snares Snipe	<i>Coenocorypha huegeli</i>	(Tristram, 1893)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727509	1016728
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Auckland Snipe	<i>Coenocorypha aucklandica</i>	(Gray, 1845)	R	NT		Subantarctic Snipe, Coenocorypha aucklandica, C. huegeli (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727499	1016722
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	North Island Snipe	<i>Coenocorypha barrierensis</i>	Oliver, 1955	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62178398	1017071
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Paralaropes	<i>Coenocorypha aucklandica</i>	(Gray, 1845)	NR	NR		Subantarctic Snipe		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1993)	22693142	3002
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Imperial Snipe	<i>Gallinago imperialis</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1869	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693130	2999
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Andean Snipe	<i>Gallinago jamesoni</i>	(Bonaparte, 1855)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693124	2997
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Fiery Snipe	<i>Gallinago stricklandii</i>	(Gray, 1845)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693127	2998
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Solitary Snipe	<i>Gallinago solitaria</i>	Hodgson, 1831	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693075	2984
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Latham's Snipe	<i>Gallinago hardwickii</i>	(Gray, 1831)	R	LC		Japanese Snipe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693078	2985
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Wood Snipe	<i>Gallinago nemoricola</i>	Hodgson, 1836	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693082	2986
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Pintail Snipe	<i>Gallinago stenura</i>	(Bonaparte, 1830)	R	LC		Bécassine à queue pointue, Pin-tailed Snipe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693085	2987
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Swinhoe's Snipe	<i>Gallinago megala</i>	Swinhoe, 1861	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693090	2988
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	African Snipe	<i>Gallinago nigripennis</i>	Bonaparte, 1839	R	LC		Ethiopian Snipe, Bécassine africaine		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693102	2991
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Madagascar Snipe	<i>Gallinago macrodactyla</i>	Bonaparte, 1839	R	VU		Bécassine malgache, Agachadiza Malgache		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693107	2992
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Great Snipe	<i>Gallinago media</i>	(Latham, 1787)	R	NT		Bécassine double		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693093	2989
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Common Snipe	<i>Gallinago gallinago</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Gallinago gallinago and G. delicata (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693097	2990
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Wilson's Snipe	<i>Gallinago delicata</i>	(Ord, 1825)	R	LC			Gallinago gallinago and G. delicata (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729867	31052
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	South American Snipe	<i>Gallinago paraguaiae</i>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693112	2993
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Puna Snipe	<i>Gallinago andina</i>	Taczanowski, 1875	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693115	2994

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phala	Noble Snipe	<i>Gallinago nobilis</i>	Sclater, 1856	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693118	2995
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phala	Giant Snipe	<i>Gallinago undulata</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693211	2996
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Jack Snipe	<i>Gallinago gallinago</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Bécassine des marais, Snipe	Cramp et al. (1977-1984); Dowsitt & Fort	22729860	31051	
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phala	Jack Snipe	<i>Lymnocyptes minimus</i>	(Brünnich, 1764)	R	LC		Bécassine sourde		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693133	3000
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phala	Wilson's Phalarope	<i>Steganopus tricolor</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC	<i>Phalaropus tricolor</i>	Phalarope de Wilson		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693472	3063
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phala	Red-necked Phalarope	<i>Phalaropus lobatus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Phalarope à bec étroit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693490	3064
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phala	Red Phalarope	<i>Phalaropus fulicarius</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Phalaropus fulica</i>	Grey Phalarope, Grey (Red) Phalarope, Phalarope à bec étroit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693494	3065
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phala	Terek Sandpiper	<i>Xenus cinereus</i>	(Güldenstädt, 1775)	R	LC	<i>Tringa cinerea</i> ; <i>T. Chevalier de Terek</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693251	3026
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phala	Common Sandpiper	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC	<i>Tringa hypoleucos</i>	Chevalier guignette		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693264	3027
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phala	Spotted Sandpiper	<i>Actitis macularia</i>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC	<i>Tringa macularia</i> ; <i>Actitis macularia</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693277	3028
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phala	Green Sandpiper	<i>Tringa ochropus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Chevalier cul-blanc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693243	3024
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phala	Solitary Sandpiper	<i>Tringa solitaria</i>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC		Chevalier solitaire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693239	3023
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phala	Grey-tailed Tattler	<i>Tringa brevipes</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	NT	<i>Tringa brevipes</i> ; Siberian (Grey-tailed)	<i>Tringa brevipes</i> (del Hoyo and Collar)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693289	3029
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phala	Wandering Tattler	<i>Tringa incana</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Tringa incana</i> ; <i>H. Wandering (Alaska)</i>	<i>Tringa incana</i> (del Hoyo and Collar)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693305	3030
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phala	Willet	<i>Tringa semipalmata</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Tringa semipalmata</i> ; <i>Catoptrophorus</i>	<i>Tringa semipalmata</i> (del Hoyo and Collar)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693319	3031
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phala	Lesser Yellowlegs	<i>Tringa flavipes</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Petit Chevalier à pattes jaunes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693235	3022
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phala	Spotted Redshank	<i>Tringa erythropus</i>	(Pallas, 1764)	R	LC		Chevalier arlequin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693207	3016
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phala	Common Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	(Günnerus, 1767)	R	LC		Greenshank, Chevalier aboyeur		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693220	3019
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phala	Greater Yellowlegs	<i>Tringa melanoleuca</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Grand Chevalier à pattes jaunes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693231	3021
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phala	Common Redshank	<i>Tringa totanus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Redshank, Chevalier gambette		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693211	3017
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phala	Wood Sandpiper	<i>Tringa glareola</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Chevalier sylvain		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693247	3025
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phala	Marsh Sandpiper	<i>Tringa stagnatilis</i>	(Bechstein, 1803)	R	LC		Chevalier stagnaillé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693216	3018
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phala	Spotted Greenshank	<i>Tringa guttifer</i>	(Nordmann, 1835)	R	EN		Nordmann's Greenshank, Archibebe Moteado, Nordmann's Greenshank		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22693225	3020
CHARADRIIFORMES	Trogonidae	Buttonquails	Common Buttonquail	<i>Turnix sylvatica</i>	(Desfontaines, 1767)	R	LC	<i>Turnix sylvatica</i>	Turnix d'Andalousie	Gender agreement of species name	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680500	504
CHARADRIIFORMES	Trogonidae	Buttonquails	Red-backed Buttonquail	<i>Turnix maculosa</i>	(Temminck, 1815)	R	LC	<i>Turnix maculosa</i>	Red-backed Button-quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680512	505
CHARADRIIFORMES	Trogonidae	Buttonquails	Yellow-legged Buttonquail	<i>Turnix tanki</i>	Blyth, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680539	508
CHARADRIIFORMES	Trogonidae	Buttonquails	Black-rumped Buttonquail	<i>Turnix nanus</i>	(Sundevall, 1851)	R	LC			Turnix hottentottus and <i>T. nanus</i> (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725531	1016503
CHARADRIIFORMES	Trogonidae	Buttonquails	Hottentot Buttonquail	<i>Turnix hottentottus</i>	Temminck, 1815	R	EN		Turnix hottentot	Turnix hottentottus and <i>T. nanus</i> (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725519	1016501
CHARADRIIFORMES	Trogonidae	Buttonquails	Spotted Buttonquail	<i>Turnix ocellata</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC	<i>Turnix ocellata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680542	509
CHARADRIIFORMES	Trogonidae	Buttonquails	Barred Buttonquail	<i>Turnix susulator</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680549	510
CHARADRIIFORMES	Trogonidae	Buttonquails	Madagascar Buttonquail	<i>Turnix nigricollis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Turnix de Madagascar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680552	511
CHARADRIIFORMES	Trogonidae	Buttonquails	Black-breasted Buttonquail	<i>Turnix novaehollandiae</i>	(Gould, 1837)	R	NT		Black-breasted Button-quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680556	512
CHARADRIIFORMES	Trogonidae	Buttonquails	New Caledonian Buttonquail	<i>Turnix novaecaledoniae</i>	Ugillve-Grant, 1893	R	CR (PE)		Turnix varius and <i>T. novaecaledoniae</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734789	32381
CHARADRIIFORMES	Trogonidae	Buttonquails	Painted Buttonquail	<i>Turnix varius</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC		Turnix varius and <i>T. novaecaledoniae</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62288672	1017096
CHARADRIIFORMES	Trogonidae	Buttonquails	Buff-breasted Buttonquail	<i>Turnix olivii</i>	Robinson, 1900	R	EN		Buff-breasted Button-quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680572	514
CHARADRIIFORMES	Trogonidae	Buttonquails	Chestnut-backed Buttonquail	<i>Turnix castanota</i>	(Gould, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Turnix castanota</i>	Chestnut-backed Button-quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680560	513
CHARADRIIFORMES	Trogonidae	Buttonquails	Red-chested Buttonquail	<i>Turnix pyrrhonorax</i>	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC		Red-chested Button-quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680595	518
CHARADRIIFORMES	Trogonidae	Buttonquails	Sumba Buttonquail	<i>Turnix everetti</i>	Hartert, 1898	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680592	517
CHARADRIIFORMES	Trogonidae	Buttonquails	Luzon Buttonquail	<i>Turnix worcesteri</i>	McGregor, 1904	R	DD		Worcester's Buttonquail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680588	516
CHARADRIIFORMES	Trogonidae	Buttonquails	Little Buttonquail	<i>Turnix velox</i>	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC		Little Button-quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680599	519
CHARADRIIFORMES	Trogonidae	Buttonquails	Turnix hottentottus	<i>Turnix hottentottus</i>	Temminck, 1815	NR	NR		Turnix hottentot	Dowsitt & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22680528	507	
CHARADRIIFORMES	Trogonidae	Buttonquails	Turnix varius	<i>Turnix varius</i>	(Latham, 1801)	NR	NR	<i>Turnix varia</i>	Painted Button-quail	Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe	22680579	515	
CHARADRIIFORMES	Trogonidae	Buttonquails	Turnix nana	<i>Turnix nana</i>	(Sundevall, 1851)	NR	NR			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22680521	506	
CHARADRIIFORMES	Trogonidae	Buttonquails	Turnix castanota	<i>Turnix castanota</i>	Temminck, 1815	NR	NR			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729820	31044	
CHARADRIIFORMES	Trogonidae	Buttonquails	Quail-plover	<i>Ortyxelos meffrenii</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC		Turnix à ailes blanches		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680603	520
CHARADRIIFORMES	Dromadidae	Crab-plover	Crab-plover	<i>Dromas ardeola</i>	Paykull, 1805	R	LC		Drome, Crab-plover		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694081	3177
CHARADRIIFORMES	Glaucidae	Couriers, pratincoles	Double-banded Courser	<i>Smutsornis africanus</i>	(Temminck, 1807)	R	LC	<i>Rhinoptilus africa</i>	Courvite à double collier	<i>Smutsornis africanus</i> (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694091	3179
CHARADRIIFORMES	Glaucidae	Couriers, pratincoles	Three-banded Courser	<i>Rhinoptilus cinctus</i>	(Heuglin, 1863)	R	LC		Courvite à triple collier		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694099	3181
CHARADRIIFORMES	Glaucidae	Couriers, pratincoles	Bronze-winged Courser	<i>Rhinoptilus chalcopterus</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC		Courvite à ailes bronzées		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694095	3180
CHARADRIIFORMES	Glaucidae	Couriers, pratincoles	Jerdon's Courser	<i>Rhinoptilus bitorquatus</i>	(Blyth, 1848)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694103	3182
CHARADRIIFORMES	Glaucidae	Couriers, pratincoles	Cream-coloured Courser	<i>Cursorius cursor</i>	(Latham, 1787)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735845	32586
CHARADRIIFORMES	Glaucidae	Couriers, pratincoles	Somali Courser	<i>Cursorius somalensis</i>	Shelley, 1885	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732297	31645
CHARADRIIFORMES	Glaucidae	Couriers, pratincoles	Burchell's Courser	<i>Cursorius rufus</i>	Gould, 1837	R	LC		Courvite de Burchell		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694116	3184
CHARADRIIFORMES	Glaucidae	Couriers, pratincoles	Temminck's Courser	<i>Cursorius temminckii</i>	Swainson, 1822	R	LC		Courvite de Temminck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694120	3185
CHARADRIIFORMES	Glaucidae	Couriers, pratincoles	Indian Courser	<i>Cursorius coromandelicus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694124	3186
CHARADRIIFORMES	Glaucidae	Couriers, pratincoles	Courser cursor	<i>Cursorius cursor</i>	(Latham, 1787)	NR	NR		Cream-colored Courser, Courvite isabelle	AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19)	22694109	3183	
CHARADRIIFORMES	Glaucidae	Couriers, pratincoles	Australian Pratincole	<i>Sitta isabellae</i>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694157	3194
CHARADRIIFORMES	Glaucidae	Couriers, pratincoles	Collared Pratincole	<i>Glaucula pratincola</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Common Pratincole, Glaréole à collier		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694127	3187
CHARADRIIFORMES	Glaucidae	Couriers, pratincoles	Oriental Pratincole	<i>Glaucula maldivarum</i>	Forster, 1795	R	LC		Glaréole orientale		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694132	3188
CHARADRIIFORMES	Glaucidae	Couriers, pratincoles	Black-winged Pratincole	<i>Glaucula nordmanni</i>	Fischer, 1842	R	NT		Glaréole à ailes noires		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694136	3189
CHARADRIIFORMES	Glaucidae	Couriers, pratincoles	Madagascar Pratincole	<i>Glaucula ocellaris</i>	Verreaux 1833	R	VU		Glaréole malgache		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694140	3190
CHARADRIIFORMES	Glaucidae	Couriers, pratincoles	Rock Pratincole	<i>Glaucula nuchalis</i>	Gray, 1849	R	LC		Glaréole aurôlée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694144	3191
CHARADRIIFORMES	Glaucidae	Couriers, pratincoles	Grey Pratincole	<i>Glaucula cinerea</i>	Fraser, 1843	R	LC		Glaréole grise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694148	3192
CHARADRIIFORMES	Glaucidae	Couriers, pratincoles	Little Pratincole	<i>Glaucula lactea</i>	Temminck, 1820	R	LC		Glaréole lactée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694152	3193
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Brown Noddy	<i>Anous stolidus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Common Noddy, Noddi brun		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694794	3294
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Lesser Noddy	<i>Anous tenuirostris</i>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC		Noddi marianne, Sooty Noddy		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694805	3296
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Black Noddy	<i>Anous minutus</i>	Boie, 1844	R	LC		Noddi noir	<i>Anous tenuirostris</i> and <i>A. minutus</i> (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694799	3295
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Lesser Noddy	<i>Anous tenuirostris</i>	(Temminck, 1823)	NR	NR			Turbott (1990)	22733473	32117	
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Blue Noddy	<i>Procelsterna cerulea</i>	(Bennett, 1840)	R	LC		Procelsterna cerulea and <i>P. albivitta</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727746	1016817
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Grey Noddy	<i>Procelsterna albivitta</i>	Bonaparte, 1856	R	LC		Gray Noddy	Procelsterna cerulea and <i>P. albivitta</i>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733705	32157

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcrecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers		<i>Procelsterna cerulea</i>	(Bennett, 1840)	NR	NR			Blue-grey Noddy, Grey Ternlet, Blue-gray Noddy	AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008)	22694512	3297
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Common White Tern	<i>Gygis alba</i>	(Sparman, 1786)	R	LC			White Tern, Angel Tern, White Tern, Common White-Tern	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694821	3298
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Little White Tern	<i>Gygis microrhyncha</i>	Saunders, 1876	R	LC			Little White-Tern	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694830	3299
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Black Skimmer	<i>Rynchops niger</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC	<i>Rynchops niger</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694256	3203
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	African Skimmer	<i>Rynchops flavirostris</i>	Vieillot, 1816	R	NT			Bec-en-ciseau d'Afrique, Rayador Africano, Bec-en-cis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694262	3204
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Indian Skimmer	<i>Rynchops albicollis</i>	Swainson, 1838	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694268	3206
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Saunders's Gull	<i>Saundersilarus saundersi</i>	(Swinhoe, 1871)	R	VU	<i>Larus saundersi</i>	Chinese Black-head	Saundersilarus saundersi (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694436	3243
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Little Gull	<i>Hydrocoloeus minutus</i>	Pallas, 1776	R	LC	<i>Larus minutus</i>	Mouette pygmée	Hydrocoloeus minutus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694469	3250
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Ross's Gull	<i>Rhodostethia rosea</i>	(MacGillivray, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694476	3252
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Swallow-tailed Gull	<i>Croceus furcatus</i>	(Nébox, 1842)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694493	3254
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Sabine's Gull	<i>Xema sabini</i>	(Sabine, 1819)	R	LC	<i>Larus sabini</i>	Mouette de Sabine		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694479	3253
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Ivory Gull	<i>Pagophila eburnea</i>	(Phipps, 1774)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694473	3251
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Red-legged Kittiwake	<i>Rissa brevirostris</i>	(Bruch, 1853)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694502	3256
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Black-legged Kittiwake	<i>Rissa tridactyla</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Mouette tridactyle, Kittiwake	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694497	3255
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Bonaparte's Gull	<i>Larus philadelphia</i>	(Ord, 1815)	R	LC			Mouette de Bonaparte	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694432	3242
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Slender-billed Gull	<i>Larus genei</i>	Brème, 1839	R	LC			Goéland railleur	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694428	3241
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Brown-headed Gull	<i>Larus brunnecephalus</i>	Jerdon, 1840	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694384	3233
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Black-headed Gull	<i>Larus ridibundus</i>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC	<i>Chroicocephalus</i>	Mouette rieuse, Common Black-headed Gull		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694420	3240
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Andean Gull	<i>Larus serranus</i>	Tschudi, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694440	3244
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Brown-hooded Gull	<i>Larus maculirostris</i>	Lichtenstein, 1823	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694417	3239
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Hartaub's Gull	<i>Larus hartlaubii</i>	Bruch, 1853	R	LC			Mouette de Hartlaub	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694393	3235
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Grey-headed Gull	<i>Larus cirrocephalus</i>	Vieillot, 1818	R	LC			Mouette à tête grise, Grey-hooded Gull, Gray-hooded Gull	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694387	3234
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Silver Gull	<i>Larus novaehollandiae</i>	Stephens, 1826	R	LC	<i>Larus scopulinus</i>	<i>Larus novaehollandiae</i> (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62021891	1017051
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Black-billed Gull	<i>Larus bulleri</i>	Hutton, 1874)	R	EN			Gaviota Maori	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694413	3238
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Grey Gull	<i>Larus modestus</i>	Tschudi, 1843	R	LC			Gray Gull	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694292	3212
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Dolphin Gull	<i>Larus scoresbii</i>	(Traill, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Larus scoresbii</i>	<i>Gabianus scoresbii</i> , <i>Larus scoresbii</i> (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694271	3207
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Franklin's Gull	<i>Larus pipixcan</i>	Wagler, 1831	R	LC	<i>Leucophaeus pipixcan</i>	Mouette de Franklin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694462	3249
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Laughing Gull	<i>Larus atricilla</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC	<i>Leucophaeus atricilla</i>	Goéland atricille		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694455	3248
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Lava Gull	<i>Larus fuliginosus</i>	Gould, 1841	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694452	3247
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Pallas's Gull	<i>Larus ichthyaeetus</i>	Pallas, 1773	R	LC			Great Black-headed Gull, Goéland ichthyaeète	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694379	3232
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Relict Gull	<i>Larus relictus</i>	Lönnerberg, 1931	R	VU			Gaviota Relicta, Gaviota de Mongolia	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694447	3246
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Mediterranean Gull	<i>Larus melanocephalus</i>	Temminck, 1820	R	LC			Mouette mélanocéphale	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694443	3245
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Sooty Gull	<i>Larus hemprichii</i>	Bruch, 1853	R	LC			Goéland de Hemprich, Hemprich's Gull	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694303	3215
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	White-eyed Gull	<i>Larus leucophthalmus</i>	Temminck, 1825	R	NT			Goéland à iris blanc, Gaviota ojiblanca	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694299	3214
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Audouin's Gull	<i>Larus audouinii</i>	Payraudeau, 1826	R	LC			Goéland d'Audouin	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694313	3217
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Heermann's Gull	<i>Larus heermanni</i>	Cassin, 1852	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694296	3213
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Pacific Gull	<i>Larus pacificus</i>	Latham, 1801	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694279	3208
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Black-tailed Gull	<i>Larus crassirostris</i>	Vieillot, 1818	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694289	3211
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Belcher's Gull	<i>Larus belcheri</i>	Vigors, 1829	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694282	3209
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Olog's Gull	<i>Larus atlanticus</i>	Olog, 1958	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694286	3210
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Ring-billed Gull	<i>Larus delawarensis</i>	Ord, 1815	R	LC			Goéland à bec cerclé	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694317	3218
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Mew Gull	<i>Larus canus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC			Common Gull, Goéland cendré	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694308	3216
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Yellow-footed Gull	<i>Larus livens</i>	Dwight, 1919	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694340	3224
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Western Gull	<i>Larus occidentalis</i>	Audubon, 1839	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694337	3223
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	California Gull	<i>Larus californicus</i>	Lawrence, 1854	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694321	3219
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Kelp Gull	<i>Larus dominicanus</i>	Lichtenstein, 1823	R	LC			Goéland dominicain, Southern Black-backed Gull	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694329	3221
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Lesser Black-backed Gull	<i>Larus fuscus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC			Goéland brun	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694373	3231
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	European Herring Gull	<i>Larus argentatus</i>	Pontoppidan, 1763	R	LC			<i>Larus argentatus</i> and <i>L. smithsonianus</i>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62030608	1017056
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Armenian Gull	<i>Larus armenicus</i>	Buturlin, 1934	R	NT			<i>Larus michahellis</i> and <i>L. armenicus</i>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694357	3228
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Yellow-legged Gull	<i>Larus michahellis</i>	J. F. Naumann, 1840	R	LC			<i>L. michahellis</i> and <i>L. armenicus</i> (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62030970	1017055
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Caspian Gull	<i>Larus cachinnans</i>	Pallas, 1811	R	LC			<i>L. michahellis</i> and <i>L. armenicus</i> (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735929	32603
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Arctic Herring Gull	<i>Larus smithsonianus</i>	Coues, 1862	R	LC			American Herring Gull, <i>Larus argentatus</i> and <i>L. smithsonianus</i>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62030590	1017057
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Thayer's Gull	<i>Larus thayeri</i>	Brooks, 1915	R	LC			<i>Larus glaucooides</i> (Sibley and Monroe, 1993)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728995	30137
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Iceland Gull	<i>Larus glaucooides</i>	Meyer, 1822	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694346	3226
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Slaty-backed Gull	<i>Larus schistisagus</i>	Stejneger, 1884	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694362	3229
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Glaucous-winged Gull	<i>Larus glaucescens</i>	Naumann, 1840	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694334	3222
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Glaucous Gull	<i>Larus hyperboreus</i>	Gunnerus, 1767	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694343	3225
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Great Black-backed Gull	<i>Larus marinus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC			Greater Black-backed Gull, Goéland marin	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694324	3220
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers		<i>Larus cachinnans</i>	Pallas, 1811	NR	NR			Goéland leucophaeus, Yellow-legged Herring Gull	AERC TAC (2003); Dowsett & Forbes-Walton (1990)	22694365	3230
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers		<i>Larus novaehollandiae</i>	Stephens, 1826	NR	NR			Red-billed Gull	Turbott (1990)	2273467	32116
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers		<i>Larus smithsonianus</i>	Coues, 1862	NR	NR			American Herring Gull	AERC TAC (2003); Yesou (2002)	22734907	32406
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers		<i>Larus heuglini</i>	Bree, 1876	NR	NR			Heuglin's Gull	Crochet et al. (2002)	22732394	31674
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers		<i>Larus barabensis</i>	H. Johansen, 1960	NR	NR			Baraba Gull	Liebers et al. (2001)	22732384	31672
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers		<i>Larus vegae</i>	Palmer, 1887	NR	NR			East-Siberian Gull	Yesou (2002)	22732404	31676
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers		<i>Larus mongolicus</i>	Sushkin, 1925	NR	NR			Mongolian Gull	Liebers et al. (2001)	22734912	32407
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers		<i>Larus argentatus</i>	Pontoppidan, 1763	NR	NR			Goéland argente	AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (2001)	22694351	3227
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers		<i>Larus novaehollandiae</i>	Stephens, 1826	NR	NR	<i>Chroicocephalus novaehollandiae</i>			Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22694400	3236
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers		<i>Larus scopulinus</i>	Forster, 1844	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22694408	3237
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers		<i>Larus michahellis</i>	J.F. Naumann, 1840	NR	NR				BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group	22735934	32604
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers		<i>Larus graellsii</i>	A.E. Brehm, 1857	NR	NR				Sangster et al. (1998)	22732389	31673

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers		<i>Larus glaucooides</i>	Meyer, 1822	NR	NR				Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe	22729577	31054
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers		<i>Larus michahellis</i>	J.F. Naumann, 1840	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplement)	22732399	31675
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers		<i>Larus taiyrensis</i>	Butorini, 1911	NR	NR				Collinson et al. (2008)	22735939	32605
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers		<i>Larus atlantis</i>	Dwight, 1992	NR	NR				Collinson et al. (2008)	22735925	32602
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Aleutian Tern	<i>Onychoprion aleuticus</i>	(Baird, 1869)	R	LC	<i>Onychoprion aleuticus</i> ; <i>Sterna aleutica</i>		Onychoprion aleuticus (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694716	3285
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Sooty Tern	<i>Onychoprion fuscatus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Onychoprion fuscatus</i> ; <i>Sterna fuliginosa</i>		Onychoprion fuscatus (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694740	3288
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Bridled Tern	<i>Onychoprion anaethetus</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC	<i>Onychoprion anaethetus</i> ; <i>Sterna bridlee</i>		Onychoprion anaethetus (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694730	3287
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Grey-backed Tern	<i>Onychoprion lunatus</i>	(Peale, 1848)	R	LC	<i>Onychoprion lunatus</i> ; <i>Sterna lunata</i>		Onychoprion lunatus (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694722	3286
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Little Tern	<i>Sterna albigrons</i>	(Pallas, 1764)	R	LC	<i>Sterna albigrons</i> ; <i>Sterna naine</i>		Sterna albigrons (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694656	3276
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Saunders's Tern	<i>Sterna saundersi</i>	(Hume, 1877)	R	LC	<i>Sterna saundersi</i> ; <i>Sterna de Saunders</i>		Sterna saundersi (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694666	3277
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Least Tern	<i>Sterna antillarum</i>	Lesson, 1847	R	LC	<i>Sterna antillarum</i> ; <i>Sterna antillarum</i>		Sterna antillarum (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694673	3278
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Yellow-billed Tern	<i>Sterna superciliaris</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC	<i>Sterna superciliaris</i> ; <i>Sterna superciliosa</i>		Sterna superciliaris (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694679	3279
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Peruvian Tern	<i>Sterna lorata</i>	(Philippi & Landbeck, 1869)	R	EN	<i>Sterna lorata</i> ; <i>Charrancito Peruano</i>		Sterna lorata (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694685	3280
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Fairy Tern	<i>Sterna nereis</i>	Gould, 1843	R	VU	<i>Sterna nereis</i>		Sterna nereis (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694691	3281
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Damara Tern	<i>Sterna balaenarum</i>	Strickland, 1852	R	VU	<i>Sterna balaenarum</i> ; <i>Sterna des baleines</i>		Sterna balaenarum (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694699	3282
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Large-billed Tern	<i>Phaetusa simplex</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Sterna balaenarum (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694791	3293
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Common Gull-billed Tern	<i>Gelochelidon nilotica</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Gelochelidon nilotica and G. macrorhynchos (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62026481	1016873
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Australian Gull-billed Tern	<i>Gelochelidon macrotarsa</i>	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC			Gelochelidon nilotica and G. macrorhynchos (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62026537	1016874
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Caspian Tern	<i>Hydroprogne caspia</i>	(Pallas, 1770)	R	LC	<i>Hydroprogne caspia</i> ; <i>Sterna caspienne</i>		Hydroprogne caspia (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694524	3258
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Inca Tern	<i>Larus inca</i>	Lesson, 1827	R	NT			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694834	3300
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Black-fronted Tern	<i>Chlidonias albostratus</i>	(Gray, 1845)	R	EN	<i>Sterna albostrata</i>	Charrán fumarelo	Chlidonias albostratus (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694750	3289
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Whiskered Tern	<i>Chlidonias hybrida</i>	(Pallas, 1811)	R	LC	<i>Chlidonias hybrida</i>	Charrán mousteau	Chlidonias hybrida (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694764	3290
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	White-winged Tern	<i>Chlidonias leucopterus</i>	(Temminck, 1815)	R	LC		Guifette leucoptère, White-winged Black Tern	Chlidonias leucopterus (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694782	3291
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Black Tern	<i>Chlidonias niger</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Guifette noire	Chlidonias niger (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694787	3292
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	River Tern	<i>Sterna aurantia</i>	Gray, 1831	R	NT		Indian River Tern	Sterna aurantia (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694537	3259
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Roseate Tern	<i>Sterna dougalli</i>	Montagu, 1813	R	LC		Sterne de Dougal	Sterna dougalli (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694601	3266
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	White-fronted Tern	<i>Sterna striata</i>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC			Sterna striata (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694607	3267
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Black-naped Tern	<i>Sterna sumatrana</i>	Raffles, 1822	R	LC		Sterne diamant	Sterna sumatrana (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694612	3268
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	South American Tern	<i>Sterna hirundinacea</i>	Lesson, 1831	R	LC			Sterna hirundinacea (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694618	3269
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Common Tern	<i>Sterna hirundo</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC			Sterna pierregarin (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694623	3270
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	White-cheeked Tern	<i>Sterna repressa</i>	Hartert, 1916	R	LC		Sterne à joues blanches	Sterna repressa (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694705	3283
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Arctic Tern	<i>Sterna paradisaea</i>	Pontoppidan, 1763	R	LC		Sterne arctique	Sterna paradisaea (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694629	3271
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Antarctic Tern	<i>Sterna vittata</i>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC		Sterne couronnée	Sterna vittata (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694635	3272
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Kerguelen Tern	<i>Sterna virgata</i>	Cabanis, 1875	R	NT		Charrán de las Kerguelen	Sterna virgata (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694641	3273
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Forster's Tern	<i>Sterna forsteri</i>	Nuttall, 1834	R	LC			Sterna forsteri (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694646	3274
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Snowy-crowned Tern	<i>Sterna trudeaui</i>	Audubon, 1838	R	LC			Sterna trudeaui (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694651	3275
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Black-bellied Tern	<i>Sterna acuticauda</i>	Gray, 1832	R	EN			Sterna acuticauda (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694711	3284
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers		<i>Sterna nilotica</i>	Gmelin, 1789	NR	NR			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplement)	22694505	3257
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Lesser Crested Tern	<i>Thalasseus bengalensis</i>	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Thalasseus bengalensis</i>	Lesser Crested-Tern	Thalasseus bengalensis (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694561	3262
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Chinese Crested Tern	<i>Thalasseus bernsteini</i>	(Schlegel, 1863)	R	CR	<i>Sterna bernsteini</i>	Chinese Crested-Tern	Thalasseus bernsteini (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694585	3264
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Elegant Tern	<i>Thalasseus elegans</i>	(Gambel, 1849)	R	NT	<i>Thalasseus elegans</i>	Charrán elegante	Thalasseus elegans (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694552	3261
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Sandwich Tern	<i>Thalasseus sandvicensis</i>	(Latham, 1787)	R	LC	<i>Thalasseus sandvicensis</i>	Sterne cauek	Thalasseus sandvicensis (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694591	3265
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Royal Tern	<i>Thalasseus maximus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Thalasseus maximus</i>	Sterne royale	Thalasseus maximus (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694542	3266
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Greater Crested Tern	<i>Thalasseus bergii</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Thalasseus bergii</i>	Crested Tern, Stern	Thalasseus bergii (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694571	3263
CHARADRIIFORMES	Stercorariidae	Skuas	Long-tailed Jaeger	<i>Stercorarius longicaudus</i>	Vieillot, 1819	R	LC		Labbe à longue queue, Long-tailed Skua	Stercorarius longicaudus (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694251	3202
CHARADRIIFORMES	Stercorariidae	Skuas	Arctic Jaeger	<i>Stercorarius parasiticus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Labbe parasite, Arctic Skua	Stercorarius parasiticus (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694245	3201
CHARADRIIFORMES	Stercorariidae	Skuas	Pomarine Jaeger	<i>Stercorarius pomarinus</i>	(Temminck, 1815)	R	LC		Pomarine Skua, Labbe pomarin	Stercorarius pomarinus (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694240	3200
CHARADRIIFORMES	Stercorariidae	Skuas	Great Skua	<i>Catharacta skuua</i>	(Brünnich, 1764)	R	LC	<i>Stercorarius skuua</i>	Grand Labbe	Catharacta skuua (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694160	3195
CHARADRIIFORMES	Stercorariidae	Skuas	South Polar Skua	<i>Catharacta maccornicki</i>	(Saunders, 1893)	R	LC	<i>Stercorarius maccornicki</i>	Labbe de McCormick	Catharacta maccornicki (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694218	3199
CHARADRIIFORMES	Stercorariidae	Skuas	Brown Skua	<i>Catharacta antarctica</i>	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Catharacta lonnbergi</i> ; <i>Stercorarius lonnbergi</i>		Catharacta antarctica (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62289571	1017099
CHARADRIIFORMES	Stercorariidae	Skuas	Chilean Skua	<i>Catharacta chilensis</i>	(Bonaparte, 1857)	R	LC	<i>Stercorarius chilensis</i>		Catharacta chilensis (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694210	3198
CHARADRIIFORMES	Stercorariidae	Skuas		<i>Catharacta antarctica</i>	(Lesson, 1831)	NR	NR	<i>Stercorarius antarcticus</i>	Subantarctic Skua, Labbe antarctique	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); SACC	22694183	3196
CHARADRIIFORMES	Stercorariidae	Skuas		<i>Catharacta lonnbergi</i>	Mathews, 1912	NR	NR	<i>Stercorarius antarcticus</i> ; <i>Stercorarius lonnbergi</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe	22694196	3197
CHARADRIIFORMES	Stercorariidae	Skuas		<i>Catharacta skuua</i>	Brünnich, 1764	NR	NR			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	AERC TAC (2003); Turbott (1990)	22733413	32106
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Rhinoceros Auklet	<i>Cerorhinca monocerata</i>	(Pallas, 1811)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694924	3320
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Tufted Puffin	<i>Fratercula cirrhata</i>	(Pallas, 1769)	R	LC	<i>Lunda cirrhata</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694934	3323
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Atlantic Puffin	<i>Fratercula arctica</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU		Puffin	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694927	3321
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Horned Puffin	<i>Fratercula corniculata</i>	(Naumann, 1821)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694931	3322
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Cassin's Auklet	<i>Pychocephalus aleuticus</i>	(Pallas, 1811)	R	NT		Mérgulo sombrío, Alcota de Cassin, Alcota oscura, Alcota	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694903	3315
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Parakeet Auklet	<i>Aethia psittacula</i>	(Pallas, 1769)	R	LC	<i>Cyclorhynchus psittacula</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694906	3316
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Least Auklet	<i>Aethia pusilla</i>	(Pallas, 1811)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694921	3319
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Whiskered Auklet	<i>Aethia pygmaea</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694918	3318
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Crested Auklet	<i>Aethia cristatella</i>	(Pallas, 1769)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694915	3317
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Long-billed Murrelet	<i>Brachyramphus perdix</i>	(Pallas, 1811)	R	NT		Mérgulo piquilargo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729000	30138
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Marbled Murrelet	<i>Brachyramphus marmoratus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EN			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694870	3309
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Kittlitz's Murrelet	<i>Brachyramphus brevirostris</i>	(Vigors, 1829)	R	NT			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694875	3310
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks											

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Ancient Murrelet	<i>Synthliboramphus antiquus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694896	3313
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Japanese Murrelet	<i>Synthliboramphus wumizusume</i>	(Temminck, 1835)	R	VU		Crested Murrelet	Mérgulo japonés	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694899	3314
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Scripps's Murrelet	<i>Synthliboramphus scrippsi</i>	(Green and Arnold, 1939)	R	VU		Mérgulo de Scripps	Synthliboramphus hypoleucus and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62101249	1017059
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Guadalupe Murrelet	<i>Synthliboramphus hypoleucus</i>	Xántus de Vesey, 1860	R	EN			Synthliboramphus hypoleucus and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62101215	1017058
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Craver's Murrelet	<i>Synthliboramphus craveri</i>	(Salvadori, 1865)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694887	3312
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks		<i>Synthliboramphus hypoleucus</i>	Xántus de Vesey, 1860	NR	NR	<i>Brachyramphus hypoleucus; Brachyramphus hypoleuca</i>			ACOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Mon	22694878	3311
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Razorbill	<i>Alca torda</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	NT		Petit Pingouin, Alca común		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694852	3304
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Great Auk	<i>Pinguinus impennis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	EX		Grand Pingouin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694856	3305
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Little Auk	<i>Alle alle</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Dovekie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694837	3301
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Thick-billed Murre	<i>Uria lomvia</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Brünnich's Guillemot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694847	3303
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Common Murre	<i>Uria aalge</i>	(Pontoppidan, 1763)	R	LC		Guillemot de Troll, Guillemot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694841	3302
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Oriental Bay-owl	<i>Phodilus badius</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Oriental Bay-Owl, C	Phodilus badius and P. assimilis (d	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727641	1016765
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Sri Lanka Bay-owl	<i>Phodilus assimilis</i>	Hume, 1877	R	LC			Phodilus badius and P. assimilis (d	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725132	112679
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Congo Bay-owl	<i>Phodilus prigoginei</i>	Schouteden, 1952	R	EN		Lechuza del Congo, African Bay Owl, Itombe Owl, Cd		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688529	2159
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls		<i>Phodilus badius</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	NR	NR		Oriental Bay Owl, Oriental Bay-Owl		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22688538	2160
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	African Grass-owl	<i>Tyto capensis</i>	(Smith, 1834)	R	LC		African Grass-Owl, Grass Owl, Chouette effraie du Cap		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688514	2157
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Eastern Grass-owl	<i>Tyto longimembris</i>	(Jerdon, 1839)	R	LC		Eastern Grass Owl, Eastern Grass-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688522	2158
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Greater Sooty-owl	<i>Tyto tenebrosa</i>	(Gould, 1845)	R	LC		Sooty Owl, Greater	Tyto tenebrosa and T. multipuncta	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688429	2144
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Lesser Sooty-owl	<i>Tyto multipunctata</i>	Mathews, 1912	R	LC		Lesser Sooty Owl, I	Tyto tenebrosa and T. multipuncta	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688435	2145
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Australian Masked-owl	<i>Tyto novaehollandiae</i>	(Stephens, 1826)	R	LC	<i>Tyto manusi; Tyto sororcula</i>	Tyto novaehollandiae (del Hoyo an		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62172196	1017089
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Golden Masked-owl	<i>Tyto aurantia</i>	(Salvadori, 1881)	R	VU		Bismarck Masked-Owl, Golden Masked Owl, Golden O		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688470	2150
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Seram Masked-owl	<i>Tyto alba</i>	Jansson, Poulsen, Haryok	R	DD		Tyto almae (del Hoyo and Collar 2		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62172832	1017070
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Taliabu Masked-owl	<i>Tyto nigrobrunnea</i>	Neumann, 1939	R	VU		Taliabu Masked-Owl, Taliabu Owl, Taliabu Masked Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688449	2147
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Minahassa Masked-owl	<i>Tyto inexpectata</i>	(Schlegel, 1879)	R	VU		Minahassa Barn-owl, Minahassa Owl, Minahassa Mask		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688441	2146
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Sulawesi Masked-owl	<i>Tyto rosenbergi</i>	(Schlegel, 1866)	R	LC		Sulawesi Masked Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688489	2153
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Madagascar Red Owl	<i>Tyto soumagnei</i>	(Milne Edwards, 1878)	R	VU		Lechuza Malgache, Lechuza de Madagascar, Effraie d		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688493	2154
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Common Barn-owl	<i>Tyto alba</i>	(Scopoli, 1769)	R	LC		Chouette effraie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688504	2155
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Ashy-faced Owl	<i>Tyto glaucops</i>	(Kaup, 1852)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688511	2156
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls		<i>Tyto javanica</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR		Eastern Barn Owl		Christidis & Boles (2008)	22735735	32566
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls		<i>Tyto capensis</i>	(Smith, 1834)	NR	NR		Grass Owl		Christidis & Boles (1994)	22734346	32110
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls		<i>Tyto tenebrosa</i>	(Gould, 1845)	NR	NR		Greater Sooty Owl		Christidis & Boles (2008); Norman et al. (2	22734284	32270
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls		<i>Tyto novaehollandiae</i>	(Stephens, 1826)	NR	NR		Australian Masked-Owl		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22688478	2151
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls		<i>Tyto novaehollandiae</i>	(Stephens, 1826)	NR	NR		Masked Owl, Australian Masked Owl		Christidis & Boles (2008)	22733520	32125
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls		<i>Tyto alba</i>	(Scopoli 1769)	NR	NR		Common Barn Owl		Christidis & Boles (2008)	22735750	32569
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls		<i>Tyto castanops</i>	(Gould, 1837)	NR	NR		Tasmanian Masked-Owl		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22688484	2152
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls		<i>Tyto manusi</i>	Rothschild & Hartert, 1914	NR	NR		Manus Masked Owl, Manus Masked-Owl, Lechuza de		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22688464	2149
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls		<i>Tyto sororcula</i>	(Sclater, 1883)	NR	NR		Lechuza de las Tanimbar, Tanimbar Owl, Moluccan M		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22688457	2148
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Rufous Owl	<i>Ninox rufa</i>	(Gould, 1846)	R	LC		Rufous Boobook		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689385	2295
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Powerful Owl	<i>Ninox strenua</i>	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC		Ninox Robusto, Powerful Boobook		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689389	2296
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Barking Owl	<i>Ninox connivens</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC		Barking Boobook		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689394	2297
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumba Boobook	<i>Ninox rudolfi</i>	Meyer, 1882	R	NT		Ninox de Sumba		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689398	2298
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Southern Boobook	<i>Ninox boobook</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62023787	1017052
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Tasmanian Boobook	<i>Ninox leucopsis</i>	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC			Ninox novaeseelandiae, N. leucops	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62023823	1017053
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Morepork	<i>Ninox novaeseelandiae</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Ninox novaeseelandiae, N. leucops	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62023843	1017054
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Northern Boobook	<i>Ninox japonica</i>	(Temminck & Schlegel, 18	R	LC			Ninox scutulata, N. japonica, N. rar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725653	1016535
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Brown Boobook	<i>Ninox scutulata</i>	(Raffles, 1822)	R	LC		Brown Hawk-Owl, B		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725643	1016531
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Chocolate Boobook	<i>Ninox rufi</i>	Deignan, 1951	R	NT			Ninox scutulata, N. japonica, N. rar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726321	1016681
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Hume's Boobook	<i>Ninox obscura</i>	Hume, 1873	R	LC			Ninox scutulata, N. japonica, N. rar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726328	1016684
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Andaman Boobook	<i>Ninox affinis</i>	Beavan, 1867	R	NT		Andaman Hawk-Owl, Ninox de Andaman		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689420	2302
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Luzon Boobook	<i>Ninox philippensis</i>	Bonaparte, 1855	R	LC		Philippine Hawk-Owl	Ninox philippensis, N. spilocephala	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725483	1016492
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Mindanao Boobook	<i>Ninox spilocephala</i>	Tweeddale, 1878	R	NT			Ninox philippensis, N. spilocephala	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728252	1016855
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Camiguin Boobook	<i>Ninox leventisi</i>	Rasmussen, Allen, Collar,	R	EN			Ninox philippensis, N. spilocephala	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725512	1016498
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sulu Boobook	<i>Ninox reyi</i>	Oustalet, 1880	R	VU			Ninox philippensis, N. spilocephala	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725499	1016494
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Cebu Boobook	<i>Ninox rumseyi</i>	Rasmussen, Allen, Collar,	R	EN			Ninox philippensis, N. spilocephala	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725505	1016500
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Romblon Boobook	<i>Ninox spilonotus</i>	Bourns & Worcester, 1894	R	VU			Ninox philippensis, N. spilocephala	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725493	1016496
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Mindoro Boobook	<i>Ninox mindorensis</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1896	R	VU			Ninox philippensis, N. spilocephala	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726334	1016686
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Least Boobook	<i>Ninox sumbaensis</i>	Olsen, Wink, Sauer-Gurth	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22730062	31087
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Togian Boobook	<i>Ninox burhani</i>	Indrawan & Somadikarta,	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732909	31802
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ochre-bellied Boobook	<i>Ninox ochracea</i>	(Schlegel, 1865)	R	NT		Ochre-bellied Hawk-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689439	2305
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Cinnabar Boobook	<i>Ninox ros</i>	Rasmussen, 1999	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728610	30063
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Halmahera Boobook	<i>Ninox hypogramma</i>	(Gray, 1860)	R	LC			Ninox squamipila, N. hypogramma	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727900	1016781
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Buru Boobook	<i>Ninox hantu</i>	(Wallace, 1863)	R	LC			Ninox squamipila, N. hypogramma	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727909	1016783
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Seram Boobook	<i>Ninox squamipila</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC			Ninox squamipila, N. hypogramma	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727893	1016779
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Tanimbar Boobook	<i>Ninox forbesi</i>	Sclater, 1883	R	LC			Ninox squamipila, N. hypogramma	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727816	1016784
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Christmas Boobook	<i>Ninox natalis</i>	Lister, 1889	R	VU		Christmas Island H	Ninox squamipila, N. hypogramma	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689452	2307
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Manus Boobook	<i>Ninox meeki</i>	Rothschild & Hartert, 1914	R	LC		Manus Hawk-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689465	2309
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Jungle Boobook	<i>Ninox theomacha</i>	(Bonaparte, 1855)	R	LC		Jungle Hawk-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689460	2308
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Speckled Boobook	<i>Ninox punctulata</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC		Speckled Hawk-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689470	2310
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	New Britain Boobook	<i>Ninox odiosa</i>	Sclater, 1877	R	VU		Russel Hawk-Owl, Spangled Boobook		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689480	2312
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Bismarck Boobook	<i>Ninox variegata</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC		Bismarck Hawk-Owl, Barred Boobook		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689475	2311

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcrecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	West Solomons Boobook	<i>Ninox jacquinoti</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC			Ninox jacquinoti, N. granti, N. mala	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45449325	1016927
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Guadalcanal Boobook	<i>Ninox granti</i>	Sharpe, 1888	R	VU			Ninox jacquinoti, N. granti, N. mala	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45449328	1016928
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Malaita Boobook	<i>Ninox malaitae</i>	Mayr, 1931	R	VU			Ninox jacquinoti, N. granti, N. mala	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45449331	1016929
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Makira Boobook	<i>Ninox roseaxillans</i>	(Hartert, 1929)	R	VU			Ninox jacquinoti, N. granti, N. mala	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45449334	1016930
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Ninox squamipila</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	NR	NR		Moluccan Hawk-Owl		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730067	31088
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Ninox scutulata</i>	(Raffles, 1822)	NR	NR		Brown Hawk-Owl		Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe	22689412	2301
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Ninox squamipila</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	NR	NR		Moluccan Boobook		Norman et al. (1998)	22689444	2306
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Ninox philippensis</i>	Bonaparte, 1855	NR	NR		Philippine Hawk-Owl		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689431	2304
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Ninox jacquinoti</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	NR	NR		Solomons Boobook, Solomon Islands Hawk-Owl, Solo		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689485	2313
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Ninox japonica</i>	(Temminck & Schlegel, 18)	NR	NR				King (2002)	22732554	31709
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Ninox randi</i>	Deignan, 1951	NR	NR				King (2002)	22732564	31711
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Ninox novaeseelandiae</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689407	2300
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Ninox boobook</i>	(Latham, 1801)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689402	2299
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Ninox novaeseelandiae</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Turbott (1990)	22733528	32126
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Ninox rotensis</i>	Johnstone & Darnell, 199	NR	NR					22725127	112680
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Papuan Boobook	<i>Uroglaux dimorpha</i>	(Salvadori, 1874)	R	DD		Papuan Hawk-Owl, Búho Aguilucho de Nueva Guinea,		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689490	2314
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Laughing Owl	<i>Sceloglaux albifacies</i>	(Gray, 1844)	R	EX		Ninox Reidor, Lechuzón Cariblanco		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689496	2315
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Reunion Owl	<i>Mascarenotus grucheti</i>	Mourer-Chauviré, Bour, M	R	EX		Réunion Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728866	30116
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Rodrigues Owl	<i>Mascarenotus murivorus</i>	Milne-Edwards, Alphonse	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728856	30114
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Mauritius Owl	<i>Mascarenotus sauzei</i>	(Newton & Gadov, 1893)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728861	30115
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Northern Hawk-owl	<i>Surnia ulula</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Northern Hawk-Owl, Hawk Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689189	2260
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Eurasian Pygmy-owl	<i>Glaucidium passerinum</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Pygmy Owl, Eurasian Pygmy-Owl, Eurasian Pygmy Ow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689194	2261
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Collared Owlet	<i>Glaucidium brodiei</i>	(Burton, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689200	2262
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Pearl-spotted Owlet	<i>Glaucidium perlatum</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC			Chevêche perle	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689203	2263
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Red-chested Owlet	<i>Glaucidium tephronotum</i>	Sharpe, 1875	R	LC			Chevêche à pieds jaunes	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689267	2274
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sjostedt's Owlet	<i>Glaucidium sjostedti</i>	Reichenow, 1893	R	LC			Chevêche à queue barrée, Sjostedt's Barred Owlet,	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689271	2275
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Asian Barred Owlet	<i>Glaucidium cuculoides</i>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689277	2276
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Javan Owlet	<i>Glaucidium castanopterum</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689280	2277
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Jungle Owlet	<i>Glaucidium radiatum</i>	(Tickell, 1833)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689283	2278
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Chestnut-backed Owlet	<i>Glaucidium castanotum</i>	(Blyth, 1846)	R	NT		Mochuelo de Ceilán	Glaucidium castanotum (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689286	2279
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	African Barred Owlet	<i>Glaucidium capense</i>	(Smith, 1834)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689290	2280
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Chestnut Owlet	<i>Glaucidium castaneum</i>	Neumann, 1893	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689295	2281
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Albertine Owlet	<i>Glaucidium albertinum</i>	Prigogine, 1983	R	VU		Prigogine's Owlet, Mochuelo del Alberto		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689310	2284
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Mountain Pygmy-owl	<i>Glaucidium gnomia</i>	Wagler, 1832	R	LC		Glaucidium gnomia, G. californicum		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61791135	1017030
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Northern Pygmy-owl	<i>Glaucidium californicum</i>	Sciator, 1857	R	LC		Glaucidium gnomia, G. californicum		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61791401	1017031
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Guatemalan Pygmy-owl	<i>Glaucidium cobanense</i>	Sharpe, 1875	R	LC		Glaucidium gnomia, G. californicum		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61791597	1017032
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Baja Pygmy-owl	<i>Glaucidium hoskinsii</i>	Brewster, 1888	R	LC		Glaucidium gnomia, G. californicum		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61791676	1017033
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Costa Rican Pygmy-owl	<i>Glaucidium costaricanum</i>	Robbins & Stiles, 1999	R	LC		Costa Rican Pygmy-Owl, Costa Rican Pygmy Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729005	30140
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Cloudforest Pygmy-owl	<i>Glaucidium nubicola</i>	Robbins & Stiles, 1999	R	VU		Cloudforest Pygmy-Owl, Cloud-forest Pygmy Owl, Moc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724604	9825
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Andean Pygmy-owl	<i>Glaucidium jardiini</i>	(Bonaparte, 1855)	R	LC		Andean Pygmy Owl, Andean Pygmy-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689222	2266
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Yungas Pygmy-owl	<i>Glaucidium bolivianum</i>	König, 1991	R	LC		Yungas Pygmy Owl, Yungas Pygmy-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689229	2267
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Colima Pygmy-owl	<i>Glaucidium palmarum</i>	Nelson, 1901	R	LC		Colima Pygmy-Owl, Colima Pygmy Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729019	30142
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Tamaulipas Pygmy-owl	<i>Glaucidium sanchezi</i>	Lowery & Newman, 1949	R	NT		Tamaulipas Pygmy Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724465	9788
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Central American Pygmy-owl	<i>Glaucidium griseiceps</i>	Sharpe, 1875	R	LC		Central American Pygmy-Owl, Central American Pygm		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729012	30141
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Subtropical Pygmy-owl	<i>Glaucidium parkeri</i>	Robbins & Howell, 1995	R	LC		Subtropical Pygmy-Owl, Subtropical Pygmy Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729162	30172
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Amazonian Pygmy-owl	<i>Glaucidium hardyi</i>	Vieillard, 1990	R	LC		Amazonian Pygmy-Owl, Amazonian Pygmy Owl, Hardy		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689234	2268
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Least Pygmy-owl	<i>Glaucidium minutissimum</i>	(Wied, 1821)	R	LC		Least Pygmy-Owl, Brazilian Pygmy-Owl, East Brazilian		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689240	2269
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Pernambuco Pygmy-owl	<i>Glaucidium mooreorum</i>	Silva, Coelho & Gonzaga,	R	CR		Pernambuco Pygmy Owl, Pernambuco Pygmy-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733081	31932
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ferruginous Pygmy-owl	<i>Glaucidium brasilianum</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Glaucidium brasilianum and G. tuc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61815999	1017034
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Tucuman Pygmy-owl	<i>Glaucidium tucumanum</i>	Chapman, 1922	R	LC		Glaucidium brasilianum and G. tuc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61816442	1017035
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Peruvian Pygmy-owl	<i>Glaucidium peruianum</i>	König, 1991	R	LC		Peruvian Pygmy-Owl, Pacific Pygmy Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689253	2271
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Austral Pygmy-owl	<i>Glaucidium nana</i>	(King, 1828)	R	LC		Austral Pygmy-Owl, Glaucidium nana (del Hoyo and Cd		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689258	2272
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Cuban Pygmy-owl	<i>Glaucidium sjui</i>	(d'Orbigny, 1839)	R	LC		Cuban Pygmy Owl, Cuban Pygmy-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689262	2273
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Glaucidium gnomia</i>	Wagler, 1832	NR	NR		Mountain Pygmy-Owl, Northern Pygmy-Owl		AOU (1998 & supplements); Stotz et al. (1	22735293	32479
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Glaucidium brasilianum</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR		Ferruginous Pygmy-Owl, Ferruginous Pygmy Owl		AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005	22689248	2270
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Glaucidium capense</i>	(Smith, 1834)	NR	NR		Chevêche du Cap, Barred Owlet		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730056	31086
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Glaucidium gnomia</i>	Wagler, 1832	NR	NR		Mountain Pygmy-Owl, Northern Pygmy-Owl, Mountain		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689214	2265
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Glaucidium scheffleri</i>	Neumann, 1911	NR	NR		Scheffler's Owlet		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689305	2283
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Glaucidium californicum</i>	Sciator, 1857	NR	NR		Northern Pygmy Owl, Northern Pygmy-Owl		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689207	2264
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Glaucidium jardiini</i>	(Bonaparte, 1855)	NR	NR		Andean Pygmy-Owl		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22730046	31084
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Glaucidium minutissimum</i>	(Wied, 1821)	NR	NR		Least Pygmy-Owl		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730041	31083
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Glaucidium ngamense</i>	(Roberts, 1932)	NR	NR		Ngami Owlet		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689300	2282
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Glaucidium capense</i>	(Smith, 1834)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730051	31085
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Long-whiskered Owlet	<i>Xenoglaux loweryi</i>	O'Neill & Graves, 1977	R	EN			Búho Pequeño de Bigotes Alargados, Lechucita Bigoto	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689320	2285
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ei Owl	<i>Micrathene whitneyi</i>	(Cooper, 1861)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689325	2286
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Burrowing Owl	<i>Athene cucularia</i>	(Molina, 1782)	R	LC		<i>Speotyto cucularia</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689353	2290
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Spotted Owlet	<i>Athene brama</i>	(Temminck, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689332	2288
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Little Owl	<i>Athene noctua</i>	(Scopoli, 1769)	R	LC		Chouette chevêche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689328	2287
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	White-browed Owl	<i>Athene supercilii</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		<i>Ninox supercilii</i>	White-browed Hawk	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689425	2303
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Forest Owlet	<i>Heteroglaux blewitti</i>	(Hume, 1873)	R	CR		Duda, Mochuelo Forestal, Mochuelo de Blewitt, Forest		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689335	2289

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Boreal Owl	<i>Aegolius funereus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Tengmalm's Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689362	2291
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Bermuda Saw-whet Owl	<i>Aegolius ardyi</i>	Olson, 2012	R	EX			Aegolius ardyi (del Hoyo and Coll	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62184893	1017076
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Northern Saw-whet Owl	<i>Aegolius acadicus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689366	2292
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Unspotted Saw-whet Owl	<i>Aegolius ridgwayi</i>	(Alfaro, 1905)	R	LC			Mochuelo Moreno	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689371	2293
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Buff-fronted Owl	<i>Aegolius harrisii</i>	(Cassin, 1849)	R	LC			Lechucita Acanelada, Mochuelo Canela, Carburé Acar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689378	2294
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Aegolius acadicus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR			Saw-whet Owl	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22734366	32288
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	White-fronted Scops-owl	<i>Otus sagittatus</i>	(Cassin, 1848)	R	VU			White-fronted Scops Owl, White-fronted Scops-Owl, Au	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688548	2161
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Reddish Scops-owl	<i>Otus rufescens</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	NT			Reddish Scops-Owl, Reddish Scops Owl	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688554	2162
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Serendib Scops-owl	<i>Otus thilohoffmanni</i>	Warakogoda & Rasmussen	R	EN			Serendib Scops Owl	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732040	31536
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sandy Scops-owl	<i>Otus icterorhynchus</i>	(Shelley, 1873)	R	LC			Sandy Scops Owl, Petit-Duc à bec jaune, Sandy Scops	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688559	2163
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sokoke Scops-owl	<i>Otus irenaea</i>	Ripley, 1966	R	EN			Sokoke Scops-Owl, Morden's Scops-owl, Autillo de So	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688565	2164
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Giant Scops-owl	<i>Otus gurneyi</i>	(Tweeddale, 1879)	R	VU	Minizuku gurney		Autillo de Guernsey, Būho de Mindanao, Lesser Eagle-C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688911	2213
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Japanese Scops-owl	<i>Otus semitorques</i>	Temminck & Schlegel, 18	R	LC			Otus bakkamoena, O. semitorques	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61859151	1017039
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Collared Scops-owl	<i>Otus lettia</i>	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC			Otus bakkamoena, O. semitorques	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61855318	1017038
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sunda Scops-owl	<i>Otus lempiji</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC			Otus bakkamoena, O. semitorques	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61859106	1017037
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Indian Scops-owl	<i>Otus bakkamoena</i>	Pennant, 1769	R	LC			Otus bakkamoena, O. semitorques	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61855263	1017036
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Luzon Lowland Scops-owl	<i>Otus megalotis</i>	(Walden, 1875)	R	LC			Philippine Scops-Owl	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727655	1016771
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Visayan Scops-owl	<i>Otus nigrorum</i>	Rand, 1950	R	VU			Negros Scops-Owl	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725062	112676
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Mindanao Lowland Scops-owl	<i>Otus everetti</i>	(Tweeddale, 1897)	R	LC			Everett's Scops-owl	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725053	112677
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Palawan Scops-owl	<i>Otus fuliginosus</i>	(Sharpe, 1888)	R	NT			Palawan Scops-Owl, Autillo de Palawan, Palawan Sc	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688718	2188
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Mentawai Scops-owl	<i>Otus mentawai</i>	Chasen & Kloss, 1926	R	NT			Mentawai Scops-Owl, Mentawai Scops Owl	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688713	2187
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Wallace's Scops-owl	<i>Otus silvicola</i>	(Wallace, 1864)	R	LC			Wallace's Scops Owl, Wallace's Scops-Owl, Autillo de	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688734	2190
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Enggano Scops-owl	<i>Otus enganensis</i>	Riley, 1927	R	NT			Engano Scops-owl	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724390	9771
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Simeulue Scops-owl	<i>Otus umbra</i>	(Richmond, 1903)	R	NT			Simeulue Scops-Owl, Simeulue Scops Owl	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688586	2167
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Nicobar Scops-owl	<i>Otus alius</i>	Rasmussen, 1998	R	DD			Nicobar Scops Owl, Autillo de Nicobar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728447	30029
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Andaman Scops-owl	<i>Otus balli</i>	(Hume, 1873)	R	NT			Andaman Scops-Owl, Andaman Scops Owl, Autillo de	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688573	2165
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Flores Scops-owl	<i>Otus alfredi</i>	(Hartert, 1897)	R	EN			Flores Scops Owl	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724396	9772
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Mountain Scops-owl	<i>Otus spilcephalus</i>	(Bluth, 1846)	R	LC			Mountain Scops-Owl, Mountain Scops Owl	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688579	2166
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Javan Scops-owl	<i>Otus angelinae</i>	(Fisch, 1912)	R	VU			Autillo de Java, Javan Scops-Owl, Javan Scops Owl	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688591	2168
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Rajah Scops-owl	<i>Otus brookii</i>	(Sharpe, 1892)	R	LC			Rajah Scops-Owl, Rajah Scops Owl	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688703	2185
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Arabian Scops-owl	<i>Otus pamelae</i>	Bates, 1937	R	LC			Otus senegalensis, O. feae, O. par	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61915442	1017041
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Pemba Scops-owl	<i>Otus pambaensis</i>	Pakenham, 1937	R	VU			Autillo de Pemba, Pemba Scops Owl	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688679	2182
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	African Scops-owl	<i>Otus senegalensis</i>	(Swainson, 1837)	R	LC			Otus senegalensis, O. feae, O. par	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61914670	1017040
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Annobon Scops-owl	<i>Otus feae</i>	(Salvadori, 1903)	R	CR			Otus senegalensis, O. feae, O. par	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61915272	1017043
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sao Tome Scops-owl	<i>Otus hartlaubi</i>	(Giebel, 1849)	R	VU			São Tomé Scops Owl, Petit-duc de São Tomé, Sao To	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688620	2173
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Eurasian Scops-owl	<i>Otus scops</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Eurasian Scops Owl, Hibou Petit-duc, European Scops	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688643	2176
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Pallid Scops-owl	<i>Otus brucei</i>	(Hume, 1873)	R	LC			Pallid Scops Owl, Striated Scops Owl, Pallid Scops-Ow	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688631	2174
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Luzon Highland Scops-owl	<i>Otus longicornis</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1894)	R	NT			Autillo de Luzon, Luzon Scops Owl, Luzon Scops-Owl	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688602	2170
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Mindanao Highland Scops-owl	<i>Otus mirus</i>	Ripley & Rabor, 1968	R	NT			Mindanao Scops Owl, Autillo de Mindanao, Mindanao S	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688614	2172
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Mindoro Scops-owl	<i>Otus mindorensis</i>	(Whitehead, 1899)	R	NT			Autillo de Mindoro, Mindoro Scops Owl, Mindoro Scops	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688608	2171
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Madagascar Scops-owl	<i>Otus rutilus</i>	(Pucheran, 1849)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735960	32609	
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Mayotte Scops-owl	<i>Otus mayottensis</i>	Benson, 1960	R	LC			Mayotte Scops Owl	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732599	31720
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Anjouan Scops-owl	<i>Otus capnodes</i>	(Gurney, 1889)	R	CR			Autillo de Anjouan, Petit-duc d'Anjouan, Anjouan Scops	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688686	2183
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Grand Comoro Scops-owl	<i>Otus pailiani</i>	(Benson, 1960)	R	CR			Karthalha Scops Owl, Petit-duc de Karthalha, Grand Com	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688694	2184
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Moheli Scops-owl	<i>Otus moheliensis</i>	Lafontaine & Moolaert, 19	R	CR			Autillo de Moheli, Moheli Scops Owl	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724585	9820
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Socotra Scops-owl	<i>Otus socotranus</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant & Forbes, 1	R	LC			Otus senegalensis, O. feae, O. par	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61915715	1017042
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Seychelles Scops-owl	<i>Otus insularis</i>	(Tristram, 1880)	R	EN			Seychelles Scops Owl	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688667	2180
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Oriental Scops-owl	<i>Otus sunia</i>	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC			Oriental Scops-Owl, Oriental Scops Owl	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728969	30133
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ryukyu Scops-owl	<i>Otus elegans</i>	(Cassin, 1852)	R	NT			Ryukyu Scops Owl, Elegant Scops-Owl	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688651	2177
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Siau Scops-owl	<i>Otus siaoensis</i>	(Schlegel, 1873)	R	CR			Siau Scops Owl	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728599	30061
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sulawesi Scops-owl	<i>Otus manadensis</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC			Otus manadensis, O. mendeni and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62290590	1016555
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Banggai Scops-owl	<i>Otus mendeni</i>	Neumann, 1939	R	VU			Otus manadensis, O. mendeni and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62290488	1016556
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sula Scops-owl	<i>Otus sulaensis</i>	(Hartert, 1898)	R	NT			Otus manadensis, O. mendeni and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62290539	1017095
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sangihe Scops-owl	<i>Otus collaris</i>	Lambert & Rasmussen, 19	R	LC			Sangihe Scops Owl	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732046	31537
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Mantanani Scops-owl	<i>Otus mantananensis</i>	(Sharpe, 1892)	R	NT			Mantanani Scops-Owl, Mantanani Scops Owl	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688656	2178
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Moluccan Scops-owl	<i>Otus magicus</i>	(Müller, 1841)	R	LC			Otus magicus and O. tempestatis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45400973	1016886
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Rinjani Scops-owl	<i>Otus jolandae</i>	Sangster, King, Verbeulen	R	NT			Otus jolandae (del Hoyo and Colla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61786867	1017028
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Wetar Scops-owl	<i>Otus tempestatis</i>	(Hartert, 1904)	R	LC			Otus magicus and O. tempestatis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45400982	1016887
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Biak Scops-owl	<i>Otus beccarii</i>	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	VU			Biak Scops Owl	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724754	9859
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Otus ingens</i>	(Salvin, 1897)	NR	NR			Fluorescent Screech-Owl	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730017	31079
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Otus kennicottii</i>	(Elliott, 1867)	NR	NR			Western Screech-Owl	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730012	31078
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Otus vermiculatus</i>	(Ridgway, 1887)	NR	NR			Vermiculated Screech-Owl	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22688869	2207
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Otus rutilus</i>	(Pucheran, 1849)	NR	NR			Madagascar Scops Owl, Petit-duc malgache	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22734391	32289
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Otus rutilus</i>	(Pucheran, 1849)	NR	NR			Malagasy Scops-Owl	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730007	31077
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Otus leucotis</i>	(Temminck, 1820)	NR	NR			White-faced Scops-Owl, Petit-duc à face blanche, Whit	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22688741	2191
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Otus magicus</i>	(Müller, 1841)	NR	NR			Moluccan Scops Owl	Wlodoo et al. (1999); Lambert and Rasmu	22688661	2179
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Otus bakkamoena</i>	Pennant, 1769	NR	NR			Collared Scops Owl, Collared Scops-Owl	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22688708	2186
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Otus megalotis</i>	(Walden, 1875)	NR	NR			Philippine Scops Owl, Philippine Scops-Owl	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22688724	2189
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Otus senegalensis</i>	(Swainson, 1837)	NR	NR			Petit-duc africain, African Scops Owl	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22729380	30210
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Otus manadensis</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	NR	NR			Sulawesi Scops Owl, Sulawesi Scops-Owl	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22688597	2169

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Otus rutilus</i>	(Pucheran, 1849)	NR	NR			Malagasy Scops-owl	Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993); Frye	22688674	2181
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Otus scops</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR			Scops Owl, Common Scops-Owl	Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monro	22729994	31075
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Otus rutilus</i>	(Pucheran, 1849)	NR	NR			Malagasy Scops-owl, Rainforest Scops Owl	Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993); Frye	22734326	32277
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Otus atricapillus</i>	(Temminck, 1822)	NR	NR			Variable Screech-Owl	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22688864	2206
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Otus magiucus</i>	(Müller, 1841)	NR	NR			Moluccan Scops-Owl, Hibou Petit-duc scleur, Seychell	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22730000	31706
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Otus madagascariensis</i>	(Grandtler, 1867)	NR	NR			Torotoroka Scops Owl, Torotoroka Scops-owl	Rasmussen et al. (2000)	22733694	32155
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Otus stresemanni</i>	(Robinson, 1927)	NR	NR				Marshall (1976)	22724732	9853
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Palau Owl	<i>Pyroglaux podargina</i>	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1872)	R	LC	<i>Otus podarginus</i>		Pyroglaux podargina (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688899	2211
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Northern White-faced Owl	<i>Ptilopsis leucotis</i>	(Temminck, 1820)	R	LC			Ptilopsis leucotis and P. granti (del	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61781834	1017027
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Southern White-faced Owl	<i>Ptilopsis granti</i>	(Kollibay, 1910)	R	LC			Ptilopsis leucotis and P. granti (del	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61781923	1017026
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Stygian Owl	<i>Asio stygius</i>	(Wagler, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689504	2317
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Northern Long-eared Owl	<i>Asio otus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689507	2318
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	African Long-eared Owl	<i>Asio abyssinicus</i>	(Guérin-Méneville, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689512	2319
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Madagascar Long-eared Owl	<i>Asio madagascariensis</i>	(Smith, 1834)	R	LC			Hibou malgache	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689517	2320
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striped Owl	<i>Asio clamator</i>	(Vieillot, 1807)	R	LC	<i>Asio clamator</i> ; <i>Rhinoptyx clamator</i> ; <i>Asio clamator</i> (del Hoyo and Colla			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689522	2321
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Short-eared Owl	<i>Asio flammeus</i>	(Pontoppidan, 1763)	R	LC			Hibou des marais	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689531	2322
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Marsh Owl	<i>Asio capensis</i>	(Smith, 1834)	R	LC			Hibou des marais africain	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689535	2323
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Asio otus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR			Long-eared Owl, Hibou moyen-duc	Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Fort	22730075	31089
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Jamaican Owl	<i>Pseudoscops grammicus</i>	(Gosse, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689501	2316
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Fearful Owl	<i>Nesasio solomonensis</i>	(Hartert, 1901)	R	VU	<i>Nesasio salomoni</i>		Búho de las Salomon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689539	2324
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Flammulated Owl	<i>Psiloscops flammeolus</i>	(Kaup, 1853)	R	LC	<i>Otus flammeolus</i>		Psiloscops flammeolus (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688637	2175
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Western Screech-owl	<i>Megascops kennicottii</i>	(Elliott, 1867)	R	LC	<i>Otus kennicottii</i>		Western Screech-Owl, Western Screech Owl	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688747	2192
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Balsas Screech-owl	<i>Megascops seductus</i>	(Moore, 1941)	R	LC	<i>Otus seductus</i>		Balsas Screech-Owl, Balsas Screech Owl	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724664	9838
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Pacific Screech-owl	<i>Megascops cooperi</i>	(Ridgway, 1878)	R	LC	<i>Otus cooperi</i>		Pacific Screech-Owl, Pacific Screech Owl	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728976	30134
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Eastern Screech-owl	<i>Megascops asio</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Otus asio</i>		Eastern Screech Owl, Eastern Screech-Owl	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688758	2193
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Whiskered Screech-owl	<i>Megascops trichopsis</i>	(Wagler, 1832)	R	LC	<i>Otus trichopsis</i>		Whiskered Screech-Owl, Whiskered Screech Owl	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688766	2194
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Tropical Screech-owl	<i>Megascops choliba</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Otus choliba</i>		Tropical Screech-Owl, Tropical Screech Owl	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688774	2195
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Peruvian Screech-owl	<i>Megascops roboratus</i>	Bangs & Noble, 1918	R	LC	<i>Otus roboratus</i>		West Peruvian Screech-Owl, Peruvian Screech-Owl, W	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688790	2197
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Koepcke's Screech-owl	<i>Megascops koepckeae</i>	Hekstra, 1982	R	LC	<i>Otus koepckeae</i>		Koepcke's Screech-Owl, Koepcke's Screech Owl	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688782	2196
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Bare-shanked Screech-owl	<i>Megascops clarkii</i>	Kelso & Kelso, 1935	R	LC	<i>Otus clarkii</i>		Bare-shanked Screech-Owl, Bare-shanked Screech O	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688799	2198
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Bearded Screech-owl	<i>Megascops barbarus</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1868)	R	VU	<i>Otus barbarus</i>		Santa Barbara Screech-Owl, Bearded Screech-Owl, T	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688807	2199
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Colombian Screech-owl	<i>Megascops colombianus</i>	Traylor, 1952	R	NT	<i>Otus colombianus</i>		Autillo Colombiano, Colombian Screech-Owl	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688829	2201
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Rufescent Screech-owl	<i>Megascops ingens</i>	(Salvin, 1897)	R	LC	<i>Otus ingens</i>		Rufescent Screech-Owl, Rufescent Screech Owl	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688820	2200
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Cinnamon Screech-owl	<i>Megascops petersoni</i>	Fitzpatrick & O'Neill, 1986	R	LC	<i>Otus petersoni</i>		Cinnamon Screech Owl, Cinnamon Screech-Owl	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688840	2203
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Cloud-forest Screech-owl	<i>Megascops marshalli</i>	Weske & Terborgh, 1981	R	NT	<i>Otus marshalli</i>		Cloud-forest Screech Owl, Cloud-forest Screech-Owl	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688847	2204
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Tawny-bellied Screech-owl	<i>Megascops watsonii</i>	(Cassin, 1848)	R	LC	<i>Otus watsonii</i>		Tawny-bellied Screech-Owl, Tawny-bellied Screech O	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688856	2205
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Guatemalan Screech-owl	<i>Megascops guatemalae</i>	(Sharpe, 1875)	R	LC			Megascops guatemalae and M. ve	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61767847	1017024
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Vermiculated Screech-owl	<i>Megascops vermiculatus</i>	Ridgway, 1887	R	LC			Megascops guatemalae and M. ve	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61769583	1017025
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Yungas Screech-owl	<i>Megascops hoyi</i>	Koenig & Straneck, 1989	R	LC			Montane Forest Screech-Owl, Yungas Screech Owl	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733712	32158
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Black-capped Screech-owl	<i>Megascops atricapilla</i>	(Temminck, 1822)	R	LC	<i>Otus atricapillus</i>		Black-capped Screech Owl, Black-capped Screech-O	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22731897	31509
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Long-tufted Screech-owl	<i>Megascops sanctaecatarinae</i>	(Salvin, 1897)	R	LC	<i>Otus sanctaecata</i>		Long-tufted Screech-Owl, Long-tufted Screech Owl	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688874	2208
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Puerto Rican Screech-owl	<i>Megascops nudipes</i>	(Daudin, 1800)	R	LC	<i>Otus nudipes</i>		Puerto Rican Screech Owl, Puerto Rican Screech-O	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688891	2210
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	White-throated Screech-owl	<i>Megascops albogularis</i>	(Cassin, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Otus albogularis</i>		White-throated Screech Owl, White-throated Screech-O	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688903	2212
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Megascops guatemalae</i>	(Sharpe, 1875)	NR	NR	<i>Otus guatemalae</i>		Vermiculated Screech-Owl, Vermiculated Screech Owl	AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005)	22729356	30207
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Bare-legged Screech-owl	<i>Margarobas lawrencii</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1868)	R	LC	<i>Gymnogalear law</i>		Barelegged Owl, Margarobas lawrencii (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688883	2209
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Spectacled Owl	<i>Pulsatrix perspicillata</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689180	2257
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Tawny-browed Owl	<i>Pulsatrix koenigswaldiana</i>	(Bertoni & Bertoni, 1901)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689186	2259
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Band-bellied Owl	<i>Pulsatrix melanota</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689183	2258
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Spotted Wood-owl	<i>Strix seloputo</i>	Horsfield, 1871	R	LC			Spotted Wood-Owl, Spotted Wood Owl	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689061	2237
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Mottled Wood-owl	<i>Strix ocellata</i>	(Lesson, 1839)	R	LC			Mottled Wood-Owl, Mottled Wood Owl	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689066	2238
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Brown Wood-owl	<i>Strix leptogrammica</i>	Temminck, 1831	R	LC			Brown Wood-Owl, Brown Wood Owl	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689071	2239
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Tawny Owl	<i>Strix aluco</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC			Strix aluco and S. nivicolom (del H	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725469	1016489
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Himalayan Owl	<i>Strix nivicolom</i>	(Blyth, 1845)	R	LC			Strix aluco and S. nivicolom (del H	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725477	1016490
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Desert Tawny Owl	<i>Strix hadrami</i>	Kirwan, Schweizer & Cope	R	LC	<i>Strix butleri</i>		Hume's Wood Owl, Strix butleri was previously listed as	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689083	2241
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Omani Owl	<i>Strix butleri</i>	(Hume, 1878)	R	DD	<i>Strix omanensis</i>		Strix butleri was previously listed as	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62290760	1017092
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Spotted Owl	<i>Strix occidentalis</i>	(Xantus De Vesev, 1860)	R	NT			Búho Manchado, Cárabo Californiano	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689089	2242
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Barred Owl	<i>Strix varia</i>	Barton, 1799	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689094	2243
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Fulvous Owl	<i>Strix fulvescens</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1875)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689097	2244
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Rusty-barred Owl	<i>Strix hylophila</i>	Temminck, 1825	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689100	2245
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Chaco Owl	<i>Strix chacoensis</i>	Cherrie & Reichenberger,	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733306	31999
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Rufous-legged Owl	<i>Strix rufipes</i>	King, 1828	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733923	32196
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ural Owl	<i>Strix uralensis</i>	Pallas, 1771	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689108	2247
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Great Grey Owl	<i>Strix nebulosa</i>	Forster, 1772	R	LC			Great Gray Owl	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689118	2249
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	African Wood-owl	<i>Strix woodfordii</i>	(Smith, 1834)	R	LC			African Wood-Owl, African Wood Owl, Wood Owl, Hul	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689166	2254
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Strix davidi</i>	(Sharpe, 1875)	NR	NR			Sichuan Wood-Owl	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689113	2248
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Strix rufipes</i>	King, 1828	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22689103	2246
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Strix aluco</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19	22689076	2240
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Strix uralensis</i>	Pallas, 1771	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19	22730036	31082
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Maned Owl	<i>Jubula letiti</i>	(Büttikofer, 1889)	R	DD			Duc à crinière	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689173	2255
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Crested Owl	<i>Lophotrix cristata</i>	(Daudin, 1800)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689177	2256

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcrecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Snowy Owl	<i>Bubo scandiacticus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Bubo scandiacticus (del Hoyo and Coll)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689055	2236
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Great Horned Owl	<i>Bubo virginianus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Bubo virginianus and B. magellanicus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61752071	1017023
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Magellanic Horned Owl	<i>Bubo magellanicus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Bubo virginianus and B. magellanicus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61752097	1016557
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Eurasian Eagle-owl	<i>Bubo bubo</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Eurasian Eagle Owl, Eurasian Eagle-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688927	2215
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Pharaoh Eagle-owl	<i>Bubo ascalaphus</i>	Savigny, 1809	R	LC		Pharaoh Eagle-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688938	2217
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Rock Eagle-owl	<i>Bubo bengalensis</i>	(Franklin, 1831)	R	LC		Rock Eagle-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688934	2216
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Cape Eagle-owl	<i>Bubo capensis</i>	Smith, 1834	R	LC		Cape Eagle-Owl, Grand-duc du Cap, Cape Eagle Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688944	2218
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Spotted Eagle-owl	<i>Bubo africanus</i>	(Temminck, 1821)	R	LC			Bubo africanus and B. cinerascens	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61741628	1017022
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Greyish Eagle-owl	<i>Bubo cinerascens</i>	Guérin-Méneville, 1843	R	LC			Bubo africanus and B. cinerascens	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61741660	1017022
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Fraser's Eagle-owl	<i>Bubo poensis</i>	Fraser, 1853	R	LC	<i>Bubo vosseleri</i>	Grand-duc à aigrette	Bubo poensis (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22730030	31081
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Verreaux's Eagle-owl	<i>Bubo lacteus</i>	(Temminck, 1820)	R	LC		Verreaux's Eagle-Owl, Grand-duc de Verreaux, Giant Eagle Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688986	2225
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Shelley's Eagle-owl	<i>Bubo shelleyi</i>	(Sharpe & Ussher, 1872)	R	NT		Shelley's Eagle Owl, Grand-duc de Shelley, Shelley's Eagle Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688980	2224
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Barred Eagle-owl	<i>Bubo sumatranus</i>	(Raffles, 1822)	R	LC		Barred Eagle-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688976	2223
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Spot-bellied Eagle-owl	<i>Bubo nipalensis</i>	Hodgson, 1836	R	LC		Spot-bellied Eagle-Owl, Forest Eagle-owl, Bho Nepal Eagle Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688970	2222
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Dusky Eagle-owl	<i>Bubo coromandus</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC		Dusky Eagle-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688992	2226
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Akun Eagle-owl	<i>Bubo leucostictus</i>	Hartlaub, 1855	R	LC		Akun Eagle-Owl, Grand-duc tacheté, Akun Eagle Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22688996	2227
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Philippine Eagle-owl	<i>Bubo philippensis</i>	(Kaup, 1851)	R	VU		Buho Filipino, Philippine Eagle-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689002	2228
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Blakiston's Eagle-owl	<i>Bubo blakistoni</i>	Seeböhm, 1884	R	EN	<i>Ketupa blakistoni</i>	Blakiston's Fish-Owl, Bubo blakistoni (del Hoyo and Collar)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689007	2229
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Bubo vosseleri</i>	Reichenow, 1908	NR	NR		Nduk Eagle-Owl, Usambara Eagle-Owl, Buho de Usambara		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22688962	2221
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Bubo poensis</i>	Fraser, 1853	NR	NR		Fraser's Eagle-Owl		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22688956	2220
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Bubo africanus</i>	(Temminck, 1821)	NR	NR		Spotted Eagle-Owl, Grand-duc africain, Spotted Eagle Owl	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22688950	2219	
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Bubo bubo</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Eagle Owl, Hibou grand-duc, Desert Eagle Owl, Eurasian Eagle Owl	Cramp et al. (1977-19)	22730022	31080	
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Bubo virginianus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR			AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005)	22688923	2214	
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Brown Fish-owl	<i>Ketupa zeylonensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Brown Fish Owl, Brown Fish-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689012	2230
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Tawny Fish-owl	<i>Ketupa flavipes</i>	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC		Buho Pescador Leonardo, Tawny Fish-Owl, Buho Pescador		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689017	2231
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Buffy Fish-owl	<i>Ketupa ketupu</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC	<i>Bubo ketupu</i>	Buffy Fish-Owl, Buffy Fish Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689024	2232
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Pel's Fishing-owl	<i>Scotopelia peli</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC		Pel's Fishing-Owl, Pel's Fishing Owl, Chouette-pêcheur		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689032	2233
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Rufous Fishing-owl	<i>Scotopelia ussheri</i>	Sharpe, 1871	R	VU		Chouette d'Ussher, Rufous Fishing Owl, Rufous Fishing Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689038	2234
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Vermiculated Fishing-owl	<i>Scotopelia bouvieri</i>	Sharpe, 1875	R	LC		Vermiculated Fishing Owl, Vermiculated Fishing-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689048	2235
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Mottled Owl	<i>Ciccaba virgata</i>	(Cassin, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Ciccaba virgata</i> ; <i>Strix virgata</i>	Ciccaba virgata (del Hoyo and Collar)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689122	2250
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Black-and-white Owl	<i>Ciccaba nigrolineata</i>	(Sclater, 1859)	R	LC	<i>Ciccaba nigrolineata</i> ; <i>Strix nigrolineata</i>	Ciccaba nigrolineata (del Hoyo and Collar)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689133	2251
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Black-banded Owl	<i>Ciccaba huhula</i>	(Daudin, 1800)	R	LC	<i>Ciccaba huhula</i> ; <i>Strix huhula</i>	Ciccaba huhula (del Hoyo and Collar)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689144	2252
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Rufous-banded Owl	<i>Ciccaba albitarsis</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Strix albitarsis</i> ; <i>Ciccaba albitarsis</i> ; <i>Ciccaba albitarsis</i>	Ciccaba albitarsis (del Hoyo and Collar)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22689154	2253
CATHARTIFORMES	Cathartidae	New World vultures	Turkey Vulture	<i>Cathartes aura</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697627	3818
CATHARTIFORMES	Cathartidae	New World vultures	Lesser Yellow-headed Vulture	<i>Cathartes burrovianus</i>	Cassin, 1845	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697630	3819
CATHARTIFORMES	Cathartidae	New World vultures	Greater Yellow-headed Vulture	<i>Cathartes melambrotus</i>	Wetmore, 1964	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697633	3820
CATHARTIFORMES	Cathartidae	New World vultures	American Black Vulture	<i>Coragyps atratus</i>	(Bechstein, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697624	3817
CATHARTIFORMES	Cathartidae	New World vultures	King Vulture	<i>Sarcorampus papa</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697645	3823
CATHARTIFORMES	Cathartidae	New World vultures		<i>Sarcorampus sacer</i>	Bartram, 1766	NR	NR				Brooks (2000)	22734863	32397
CATHARTIFORMES	Cathartidae	New World vultures	California Condor	<i>Gymnogyps californianus</i>	(Shaw, 1797)	R	CR			Cóndor Californiano, Cóndor de California	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697636	3821
CATHARTIFORMES	Cathartidae	New World vultures	Andean Condor	<i>Vultur gryphus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	NT			Cóndor Andino	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22697641	3822
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Sagittariidae	Secretarybird	Secretarybird	<i>Sagittarius serpentarius</i>	(Miller, 1779)	R	VU		Secretary Bird, Serpenteaire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696221	3562
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Pandionidae	Osprey	Osprey	<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Balzubard pêcheur		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694938	3324
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Pandionidae	Osprey		<i>Pandion cristatus</i>	(Vieillot, 1816)	NR	NR		Eastern Osprey		Christidis & Boles (2008)	22735698	32559
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Pandionidae	Osprey		<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008)	22735761	32571
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Black-winged Kite	<i>Elanus caeruleus</i>	(Desfontaines, 1789)	R	LC		Elanion blanc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695028	3342
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Black-shouldered Kite	<i>Elanus axillaris</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695033	3343
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	White-tailed Kite	<i>Elanus leucurus</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695036	3344
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Letter-winged Kite	<i>Elanus scriptus</i>	Gould, 1842	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695039	3345
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Pearl Kite	<i>Gampsonyx swainsonii</i>	Vigors, 1825	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695025	3341
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Scissor-tailed Kite	<i>Cheilitinia ricourii</i>	(Vieillot, 1822)	R	LC		Elanion naucier		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695042	3346
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Grey-headed Kite	<i>Leptodon cavanensis</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC		Gray-headed Kite		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694967	3330
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	White-collared Kite	<i>Leptodon forbesi</i>	(Swann, 1922)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724659	9837
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Hook-billed Kite	<i>Chondrohierax uncinatus</i>	(Temminck, 1822)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694971	3331
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Cuban Kite	<i>Chondrohierax wilsonii</i>	(Cassin, 1847)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728485	30037
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Chondrohierax uncinatus</i>	(Temminck, 1822)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005)	22729726	31028
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Swallow-tailed Kite	<i>Elanoides forficatus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695017	3339
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	European Honey-buzzard	<i>Pernis apivorus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Honey Buzzard, European Honey Buzzard, Bondrée agreste		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694989	3334
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Oriental Honey-buzzard	<i>Pernis ptilorhynchus</i>	(Temminck, 1821)	R	LC	<i>Pernis ptilorhynchus</i>	Crested Honey Buzzard	Pernis ptilorhynchus (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694995	3335
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Sulawesi Honey-buzzard	<i>Pernis celebensis</i>	Wallace, 1868	R	LC			Pernis celebensis and P. steerei (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727689	1016793
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Philippine Honey-buzzard	<i>Pernis steerei</i>	W.L. Sclater, 1919	R	LC			Pernis celebensis and P. steerei (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735356	32491
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Pernis celebensis</i>	Wallace, 1868	NR	NR		Barred Honey Buzzard		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22695002	3349
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Black-breasted Buzzard	<i>Hamirostra melanostemon</i>	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695014	3338
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Square-tailed Kite	<i>Lophoclitia isura</i>	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC		Milano Colicuaadrado		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695010	3337
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Long-tailed Honey-buzzard	<i>Henticoernis longicauda</i>	(Garnot, 1828)	R	LC		Long-tailed Honey Buzzard		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694976	3332
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Black Honey-buzzard	<i>Henticoernis infuscatus</i>	Gurney, 1882	R	VU		Black Honey Buzzard, New Britain Honey-buzzard, Abou		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694980	3333
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	African Cuckoo-hawk	<i>Aviceda cuculoides</i>	Swainson, 1837	R	LC		African Cuckoo Hawk, African Cuckoo-Hawk, Faucon-rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694944	3325
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Madagascar Cuckoo-hawk	<i>Aviceda madagascariensis</i>	(Smith, 1834)	R	LC		Madagascar Cuckoo-Hawk, Baza malgache, Madagas		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694950	3326
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Jerdon's Baza	<i>Aviceda jerdoni</i>	(Blyth, 1842)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694956	3327
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Pacific Baza	<i>Aviceda subcristata</i>	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694961	3328

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Black Baza	<i>Aviceda leuphotes</i>	(Dumont, 1820)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22694964	3329
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Madagascar Serpent-eagle	<i>Eutriorchis astur</i>	(Sharpe, 1875)	R	EN			Serpentaire de Madagascar, Madagascar Serpent-Eag	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695336	3398
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	African Harrier-hawk	<i>Polyboroides typus</i>	Smith, 1829	R	LC			African Harrier-Hawk, Gymnogène d'Afrique, Gymnog	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695409	3412
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Madagascar Harrier-hawk	<i>Polyboroides radiatus</i>	(Gmelin, 1786)	R	LC			Gymnogène malgache, Madagascar Gymnogène, Mac	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695415	3413
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Palm-nut Vulture	<i>Gypohierax angolensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Vautour palmiste	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695170	3369
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Bearded Vulture	<i>Gypaetus barbatus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT			Lammergeyer, Gypaète barbu	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695174	3370
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Egyptian Vulture	<i>Neophron percnopterus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	EN			Egyptian Eagle, Vautour percnoptère, Almoche comúr	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695180	3371
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Crested Serpent-eagle	<i>Spiroornis cheela</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC			Crested Serpent Ea Spiornis minimus (Sibley and Mon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695293	3390
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Philippine Serpent-eagle	<i>Spiroornis holospilus</i>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC			Philippine Serpent-Eagle, Philippine Serpent Eagle	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695318	3395
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Great Nicobar Serpent-eagle	<i>Spiroornis klossi</i>	Richmond, 1902	R	NT			Agua Culebrera de Nicobar Mayor	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729465	30235
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Kinabalu Serpent-eagle	<i>Spiroornis kinabaluensis</i>	Sclater, 1919	R	VU			Culebrera del Kinabalu, Mountain Serpent Eagle, Mour	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695306	3393
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Sulawesi Serpent-eagle	<i>Spiroornis rufipectus</i>	Gould, 1858	R	LC			Sulawesi Serpent-Eagle, Sulawesi Serpent Eagle	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695313	3394
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Andaman Serpent-eagle	<i>Spiroornis elgini</i>	(Blyth, 1863)	R	NT			Andaman Serpent-Eagle, Culebrera de Andamán, Dar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695323	3396
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Spiroornis minimus</i>	Hume, 1873	NR	NR			Nicobar Serpent-Eagle	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22695300	3392
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Spiroornis cheela</i>	(Latham, 1790)	NR	NR			Crested Serpent-Eagle	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729744	31031
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Congo Serpent-eagle	<i>Dryotriorchis spectabilis</i>	(Schlegel, 1863)	R	LC			Congo Serpent-Eagle, Aigle serpentaire du Congo, Co	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695330	3397
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Bateleur	<i>Terathopius ecaudatus</i>	(Daudin, 1800)	R	NT			Aigle bateleur, Egab Hakhm, Egab Musafaq	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695289	3389
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Philippine Eagle	<i>Pithecheophaga jefferyi</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1897	R	CR			Agua Comemonas, Agua Monera, Great Philippine E	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696122	3528
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Short-toed Snake-eagle	<i>Circus gallicus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Short-toed Eagle, Short-toed Snake Eagle	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734216	32257
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Beaudouin's Snake-eagle	<i>Circus beaudouini</i>	Verreaux & Des Murs, 186	R	VU			Beaudouin's Snake Eagle	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732272	31639
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Black-chested Snake-eagle	<i>Circus pectoralis</i>	A. Smith, 1829	R	LC			Black-chested Snake Eagle, Black-chested Snake-Eag	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734223	32259
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Brown Snake-eagle	<i>Circus cinereus</i>	Vieillot, 1818	R	LC			Brown Snake-Eagle, Circaète brun, Brown Snake Eagl	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695271	3386
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Southern Banded Snake-eagle	<i>Circus fasciolatus</i>	Kaup, 1850	R	NT			Fasciated Snake-Eagle, Southern Banded Snake Eagl	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695277	3387
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Western Banded Snake-eagle	<i>Circus cinerascens</i>	von Müller, 1851	R	LC			Circaète cendré, Banded Snake-Eagle, Western Banded	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695283	3388
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Circus gallicus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR			Short-toed Eagle, Short-toed Snake-Eagle	AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. 1977: 19	22729738	31030
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Circus gallicus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR			Circaète Jean-le-Blanc, Short-toed (Black-breasted Sn	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22695260	3384
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Red-headed Vulture	<i>Sarcogyps calvus</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	CR			Pondicherry Vulture, Indian Black Vulture, Buitre Cabe	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695254	3383
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	White-headed Vulture	<i>Trigonoceps occipitalis</i>	(Burchell, 1824)	R	CR			Vautour à tête blanche	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695250	3382
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Hooded Vulture	<i>Necrosyrtes monachus</i>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	CR			Percnoptère brun, Vautour charognard	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695185	3372
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Himalayan Griffon	<i>Gyps himalayensis</i>	Hume, 1869	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695215	3377
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	White-rumped Vulture	<i>Gyps bengalensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	CR			Oriental White-backed Vulture, Buitre Leonado Bengal	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695194	3374
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	White-backed Vulture	<i>Gyps africanus</i>	Salvadori, 1865	R	CR			Gyps africanus, Vautour africain	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695189	3373
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Indian Vulture	<i>Gyps indicus</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	CR			Long-billed Vulture	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729731	31029
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Slender-billed Vulture	<i>Gyps tenuirostris</i>	Gray, 1844	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729460	30234
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Cape Vulture	<i>Gyps coprotheres</i>	(Forster, 1798)	R	EN			Vautour chassiefiente, Cape Griffon, Buitre el Cabo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695225	3379
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Rüppell's Vulture	<i>Gyps rueppelli</i>	(Brehm, 1852)	R	CR	<i>Gyps rueppelli</i>		Eurasian Griffon, Gyps rueppelli (del Hoyo and Colla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695207	3376
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Griffon Vulture	<i>Gyps fulvus</i>	(Hablitzl, 1783)	R	EN			Rueppell's Griffon, Eurasian Griffon Vulture, Vautour fau	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695219	3378
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Gyps indicus</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	NR	NR			Long-billed Vulture	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22695202	3375
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Cinereous Vulture	<i>Aegypius monachus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	NT			Buitre Negro, Vautour moine, Eurasian Black Vulture, B	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695231	3380
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Lappet-faced Vulture	<i>Torgos tracheliots</i>	(Forster, 1791)	R	EN	<i>Torgos trachelio</i>		Vautour oricou	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695238	3381
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Bat Hawk	<i>Macheiranhophus alcinus</i>	Westermann, 1851	R	LC			Faun des chauves-souris	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695021	3340
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Papuan Eagle	<i>Harpoyopsis novaeguineae</i>	Salvadori, 1875	R	VU			Arpia Papúa	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696007	3527
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Crested Eagle	<i>Morphnus guianensis</i>	(Daudin, 1800)	R	NT			Guanan Crested Eagle, Aguila Monera, Aguila Crestad	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695991	3525
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Harpy Eagle	<i>Harpia harpyia</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT			Harpia, Arpia, Arpia Mayor, Aguila Arpia, Aguila Harpia	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695998	3526
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Crowned Eagle	<i>Stephanoaetus coronatus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	NT			Crowned Hawk-Eagle, Aigle couronné	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696201	3560
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Mountain Hawk-eagle	<i>Nisaetus nipalensis</i>	Hodgson, 1836	R	LC			Mountain Hawk-Eagle	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696153	3552
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Javan Hawk-eagle	<i>Nisaetus bartelsi</i>	(Stresemann, 1924)	R	EN			Javan Hawk-Eagle, Aguila-azor de Java	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696165	3554
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Wallace's Hawk-eagle	<i>Nisaetus nanus</i>	(Wallace, 1868)	R	VU			Aguila-azor de Wallace, Wallace's Hawk-Eagle	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696186	3557
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Blyth's Hawk-eagle	<i>Nisaetus alboniger</i>	Blyth, 1845	R	LC			Blyth's Hawk-Eagle	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696159	3553
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Sulawesi Hawk-eagle	<i>Nisaetus lanceolatus</i>	(Temminck & Schlegel, 18	R	LC			Sulawesi Hawk-Eagle, Aguila-azor de Célebes	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696172	3555
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	North Philippine Hawk-eagle	<i>Nisaetus philippensis</i>	(Gould, 1863)	R	EN			Nisaetus philippensis and N. pinske	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45015567	1016859
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	South Philippine Hawk-eagle	<i>Nisaetus pinskei</i>	(Preleuthner & Gamauf, 1	R	EN	<i>Spizaetus pinske</i>		Mindanao Hawk-Ea	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734083	32231
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Changeable Hawk-eagle	<i>Nisaetus cirrhatu</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Crested Hawk-Eagle	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732090	31546
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Flores Hawk-eagle	<i>Nisaetus loris</i>	(E. Hartert, 1898)	R	CR			Flores Hawk-Eagle	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732096	31547
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Nisaetus philippensis</i>	(Gould, 1863)	NR	NR			Philippine Hawk-Eagle, Aguila-azor Filipina	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22696179	3556
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Nisaetus kelaarti</i>	(Legge, 1878)	NR	NR			Legge's Hawk-eagle	Gjershaug et al. (2008)	22735578	32532
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Nisaetus cirrhatu</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR			Changeable Hawk-Eagle	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22696147	3551
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Nisaetus limnaeus</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	NR	NR			Gamauf et al. (in prep.)	22734926	32411	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Rufous-bellied Eagle	<i>Lophotriorchis kienerii</i>	(Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 18	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696111	3546
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Martial Eagle	<i>Polaemus bellicosus</i>	(Daudin, 1800)	R	VU			Aigle martial	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696116	3547
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Black Hawk-eagle	<i>Spizaetus tyrannus</i>	(Wied, 1820)	R	LC			Black Hawk-Eagle	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696193	3558
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Black-and-white Hawk-eagle	<i>Spizaetus melanoleucus</i>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC	<i>Spizastur melan</i>		Black-and-white Hawk-Eagle, Aguila Blanquinegra, Bla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696120	3548
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Ornate Hawk-eagle	<i>Spizaetus ornatus</i>	(Daudin, 1800)	R	NT			Ornate Hawk-Eagle	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696197	3559
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Black-and-chestnut Eagle	<i>Spizaetus isidori</i>	(Des Murs, 1845)	R	EN	<i>Oroaetus isidori</i>		Aguila de Copete, Aguila Poma, Isidori's Eagle, Aguila C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696207	3561
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Black Eagle	<i>Ictinaetus malaiensis</i>	(Temminck, 1822)	R	LC			Ictinaetus malaiensis (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696019	3529
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Long-crested Eagle	<i>Lophaelagus occipitalis</i>	(Daudin, 1800)	R	LC			Aigle huppé	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696134	3549
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Lesser Spotted Eagle	<i>Clanga pomarina</i>	(Brehm, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Aquila pomarina</i>		Clanga pomarina (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696022	3530
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Indian Spotted Eagle	<i>Clanga hastata</i>	(Lesson, 1831)	R	VU	<i>Aquila hastata</i>		Clanga hastata (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729779	31036
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Greater Spotted Eagle	<i>Clanga clanga</i>	(Pallas, 1811)	R	VU	<i>Aquila clanga</i>		Aigle criard, Spotted Clanga clanga (del Hoyo and Colla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696027	3531
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Tawny Eagle	<i>Aquila rapax</i>	(Temminck, 1828)	R	LC			Tawny Eagle and Steppe Eagle, Aigle ravisseur	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696033	3532

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Steppe Eagle	<i>Aquila nipalensis</i>	Hodgson, 1833	R	EN		Aigle des steppes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696038	3533
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Spanish Imperial Eagle	<i>Aquila adalberti</i>	Brehm, 1861	R	VU		Adalbert's Eagle, Spanish Eagle, Aquila Imperial Ibérica		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696042	3534
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Eastern Imperial Eagle	<i>Aquila heliaca</i>	Savigny, 1809	R	VU		Imperial Eagle, Aigle impériale, Asian Imperial Eagle, Ag		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696048	3535
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Gurney's Eagle	<i>Aquila gurneyi</i>	Gray, 1860	R	NT		Aquila Moluqueña		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696056	3536
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Golden Eagle	<i>Aquila chrysaetos</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Aigle royal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696060	3537
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Wedge-tailed Eagle	<i>Aquila audax</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696064	3538
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Verreaux's Eagle	<i>Aquila verreauxi</i>	Lesson, 1830	R	LC		Aigle de Verreaux		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696067	3539
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Bonelli's Eagle	<i>Aquila fasciata</i>	(Vieillot, 1822)	R	LC	<i>Hieraaetus fasciatus</i>	Aigle de Bonelli	Aquila fasciata (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696076	3541
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	African Hawk-eagle	<i>Aquila spilogaster</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Hieraaetus spilogaster</i>	Aigle fascié, African	Aquila spilogaster (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696084	3542
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Cassin's Hawk-eagle	<i>Aquila africana</i>	(Cassin, 1865)	R	LC	<i>Spizaetus africana</i>	Aigle-autour de Cassin	Aquila africana (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696138	3550
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Aquila pomarina</i>	Brehm, 1831	NR	NR		Aigle pomarin		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19)	22729773	31035
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Wahlberg's Eagle	<i>Hieraaetus wahlbergi</i>	(Sundevall, 1851)	R	LC	<i>Aquila wahlbergi</i>	Aigle de Wahlberg	Hieraaetus wahlbergi (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696072	3540
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Booted Eagle	<i>Hieraaetus pennatus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Aigle botté		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696092	3543
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Pygmy Eagle	<i>Hieraaetus weiskei</i>	(Reichenow, 1900)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734094	32233
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Little Eagle	<i>Hieraaetus morphnoides</i>	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734332	32278
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Ayres's Hawk-eagle	<i>Hieraaetus ayresii</i>	Gurney, 1862	R	LC		Ayres's Hawk-Eagle, Ayres's Hawk Eagle, Aigle d'Ayres		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696103	3545
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Hieraaetus morphnoides</i>	(Gould, 1841)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22696098	3544
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Lizard Buzzard	<i>Kaupifalco monogrammicus</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC		Buse unibande		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695421	3444
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Dark Chanting-goshawk	<i>Melierax metabates</i>	Heuglin, 1861	R	LC		Dark Chanting-Goshawk, Autour-chanteur, Dark Chant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695425	3415
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Pale Chanting-goshawk	<i>Melierax canorus</i>	(Risliach, 1799)	R	LC		Pale Chanting Goshawk, Pale Chanting-Goshawk		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695438	3417
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Eastern Chanting-goshawk	<i>Melierax poliopterus</i>	Cabanis, 1869	R	LC		Eastern Chanting Goshawk, Eastern Chanting-Goshawk		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695431	3416
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Melierax canorus</i>	(Risliach, 1799)	NR	NR		Autour-chanteur pâle, Pale Chanting Goshawk		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22729758	31033
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Gabar Goshawk	<i>Micronisus gabar</i>	(Daudin, 1800)	R	LC	<i>Micronisus gabar</i>	Autour gabar	Micronisus gabar (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695445	3418
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Double-toothed Kite	<i>Harpagus bidentatus</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695060	3349
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Rufous-thighed Kite	<i>Harpagus diodon</i>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695063	3350
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Western Marsh-harrier	<i>Circus aeruginosus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Eurasian Marsh Harrier, Busard des roseaux, Marsh Har		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695344	3399
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Eastern Marsh-harrier	<i>Circus spilonotus</i>	Kaup, 1847	R	LC		Circus spilonotus and C. spilothonax		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61709141	1017019
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Papuan Harrier	<i>Circus spilothonax</i>	Salvadori & D'Alberis, 1871	R	LC		Circus spilonotus and C. spilothonax		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61709172	1017020
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Swamp Harrier	<i>Circus approximans</i>	Peale, 1848	R	LC		Australasian Harrier		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695363	3402
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	African Marsh-harrier	<i>Circus ranivorus</i>	(Daudin, 1800)	R	LC		African Marsh-Harrier, Busard grenouillard, African Mar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695352	3400
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Reunion Marsh-harrier	<i>Circus maillardi</i>	Verreaux, 1862	R	EN		Malagasy Marsh Harrier, Réunion Harrier, Aguilucho La		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728310	30003
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Madagascar Marsh-harrier	<i>Circus macroscelus</i>	Newton, 1863	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695368	3403
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Long-winged Harrier	<i>Circus buffoni</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695373	3404
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Spotted Harrier	<i>Circus assimilis</i>	Jardine & Selby, 1828	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695376	3405
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Black Harrier	<i>Circus maurus</i>	(Temminck, 1828)	R	VU		Busard maure, Aguilucho Negro		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695379	3406
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Hen Harrier	<i>Circus cyaneus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Circus cyaneus and C. hudsonius		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727733	1016807
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Northern Harrier	<i>Circus hudsonius</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Circus cyaneus and C. hudsonius		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727740	1016810
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Cinereous Harrier	<i>Circus cinereus</i>	Vieillot, 1816	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695393	3408
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Pallid Harrier	<i>Circus macrourus</i>	(Gmelin, 1770)	R	NT		Busard pâle, Pale Harrier, Aguilucho Papialbo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695396	3409
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Pied Harrier	<i>Circus melanoleucos</i>	(Pennant, 1769)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695402	3410
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Montagu's Harrier	<i>Circus pygargus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Busard cendré		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695405	3411
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Circus spilonotus</i>	Kaup, 1847	NR	NR		Eastern Marsh Harrier, Eastern Marsh-Harrier		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22695358	3401
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Circus cyaneus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Busard Saint-Martin		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplement)	22695384	3407
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Circus maillardi</i>	Verreaux, 1862	NR	NR		Busard de Maillard, Réunion Harrier, Madagascar Mar		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22729751	31032
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Grey-bellied Goshawk	<i>Accipiter poliopterus</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	NT		Grey-bellied Hawk, Azor Pechigris, Azor Ventigris, Esp		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695453	3419
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Crested Goshawk	<i>Accipiter trivirgatus</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695462	3420
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Sulawesi Goshawk	<i>Accipiter griseiceps</i>	(Schlegel, 1862)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695465	3421
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Red-chested Goshawk	<i>Accipiter toussenelli</i>	(Verreaux & Verreaux, 1851)	R	LC			Accipiter tachiro and A. toussenelli	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727705	1016799
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	African Goshawk	<i>Accipiter tachiro</i>	(Daudin, 1800)	R	LC			Accipiter tachiro and A. toussenelli	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726987	1016797
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Chestnut-flanked Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter castanilius</i>	Bonaparte, 1853	R	LC		Autour à flancs roux		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695486	3424
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Shikra	<i>Accipiter badius</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Epervier shikra		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695490	3425
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Nicobar Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter butleri</i>	(Gurney, 1898)	R	VU		Nicobar Shikra, Gavián de Nicobar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695494	3426
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Levant Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter brevipes</i>	(Severtsov, 1850)	R	LC		Epervier à pieds courts		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695499	3427
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Chinese Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter solensis</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC		Gray Frog-Hawk		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695503	3428
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Frances's Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter francesiae</i>	Smith, 1834	R	LC	<i>Accipiter frances</i>	Epervier de Frances, Frances's Goshawk		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695508	3429
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Spot-tailed Goshawk	<i>Accipiter tringoides</i>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC		Spot-tailed Sparrowhawk		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695516	3430
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Lesser Sunda Goshawk	<i>Accipiter sylvestris</i>	Wallace, 1864	R	LC			Accipiter novae-hollandiae, A. sylve	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727727	1016805
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Variable Goshawk	<i>Accipiter hiogaster</i>	(Müller, 1841)	R	LC			Accipiter novae-hollandiae, A. sylve	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727721	1016803
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Grey Goshawk	<i>Accipiter novaehollandiae</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Accipiter novae-hollandiae, A. sylve	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727714	1016800
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Grey-headed Goshawk	<i>Accipiter poliocephalus</i>	Gray, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695558	3440
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	New Britain Goshawk	<i>Accipiter princeps</i>	Mayr, 1934	R	VU		Azor de Nueva Bretaña		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695561	3441
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Brown Goshawk	<i>Accipiter fasciatus</i>	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695527	3432
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Black-mantled Goshawk	<i>Accipiter melanochlamys</i>	(Salvadori, 1875)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695532	3433
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Pied Goshawk	<i>Accipiter albigularis</i>	Gray, 1870	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695535	3434
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	White-bellied Goshawk	<i>Accipiter haplochrous</i>	Slater, 1859	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695541	3436
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Fiji Goshawk	<i>Accipiter fulvirostris</i>	(Peale, 1848)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695538	3435
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Moluccan Goshawk	<i>Accipiter henricogrammus</i>	(Gray, 1860)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695544	3437
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Slaty-backed Goshawk	<i>Accipiter luteoschistaceus</i>	Rothschild & Hartert, 1926	R	VU		Gavián de Nueva Bretaña, Slaty-mantled Goshawk		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695547	3438
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Imitator Goshawk	<i>Accipiter imitator</i>	Hartert, 1926	R	VU		Gavián imitador		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695553	3439
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Red-legged Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter erythropus</i>	(Hartlaub, 1855)	R	LC		Western Little Sparrowhawk, Epervier de Hartlaub		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695576	3444

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Little Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter minullus</i>	(Daudin, 1800)	R	LC		Epervier minule		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695581	3445
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Japanese Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter owstoni</i>	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695585	3446
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Besra	<i>Accipiter virgatus</i>	(Temminck, 1822)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695588	3447
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Dwarf Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter nanus</i>	(Blasius, 1897)	R	NT			Gavilancito de Célebes	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695591	3448
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Rufous-necked Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter erythrauchen</i>	Gray, 1861	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695596	3449
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Collared Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter cirrocephalus</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Accipiter cirrocephalus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695599	3450
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	New Britain Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter brachyurus</i>	(Ramsay, 1879)	R	VU			Gavilancito de Nueva Bretaña, Grey Sparrowhawk, Bis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695605	3451
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Vinous-breasted Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter rhodogaster</i>	(Schlegel, 1862)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695610	3452
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Madagascar Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter madagascariensis</i>	Smith, 1834	R	NT			Gavián Malgache, Epervier de Madagascar, Epervier d	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695613	3453
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Ovambo Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter ovampensis</i>	Gurney, 1875	R	LC			Epervier de l'Ovambo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695619	3454
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Eurasian Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter nisus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			European Sparrowhawk, Epervier d'Europe, Sparrowh	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695624	3455
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Rufous-breasted Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter rufiventris</i>	Smith, 1830	R	LC			Red-breasted Sparrowhawk, Epervier menu	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695630	3456
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Sharp-shinned Hawk	<i>Accipiter striatus</i>	Vieillot, 1807	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734130	32242
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Cooper's Hawk	<i>Accipiter cooperii</i>	(Bonaparte, 1828)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695656	3461
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Gundlach's Hawk	<i>Accipiter gundlachi</i>	Lawrence, 1860	R	EN			Gavián Cubano	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695659	3462
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Bicolored Hawk	<i>Accipiter bicolor</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695669	3463
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Henst's Goshawk	<i>Accipiter henstii</i>	(Schlegel, 1873)	R	NT			Autour de Henst, Azor Malgache	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695678	3465
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Black Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter melanoleucus</i>	Smith, 1830	R	LC			Autour noir	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695673	3464
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Northern Goshawk	<i>Accipiter gentilis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Goshawk, Eurasian Goshawk, Autour des palombes	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695683	3466
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Meyer's Goshawk	<i>Accipiter meyerianus</i>	(Sharpe, 1878)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695689	3467
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Semi-collared Hawk	<i>Accipiter collaris</i>	Sclater, 1860	R	NT			Gavián Acolларado, Gavilancito Torcaz, Semi-collared	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695668	3443
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Tiny Hawk	<i>Accipiter superciliosus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695565	3442
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Accipiter chionogaster</i>	(Kaup, 1852)	NR	NR		White-breasted Hawk		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22695641	3458
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Accipiter tachiro</i>	(Daudin, 1800)	NR	NR		Autour tachiro		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22695477	3423
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Accipiter erythronemius</i>	(Kaup, 1850)	NR	NR		Rufous-thighed Hawk		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22695651	3460
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Accipiter ventralis</i>	Sclater, 1866	NR	NR		Plain-breasted Hawk		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22695646	3459
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Accipiter toussenelli</i>	(Verreaux & Verreaux, 1845)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22695468	3422
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Accipiter striatus</i>	Vieillot, 1807	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22695636	3457
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Accipiter tachiro</i>	(Daudin, 1800)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729764	31034
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Accipiter hircastri</i>	(Muller, 1841)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008)	22735450	32508
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Accipiter novaehollandiae</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe	22695520	3431
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Accipiter fasciatus</i>	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008)	22736325	32681
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Chestnut-shouldered Goshawk	<i>Erythrotriorchis buergeri</i>	(Reichenow, 1914)	R	DD			Chestnut-shouldered Hawk, Bürger's Sparrowhawk, Ch	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695692	3468
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Red Goshawk	<i>Erythrotriorchis radiatus</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	NT	<i>Accipiter radiatus</i>	Azor Rojo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695699	3469
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Doria's Goshawk	<i>Megatriorchis doriae</i>	Salvadori & d'Albertis, 1877	R	NT		Azor de Doria		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695706	3470
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Long-tailed Hawk	<i>Urotriorchis macrourus</i>	(Hartlaub, 1855)	R	LC			Autour à longue queue	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695710	3471
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	White-bellied Sea-eagle	<i>Haliaeetus leucogaster</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			White-bellied Sea-Eagle, White-bellied Fish-Eagle, Wh	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695097	3359
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Sanford's Sea-eagle	<i>Haliaeetus sanfordi</i>	Maur, 1935	R	VU			Sanford's Fish-Eagle, Forest Fish Eagle, Solomon Fish	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695105	3360
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	African Fish-eagle	<i>Haliaeetus vocifer</i>	(Daudin, 1800)	R	LC			African Fish Eagle, Aigle pêcheur, African Fish-Eagle	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695115	3361
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Madagascar Fish-eagle	<i>Haliaeetus vociferoides</i>	Des Murs, 1845	R	CR			Pigargo Malgache, Pygarque malgache, Madagascar F	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695121	3362
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Pallas's Fish-eagle	<i>Haliaeetus leucorhynchus</i>	(Pallas, 1771)	R	LC			Pallas's Sea-Eagle, Band-tailed Fish-eagle, Pigargo de	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695130	3363
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	White-tailed Sea-eagle	<i>Haliaeetus albicilla</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Pigargo Europeo, Grey Sea Eagle, Pigargo Coliblanco	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695137	3364
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Bald Eagle	<i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695144	3365
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Steller's Sea-eagle	<i>Haliaeetus pelagicus</i>	(Pallas, 1811)	R	VU			Pigargo Gigante, Beloplechyi Orfan, Steller's Sea-Eagl	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695147	3366
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Lesser Fish-eagle	<i>Ichthyophaga humilis</i>	(Müller & Schlegel, 1841)	R	NT			Pigarguillo Menor, I	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695156	3367
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Grey-headed Fish-eagle	<i>Ichthyophaga ichthyaetus</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	NT			The genus Ichthyophaga (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695163	3368
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Whistling Kite	<i>Haliastur sphenurus</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695091	3357
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Brahminy Kite	<i>Haliastur indus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695094	3358
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Red Kite	<i>Milvus milvus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Milano Real, Milan royal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695072	3353
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734922	32423
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Milvus lineatus</i>	(Gray, 1831)	NR	NR		Black-eared Kite		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22695086	3356
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Milvus migrans</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	NR	NR		Milan noir, Black (Yellow-billed) Kite		AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & B	22695079	3355
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Milvus aegyptius</i>	(J.F. Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR		Yellow-billed Kite		Johnson et al. (2005)	22734928	32412
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Milvus fasciicauda</i>	E. Hartert, 1914	NR	NR		Cape Verde Kite		Hazevoet (1995)	22734892	32403
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Black-collared Hawk	<i>Busarellus nigricollis</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695842	3493
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Crane Hawk	<i>Geranospiza caerulescens</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695729	3476
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Grasshopper Buzzard	<i>Buteo sturpennensis</i>	(Sundevall, 1851)	R	LC			Busard des sauterelles	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695714	3472
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	White-eyed Buzzard	<i>Buteo sturpennensis</i>	(Sundevall, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695718	3473
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Rufous-winged Buzzard	<i>Buteo sturpennensis</i>	(Temminck, 1827)	R	LC			Rufous-winged Buzzard-eagle, Busardo Allirufo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695721	3474
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Grey-faced Buzzard	<i>Buteo indicus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695726	3475
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Mississippi Kite	<i>Ictinia mississippiensis</i>	(Wilson, 1811)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695066	3351
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Plumbeous Kite	<i>Ictinia plumbea</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695069	3352
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Snail Kite	<i>Rostrhamus sociabilis</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695048	3347
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Slender-billed Kite	<i>Helicolestes hamatus</i>	(Temminck, 1821)	R	LC			Rostrhamus hamatus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695011	3348
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Roadside Hawk	<i>Rupornis magnirostris</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Rupornis magnirostris (del Hoyo ar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695880	3499
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Harris's Hawk	<i>Parabuteo unicinctus</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695838	3492
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	White-rumped Hawk	<i>Parabuteo leucorhous</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)	R	LC			Parabuteo leucorhous (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695894	3503
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Plumbeous Hawk	<i>Cryptoleucopteryx plumbea</i>	(Salvin, 1872)	R	VU			Cryptoleucopteryx plumbea (del H	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695732	3477
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Slate-colored Hawk	<i>Buteogallus schistaceus</i>	(Sundevall, 1851)	R	LC			Leucopternis schistacea; Leucoptern	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695745	3478
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Common Black Hawk	<i>Buteogallus anthracinus</i>	(Depp, 1830)	R	LC			Common Black-Hawk	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735514	32520

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Cuban Black Hawk	<i>Buteogallus quindachii</i>	(Cabanis, 1855)	R	NT		Cuban Black-Hawk		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735287	32478	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Rufous Crab-hawk	<i>Buteogallus aequinoctialis</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	NT		Rufous Crab Hawk, Rufous Crab-Hawk		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695808	3487	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Savanna Hawk	<i>Buteogallus meridionalis</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC	<i>Heterospizias meridionalis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695832	3491	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	White-necked Hawk	<i>Buteogallus lacernulatus</i>	(Temminck, 1827)	R	VU	<i>Leucopternis lac</i>	Busardo Cuellibrán	Buteogallus lacernulatus (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695763	3482	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Great Black Hawk	<i>Buteogallus urubitinga</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Great Black-Hawk		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695827	3490	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Black Solitary Eagle	<i>Buteogallus solitarius</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	NT	<i>Harpyhaliaetus s</i>	Agula Solitaria, Mo	Buteogallus solitarius (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695849	3495	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Crowned Solitary Eagle	<i>Buteogallus coronatus</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	EN	<i>Harpyhaliaetus c</i>	Agula de Azara, Ag	Buteogallus coronatus (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695855	3496	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Buteogallus subtilis</i>	(Thayer & Bangs, 1905)	NR	NR		Mangrove Black-Hawk, Mangrove Black-hawk, Mangro		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al.	22695820	3489	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Buteogallus anthracinus</i>	(Deppe, 1830)	NR	NR		Common Black-Hawk, Common Black-hawk		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al.	22695813	3488	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Barred Hawk	<i>Morphnarchus princeps</i>	(Scalater, 1865)	R	LC	<i>Leucopternis princeps</i>		Morphnarchus princeps (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695754	3479	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	White-tailed Hawk	<i>Geranoaetus albicaudatus</i>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC	<i>Buteo albicaudatus</i>		Geranoaetus albicaudatus (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695906	3507	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Variable Hawk	<i>Geranoaetus polyosoma</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)	R	LC	<i>Buteo polyosoma</i> ; <i>Buteo poecilochro</i>		Geranoaetus polyosoma (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735520	32521	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Black-chested Buzzard-eagle	<i>Geranoaetus melanoleucus</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC		Black-chested Buzzard-Eagle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695845	3494	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	White Hawk	<i>Pseudastur albicollis</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC	<i>Leucopternis albicollis</i>		Pseudastur albicollis (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695786	3484	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Grey-backed Hawk	<i>Pseudastur occidentalis</i>	(Salvin, 1876)	R	EN	<i>Leucopternis oc</i>	Busardo Dorsigrís,	Pseudastur occidentalis (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695789	3485	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Mantled Hawk	<i>Pseudastur polionotus</i>	(Kaup, 1847)	R	NT	<i>Leucopternis pol</i>	Agula Blanca, Bus	Pseudastur polionotus (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695795	3486	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Semiplumbeous Hawk	<i>Leucopternis semiplumbeus</i>	Lawrence, 1861	R	LC	<i>Leucopternis ser</i>	Busardo Semiplomizo, Gavilán Semiplomizo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695775	3483	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Black-faced Hawk	<i>Leucopternis melanops</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695757	3480	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	White-browed Hawk	<i>Leucopternis kuhli</i>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695760	3481	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Bermuda Hawk	<i>Bermuteo avivorus</i>	Olson, 2008	R	EX			Bermuteo avivorus (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62183030	1017075	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Grey Hawk	<i>Buteo plagiatus</i>	(Schlegel, 1862)	R	LC			Buteo nitidus and B. plagiatus (del	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727773	1016740	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Grey-lined Hawk	<i>Buteo nitidus</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC			Buteo nitidus and B. plagiatus (del	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727766	1016738	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Ridgway's Hawk	<i>Buteo ridgwayi</i>	(Cory, 1883)	R	CR		Busardo de la Española, Hispaniolan Hawk		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695886	3501	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Red-shouldered Hawk	<i>Buteo lineatus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695883	3500	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Broad-winged Hawk	<i>Buteo platypterus</i>	(Vieillot, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695891	3502	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Hawaiian Hawk	<i>Buteo solitarius</i>	Peale, 1848	R	NT		Busardo Hawaiano		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695929	3512	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	White-throated Hawk	<i>Buteo albicollis</i>	(Phillipi, 1899)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695900	3505	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Short-tailed Hawk	<i>Buteo brachyurus</i>	Vieillot, 1816	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695897	3504	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Swainson's Hawk	<i>Buteo swainsoni</i>	Bonaparte, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695903	3506	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Galapagos Hawk	<i>Buteo galapagoensis</i>	(Gould, 1837)	R	VU		Busardo de Galápagos, Gavilán de Galapagos, Galápa		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695909	3508	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Zone-tailed Hawk	<i>Buteo albonotatus</i>	Kaup, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695926	3511	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Red-tailed Hawk	<i>Buteo jamaicensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695933	3513	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Rufous-tailed Hawk	<i>Buteo ventralis</i>	Gould, 1837	R	VU		Busardo Patagón, Aguilucho Cola Colorada		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695936	3514	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Rough-legged Buzzard	<i>Buteo lagopus</i>	(Pontoppidan, 1763)	R	LC		Roughleg		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695973	3521	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Ferruginous Hawk	<i>Buteo regalis</i>	(Gray, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695970	3520	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Red-necked Buzzard	<i>Buteo auguralis</i>	Salvadori, 1865	R	LC		Buse à queue rousse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695978	3522	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Augur Buzzard	<i>Buteo augur</i>	(Rüppell, 1836)	R	LC		Buse augure		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732019	31532	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Jackal Buzzard	<i>Buteo rufoluscus</i>	(Forster, 1798)	R	LC		Buse rouinor		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695987	3524	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Eurasian Buzzard	<i>Buteo buteo</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Common Buzzard	Buteo buteo, B. japonicus and B. r	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61695117	1017018	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Japanese Buzzard	<i>Buteo japonicus</i>	(Temminck & Schlegel, 18	R	LC			Eastern Buzzard	Buteo buteo, B. japonicus and B. r	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732232	31630
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Himalayan Buzzard	<i>Buteo refectus</i>	(Portenko, 1929)	R	LC			Buteo buteo, B. japonicus and B. r	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734099	32234	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Mountain Buzzard	<i>Buteo oreophilus</i>	(Hartert & Neumann, 1914	R	NT			Buteo oreophilus and B. trizonatus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728020	1016828	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Forest Buzzard	<i>Buteo trizonatus</i>	(Rudebeck, 1957)	R	LC			Buteo oreophilus and B. trizonatus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735392	32498	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Madagascar Buzzard	<i>Buteo brachypterus</i>	(Hartlaub, 1860)	R	LC		Buse de Madagascar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695957	3517	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Long-legged Buzzard	<i>Buteo rufinus</i>	(Cretzschmar, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736562	32719	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Socotra Buzzard	<i>Buteo socotraensis</i>	(Porter & Kirwan, 2010)	R	VU	<i>Buteo rufinus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732235	31631	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Upland Buzzard	<i>Buteo hemilasius</i>	(Temminck & Schlegel, 18	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22695967	3519	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Buteo nitidus</i>	(Latham, 1790)	NR	NR		Gray Hawk		AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005	22734649	32352	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Buteo oreophilus</i>	(Hartert & Neumann, 1914	NR	NR		Buse montagnarde		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22695948	3516	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Buteo poecilochrous</i>	(Gurney, 1879)	NR	NR		Puna Hawk		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22695921	3510	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Buteo archeri</i>	(Scalater, 1918)	NR	NR		Archer's Buzzard		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22724633	9831	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Buteo buteo</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Common Buzzard, Buse variable, Buzzard		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19	22695944	3515	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Buteo rufinus</i>	(Cretzschmar, 1827)	NR	NR		Buse téroce		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19	22695961	3518	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Buteo polyosoma</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)	NR	NR		Red-backed Hawk		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22695915	3509	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Buteo buteo</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				Clouet & Wink (2000)	22735868	32591	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Buteo augur</i>	(Rüppell, 1836)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22695982	3523	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Buteo bennermani</i>	(Swann, 1919)	NR	NR				Hazevoet (1995)	22735864	32590	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Buteo rufinus</i>	(Cretzschmar, 1827)	NR	NR				Clouet & Wink (2000)	22735873	32592	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Asturina nitida</i>	(Latham, 1790)	NR	NR		Gray Hawk		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22695867	3498	
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Asturina plagiata</i>	(Schlegel, 1862)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22695861	3497	
COLIFORMES	Coliidae	Mousebirds	Speckled Mousebird	<i>Colius striatus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Coliou barré		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683776	1186	
COLIFORMES	Coliidae	Mousebirds	White-headed Mousebird	<i>Colius leucocephalus</i>	(Reichenow, 1879)	R	LC		Coliou à tête blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683780	1187	
COLIFORMES	Coliidae	Mousebirds	Red-backed Mousebird	<i>Colius castanotus</i>	(Verreaux & Verreaux, 185	R	LC		Coliou à dos rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683784	1188	
COLIFORMES	Coliidae	Mousebirds	White-backed Mousebird	<i>Colius colius</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Coliou à dos blanc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683788	1189	
COLIFORMES	Coliidae	Mousebirds	Blue-naped Mousebird	<i>Urocolius macrourus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Coliou huppé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683792	1190	
COLIFORMES	Coliidae	Mousebirds	Red-faced Mousebird	<i>Urocolius indicus</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC		Coliou quiva		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683796	1191	
LEPTOSOMIFORMES	Leptosomidae	Cuckoo roller	Cuckoo Roller	<i>Leptosomus discolor</i>	(Hermann, 1783)	R	LC		Courol		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682975	1050	
LEPTOSOMIFORMES	Leptosomidae	Cuckoo roller		<i>Leptosomus discolor</i>	(Hermann, 1783)	NR	NR					45356675		
LEPTOSOMIFORMES	Leptosomidae	Cuckoo roller		<i>Leptosomus gracilis</i>	(Milne-Edwards & Oustalet	NR	NR					45356683		
LEPTOSOMIFORMES	Leptosomidae	Cuckoo roller		<i>Leptosomus intermedius</i>	(Hartert & Neumann, 1924	NR	NR					45356688		

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcrecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Narina Trogon	<i>Apaloderma narina</i>	(Stephens, 1815)	R	LC		Trogon narina		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682715	994
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Bare-cheeked Trogon	<i>Apaloderma aequatoriale</i>	Sharpe, 1901	R	LC		Trogon à joues jaunes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682719	995
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Bar-tailed Trogon	<i>Apaloderma vittatum</i>	Shelley, 1882	R	LC		Trogon à queue barrée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682723	996
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Javan Trogon	<i>Apalharpactes reinwardti</i>	(Temminck, 1822)	R	VU		Blue-tailed Trogon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682824	1022
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Sumatran Trogon	<i>Apalharpactes mackloti</i>	(Müller, 1835)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22730186	31109
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Orange-breasted Trogon	<i>Harpactes oreskios</i>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682851	1030
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Cinnamon-rumped Trogon	<i>Harpactes orrhophaeus</i>	(Cabanis & Heine, 1863)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682845	1028
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Scarlet-rumped Trogon	<i>Harpactes duvaucelli</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682848	1029
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Malabar Trogon	<i>Harpactes fasciatus</i>	(Pennant, 1769)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682830	1023
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Diard's Trogon	<i>Harpactes diardii</i>	(Temminck, 1832)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682836	1025
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Red-headed Trogon	<i>Harpactes erythrocephalus</i>	(Gould, 1834)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682854	1031
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Ward's Trogon	<i>Harpactes wardi</i>	(Kinnear, 1927)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682857	1032
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Whitehead's Trogon	<i>Harpactes whiteheadi</i>	Sharpe, 1888	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682842	1027
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Red-naped Trogon	<i>Harpactes kasumba</i>	(Raffles, 1822)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682833	1024
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Philippine Trogon	<i>Harpactes ardens</i>	(Temminck, 1826)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682839	1026
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons		<i>Harpactes reinwardti</i>	(Temminck, 1822)	NR	NR		Blue-tailed Trogon		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730181	31108
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Pavonine Quetzal	<i>Pharomachus pavoninus</i>	(Spix, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682741	1001
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Golden-headed Quetzal	<i>Pharomachus auriceps</i>	(Gould, 1842)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682738	1000
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	White-tipped Quetzal	<i>Pharomachus fulgidus</i>	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682735	999
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Resplendent Quetzal	<i>Pharomachus mocino</i>	de la Llave, 1832	R	NT		Quetzal Centroamericano, Magnificent Quetzal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682727	997
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Crested Quetzal	<i>Pharomachus antisianus</i>	(d'Orbigny, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682732	998
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Eared Quetzal	<i>Euphonia neoxenus</i>	(Gould, 1838)	R	NT		Eared Trogon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682744	1002
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Cuban Trogon	<i>Priotelus temurus</i>	(Temminck, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682748	1003
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Hispaniolan Trogon	<i>Temnotrogon roseigaster</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	NT	<i>Temnotrogon roseigaster</i> ; <i>Priotelus roseigaster</i>	Temnotrogon roseigaster (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682751	1004
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Lattice-tailed Trogon	<i>Trogon clathratus</i>	Salvin, 1856	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682768	1007
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Slaty-tailed Trogon	<i>Trogon massena</i>	Gould, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682760	1005
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Choco Trogon	<i>Trogon complus</i>	Zimmer, 1948	R	LC		Blue-tailed Trogon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682771	1008
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Ecuadorian Trogon	<i>Trogon mesurus</i>	(Cabanis & Heine, 1863)	R	LC	<i>Trogon melanurus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736256	32669
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Black-tailed Trogon	<i>Trogon melanurus</i>	Swainson, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736251	32668
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Green-backed Trogon	<i>Trogon viridis</i>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC		Amazonian White-tailed Trogon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736238	32666
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	White-tailed Trogon	<i>Trogon chionurus</i>	Scotter and Salvin, 1871	R	LC	<i>Trogon viridis</i>	Western White-tailed Trogon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736244	32667
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Black-headed Trogon	<i>Trogon melanocephalus</i>	Gould, 1836	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682788	1012
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Citroline Trogon	<i>Trogon citreoline</i>	Gould, 1835	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682785	1011
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Baird's Trogon	<i>Trogon bairdi</i>	Lawrence, 1868	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682776	1009
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Violaceous Trogon	<i>Trogon violaceus</i>	Gmelin, 1788	R	LC	<i>Trogon caligatus</i> ; <i>Trogon ramonianus</i>	Trogon violaceus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61686959	1017014
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Blue-crowned Trogon	<i>Trogon curucui</i>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682816	1020
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Northern Surucua Trogon	<i>Trogon aurantius</i>	Spix, 1824	R	LC		Trogon surrucura and T. aurantius		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61688072	1017016
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Southern Surucua Trogon	<i>Trogon surrucura</i>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC		Trogon surrucura and T. aurantius		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61687964	1017015
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Black-throated Trogon	<i>Trogon rufus</i>	Gmelin, 1788	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682810	1018
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Elegant Trogon	<i>Trogon elegans</i>	Gould, 1834	R	LC		Trogon elegans and T. ambiguus		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726830	1016643
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Coppery-tailed Trogon	<i>Trogon ambiguus</i>	Gould, 1835	R	LC		Trogon elegans and T. ambiguus		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726838	1016645
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Mountain Trogon	<i>Trogon mexicanus</i>	Swainson, 1827	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682791	1013
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Collared Trogon	<i>Trogon collaris</i>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC	<i>Trogon aurantiiventris</i>	Trogon collaris (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61692251	1017017
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Masked Trogon	<i>Trogon personatus</i>	Gould, 1842	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682807	1017
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons		<i>Trogon viridis</i>	Linnaeus, 1766	NR	NR		Amazonian White-tailed Trogon		AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22682779	1010
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons		<i>Trogon violaceus</i>	Gmelin, 1788	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates)	22736451	32700
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons		<i>Trogon aurantiiventris</i>	Gould, 1856	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22682804	1016
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons		<i>Trogon surrucura</i>	Vieillot, 1817	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22682813	1019
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons		<i>Trogon caligatus</i>	Gould, 1838	NR	NR	<i>Trogon violaceus</i>			AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates)	22736267	32671
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons		<i>Trogon elegans</i>	Gould, 1834	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22682794	1014
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons		<i>Trogon ramonianus</i>	Deville & Des Murs, 1849	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates)	22736446	32699
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons		<i>Trogon collaris</i>	Vieillot, 1817	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates)	22682801	1015
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons		<i>Trogon melanurus</i>	Swainson, 1838	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22682763	1006
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons		<i>Trogon violaceus</i>	Gmelin, 1788	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22682819	1021
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Southern Ground-hornbill	<i>Bucorvus leadbeateri</i>	(Vigors, 1825)	R	VU	<i>Bucorvus cafer</i>	Southern Ground Hornbill, Grand Calao terrestre, Southern Ground Hornbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682638	983
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Northern Ground-hornbill	<i>Bucorvus abyssinicus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Grand calao d'Abyssinie, Abyssinian Ground-Hornbill, Grand Calao		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682632	982
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Pale-billed Hornbill	<i>Lophoceros pallidirostris</i>	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870)	R	LC	<i>Tockus pallidirostris</i>	Calao à bec pâle	Lophoceros pallidirostris (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682417	942
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	African Grey Hornbill	<i>Lophoceros nasutus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Tockus nasutus</i>	Calao nasique	Lophoceros nasutus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682413	941
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	West African Pied Hornbill	<i>Lophoceros semifasciatus</i>	(Hartlaub, 1855)	R	LC			Lophoceros fasciatus and L. semifasciatus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61612971	1017000
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Congo Pied Hornbill	<i>Lophoceros fasciatus</i>	(Shaw, 1811)	R	LC			Lophoceros fasciatus and L. semifasciatus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61612961	1016999
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Hemprich's Hornbill	<i>Lophoceros hemprichi</i>	(Ehrenberg, 1833)	R	LC	<i>Tockus hemprichi</i>	Calao de Hemprich	Lophoceros hemprichi (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682409	940
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Dwarf Hornbill	<i>Lophoceros camurus</i>	(Cassin, 1857)	R	LC		Calao pygmée à bec rouge	Lophoceros camurus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682363	930
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Crowned Hornbill	<i>Lophoceros alboterminatus</i>	Büttikofer, 1899	R	LC	<i>Tockus albotermis</i>	Calao couronné	Lophoceros alboterminatus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682396	937
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Bradfield's Hornbill	<i>Lophoceros bradfieldi</i>	(Roberts, 1930)	R	LC	<i>Tockus bradfieldi</i>	Calao de Bradfield	Lophoceros bradfieldi (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682400	938
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Eastern Yellow-billed Hornbill	<i>Tockus flavirostris</i>	(Rüppell, 1835)	R	LC			Northern Yellow-billed Hornbill, Calao à bec jaune	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682379	933
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Southern Yellow-billed Hornbill	<i>Tockus leucomelas</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1842)	R	LC		Calao leucomèle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682384	934
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Jackson's Hornbill	<i>Tockus jacksoni</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1891)	R	LC		Calao de Jackson		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682388	935
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Von der Decken's Hornbill	<i>Tockus deckeni</i>	(Cabanis, 1869)	R	LC		Calao de Decken		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682392	936
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Monteiro's Hornbill	<i>Tockus montei</i>	Hartlaub, 1865	R	LC		Calao de Monteiro		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682367	931
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Damara Hornbill	<i>Tockus damarensis</i>	(Shelley, 1888)	R	LC			Tockus erythrorhynchus and T. damarensis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725940	1016549

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Red-billed Hornbill	<i>Tockus erythrorhynchus</i>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC		Calao à bec rouge	Tockus erythrorhynchus and T. da	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725930	1016547
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills		<i>Tockus hartlaubii</i>	Gould, 1861	NR	NR		Calao pygmée à bec noir		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22682355	929
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills		<i>Tockus fasciatus</i>	(Shaw, 1811)	NR	NR		Calao longibande, Pied Hornbill		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22682404	939
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills		<i>Tockus erythrorhynchus</i>	(Temminck, 1823)	NR	NR		Calao à bec rouge		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22682371	932
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	White-crowned Hornbill	<i>Berenicornis comatus</i>	(Raffles, 1822)	R	NT	<i>Aceros comatus</i>		Berenicornis comatus (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682507	963
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Western Long-tailed Hornbill	<i>Horzocerus albocristatus</i>	(Cassin, 1848)	R	LC		Calao à huppe blanche	Horzocerus albocristatus and H. c	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725946	1016552
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Eastern Long-tailed Hornbill	<i>Horzocerus cassini</i>	(Finsch, 1903)	R	LC			Horzocerus albocristatus and H. c	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725956	1016558
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Eastern Little Hornbill	<i>Horzocerus granti</i>	(Hartert, 1895)	R	LC			Horzocerus harlaubi and H. grant	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727013	1016712
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Western Little Hornbill	<i>Horzocerus hartlaubii</i>	Gould, 1861	R	LC		Calao pygmée à bec	Horzocerus harlaubi and H. grant	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727003	1016710
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Yellow-casqued Hornbill	<i>Ceratogymna elata</i>	(Temminck, 1831)	R	VU		Calao à joues argent	Horzocerus harlaubi and H. grant	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682627	981
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Black-casqued Hornbill	<i>Ceratogymna atrata</i>	(Temminck, 1835)	R	LC		Calao à joues argent	Black-casqued Wattled Hornbill, Black-wattled Hornbill	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682621	980
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Silvery-cheeked Hornbill	<i>Bycanistes brevis</i>	(Friedmann, 1929)	R	LC	<i>Ceratogymna bre</i>	Calao à joues argent		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682570	976
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Grey-cheeked Hornbill	<i>Bycanistes subcylindricus</i>	(Sclater, 1870)	R	LC	<i>Ceratogymna su</i>	Calao à joues grises, Black-and-white Casqued Hornb		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682577	977
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Brown-cheeked Hornbill	<i>Bycanistes cylindricus</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682585	978
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	White-thighed Hornbill	<i>Bycanistes albotibialis</i>	(Cabanis & Reichenow, 18	R	LC	<i>Ceratogymna albotibialis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682609	979
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Trumpeter Hornbill	<i>Bycanistes bucinator</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC	<i>Ceratogymna bu</i>	Calao trompette		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682548	974
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Western Piping Hornbill	<i>Bycanistes fistulator</i>	(Cassin, 1852)	R	LC		White-tailed Hornb	Bycanistes fistulator and B. sharpi	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725962	1016561
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Eastern Piping Hornbill	<i>Bycanistes sharpi</i>	(Elliott, 1873)	R	LC			Bycanistes fistulator and B. sharpi	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725974	1016564
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills		<i>Bycanistes cylindricus</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	NR	NR		Calao à joues brunes		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730213	31114
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills		<i>Bycanistes fistulator</i>	(Cassin, 1852)	NR	NR		White-tailed Hornbill, Calao siffleur		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22682555	975
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Helmeted Hornbill	<i>Rhinoplax vigil</i>	(Forster, 1781)	R	CR	<i>Buceros vigil</i>	Cááo de Casco		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682464	954
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Northern Rufous Hornbill	<i>Buceros hydrocorax</i>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	VU		Calao Rojipardo, R	Buceros hydrocorax and B. mindar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727019	1016715
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Southern Rufous Hornbill	<i>Buceros mindanensis</i>	Tweeddale, 1877	R	VU			Buceros hydrocorax and B. mindar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727029	1016717
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Great Hornbill	<i>Buceros bicornis</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682453	952
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Rhinoceros Hornbill	<i>Buceros rhinoceros</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682450	951
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills		<i>Buceros hydrocorax</i>	Linnaeus, 1766	NR	NR		Calao Rojipardo		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22682456	953
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Bushy-crested Hornbill	<i>Anorhynchus galentus</i>	(Temminck, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682485	956
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Austen's Brown Hornbill	<i>Anorhynchus austeni</i>	Jerdon, 1872	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22731941	31517
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Tickell's Brown Hornbill	<i>Anorhynchus tickelli</i>	(Blyth, 1855)	R	NT		Brown Hornbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22731946	31518
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills		<i>Anorhynchus tickelli</i>	(Blyth, 1855)	NR	NR		Brown Hornbill		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22682480	955
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Indian Grey Hornbill	<i>Ocyrocus birostris</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC		Indian Grey-Hornbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682429	945
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Malabar Grey Hornbill	<i>Ocyrocus griseus</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC		Malabar Grey-Hornbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682421	943
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Sri Lanka Grey Hornbill	<i>Ocyrocus qingalensis</i>	(Shaw, 1811)	R	LC		Ceylon Grey-Hornbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682425	944
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Black Hornbill	<i>Antraoceros malayanus</i>	(Raffles, 1822)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682441	948
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Sulu Hornbill	<i>Antraoceros montani</i>	(Oustalet, 1880)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682447	950
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Malabar Pied Hornbill	<i>Antraoceros coronatus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	NT		Malabar Pied-Hornbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682433	946
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Oriental Pied Hornbill	<i>Antraoceros albostris</i>	(Shaw & Nodder, 1807)	R	LC		Oriental Pied-Hornbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682437	947
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Palawan Hornbill	<i>Antraoceros marchei</i>	Oustalet, 1885	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682444	949
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Rufous-necked Hornbill	<i>Aceros nipalensis</i>	(Hodgson, 1829)	R	VU		Rufous-cheeked Hornbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682510	964
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Wrinkled Hornbill	<i>Rhabdotorhinus corrugatus</i>	(Temminck, 1832)	R	NT	<i>Aceros corrugatus</i>		Rhabdotorhinus corrugatus (del H	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682514	965
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Sulawesi Hornbill	<i>Rhabdotorhinus exarhatus</i>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	VU	<i>Penelopides exarhatus</i>		Rhabdotorhinus exarhatus (del H	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682504	962
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Wreathed Hornbill	<i>Rhabdotorhinus leucocephalus</i>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	NT	<i>Aceros leucocephalus</i>		Rhabdotorhinus leucocephalus (d	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682522	967
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Rufous-headed Hornbill	<i>Rhabdotorhinus waldeni</i>	(Sharpe, 1877)	R	CR	<i>Aceros waldeni</i>	Walden's Hornbill, W	Rhabdotorhinus waldeni (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682517	966
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Visayan Hornbill	<i>Penelopides panini</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	EN		Tarictic Hornbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682494	959
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Mindanao Hornbill	<i>Penelopides affinis</i>	Tweeddale, 1877	R	LC	<i>Penelopides samarensis</i>		Penelopides affinis (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61623294	1017001
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Mindoro Hornbill	<i>Penelopides mindorensis</i>	Steere, 1890	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682491	958
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Luzon Hornbill	<i>Penelopides manillae</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682488	957
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills		<i>Penelopides affinis</i>	Tweeddale, 1877	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22682501	961
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills		<i>Penelopides samarensis</i>	Steere, 1890	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22682498	960
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Knobbed Hornbill	<i>Rhyticeros cassidix</i>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	VU	<i>Aceros cassidix</i>		Rhyticeros cassidix (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682525	968
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Sumba Hornbill	<i>Rhyticeros everetti</i>	(Rothschild, 1897)	R	VU	<i>Aceros everetti</i>		Rhyticeros everetti (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682535	971
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Wreathed Hornbill	<i>Rhyticeros undulatus</i>	(Shaw, 1811)	R	LC	<i>Aceros undulatus</i>		Rhyticeros undulatus (del Hoyo an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682528	969
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Plain-pouched Hornbill	<i>Rhyticeros subruficollis</i>	(Blyth, 1843)	R	VU	<i>Aceros subruficollis</i>		Rhyticeros subruficollis (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682541	972
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Narcondam Hornbill	<i>Rhyticeros narcondami</i>	(Hume, 1873)	R	EN	<i>Aceros narconda</i>	Cááo de Narcondam	Rhyticeros narcondami (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682531	970
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Papuan Hornbill	<i>Rhyticeros plicatus</i>	(Forster, 1781)	R	LC	<i>Aceros plicatus</i>	Blyth's Hornbill	Rhyticeros plicatus (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682544	973
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills		<i>Tropicranus albocristatus</i>	(Cassin, 1848)	NR	NR		Calao à huppe blanche		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22682341	928
BUCEROTIFORMES	Upupidae	Hoopoes	Common Hoopoe	<i>Upupa epops</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Huppe fasciée, Hoopoe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682655	984
BUCEROTIFORMES	Upupidae	Hoopoes	Madagascar Hoopoe	<i>Upupa marginata</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1860	R	LC		Huppe malgache		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729402	30214
BUCEROTIFORMES	Upupidae	Hoopoes	St Helena Hoopoe	<i>Upupa antaios</i>	Olson, 1975	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728670	30074
BUCEROTIFORMES	Upupidae	Hoopoes		<i>Upupa africana</i>	Bechstein, 1811	NR	NR		African Hoopoe		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22682662	985
BUCEROTIFORMES	Upupidae	Hoopoes		<i>Upupa epops</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		Eurasian Hoopoe		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730208	31113
BUCEROTIFORMES	Phoeniculidae	Woodhoopoes	Green Woodhoopoe	<i>Phoeniculus purpureus</i>	(Miller, 1758)	R	LC		Red-billed Wood Hoopoe, Irisor moquer, Green Wood		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682667	986
BUCEROTIFORMES	Phoeniculidae	Woodhoopoes	Violet Woodhoopoe	<i>Phoeniculus damarensis</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1901)	R	LC		Violet Wood Hoopoe, Irisor damara		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682673	987
BUCEROTIFORMES	Phoeniculidae	Woodhoopoes	Black-billed Woodhoopoe	<i>Phoeniculus somaliensis</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1901)	R	LC		Grants Wood Hoopoe, Irisor de Grant, Black-billed W		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682678	988
BUCEROTIFORMES	Phoeniculidae	Woodhoopoes	White-headed Woodhoopoe	<i>Phoeniculus bollei</i>	(Hartlaub, 1858)	R	LC		White-headed Wood Hoopoe, Moqueur à tête blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682684	989
BUCEROTIFORMES	Phoeniculidae	Woodhoopoes	Forest Scimitarbill	<i>Rhinopomastus castaneiceps</i>	(Sharpe, 1871)	R	LC	<i>Phoeniculus cas</i>	Forest Wood Hoop/Rhinopomastus castaneiceps (del		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682689	990
BUCEROTIFORMES	Phoeniculidae	Woodhoopoes	Black Scimitarbill	<i>Rhinopomastus aterrimus</i>	(Stephens, 1826)	R	LC		Black Wood Hoopoe, Black Scimitar-bill, Irisor noir		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682696	991
BUCEROTIFORMES	Phoeniculidae	Woodhoopoes	Common Scimitarbill	<i>Rhinopomastus cyanomelas</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC		Irisor namaquois, Scimitarbill, Common Scimitar-bill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682704	992
BUCEROTIFORMES	Phoeniculidae	Woodhoopoes	Abyssinian Scimitarbill	<i>Rhinopomastus minor</i>	(Rüppell, 1845)	R	LC		Irisor à cimeterre, Abyssinian Scimitar-bill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682710	993
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	Red-bearded Bee-eater	<i>Nyctornis amicus</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683661	1160

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcrecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)	
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	Blue-bearded Bee-eater	<i>Nyctornis aethiopi</i>	(Jardine & Selby, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683664	1161	
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	Purple-bearded Bee-eater	<i>Meropogon forsteri</i>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683667	1162	
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	White-fronted Bee-eater	<i>Merops bullockoides</i>	Smith, 1834	R	LC			Guépier à front blanc	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683684	1166	
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	Red-throated Bee-eater	<i>Merops bullocki</i>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC			Guépier à gorge rouge	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683680	1165	
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	Black-headed Bee-eater	<i>Merops breweri</i>	(Cassin, 1859)	R	LC			Guépier à tête noire	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683706	1171	
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	White-throated Bee-eater	<i>Merops albicollis</i>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC			Guépier à gorge blanche	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683714	1173	
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	Somali Bee-eater	<i>Merops revoulli</i>	Oustalet, 1882	R	LC			Guépier de Revoull	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683710	1172	
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	Rosy Bee-eater	<i>Merops malimbicus</i>	Shaw, 1806	R	LC			Guépier gris-rose	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683764	1183	
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	Northern Carmine Bee-eater	<i>Merops nubicus</i>	Gmelin, 1788	R	LC			Guépier écarlate	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683768	1184	
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	Southern Carmine Bee-eater	<i>Merops nubicoides</i>	Des Murs & Pucheran, 18	R	LC			Guépier carmin	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683772	1185	
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	African Green Bee-eater	<i>Merops viridissimus</i>	Swainson, 1837	R	LC			Merops orientalis, M. viridissimus a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725888	1016777	
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	Arabian Green Bee-eater	<i>Merops cyanophrys</i>	(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)	R	LC			Merops orientalis, M. viridissimus a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725894	1016529	
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	Asian Green Bee-eater	<i>Merops orientalis</i>	Latham, 1802	R	LC			Guépier d'Orient, G	Merops orientalis, M. viridissimus a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725876	1016526
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	Chestnut-headed Bee-eater	<i>Merops leschenaulti</i>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683761	1182	
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	Blue-throated Bee-eater	<i>Merops viridis</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC			Merops viridis and M. americanus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725900	1016533	
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	Rufous-crowned Bee-eater	<i>Merops americanus</i>	P. L. S. Müller, 1776	R	LC			Merops viridis and M. americanus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725908	1016537	
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	Blue-tailed Bee-eater	<i>Merops philippinus</i>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683750	1179	
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	Olive Bee-eater	<i>Merops superciliosus</i>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC			Guépier malgache	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683744	1178	
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	Blue-cheeked Bee-eater	<i>Merops persicus</i>	Pallas, 1773	R	LC			Guépier de Perse	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683740	1177	
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	European Bee-eater	<i>Merops apiaster</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC			Guépier d'Europe, Bee-eater	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683756	1181	
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	Rainbow Bee-eater	<i>Merops ornatus</i>	Latham, 1801	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683753	1180	
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	Böhm's Bee-eater	<i>Merops boehmi</i>	Reichenow, 1882	R	LC			Guépier de Böhm	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683728	1175	
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	Swallow-tailed Bee-eater	<i>Merops hirundineus</i>	Lichtenstein, 1793	R	LC			Guépier à queue d'hirondelle	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683702	1170	
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	Ethiopian Bee-eater	<i>Merops laffrenayii</i>	Guérin-Méneville, 1843	R	LC			Merops variegatus and M. laffrenayii	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61627085	1017003	
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	Cinnamon-chested Bee-eater	<i>Merops oreobates</i>	(Sharpe, 1892)	R	LC			Guépier montagnard, Cinnamon-breasted Bee-eater	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683697	1169	
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	Blue-breasted Bee-eater	<i>Merops variegatus</i>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC			Merops variegatus and M. laffrenayii	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61627052	1017002	
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	Little Bee-eater	<i>Merops pusillus</i>	Müller, 1776	R	LC			Guépier nain	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683688	1167	
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	Black Bee-eater	<i>Merops gularis</i>	Shaw, 1798	R	LC			Guépier noir	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683670	1163	
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	Blue-headed Bee-eater	<i>Merops muelleri</i>	(Cassin, 1857)	R	LC			Guépier à tête bleue	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736507	32709	
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	Blue-moustached Bee-eater	<i>Merops mentalis</i>	Cabanis, 1889	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736513	32710	
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters		<i>Merops variegatus</i>	Vieillot, 1817	NR	NR			White-cheeked Bee-eater, Guépier à collier bleu	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22683692	1168	
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters		<i>Merops orientalis</i>	Latham, 1802	NR	NR			Guépier d'Orient, Little Green Bee-eater	AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19	22683718	1174	
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters		<i>Merops muelleri</i>	(Cassin, 1857)	NR	NR			Guépier à tête bleue	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22683674	1164	
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters		<i>Merops viridis</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683733	1176	
CORACIIFORMES	Coraciidae	Rollers	Purple Roller	<i>Coracias naevius</i>	Daudin, 1800	R	LC			Rollier varié	Coracias naevius (del Hoyo and C	22682892	1037	
CORACIIFORMES	Coraciidae	Rollers	Indian Roller	<i>Coracias benghalensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Rollier indien	Coracias benghalensis and C. affir	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725914	1016540
CORACIIFORMES	Coraciidae	Rollers	Indochinese Roller	<i>Coracias affinis</i>	McClelland, 1839	R	LC				Coracias benghalensis and C. affir	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725924	1016544
CORACIIFORMES	Coraciidae	Rollers	Purple-winged Roller	<i>Coracias temminckii</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682905	1039	
CORACIIFORMES	Coraciidae	Rollers	Racquet-tailed Roller	<i>Coracias spatulata</i>	Trimen, 1880	R	LC			Coracias spatulata	Rollier à raquettes	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682883	1036
CORACIIFORMES	Coraciidae	Rollers	Lilac-breasted Roller	<i>Coracias caudata</i>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC			Coracias caudata	Rollier à longs brins	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682874	1035
CORACIIFORMES	Coraciidae	Rollers	Abyssinian Roller	<i>Coracias abyssinicus</i>	Hermann, 1783	R	LC			Coracias abyssin	Rollier d'Abyssinie	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682865	1034
CORACIIFORMES	Coraciidae	Rollers	European Roller	<i>Coracias garrulus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC			Rollier d'Europe, Roller	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682860	1033	
CORACIIFORMES	Coraciidae	Rollers	Blue-bellied Roller	<i>Coracias cyanoaster</i>	Cuvier, 1817	R	LC			Rollier à ventre bleu	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682908	1040	
CORACIIFORMES	Coraciidae	Rollers		<i>Coracias benghalensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR			Rollier indien	AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19	22682897	1038	
CORACIIFORMES	Coraciidae	Rollers	Blue-throated Roller	<i>Eurystomus gularis</i>	Vieillot, 1819	R	LC			Rolle à gorge bleue	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682916	1042	
CORACIIFORMES	Coraciidae	Rollers	Broad-billed Roller	<i>Eurystomus glaucurus</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC			Rolle africain	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682912	1041	
CORACIIFORMES	Coraciidae	Rollers	Oriental Dollarbird	<i>Eurystomus orientalis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Dollarbird, Eastern Broad-billed Roller	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682920	1043	
CORACIIFORMES	Coraciidae	Rollers	Azure Dollarbird	<i>Eurystomus azureus</i>	Gray, 1860	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682926	1044	
CORACIIFORMES	Brachypteraciidae	Ground-rollers	Short-legged Ground-roller	<i>Brachypteryx leptosomus</i>	(Lesson, 1833)	R	VU			Short-legged Ground Roller, Brachyptérole leptosome	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682931	1045	
CORACIIFORMES	Brachypteraciidae	Ground-rollers	Scaly Ground-roller	<i>Geobiastes squamiger</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1838)	R	VU			Brachyptérole écaillé, Geobiastes squamiger (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682937	1046	
CORACIIFORMES	Brachypteraciidae	Ground-rollers	Long-tailed Ground-roller	<i>Urolonchus chimaera</i>	Rothschild, 1895	R	VU			Long-tailed Ground-Roller, Long-tailed Ground Roller,	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682969	1049	
CORACIIFORMES	Brachypteraciidae	Ground-rollers	Pitta-like Ground-roller	<i>Aelolornis pittoideus</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1834)	R	LC			Pitta-like Ground-Roller, Brachyptérole pittoide, Pitta-li	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682955	1047	
CORACIIFORMES	Brachypteraciidae	Ground-rollers	Rufous-headed Ground-roller	<i>Aelornis crossleyi</i>	Sharpe, 1875	R	NT			Crossley's Ground Roller, Brachyptérole de Crossley,	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682961	1048	
CORACIIFORMES	Todidae	Todies	Cuban Tody	<i>Todus multicolor</i>	Gould, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683009	1060	
CORACIIFORMES	Todidae	Todies	Narrow-billed Tody	<i>Todus angustirostris</i>	Lafresnaye, 1851	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683012	1061	
CORACIIFORMES	Todidae	Todies	Broad-billed Tody	<i>Todus subulatus</i>	Gray, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683021	1064	
CORACIIFORMES	Todidae	Todies	Jamaican Tody	<i>Todus todus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683018	1063	
CORACIIFORMES	Todidae	Todies	Puerto Rican Tody	<i>Todus mexicanus</i>	Lesson, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683015	1062	
CORACIIFORMES	Momotidae	Motmots	Tody Motmot	<i>Hylomanes momotula</i>	Lichtenstein, 1839	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682980	1051	
CORACIIFORMES	Momotidae	Motmots	Blue-throated Motmot	<i>Aspatha gularis</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682983	1052	
CORACIIFORMES	Momotidae	Motmots	Russet-crowned Motmot	<i>Momotus mexicanus</i>	Swainson, 1827	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683001	1058	
CORACIIFORMES	Momotidae	Motmots	Blue-crowned Motmot	<i>Momotus coeruliceps</i>	(Gould, 1836)	R	LC			Momotus momota, M. coeruliceps,	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61634591	1017006	
CORACIIFORMES	Momotidae	Motmots	Blue-dialed Motmot	<i>Momotus lessonii</i>	Lesson, 1842	R	LC			Momotus momota, M. coeruliceps,	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61634649	1017007	
CORACIIFORMES	Momotidae	Motmots	Whooping Motmot	<i>Momotus subrufescens</i>	Salater, 1853	R	LC			Momotus momota, M. coeruliceps,	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61634657	1017008	
CORACIIFORMES	Momotidae	Motmots	Trinidad Motmot	<i>Momotus bahamensis</i>	(Swainson, 1838)	R	LC			Momotus momota, M. coeruliceps,	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61634940	1017005	
CORACIIFORMES	Momotidae	Motmots	Amazonian Motmot	<i>Momotus momota</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Momotus momota, M. coeruliceps,	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61634607	1017004	
CORACIIFORMES	Momotidae	Motmots	Highland Motmot	<i>Momotus aequatorialis</i>	Gould, 1857	R	LC			Momotus momota, M. coeruliceps,	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729189	30177	
CORACIIFORMES	Momotidae	Motmots		<i>Momotus momota</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				Stoltz et al. (1996)	22683004	1059	
CORACIIFORMES	Momotidae	Motmots		<i>Momotus momota</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005	22730203	31112	
CORACIIFORMES	Momotidae	Motmots	Rufous Motmot	<i>Baryphthengus martii</i>	(Spix, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682995	1056	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)	
CORACIIFORMES	Momotidae	Motmots	Rufous-capped Motmot	<i>Baryphthengus ruficapillus</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682998	1057	
CORACIIFORMES	Momotidae	Motmots	Keel-billed Motmot	<i>Electron carinatum</i>	(Du Bus & Giegnies, 1847)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682989	1054	
CORACIIFORMES	Momotidae	Motmots	Broad-billed Motmot	<i>Electron platyrhynchum</i>	(Leadbeater, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682986	1053	
CORACIIFORMES	Momotidae	Motmots	Turquoise-browed Motmot	<i>Eumomota superciliosa</i>	(Sandbach, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682992	1055	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	African Dwarf-kingfisher	<i>Ispidina lecontei</i>	(Cassin, 1856)	R	LC	<i>Ispidina lecontei</i>	Dwarf Kingfisher, M	Ispidina lecontei (del Hoyo and Collar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683174	1089	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	African Pygmy-kingfisher	<i>Ispidina picta</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Ispidina picta</i> ; <i>Ce</i>	Pygmy Kingfisher, A	Ispidina picta (del Hoyo and Collar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683165	1088	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Madagascar Pygmy-kingfisher	<i>Corythornis madagascariensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Ispidina madaga</i>	Madagascar Pygmy	Corythornis madagascariensis (del	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683156	1087	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	White-bellied Kingfisher	<i>Corythornis leucogaster</i>	(Fraser, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Alcedo leucogaster</i>		Corythornis leucogaster (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683112	1079	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Malachite Kingfisher	<i>Corythornis cristatus</i>	(Pallas, 1764)	R	LC	<i>Alcedo cristatus</i>		Corythornis cristatus, C. nais and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61650582	1017009	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Sao Tome Kingfisher	<i>Corythornis thomensis</i>	(Salvadori, 1902)	R	LC	<i>Alcedo thomensis</i>	São Tomé Kingfisher	Corythornis cristatus, C. nais and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683099	1077	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Principe Kingfisher	<i>Corythornis nais</i>	(Kaup, 1848)	R	LC	<i>Alcedo nais</i>	Principe Kingfisher	Corythornis cristatus, C. nais and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683106	1078	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Madagascar Kingfisher	<i>Corythornis vintsioides</i>	(Eyndoux & Gervais, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Alcedo vintsioides</i>	Malagasy Kingfisher	Corythornis vintsioides (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683093	1076	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Sangihe Dwarf-kingfisher	<i>Ceyx sangirensis</i>	(Meyer & Wieglesworth, 18)	R	CR			Ceyx fallax and C. sangirensis (del	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45355856	1016881	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Sulawesi Dwarf-kingfisher	<i>Ceyx fallax</i>	(Schlegel, 1866)	R	NT			Ceyx fallax and C. sangirensis (del	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45355839	1016890	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	North Philippine Dwarf-kingfisher	<i>Ceyx melanurus</i>	(Kaup, 1848)	R	VU			Ceyx melanurus and C. mindanens	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61655451	1017010	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	South Philippine Dwarf-kingfisher	<i>Ceyx mindanensis</i>	(Steere, 1890)	R	VU			Ceyx melanurus and C. mindanens	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61655468	1017011	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Oriental Dwarf-kingfisher	<i>Ceyx erithaca</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Ceyx rufidorsa</i>		Ceyx erithaca (del Hoyo and Collar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61658565	1017012	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Dimorphic Dwarf-kingfisher	<i>Ceyx margarethae</i>	(Blasius, 1890)	R	LC			Ceyx lepidus, C. margarethae, C. v	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726601	1016654	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Moluccan Dwarf-kingfisher	<i>Ceyx lepidus</i>	(Temminck, 1836)	R	LC			Ceyx lepidus, C. margarethae, C. v	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726591	1016657	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Sula Dwarf-kingfisher	<i>Ceyx wallacii</i>	(Sharpe, 1868)	R	NT			Ceyx lepidus, C. margarethae, C. v	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61659795	1017013	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Buru Dwarf-kingfisher	<i>Ceyx cajeli</i>	(Wallace, 1863)	R	NT			Ceyx lepidus, C. margarethae, C. v	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726607	1016660	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	New Guinea Dwarf-kingfisher	<i>Ceyx solitarius</i>	(Temminck, 1836)	R	LC			Ceyx lepidus, C. margarethae, C. v	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726613	1016663	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Manus Dwarf-kingfisher	<i>Ceyx dispar</i>	(Rothschild & Hartert, 1914)	R	NT			Ceyx lepidus, C. margarethae, C. v	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726619	1016665	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	New Ireland Dwarf-kingfisher	<i>Ceyx mulcatus</i>	(Rothschild & Hartert, 1914)	R	LC			Ceyx lepidus, C. margarethae, C. v	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726625	1016666	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	New Britain Dwarf-kingfisher	<i>Ceyx sacerdotis</i>	(Ramsay, 1882)	R	LC			Ceyx lepidus, C. margarethae, C. v	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726631	1016668	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	North Solomons Dwarf-kingfisher	<i>Ceyx meeki</i>	(Rothschild, 1901)	R	LC			Ceyx lepidus, C. margarethae, C. v	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726637	1016669	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	New Georgia Dwarf-kingfisher	<i>Ceyx collectoris</i>	(Rothschild & Hartert, 1901)	R	LC			Ceyx lepidus, C. margarethae, C. v	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726643	1016672	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Guadalcanal Dwarf-kingfisher	<i>Ceyx nigromaxilla</i>	(Rothschild & Hartert, 1905)	R	LC			Ceyx lepidus, C. margarethae, C. v	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726649	1016675	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	San Cristobal Dwarf-kingfisher	<i>Ceyx gentianus</i>	(Tristram, 1879)	R	NT			Ceyx lepidus, C. margarethae, C. v	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726655	1016678	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Northern Indigo-banded Kingfisher	<i>Ceyx cyanopectus</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Alcedo cyanope</i>	Dwarf River Kingfisher	Ceyx cyanopectus and C. nigrirostr	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726949	1016695	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Southern Indigo-banded Kingfisher	<i>Ceyx nigrirostris</i>	(Bourne & Worcester, 1894)	R	NT	<i>Alcedo nigrirostris</i>		Ceyx cyanopectus and C. nigrirostr	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726965	1016697	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Northern Silvery Kingfisher	<i>Ceyx flumenicola</i>	(Steere, 1890)	R	NT			Ceyx argentatus and C. flumenicol	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726943	1016692	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Southern Silvery Kingfisher	<i>Ceyx argentatus</i>	(Tweeddale, 1877)	R	NT		Silvery Kingfisher	Ceyx argentatus and C. flumenicol	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726935	1016689	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Little Kingfisher	<i>Ceyx pusillus</i>	(Temminck, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Ceyx pusilla</i> ; <i>Alcedo pusilla</i>		Ceyx pusillus (del Hoyo and Collar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683121	1081	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Azure Kingfisher	<i>Ceyx azureus</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC	<i>Ceyx azureus</i> ; <i>Alcedo azurea</i>		Ceyx azureus (del Hoyo and Collar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683045	1070	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Bismarck Kingfisher	<i>Ceyx websteri</i>	(Hartert, 1898)	R	VU	<i>Alcedo websteri</i>		Ceyx websteri (del Hoyo and Collar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683051	1071	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers		<i>Ceyx fallax</i>	(Schlegel, 1866)	NR	NR		Sulawesi Dwarf Kingfisher	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22683152	1086	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers		<i>Ceyx melanurus</i>	(Kaup, 1848)	NR	NR		Philippine Kingfisher, Philippine Dwarf Kingfisher	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22683147	1085	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers		<i>Ceyx erithacus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR	<i>Ceyx erithacus</i>	Oriental Dwarf Kingfisher	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22683135	1083	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers		<i>Ceyx lepidus</i>	(Temminck, 1836)	NR	NR		Chameleon Dwarf Kingfisher	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22683127	1082	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers		<i>Ceyx rufidorsa</i>	(Strickland, 1847)	NR	NR			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22683144	1084	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Malay Blue-banded Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo peninsulae</i>	(Laubmann, 1941)	R	NT			Alcedo euryzona and A. peninsulae	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726979	1016705	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Javan Blue-banded Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo euryzona</i>	(Temminck, 1830)	R	CR			Alcedo euryzona and A. peninsulae	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726971	1016701	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Blue-eared Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo meninting</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC			Alcedo euryzona and A. peninsulae	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683042	10670	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Blyth's Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo hercules</i>	(Laubmann, 1917)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683024	1065	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Shining-blue Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo quadribrachys</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC			Martin-pêcheur azuré	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683037	1068	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Half-collared Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo semitorquata</i>	(Swainson, 1823)	R	LC			Martin-pêcheur à demi-collier	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683033	1067	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			European Kingfisher, Kingfisher, Martin-pêcheur d'Europe	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683027	1066	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Cerulean Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo coeruleascens</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683117	1080	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers		<i>Alcedo leucogaster</i>	(Fraser, 1843)	NR	NR		Martin-chasseur à ventre blanc	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)		22730197	31111	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers		<i>Alcedo cristata</i>	(Pallas, 1764)	NR	NR		Martin-pêcheur huppé	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)		22730191	31110	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers		<i>Alcedo cyanopectus</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	NR	NR		Dwarf River Kingfisher	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22683061	1073	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers		<i>Alcedo cristata</i>	(Pallas, 1764)	NR	NR			Melo and Fuchs (2008)		22735855	32588	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers		<i>Alcedo argentata</i>	(Tweeddale, 1877)	NR	NR			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22683081	1074	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers		<i>Alcedo euryzona</i>	(Temminck, 1830)	NR	NR			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22683054	1072	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers		<i>Alcedo cristata</i>	(Pallas, 1764)	NR	NR			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22683088	1075	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Crested Kingfisher	<i>Megaceryle lugubris</i>	(Temminck, 1834)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683620	1152	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Giant Kingfisher	<i>Megaceryle maxima</i>	(Pallas, 1769)	R	LC			Martin-pêcheur géant	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683616	1151	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Ringed Kingfisher	<i>Megaceryle torquata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Ceryle torquata</i> ; <i>Megaceryle torquata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683634	1154	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Belted Kingfisher	<i>Megaceryle alcyon</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Ceryle alcyon</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683623	1153	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Pied Kingfisher	<i>Ceryle rudis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683645	1155	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Amazon Kingfisher	<i>Chloroceryle amazona</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC			Martin-pêcheur pie	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683649	1156	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	American Pygmy-kingfisher	<i>Chloroceryle aenea</i>	(Pallas, 1764)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683658	1159	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Green Kingfisher	<i>Chloroceryle americana</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683652	1157	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Green-and-rufous Kingfisher	<i>Chloroceryle inda</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683655	1158	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Banded Kingfisher	<i>Lacedo pulchella</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC			Lacedo pulchella and L. melanops	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726905	1016677	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Black-faced Kingfisher	<i>Lacedo melanops</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC			Lacedo pulchella and L. melanops	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726913	1016679	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers		<i>Lacedo pulchella</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22683182	1090
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Stork-billed Kingfisher	<i>Pelargopsis capensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683227	1098	
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Black-billed Kingfisher	<i>Pelargopsis melanorhyncha</i>	(Temminck, 1826)	R	LC			Great-billed Kingfisher	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683230	1099	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Brown-winged Kingfisher	<i>Pelargopsis amauroptera</i>	(Pearson, 1841)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683213	1097
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Ruddy Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon coromanda</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683234	1100
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	White-breasted Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Halcyon smyrnensis and H. gularis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725846	1016514
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	White-throated Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon gularis</i>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	LC			Halcyon smyrnensis and H. gularis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725856	1016516
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Javan Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon cyanoventris</i>	Viellot, 1818	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683252	1104
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Chocolate-backed Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon badia</i>	Verreaux & Verreaux, 185	R	LC			Martin-chasseur marron	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683237	1101
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Black-capped Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon pileata</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683249	1103
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Grey-headed Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon leucocephala</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC			Martin-chasseur à tête grise, Chestnut-bellied Kingfisher	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683255	1105
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Brown-hooded Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon albinervis</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC			Martin-chasseur à tête brune, Brown-headed Kingfisher	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683273	1109
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Striped Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon chelicuti</i>	(Stanley, 1814)	R	LC			Martin-chasseur strié	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683278	1110
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Blue-breasted Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon malimbica</i>	(Shaw, 1811)	R	LC			Martin-chasseur à poitrine bleue	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683269	1108
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Woodland Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon senegalensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Senegal Kingfisher, Martin-chasseur du Sénégal	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683260	1106
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Mangrove Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon senegaloides</i>	Smith, 1834	R	LC			Martin-chasseur des mangroves	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683265	1107
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	White-rumped Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19)	22683241	1102
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Blue-headed Kingfisher	<i>Actenoides monachus</i>	(Gould, 1857)	R	LC			Glittering Kingfisher	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683512	1133
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Black-headed Kingfisher	<i>Actenoides capucinus</i>	(Reichenbach, 1851)	R	NT			Green-backed Kingfisher	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726844	1016647
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Scaly-breasted Kingfisher	<i>Actenoides princeps</i>	(Meyer & Wieglesworth, 18	R	NT			Actenoides monachus and A. capu	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726852	1016655
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Plain-backed Kingfisher	<i>Actenoides regalis</i>	(Reichenbach, 1851)	R	NT			Scaly Kingfisher	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726858	1016658
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Bougainville Moustached Kingfisher	<i>Actenoides bougainvillei</i>	(Stresemann, 1932)	R	VU			Actenoides princeps and A. regalis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727941	1016789
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Guadalcanal Moustached Kingfisher	<i>Actenoides excelsus</i>	(Rothschild, 1904)	R	EN			Actenoides princeps and A. regalis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726874	1016684
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Spotted Kingfisher	<i>Actenoides lindsayi</i>	(Mayr, 1941)	R	EN			Actenoides bougainvillei and A. exc	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726883	1016687
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Blue-capped Kingfisher	<i>Actenoides hombronii</i>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC			Spotted Wood Kingfisher	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683535	1137
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Rufous-collared Kingfisher	<i>Actenoides concolor</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	VU			Hombron's Kingfisher	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683542	1138
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	White-rumped Kingfisher	<i>Actenoides monachus</i>	(Temminck, 1825)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683532	1136
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Blue-headed Kingfisher	<i>Actenoides princeps</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683549	1139
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Black-headed Kingfisher	<i>Actenoides princeps</i>	(Reichenbach, 1851)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683556	1140
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Yellow-billed Kingfisher	<i>Actenoides bougainvillei</i>	(Rothschild, 1904)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683519	1135
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Mountain Kingfisher	<i>Syma toroloro</i>	(Lesson, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683566	1141
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Blue-black Kingfisher	<i>Syma megarhyncha</i>	(Salvadori, 1896)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683569	1142
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Rufous-ored Kingfisher	<i>Todiramphus nigrocyanus</i>	(Wallace, 1862)	R	DD				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683282	1111
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Blue-and-white Kingfisher	<i>Todiramphus winchelli</i>	(Sharpe, 1877)	R	VU			Winchell's Kingfisher	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683291	1112
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Lazuli Kingfisher	<i>Todiramphus diops</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683304	1113
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Forest Kingfisher	<i>Todiramphus lazuli</i>	(Temminck, 1830)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683310	1114
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	New Britain Kingfisher	<i>Todiramphus macleayi</i>	(Jardine & Selby, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683322	1115
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Ultramarine Kingfisher	<i>Todiramphus albionotus</i>	(Ramsay, 1885)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683328	1116
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Vanuatu Kingfisher	<i>Todiramphus leucopygius</i>	(Verreaux, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683341	1117
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Sombre Kingfisher	<i>Todiramphus farquhari</i>	(Sharpe, 1899)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683347	1118
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Collared Kingfisher	<i>Todiramphus leucobris</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683387	1122
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Talau Kingfisher	<i>Todiramphus chlois</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683399	1123
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Palau Kingfisher	<i>Todiramphus enigma</i>	(Hartert, 1904)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683410	1124
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Guam Kingfisher	<i>Todiramphus enigma</i>	(Wieglesworth, 1891)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725870	1016523
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Pohnpei Kingfisher	<i>Todiramphus cinnamominus</i>	(Swainson, 1821)	R	EW				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725862	1016520
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Beach Kingfisher	<i>Todiramphus reichenbachii</i>	(Hartlaub, 1852)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726585	1016652
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Sacred Kingfisher	<i>Todiramphus saurophagus</i>	(Gould, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683422	1125
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Fiat-billed Kingfisher	<i>Todiramphus sanctus</i>	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683442	1127
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Cinnamon-banded Kingfisher	<i>Todiramphus recurvirostris</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1842)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683368	1120
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Chattering Kingfisher	<i>Todiramphus australasiae</i>	(Viellot, 1818)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683428	1126
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Mangaia Kingfisher	<i>Todiramphus tuta</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683479	1130
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Moorea Kingfisher	<i>Todiramphus ruficollaris</i>	(Holyoak, 1974)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683465	1129
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Tahiti Kingfisher	<i>Todiramphus youngi</i>	(Sharpe, 1892)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726929	1016685
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Tuamotu Kingfisher	<i>Todiramphus veneratus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726919	1016682
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Marquesas Kingfisher	<i>Todiramphus gambieri</i>	(Oustalet, 1895)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683499	1132
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Red-backed Kingfisher	<i>Todiramphus godeffroyi</i>	(Finsch, 1877)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683447	1131
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Red-breasted Kingfisher	<i>Todiramphus pyrrhopgyus</i>	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683357	1119
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Little Paradise-kingfisher	<i>Todiramphus veneratus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683451	1128
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Common Paradise-kingfisher	<i>Todiramphus miyaokoensis</i>	(N. Kuroda, Sr., 1919)	NR	NR				Brooks (2000)	22734813	32386
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Kofiau Paradise-kingfisher	<i>Todiramphus cinnamominus</i>	(Swainson, 1821)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683374	1121
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Biak Paradise-kingfisher	<i>Cittura sanghirensis</i>	(Sharpe, 1868)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726899	1016673
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Numfor Paradise-kingfisher	<i>Cittura cyanotis</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726889	1016670
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Little Paradise-kingfisher	<i>Cittura cyanotis</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683205	1096
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Common Paradise-kingfisher	<i>Tanyiptera galatea</i>	(Gray, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683577	1144
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Biak Paradise-kingfisher	<i>Tanyiptera kofiaui</i>	(Sharpe, 1970)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683582	1145
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Biak Paradise-kingfisher	<i>Tanyiptera riedelii</i>	(Verreaux, 1866)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683587	1146
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Numfor Paradise-kingfisher	<i>Tanyiptera caroliniae</i>	(Schlegel, 1871)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683592	1147
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Little Paradise-kingfisher	<i>Tanyiptera hydrocharis</i>	(Gray, 1858)	R	DD				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683572	1143
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Black-headed Paradise-kingfisher	<i>Tanyiptera nigriceps</i>	(Slater, 1877)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725840	1016511
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Buff-breasted Paradise-kingfisher	<i>Tanyiptera sylvia</i>	(Gould, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725828	1016509
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Red-breasted Paradise-kingfisher	<i>Tanyiptera nympha</i>	(Gray, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683597	1148
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Brown-headed Paradise-kingfisher	<i>Tanyiptera danae</i>	(Sharpe, 1880)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683602	1149
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Buff-breasted Paradise-kingfisher	<i>Tanyiptera sylvia</i>	(Gould, 1850)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe	22683607	1150

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Hook-billed Kingfisher	<i>Melidora macrorrhina</i>	(Lesson, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683516	1134
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Laughing Kookaburra	<i>Dacelo novaeguineae</i>	(Hermann, 1783)	R	LC		Kookaburra		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683189	1091
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Blue-winged Kookaburra	<i>Dacelo leachii</i>	Vigors & Horsfield, 1826	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683193	1092
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Spangled Kookaburra	<i>Dacelo tyro</i>	Gray, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683196	1093
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Rufous-bellied Kookaburra	<i>Dacelo gaudichaud</i>	Quoy & Gaimard, 1824	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683199	1094
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Shovel-billed Kingfisher	<i>Clytoeyx rex</i>	Sharpe, 1880	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22683202	1095
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars	White-eared Jacamar	<i>Galbalcyrrhynchus leucotis</i>	Des Murs, 1845	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682167	877
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars	Purus Jacamar	<i>Galbalcyrrhynchus purusianus</i>	Goeldi, 1904	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682170	878
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars	White-throated Jacamar	<i>Brachygalba albogularis</i>	(Spix, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682183	882
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars	Brown Jacamar	<i>Brachygalba lujubris</i>	(Swainson, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682180	881
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars	Pale-headed Jacamar	<i>Brachygalba goeringi</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1869	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682177	880
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars	Dusky-backed Jacamar	<i>Brachygalba salmoni</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1879	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682174	879
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars	Three-toed Jacamar	<i>Jacamaraicyon tridactyla</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682186	883
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars	Yellow-billed Jacamar	<i>Galbula albirostris</i>	Latham, 1790	R	LC			Galbula albirostris and G. chalcocedra	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727035	1016719
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars	Cerise-crowned Jacamar	<i>Galbula chalcocephala</i>	Deville, 1849	R	LC			Galbula albirostris and G. chalcocedra	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727043	1016721
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars	Blue-necked Jacamar	<i>Galbula cyanicollis</i>	Cassin, 1851	R	LC		Blue-cheeked Jacamar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682196	885
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars	Rufous-tailed Jacamar	<i>Galbula ruficauda</i>	Cuvier, 1816	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682200	886
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars	Green-tailed Jacamar	<i>Galbula galbula</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682203	887
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars	White-chinned Jacamar	<i>Galbula tombacea</i>	Spix, 1824	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682209	889
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars	Bluish-fronted Jacamar	<i>Galbula cyanescens</i>	Deville, 1849	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682212	890
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars	Coppy-necked Jacamar	<i>Galbula pastazae</i>	Taczanowski & Berlepsch	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682206	888
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars	Purplish Jacamar	<i>Galbula chalcothorax</i>	Sclater, 1855	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682215	891
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars	Bronzy Jacamar	<i>Galbula leucogastra</i>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682218	892
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars	Paradise Jacamar	<i>Galbula dea</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682221	893
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars	Great Jacamar	<i>Jacameroops aureus</i>	Latham, 1790	NR	NR		Jacameroops aurea		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682189	884
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	White-necked Puffbird	<i>Notharchus hyperhynchus</i>	(P.L. Slater, 1856)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733880	32188
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Guianan Puffbird	<i>Notharchus macrorhynchus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733874	32187
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Buff-bellied Puffbird	<i>Notharchus swainsoni</i>	(G.R. Gray, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733165	31954
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Black-breasted Puffbird	<i>Notharchus pectoralis</i>	(Gray, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682240	896
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Brown-banded Puffbird	<i>Notharchus ordii</i>	(Cassin, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682243	897
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Lesser Pied Puffbird	<i>Notharchus subpectus</i>	(Sclater, 1860)	R	LC			Notharchus tectus and N. subpectus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61998257	1017047
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Greater Pied Puffbird	<i>Notharchus tectus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC			Notharchus tectus and N. subpectus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61998234	1017046
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds		<i>Notharchus tectus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	NR	NR					22682246	898
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds		<i>Notharchus macrorhynchus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR					22682235	895
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Chestnut-capped Puffbird	<i>Cyphos macrodactylus</i>	Spix, 1824	R	LC		Bucco macrodactylus	Cyphos macrodactylus (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682249	899
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Sooty-capped Puffbird	<i>Nystactes noanamae</i>	(Hellmayr, 1909)	R	NT		Bucco noanamae	Nystactes noanamae (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682255	901
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Spotted Puffbird	<i>Nystactes tamatia</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Bucco tamatia	Nystactes tamatia (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682252	900
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Collared Puffbird	<i>Bucco capensis</i>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682258	902
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Barred Puffbird	<i>Nystalus radiatus</i>	(Sclater, 1854)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682261	903
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Striolated Puffbird	<i>Nystalus striolatus</i>	(Pelzelin, 1856)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682267	905
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	White-eared Puffbird	<i>Nystalus chacuru</i>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682264	904
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Spot-backed Puffbird	<i>Nystalus maculatus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Caatinga Puffbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682270	906
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Russet-throated Puffbird	<i>Hypnelus ruficollis</i>	(Wagler, 1829)	R	LC			Hypnelus ruficollis and H. bicinctus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61999582	1017048
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Two-banded Puffbird	<i>Hypnelus bicinctus</i>	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC			Hypnelus ruficollis and H. bicinctus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61999682	1017049
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds		<i>Hypnelus ruficollis</i>	(Wagler, 1829)	NR	NR					22682274	907
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	White-chested Puffbird	<i>Malacoptila fusca</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682277	908
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Semicollared Puffbird	<i>Malacoptila semicincta</i>	Todd, 1925	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682280	909
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Lesser Crescent-cheated Puffbird	<i>Malacoptila minor</i>	Sassi, 1911	R	EN			Malacoptila striata and M. minor (d	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45359050	1016883
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Greater Crescent-cheated Puffbird	<i>Malacoptila striata</i>	(Spix, 1824)	R	NT			Malacoptila striata and M. minor (d	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45359046	1016882
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Rufous-necked Puffbird	<i>Malacoptila rufa</i>	(Spix, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682289	912
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	White-whiskered Puffbird	<i>Malacoptila panamensis</i>	Lafresnaye, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682292	913
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Black-streaked Puffbird	<i>Malacoptila fulvogularis</i>	Sclater, 1854	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682286	914
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Moustached Puffbird	<i>Malacoptila mystacalis</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682295	911
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds		<i>Malacoptila striata</i>	(Spix, 1824)	NR	NR					22682283	910
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Lanceolated Monklet	<i>Micromonacha lanceolata</i>	(Deville, 1849)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682298	915
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Rusty-breasted Nunlet	<i>Nonnula rubecula</i>	(Spix, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682301	916
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Fulvous-chinned Nunlet	<i>Nonnula sclateri</i>	Hellmayr, 1907	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682304	917
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Brown Nunlet	<i>Nonnula brunnea</i>	Sclater, 1881	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682307	918
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Grey-cheeked Nunlet	<i>Nonnula frontalis</i>	(Sclater, 1854)	R	LC		Gray-cheeked Nunlet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682310	919
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Rufous-capped Nunlet	<i>Nonnula nuficapilla</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC		Gray-cheeked Nunlet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682315	920
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Chestnut-headed Nunlet	<i>Nonnula amaurocephala</i>	Chapman, 1921	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682319	921
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	White-faced Nunbird	<i>Haploptila castanea</i>	(Verreaux, 1866)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682322	922
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Black Nunbird	<i>Monasa alra</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682325	923
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Black-fronted Nunbird	<i>Monasa nigrifrons</i>	(Spix, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682328	924
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	White-fronted Nunbird	<i>Monasa morphoeus</i>	(Hahn & Küster, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682331	925
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Yellow-billed Nunbird	<i>Monasa flavirostris</i>	Strickland, 1850	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682334	926
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Swallow-winged Puffbird	<i>Chelidoptera tenebrosa</i>	(Pallas, 1782)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682337	927
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Toco Toucan	<i>Ramphastos toco</i>	Müller, 1776	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682164	876
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Yellow-throated Toucan	<i>Ramphastos ambigua</i>	Swainson, 1823	R	NT	Ramphastos swainsonii		Ramphastos ambigua (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727999	1016826

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Cuvier's Toucan	<i>Ramphastos cuvieri</i>	Wagler, 1827	R	LC			Ramphastos tucanus and R. cuvieri	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682159	875
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Red-billed Toucan	<i>Ramphastos tucanus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	VU		White-throated Toucan	Ramphastos tucanus and R. cuvieri	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682153	874
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Keel-billed Toucan	<i>Ramphastos sulfuratus</i>	Lesson, 1830	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682102	866
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Choco Toucan	<i>Ramphastos brevis</i>	Meyer de Schauensee, 19	R	LC		Chocó Toucan		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682105	867
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Citron-throated Toucan	<i>Ramphastos citrolaeum</i>	Gould, 1844	R	LC			Ramphastos vitellinus, R. culminat	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62220237	1017077
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Yellow-ridged Toucan	<i>Ramphastos culminatus</i>	Gould, 1833	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726239	1016642
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Channel-billed Toucan	<i>Ramphastos vitellinus</i>	Lichtenstein, 1823	R	VU			Ramphastos vitellinus, R. culminat	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726222	1016636
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Ariel Toucan	<i>Ramphastos ariel</i>	Vigors, 1826	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726233	1016639
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Red-breasted Toucan	<i>Ramphastos dicolorus</i>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC		Green-billed Toucan		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682129	871
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		<i>Ramphastos culminatus</i>	Gould, 1833	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22682115	869
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		<i>Ramphastos vitellinus</i>	Lichtenstein, 1823	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22682122	870
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		<i>Ramphastos citreolaemus</i>	Gould, 1844	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22682109	868
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		<i>Ramphastos swainsonii</i>	Gould, 1833	NR	NR			AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Mon		22682133	872
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		<i>Ramphastos vitellinus</i>	Lichtenstein, 1823	NR	NR			SACC (2005 & updates); Stotz et al. (1996		22735236	32470
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		<i>Ramphastos ambiguus</i>	Swainson, 1823	NR	NR			SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe		22682143	873
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		<i>Ramphastos tucanus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR			SACC (2005 & updates); Stotz et al. (1996		22735244	32471
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Wagler's Toucanet	<i>Aulacorhynchus wagleri</i>	(Strum, 1841)	R	LC			Aulacorhynchus prasinus, A. wagle	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726177	1016611
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Emerald Toucanet	<i>Aulacorhynchus prasinus</i>	(Gould, 1834)	R	LC			Aulacorhynchus prasinus, A. wagle	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726170	1016607
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Blue-throated Toucanet	<i>Aulacorhynchus caeruleogularis</i>	(Gould, 1853)	R	LC			Aulacorhynchus prasinus, A. wagle	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726263	1016649
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Greyish-throated Toucanet	<i>Aulacorhynchus albivitta</i>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC			Aulacorhynchus prasinus, A. wagle	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	42611196	1016933
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Black-billed Toucanet	<i>Aulacorhynchus cyanoaemus</i>	(Gould, 1866)	R	LC			Aulacorhynchus prasinus, A. wagle	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726180	1016618
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Black-throated Toucanet	<i>Aulacorhynchus atrogularis</i>	(Strum, 1841)	R	LC			Aulacorhynchus prasinus, A. wagle	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726183	1016622
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Crimson-rumped Toucanet	<i>Aulacorhynchus haematopygus</i>	(Gould, 1835)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681978	840
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Yellow-browed Toucanet	<i>Aulacorhynchus hualaegae</i>	Carriker, 1933	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681981	841
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Blue-banded Toucanet	<i>Aulacorhynchus coeruleicinctis</i>	d'Orbigny, 1840	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681984	842
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Yellow-billed Toucanet	<i>Aulacorhynchus calorhynchus</i>	(Gould, 1874)	R	LC			Aulacorhynchus sulcatus and A. ca	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22731636	31371
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Groove-billed Toucanet	<i>Aulacorhynchus sulcatus</i>	(Swainson, 1820)	R	LC			Aulacorhynchus sulcatus and A. ca	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61567591	1016998
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Chestnut-tipped Toucanet	<i>Aulacorhynchus derbianus</i>	Gould, 1835	R	LC			Aulacorhynchus derbianus and A.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727086	1016700
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Tepui Toucanet	<i>Aulacorhynchus whitelanius</i>	(Salvin & Godman, 1882)	R	LC			Aulacorhynchus derbianus and A.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727094	1016702
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		<i>Aulacorhynchus cognatus</i>	(Nelson, 1912)	NR	NR				Navarro et al. (2001)	22730242	31119
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		<i>Aulacorhynchus derbianus</i>	Gould, 1835	NR	NR			SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe		22681971	839
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		<i>Aulacorhynchus prasinus</i>	(Gould, 1834)	NR	NR			AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005		22681959	837
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		<i>Aulacorhynchus sulcatus</i>	(Swainson, 1820)	NR	NR			SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe		22681966	838
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		<i>Aulacorhynchus lautus</i>	(Bangs, 1898)	NR	NR			Navarro et al. (2001)		22730246	31120
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		<i>Aulacorhynchus caeruleogularis</i>	(Gould, 1854)	NR	NR			Navarro et al. (2001)		22730237	31118
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		<i>Aulacorhynchus albivitta</i>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	NR	NR			Navarro et al. (2001)		22730250	31121
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		<i>Aulacorhynchus wagleri</i>	(Strum, 1841)	NR	NR			Navarro et al. (2001)		22730232	31117
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		<i>Aulacorhynchus prasinus</i>	(Gould, 1834)	NR	NR			Navarro et al. (2001)		22732014	31531
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		<i>Aulacorhynchus atrogularis</i>	(Strum, 1841)	NR	NR			Navarro et al. (2001)		22730254	31122
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Grey-breasted Mountain-toucan	<i>Andigena hypoglauca</i>	(Gould, 1833)	R	NT		Gray-breasted Mountain-Toucan, Grey-breasted Moun		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682055	857
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Plate-billed Mountain-toucan	<i>Andigena laminirostris</i>	(Gould, 1851)	R	NT		Plate-billed Mountain-Toucan, Plate-billed Mountain To		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682050	856
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Hooded Mountain-toucan	<i>Andigena cucullata</i>	(Gould, 1846)	R	LC			Hooded Mountain-Toucan, Hooded Mountain Toucan	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682061	858
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Black-billed Mountain-toucan	<i>Andigena nigrirostris</i>	(Waterhouse, 1839)	R	LC			Black-billed Mountain-Toucan, Black-billed Mountain T	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682066	859
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Yellow-eared Toucanet	<i>Selenidera spectabilis</i>	Cassin, 1857	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682071	860
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Guianan Toucanet	<i>Selenidera piperivora</i>	(Wagler, 1827)	R	LC		<i>Selenidera culik</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682084	863
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Red-billed Toucanet	<i>Selenidera reinwardtii</i>	(Wagler, 1827)	R	LC		Golden-collared To	<i>Selenidera reinwardtii</i> and S. langsd	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727100	1016704
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Green-billed Toucanet	<i>Selenidera langsdorffii</i>	(Wagler, 1827)	R	LC		Golden-collared To	<i>Selenidera reinwardtii</i> and S. langsd	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727108	1016707
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Gould's Toucanet	<i>Selenidera gouldii</i>	(Natterer, 1837)	R	LC		<i>Selenidera gouldi</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682096	865
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Spot-billed Toucanet	<i>Selenidera maculirostris</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682093	864
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Tawny-tufted Toucanet	<i>Selenidera nattereri</i>	(Gould, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682081	862
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		<i>Selenidera reinwardtii</i>	(Wagler, 1827)	NR	NR			SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe		22682074	861
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Saffron Toucanet	<i>Pteroglossus bailloni</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	NT		<i>Bailloni bailloni</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682044	855
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Green Araçari	<i>Pteroglossus viridis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681994	844
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Humboldt's Araçari	<i>Pteroglossus humboldti</i>	Wagler, 1827	R	LC			<i>Pteroglossus inscriptus</i> and P. hum	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726194	1016628
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Lettered Araçari	<i>Pteroglossus inscriptus</i>	Swainson, 1822	R	LC			<i>Pteroglossus inscriptus</i> and P. hum	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726186	1016625
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Collared Araçari	<i>Pteroglossus torquatus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			<i>Pteroglossus torquatus</i> , P. sanguin	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726200	1016630
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Stripe-billed Araçari	<i>Pteroglossus sanguineus</i>	Gould, 1854	R	LC			<i>Pteroglossus torquatus</i> , P. sanguin	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726208	1016631
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Pale-billed Araçari	<i>Pteroglossus erythropygius</i>	Gould, 1843	R	LC		Pale-mandibled Araçari		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724652	9836
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Fiery-billed Araçari	<i>Pteroglossus frantzii</i>	Cabanis, 1861	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682028	851
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Black-necked Araçari	<i>Pteroglossus aracari</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682017	849
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Chestnut-eared Araçari	<i>Pteroglossus castanotis</i>	Gould, 1834	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682014	848
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Many-banded Araçari	<i>Pteroglossus pluricinctus</i>	Gould, 1836	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682038	853
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Ivory-billed Araçari	<i>Pteroglossus azara</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735207	32467
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Curly-crested Araçari	<i>Pteroglossus beauharnaesii</i>	Wagler, 1832	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22682041	854
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Western Red-necked Araçari	<i>Pteroglossus sturnii</i>	Natterer, 1842	R	NT			<i>Pteroglossus bitorquatus</i> and P. st	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728139	1016830
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Eastern Red-necked Araçari	<i>Pteroglossus bitorquatus</i>	Vigors, 1826	R	EN			<i>Pteroglossus bitorquatus</i> and P. st	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728132	1016829
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		<i>Pteroglossus torquatus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR		Collared Araçari, Collared Araçari		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22682020	850
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		<i>Pteroglossus sanguineus</i>	Gould, 1854	NR	NR		Stripe-billed Araçari		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22682031	852
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		<i>Pteroglossus mariae</i>	Gould, 1854	NR	NR		Brown-mandibled Araçari		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22682009	847
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		<i>Pteroglossus azara</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	NR	NR		Ivory-billed Araçari		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22682004	846

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		<i>Pteroglossus bitorquatus</i>	Vigors, 1826	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22681987	845
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		<i>Pteroglossus inscriptus</i>	Swainson, 1822	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22681987	843
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		<i>Pteroglossus torquatus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005	22735212	32468
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		<i>Megalaima oorti</i>	(Müller, 1835)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681635	769
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		<i>Megalaima oorti</i>	(Müller, 1835)	NR	NR				Collar (2006)	22735070	32441
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		<i>Megalaima asiatica</i>	(Latham, 1790)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681640	770
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		<i>Megalaima franklinii</i>	(Blyth, 1842)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681628	768
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		<i>Megalaima australis</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681658	776
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		<i>Megalaima rubricapillus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681668	778
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets	Scarlet-crowned Barbet	<i>Capito aurovirens</i>	(Cuvier, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681905	823
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets	Black-girdled Barbet	<i>Capito dayi</i>	Cherrie, 1916	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681917	827
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets	Spot-crowned Barbet	<i>Capito maculicoronatus</i>	Lawrence, 1861	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681908	824
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets	Orange-fronted Barbet	<i>Capito squamatus</i>	Salvin, 1876	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681911	825
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets	White-mantled Barbet	<i>Capito hypoleucus</i>	Salvin, 1897	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681914	826
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets	Scarlet-banded Barbet	<i>Capito wallacei</i>	O'Neill, Lane, Kratter, Cap	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729471	30236
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets	Sira Barbet	<i>Capito fitzpatricki</i>	Seeholzer, Winger, Harve	R	NT			Capito fitzpatricki (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45359950	1016884
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets	Five-colored Barbet	<i>Capito quinticolor</i>	Elliott, 1865	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681920	828
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets	Brown-chested Barbet	<i>Capito brunnepectus</i>	Chapman, 1921	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681929	830
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets	Black-spotted Barbet	<i>Capito niger</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733719	32159
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets	Gilded Barbet	<i>Capito auratus</i>	(Dumont, 1816)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733724	32160
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets		<i>Capito niger</i>	(Müller, 1776)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22681924	829
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets	Lemon-throated Barbet	<i>Eubucco richardsoni</i>	(Gray, 1846)	R	LC			Eubucco richardsoni and E. aurant	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726156	1016604
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets	Flame-throated Barbet	<i>Eubucco aurantiicollis</i>	Sclater, 1858	R	LC			Eubucco richardsoni and E. aurant	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726164	1016605
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets	Scarlet-hooded Barbet	<i>Eubucco lucincae</i>	(Sclater, 1913)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681942	833
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets	Red-headed Barbet	<i>Eubucco bourcierii</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681939	832
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets	Blue-cowled Barbet	<i>Eubucco steeri</i>	(Sclater, 1878)	R	NT		Northern Versicolore	Eubucco versicolor, E. steeri and E	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727074	1016694
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets	Blue-chinned Barbet	<i>Eubucco glaucogularis</i>	(Oschudi, 1844)	R	NT		Central Versicolore	Eubucco versicolor, E. steeri and E	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727080	1016698
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets	Blue-moustached Barbet	<i>Eubucco versicolor</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Versicolored Barbet	Eubucco versicolor, E. steeri and E	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727063	1016691
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets		<i>Eubucco versicolor</i>	(Müller, 1776)	NR	NR		Versicolored Barbet		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22681945	834
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets		<i>Eubucco richardsoni</i>	(Gray, 1846)	NR	NR		Versicolored Barbet		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22681932	831
PICIFORMES	Semnornithidae	Prong-billed barbets	Prong-billed Barbet	<i>Semornis frantzii</i>	(Sclater, 1864)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681953	835
PICIFORMES	Semnornithidae	Prong-billed barbets	Toucan Barbet	<i>Semornis ramphastinus</i>	(Jardine, 1855)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681956	836
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Malay Brown Barbet	<i>Caloramphus hayii</i>	(J. E. Gray, 1831)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727057	1016690
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Bornean Brown Barbet	<i>Caloramphus fuliginosus</i>	(Temminck, 1830)	R	LC		Brown Barbet	Caloramphus fuliginosus and C. ha	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727049	1016687
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets		<i>Caloramphus fuliginosus</i>	(Temminck, 1830)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681684	760
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Coppersmith Barbet	<i>Psilopogon haemacephalus</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Megalaima haemacephala</i>		Psilopogon haemacephalus (del H	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681681	779
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Sri Lanka Barbet	<i>Psilopogon rubricapillus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Crimson-fronted Ba	Psilopogon rubricapillus and P. ma	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726142	1016599
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Malabar Barbet	<i>Psilopogon malabaricus</i>	(Blyth, 1847)	R	LC			Psilopogon rubricapillus and P. ma	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726150	1016601
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Blue-eared Barbet	<i>Psilopogon cyanotis</i>	(Blyth, 1847)	R	LC			Psilopogon australis, P. cyanotis ar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726130	1016592
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Black-eared Barbet	<i>Psilopogon duvaucelii</i>	(Lesson, 1830)	R	LC			Psilopogon australis, P. cyanotis ar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726136	1016596
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Yellow-eared Barbet	<i>Psilopogon australis</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC			Psilopogon australis, P. cyanotis ar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726122	1016590
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Bornean Barbet	<i>Psilopogon eximius</i>	(Sharpe, 1892)	R	LC	<i>Megalaima eximia</i>		Psilopogon eximius (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681665	777
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Red-vented Barbet	<i>Psilopogon lagrandieri</i>	(Verreaux, 1868)	R	LC			Psilopogon lagrandieri (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681594	767
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Great Barbet	<i>Psilopogon virens</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Megalaima virens</i>		Psilopogon virens (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681591	756
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Fire-tufted Barbet	<i>Psilopogon pyrolophus</i>	Müller, 1835	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681588	755
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Red-throated Barbet	<i>Psilopogon mystacophanos</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	NT	<i>Megalaima mystacophanos</i>		Psilopogon mystacophanos (del H	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681619	765
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Black-banded Barbet	<i>Psilopogon javensis</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	NT	<i>Megalaima javensis</i>		Psilopogon javensis (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681622	766
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Red-crowned Barbet	<i>Psilopogon rafflesii</i>	(Lesson, 1839)	R	NT	<i>Megalaima rafflesii</i>		Psilopogon rafflesii (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681616	764
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Flame-fronted Barbet	<i>Psilopogon armillaris</i>	(Temminck, 1821)	R	LC	<i>Megalaima armillaris</i>		Psilopogon armillaris (del Hoyo an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681652	774
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Yellow-crowned Barbet	<i>Psilopogon henrici</i>	(Temminck, 1831)	R	NT	<i>Megalaima henrici</i>		Psilopogon henrici (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681649	773
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Golden-naped Barbet	<i>Psilopogon pulcherrimus</i>	(Sharpe, 1888)	R	LC	<i>Megalaima pulcherrima</i>		Psilopogon pulcherrimus (del Hoya	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681655	775
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Green-eared Barbet	<i>Psilopogon faiostrica</i>	(Temminck, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Megalaima faiostrica</i>		Psilopogon faiostricus (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681606	761
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Lineated Barbet	<i>Psilopogon lineatus</i>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC	<i>Megalaima lineata</i>		Psilopogon lineatus (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681600	769
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Brown-headed Barbet	<i>Psilopogon zeylanicus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	<i>Megalaima zeylanicus</i>		Psilopogon zeylanicus (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681597	768
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	White-cheeked Barbet	<i>Psilopogon viridis</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Megalaima viridis</i>		Psilopogon viridis (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681603	767
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Yellow-fronted Barbet	<i>Psilopogon flavifrons</i>	(Cuvier, 1816)	R	LC	<i>Megalaima flavifrons</i>		Psilopogon flavifrons (del Hoyo an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681625	760
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Golden-throated Barbet	<i>Psilopogon franklinii</i>	(Blyth, 1842)	R	LC			Psilopogon franklinii and P. auricul	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726108	1016584
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Necklaced Barbet	<i>Psilopogon auriculans</i>	(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	R	LC			Psilopogon franklinii and P. auricul	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726116	1016587
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Brown-throated Barbet	<i>Psilopogon corvinus</i>	(Temminck, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Megalaima corvina</i>		Psilopogon corvinus (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681609	762
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Gold-whiskered Barbet	<i>Psilopogon chrysopogon</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC	<i>Megalaima chryso</i>	Golden-whiskered B	Psilopogon chrysopogon (del Hoya	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681612	763
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Mountain Barbet	<i>Psilopogon monticola</i>	(Sharpe, 1889)	R	LC	<i>Megalaima monticola</i>		Psilopogon monticola (del Hoya ar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681643	771
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Taiwan Barbet	<i>Psilopogon oorti</i>	(Gould, 1863)	R	LC	<i>Megalaima nuchalis</i>		Psilopogon oorti and P. annamens	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734433	32309
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Chinese Barbet	<i>Psilopogon faber</i>	(Swinhoe, 1870)	R	LC	<i>Megalaima faber</i>		Psilopogon faber (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734438	32310
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Moustached Barbet	<i>Psilopogon incognitus</i>	(Hume, 1874)	R	LC	<i>Megalaima incognita</i>		Psilopogon incognitus (del Hoyo ar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681646	772
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Blue-throated Barbet	<i>Psilopogon asiaticus</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC			Psilopogon asiaticus and P. chersc	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61469878	1016986
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Turquoise-throated Barbet	<i>Psilopogon chersonesus</i>	(Kloss & Chasen, 1927)	R	LC			Psilopogon asiaticus and P. chersc	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61469908	1016985
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Annam Barbet	<i>Psilopogon annamensis</i>	(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	R	LC			Psilopogon oorti and P. annamens	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735400	32499
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Black-browed Barbet	<i>Psilopogon oorti</i>	(Müller, 1835)	R	LC			Psilopogon oorti and P. annamens	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45360321	1016885
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Crested Barbet	<i>Trachyphonus vaillantii</i>	Ranzani, 1821	R	LC		Barbu huppé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681881	818
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Red-and-yellow Barbet	<i>Trachyphonus erythrocephalus</i>	Cabanis, 1878	R	LC		Barban à tête rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681889	820

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets	Yellow-breasted Barbet	<i>Trachyphonus margaritatus</i>	(Cretzschmar, 1826)	R	LC		Barbican perlé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681885	819
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets	D'Arnaud's Barbet	<i>Trachyphonus darnaudii</i>	(Prévost & Des Murs, 184	R	LC			Trachyphonus darnaudii and T. em	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726002	1016571
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets	Usambiro Barbet	<i>Trachyphonus usambiro</i>	Neumann, 1908	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681900	822
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets	Emin's Barbet	<i>Trachyphonus emini</i>	Reichenow, 1891	R	LC			Trachyphonus darnaudii and T. em	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726010	1016574
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets		<i>Trachyphonus darnaudii</i>	(Prévost & Des Murs, 184	NR	NR		Barbican d'Arnaud, d'Arnaud's Barbet		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22730219	31115
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets		<i>Trachyphonus purpuratus</i>	Verreaux & Verreaux, 185	NR	NR		Barbu pourpré		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22681873	817
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets		<i>Trachyphonus darnaudii</i>	(Prévost & Des Murs, 184	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681893	821
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets	Yellow-spotted Barbet	<i>Buccanodon duchailui</i>	(Cassin, 1856)	R	LC		Barbican à taches jaunes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681782	798
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets	Green Barbet	<i>Cryptolybia olivacea</i>	(Shelley, 1880)	R	LC	<i>Stactolaema oliv</i>	Barbican olivâtre	Cryptolybia olivacea (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681732	788
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets	Grey-throated Barbet	<i>Gymnobucco bonapartei</i>	Hartlaub, 1854	R	LC		Barbican à gorge gr	Gymnobucco bonapartei and G. ci	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726032	1016553
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets	Grey-headed Barbet	<i>Gymnobucco cinereiceps</i>	Sharpe, 1891	R	LC			Gymnobucco bonapartei and G. ci	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726043	1016560
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets	Sladen's Barbet	<i>Gymnobucco sladeni</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1907	R	LC		Barbican de Sladen		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681703	783
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets	Bristle-nosed Barbet	<i>Gymnobucco peli</i>	Hartlaub, 1857	R	LC		Barbican à narines emplumées		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681699	782
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets	Naked-faced Barbet	<i>Gymnobucco calvus</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1841)	R	LC		Barbican chauve	Gymnobucco calvus and G. vernay	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726016	1016591
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets	Pale-throated Barbet	<i>Gymnobucco vernayi</i>	Boulton, 1931	R	LC			Gymnobucco calvus and G. vernay	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726026	1016551
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets		<i>Gymnobucco bonapartei</i>	Hartlaub, 1854	NR	NR		Barbican à gorge grise		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22681707	784
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets		<i>Gymnobucco calvus</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1841)	NR	NR		Barbican chauve		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22681691	781
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets	White-eared Barbet	<i>Stactolaema leucotis</i>	(Sundevall, 1850)	R	LC		Barbican oreillard	Stactolaema leucotis and S. leuco	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726050	1016562
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets	White-lined Barbet	<i>Stactolaema leucogrammica</i>	(Reichenow, 1915)	R	LC			Stactolaema leucotis and S. leuco	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726061	1016565
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets	Whyte's Barbet	<i>Stactolaema whyti</i>	(Shelley, 1893)	R	LC		Barbican de Whyte		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681728	787
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets	Anchieta's Barbet	<i>Stactolaema anchietae</i>	(Barboza du Bocage, 186	R	LC		Barbican à tête jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681724	786
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets		<i>Stactolaema leucotis</i>	(Sundevall, 1850)	NR	NR		Barbican oreillard		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22681715	785
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets	Speckled Tinkerbird	<i>Pogonius scolopaceus</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC		Barbion grivelé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681736	789
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets	Eastern Green Tinkerbird	<i>Pogonius simplex</i>	(Fischer & Reichenow, 18	R	LC		African Green-Tinkerbird, Barbion vert, Green Tinkerbir		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681754	792
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets	Moustached Green Tinkerbird	<i>Pogonius leucomystax</i>	(Sharpe, 1892)	R	LC		Moustached Tinkerbird, Moustached Green-Tinkerbird,		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681747	791
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets	Western Green Tinkerbird	<i>Pogonius coryphaea</i>	(Reichenow, 1892)	R	LC		Barbion montagnar	Pogonius coryphaea (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681740	790
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets	Red-rumped Tinkerbird	<i>Pogonius atrolavus</i>	(Sparman, 1798)	R	LC		Barbion à croupion rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681761	793
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets	Yellow-throated Tinkerbird	<i>Pogonius subsulphureus</i>	(Fraser, 1843)	R	LC		Barbion à gorge jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681765	794
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets	Yellow-rumped Tinkerbird	<i>Pogonius bilineatus</i>	(Sundevall, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681769	795
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets	White-chested Tinkerbird	<i>Pogonius makawai</i>	Benson & Irwin, 1965	R	DD				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724370	9761
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets	Red-fronted Tinkerbird	<i>Pogonius pusillus</i>	(Dumont, 1816)	R	LC		Barbion à front rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681778	797
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets	Yellow-fronted Tinkerbird	<i>Pogonius chrysocoonus</i>	(Temminck, 1832)	R	LC		Barbion à front jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681774	796
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets		<i>Pogonius bilineatus</i>	(Sundevall, 1850)	NR	NR		Barbion à croupion jaune, Golden-rumped Tinkerbird		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22731992	31627
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets	Hairy-breasted Barbet	<i>Tricholaema hirsuta</i>	(Swainson, 1821)	R	LC		Barbican hérissé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681786	799
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets	Red-fronted Barbet	<i>Tricholaema diademata</i>	(Heuglin, 1861)	R	LC		Barbican à diadème		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681790	800
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets	Miombo Pied Barbet	<i>Tricholaema frontata</i>	(Cabanis, 1880)	R	LC		Barbican du miombo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681794	801
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets	Acacia Pied Barbet	<i>Tricholaema leucomelas</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Barbican pie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681799	802
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets	Spot-flanked Barbet	<i>Tricholaema lacrymosa</i>	Cabanis, 1878	R	LC		Barbican tacheté		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681804	803
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets	Black-throated Barbet	<i>Tricholaema melanoccephala</i>	(Cretzschmar, 1826)	R	LC		Barbican à gorge noire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681808	804
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets	Banded Barbet	<i>Lybius undatus</i>	(Rüppell, 1837)	R	LC		Barbican barré		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681812	805
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets	Vieillot's Barbet	<i>Lybius vieilloti</i>	(Leach, 1815)	R	LC	<i>Lybius vieilloti</i>	Barbican de Vieillot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681816	806
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets	White-headed Barbet	<i>Lybius leucocephalus</i>	(De Filippi, 1853)	R	LC		Barbican à tête blanc	Lybius leucocephalus, L. senex an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726068	1016572
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets	Brown-and-white Barbet	<i>Lybius senex</i>	(Reichenow, 1887)	R	LC			Lybius leucocephalus, L. senex an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726079	1016575
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets	White-bellied Barbet	<i>Lybius leucogaster</i>	(Bocage, 1877)	R	LC			Lybius leucocephalus, L. senex an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726086	1016578
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets	Zambian Barbet	<i>Lybius chaplini</i>	Clarke, 1920	R	VU		Barbican de Chaplin, Chaplin's Barbet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681832	808
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets	Red-faced Barbet	<i>Lybius rubifacies</i>	(Reichenow, 1892)	R	NT		Barbican à face rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681837	809
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets	Black-billed Barbet	<i>Lybius quitsobalito</i>	Hermann, 1783	R	LC		Barbican à bec noir		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681841	810
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets	Black-collared Barbet	<i>Lybius torquatus</i>	(Dumont, 1816)	R	LC		Barbican à collier		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681845	811
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets		<i>Lybius leucocephalus</i>	(De Filippi, 1853)	NR	NR		Barbican à tête blanche		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22681823	807
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets		<i>Lybius minor</i>	(Cuvier, 1816)	NR	NR		Barbican de Levaillant		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22681853	813
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets	Brown-breasted Barbet	<i>Pogonornis melanopterus</i>	(Peters, 1854)	R	LC	<i>Lybius melanopt</i>	Barbican à poitrine	Pogonornis melanopterus (del Hoy	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681849	812
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets	Brown-faced Barbet	<i>Pogonornis minor</i>	(Cuvier, 1816)	R	LC		Barbican de Levaill	Pogonornis minor and P. macclour	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726092	1016579
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets	White-faced Barbet	<i>Pogonornis macclouini</i>	(Shelley, 1899)	R	LC			Pogonornis minor and P. macclour	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726102	1016580
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets	Double-toothed Barbet	<i>Pogonornis bidentatus</i>	(Shaw, 1798)	R	LC	<i>Lybius bidentatu</i>	Barbican bidenté	Pogonornis bidentatus (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681861	814
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets	Bearded Barbet	<i>Pogonornis dubius</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	<i>Lybius dubius</i>	Barbican à poitrine	Pogonornis dubius (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681865	815
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets	Black-breasted Barbet	<i>Pogonornis rolloti</i>	(De Filippi, 1853)	R	LC		Barbican à poitrine	Pogonornis rolloti (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681869	816
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets	Western Yellow-billed Barbet	<i>Trachylaemus goffini</i>	(Schlegel, 1863)	R	LC			Trachylaemus purpuratus, T. goffir	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725990	1016569
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets	Togo Yellow-billed Barbet	<i>Trachylaemus togoensis</i>	(Reichenow, 1892)	R	LC			Trachylaemus purpuratus, T. goffir	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725996	1016570
PICIFORMES	Lybidae	African barbets	Eastern Yellow-billed Barbet	<i>Trachylaemus purpuratus</i>	(Verreaux & Verreaux, 185	R	LC		Barbu pourpré, Yell	Trachylaemus purpuratus, T. goffir	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725980	1016567
PICIFORMES	Indicatoridae	Honeyguides	Cassin's Honeybird	<i>Prodotiscus insignis</i>	(Cassin, 1856)	R	LC		Indicateur pygmée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680667	535
PICIFORMES	Indicatoridae	Honeyguides	Green-backed Honeybird	<i>Prodotiscus zambesiae</i>	Shelley, 1894	R	LC		Indicateur verdâtre		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680672	536
PICIFORMES	Indicatoridae	Honeyguides	Brown-backed Honeybird	<i>Prodotiscus regulus</i>	Sundevall, 1850	R	LC		Brown-backed Honeyguide, Indicateur de Wahlberg		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680677	537
PICIFORMES	Indicatoridae	Honeyguides	Zenker's Honeyguide	<i>Meliganomon zenkeri</i>	Reichenow, 1898	R	LC		Indicateur de Zenker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680663	534
PICIFORMES	Indicatoridae	Honeyguides	Yellow-footed Honeyguide	<i>Meliganomon eisentrauti</i>	Louette, 1981	R	DD		Indicateur d'Eisentraut		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680659	533
PICIFORMES	Indicatoridae	Honeyguides	Dwarf Honeyguide	<i>Indicator pumilio</i>	Chapin, 1958	R	NT		Indicateur nain		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680643	529
PICIFORMES	Indicatoridae	Honeyguides	Willcocks's Honeyguide	<i>Indicator willcocksi</i>	Alexander, 1901	R	LC		Indicateur de Willcocks		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680634	527
PICIFORMES	Indicatoridae	Honeyguides	Pallid Honeyguide	<i>Indicator meliphilus</i>	(Oberholser, 1905)	R	LC		Indicateur pâle, Eastern Least Honeyguide		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680647	530
PICIFORMES	Indicatoridae	Honeyguides	Least Honeyguide	<i>Indicator exilis</i>	(Cassin, 1856)	R	LC		Indicateur minule, Western Least Honeyguide		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680638	528
PICIFORMES	Indicatoridae	Honeyguides	Lesser Honeyguide	<i>Indicator minor</i>	Stephens, 1815	R	LC		Petit Indicateur		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680623	525
PICIFORMES	Indicatoridae	Honeyguides	Spotted Honeyguide	<i>Indicator maculatus</i>	Gray, 1847	R	LC		Indicateur tacheté		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680608	521

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Indicatoridae	Honeyguides	Scaly-throated Honeyguide	<i>Indicator variegatus</i>	Lesson, 1830	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680612	522
PICIFORMES	Indicatoridae	Honeyguides	Yellow-rumped Honeyguide	<i>Indicator xanthonotus</i>	Blyth, 1842	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680652	531
PICIFORMES	Indicatoridae	Honeyguides	Malay Honeyguide	<i>Indicator archipelagicus</i>	Temminck, 1832	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680620	524
PICIFORMES	Indicatoridae	Honeyguides	Greater Honeyguide	<i>Indicator indicator</i>	(Sparman, 1777)	R	LC		Grand Indicateur		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680616	523
PICIFORMES	Indicatoridae	Honeyguides		<i>Indicator conirostris</i>	(Cassin, 1856)	NR	NR		Thick-billed Honeyguide		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22680629	526
PICIFORMES	Indicatoridae	Honeyguides		<i>Indicator minor</i>	Stephens, 1815	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730227	31116
PICIFORMES	Indicatoridae	Honeyguides	Lyre-tailed Honeyguide	<i>Melichneutes robustus</i>	Bates, 1909	R	LC		Indicateur à queue-en-lyre		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680655	532
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Eurasian Wryneck	<i>Jynx torquilla</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC			Wryneck, Torcol, European Wryneck	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680683	538
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Rufous-necked Wryneck	<i>Jynx ruficollis</i>	Wagler, 1830	R	LC			Red-throated Wryneck, Torcol à gorge rousse	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680689	539
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	African Piculet	<i>Verreauxia africana</i>	(Verreaux & Verreaux, 185	R	LC	<i>Sasia africana</i>	Picunne de Verreaux	Verreauxia africana (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680784	566
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Rufous Piculet	<i>Sasia abnormis</i>	(Temminck, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680789	567
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	White-browed Piculet	<i>Sasia ochracea</i>	Hodgson, 1836	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680792	568
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Speckled Piculet	<i>Picumnus innominatus</i>	Burton, 1836	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680694	540
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Bar-breasted Piculet	<i>Picumnus aurifrons</i>	Pelzel, 1870	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680697	541
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Orinoco Piculet	<i>Picumnus pumilus</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1863	R	LC	<i>Picumnus pumilus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680700	542
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Lafresnaye's Piculet	<i>Picumnus lafresnayi</i>	Malherbe, 1862	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680706	543
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Golden-spangled Piculet	<i>Picumnus exilis</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC			Picumnus exilis and P. nigropunctatus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61487852	1016987
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Black-spotted Piculet	<i>Picumnus nigropunctatus</i>	Zimmer & Phelps, 1950	R	LC			Picumnus exilis and P. nigropunctatus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61488027	1016988
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Ecuadorian Piculet	<i>Picumnus sclateri</i>	Taczanowski, 1877	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680717	546
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Scaled Piculet	<i>Picumnus squamulatus</i>	Lafresnaye, 1854	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680720	547
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	White-bellied Piculet	<i>Picumnus spilogaster</i>	Sundevall, 1866	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680723	548
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Arrowhead Piculet	<i>Picumnus minutissimus</i>	(Pallas, 1782)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680726	549
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Spotted Piculet	<i>Picumnus pygmaeus</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680730	550
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Speckle-chested Piculet	<i>Picumnus steindachneri</i>	Taczanowski, 1882	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680733	551
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Varzea Piculet	<i>Picumnus varzeae</i>	Sneath, 1912	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680736	552
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	White-barred Piculet	<i>Picumnus cirratus</i>	Temminck, 1825	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680739	553
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Ocellated Piculet	<i>Picumnus dorbignyanus</i>	Lafresnaye, 1845	R	LC	<i>Picumnus dorbignyanus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680742	554
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Ochre-collared Piculet	<i>Picumnus temminckii</i>	Lafresnaye, 1845	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680750	555
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	White-wedged Piculet	<i>Picumnus albosquamatus</i>	d'Orbigny, 1840	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680753	556
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Rusty-necked Piculet	<i>Picumnus fuscus</i>	Pelzel, 1870	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680714	545
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Rufous-breasted Piculet	<i>Picumnus rufiventris</i>	(Bonaparte, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680756	557
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Tawny Piculet	<i>Picumnus fulvescens</i>	Stager, 1962	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680759	558
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Ochraceous Piculet	<i>Picumnus limae</i>	Sneath, 1924	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680762	559
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Mottled Piculet	<i>Picumnus nebulosus</i>	Sundevall, 1866	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680765	560
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Plain-breasted Piculet	<i>Picumnus castelnaui</i>	Malherbe, 1862	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680768	561
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Fine-barred Piculet	<i>Picumnus subtilis</i>	Stager, 1968	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680771	562
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Olivaceous Piculet	<i>Picumnus olivaceus</i>	Lafresnaye, 1845	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680774	563
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Greyish Piculet	<i>Picumnus granadensis</i>	Lafresnaye, 1847	R	LC		Grayish Piculet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680777	564
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Chestnut Piculet	<i>Picumnus cinnamomeus</i>	Wagler, 1829	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680781	565
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		<i>Picumnus salvini</i>	Hargitt, 1893	NR	NR		Black-dotted Piculet		Stotz et al. (1996)	22731641	31372
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		<i>Picumnus exilis</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22680709	544
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Antillean Piculet	<i>Nesocittes micromegas</i>	(Sundevall, 1866)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680795	569
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Grey-and-buff Woodpecker	<i>Hemicircus sordidus</i>	(Eyton, 1845)	R	LC			Hemicircus concretus and H. sordidus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727220	1016739
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Red-crested Woodpecker	<i>Hemicircus concretus</i>	(Temminck, 1821)	R	LC			Hemicircus concretus and H. sordidus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727212	1016737
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Heart-spotted Woodpecker	<i>Hemicircus canentis</i>	(Lesson, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681572	751
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		<i>Hemicircus concretus</i>	(Temminck, 1821)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681565	750
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Powerful Woodpecker	<i>Campephilus pollens</i>	(Bonaparte, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681386	709
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Splendid Woodpecker	<i>Campephilus splendens</i>	Hargitt, 1889	R	NT			Campephilus haematogaster and C.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727159	1016723
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Crimson-bellied Woodpecker	<i>Campephilus haematogaster</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC			Campephilus haematogaster and C.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727150	1016720
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Red-necked Woodpecker	<i>Campephilus rubricollis</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681396	711
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Robust Woodpecker	<i>Campephilus robustus</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681399	712
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Pale-billed Woodpecker	<i>Campephilus guatemalensis</i>	(Hartlaub, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681402	713
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Crimson-crested Woodpecker	<i>Campephilus melanoleucos</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681405	714
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Guayaquil Woodpecker	<i>Campephilus gayaquilensis</i>	(Lesson, 1845)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681408	715
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Cream-backed Woodpecker	<i>Campephilus leucopogon</i>	(Valenciennes, 1826)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681411	716
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Magellanic Woodpecker	<i>Campephilus magellanicus</i>	(King, 1828)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681414	717
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Ivory-billed Woodpecker	<i>Campephilus principalis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	CR	<i>Picus principalis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681425	719
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Imperial Woodpecker	<i>Campephilus imperialis</i>	(Gould, 1832)	R	OR (PE)		Pito Imperial, Pitorreal Ocotero, Carpintero Gigante, Pito		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681477	718
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		<i>Campephilus haematogaster</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005)	22681389	710
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Maroon Woodpecker	<i>Blythipicus rubiginosus</i>	(Swainson, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681543	744
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Bay Woodpecker	<i>Blythipicus pyrrhotis</i>	(Hodgson, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681546	745
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Orange-backed Woodpecker	<i>Chrysocolaptes validus</i>	(Temminck, 1825)	R	LC	<i>Reinwardtipicus validus</i>	Chrysocolaptes validus (del Hoyo and		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681549	746
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Greater Flameback	<i>Chrysocolaptes guttacristatus</i>	(Tickell, 1833)	R	LC			Chrysocolaptes lucidus, C. guttacr	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726548	1016638
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Greater Sri Lanka Flameback	<i>Chrysocolaptes stricklandi</i>	(Layard, 1854)	R	LC		Greater Crimson-ba	Chrysocolaptes lucidus, C. guttacr	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726554	1016641
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Javan Flameback	<i>Chrysocolaptes strictus</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	VU			Chrysocolaptes lucidus, C. guttacr	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726560	1016644
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Red-headed Flameback	<i>Chrysocolaptes erythrocephalus</i>	Sharpe, 1877	R	EN			Chrysocolaptes lucidus, C. guttacr	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726579	1016648
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Luzon Flameback	<i>Chrysocolaptes haematribon</i>	(Wagler, 1827)	R	LC			Chrysocolaptes lucidus, C. guttacr	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726566	1016646
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Buff-spotted Flameback	<i>Chrysocolaptes lucidus</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC		Greater Goldenbac	Chrysocolaptes lucidus, C. guttacr	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726539	1016634
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Yellow-faced Flameback	<i>Chrysocolaptes xanthocephalus</i>	(Walden & Layard, 1872	R	EN			Chrysocolaptes lucidus, C. guttacr	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726572	1016650
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	White-naped Woodpecker	<i>Chrysocolaptes festvus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681522	740

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		<i>Chrysocolaptes lucidus</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	NR	NR		Greater Goldenback		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681514	739
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Olive-backed Woodpecker	<i>Dinopium rafflesii</i>	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1830)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681493	735
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Himalayan Flameback	<i>Dinopium shorii</i>	(Vigors, 1832)	R	LC		Himalayan Goldenback		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681496	736
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Common Flameback	<i>Dinopium javanense</i>	(Lungh, 1797)	R	LC		Common Goldenback	Dinopium javanense and D. everetti	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22272182	1016729
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Spot-throated Flameback	<i>Dinopium everetti</i>	(Tweeddale, 1878)	R	NT			Dinopium javanense and D. everetti	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22272192	1016731
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Black-rumped Flameback	<i>Dinopium benghalense</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Dinopium benghalense and D. psarodes	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61571796	1016989
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Lesser Sn Lanka Flameback	<i>Dinopium psarodes</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1793)	R	LC		Lesser Crimson-back	Dinopium benghalense and D. psarodes	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61517218	1016990
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		<i>Dinopium benghalense</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Lesser Goldenback		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681508	738
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		<i>Dinopium javanense</i>	(Lungh, 1797)	NR	NR		Common Goldenback		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681500	737
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Pale-headed Woodpecker	<i>Gecinulus grantia</i>	(McClelland, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681525	741
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Bamboo Woodpecker	<i>Gecinulus viridis</i>	(Blyth, 1862)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681528	742
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Rufous Woodpecker	<i>Micropternis brachyurus</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC	Celeus brachyurus		Micropternis brachyurus (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681314	691
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Buff-rumped Woodpecker	<i>Meiglyptes grammithorax</i>	(Malherbe, 1862)	R	LC			Meiglyptes tristis and M. grammithorax	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727206	1016735
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	White-rumped Woodpecker	<i>Meiglyptes tristis</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	EN			Meiglyptes tristis and M. grammithorax	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727198	1016733
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Black-and-buff Woodpecker	<i>Meiglyptes jugularis</i>	(Blyth, 1845)	R	LC			Meiglyptes tristis and M. grammithorax	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681559	748
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Buff-necked Woodpecker	<i>Meiglyptes tukki</i>	(Lesson, 1839)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681562	749
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		<i>Meiglyptes tristis</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681552	747
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Banded Woodpecker	<i>Chrysoplegma miniaceum</i>	(Pennant, 1769)	R	LC	Picus miniaceus		Chrysoplegma miniaceum (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681428	720
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Chequer-throated Yellownappe	<i>Chrysoplegma humi</i>	(Hargitt, 1889)	R	NT			Chrysoplegma mentale and C. humi	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62049529	1016726
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Javan Yellownappe	<i>Chrysoplegma mentale</i>	(Temminck, 1825)	R	NT			Chrysoplegma mentale and C. humi	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62049548	1016724
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Greater Yellownappe	<i>Chrysoplegma flavinucha</i>	(Gould, 1834)	R	LC	Picus flavinucha		Chrysoplegma flavinucha (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681437	723
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Ground Woodpecker	<i>Geocolaptes olivaceus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Pic laboureur		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680945	609
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Fine-spotted Woodpecker	<i>Campethera punctuligera</i>	(Wagler, 1827)	R	LC		Pic ponctué		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680883	597
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Bennett's Woodpecker	<i>Campethera bennetti</i>	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC			Campethera bennetti and C. scripta	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22730259	31123
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Reichenow's Woodpecker	<i>Campethera scriptoricauda</i>	(Reichenow, 1896)	R	LC			Campethera bennetti and C. scripta	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680897	600
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Nubian Woodpecker	<i>Campethera nubica</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Pic de Nubie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680887	598
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Golden-tailed Woodpecker	<i>Campethera abingoni</i>	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC		Pic à queue dorée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680902	601
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Mombasa Woodpecker	<i>Campethera mombassica</i>	(Fischer & Reichenow, 1878)	R	LC		Pic de Mombasa		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680906	602
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Krnsna Woodpecker	<i>Campethera notata</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	NT		Pic tigré		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680910	603
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Little Spotted Woodpecker	<i>Campethera callioluti</i>	(Malherbe, 1849)	R	LC		Pic à dos vert		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680919	605
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Little Green Woodpecker	<i>Campethera maculosa</i>	(Valenciennes, 1826)	R	LC			Golden-backed Woodpecker, Pic barré	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680914	604
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Tullberg's Woodpecker	<i>Campethera tullbergi</i>	(Sjöstedt, 1892)	R	LC		Pic de Tullberg	Campethera tullbergi and C. taeniata	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726364	1016566
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Fine-banded Woodpecker	<i>Campethera laeniolaema</i>	(Reichenow & Neumann, 1896)	R	LC			Campethera tullbergi and C. taeniata	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726358	1016568
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Buff-spotted Woodpecker	<i>Campethera nivosa</i>	(Swainson, 1837)	R	LC		Pic tacheté		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680937	607
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Brown-eared Woodpecker	<i>Campethera caroli</i>	(Malherbe, 1852)	R	LC		Pic à oreillons bruns		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680941	608
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		<i>Campethera bennetti</i>	(Smith, 1836)	NR	NR		Pic de Bennett		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22680891	599
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		<i>Campethera tullbergi</i>	(Sjöstedt, 1892)	NR	NR		Pic de Tullberg		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22680928	606
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Crimson-winged Woodpecker	<i>Picus puniceus</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681434	722
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Lesser Yellownappe	<i>Picus chlorolophus</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681431	721
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Japanese Woodpecker	<i>Picus awokera</i>	(Temminck, 1826)	R	LC		Japanese Green Woodpecker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681459	729
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Red-collared Woodpecker	<i>Picus rabieri</i>	(Oustalet, 1898)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681478	732
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Streak-throated Woodpecker	<i>Picus xanthopygus</i>	(Gray & Gray, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681453	727
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Laced Woodpecker	<i>Picus vittatus</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681450	726
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Streak-breasted Woodpecker	<i>Picus virdanus</i>	(Blyth, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681447	725
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Grey-faced Woodpecker	<i>Picus canus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Grey-headed wood	Picus canus, P. guerinii and P. dedemi	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726503	1016624
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Black-naped Woodpecker	<i>Picus guerinii</i>	(Malherbe, 1849)	R	LC			Picus canus, P. guerinii and P. dedemi	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726515	1016627
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Sumatran Woodpecker	<i>Picus dedemi</i>	(van Ort, 1911)	R	NT			Picus canus, P. guerinii and P. dedemi	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726521	1016629
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Black-headed Woodpecker	<i>Picus erythropygius</i>	(Elliott, 1865)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681481	733
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Eurasian Green Woodpecker	<i>Picus viridis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			European Green Woodpecker, Green Woodpecker	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725022	112656
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Iberian Green Woodpecker	<i>Picus sharpei</i>	(Saunders, 1872)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725015	112655
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Maghreb Green Woodpecker	<i>Picus vaillantii</i>	(Malherbe, 1847)	R	LC		Levallant's Green Woodpecker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681474	731
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Scaly-bellied Woodpecker	<i>Picus squamatus</i>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681456	728
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		<i>Picus viridis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Green Woodpecker, European Green Woodpecker		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19)	22681463	730
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		<i>Picus canus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR		Grey-headed woodpecker		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19)	22681484	734
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		<i>Picus mentalis</i>	(Temminck, 1825)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681440	724
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Rufous-winged Woodpecker	<i>Piculus simplex</i>	(Salvin, 1870)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681228	672
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Stripe-cheeked Woodpecker	<i>Piculus collopertus</i>	(Lawrence, 1862)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681231	673
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	White-throated Woodpecker	<i>Piculus leucolaemus</i>	(Natterer & Malherbe, 1849)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681237	675
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Lita Woodpecker	<i>Piculus litae</i>	(Rothschild, 1901)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681234	674
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Yellow-throated Woodpecker	<i>Piculus flavigula</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681240	676
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Golden-green Woodpecker	<i>Piculus chrysocloros</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681243	677
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Yellow-browed Woodpecker	<i>Piculus aurulentus</i>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681246	678
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Fernandina's Flicker	<i>Colaptes fernandinae</i>	(Vigors, 1827)	R	VU		Cuban Flicker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681293	687
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Bermuda Flicker	<i>Colaptes oceanicus</i>	(Olson, 2013)	R	EX			Colaptes oceanicus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2015)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62322970	1017090
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Red-shafted Flicker	<i>Colaptes cafer</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Colaptes oceanicus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2015)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726414	1016589
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Guatemalan Flicker	<i>Colaptes mexicanoides</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1844)	R	LC			Colaptes auratus, C. cafer and C. mexicanoides	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726420	1016593
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Yellow-shafted Flicker	<i>Colaptes auratus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Northern Flicker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726404	1016586
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Gilded Flicker	<i>Colaptes chrysoides</i>	(Malherbe, 1852)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681290	686
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Green-barred Woodpecker	<i>Colaptes melanochloros</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Colaptes melanochloros and C. mexicanoides	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727950	1016792
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Golden-breasted Woodpecker	<i>Colaptes melanolaemus</i>	(Malherbe, 1857)	R	LC			Colaptes melanochloros and C. mexicanoides	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727957	1016795

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcrecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Crimson-mantled Woodpecker	<i>Colaptes rivoli</i>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC			Colaptes rivoli and C. atriceps (del	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726390	1016581
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Black-crowned Woodpecker	<i>Colaptes atriceps</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1876)	R	LC			Colaptes rivoli and C. atriceps (del	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726398	1016583
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Northern Andean Flicker	<i>Colaptes cinereicapillus</i>	Reichenbach, 1854	R	LC			Colaptes rupicola and C cinereica	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726434	1016597
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Southern Andean Flicker	<i>Colaptes rupicola</i>	d'Orbigny, 1840	R	LC		Andean Flicker	Colaptes rupicola and C cinereica	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726426	1016594
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Chilean Flicker	<i>Colaptes ptilius</i>	(Molina, 1782)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681297	688
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Campo Flicker	<i>Colaptes campestris</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC			Colaptes campestris and C. camp	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726441	1016600
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Pampas Flicker	<i>Colaptes campestrides</i>	(Malherbe, 1849)	R	LC			Colaptes campestris and C. camp	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726449	1016603
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Spot-breasted Woodpecker	<i>Colaptes punctigula</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681272	683
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Grey-crowned Woodpecker	<i>Colaptes auricularis</i>	(Salvin & Godman, 1889)	R	LC		Piculus auricular	Gray-crowned Woodpecker	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681250	679
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Bronze-winged Woodpecker	<i>Colaptes aeneus</i>	(Malherbe, 1862)	R	LC			Colaptes rubiginosus and C. aeru	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61534039	1016992
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Golden-olive Woodpecker	<i>Colaptes rubiginosus</i>	(Swainson, 1820)	R	LC			Colaptes rubiginosus and C. aeru	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61533973	1016991
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Black-necked Woodpecker	<i>Colaptes atricollis</i>	(Malherbe, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681269	682
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		<i>Colaptes campestris</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22681307	690
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		<i>Colaptes auratus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & suppl	22681282	685
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		<i>Colaptes melanochloros</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22681275	684
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		<i>Colaptes rubiginosus</i>	(Swainson, 1820)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005	22681257	680
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		<i>Colaptes rivoli</i>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22681262	681
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		<i>Colaptes rupicola</i>	d'Orbigny, 1840	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22681300	689
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Cinnamon Woodpecker	<i>Celexus lorricatus</i>	(Reichenbach, 1854)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681317	692
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Ringed Woodpecker	<i>Celexus torquatus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	NT			Celexus torquatus, C. occidentalis a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726469	1016609
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Amazonian Black-breasted W	<i>Celexus occidentalis</i>	(Hargitt, 1889)	R	LC			Celexus torquatus, C. occidentalis a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726477	1016612
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Atlantic Black-breasted Wood	<i>Celexus limunculus</i>	(Wagler, 1829)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726483	1016615
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Cream-colored Woodpecker	<i>Celexus flavus</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681344	699
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Rufous-headed Woodpecker	<i>Celexus spectabilis</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1880	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733772	32168
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Kaempfer's Woodpecker	<i>Celexus obrieni</i>	Short, 1973	R	EN		Caatinga Woodpecker, Piaui Woodpecker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22731646	31373
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Chestnut-colored Woodpecker	<i>Celexus castaneus</i>	(Wagler, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681327	695
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Scaly-breasted Woodpecker	<i>Celexus grammicus</i>	(Natterer & Malherbe, 184	R	LC		Scale-breasted Woodpecker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681320	693
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Waved Woodpecker	<i>Celexus undatus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681324	694
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Ochre-backed Woodpecker	<i>Celexus ochraceus</i>	(Spix, 1824)	R	LC			Celexus flavescens and C. ochrace	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61536248	1016994
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Blond-crested Woodpecker	<i>Celexus flavescens</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Celexus flavescens and C. ochrace	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61536191	1016993
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Chestnut Woodpecker	<i>Celexus elegans</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681331	696
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Pale-crested Woodpecker	<i>Celexus lugubris</i>	(Malherbe, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681338	697
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		<i>Celexus spectabilis</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1880	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681348	700
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		<i>Celexus torquatus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22681353	701
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		<i>Celexus flavescens</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22681341	698
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Helmeted Woodpecker	<i>Hyalatomus galeatus</i>	(Temminck, 1822)	R	VU	<i>Dryocopus galeatus</i>		Hyalatomus galeatus (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681360	702
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Pileated Woodpecker	<i>Hyalatomus pileatus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Dryocopus pileatus</i>		Hyalatomus pileatus (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681363	703
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Lineated Woodpecker	<i>Hyalatomus lineatus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Hyalatomus lineatus and H. fuscipe	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726489	1016617
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Dusky-winged Woodpecker	<i>Hyalatomus fuscipennis</i>	(Sclater, 1860)	R	LC			Hyalatomus lineatus and H. fuscipe	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726497	1016620
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Black-bodied Woodpecker	<i>Hyalatomus schulzii</i>	(Cabanis, 1883)	R	NT	<i>Dryocopus schulzii</i>		Hyalatomus schulzii (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681373	705
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Ashy Woodpecker	<i>Mulleripicus fulvus</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681575	752
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Northern Sooty Woodpecker	<i>Mulleripicus funebris</i>	(Valenciennes, 1826)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727226	1016742
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Southern Sooty Woodpecker	<i>Mulleripicus fuliginosus</i>	Tweeddale, 1877	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727234	1016744
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Great Slaty Woodpecker	<i>Mulleripicus pulverulentus</i>	(Temminck, 1826)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681585	754
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		<i>Mulleripicus funebris</i>	(Valenciennes, 1826)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681578	753
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	White-bellied Woodpecker	<i>Dryocopus javensis</i>	Tristan, 1879	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681376	706
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Andaman Woodpecker	<i>Dryocopus hodgki</i>	(Blyth, 1860)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681379	707
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Black Woodpecker	<i>Dryocopus martius</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Black woodpecker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681382	708
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		<i>Dryocopus lineatus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR			AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005	22681366	704	
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Williamson's Sapsucker	<i>Sphyrapicus thiroideus</i>	(Cassin, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680877	595
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Yellow-bellied Sapsucker	<i>Sphyrapicus varius</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680868	592
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Red-naped Sapsucker	<i>Sphyrapicus nuchalis</i>	Baird, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680871	593
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Red-breasted Sapsucker	<i>Sphyrapicus ruber</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680874	594
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Cuban Green Woodpecker	<i>Xiphidopicus percussus</i>	(Temminck, 1826)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680880	596
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	White Woodpecker	<i>Melanerpes candidus</i>	(Otto, 1796)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680798	570
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Lewis's Woodpecker	<i>Melanerpes lewisii</i>	(Gray, 1849)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680801	571
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Guadeloupe Woodpecker	<i>Melanerpes herminieri</i>	(Lesson, 1830)	R	NT		Pic de la Guadeloupe, Tapé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680804	572
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Puerto Rican Woodpecker	<i>Melanerpes portoricensis</i>	(Daudin, 1803)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680807	573
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Red-headed Woodpecker	<i>Melanerpes erythrocephalus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680810	574
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Acorn Woodpecker	<i>Melanerpes formicivorus</i>	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680813	575
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Yellow-tufted Woodpecker	<i>Melanerpes cruentatus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC			Yellow-tufted Woodpecker	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680824	578
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Yellow-fronted Woodpecker	<i>Melanerpes flavifrons</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680828	579
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Golden-naped Woodpecker	<i>Melanerpes chrysauchen</i>	Salvin, 1870	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733729	32161
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Beautiful Woodpecker	<i>Melanerpes pulcher</i>	P. L. Sclater, 1870	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733737	32162
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Black-cheeked Woodpecker	<i>Melanerpes pucherani</i>	(Malherbe, 1849)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680816	576
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	White-fronted Woodpecker	<i>Melanerpes cactorum</i>	(D'Orbigny, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680831	580
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Hispaniolan Woodpecker	<i>Melanerpes striatus</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680834	581
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Jamaican Woodpecker	<i>Melanerpes radiolatus</i>	(Wagler, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680837	582
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Grey-breasted Woodpecker	<i>Melanerpes hypopolius</i>	(Wagler, 1829)	R	LC		Gray-breasted Woodpecker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680843	584
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Yucatan Woodpecker	<i>Melanerpes pygmaeus</i>	(Ridgway, 1885)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680847	585

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Red-crowned Woodpecker	<i>Melanerpes rubricapillus</i>	(Cabanis, 1862)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680850	586
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Hoffmann's Woodpecker	<i>Melanerpes hoffmannii</i>	(Cabanis, 1862)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680865	591
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Golden-cheeked Woodpecker	<i>Melanerpes chrysogenys</i>	(Vigors, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680840	583
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Gila Woodpecker	<i>Melanerpes uropygialis</i>	(Baird, 1854)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680853	587
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	West Indian Woodpecker	<i>Melanerpes superciliosus</i>	(Temminck, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680859	589
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Red-bellied Woodpecker	<i>Melanerpes carolinus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680856	588
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Golden-fronted Woodpecker	<i>Melanerpes aurifrons</i>	(Wagler, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680862	590
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		<i>Melanerpes chrysauchen</i>	(Salvin, 1870)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al.	22680819	577
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Three-toed Woodpecker	<i>Picoides tridactylus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Picoides tridactylus and P. funebris	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727137	1016716
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Dark-bodied Woodpecker	<i>Picoides funebris</i>	(Verreaux, 1870)	R	LC			Picoides tridactylus and P. funebris	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727144	1016718
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Black-backed Woodpecker	<i>Picoides arcticus</i>	(Swainson, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681181	658
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Sulawesi Pygmy Woodpecker	<i>Picoides temminckii</i>	(Malherbe, 1849)	R	LC	<i>Dendrocopos temminckii</i>		Picoides temminckii (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681042	625
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Japanese Pygmy Woodpecker	<i>Picoides kizuki</i>	(Temminck, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Dendrocopos kizuki</i>		Picoides kizuki (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681072	631
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Philippine Pygmy Woodpecker	<i>Picoides maculatus</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC	<i>Dendrocopos maculatus</i>		Picoides maculatus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681046	626
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Sulu Pygmy Woodpecker	<i>Picoides ramsayi</i>	(Hargitt, 1881)	R	VU	<i>Dendrocopos ramsayi</i>		Picoides ramsayi (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681052	627
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Grey-capped Woodpecker	<i>Picoides canicapillus</i>	(Blyth, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Dendrocopos ca</i>	Grey-capped Pygmy Woodpecker	Picoides canicapillus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681068	630
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Indian Pygmy Woodpecker	<i>Picoides nanus</i>	(Vigors, 1832)	R	LC	<i>Dendrocopos na</i>	Brown-capped Pygmy Woodpecker	Picoides nanus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681060	628
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Sunda Pygmy Woodpecker	<i>Picoides moluccensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	<i>Dendrocopos moluccensis</i>		Picoides moluccensis (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681064	629
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		<i>Picoides tridactylus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22733604	32139
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		<i>Picoides stricklandi</i>	(Malherbe, 1845)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al.	22730274	31126
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		<i>Picoides tridactylus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1993)	22681172	657
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		<i>Picoides dorsalis</i>	(Baird, 1858)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements)	22733207	31967
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Sahelian Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos elachus</i>	(Oberholser, 1919)	R	LC		Little Grey Woodpecker, Petit Pic gris		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680949	610
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Speckle-breasted Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos poecilolaemus</i>	(Reichenow, 1893)	R	LC		Uganda Spotted Woodpecker, Pic à poitrine tachetée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680954	611
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Abyssinian Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos abyssinicus</i>	(Stanley, 1814)	R	LC		Pic d'Abyssinie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680959	612
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Cardinal Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos fuscescens</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		Pic cardinal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680963	613
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Melanohy Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos lugubris</i>	(Hartlaub, 1857)	R	LC			Dendrocopos gabonensis and D. lugubris	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680967	614
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Gabon Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos gabonensis</i>	(Verreaux & Verreaux, 1867)	R	LC			Dendrocopos gabonensis and D. lugubris	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22730264	31124
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Stierling's Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos stierlingi</i>	(Reichenow, 1901)	R	NT		Pic de Stierling		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680978	616
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Bearded Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos namaquus</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1793)	R	LC	<i>Dendrocopos namaquus</i>	Pic barbu	Dendrocopos namaquus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680982	617
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Yellow-crested Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos xantholophus</i>	(Hargitt, 1883)	R	LC	<i>Dendrocopos xantholophus</i>	Pic à huppe jaune	Dendrocopos xantholophus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680996	619
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Fire-bellied Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos pyrrhogaster</i>	(Malherbe, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Dendrocopos pyrrhogaster</i>	Pic à ventre rouge	Dendrocopos pyrrhogaster (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22680999	618
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Johnston's Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos johnstoni</i>	(Shelley, 1887)	R	LC			Dendrocopos ellioti and D. johnstoni	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727121	1016709
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Elliot's Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos ellioti</i>	(Cassin, 1863)	R	LC		Pic d'Elliot	Dendrocopos ellioti and D. johnstoni	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727114	1016708
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Grey Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos goertae</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC			Dendrocopos goertae and D. spodiops	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22730269	31125
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Grey-headed Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos spodiops</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC			Dendrocopos goertae and D. spodiops	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681018	622
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Olive Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos griseocephalus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Dendrocopos griseocephalus</i>	Pic olive	Dendrocopos griseocephalus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681023	623
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Brown-backed Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos obsoleteus</i>	(Wagler, 1829)	R	LC	<i>Dendrocopos obsoleteus</i>	Pic à dos brun	Dendrocopos obsoleteus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681030	624
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Arabian Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos dora</i>	(Bates & Kinnear, 1935)	R	VU	<i>Dendrocopos dora</i>	Pic d'Arabie	Dendrocopos dora (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681095	637
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		<i>Dendrocopos gabonensis</i>	(Verreaux & Verreaux, 1867)	NR	NR				Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22680972	615
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Yellow-crowned Woodpecker	<i>Leiopicus mahrattensis</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC	<i>Dendrocopos mahrattensis</i>		Leiopicus mahrattensis (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681092	636
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Brown-fronted Woodpecker	<i>Leiopicus auriceps</i>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Dendrocopos auriceps</i>		Leiopicus auriceps (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681079	633
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Middle Spotted Woodpecker	<i>Leiopicus medius</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Dendrocopos medius</i>		Leiopicus medius (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681114	641
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Lesser Spotted Woodpecker	<i>Dryobates minor</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Dendrocopos minor</i>		Dryobates minor (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681076	632
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Scarlet-breasted Woodpecker	<i>Dryobates cathpharius</i>	(Blyth, 1843)	R	LC			Dryobates cathpharius and D. pernyi	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61553308	1016996
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Crimson-breasted Woodpecker	<i>Dryobates pernyi</i>	(Verreaux, 1867)	R	LC			Dryobates cathpharius and D. pernyi	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61553315	1016997
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Downy Woodpecker	<i>Dryobates pubescens</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		<i>Picoides pubescens</i>	Dryobates pubescens (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681155	652
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Ladder-backed Woodpecker	<i>Dryobates scalaris</i>	(Wagler, 1829)	R	LC			Dryobates scalaris (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681152	651
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Nuttall's Woodpecker	<i>Dryobates nuttalli</i>	(Gambel, 1843)	R	LC			Dryobates nuttalli (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681149	650
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Hairy Woodpecker	<i>Leuconotopicus villosus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		<i>Picoides villosus</i>	Leuconotopicus villosus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681166	655
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Arizona Woodpecker	<i>Leuconotopicus arizonae</i>	(Hargitt, 1886)	R	LC		<i>Picoides arizonae</i>	Leuconotopicus arizonae (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729044	30146
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Strickland's Woodpecker	<i>Leuconotopicus stricklandi</i>	(Malherbe, 1845)	R	LC		<i>Picoides stricklandi</i>	Leuconotopicus stricklandi (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681161	654
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Red-cockaded Woodpecker	<i>Leuconotopicus borealis</i>	(Vieillot, 1809)	R	NT		<i>Picoides borealis</i>	Leuconotopicus borealis (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681158	653
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	White-headed Woodpecker	<i>Leuconotopicus albobarvatus</i>	(Cassin, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Picoides albobarvatus</i>		Leuconotopicus albobarvatus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681169	656
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Smoky-brown Woodpecker	<i>Leuconotopicus fumigatus</i>	(D'Orbigny, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Picoides fumigatus</i> ; <i>Veniliornis fumigatus</i>		Leuconotopicus fumigatus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681193	662
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Red-rumped Woodpecker	<i>Veniliornis kirkii</i>	(Malherbe, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681212	667
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Golden-collared Woodpecker	<i>Veniliornis cassini</i>	(Malherbe, 1862)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681219	669
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	White-spotted Woodpecker	<i>Veniliornis spilogastra</i>	(Wagler, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681205	665
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Checkered Woodpecker	<i>Veniliornis mixtus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681144	649
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Striped Woodpecker	<i>Veniliornis ligarius</i>	(Molina, 1782)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681139	648
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Blood-colored Woodpecker	<i>Veniliornis sanguineus</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1793)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681208	666
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Little Woodpecker	<i>Veniliornis passerinus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681199	663
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Dot-fronted Woodpecker	<i>Veniliornis frontalis</i>	(Cabanis, 1883)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681202	664
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Scarlet-backed Woodpecker	<i>Veniliornis callonotus</i>	(Waterhouse, 1841)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681184	659
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Yellow-vented Woodpecker	<i>Veniliornis dignus</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1877)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681187	660
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Bar-bellied Woodpecker	<i>Veniliornis nigriceps</i>	(D'Orbigny, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681190	661
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Red-stained Woodpecker	<i>Veniliornis affinis</i>	(Swainson, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681222	670
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Choco Woodpecker	<i>Veniliornis chocoensis</i>	(Todd, 1919)	R	NT		Chocó Woodpecker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681215	668
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Yellow-eared Woodpecker	<i>Veniliornis maculifrons</i>	(Spix, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681225	671
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Rufous-bellied Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos hyperythrus</i>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681105	638

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Stripe-breasted Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocoptes atratus</i>	(Blyth, 1849)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681089	635
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Fulvous-breasted Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocoptes macei</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC			Dendrocoptes macei and D. analis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726376	1016573
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Freckle-breasted Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocoptes analis</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC			Dendrocoptes macei and D. analis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726384	1016576
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Okinawa Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocoptes noguchii</i>	(Seebohm, 1887)	R	CR	<i>Sapheopipo noguchii</i>	Pryer's Woodpecker, Noguchi's Woodpecker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681531	743
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	White-backed Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocoptes leucotos</i>	(Bechstein, 1803)	R	LC			Dendrocoptes leucotos and D. ows	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727124	1016713
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Amami Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocoptes owstoni</i>	(Ogawa, 1905)	R	NT			Dendrocoptes leucotos and D. ows	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727132	1016714
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Sind Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocoptes assimilis</i>	(Blyth, 1849)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681133	646
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Syrian Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocoptes syriacus</i>	(Ehrenberg, 1833)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681127	644
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Darjeeling Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocoptes darjellensis</i>	(Blyth, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681111	640
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Great Spotted Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocoptes major</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681124	643
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	White-winged Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocoptes leucopterus</i>	(Salvadori, 1870)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681130	645
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Himalayan Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocoptes himalayensis</i>	(Jardine & Selby, 1835)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22681136	647
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		<i>Dendrocoptes maculatus</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	NR	NR		Philippine Woodpecker		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731817	31410
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		<i>Dendrocoptes macei</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681082	634
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		<i>Dendrocoptes leucotos</i>	(Bechstein, 1803)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19	22681117	642
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		<i>Dendrocoptes cathpharius</i>	(Blyth, 1843)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681108	639
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		<i>Mesopicos ellioti</i>	(Cassin, 1863)	NR	NR		Pic d'Elliot		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22681004	620
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		<i>Mesopicos goertae</i>	(Statius M'iller, 1776)	NR	NR		Pic gris		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22681012	621
CARIAMIFORMES	Cariamidae	Seriemas	Red-legged Seriema	<i>Cariama cristata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692205	2806
CARIAMIFORMES	Cariamidae	Seriemas	Black-legged Seriema	<i>Chunga burmeisteri</i>	(Hartlaub, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22692208	2807
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Laughing Falcon	<i>Herpetheres cachinnans</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696267	3573
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Barred Forest-falcon	<i>Micrastur ruficollis</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Barred Forest-Falcon, Barred Forest Falcon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696270	3574
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Plumbeous Forest-falcon	<i>Micrastur plumbeus</i>	(Sclater, 1918)	R	VU		Plumbeous Forest-Falcon, Halcón-montés Plumizo, Pl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696275	3575
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Lined Forest-falcon	<i>Micrastur quivicolis</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Lined Forest-Falcon, Lined Forest Falcon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696281	3576
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Cryptic Forest-falcon	<i>Micrastur mintoni</i>	(Whittaker, 2002)	R	LC		Cryptic Forest-Falcon, Cryptic Forest-Falcon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733700	32156
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Slaty-backed Forest-falcon	<i>Micrastur mirandollei</i>	(Schlegel, 1862)	R	LC		Slaty-backed Forest-Falcon, Slaty-backed Forest Falcon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696286	3577
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Collared Forest-falcon	<i>Micrastur semitorquatus</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Collared Forest-Falcon, Collared Forest Falcon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696291	3578
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Buckley's Forest-falcon	<i>Micrastur buckleyi</i>	(Swann, 1919)	R	LC		Buckley's Forest-Falcon, Buckley's Forest Falcon, Halc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696296	3579
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Spot-winged Falconet	<i>Spizapteryx circumcincta</i>	(Kaup, 1852)	R	LC	<i>Spizapteryx circumcinctus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696305	3580
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Crested Caracara	<i>Caracara cheriway</i>	(Jacquin, 1784)	R	LC		Northern Crested Caracara		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696255	3570
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Guadalupe Caracara	<i>Caracara lutosa</i>	(Ridgway, 1876)	R	EX	<i>Caracara lutosa</i>	Carancho de Guadalupe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728892	30121
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Southern Caracara	<i>Caracara plancus</i>	(Miller, 1777)	R	LC		Southern Crested Caracara		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733377	32101
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Red-throated Caracara	<i>Ibycter americanus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Daptrius americanus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696229	3564
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Chimango Caracara	<i>Phalcoeboenus chimango</i>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC	<i>Milvago chimango</i>	Phalcoeboenus chimango (del Hoyo)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696264	3572
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Carunculated Caracara	<i>Phalcoeboenus carunculatus</i>	(Des Murs, 1853)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696238	3565
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Mountain Caracara	<i>Phalcoeboenus megalopterus</i>	(Meyen, 1834)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696241	3566
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	White-throated Caracara	<i>Phalcoeboenus albobularis</i>	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696244	3567
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Striated Caracara	<i>Phalcoeboenus australis</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	NT		Caracara Austral, Forster's Caracara, Matamico Grand		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696247	3568
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Yellow-headed Caracara	<i>Milvago chimachina</i>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696261	3571
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Black Caracara	<i>Daptrius ater</i>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696226	3563
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Collared Falconet	<i>Microhierax caerulescens</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696324	3583
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Black-thighed Falconet	<i>Microhierax tringillarius</i>	(Drapiez, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696327	3584
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	White-fronted Falconet	<i>Microhierax latifrons</i>	(Sharpe, 1879)	R	NT		Falconete de Borneo, Halcóncito de Borneo, Bornean		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696330	3585
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Philippine Falconet	<i>Microhierax erythrogenys</i>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696336	3586
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Pied Falconet	<i>Microhierax melanoleucos</i>	(Blyth, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Microhierax melas</i>	Falconete Pio		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696339	3587
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	African Pygmy-falcon	<i>Poliherax semitorquatus</i>	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC		Fauconnet d'Afrique		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696313	3581
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	White-rumped Pygmy-falcon	<i>Poliherax insignis</i>	(Walden, 1872)	R	NT		White-rumped Falconet, Fielden's Falconet, Halcón		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696317	3582
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Lesser Kestrel	<i>Falco naumanni</i>	(Fleischer, 1818)	R	LC		Cernicalo Primilla, Faucon crécerellelette		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696357	3589
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Common Kestrel	<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Eurasian Kestrel, Kestrel, Faucon crécerelle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696362	3590
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Madagascar Kestrel	<i>Falco newtoni</i>	(Gurney, 1863)	R	LC		Crécerelle malgache, Malagasy Kestrel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696368	3591
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Mauritius Kestrel	<i>Falco punctatus</i>	(Temminck, 1821)	R	EN		Crécerelle de l'Île Maurice, Crécerelle de Maurice, Fau		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696373	3592
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Seychelles Kestrel	<i>Falco araeus</i>	(Oberholser, 1917)	R	VU		Emouchel des Seyd Falcon araeus (del Hoyo and Collar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696380	3593
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Reunion Kestrel	<i>Falco duboisi</i>	(G.S. Cowles, 1994)	R	EX		Réunion Kestrel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22731930	31514
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Spotted Kestrel	<i>Falco moluccensis</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696388	3594
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Nankeen Kestrel	<i>Falco cenchroides</i>	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	R	LC		Australian Kestrel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696391	3595
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	American Kestrel	<i>Falco sparverius</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696395	3596
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Greater Kestrel	<i>Falco rupicoloides</i>	(Smith, 1829)	R	LC		Crécerelle aux yeux blancs		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696398	3597
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Fox Kestrel	<i>Falco alopec</i>	(Heuglin, 1861)	R	LC		Crécerelle renard		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696402	3598
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Grey Kestrel	<i>Falco ardosiaceus</i>	(Vieillot, 1823)	R	LC		Faucon ardoisé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696406	3599
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Dickinson's Kestrel	<i>Falco dickinsoni</i>	(Sclater, 1864)	R	LC		Faucon de Dickinson		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696410	3600
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Banded Kestrel	<i>Falco zoniventris</i>	(Peters, 1854)	R	LC		Faucon à ventre rayé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696414	3601
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Red-headed Falcon	<i>Falco chicquera</i>	(Daudin, 1800)	R	NT		Falco chicquera and F. ruficollis (d		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727778	1016743
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Red-necked Falcon	<i>Falco ruficollis</i>	(Swainson, 1837)	R	LC		Falco chicquera and F. ruficollis (d		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727776	1016745
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Red-footed Falcon	<i>Falco vesperinus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	NT		Faucon kobez, Western Red-footed Falcon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696432	3603
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Amur Falcon	<i>Falco amurensis</i>	(Radde, 1863)	R	LC		Faucon de l'Amour, Eastern Red-footed Falcon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696437	3604
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Eleonora's Falcon	<i>Falco eleonora</i>	(Géné, 1839)	R	LC		Faucon d'Éléonore		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696442	3605
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Sooty Falcon	<i>Falco concolor</i>	(Temminck, 1825)	R	NT		Faucon concolore		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696446	3606
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Merlin	<i>Falco columbarius</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Faucon émerillon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696453	3608
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Bat Falcon	<i>Falco rufigularis</i>	(Daudin, 1800)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696457	3609
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Orange-breasted Falcon	<i>Falco deiroleucus</i>	(Temminck, 1825)	R	NT		Halcón Pechirrufo, Halcón Plumizo, Halcón Pechianar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696516	3624

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Aplomado Falcon	<i>Falco femoralis</i>	Temminck, 1822	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696450	3607
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Eurasian Hobby	<i>Falco subbuteo</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Hobby, European Hobby, Faucon hobereau		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696460	3610
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	African Hobby	<i>Falco cuvieri</i>	Smith, 1830	R	LC		Hobereau africain		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696466	3611
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Oriental Hobby	<i>Falco severus</i>	Horsfield, 1821	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696470	3612
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Australian Hobby	<i>Falco longipennis</i>	Swainson, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696473	3613
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	New Zealand Falcon	<i>Falco novaeseelandiae</i>	Gmelin, 1788	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696476	3614
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Brown Falcon	<i>Falco bergrora</i>	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696354	3588
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Grey Falcon	<i>Falco hypoleucos</i>	Gould, 1841	R	VU		Halcón Gris de Australia, Halcón Gris		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696479	3615
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Black Falcon	<i>Falco subniger</i>	Gray, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696484	3616
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Lanner Falcon	<i>Falco biarmicus</i>	Temminck, 1825	R	LC		Faucon lanier, Lanner		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696487	3617
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Laggard Falcon	<i>Falco jugger</i>	Gray, 1834	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696492	3618
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Saker Falcon	<i>Falco cherrug</i>	Gray, 1834	R	EN		Faucon sacre, Saker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696495	3619
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Gyr Falcon	<i>Falco rusticolus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Gyr Falcon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696500	3620
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Prairie Falcon	<i>Falco mexicanus</i>	Schlegel, 1850	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696504	3621
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Peregrine Falcon	<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	Tunstall, 1771	R	LC	<i>Falco peregrinoides</i>	Falco peregrinus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45354964	1016472
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Taita Falcon	<i>Falco fasciuchua</i>	Reichenow & Neumann, 1911	R	VU		Teita Falcon, Faucon de Taita, Halcón Taita, Faucon de Taita		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22696523	3625
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras		<i>Falco chicquera</i>	Daudin, 1800	NR	NR		Red-headed Merlin, Faucon Chicquera, Faucon à cou rouge	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (2002)	22696418	3602	
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras		<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	Tunstall, 1771	NR	NR		Faucon pèlerin, Peregrine	AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998) & supplement	22696507	3622	
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras		<i>Falco peregrinoides</i>	Temminck, 1829	NR	NR		Faucon de Barbarie	AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1999)	22696512	3623	
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras		<i>Polyborus plancus</i>	(Miller, 1777)	NR	NR				22729784	31037	
PSITTACIFORMES	Strigopidae	New Zealand parrots	Kakapo	<i>Strigops habroptila</i>	Gray, 1845	R	CR	<i>Strigops habroptila</i>	Owl Parrot, Cacapo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685245	1492
PSITTACIFORMES	Strigopidae	New Zealand parrots	Kea	<i>Nestor notabilis</i>	Gould, 1856	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684831	1410
PSITTACIFORMES	Strigopidae	New Zealand parrots	Norfolk Kaka	<i>Nestor productus</i>	(Gould, 1836)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684834	1411
PSITTACIFORMES	Strigopidae	New Zealand parrots	New Zealand Kaka	<i>Nestor meridionalis</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	EN		Kaka		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684840	1412
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Cockatell	<i>Nymphicus hollandicus</i>	(Kerr, 1792)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684828	1409
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Red-tailed Black-cockatoo	<i>Calyptorhynchus banksii</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC		Red-tailed Black Cockatoo, Red-tailed Black-Cockatoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684744	1393
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Glossy Black-cockatoo	<i>Calyptorhynchus lathami</i>	(Temminck, 1807)	R	LC		Glossy Black Cockatoo, Cacatúa Negra de Latham, Glossy Black Cockatoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684749	1394
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Yellow-tailed Black-cockatoo	<i>Zanda funerea</i>	(Shaw, 1794)	R	LC	<i>Calyptorhynchus</i>	Yellow-tailed Black Cockatoo, Zanda funerea (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684739	1392
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Long-billed Black-cockatoo	<i>Zanda baudinii</i>	(Leach, 1832)	R	EN	<i>Calyptorhynchus</i>	Long-billed Black Cockatoo, Zanda baudinii (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684727	1390
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Short-billed Black-cockatoo	<i>Zanda latirostris</i>	(Carnaby, 1948)	R	EN	<i>Calyptorhynchus</i>	Short-billed Black Cockatoo, Zanda latirostris (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684733	1391
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Palm Cockatoo	<i>Probosciger aterrimus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Cacatúa Enlutada		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684723	1389
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Gang-gang Cockatoo	<i>Caloccephalon fimbriatum</i>	(Grant, 1803)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684755	1395
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Galah	<i>Eolophus roseicapilla</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Eolophus roseicapillus</i>	Eolophus roseicapilla (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684758	1396
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Major Mitchell's Cockatoo	<i>Cacatua leadbeateri</i>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Lophochroa leadbeateri</i>	Leadbeater's Cockatoo, Pink Cockatoo, Cacatúa Inca		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684767	1397
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Long-billed Corella	<i>Cacatua tenuirostris</i>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684820	1407
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Western Corella	<i>Cacatua pastinator</i>	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC		Cacatúa de Pico Afiliado		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684816	1406
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Little Corella	<i>Cacatua sanguinea</i>	Gould, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684813	1405
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Tanibar Corella	<i>Cacatua goffiniana</i>	(Finsch, 1863)	R	NT	<i>Cacatua goffini</i>	Cacatúa de Goffin, Goffin's Cockatoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684800	1404
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Solomons Corella	<i>Cacatua ducorpsii</i>	Pucheran, 1853	R	LC		Broad-crested Corella, Ducorps's Cockatoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684823	1408
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Philippine Cockatoo	<i>Cacatua haematurropygia</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	CR		Red-vented Cockatoo, Cacatúa de Cola Sangrante		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684795	1403
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Sulphur-crested Cockatoo	<i>Cacatua galerita</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684781	1399
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Blue-eyed Cockatoo	<i>Cacatua ophthalmica</i>	Slater, 1864	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728429	30025
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Yellow-crested Cockatoo	<i>Cacatua sulphurea</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	CR		Lesser Sulphur-crested Cockatoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684777	1398
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Salmon-crested Cockatoo	<i>Cacatua moluccensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	VU		Moluccan Cockatoo, Cacatúa de las Molucas		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684784	1401
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	White Cockatoo	<i>Cacatua alba</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	EN		Umbrella Cockatoo, Cacatúa Alba, Cacatúa Blanca		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684789	1402
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Timneh Parrot	<i>Psittacus timneh</i>	Fraser, 1844	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736498	32708
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Grey Parrot	<i>Psittacus erithacus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724813	112657
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Psittacus erithacus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		African Grey Parrot, Perroquet Jacko	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22685272	1496	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-fronted Parrot	<i>Poicephalus guilelmi</i>	(Jardine, 1849)	R	LC		Perroquet à calotte rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685291	1498
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Yellow-fronted Parrot	<i>Poicephalus flavifrons</i>	(Rüppell, 1845)	R	LC		Perroquet à face jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685308	1502
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Brown-necked Parrot	<i>Poicephalus robustus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Cape Parrot, Perroquet robuste		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685284	1497
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Brown Parrot	<i>Poicephalus meyeri</i>	(Cretzschmar, 1827)	R	LC		Perroquet de Meyer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685304	1501
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Rüppell's Parrot	<i>Poicephalus rueppellii</i>	(Gray, 1849)	R	LC		Perroquet de Rüppell		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685321	1505
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Brown-headed Parrot	<i>Poicephalus cryptoxanthus</i>	(Peters, 1854)	R	LC		Perroquet à tête brune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685317	1504
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Niam-niam Parrot	<i>Poicephalus crassus</i>	(Sharpe, 1884)	R	LC		Niam-Niam Parrot, Perroquet des Niam-niam		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685299	1500
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Senegal Parrot	<i>Poicephalus senegalus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Perroquet youyou		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685295	1499
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-bellied Parrot	<i>Poicephalus rufiventris</i>	(Rüppell, 1845)	R	LC		Perroquet à ventre rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685312	1503
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Poicephalus fuscicollis</i>	(Kuhl, 1820)	NR	NR			Wirminghaus et al. (2002)	22732670	31739	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lioc-tailed Parrotlet	<i>Touit batavicus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Touit batavica</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686006	1631
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Scarlet-shouldered Parrotlet	<i>Touit huetii</i>	(Temminck, 1830)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686014	1632
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-fronted Parrotlet	<i>Touit costaricensis</i>	(Cory, 1913)	R	VU		Cotorrita Costarricense		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686017	1633
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blue-fronted Parrotlet	<i>Touit dilectissimus</i>	(Slater & Salvin, 1871)	R	LC	<i>Touit dilectissima</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686021	1634
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Sapphire-rumped Parrotlet	<i>Touit purpuratus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	<i>Touit purpurata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686029	1635
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Brown-backed Parrotlet	<i>Touit melanonotus</i>	(Wied, 1820)	R	VU		Black-eared Parrotlet, Cotorrita Dorsinegra		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686037	1636
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Golden-tailed Parrotlet	<i>Touit surdus</i>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	VU	<i>Touit surda</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686054	1637
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Spot-winged Parrotlet	<i>Touit stictoptera</i>	(Slater, 1862)	R	VU	<i>Touit stictoptera</i>	Periquito Alipunteado, Cotorrita Alipinta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686066	1638
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Grey-hooded Parakeet	<i>Bolborbynchus aymara</i>	(d'Orbigny, 1839)	R	LC	<i>Bolborbynchus aymara</i>	Grey-hooded Parakeet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685900	1609
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Mountain Parakeet	<i>Bolborbynchus aurifrons</i>	(Lesson, 1830)	R	LC	<i>Bolborbynchus aurifrons</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685907	1610
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Barred Parakeet	<i>Bolborbynchus lineola</i>	(Cassin, 1853)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685913	1611
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Rufous-fronted Parakeet	<i>Bolborbynchus ferrugineifrons</i>	(Lawrence, 1880)	R	VU		Catita Frentrirufa		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685919	1613

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Andean Parakeet	<i>Bolborhynchus orbynesius</i>	(Souancé, 1856)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685916	1612
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Tapui Parrotlet	<i>Nannopsittaca panychlora</i>	(Salvin & Godman, 1883)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685997	1629
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Amazonian Parrotlet	<i>Nannopsittaca dachilleae</i>	O'Neil, Munn & Franke, 19	R	NT		Cotorrita Amazónica, Amazonian Parakeet, Manu Parrotlet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686000	1630
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Cliff Parakeet	<i>Myiopsitta luchsii</i>	(Finsch, 1868)	R	LC			Myiopsitta monachus and M. luchsii	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45427286	1016911
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Monk Parakeet	<i>Myiopsitta monachus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC			Myiopsitta monachus and M. luchsii	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45427277	1016910
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Myiopsitta monachus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplem	22685896	1608
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Tui Parakeet	<i>Brotopsis sanctithomae</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685994	1628
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Plain Parakeet	<i>Brotopsis tinea</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685956	1621
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	White-winged Parakeet	<i>Brotopsis versicolor</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Canary-winged Parakeet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685959	1622
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Yellow-chevroned Parakeet	<i>Brotopsis chiriri</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685963	1623
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Grey-cheeked Parakeet	<i>Brotopsis pyrroptera</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	EN	<i>Brotopsis pyrroptera</i>	Gray-cheeked Parakeet, Perico Cachetigris, Catita Mac		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685966	1624
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Orange-chinned Parakeet	<i>Brotopsis jugularis</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685980	1625
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Cobalt-winged Parakeet	<i>Brotopsis cyanoptera</i>	(Salvadori, 1891)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685983	1626
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Golden-winged Parakeet	<i>Brotopsis chrysoptera</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Brotopsis chrysoptera</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685986	1627
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Pileated Parrot	<i>Pionopsitta pileata</i>	(Scopoli, 1769)	R	LC			Cúiu Cúiu, Lorito Carrirrojo, Lorito Pileado	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686090	1641
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blue-bellied Parrot	<i>Triclaria malachitacea</i>	(Spix, 1824)	R	EN			Purple-bellied Parrot, Loro Ventriazul	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686419	1692
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Brown-hooded Parrot	<i>Pyrrhula haematotis</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1860)	R	LC	<i>Gypopsitta haematotis</i> ; <i>Pionopsitta haematotis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686097	1642
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Saffron-headed Parrot	<i>Pyrrhula pyrrhula</i>	(Bonaparte, 1853)	R	NT	<i>Pionopsitta pyrrhula</i> ; <i>Gypopsitta pyrrhula</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686125	1645
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Rose-faced Parrot	<i>Pyrrhula pulchra</i>	(Berlepsch, 1897)	R	LC	<i>Pionopsitta pulchra</i> ; <i>Gypopsitta pulchra</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686107	1643
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Orange-cheeked Parrot	<i>Pyrrhula barrabandi</i>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	NT	<i>Pionopsitta barrabandi</i> ; <i>Gypopsitta barrabandi</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686116	1644
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Caica Parrot	<i>Pyrrhula caica</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	NT	<i>Pionopsitta caica</i> ; <i>Gypopsitta caica</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686136	1646
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Bald Parrot	<i>Pyrrhula aurantiocephala</i>	(Gaban-Lima, Raposo & H	R	NT	<i>Gypopsitta aurantiocephala</i> ; <i>Pionopsitta aurantiocephala</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729967	31070
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Vulturine Parrot	<i>Pyrrhula vulturina</i>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	VU	<i>Gypopsitta vulturina</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686145	1647
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Rusty-faced Parrot	<i>Hapalopsittaca amazonina</i>	(Des Murs, 1845)	R	VU		Lorito Amazonico, Perico Multicolor		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686158	1649
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Indigo-winged Parrot	<i>Hapalopsittaca luertesi</i>	(Chapman, 1912)	R	CR		Lorito de Fuertes, Fuertes's Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686163	1650
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-faced Parrot	<i>Hapalopsittaca pyrrhops</i>	(Salvin, 1876)	R	VU		Lorito Ecuatoriano		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686168	1651
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Black-winged Parrot	<i>Hapalopsittaca melanotis</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686155	1648
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Dusky Parrot	<i>Pionus fuscus</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686198	1659
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-billed Parrot	<i>Pionus sordidus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686178	1654
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Scaly-headed Parrot	<i>Pionus maximiliani</i>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686181	1655
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	White-capped Parrot	<i>Pionus senilioides</i>	(Massena & Souancé, 185	R	LC			Pionus tumultuosus and P. senilioid	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22731587	31363
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Plum-crowned Parrot	<i>Pionus tumultuosus</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC		Speckle-faced Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727615	1016758
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blue-headed Parrot	<i>Pionus menstruus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Pionus menstruus and P. reichenow	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45429607	1016914
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blue-breasted Parrot	<i>Pionus reichenowi</i>	(Heine, 1884)	R	LC			Pionus menstruus and P. reichenow	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45429616	1016915
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	White-crowned Parrot	<i>Pionus senilis</i>	(Spix, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686192	1657
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Bronze-winged Parrot	<i>Pionus chalcopterus</i>	(Fraser, 1841)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686195	1658
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Pionus menstruus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR			AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686175	1653
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Pionus tumultuosus</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	NR	NR			SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686184	1656
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Short-tailed Parrot	<i>Graydidascalus brachyurus</i>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686172	1652
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Yellow-faced Amazon	<i>Alipopsitta xanthops</i>	(Spix, 1824)	R	NT	<i>Amazona xanthops</i>	Amazona de Cara Amarilla, Amazona del Cerrado, Yellow-faced Amazon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686311	1676
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Northern Festive Amazon	<i>Amazona bodini</i>	(Finsch, 1873)	R	NT		Amazona festiva and A. bodini (de		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727636	1016763
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Southern Festive Amazon	<i>Amazona festiva</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Festive Parrot, Festive Amazona festiva and A. bodini (de		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727626	1016761
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Vinaceous-breasted Amazon	<i>Amazona vinacea</i>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	EN		Vinaceous Parrot, Vinaceous Amazon, Loro Pecho Vin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686374	1686
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Tucuman Amazon	<i>Amazona tucumana</i>	(Cabanis, 1885)	R	VU		Tucuman Parrot, Tucumán Amazon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686246	1687
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-spectacled Amazon	<i>Amazona pretrei</i>	(Temminck, 1830)	R	VU		Loro Cabecirrojo, Amazona Charao, Loro de Cabeza R		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686251	1688
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Black-billed Amazon	<i>Amazona agilis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU		Amazonico Jamaica, Amazonico Todo Verde, Amazon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686231	1685
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	White-fronted Amazon	<i>Amazona albifrons</i>	(Sparman, 1788)	R	LC		White-fronted Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686222	1663
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Yellow-billed Amazon	<i>Amazona collaria</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU		Loro de Jamaica, Amazona Jamaicana Piquiclaro, Yellow-billed Amazon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686209	1661
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Cuban Amazon	<i>Amazona leucocephala</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Cuban Parrot, Caribbean Amazon, Bahamas Parrot, A		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686201	1660
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Hispaniolan Amazon	<i>Amazona ventralis</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	VU		Loro de Hispaniola, Cotorra, Amazona de la Española,		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686215	1662
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Puerto Rican Amazon	<i>Amazona vittata</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	CR		Puerto Rican Parrot, Amazona de Puerto Rico, Cotorra		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686239	1666
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lilac-crowned Amazon	<i>Amazona finschi</i>	(Sclater, 1864)	R	EN		Loro Corona-violeta, Lilac-crowned Parrot, Amazona G		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686268	1670
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-lored Amazon	<i>Amazona autumnalis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Amazona autumnalis, A. diadema		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728292	1016845
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lilacine Amazon	<i>Amazona lilacina</i>	(Lesson, 1844)	R	EN		Amazona autumnalis, A. diadema		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728296	1016847
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Diademed Amazon	<i>Amazona diadema</i>	(Spix, 1824)	R	EN		Amazona autumnalis, A. diadema		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22731595	31364
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-crowned Amazon	<i>Amazona vindigonalis</i>	(Cassin, 1853)	R	EN		Loro Cabeza Roja, Amazona Tamauilpeca, Loro Fama		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686259	1669
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Yellow-lored Amazon	<i>Amazona xantholora</i>	(Gray, 1859)	R	LC		Yucatan Amazon, Yellow-lored Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686226	1664
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blue-cheeked Amazon	<i>Amazona fulvescens</i>	(Shaw, 1812)	R	NT		Blue-cheeked Parrot, Amazona Cariazu, Loro Cariazu		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686282	1672
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-browed Amazon	<i>Amazona rhodopygia</i>	(Salvadori, 1890)	R	EN		Red-browed Parrot, Red-topped Parrot, Red-topped A		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686288	1673
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-necked Amazon	<i>Amazona arausiaca</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	VU		Amazona Cabeza Azul, Amazona Gorgirroja, Red-neck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686395	1688
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Martinique Amazon	<i>Amazona martinicana</i>	(A. H. Clark, 1905)	R	EX		Martinique Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728705	30083
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	St Lucia Amazon	<i>Amazona versicolor</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	VU		St. Lucia Amazon, St. Lucia Parrot, Amazona de Santa		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686387	1687
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Yellow-headed Amazon	<i>Amazona oratrix</i>	(Ridgway, 1887)	R	EN		Yellow-headed Parrot, Loro Cabeciamarillo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686337	1679
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Yellow-naped Amazon	<i>Amazona auropallata</i>	(Lesson, 1842)	R	VU		Yellow-naped Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686342	1680
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Yellow-crowned Amazon	<i>Amazona ochrocephala</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Yellow-crowned Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686346	1681
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Yellow-shouldered Amazon	<i>Amazona barbadensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	VU		Yellow-shouldered Parrot, Amazona Hombrogualda, A		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686325	1677
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Turquoise-fronted Amazon	<i>Amazona aestiva</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Blue-fronted Parrot, Blue-fronted Amazon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686332	1678
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Scaly-naped Amazon	<i>Amazona mercenarius</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC		Scaly-naped Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686354	1683
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Northern Mealy Amazon	<i>Amazona guatemalae</i>	(Sclater, 1860)	R	NT		Amazona farinosa and A. guatemalae		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45430583	1016917
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Southern Mealy Amazon	<i>Amazona farinosa</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	NT		Amazona farinosa and A. guatemalae		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45430572	1016916

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	White-faced Amazon	<i>Amazona kawalli</i>	Grantsau & Camargo, 1985	R	NT			Kawall's Parrot, White-cheeked Amazon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686363	1684
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Imperial Amazon	<i>Amazona imperialis</i>	Richmond, 1899	R	EN			Imperial Parrot, Amazona Imperial	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686411	1690
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Guadeloupe Amazon	<i>Amazona violacea</i>	(J. F. Gmelin, 1789)	R	EX			Guadeloupe Parrot	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728701	30082
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-tailed Amazon	<i>Amazona brasiliensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU			Red-tailed Parrot, Amazona Colirroja, Loro Cariacul, P	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686296	1674
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Orange-winged Amazon	<i>Amazona amazonica</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Orange-winged Parrot	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686350	1682
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	St Vincent Amazon	<i>Amazona quilingii</i>	(Vigors, 1837)	R	VU			Amazona de San Vicente, St. Vincent Amazon, Saint	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686403	1689
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Amazona autumnalis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR			Red-fored Parrot			
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Amazona farnosa</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	NR	NR			Mealy Parrot	AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005	22686370	1685
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Amazona festiva</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR			Festive Parrot	SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22686303	1675
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Dusky-billed Parrotlet	<i>Forpus modestus</i>	(Gray, 1859)	R	LC	<i>Forpus sclateri</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685940	1618
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Mexican Parrotlet	<i>Forpus cyanopygius</i>	(Souancé, 1856)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685923	1614
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Green-rumped Parrotlet	<i>Forpus passerinus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685926	1615
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Turquoise-winged Parrotlet	<i>Forpus spengeli</i>	(Hartlaub, 1885)	R	LC			Forpus xanthopterygius and F. spe	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45428679	1016913
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blue-winged Parrotlet	<i>Forpus xanthopterygius</i>	(Taczanowski, 1883)	R	LC			Forpus xanthopterygius and F. spe	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45428646	1016912
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Spectacled Parrotlet	<i>Forpus conspiciatus</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1848)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685937	1617
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Pacific Parrotlet	<i>Forpus coelestis</i>	(Lesson, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685949	1619
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Yellow-faced Parrotlet	<i>Forpus xanthops</i>	(Salvin, 1895)	R	VU			Cotorrita Cariguada	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685952	1620
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Forpus xanthopterygius</i>	(Taczanowski, 1883)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22685929	1616
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Black-headed Parrot	<i>Pionites melanocephalus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Pionites melanocephala</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686079	1639
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Black-legged Parrot	<i>Pionites xanthonerius</i>	(P.L. Sclater, 1858)	R	LC			Western White-bell	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62181349	1017073
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Yellow-tailed Parrot	<i>Pionites xanthurus</i>	Todd, 1925	R	VU			Central White-bell	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62181371	1017074
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Green-thighed Parrot	<i>Pionites leucogaster</i>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	EN			Eastern White-bell	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62181308	1017072
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Pionites leucogaster</i>	(Kuhl, 1820)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22686087	1640
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-fan Parrot	<i>Deroptyus accipitrinus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22686416	1691
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Ochre-marked Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura cruentata</i>	(Wied, 1820)	R	VU			Perico Grande, Cotorra Tirba, Red-eared Conure, Blue	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685783	1588
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blaze-winged Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura devillei</i>	(Massena & Souancé, 1856)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685790	1589
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Maroon-bellied Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura frontalis</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC			Reddish-bellied Parakeet	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685793	1590
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Pearly Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura leipida</i>	(Wagler, 1832)	R	VU			Cotorra Pulcra	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685797	1591
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Crimson-bellied Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura perlata</i>	(Spix, 1824)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685812	1592
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Green-cheeked Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura molinae</i>	(Massena & Souancé, 1856)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685820	1593
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Goias Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura primeira</i>	(Miranda-Ribeiro, 1920)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733974	32205
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Grey-breasted Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura griseipectus</i>	Salvadori, 1900	R	CR			Gray-breasted Parakeet	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733968	32204
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Venezuelan Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura emma</i>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	LC			Pyrrhura leucotis and P. emma (de	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45421217	1016897
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	White-eared Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura leucotis</i>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	NT			Pyrrhura leucotis and P. emma (de	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45421208	1016896
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Azuro Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura eisenmanni</i>	Delgado, 1985	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45422623	1016901
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Sinu Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura subandina</i>	Todd, 1917	R	OR (PE)				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45422401	1016907
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Perija Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura caeruleiceps</i>	Todd, 1947	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45422600	1016900
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Painted Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura picta</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45422115	1016898
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Santarem Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura amazonum</i>	Hellmayr, 1906	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45422118	1016899
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Madeira Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura sneathageae</i>	Joseph & Blake, 2002	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45422369	1016906
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Bonaparte's Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura luciani</i>	(Deville, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45422133	1016902
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Wavy-breasted Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura peruviana</i>	Hocking & Sclater, 1881	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45422316	1016904
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Garlepp's Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura parvifrons</i>	Amdt, 2008	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45422277	1016903
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Rose-fronted Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura roseifrons</i>	(G. R. Gray, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45422220	1016905
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Santa Marta Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura vindicata</i>	Todd, 1913	R	EN			Cotorra de Santa Marta, Santa Marta Conure, Periquito	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685836	1596
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Fery-shouldered Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura egregia</i>	(Sclater, 1881)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685843	1597
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Choco Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura pacifica</i>	Chapman, 1915	R	LC			Pyrrhura melanura and P. pacifica	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45426696	1016909
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Maroon-tailed Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura melanura</i>	(Spix, 1824)	R	LC			Pyrrhura melanura and P. pacifica	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45426671	1016908
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	El Oro Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura orcesi</i>	Ridgely & Robbins, 1988	R	EN			Perico de El Oro, Cotorra de El Oro, El Oro Conure	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685851	1599
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	White-necked Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura albigularis</i>	Chapman, 1914	R	VU			White-breasted Parakeet, White-necked Conure, Cotor	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685860	1601
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Black-capped Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura rupicola</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685857	1600
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Brown-breasted Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura calliptera</i>	(Massena & Souancé, 1856)	R	VU			Flame-winged Conure, Cotorra Pechiparda	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685867	1602
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-eared Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura hoematotis</i>	Souancé, 1857	R	LC			Blood-eared Parakeet	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685873	1603
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Rose-headed Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura rhodoccephala</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1871)	R	LC			Rose-crowned Conure, Rose-headed Conure, Perico C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685877	1604
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Sulphur-winged Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura hoffmanni</i>	(Cabanis, 1861)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685885	1605
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Pyrrhura chapmani</i>	Bond & Meyer de Schauensee	NR	NR			Magdalena Parakeet	Stotz et al. (1996)	22731582	31362
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Pyrrhura hypoxantha</i>	(Collar & Andrew, 1988)	NR	NR				Meyer de Schauensee (1970)	22724736	9855
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Pyrrhura picta</i>	(Müller, 1776)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005	22685825	1594
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Pyrrhura melanura</i>	(Spix, 1824)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22685846	1598
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Pyrrhura leucotis</i>	(Kuhl, 1820)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates)	22733961	32203
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Pyrrhura leucotis</i>	(Kuhl, 1820)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22685831	1595
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Austral Parakeet	<i>Enicognathus ferrugineus</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685888	1606
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Slender-billed Parakeet	<i>Enicognathus leptorhynchus</i>	(King, 1831)	R	LC			Cotorra Choroy, Slender-billed Conure	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685891	1607
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Burrowing Parrot	<i>Cyanoliseus patagonus</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685779	1587
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Hyacinth Macaw	<i>Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	VU			Guacamayo Jacinto, Guacamayo Azul	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685516	1543
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lear's Macaw	<i>Anodorhynchus leari</i>	Bonaparte, 1856	R	EN			Guacamayo de Lear, Indigo Macaw, Guacamayo Coba	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685521	1544
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Glaucous Macaw	<i>Anodorhynchus glaucus</i>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	CR			Guacamayo Glaucous, Guacamayo Violáceo, Ara Azul	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685527	1545
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Thick-billed Parrot	<i>Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha</i>	(Swainson, 1827)	R	EN			Loro Piquigorón, Periquito de Pico Grueso, Cotorra-ser	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685766	1584
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Maroon-fronted Parrot	<i>Rhynchopsitta terrisi</i>	Moore, 1947	R	EN			Cotorra-serrana Oriental	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685772	1585
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Aztec Parakeet	<i>Eupsittula astec</i>	(Souancé, 1857)	R	LC			Eupsittula nana and E. astec (del H	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45418555	1016890

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Jamaican Parakeet	<i>Eupsittula nana</i>	(Vigors, 1830)	R	NT			Eupsittula nana and E. astec (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45418540	1016899
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Orange-fronted Parakeet	<i>Eupsittula canicularis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Aratinga canicularis</i>		Eupsittula canicularis (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685739	1577
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Peach-fronted Parakeet	<i>Eupsittula aurea</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	<i>Aratinga aurea</i>		Eupsittula aurea (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685742	1578
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Brown-throated Parakeet	<i>Eupsittula pertinax</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Aratinga pertinax</i>		Eupsittula pertinax (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685745	1579
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Cactus Parakeet	<i>Eupsittula cactorum</i>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	LC	<i>Aratinga cactorum</i>	Caatinga Parakeet	Eupsittula cactorum (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685748	1580
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Carolina Parakeet	<i>Conuropsis carolinensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685776	1586
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Dusky-headed Parakeet	<i>Aratinga weddellii</i>	(Deville, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685732	1575
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Nanday Parakeet	<i>Aratinga nenday</i>	(Vieillot, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Nandayus nenday</i>		Aratinga nenday (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685752	1581
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Sun Parakeet	<i>Aratinga solstitialis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	EN			Aratinga solstitialis and A. maculata (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62233372	1017078
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Sulphur-breasted Parakeet	<i>Aratinga maculata</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC			Aratinga solstitialis and A. maculata (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735551	32527
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Jandaya Parakeet	<i>Aratinga jandaya</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685707	1573
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Golden-capped Parakeet	<i>Aratinga auricapillus</i>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	NT	<i>Aratinga auricapilla</i>	Aratinga Testadorada, Golden-capped Conure		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685710	1574
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Aratinga strenua</i>	(Ridgway, 1915)	NR	NR		Pacific Parakeet		AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22685661	1564
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Aratinga nana</i>	(Vigors, 1830)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22685735	1576
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Aratinga solstitialis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22685701	1572
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Spix's Macaw	<i>Cyanopsitta spixii</i>	(Wagler, 1832)	R	CR (PEW)			Little Blue Macaw, Guacamayo de Spix, Guacamayo de Spix (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685533	1546
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-bellied Macaw	<i>Orthopsittaca manilatus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Ara manilata</i>		Orthopsittaca manilatus (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685585	1555
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blue-headed Macaw	<i>Primolius couloni</i>	(P.L. Sclater, 1876)	R	VU	<i>Propyrrhura couloni</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685593	1556
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Yellow-collared Macaw	<i>Primolius auricollis</i>	(Cassin, 1853)	R	LC	<i>Ara auricollis</i> ; <i>Propyrrhura auricollis</i>	Golden-collared Macaw		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685628	1557
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blue-winged Macaw	<i>Primolius maracana</i>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	NT	<i>Ara maracana</i> ; <i>Propyrrhura maracana</i>	Guacamayo Maracanã		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685606	1558
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blue-and-yellow Macaw	<i>Ara ararauna</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685539	1547
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blue-throated Macaw	<i>Ara glaucogularis</i>	Dabbene, 1921	R	CR			Guacamayo Caninde, Guacamayo Barbazul, Guacamayo Verde, Guacamayo Militar, Guacamayo Militar (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685542	1548
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Military Macaw	<i>Ara militaris</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	VU			Guacamayo Verde, Guacamayo Militar, Guacamayo Militar (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685548	1549
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Great Green Macaw	<i>Ara ambiguus</i>	(Bechstein, 1811)	R	EN	<i>Ara ambigua</i>	Guacamayo Ambiguo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685553	1550
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Scarlet Macaw	<i>Ara macao</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685563	1551
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-and-green Macaw	<i>Ara chloropterus</i>	Gray, 1859	R	LC	<i>Ara chloroptera</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685566	1552
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Cuban Macaw	<i>Ara tricolor</i>	Bechstein, 1811	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724513	9802
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-fronted Macaw	<i>Ara rubrogenys</i>	Lafresnaye, 1847	R	EN			Guacamayo de Cochabamba, Guacamayo Frentirroja (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685572	1553
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Chestnut-fronted Macaw	<i>Ara severus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Ara severa</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685577	1554
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Ara tricolor</i>	Bechstein, 1811	NR	NR		Hispaniolan Macaw		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729957	31068
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Ara erythrura</i>	(Rothschild, 1907)	NR	NR				Brooks (2000)	22734844	32393
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Ara cubensis</i>	Wetherbee, 1985	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729952	31067
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Ara gossei</i>	Rothschild, 1905	NR	NR				Brooks (2000)	22728681	30078
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Ara guadeloupensis</i>	Clark, 1905	NR	NR				Brooks (2000)	22728686	30079
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Ara atwoodi</i>	Clark, 1908	NR	NR				Brooks (2000)	22728691	30080
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Ara erythrocephala</i>	Gosse, 1847	NR	NR				Brooks (2000)	22728676	30076
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Golden-plumed Parakeet	<i>Leptosittaca branickii</i>	(Boddaert & Stolzmayer, 1811)	R	VU			Aratinga de Pinceles, Golden-plumed Conure (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685755	1582
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Yellow-eared Parrot	<i>Ognorhynchus icterotis</i>	(Massena & Souancé, 1859)	R	EN			Aratinga Orejigualda, Yellow-eared Conure, Periquito Orejigualda (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685760	1583
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Golden Parakeet	<i>Guaruba guarouba</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	VU	<i>Guarouba guarouba</i>	Aratinga Guarouba, Golden Conure		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724703	9847
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Northern Red-shouldered Macaw	<i>Diopsittaca nobilis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Diopsittaca nobilis and D. cumaniensis (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61958763	1017044
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Southern Red-shouldered Macaw	<i>Diopsittaca cumaniensis</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC			Diopsittaca nobilis and D. cumaniensis (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61958866	1017045
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Diopsittaca nobilis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22685642	1558
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blue-crowned Parakeet	<i>Psittacara acuticaudatus</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC	<i>Aratinga acuticaudata</i>		Psittacara acuticaudatus (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685648	1560
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Green Parakeet	<i>Psittacara holochlorus</i>	(P. L. Sclater, 1859)	R	LC	<i>Psittacara brevipes</i> ; <i>Aratinga brevipes</i>		Psittacara holochlorus (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62296899	1017098
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-throated Parakeet	<i>Psittacara rubritorquus</i>	(Sclater, 1887)	R	LC	<i>Aratinga rubritorquus</i>		Psittacara rubritorquus (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729157	30171
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Scarlet-fronted Parakeet	<i>Psittacara wagleri</i>	(G. R. Gray, 1845)	R	NT			Psittacara wagleri and P. frontatus (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62293391	1017093
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Cordilleran Parakeet	<i>Psittacara frontatus</i>	(Cabanis, 1846)	R	NT			Psittacara wagleri and P. frontatus (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62293270	1017094
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Mitred Parakeet	<i>Psittacara mitrata</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Aratinga mitrata</i>		Psittacara mitrata (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685669	1566
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-masked Parakeet	<i>Psittacara erythrogenys</i>	Lesson, 1844	R	NT	<i>Aratinga erythrogastra</i>	Red-masked Conure		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685672	1567
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Crimson-fronted Parakeet	<i>Psittacara finschi</i>	(Salvin, 1871)	R	LC	<i>Aratinga finschi</i>	Finsch's Parakeet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685678	1568
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	White-eyed Parakeet	<i>Psittacara leucophthalmus</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Aratinga leucophthalmus</i> ; <i>Aratinga leucophthalma</i>		Psittacara leucophthalmus (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685682	1569
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Cuban Parakeet	<i>Psittacara euops</i>	(Wagler, 1832)	R	VU	<i>Aratinga euops</i>	Cuban Conure, Ara (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685690	1570	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Hispaniolan Parakeet	<i>Psittacara chloropterus</i>	(Souancé, 1856)	R	VU	<i>Aratinga chloroptera</i>	Perico, Aratinga de Perico (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685695	1571	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Guadeloupe Parakeet	<i>Psittacara labati</i>	(Rothschild, 1905)	R	EX	<i>Aratinga labati</i>		Psittacara labati (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728696	30081
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Psittacara holochlora</i>	(Sclater, 1859)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729962	31069
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Psittacara holochlora</i>	(Sclater, 1859)	NR	NR				Stotz et al. (1996)	22685651	1562
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Psittacara holochlora</i>	(Sclater, 1859)	NR	NR	<i>Aratinga holochlora</i>			Stotz et al. (1996); Juniper and Parr (1998)	22734710	32365
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Psittacara brevipes</i>	(Lawrence, 1871)	NR	NR	<i>Aratinga brevipes</i>			Stotz et al. (1996)	22685656	1563
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Psittacara wagleri</i>	(Gray, 1845)	NR	NR	<i>Aratinga wagleri</i>			SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22685666	1565
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Pesquet's Parrot	<i>Psittichas fulgidus</i>	(Lesson, 1830)	R	VU		Loro Aguilero		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685025	1447
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Mascarene Parrot	<i>Mascarinus mascarin</i>	(Linnaeus, 1771)	R	EX	<i>Mascarinus mascarinus</i>		Mascarinus mascarin (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685258	1493
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Vasa Parrot	<i>Coracopsis vasa</i>	(Shaw, 1812)	R	LC			Greater Vasa Parrot, Perroquet vaza (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685261	1494
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Black Parrot	<i>Coracopsis nigra</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727885	1016774
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Seychelles Parrot	<i>Coracopsis barklyi</i>	Newton 1867	R	VU			Coracopsis nigra, C. barklyi and C. sibilans (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727890	1016776
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Comoro Parrot	<i>Coracopsis sibilans</i>	(Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1878)	R	NT			Coracopsis nigra, C. barklyi and C. sibilans (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62292583	1016554
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Coracopsis nigra</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22685266	1495
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-rumped Parrot	<i>Psephotus haematonotus</i>	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685139	1470
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Bluebonnet	<i>Northiella haematogaster</i>	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685135	1469
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Mulga Parrot	<i>Psephotellus varius</i>	(Clark, 1910)	R	LC	<i>Psephotus varius</i>		Psephotellus varius (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685142	1471
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Hooded Parrot	<i>Psephotellus dissimilis</i>	(Collett, 1898)	R	LC	<i>Psephotus dissimilis</i>	Periquito Encapuchado	Psephotellus dissimilis (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685145	1472

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Golden-shouldered Parrot	<i>Psephotellus chrysopterygius</i>	(Gould, 1858)	R	EN	<i>Psephotus chrys</i>	Periquito de Espalá	<i>Psephotellus chrysopterygius</i> (del	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685150	1473
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Paradise Parrot	<i>Psephotellus pulcherimus</i>	(Gould, 1845)	R	EX	<i>Psephotus pulch</i>	Beautiful Parakeet,	<i>Psephotellus pulcherimus</i> (del Ho	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685156	1474
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-capped Parrot	<i>Purpurecephalus spurius</i>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685087	1459
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Green Rosella	<i>Platycercus caledonicus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685104	1462
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Crimson Rosella	<i>Platycercus elegans</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733483	32119
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Northern Rosella	<i>Platycercus venustus</i>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685119	1465
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Pale-headed Rosella	<i>Platycercus adscitus</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC		White-cheeked Rosella		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685122	1466
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Eastern Rosella	<i>Platycercus eximius</i>	(Shaw, 1792)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685126	1467
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Western Rosella	<i>Platycercus icterotis</i>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685130	1468
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Platycercus barnardi</i>	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	NR	NR		Mallee Ringneck		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22685098	1461
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Platycercus zonarius</i>	Shaw, 1805	NR	NR		Port Lincoln Ringneck		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729928	31063
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Platycercus flaveolus</i>	Gould, 1837	NR	NR		Yellow Rosella		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22685114	1464
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Platycercus elegans</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22685107	1463
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Australian Ringneck	<i>Barnardius zonarius</i>	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685090	1460
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Swift Parrot	<i>Lathamus discolor</i>	(White, 1790)	R	CR		Periquito Migrador		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685219	1488
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Crimson Shining-parrot	<i>Prosopaea splendens</i>	(Peale, 1848)	R	VU		Crimson Shining Parrot, Papagayo Escarlata, Crimson		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685029	1448
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Masked Shining-parrot	<i>Prosopaea personata</i>	(Gray, 1848)	R	NT			Masked Shining Parrot, Masked Shining-Parrot, Papag	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685035	1449
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Maroon Shining-parrot	<i>Prosopaea tabuensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Red Shining-Parrot, Maroon Shining Parrot	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685041	1450
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Horned Parakeet	<i>Eunymphicus cornutus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685185	1480
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Ouvea Parakeet	<i>Eunymphicus uvaeensis</i>	(Layard, 1882)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728354	30008
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Eunymphicus cornutus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729947	31066
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Black-fronted Parakeet	<i>Cyanoramphus zealandicus</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685182	1478
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Raiatea Parakeet	<i>Cyanoramphus uileitanus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728673	30075
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Antipodes Parakeet	<i>Cyanoramphus unicolor</i>	(Lear, 1831)	R	VU		Antipodes Green Parakeet, Perico de las Antipodas, Ar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685162	1475
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Chatham Parakeet	<i>Cyanoramphus forbesi</i>	Rothschild, 1893	R	VU		Forbes' Parakeet, Forbes's Parakeet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724553	9814
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Yellow-crowned Parakeet	<i>Cyanoramphus auriceps</i>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	NT		Yellow-fronted Kakariki, Perico Maori Cabecigualdo, Ka		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685175	1477
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Malherbe's Parakeet	<i>Cyanoramphus malherbi</i>	Souance, 1857	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724562	9815
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-crowned Parakeet	<i>Cyanoramphus novaezealandiae</i>	(Sparman, 1787)	R	NT	<i>Cyanoramphus d</i>	Red-fronted Parakeet	<i>Cyanoramphus novaezealandiae</i> (d	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727981	1016816
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Cyanoramphus novaezealandiae</i>	(Sparman, 1787)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22685168	1476
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Cyanoramphus cookii</i>	(Gray, 1859)	NR	NR		Norfolk Parakeet, Tasman Parakeet		Christidis & Boles (2008), Sibley & Monroe	22724643	9834
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Cyanoramphus auriceps</i>	(Kuhl, 1820)	NR	NR		Yellow-fronted Parakeet		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (19	22729941	31065
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Cyanoramphus novaezealandiae</i>	(Sparman, 1787)	NR	NR				Turbott (1990)	22729934	31064
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Cyanoramphus novaezealandiae</i>	(Sparman, 1787)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008), Boon et al. (200	22731917	31512
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Cyanoramphus saisseti</i>	Verreaux & Des Murs, 186	NR	NR				Boon et al. (2001)	22729437	30229
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Ground Parrot	<i>Pezoporus wallicus</i>	Kerr, 1792	R	LC		Swamp Parakeet, Periquito de Tierra, Ground Parakeet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685226	1490
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Night Parrot	<i>Pezoporus occidentalis</i>	(Gould, 1861)	R	EN		Perico Nocturno, Loro Nocturno		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685237	1491
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Pezoporus flaviventris</i>	North, 1911	NR	NR				Murphy et al. (2010)	22724992	112678
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Bourke's Parrot	<i>Neopsephotus bourkii</i>	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685191	1481
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blue-winged Parrot	<i>Neophema chrysostoma</i>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685194	1482
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Elegant Parrot	<i>Neophema elegans</i>	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685197	1483
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Rock Parrot	<i>Neophema petrophila</i>	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685200	1484
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Orange-bellied Parrot	<i>Neophema chrysogaster</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	CR		Orange-bellied Parakeet, Loro Ventrinaranja, Periquito		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685203	1485
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Turquoise Parrot	<i>Neophema pulchella</i>	(Shaw, 1792)	R	LC		Turquoise Grass-parakeet, Periquito Turquesa		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685209	1486
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Scarlet-chested Parrot	<i>Neophema splendida</i>	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC		Splendid Grass-parakeet, Periquito Espléndido		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685214	1487
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Brehm's Tiger-parrot	<i>Psittacella brehmi</i>	Schlegel, 1873	R	LC		Brehm's Tiger Parrot, Brehm's Tiger-Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684925	1426
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Snow Mountain Tiger-parrot	<i>Psittacella lorentzi</i>	van Oort, 1910	R	LC			<i>Psittacella picta</i> and <i>P. lorentzi</i> (de	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45419842	1016894
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Painted Tiger-parrot	<i>Psittacella picta</i>	Rothschild, 1896	R	LC			<i>Psittacella picta</i> and <i>P. lorentzi</i> (de	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45419833	1016893
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Modest Tiger-parrot	<i>Psittacella modesta</i>	Schlegel, 1873	R	LC		Modest Tiger Parrot, Modest Tiger-Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684935	1428
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Madarasz's Tiger-parrot	<i>Psittacella madaraszii</i>	Meyer, 1886	R	LC		Madarasz's Tiger Parrot, Madarasz's Tiger-Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684940	1429
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Psittacella picta</i>	Rothschild, 1896	NR	NR		Painted Tiger Parrot, Painted Tiger-Parrot		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22684930	1427
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Plum-faced Lorikeet	<i>Oreopsittacus arfaki</i>	(Meyer, 1874)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684714	1386
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Palm Lorikeet	<i>Charmosyna palmarum</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	VU		Lori Palmero		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684661	1372
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-chinned Lorikeet	<i>Charmosyna rubriularis</i>	(Sclater, 1881)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684665	1373
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Meek's Lorikeet	<i>Charmosyna meeki</i>	(Rothschild & Hartert, 190	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684668	1374
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blue-fronted Lorikeet	<i>Charmosyna toxopei</i>	(Siebers, 1930)	R	CR		Lori de Buru		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684671	1375
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Striated Lorikeet	<i>Charmosyna multistrata</i>	(Rothschild, 1911)	R	NT		Streaked Lorikeet, Lori Estriado		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684675	1376
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Pygmy Lorikeet	<i>Charmosyna wilhelminae</i>	(Meyer, 1874)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684680	1377
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-fronted Lorikeet	<i>Charmosyna rubronotata</i>	(Wallace, 1862)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684683	1378
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-flanked Lorikeet	<i>Charmosyna placensis</i>	(Temminck, 1834)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684686	1379
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	New Caledonian Lorikeet	<i>Charmosyna diadema</i>	(Verreaux & Des Murs, 18	R	CR		Lori Diadema		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684689	1380
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-throated Lorikeet	<i>Charmosyna amabilis</i>	(Ramsay, 1875)	R	CR		Lori Gorgorjojo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684693	1381
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Duchess Lorikeet	<i>Charmosyna margaretha</i>	Tristram, 1879	R	NT		Lori de Margarita		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684697	1382
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Fairy Lorikeet	<i>Charmosyna pulchella</i>	Gray, 1859	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684701	1383
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Josephine's Lorikeet	<i>Charmosyna josefinae</i>	(Finsch, 1873)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684704	1384
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Papuan Lorikeet	<i>Charmosyna papou</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC			Charmosyna papou and <i>C. stellae</i>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725340	1016469
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Stella's Lorikeet	<i>Charmosyna stellae</i>	A. B. Meyer, 1886	R	LC			Charmosyna papou and <i>C. stellae</i>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725349	1016470
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Charmosyna papou</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22684707	1385
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blue-crowned Lorikeet	<i>Vini australis</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684627	1364
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Rimatarā Lorikeet	<i>Vini kuhlii</i>	(Vigors, 1824)	R	EN		Lori de Rimitara, Kuhl's Lorikeet, Rimitara Lorikeet, Kur		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684630	1365
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Henderson Lorikeet	<i>Vini stephni</i>	(North, 1908)	R	VU		Stephen's Lorikeet, Lori de Stephen		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684636	1366

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcrecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blue Lorikeet	<i>Vini peruviana</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	VU			Violet Lorikeet, Tahitian Lorikeet, Lori Monjita	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684641	1367	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Ultramarine Lorikeet	<i>Vini ultramarina</i>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	EN			Ultramarine Lory, Lori Ultramar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684647	1368	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Collared Lory	<i>Phigys solitarius</i>	(Suckow, 1800)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684624	1363	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Yellow-billed Lorikeet	<i>Neopsittacus musschenbroekii</i>	(Schlegel, 1871)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684717	1387	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Orange-billed Lorikeet	<i>Neopsittacus pullicauda</i>	Hartert, 1896	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684720	1388	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Musk Lorikeet	<i>Glossopsitta concinna</i>	(Shaw, 1791)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684652	1369	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Little Lorikeet	<i>Glossopsitta pusilla</i>	(Shaw, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684655	1370	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Purple-crowned Lorikeet	<i>Glossopsitta porphyrocephala</i>	(Dietrichsen, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684658	1371	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Chattering Lory	<i>Lorius qarullus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU			Lori Garrulo, Yellow-backed Lory	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684581	1357	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Purple-naped Lory	<i>Lorius domicella</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	EN			Lori Damisela, Purple-capped Lory	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684586	1358	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Black-capped Lory	<i>Lorius lory</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684594	1359	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Purple-bellied Lory	<i>Lorius hypoinochrous</i>	Gray, 1859	R	LC	<i>Lorius amabilis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684597	1360	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	White-naped Lory	<i>Lorius albidinucha</i>	(Rothschild & Hartert, 192	R	NT	<i>Lorius albidinuch</i>	Lori Nuquiblanco		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684603	1361	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Yellow-bibbed Lory	<i>Lorius chlorocercus</i>	Gould, 1856	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684621	1362	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Lorius amabilis</i>	(Stresemann, 1931)	NR	NR		Stresemann's Lory		Brooks (2000)	22734835	32391	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Lorius tibialis</i>	(Sclater, 1871)	NR	NR		Blue-thighed Lory		Brooks (2000)	22734822	32388	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Black Lory	<i>Chalcopsitta atra</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684488	1335	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Brown Lory	<i>Chalcopsitta duivenbodei</i>	(Dubois, 1884)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684491	1336	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Yellow-streaked Lory	<i>Chalcopsitta scintillata</i>	Temminck, 1835	R	LC			Streaked Lory	Chalcopsitta scintillata (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684494	1337
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Cardinal Lory	<i>Chalcopsitta cardinalis</i>	(Gray, 1849)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684499	1338	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Dusky Lory	<i>Pseudeos fuscata</i>	(Blyth, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684528	1345	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Varied Lorikeet	<i>Psitteuteles versicolor</i>	Lear, 1831	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684570	1354	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Iris Lorikeet	<i>Psitteuteles iris</i>	(Temminck, 1835)	R	NT		Iris Lory, Lori Iris		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684573	1355	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Goldie's Lorikeet	<i>Psitteuteles gokitei</i>	Sharpe, 1882	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684578	1356	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-and-blue Lory	<i>Eos histrio</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	EN			Lori de Sangir	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684502	1339	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Violet-necked Lory	<i>Eos squamata</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684506	1340	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red Lory	<i>Eos bornea</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Eos borneo</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684509	1341	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blue-streaked Lory	<i>Eos reticulata</i>	(Müller, 1841)	R	NT		Lori de las Tanimbar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684515	1342	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Black-winged Lory	<i>Eos cyanogenia</i>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	VU			Biak Red Lory, Lori Alinegro	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684519	1343	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blue-eared Lory	<i>Eos semilarvata</i>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC			Lori de Seram	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684524	1344	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Eos goodfellowi</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1907)	NR	NR				Brooks (2000)	22734818	32387	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Ornate Lorikeet	<i>Trichoglossus ornatus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684531	1346	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Scarlet-breasted Lorikeet	<i>Trichoglossus forsteri</i>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	VU			Trichoglossus haematodus, T. fors	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726303	1016676	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Flores Lorikeet	<i>Trichoglossus weberi</i>	Büttikofer, 1894	R	NT			Trichoglossus haematodus, T. fors	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726309	1016674	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Marigold Lorikeet	<i>Trichoglossus capistratus</i>	(Bechstein, 1811)	R	LC			Trichoglossus haematodus, T. fors	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725321	1016466	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Coconut Lorikeet	<i>Trichoglossus haematodus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1771)	R	LC			Trichoglossus haematodus, T. fors	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725310	1016465	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Biak Lorikeet	<i>Trichoglossus rosenbergii</i>	Schlegel, 1871	R	VU			Trichoglossus haematodus, T. fors	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22726315	1016671	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Rainbow Lorikeet	<i>Trichoglossus moluccanus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Trichoglossus haematodus, T. fors	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725334	1016467	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-collared Lorikeet	<i>Trichoglossus rubritorquis</i>	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	R	LC			Trichoglossus haematodus, T. fors	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725327	1016468	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Olive-headed Lorikeet	<i>Trichoglossus euteles</i>	(Temminck, 1835)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684548	1349	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Mustard-capped Lorikeet	<i>Trichoglossus meyeri</i>	Walden, 1871	R	LC			Trichoglossus flavoviridis and T. m	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727575	1016748	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Yellow-and-green Lorikeet	<i>Trichoglossus flavoviridis</i>	Wallace, 1863	R	LC			Citrine Lorikeet	Trichoglossus flavoviridis and T. m	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727565	1016747
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Mindanao Lorikeet	<i>Trichoglossus johnstoniae</i>	Hartert, 1903	R	NT			Lori de Mindanao, Johnstone's Lorikeet	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684559	1351	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Pohnpei Lorikeet	<i>Trichoglossus rubiginosus</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684564	1352	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Scaly-breasted Lorikeet	<i>Trichoglossus chlorolepidotus</i>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684567	1353	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Trichoglossus flavoviridis</i>	Wallace, 1863	NR	NR			Citrine Lorikeet	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22684551	1350	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Trichoglossus haematodus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1771)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22684534	1347	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Trichoglossus rubritorquis</i>	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22684541	1348	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Trichoglossus haematodus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1771)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008)	22733510	32124	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Budgerigar	<i>Melopsittacus undulatus</i>	(Shaw, 1805)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685223	1489	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Large Fig-parrot	<i>Psittaculirostris desmarestii</i>	(Desmarest, 1826)	R	LC			Flame-headed Fig	Psittaculirostris desmarestii, P. god	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725599	1016515
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Yellow-naped Fig-parrot	<i>Psittaculirostris godmani</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1911)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725611	1016522	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-faced Fig-parrot	<i>Psittaculirostris cervicalis</i>	(Salvadori & D'Albantis, 18	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725617	1016518	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Edwards's Fig-parrot	<i>Psittaculirostris edwardsii</i>	(Oustalet, 1885)	R	LC			Edwards's Fig-Parrot, Scarlet-cheeked Fig Parrot	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684903	1422	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Salvadori's Fig-parrot	<i>Psittaculirostris salvadorii</i>	(Oustalet, 1880)	R	LC			Lorito de Salvadori, Yellow-cheeked Fig Parrot, Salvad	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684908	1423	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Psittaculirostris desmarestii</i>	(Desmarest, 1826)	NR	NR			Flame-headed Fig Parrot, Large Fig-Parrot	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22684894	1421	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blue-fronted Fig-parrot	<i>Cyclopsitta guleimertii</i>	(Schlegel, 1866)	R	LC			Orange-breasted F	Cyclopsitta guleimertii, C. meland	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725355	1016471
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Black-fronted Fig-parrot	<i>Cyclopsitta nigrifrons</i>	(Reichenow, 1891)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45420837	1016895	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Creamy-breasted Fig-parrot	<i>Cyclopsitta amabilis</i>	(Reichenow, 1891)	R	LC				Cyclopsitta guleimertii, C. meland	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725373	1016473
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Dusky-cheeked Fig-parrot	<i>Cyclopsitta melanogenia</i>	(Schlegel, 1866)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725367	1016474	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Double-eyed Fig-parrot	<i>Cyclopsitta diophthalma</i>	(Hombrom & Jacquinot, 18	R	LC			Double-eyed Fig Pa	Cyclopsitta diophthalma and C. co	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727581	1016750
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Coxen's Fig-parrot	<i>Cyclopsitta coxeni</i>	Gould, 1867	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727593	1016752	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Cyclopsitta guleimertii</i>	(Schlegel, 1866)	NR	NR			Orange-breasted Fig-Parrot, Orange-breasted Fig Par	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22684876	1419	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Cyclopsitta diophthalma</i>	(Hombrom & Jacquinot, 18	NR	NR			Double-eyed Fig Parrot, Double-eyed Fig-Parrot	Christidis & Boles (2008), Sibley & Monroe	22684885	1420	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Guaibero	<i>Bolbopsittacus lunulatus</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684914	1424	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Vernal Hanging-parrot	<i>Loriculus vernalis</i>	(Sparman, 1787)	R	LC			Vernal Hanging Parrot, Vernal Hanging-Parrot	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685366	1515	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Sri Lanka Hanging-parrot	<i>Loriculus beryllinus</i>	(Forster, 1781)	R	LC			Sri Lanka Hanging Parrot, Ceylon Hanging-Parrot	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685371	1516	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Philippine Hanging-parrot	<i>Loriculus philippensis</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC			Philippine Hanging Parrot, Colasii	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685376	1517	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blue-crowned Hanging-parrot	<i>Loriculus galgulus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Blue-crowned Hanging Parrot, Blue-crowned Hanging-	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685384	1518	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Sulawesi Hanging-parrot	<i>Loriculus stigmatus</i>	(Müller, 1843)	R	LC			Sulawesi Hanging-Parrot, Great Hanging Parrot	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685389	1519	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Sula Hanging-parrot	<i>Loriculus sclateri</i>	Wallace, 1863	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732108	31549
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Moluccan Hanging-parrot	<i>Loriculus amabilis</i>	Wallace, 1862	R	LC		Moluccan Hanging Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732102	31548
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Sangihe Hanging-parrot	<i>Loriculus catamene</i>	Schiegel, 1873	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685399	1521
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Orange-fronted Hanging-parrot	<i>Loriculus aurantiifrons</i>	Schiegel, 1873	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685405	1522
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Bismarck Hanging-parrot	<i>Loriculus tener</i>	Sclater, 1877	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685410	1523
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Pygmy Hanging-parrot	<i>Loriculus exilis</i>	Schiegel, 1866	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685416	1524
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Yellow-throated Hanging-parrot	<i>Loriculus pusillus</i>	Gray, 1859	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685422	1525
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Flores Hanging-parrot	<i>Loriculus flosculus</i>	Wallace, 1864	R	EN			Wallace's Hanging-Parrot, Loriculo de Flores, Wallace	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685428	1526
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Loriculus camiguinensis</i>	(Tello, Degner, Bates & W	NR	NR		Camiguin Hanging-parrot		Tello et al. (2006)	22734416	32306
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Loriculus amabilis</i>	Wallace, 1862	NR	NR		Moluccan Hanging-Parrot		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22685394	1520
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Loriculus bonapartei</i>	Souancé, 1856	NR	NR				Juniper and Parr (1998)	22736067	32632
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Loriculus salvadorii</i>	Hachisuka, 1930	NR	NR				Brooks (2000)	22734840	32392
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Grey-headed Lovebird	<i>Agapornis canus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Inséparable à tête grise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685326	1506
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-headed Lovebird	<i>Agapornis pullarius</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Inséparable à tête rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685330	1507
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Black-winged Lovebird	<i>Agapornis taranta</i>	(Stanley, 1814)	R	LC		Inséparable d' Abyssinie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685334	1508
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Black-collared Lovebird	<i>Agapornis swindernianus</i>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	LC		Inséparable à collier noir		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685338	1509
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Rosy-faced Lovebird	<i>Agapornis roseicollis</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		Inséparable roseogere		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685342	1510
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Fischer's Lovebird	<i>Agapornis fischeri</i>	Reichenow, 1887	R	NT		Inséparable de Fischer, Inséparable de Fischer, Perruc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685346	1511
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Yellow-collared Lovebird	<i>Agapornis personatus</i>	Reichenow, 1887	R	LC		Inséparable masqué		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685352	1512
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Nyasa Lovebird	<i>Agapornis lilianae</i>	Shelley, 1894	R	NT		Inséparable de Lilian		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685356	1513
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Black-cheeked Lovebird	<i>Agapornis nigripennis</i>	Sclater, 1906	R	VU		Inséparable à joues noires, Inseparable Cacheton, Per		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685360	1514
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Superb Parrot	<i>Polytelis swainsonii</i>	(Desmarest, 1826)	R	LC		Green Leek Parrot, Barraband Parakeet, Perico Sobert		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685072	1456
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Regent Parrot	<i>Polytelis anthopeplus</i>	(Lear, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685078	1457
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Princess Parrot	<i>Polytelis alexandrae</i>	Gould, 1863	R	NT		Alexandra's Parrot, Perico Princesa, Princess Of Wales		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685081	1458
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Moluccan King-parrot	<i>Alisterus amboinensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Papagayo Moluqueo, Moluccan King-Parrot, Ambon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685051	1452
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Papuan King-parrot	<i>Alisterus chloropterus</i>	(Ramsay, 1879)	R	LC		Papuan King-Parrot, Papuan King Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685058	1453
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Australian King-parrot	<i>Alisterus scapularis</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1818)	R	LC		Australian King-Parrot, Australian King Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685046	1451
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Jonquil Parrot	<i>Aprosmictus jonquillaceus</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685063	1454
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-winged Parrot	<i>Aprosmictus erythropterus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685069	1455
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Buru Racket-tail	<i>Pioniturus mada</i>	Hartert, 1900	R	LC		Buru Racket-tail, Lorito-momoto de Buru		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685001	1441
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Golden-mantled Racket-tail	<i>Pioniturus platurus</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		Golden-mantled Racket-tail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684997	1440
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Mindanao Racket-tail	<i>Pioniturus waterstradii</i>	Rothschild, 1904	R	NT		Lorito-momoto de Mindanao		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684960	1434
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Montane Racket-tail	<i>Pioniturus montanus</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1895	R	NT		Montane Racket-tail, Lorito-momoto Montano		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684954	1433
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blue-headed Racket-tail	<i>Pioniturus plateneae</i>	Blasius, 1888	R	VU		Blue-headed Racket-tail, Lorito-momoto de Palawan		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684964	1435
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Mindoro Racket-tail	<i>Pioniturus mindorensis</i>	Steere, 1890	R	VU		Pioniturus discurus and P. mindor		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727878	1016772
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Sulu Racket-tail	<i>Pioniturus verticalis</i>	Sharpe, 1893	R	CR		Lorito-momoto de las Sulu, Blue-winged Racket-tail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684986	1438
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Yellowish-breasted Racket-tail	<i>Pioniturus flavicans</i>	Cassin, 1853	R	NT		Yellow-breasted Racket-tail, Yellow-breasted Racket-		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684991	1439
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Green Racket-tail	<i>Pioniturus luconensis</i>	Steere, 1890	R	EN		Green Racket-tail, Lorito-momoto de Luzón, Green-he		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684969	1436
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blue-crowned Racket-tail	<i>Pioniturus discurus</i>	(Vieillot, 1822)	R	LC		Pioniturus discurus and P. mindor		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727871	1016769
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Pioniturus discurus</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	NR	NR		Lorito-momoto Coroniazul, Palawan Racket-tailed Par		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22684976	1437
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Eclectus Parrot	<i>Eclectus oratus</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685022	1446
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Oceanic Parrot	<i>Eclectus infectus</i>	Steadman, 2006	R	EX		Eclectus infectus (del Hoyo and Co		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	62307504	1017089
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-cheeked Parrot	<i>Geoffroyus geoffroyi</i>	(Bechstein, 1811)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684945	1430
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blue-collared Parrot	<i>Geoffroyus simplex</i>	(Meyer, 1874)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684948	1431
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Song Parrot	<i>Geoffroyus heteroclitus</i>	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 18	R	LC		Geoffroyus heteroclitus and G. hya		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45419296	1016891
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Rennell Parrot	<i>Geoffroyus hyacinthinus</i>	Mayr, 1931	R	LC		Geoffroyus heteroclitus and G. hya		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	45419311	1016892
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Geoffroyus heteroclitus</i>	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 18	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22684951	1432
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Great-billed Parrot	<i>Tanygnathus megalorhynchus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685006	1442
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blue-naped Parrot	<i>Tanygnathus lucionensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	NT		Loro Nuquiazul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685009	1443
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blue-backed Parrot	<i>Tanygnathus sumatranus</i>	(Raffles, 1822)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685013	1444
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Black-lored Parrot	<i>Tanygnathus gramineus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	VU		Loro de Buru, Schwarzstrin-Edelpapagai		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685016	1445
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blue-rumped Parrot	<i>Psittinus cyanurus</i>	(Forster, 1795)	R	NT		Lorito Dorsiazul	Psittinus cyanurus and P. abbotti (G	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727599	1016755
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Simulue Parrot	<i>Psittinus abbotti</i>	Richmond, 1902	R	NT			Psittinus cyanurus and P. abbotti (G	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22727609	1016756
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Psittinus cyanurus</i>	(Forster, 1795)	NR	NR		Lorito Dorsiazul		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22684917	1425
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Grey-headed Parakeet	<i>Psittacula finschii</i>	(Hume, 1874)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685473	1533
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Slaty-headed Parakeet	<i>Psittacula himalayana</i>	(Lesson, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685468	1532
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blossom-headed Parakeet	<i>Psittacula roseata</i>	Biswas, 1951	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685486	1536
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Plum-headed Parakeet	<i>Psittacula cyanocephala</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685481	1535
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-breasted Parakeet	<i>Psittacula alexandri</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685505	1540
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lord Derby's Parakeet	<i>Psittacula derbiana</i>	(Fraser, 1852)	R	NT		Cotorra de Derby		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685500	1539
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Long-tailed Parakeet	<i>Psittacula longicauda</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685513	1542
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Nicobar Parakeet	<i>Psittacula caniceps</i>	(Blyth, 1846)	R	NT		Blyth's Parakeet, Cotorra de Nicobar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685508	1541
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Malabar Parakeet	<i>Psittacula columboides</i>	(Vigors, 1830)	R	LC		Blue-winged Parakeet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685489	1537
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Emerald-collared Parakeet	<i>Psittacula calthropae</i>	(Blyth, 1849)	R	LC		Psittacula calthro	Psittacula calthropae (del Hoyo an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685493	1538
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Alexandrine Parakeet	<i>Psittacula eupatria</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685434	1527
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Seychelles Parakeet	<i>Psittacula wardi</i>	(E. Newton, 1867)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685437	1528
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Rose-ringed Parakeet	<i>Psittacula krameri</i>	(Scopoli, 1769)	R	LC		Perruche à collier, Rose-ringed Parakeet, Ring-necke		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685441	1529
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Echo Parakeet	<i>Psittacula equeus</i>	(Newton & Newton, 1876)	R	EN		Grosse cîteau verte, Mascarene Parakeet, Perruche d		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685448	1530
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Rodrigues Parakeet	<i>Psittacula exsul</i>	(Newton, 1872)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22685465	1531
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Psittacula intermedia</i>	(Rothschild, 1895)	NR	NR		Intermediate Parakeet		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22685476	1534

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Mauritius Grey Parrot	<i>Lophopsittacus bensoni</i>	Holyoak, 1973	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728844	30111
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Broad-billed Parrot	<i>Lophopsittacus mauritanus</i>	(Owen, 1866)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728847	30112
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Rodrigues Parrot	<i>Necropsittacus rodricanus</i>	(Milne-Edwards, 1867)	R	EX	<i>Necropsittacus rodericanus</i>	Necropsittacus rodricanus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2008)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728851	30113
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Yellow-capped Pygmy-parrot	<i>Micropsitta keiensis</i>	(Salvadori, 1875)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684845	1413
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Geelvink Pygmy-parrot	<i>Micropsitta geelvinkiana</i>	(Schlegel, 1871)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684850	1414
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Buff-faced Pygmy-parrot	<i>Micropsitta pusio</i>	(Schlater, 1866)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684856	1415
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Yellow-breasted Pygmy-parrot	<i>Micropsitta meeki</i>	Rothschild & Hartert, 1924	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684861	1416
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Green Pygmy-parrot	<i>Micropsitta finschii</i>	(Ramsay, 1881)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684866	1417
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-breasted Pygmy-parrot	<i>Micropsitta bruijnii</i>	(Salvadori, 1875)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22684871	1418
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthisittidae	New Zealand wrens	Rifleman	<i>Acanthisitta chloris</i>	(Sparman, 1787)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698577	3990
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthisittidae	New Zealand wrens	Bushwren	<i>Xenicus longipes</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698580	3991
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthisittidae	New Zealand wrens	New Zealand Rockwren	<i>Xenicus gilviventris</i>	Peizeln, 1867	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698585	3992
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthisittidae	New Zealand wrens	Stephens Island Rockwren	<i>Traversia lyalli</i>	(Rothschild, 1894)	R	EX	<i>Xenicus lyalli</i>	Stephens Island Wren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698593	3993
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Philippine Pitta	<i>Erythropitta erythrogaster</i>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Pitta erythrogaster</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103656341	
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Talaud Pitta	<i>Erythropitta inspeculata</i>	(Meyer & Wieglesworth, 1876)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103656357	
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Sangihe Pitta	<i>Erythropitta caeruleitorques</i>	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103656367	
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Siau Pitta	<i>Erythropitta palliceps</i>	(Brüggemann, 1876)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103656371	
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Sulawesi Pitta	<i>Erythropitta celebensis</i>	(Müller & Schlegel, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103656387	
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Sula Pitta	<i>Erythropitta dohertyi</i>	(Rothschild, 1898)	R	NT	<i>Pitta dohertyi</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698656	4011
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	North Moluccan Pitta	<i>Erythropitta rufliventris</i>	(Heine, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103656402	
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	South Moluccan Pitta	<i>Erythropitta rubrinucha</i>	(Wallace, 1862)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103656434	
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Papuan Pitta	<i>Erythropitta macklotii</i>	(Temminck, 1834)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103656444	
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Louisiade Pitta	<i>Erythropitta meeki</i>	(Rothschild, 1898)	R	DD				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103656460	
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	New Britain Pitta	<i>Erythropitta gazellae</i>	(Neumann, 1908)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103656466	
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Tabar Pitta	<i>Erythropitta splendida</i>	(Mayr, 1955)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103656470	
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	New Ireland Pitta	<i>Erythropitta novaehibernicae</i>	(E.P. Ramsay, 1878)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103656476	
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Whiskered Pitta	<i>Erythropitta kochi</i>	(Brüggemann, 1876)	R	NT	<i>Pitta kochi</i>	Pita de Koch, Koch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698648	4009
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Graceful Pitta	<i>Erythropitta venusta</i>	(Müller, 1835)	R	VU	<i>Pitta venusta</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698667	4014
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Blue-banded Pitta	<i>Erythropitta arquata</i>	(Gould, 1871)	R	LC	<i>Pitta arquata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698659	4012
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Garnet Pitta	<i>Erythropitta granatina</i>	(Temminck, 1830)	R	NT	<i>Pitta granatina</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735819	32581
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Black-crowned Pitta	<i>Erythropitta ussheri</i>	(Gould, 1877)	R	NT	<i>Pitta ussheri</i>	Black-headed Pitta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732662	31737
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas		<i>Erythropitta erythrogaster</i>	Temminck, 1823	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (2005)	22698653	4010
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Eared Pitta	<i>Hydromis phayrei</i>	(Blyth, 1863)	R	LC	<i>Pitta phayrei</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698599	3994
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Rusty-naped Pitta	<i>Hydromis oatesi</i>	Hume, 1873	R	LC	<i>Pitta oatesi</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698608	3997
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Blue-naped Pitta	<i>Hydromis nipalensis</i>	(Hodgson, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Pitta nipalensis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698602	3995
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Blue-rumped Pitta	<i>Hydromis soror</i>	(Wardlaw-Ramsay, 1881)	R	LC	<i>Pitta soror</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698605	3996
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Giant Pitta	<i>Hydromis caeruleus</i>	(Raffles, 1822)	R	NT	<i>Pitta caerulea</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698614	3999
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Schneider's Pitta	<i>Hydromis schneideri</i>	(Hartert, 1909)	R	VU	<i>Pitta schneideri</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698611	3998
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Blue Pitta	<i>Hydromis cyaneus</i>	(Blyth, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Pitta cyanea</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698617	4000
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Gurney's Pitta	<i>Hydromis gurneyi</i>	(Hume, 1875)	R	EN	<i>Pitta gurneyi</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698628	4003
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Bar-bellied Pitta	<i>Hydromis eliotii</i>	(Oustalet, 1874)	R	LC	<i>Pitta eliotii</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698625	4002
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Javan Banded Pitta	<i>Hydromis guajanus</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Pitta guajana</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736518	32711
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Bornean Banded Pitta	<i>Hydromis schwaneri</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Pitta guajana</i> ; <i>Pitta schwaneri</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736530	32713
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Malay Banded Pitta	<i>Hydromis irena</i>	(Temminck, 1836)	R	NT	<i>Pitta guajana</i> ; <i>Pitta malayana</i>	Malayan Banded Pitta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736523	32712
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Blue-headed Pitta	<i>Hydromis baudi</i>	(Müller & Schlegel, 1845)	R	VU	<i>Pitta baudi</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698631	4004
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Green-breasted Pitta	<i>Pitta reichenowi</i>	Madarász, 1901	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698676	4016
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	African Pitta	<i>Pitta angolensis</i>	Vieillot, 1816	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698671	4015
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Indian Pitta	<i>Pitta brachyura</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698681	4017
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Blue-winged Pitta	<i>Pitta moluccensis</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698688	4019
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Mangrove Pitta	<i>Pitta megarhyncha</i>	Schlegel, 1863	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698691	4020
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Fairy Pitta	<i>Pitta nympha</i>	Temminck & Schlegel, 1816	R	VU		Pita Nympha		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698684	4018
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Elegant Pitta	<i>Pitta elegans</i>	Temminck, 1836	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698694	4021
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Western Hooded Pitta	<i>Pitta sordida</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103656903	
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Eastern Hooded Pitta	<i>Pitta novaeguineae</i>	Müller & Schlegel, 1845	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103656907	
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Biak Hooded Pitta	<i>Pitta rosenbergii</i>	Schlegel, 1871	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103656912	
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Azure-breasted Pitta	<i>Pitta steerii</i>	(Sharpe, 1876)	R	VU		Steere's Pitta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698644	4008
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Noisy Pitta	<i>Pitta versicolor</i>	Swainson, 1825	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698700	4023
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Ivory-breasted Pitta	<i>Pitta maxima</i>	Müller & Schlegel, 1845	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	10298728	
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Morotai Pitta	<i>Pitta morotaiensis</i>	van Bemmell, 1939	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	10298975	
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Black-faced Pitta	<i>Pitta anerythra</i>	Rothschild, 1901	R	VU		Solomons Pitta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698703	4024
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Superb Pitta	<i>Pitta superba</i>	Rothschild & Hartert, 1914	R	EN		Black-backed Pitta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698640	4007
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Rainbow Pitta	<i>Pitta iris</i>	Gould, 1842	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698697	4022
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas		<i>Pitta guajana</i>	(Müller, 1776)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22698620	4001
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas		<i>Pitta angolensis</i>	Vieillot, 1816	NR	NR				Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730493	31170
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas		<i>Pitta granatina</i>	Temminck, 1830	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22698662	4013
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas		<i>Pitta sordida</i>	(Müller, 1776)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22698634	4005
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas		<i>Pitta maxima</i>	Müller & Schlegel, 1845	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22698637	4006
PASSERIFORMES	Phleippitidae	Asities	Velvet Asity	<i>Phleippitta castanea</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Phlépette veloutée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698763	4039
PASSERIFORMES	Phleippitidae	Asities	Schlegel's Asity	<i>Phleippitta schlegelii</i>	Schlegel, 1875	R	NT		Phlépette de Schlegel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698767	4040
PASSERIFORMES	Phleippitidae	Asities	Common Sunbird-Asity	<i>Neodrepanis coruscans</i>	Sharpe, 1875	R	LC		Wattled Sunbird-Asity, Faux-Souimanga caronculé, Su		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698771	4041

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Philepittidae	Asities	Yellow-bellied Sunbird-asy	<i>Neodrepanis hypoxantha</i>	Salomonsen, 1933	R	VU	<i>Neodrepanis hys</i>	Small-billed Asity, Faux-Soumanga à ventre jaune, Yellow-billed Asity	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698777	4042	
PASSERIFORMES	Eurylaimidae	Typical broadbills	Grauer's Broadbill	<i>Pseudocolaptes graueri</i>	Rothschild, 1909	R	VU		Eurylaima de Grauer, African Green Broadbill	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698719	4028	
PASSERIFORMES	Eurylaimidae	Typical broadbills	Long-tailed Broadbill	<i>Psarisomus dalhousiae</i>	(Jameson, 1835)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698747	4035	
PASSERIFORMES	Eurylaimidae	Typical broadbills	Dusky Broadbill	<i>Corydon sumatranus</i>	(Raffles, 1822)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698724	4029	
PASSERIFORMES	Eurylaimidae	Typical broadbills	Black-and-red Broadbill	<i>Cymbirhynchus macrorhynchus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Cymbirhynchus macrorhynchus and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103656920		
PASSERIFORMES	Eurylaimidae	Typical broadbills	Irrawaddy Broadbill	<i>Cymbirhynchus affinis</i>	Blyth, 1846	R	LC		Cymbirhynchus macrorhynchus and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103656924		
PASSERIFORMES	Eurylaimidae	Typical broadbills		<i>Cymbirhynchus macrorhynchus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730279	31127	
PASSERIFORMES	Eurylaimidae	Typical broadbills	Silver-breasted Broadbill	<i>Seriolophus lunatus</i>	(Gould, 1834)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103656929		
PASSERIFORMES	Eurylaimidae	Typical broadbills	Grey-browed Broadbill	<i>Seriolophus rubropygius</i>	(Hodgson, 1839)	R	LC			Seriolophus lunatus and S. rubropygius	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103656933	
PASSERIFORMES	Eurylaimidae	Typical broadbills		<i>Seriolophus lunatus</i>	(Gould, 1834)	NR	NR			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22698744	4034	
PASSERIFORMES	Eurylaimidae	Typical broadbills	Javan Broadbill	<i>Eurylaimus javanicus</i>	Horsfield, 1821	R	NT			Eurylaimus javanicus and E. harterti	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103656944	
PASSERIFORMES	Eurylaimidae	Typical broadbills	Banded Broadbill	<i>Eurylaimus harterti</i>	van Oort, 1909	R	LC			Eurylaimus javanicus and E. harterti	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103656950	
PASSERIFORMES	Eurylaimidae	Typical broadbills	Black-and-yellow Broadbill	<i>Eurylaimus ochromalus</i>	Raffles, 1822	R	NT			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698735	4032	
PASSERIFORMES	Eurylaimidae	Typical broadbills		<i>Eurylaimus steeri</i>	Sharpe, 1876	NR	NR		Wattled Broadbill	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730282	31128	
PASSERIFORMES	Eurylaimidae	Typical broadbills		<i>Eurylaimus javanicus</i>	Horsfield, 1821	NR	NR			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22698732	4031	
PASSERIFORMES	Eurylaimidae	Typical broadbills	Visayan Wattled Broadbill	<i>Sarcophanops samarensis</i>	Steere, 1890	R	VU	<i>Eurylaimus sam</i>	Visayan Broadbill	Sarcophanops samarensis (del Hoyo an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698727	4030
PASSERIFORMES	Eurylaimidae	Typical broadbills	Mindanao Wattled Broadbill	<i>Sarcophanops steeri</i>	(Sharpe, 1876)	R	VU	<i>Eurylaimus steer</i>	Wattled Broadbill, Mindanao	Sarcophanops steeri (del Hoyo an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698738	4033
PASSERIFORMES	Sapayoidae	Sapayoa		<i>Sapayoa aenigma</i>	Hartert, 1903	R	LC		Broad-billed Sapayoa	Eurylaimus javanicus and E. harterti	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698786	4043
PASSERIFORMES	Calypomenidae	African and green broadbills	African Broadbill	<i>Smithornis capensis</i>	(Smith, 1840)	R	LC		Eurylaima du Cap		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698707	4025
PASSERIFORMES	Calypomenidae	African and green broadbills	Grey-headed Broadbill	<i>Smithornis sharpei</i>	Alexander, 1903	R	LC			Eurylaima à tête grise	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698711	4026
PASSERIFORMES	Calypomenidae	African and green broadbills	Rufous-sided Broadbill	<i>Smithornis rufolateralis</i>	Gray, 1864	R	LC			Eurylaima à flancs roux	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698715	4027
PASSERIFORMES	Calypomenidae	African and green broadbills	Green Broadbill	<i>Calypomena viridis</i>	Raffles, 1822	R	NT			Asian Green Broadbill	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698750	4036
PASSERIFORMES	Calypomenidae	African and green broadbills	Hose's Broadbill	<i>Calypomena hosii</i>	Sharpe, 1892	R	NT	<i>Calypomena hosei</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698754	4037
PASSERIFORMES	Calypomenidae	African and green broadbills	Whitehead's Broadbill	<i>Calypomena whiteheadi</i>	Sharpe, 1888	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698760	4038
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Yellow-rumped Antwren	<i>Euchrepomis sharpei</i>	(Berlepsch, 1901)	R	EN	<i>Terenera sharpei</i>		Euchrepomis sharpei (del Hoyo an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701656	4703
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Rufous-rumped Antwren	<i>Euchrepomis callinota</i>	(Sclater, 1855)	R	LC	<i>Terenera callinota</i>		Euchrepomis callinota (del Hoyo an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701650	4701
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Ash-winged Antwren	<i>Euchrepomis spodiopitla</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1881)	R	LC	<i>Terenera spodiopitla</i>		Euchrepomis spodiopitla (del Hoyo an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701659	4704
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Chestnut-shouldered Antwren	<i>Euchrepomis humeralis</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1880)	R	LC	<i>Terenera humeralis</i>		Euchrepomis humeralis (del Hoyo an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701653	4702
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Stripe-backed Antbird	<i>Myrmorchilus strigilatus</i>	(Wied, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701546	4671
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Yapacana Antbird	<i>Aprosittornis disjuncta</i>	(Friedmann, 1945)	R	LC	<i>Myrmeciza disjuncta</i>		Aprosittornis disjuncta (del Hoyo an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701820	4744
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Grey-bellied Antbird	<i>Ammonastes pelzelni</i>	(Sclater, 1890)	R	LC	<i>Myrmeciza pelze</i>	Gray-bellied Antbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701823	4745
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Black-throated Antbird	<i>Myrmophylax atrothorax</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Myrmeciza atrothorax</i>		Myrmophylax atrothorax (del Hoyo an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701851	4753
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Dot-winged Antwren	<i>Microrhopias quixensis</i>	(Cornalia, 1849)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701589	4684
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Black Bushbird	<i>Neocantus niger</i>	(Pelzelin, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701355	4623
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Checker-throated Antwren	<i>Epinecrophylia fulviventris</i>	(Lawrence, 1862)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701469	4651
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Brown-bellied Antwren	<i>Epinecrophylia gutturalis</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1881)	R	NT	<i>Myrmotherula gutturalis</i>		Epinecrophylia gutturalis (del Hoyo an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701466	4650
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	White-eyed Antwren	<i>Epinecrophylia leucophthalma</i>	(Pelzelin, 1868)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701474	4652
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Western Stipple-throated Antwren	<i>Epinecrophylia haematontota</i>	(Sclater, 1857)	R	LC	<i>Epinecrophylia fieldsaai</i>		Epinecrophylia haematontota and E. hoffmannsi	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103657355	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Eastern Stipple-throated Antwren	<i>Epinecrophylia amazonica</i>	(H. von Ihering, 1905)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103657368	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Foothill Antwren	<i>Epinecrophylia spodiopitla</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1880	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701484	4654
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Western Ornate Antwren	<i>Epinecrophylia ornata</i>	(Sclater, 1853)	R	LC			Epinecrophylia ornata and E. hoffmannsi	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103657276	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Eastern Ornate Antwren	<i>Epinecrophylia hoffmannsi</i>	(Hellmayr, 1906)	R	LC			Epinecrophylia ornata and E. hoffmannsi	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103657286	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Rufous-tailed Antwren	<i>Epinecrophylia erythrura</i>	Sclater, 1890	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701494	4656
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Epinecrophylia fieldsaai</i>	(Krabbe, M.L. Isler, P.R. Isler, 1995)	NR	NR		Yasuni Antwren		SACC (2005 & updates)	22730375	31146
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Epinecrophylia haematontota</i>	(Sclater, 1857)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22701479	4653
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Epinecrophylia ornata</i>	(Sclater, 1853)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22701489	4655
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Recurve-billed Bushbird	<i>Clytactantes alkii</i>	Elliot, 1870	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701358	4624
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Rondonia Bushbird	<i>Clytactantes atrogularis</i>	Lanyon, Stotz & Willard, 1997	R	VU		Rondonia Bushbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701364	4625
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Narrow-billed Antwren	<i>Formicivora iheringi</i>	Hellmayr, 1909	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701592	4685
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Black-hooded Antwren	<i>Formicivora erythronotos</i>	Hartiag, 1852	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701605	4689
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Southern White-fringed Antwren	<i>Formicivora grisea</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC			Formicivora grisea and F. intermedia	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103657300	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Northern White-fringed Antwren	<i>Formicivora intermedia</i>	Cabanis, 1847	R	LC			Formicivora grisea and F. intermedia	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103657307	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Serra Antwren	<i>Formicivora serrana</i>	(Hellmayr, 1929)	R	LC	<i>Formicivora littoralis</i>		Formicivora serrana (del Hoyo an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103657373	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Black-bellied Antwren	<i>Formicivora melanogaster</i>	Pelzelin, 1868	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701599	4687
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Rusty-backed Antwren	<i>Formicivora rufa</i>	(Wied, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701611	4690
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Sincora Antwren	<i>Formicivora grantsau</i>	Gonzaga, Carvalhaes & Bredemeyer, 2006	R	EN		Sincorá Antwren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735914	32600
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Parana Antwren	<i>Formicivora acutirostris</i>	(Bornschein, Reinert & Teixeira, 2004)	R	EN	<i>Stymphalornis acutirostris</i>		Formicivora acutirostris (del Hoyo an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724477	9791
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Marsh Antwren	<i>Formicivora paludicola</i>	Buzzetti, Belmonte-Lopes & Teixeira, 2006	R	CR			Formicivora paludicola (del Hoyo an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103657434	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Formicivora grisea</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005	22701595	4686
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Formicivora serrana</i>	(Hellmayr, 1929)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22701602	4688
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Formicivora littoralis</i>	Gonzaga & Pacheco, 1999	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Stotz et al. (1996)	22724412	9775
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Black-and-white Antbird	<i>Myrmochanes hemileucus</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1866)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701743	4727
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Pygmy Antwren	<i>Myrmotherula brachyura</i>	(Hermann, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733626	32142
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Moustached Antwren	<i>Myrmotherula ignea</i>	Griscom, 1929	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22731673	31378
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Yellow-throated Antwren	<i>Myrmotherula ambigua</i>	Zimmer, 1932	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701442	4643
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Sclater's Antwren	<i>Myrmotherula sclateri</i>	Snethlage, 1912	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701436	4641
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Guianan Streaked Antwren	<i>Myrmotherula sunnemensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	VU		Guianan Streaked-Antwren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701445	4644
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Amazonian Streaked Antwren	<i>Myrmotherula multistriata</i>	P.L. Sclater, 1858	R	LC		Amazonian Streaked-Antwren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733159	31953
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Pacific Antwren	<i>Myrmotherula pacifica</i>	Hellmayr, 1911	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729067	30150
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Cherie's Antwren	<i>Myrmotherula cheriei</i>	Berlepsch & Hartert, 1902	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701451	4645

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcrecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Klages's Antwren	<i>Myrmotherula klagesi</i>	Todd, 1927	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701439	4642
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Stripe-chested Antwren	<i>Myrmotherula tonicauda</i>	Berlepsch & Stolzmänn, 1917	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701454	4646
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Silvery-flanked Antwren	<i>Myrmotherula luctuosa</i>	von Pelzeln, 1868	R	LC			Myrmotherula axillaris (AOU [1998	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103657471	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	White-flanked Antwren	<i>Myrmotherula axillaris</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC			Myrmotherula axillaris (AOU [1998	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103657467	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Slaty Antwren	<i>Myrmotherula schisticolor</i>	(Lawrence, 1865)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701505	4659
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Rio Suno Antwren	<i>Myrmotherula sunensis</i>	Chapman, 1925	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701508	4660
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Salvadori's Antwren	<i>Myrmotherula minor</i>	Salvadori, 1864	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701514	4662
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Long-winged Antwren	<i>Myrmotherula longipennis</i>	Pelzeln, 1868	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701511	4661
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Band-tailed Antwren	<i>Myrmotherula urosticta</i>	(Sclater, 1857)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701533	4667
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Ihering's Antwren	<i>Myrmotherula iheringi</i>	Sneath, 1914	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701577	4663
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Ashy Antwren	<i>Myrmotherula grisea</i>	Carrker, 1935	R	LC		Yungas Antwren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701520	4664
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Unicolored Antwren	<i>Myrmotherula unicolor</i>	(Ménétries, 1835)	R	NT		Unicoloured Antwren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701524	4665
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Alagoas Antwren	<i>Myrmotherula snowi</i>	Teixeira & Gonzaga, 1989	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724407	9774
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Plain-winged Antwren	<i>Myrmotherula behni</i>	Berlepsch & Leverkus, 1917	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701530	4666
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Grey Antwren	<i>Myrmotherula menetriesii</i>	(D'Orbigny, 1837)	R	LC		Gray Antwren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701536	4668
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Leadon Antwren	<i>Myrmotherula assimilis</i>	Pelzeln, 1868	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701540	4669
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Myrmotherula obscura</i>	Zimmer, 1932	NR	NR		Short-billed Antwren		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22701431	4640
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Myrmotherula lanota</i>	Griscom, 1929	NR	NR		Griscom's Antwren		Stotz et al. (1996)	22733631	32143
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Myrmotherula surinamensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR		Streaked Antwren		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22730370	31145
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Rio de Janeiro Antwren	<i>Myrmotherula luminensis</i>	Gonzaga, 1988	NR	NR				SACC: 2006, A classification of the bird sp	22701502	4658
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Myrmotherula axillaris</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005	22701499	4657
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Myrmotherula unicolor</i>	(Ménétries, 1835)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22732070	31541
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Myrmotherula brachyura</i>	(Hermann, 1783)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22701426	4639
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Orange-bellied Antwren	<i>Terenura sicki</i>	Teixeira & Gonzaga, 1983	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701646	4700
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Streak-capped Antwren	<i>Terenura maculata</i>	(Wied, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701643	4699
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Banded Antbird	<i>Dichrozona cincta</i>	(Pelzeln, 1868)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701543	4670
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Star-throated Antwren	<i>Rhopias gularis</i>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC	<i>Myrmotherula gularis</i>		Rhopias gularis (del Hoyo and Coll	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701463	4649
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Plain-throated Antwren	<i>Iseria hauxwelli</i>	(Sclater, 1857)	R	LC	<i>Myrmotherula hauxwelli</i>		Iseria hauxwelli (del Hoyo and Coll	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701457	4647
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Rufous-bellied Antwren	<i>Iseria guttata</i>	(Vieillot, 1825)	R	LC	<i>Myrmotherula guttata</i>		Iseria guttata (del Hoyo and Collar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701460	4648
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Dusky-throated Antshrike	<i>Thamnomanes ardesiacus</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1868)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701415	4636
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Saturnine Antshrike	<i>Thamnomanes saturninus</i>	(Pelzeln, 1869)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729366	30208
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Cinereous Antshrike	<i>Thamnomanes caesius</i>	(Temminck, 1820)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701420	4637
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Bluish-slate Antshrike	<i>Thamnomanes schistogynus</i>	Hellmayr, 1911	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701423	4638
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Thamnomanes ardesiacus</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1868)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730365	31144
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Pearly Antshrike	<i>Megascictus margaritatus</i>	(Sclater, 1856)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701352	4622
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Spot-breasted Antvireo	<i>Dysithamnus stictothorax</i>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701375	4628
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Plain Antvireo	<i>Dysithamnus mentalis</i>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701378	4629
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Streak-crowned Antvireo	<i>Dysithamnus striaticeps</i>	Lawrence, 1865	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701381	4630
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Spot-crowned Antvireo	<i>Dysithamnus puncticeps</i>	Salvin, 1866	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701384	4631
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Rufous-backed Antvireo	<i>Dysithamnus xanthopterus</i>	(Burmeister, 1856)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701387	4632
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Bicolored Antvireo	<i>Dysithamnus occidentalis</i>	(Chapman, 1923)	R	VU	<i>Thamnomanes o</i>	Western Antvireo, Bicoloured Antvireo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701407	4635
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	White-streaked Antvireo	<i>Dysithamnus leucostictus</i>	Sclater, 1858	R	VU	<i>Thamnomanes l</i>	White-spotted Antvireo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701390	4633
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Plumbeous Antvireo	<i>Dysithamnus plumbeus</i>	(Wied, 1831)	R	VU	<i>Thamnomanes p</i>	Plumbeous Antshrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701397	4634
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Caatinga Antwren	<i>Herpsilochmus sellowi</i>	Whitney, Pacheco, Buzze	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701558	4675
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Bahia Antwren	<i>Herpsilochmus pileatus</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	VU		Pileated Antwren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729474	30237
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Black-capped Antwren	<i>Herpsilochmus atricapillus</i>	Pelzeln, 1868	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701555	4674
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Predicted Antwren	<i>Herpsilochmus praedictus</i>	Cohn-Haft & Bravo, 2013	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103657630	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Aripuana Antwren	<i>Herpsilochmus stotzi</i>	Whitney, Cohn-Haft, Brav	R	LC			Herpsilochmus stotzi (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103657677	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Creamy-bellied Antwren	<i>Herpsilochmus molacilloides</i>	Taczanowski, 1874	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701552	4673
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Ash-throated Antwren	<i>Herpsilochmus parkeri</i>	Davis & O'Neill, 1986	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701549	4672
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Dugand's Antwren	<i>Herpsilochmus dugandi</i>	Meyer de Schauensee, 19	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729224	30184
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Spot-tailed Antwren	<i>Herpsilochmus sticturus</i>	Salvin, 1885	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701563	4676
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Todd's Antwren	<i>Herpsilochmus stictocephalus</i>	Todd, 1927	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701568	4677
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Ancient Antwren	<i>Herpsilochmus gentyi</i>	Whitney & Alvarez Alonso	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724610	9826
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Spot-backed Antwren	<i>Herpsilochmus dorsimaculatus</i>	Pelzeln, 1868	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701571	4678
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Roraiman Antwren	<i>Herpsilochmus roraimae</i>	Hellmayr, 1903	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701574	4679
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Pectoral Antwren	<i>Herpsilochmus pectoralis</i>	Sclater, 1857	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701577	4680
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Large-billed Antwren	<i>Herpsilochmus longirostris</i>	Pelzeln, 1868	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701580	4681
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Yellow-breasted Antwren	<i>Herpsilochmus axillaris</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701583	4682
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Northern Rufous-winged Ant	<i>Herpsilochmus scapularis</i>	(Wied, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103657707	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Southern Rufous-winged Ant	<i>Herpsilochmus rufimarginatus</i>	(Temminck, 1822)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103657703	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Herpsilochmus rufimarginatus</i>	(Temminck, 1822)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005	22701586	4683
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Herpsilochmus sticturus</i>	Salvin, 1885	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730386	31148
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Herpsilochmus pileatus</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22730381	31147
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Fasciated Antshrike	<i>Cymbilaimus lineatus</i>	(Leach, 1814)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701223	4585
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Bamboo Antshrike	<i>Cymbilaimus sancaemariae</i>	Gyldenstolpe, 1941	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701226	4586
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Great Antshrike	<i>Taraba major</i>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701251	4593
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Spot-backed Antshrike	<i>Hypodaedaleus guttatus</i>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701229	4587
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Giant Antshrike	<i>Balara cinerea</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701232	4588
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Large-tailed Antshrike	<i>Mackenziaena leachii</i>	(Such, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701238	4590

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Tufted Antshrike	<i>Mackenziaena severa</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701235	4589
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Black-throated Antshrike	<i>Frederickena viridis</i>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701241	4591
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Undulated Antshrike	<i>Frederickena unduliger</i>	(Pelzein, 1868)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701244	4592
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Frederickena fulva</i>	Zimmer, 1944	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates)	22736552	32717
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Black-crested Antshrike	<i>Sakesphorus canadensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Sakesphorus canadensis and S. p	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103657712	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Streak-fronted Antshrike	<i>Sakesphorus pulchellus</i>	(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)	R	LC			Sakesphorus canadensis and S. p	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103657716	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Silvery-cheeked Antshrike	<i>Sakesphorus cristatus</i>	(Wied, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701257	4595
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Glossy Antshrike	<i>Sakesphorus luctuosus</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701269	4599
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Sakesphorus canadensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22701254	4594
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Barred Antshrike	<i>Thamnophilus doliatu</i>	(Linnaeus, 1764)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701275	4601
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Southern Rufous-capped Ant	<i>Thamnophilus ruficapillus</i>	Vieillot, 1816	R	LC			Thamnophilus ruficapillus and T. s	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103657721	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Northern Rufous-capped Ant	<i>Thamnophilus subfasciatus</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1876	R	LC			Thamnophilus ruficapillus and T. s	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103657725	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Rufous-winged Antshrike	<i>Thamnophilus torquatus</i>	Swainson, 1825	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701343	4619
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Chapman's Antshrike	<i>Thamnophilus zarumae</i>	Chapman, 1921	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701280	4602
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Bar-crested Antshrike	<i>Thamnophilus multistriatus</i>	Lafresnaye, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701285	4603
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Lined Antshrike	<i>Thamnophilus tenuipunctatus</i>	Lafresnaye, 1853	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733849	32181
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Chestnut-backed Antshrike	<i>Thamnophilus palliatus</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733844	32180
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Collared Antshrike	<i>Thamnophilus bernardi</i>	(Lesson, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103658059	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Maranon Antshrike	<i>Thamnophilus shumbae</i>	Carraker, 1934	R	DD				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103658063	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Black-hooded Antshrike	<i>Thamnophilus bridgesi</i>	Sclater, 1856	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701293	4605
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Black-crowned Antshrike	<i>Thamnophilus atrinucha</i>	Salvin & Godman, 1892	R	LC			Western Slaty-Antshrike, Western Slaty Antshrike, Wes	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729060	30149
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Plain-winged Antshrike	<i>Thamnophilus schistaceus</i>	d'Orbigny, 1835	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701315	4612
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Mouse-colored Antshrike	<i>Thamnophilus murinus</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1867	R	LC			Mouse-coloured Antshrike	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701318	4613
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Black Antshrike	<i>Thamnophilus nigriceps</i>	Sclater, 1869	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701296	4606
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Cocha Antshrike	<i>Thamnophilus praecox</i>	Zimmer, 1937	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701299	4607
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Castelnau's Antshrike	<i>Thamnophilus cryptoleucus</i>	(Ménégaux & Hellmayr, 19	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701306	4609
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Blackish-grey Antshrike	<i>Thamnophilus nigrocinereus</i>	Sclater, 1855	R	NT			Blackish-grey Antshrike	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701302	4608
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Northern Slaty Antshrike	<i>Thamnophilus punctatus</i>	(Shaw, 1809)	R	LC			Northern Slaty-Antshrike, Northern Slaty-antshrike	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701325	4615
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Natterer's Slaty Antshrike	<i>Thamnophilus stictecephalus</i>	Pelzein, 1869	R	LC			Natterer's Slaty-Antshrike , Natterer's Slaty-antshrike	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733334	32004
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Bolivian Slaty Antshrike	<i>Thamnophilus sticturus</i>	Pelzein, 1869	R	LC			Bolivian Slaty-Antshrike, Bolivian Slaty-antshrike	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733341	32005
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Planalto Slaty Antshrike	<i>Thamnophilus pelzelni</i>	Hellmayr, 1924	R	LC			Planalto Slaty-Antshrike, Planalto Slaty-antshrike	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733327	32003
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Sooretama Slaty Antshrike	<i>Thamnophilus ambiguus</i>	Swainson, 1825	R	LC			Sooretama Slaty-Antshrike , Sooretama Slaty-antshrike	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733317	32001
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Variable Antshrike	<i>Thamnophilus caerulescens</i>	Vieillot, 1816	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701338	4618
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Uniform Antshrike	<i>Thamnophilus unicolor</i>	(Sclater, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701312	4611
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	White-shouldered Antshrike	<i>Thamnophilus aethiops</i>	Sclater, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701309	4610
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Upland Antshrike	<i>Thamnophilus aroyae</i>	(Hellmayr, 1904)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701322	4614
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Black-backed Antshrike	<i>Thamnophilus melanonotus</i>	(Sclater, 1855)	R	LC			Sakesphorus melanonotus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701263	4597
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Band-tailed Antshrike	<i>Thamnophilus melanothorax</i>	(Sclater, 1857)	R	LC			Sakesphorus melanothorax	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701262	4598
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Amazonian Antshrike	<i>Thamnophilus amazonicus</i>	Sclater, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701335	4617
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Streak-backed Antshrike	<i>Thamnophilus insipis</i>	Salvin & Godman, 1894	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701332	4616
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Acre Antshrike	<i>Thamnophilus divisorius</i>	Whitney, Oren & Brumfield	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733324	32002
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Thamnophilus punctatus</i>	(Shaw, 1809)	NR	NR			Slaty Antshrike	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22730356	31142
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Thamnophilus ruficapillus</i>	Vieillot, 1816	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22701346	4620
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Thamnophilus bernardi</i>	(Lesson, 1844)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22701260	4596
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Thamnophilus doliatu</i>	(Linnaeus, 1764)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Mor	22730351	31141
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Thamnophilus pernambucensis</i>	Naumburg, 1937	NR	NR				Ridgely and Tudor (1994)	22730361	31143
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Thamnophilus palliatus</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22701288	4604
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	White-bearded Antshrike	<i>Biatas nigropectus</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1850)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701272	4600
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Spiny-faced Antshrike	<i>Xenomnis setirois</i>	Chapman, 1924	R	VU			Speckled Antshrike	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701368	4626
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Manu Antbird	<i>Cercomacra manu</i>	Fitzpatrick & Willard, 1990	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701689	4713
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Rio de Janeiro Antbird	<i>Cercomacra brasiliana</i>	Hellmayr, 1905	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701666	4706
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Grey Antbird	<i>Cercomacra cinerascens</i>	(Sclater, 1857)	R	LC			Gray Antbird	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701662	4705
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Mato Grosso Antbird	<i>Cercomacra melanaria</i>	(Ménétiens, 1835)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701692	4714
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Bananal Antbird	<i>Cercomacra ferdinandi</i>	Sneath, 1928	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701677	4709
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Rio Branco Antbird	<i>Cercomacra carbonaria</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1873	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701686	4712
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Jet Antbird	<i>Cercomacra nigricans</i>	Sclater, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701683	4711
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Cercomacra tyrannina</i>	(Sclater, 1855)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993);	22730391	31149
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Southern Chestnut-tailed Ant	<i>Sciaphylax hemimelaena</i>	(Sclater, 1857)	R	LC			Myrmeciza hemi	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733838	32179
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Northern Chestnut-tailed Ant	<i>Sciaphylax castanea</i>	(Zimmer, 1932)	R	LC			Myrmeciza casta	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733153	31952
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Blackish Antbird	<i>Cercomacroides nigrescens</i>	(Cabanis & Heine, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103658606	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Riparian Antbird	<i>Cercomacroides fuscicauda</i>	(J.T. Zimmer, 1931)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103658612	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Willis's Antbird	<i>Cercomacroides laeta</i>	(Todd, 1920)	R	LC			Cercomacra laet	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729229	30185
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Parker's Antbird	<i>Cercomacroides parkeri</i>	(Graves, 1997)	R	LC			Cercomacra parkeri	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724618	9828
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Dusky Antbird	<i>Cercomacroides tyrannina</i>	(Sclater, 1855)	R	LC			Cercomacroides tyrannina (del Ho	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701669	4707
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Black Antbird	<i>Cercomacroides serva</i>	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC			Cercomacra serva	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701680	4710
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Cercomacroides nigrescens</i>	(Cabanis & Heine, 1859)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22701674	4708
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Ferruginous Antbird	<i>Drymophila ferruginea</i>	(Temminck, 1822)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701614	4691
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Bertoni's Antbird	<i>Drymophila rubricollis</i>	(Bertoni, 1901)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701617	4692
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Rufous-tailed Antbird	<i>Drymophila genei</i>	(de Filippi, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701620	4693
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Ochre-rumped Antbird	<i>Drymophila ochropygia</i>	(Hellmayr, 1906)	R	NT			Drymophila ochropygia	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701623	4694

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcrecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Dusky-tailed Antbird	<i>Drymophila malura</i>	(Temminck, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701637	4697	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Scaled Antbird	<i>Drymophila squamata</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701640	4698	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Striated Antbird	<i>Drymophila devillei</i>	(Ménégaux & Hellmayr, 1915)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701629	4695	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Klages's Antbird	<i>Drymophila klagesi</i>	Hellmayr & von Seilern, 1915	R	LC			Drymophila caudata, D. klagesi, D.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103658669		
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Santa Marta Antbird	<i>Drymophila hellmayri</i>	Todd, 1915	R	NT			Drymophila caudata, D. klagesi, D.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103658673		
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	East Andean Antbird	<i>Drymophila caudata</i>	(Sclater, 1855)	R	NT			Drymophila caudata, D. klagesi, D.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103658659		
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Streak-headed Antbird	<i>Drymophila striaticeps</i>	Chapman, 1912	R	LC			Drymophila caudata, D. klagesi, D.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103658699		
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Drymophila caudata</i>	(Sclater, 1855)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22701634	4696	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Drymophila subochracea</i>	Chapman, 1921	NR	NR				Stotz et al. (1996)	22731678	31379	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Yellow-browed Antwarbler	<i>Hypocnemis hypoxantha</i>	Sclater, 1869	R	LC		Yellow-browed Antbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701734	4724	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Yellow-breasted Antwarbler	<i>Hypocnemis subflava</i>	Cabanis, 1873	R	LC		Yellow-breasted Warbling-Antbird, Yellow-breasted Warbling-Antbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735485	32515	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Imeri Antwarbler	<i>Hypocnemis flavescens</i>	Sclater, 1865	R	LC		Imeri Warbling-Antbird, Imeri Warbling-antbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735473	32513	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Guianan Antwarbler	<i>Hypocnemis cantator</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	NT		Guianan Warbling-Antbird, Guianan Warbling-antbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735467	32512	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Peruvian Antwarbler	<i>Hypocnemis peruviana</i>	Taczanowski, 1884	R	LC		Peruvian Warbling-Antbird, Peruvian Warbling-antbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735479	32514	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Rondonia Antwarbler	<i>Hypocnemis ochrogyna</i>	Zimmer, 1932	R	LC		Rondonia Warbling-Antbird, Rondonia Warbling-antbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735491	32516	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Manicore Antwarbler	<i>Hypocnemis rondoni</i>	Whitney, M.L. Isler, Bravo, 1993	R	LC		Hypocnemis rondoni (del Hoyo and		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103658788		
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Spix's Antwarbler	<i>Hypocnemis striata</i>	(von Spix, 1825)	R	LC		Spix's Warbling-Antbird, Spix's Warbling-antbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735497	32517	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Hypocnemis cantator</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	NR	NR		Warbling Antbird		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22701729	4723	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Ocellated Antbird	<i>Phaenostictus mcleannani</i>	(Lawrence, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701971	4775	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	White-plumed Antbird	<i>Pithys albifrons</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701856	4754	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	White-masked Antbird	<i>Pithys castanea</i>	Berlioz, 1938	R	NT	<i>Pithys castanea</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701859	4755	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Common Scale-backed Antbird	<i>Willisornis poecilinotus</i>	(Cabanis, 1847)	R	LC			Willisornis poecilinotus and W. nigricauda	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103658813		
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Xingu Scale-backed Antbird	<i>Willisornis vidua</i>	(Hellmayr, 1905)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724941	112647	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Tapajos Scale-backed Antbird	<i>Willisornis nigricauda</i>	(E. Sneath, 1914)	R	LC			Willisornis poecilinotus and W. nigricauda	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103658838		
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Willisornis poecilinotus</i>	(Cabanis, 1847)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22701930	4770	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Willisornis poecilinotus</i>	(Cabanis, 1847)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates)	22724936	112648	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Black-spotted Bare-eye	<i>Phlegopsis nigromaculata</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1811)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701945	4771	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Pale-faced Bare-eye	<i>Phlegopsis borbae</i>	Hellmayr, 1907	R	LC	<i>Phlegopsis borbae</i>	Pale-faced Antbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701960	4774	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Reddish-winged Bare-eye	<i>Phlegopsis erythroptera</i>	(Gould, 1855)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701955	4773	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Phlegopsis baringeri</i>	Meyer de Schauensee, 1938	NR	NR		Argus Bare-eye		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22701950	4772	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Phlegopsis parvirostris</i>	Hellmayr, 1904	NR	NR				Ridgely and Tudor (1994)	22730414	31154	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	White-throated Antbird	<i>Onellornis salvini</i>	(Berlepsch, 1901)	R	LC	<i>Gymnophithys salvini</i>		Onellornis salvini (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701887	4760	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Lunulated Antbird	<i>Onellornis lunulatus</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1873)	R	LC	<i>Gymnophithys lunulata</i> ; <i>Gymnophithys lunulata</i>		Onellornis lunulatus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701879	4759	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Bicolored Antbird	<i>Gymnophithys bicolor</i>	(Lawrence, 1863)	R	LC			Gymnophithys leucaspis and G. bicolor	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22730409	31153	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	White-cheeked Antbird	<i>Gymnophithys leucaspis</i>	(Sclater, 1855)	R	LC			Gymnophithys leucaspis and G. bicolor	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22730404	31152	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Rufous-throated Antbird	<i>Gymnophithys rufiflaga</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701869	4756	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Gymnophithys leucaspis</i>	(Sclater, 1855)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005)	22701872	4758	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Bare-eyed Antbird	<i>Rhegmatorhina gymnops</i>	Ridgway, 1888	R	VU		Santarem Antbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701907	4766	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Harlequin Antbird	<i>Rhegmatorhina berlepschi</i>	(Sneath, 1907)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701904	4765	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	White-breasted Antbird	<i>Rhegmatorhina hoffmannsi</i>	(Hellmayr, 1907)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701901	4764	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Chestnut-crested Antbird	<i>Rhegmatorhina cristata</i>	(Pelzeln, 1868)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701898	4763	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Hairy-crested Antbird	<i>Rhegmatorhina melanosticta</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1880)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701895	4762	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Ferruginous-backed Antbird	<i>Myrmeciza ferruginea</i>	(Muller, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Myrmeciza ferruginea</i>		Myrmeciza ferruginea (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701792	4738	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Scalloped Antbird	<i>Myrmeciza ruficauda</i>	(Wied, 1831)	R	EN	<i>Myrmeciza ruficauda</i>		Myrmeciza ruficauda (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701795	4739	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	White-bibbed Antbird	<i>Myrmeciza lorica</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Myrmeciza lorica</i>		Myrmeciza lorica (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701798	4740	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Squamate Antbird	<i>Myrmeciza squamosa</i>	(Pelzeln, 1868)	R	LC	<i>Myrmeciza squamosa</i>		Myrmeciza squamosa (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701801	4741	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Spotted Antbird	<i>Hylophylax naevioides</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701911	4767	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Spot-backed Antbird	<i>Hylophylax naevius</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		<i>Hylophylax naevia</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701914	4768	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Dot-backed Antbird	<i>Hylophylax punctulatus</i>	(Des Murs, 1856)	R	LC		<i>Hylophylax punctulata</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701922	4769	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Black-chinned Antbird	<i>Hypocnemoides melanopogon</i>	(Sclater, 1857)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701737	4725	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Band-tailed Antbird	<i>Hypocnemoides maculicauda</i>	(Pelzeln, 1868)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701740	4726	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Silvered Antbird	<i>Sclateria naevia</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701749	4729	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Roraiman Antbird	<i>Myrmelastes saturatus</i>	(Salvin, 1885)	R	LC	<i>Schistocichla saturata</i>		Myrmelastes saturatus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735305	32481	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Slate-colored Antbird	<i>Myrmelastes schistaceus</i>	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC	<i>Pernostola schistacea</i>	Slate-coloured Antbird	Myrmelastes schistaceus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701755	4731	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Plumbeous Antbird	<i>Myrmelastes hyperythrus</i>	(Sclater, 1855)	R	LC	<i>Myrmeciza hyperythra</i>		Myrmelastes hyperythrus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701832	4747	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Rufous-faced Antbird	<i>Myrmelastes rufifacies</i>	(Hellmayr, 1929)	R	LC			Myrmelastes rufifacies (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736168	32651	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Brownish-headed Antbird	<i>Myrmelastes brunneiceps</i>	(Zimmer, 1931)	R	LC			Myrmelastes brunneiceps (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736163	32650	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Humaita Antbird	<i>Myrmelastes humaythae</i>	(Hellmayr, 1907)	R	LC			Myrmelastes humaythae (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736158	32649	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Spot-winged Antbird	<i>Myrmelastes leucostigma</i>	(Pelzeln, 1868)	R	LC			Schistocichla leucostigma	Myrmelastes leucostigma (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736153	32648
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Caura Antbird	<i>Myrmelastes caurensis</i>	(Hellmayr, 1906)	R	LC	<i>Pernostola caurensis</i> ; <i>Schistocichla caurensis</i>		Myrmelastes caurensis (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701770	4733	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Short-tailed Antbird	<i>Poliochrana maculifer</i>	(Hellmayr, 1906)	R	LC			Poliochrana exsul and P. maculifer	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103659822		
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Chestnut-backed Antbird	<i>Poliochrana exsul</i>	Sclater, 1859	R	LC			Poliochrana exsul and P. maculifer	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103659811		
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Poliochrana exsul</i>	Sclater, 1859	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005)	22701789	4737	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Grey-headed Antbird	<i>Ampelornis griseiceps</i>	(Chapman, 1923)	R	VU	<i>Myrmeciza grisea</i>	Gray-headed Antbird	Ampelornis griseiceps (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701847	4752	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Stub-tailed Antbird	<i>Sipia berlepschi</i>	(Hartert, 1895)	R	LC	<i>Sipia berlepschi</i> ; <i>Myrmeciza berlepschi</i>		Sipia berlepschi (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701779	4735	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Esmeraldas Antbird	<i>Sipia nigricauda</i>	(Salvin & Godman, 1892)	R	LC	<i>Sipia nigricauda</i> ; <i>Myrmeciza nigricauda</i>		Sipia nigricauda (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701813	4743	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Magdalena Antbird	<i>Sipia palliata</i>	(Todd, 1917)	R	NT	<i>Myrmeciza laemosticta</i> ; <i>Myrmeciza palliata</i>		Sipia palliata (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724868	112645	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Dull-mantled Antbird	<i>Sipia laemosticta</i>	(Salvin, 1865)	R	LC	<i>Myrmeciza laemosticta</i>		Sipia laemosticta (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724857	112646	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	White-bellied Antbird	<i>Myrmeciza longipes</i>	(Swainson, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701786	4736	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Myrmeciza hemimelaena</i>	Sclater, 1857	NR	NR		Chestnut-tailed Antbird		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22701827	4746	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcrecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Myrmeciza stictothorax</i>	(Todd) 1927	NR	NR		Spot-breasted Antbird		Meyer de Schauensee (1982)	22724727	9852
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Myrmeciza laemosiccia</i>	Salvin, 1865	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990)	22701804	4742
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Black-tailed Antbird	<i>Myrmoborus melanurus</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1866)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701726	4722
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	White-lined Antbird	<i>Myrmoborus lophotes</i>	(Hellmayr & Sellem, 1914)	R	NT	<i>Percnostola lophotes</i>		Myrmoborus lophotes (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701776	4734
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Black-faced Antbird	<i>Myrmoborus myotherinus</i>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701723	4721
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	White-browed Antbird	<i>Myrmoborus leucophrys</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701717	4719
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Ash-breasted Antbird	<i>Myrmoborus lubebris</i>	(Cabanis, 1847)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701720	4720
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Bare-crowned Antbird	<i>Gymnocichla nudiceps</i>	(Cassin, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701746	4728
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	White-backed Fire-eye	<i>Pyriqlena leuconota</i>	(Spix, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22730396	31150
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	White-shouldered Fire-eye	<i>Pyriqlena leucoptera</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701700	4716
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Fringe-backed Fire-eye	<i>Pyriqlena atra</i>	(Swainson, 1825)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701703	4717
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Pyriqlena castanoptera</i>	Chubb, 1916	NR	NR		Chestnut-backed Fire-eye		Stotz et al. (1996)	22729235	30186
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Pyriqlena pacifica</i>	Chapman, 1923	NR	NR		Pacific Fire-eye		Stotz et al. (1996)	22729240	30187
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Pyriqlena leuconota</i>	(Spix, 1824)	NR	NR				Stotz et al. (1996)	22701695	4715
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Slender Antbird	<i>Rhopornis ardesiacus</i>	(Wied, 1831)	R	EN	<i>Rhopornis ardesiaca</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701706	4718
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Black-headed Antbird	<i>Percnostola rufifrons</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701752	4730
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Allpahuayo Antbird	<i>Percnostola arenarum</i>	Isler, Alvarez Alonso, Isler	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22730401	31151
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	White-shouldered Antbird	<i>Akletos melanoceps</i>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC	<i>Myrmeciza melanoceps</i>		Akletos melanoceps (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701835	4748
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Goeldi's Antbird	<i>Akletos goeldii</i>	(Sneath, 1908)	R	LC	<i>Myrmeciza goeldii</i>		Akletos goeldii (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701838	4749
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Sooty Antbird	<i>Hafferia fortis</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1868)	R	LC	<i>Myrmeciza fortis</i>		Hafferia fortis (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701841	4750
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Zeledon's Antbird	<i>Hafferia zeledoni</i>	(Ridgway, 1909)	R	LC			Hafferia immaculata and H. zeledoni (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103660162	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Blue-lore Antbird	<i>Hafferia immaculata</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	R	LC			Hafferia immaculata and H. zeledoni (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103660125	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Hafferia immaculata</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005)	22701844	4751
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Southern Wing-banded Antbird	<i>Myrmormis torquata</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC			Myrmormis torquata and M. stictoptera (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103660209	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Northern Wing-banded Antbird	<i>Myrmormis stictoptera</i>	(Salvin, 1893)	R	LC			Myrmormis torquata and M. stictoptera (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724765	9861
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Myrmormis torquata</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005)	22701890	4761
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Spot-winged Antshrike	<i>Pygoptila stellaris</i>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701349	4621
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Western Russet Antshrike	<i>Thamnistes anabatinus</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1860	R	LC			Thamnistes anabatinus and T. aequatorialis (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103660237	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Eastern Russet Antshrike	<i>Thamnistes aequatorialis</i>	Sclater, 1862	R	LC			Thamnistes anabatinus and T. aequatorialis (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103660264	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Thamnistes anabatinus</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1860	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005)	22701372	4627
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Schisticichla leucostigma</i>	Peizel, 1868	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22701762	4732
PASSERIFORMES	Conopophagidae	Gnatcatchers	Chestnut-bellied Gnatcatcher	<i>Conopophaga aurita</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Conopophaga aurita and C. snethi (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103660322	
PASSERIFORMES	Conopophagidae	Gnatcatchers	Black-breasted Gnatcatcher	<i>Conopophaga snethi</i>	Berlepsch, 1912	R	LC			Conopophaga aurita and C. snethi (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103660326	
PASSERIFORMES	Conopophagidae	Gnatcatchers	Black-cheeked Gnatcatcher	<i>Conopophaga melanops</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703415	5121
PASSERIFORMES	Conopophagidae	Gnatcatchers	Rufous Gnatcatcher	<i>Conopophaga lineata</i>	(Wied, 1831)	R	LC		Silvery-tufted Gnatcatcher	Conopophaga lineata and C. cearensis (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734381	32287
PASSERIFORMES	Conopophagidae	Gnatcatchers	Ceara Gnatcatcher	<i>Conopophaga cearensis</i>	Cory, 1916	R	LC		Caatinga Gnatcatcher	Conopophaga lineata and C. cearensis (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728504	30040
PASSERIFORMES	Conopophagidae	Gnatcatchers	Hooded Gnatcatcher	<i>Conopophaga roberti</i>	Hellmayr, 1905	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703403	5117
PASSERIFORMES	Conopophagidae	Gnatcatchers	Ash-throated Gnatcatcher	<i>Conopophaga peruviana</i>	Des Murs, 1856	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703406	5118
PASSERIFORMES	Conopophagidae	Gnatcatchers	Slaty Gnatcatcher	<i>Conopophaga ardesiaca</i>	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703409	5119
PASSERIFORMES	Conopophagidae	Gnatcatchers	Chestnut-crowned Gnatcatcher	<i>Conopophaga castaneiceps</i>	Sclater, 1857	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703412	5120
PASSERIFORMES	Conopophagidae	Gnatcatchers	Black-bellied Gnatcatcher	<i>Conopophaga melanogaster</i>	Ménétries, 1835	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703418	5122
PASSERIFORMES	Conopophagidae	Gnatcatchers		<i>Conopophaga lineata</i>	(Wied, 1831)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990)	22703395	5115
PASSERIFORMES	Conopophagidae	Gnatcatchers		<i>Conopophaga aurita</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990)	22703400	5116
PASSERIFORMES	Conopophagidae	Gnatcatchers	Black-crowned Pittasoma	<i>Pittasoma michleri</i>	Cassin, 1860	R	LC		Black-crowned Antpitta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703231	5068
PASSERIFORMES	Conopophagidae	Gnatcatchers	Rufous-crowned Pittasoma	<i>Pittasoma rufopileatum</i>	Hartert, 1901	R	NT		Rufous-crowned Antpitta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703234	5069
PASSERIFORMES	Melanopareidae	Crescentchests	Collared Crescentchest	<i>Melanopareia torquata</i>	(Wied, 1831)	R	LC			Collared Crescentchest	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703449	5131
PASSERIFORMES	Melanopareidae	Crescentchests	Olive-crowned Crescentchest	<i>Melanopareia maximiliani</i>	(D'Orbigny, 1835)	R	LC			Olive-crowned Crescentchest	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703453	5132
PASSERIFORMES	Melanopareidae	Crescentchests	Maranon Crescentchest	<i>Melanopareia maranonica</i>	Chapman, 1924	R	NT			Marañón Crescentchest, Marañón Crescentchest, Marañón Crescentchest (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703463	5134
PASSERIFORMES	Melanopareidae	Crescentchests	Elegant Crescentchest	<i>Melanopareia elegans</i>	(Lesson, 1844)	R	LC			Elegant Crescentchest	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703457	5133
PASSERIFORMES	Melanopareidae	Crescentchests		<i>Melanopareia elegans</i>	(Lesson, 1844)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730428	31157
PASSERIFORMES	Gallariidae	Antpittas	Undulated Antpitta	<i>Gallaria squamigera</i>	Prévost & Des Murs, 1842	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703237	5070
PASSERIFORMES	Gallariidae	Antpittas	Giant Antpitta	<i>Gallaria gigantea</i>	Lawrence, 1866	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703240	5071
PASSERIFORMES	Gallariidae	Antpittas	Great Antpitta	<i>Gallaria excelsa</i>	Berlepsch, 1893	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703243	5072
PASSERIFORMES	Gallariidae	Antpittas	Variiegated Antpitta	<i>Gallaria varia</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703246	5073
PASSERIFORMES	Gallariidae	Antpittas	Moustached Antpitta	<i>Gallaria alleni</i>	Chapman, 1912	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703252	5075
PASSERIFORMES	Gallariidae	Antpittas	Tachira Antpitta	<i>Gallaria chthonia</i>	Wetmore & Phelps, 1956	R	CR		Táchira Antpitta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703255	5076
PASSERIFORMES	Gallariidae	Antpittas	Scaled Antpitta	<i>Gallaria quitimilensis</i>	Prévost & Des Murs, 1842	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703249	5074
PASSERIFORMES	Gallariidae	Antpittas	Plain-backed Antpitta	<i>Gallaria haplona</i>	Sclater, 1877	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703259	5077
PASSERIFORMES	Gallariidae	Antpittas	Ochre-striped Antpitta	<i>Gallaria dignissima</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1880)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703262	5078
PASSERIFORMES	Gallariidae	Antpittas	Elusive Antpitta	<i>Gallaria eludens</i>	Lowery & O'Neill, 1969	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703265	5079
PASSERIFORMES	Gallariidae	Antpittas	Chestnut-crowned Antpitta	<i>Gallaria ruficapilla</i>	Lafresnaye, 1842	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703274	5082
PASSERIFORMES	Gallariidae	Antpittas	Watkins's Antpitta	<i>Gallaria watkinsi</i>	Chapman, 1919	R	NT		Scrub Antpitta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703277	5083
PASSERIFORMES	Gallariidae	Antpittas	Santa Marta Antpitta	<i>Gallaria bangsi</i>	Allen, 1900	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703271	5081
PASSERIFORMES	Gallariidae	Antpittas	Cundinamarca Antpitta	<i>Gallaria kaestneri</i>	Siles, 1992	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703268	5080
PASSERIFORMES	Gallariidae	Antpittas	Stripe-headed Antpitta	<i>Gallaria andicola</i>	(Cabanis, 1873)	R	LC	<i>Gallaria andicola</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703281	5084
PASSERIFORMES	Gallariidae	Antpittas	Grey-naped Antpitta	<i>Gallaria griseonucha</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1871	R	LC		Gray-naped Antpitta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703320	5094
PASSERIFORMES	Gallariidae	Antpittas	Bicolored Antpitta	<i>Gallaria rufocinerea</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1879	R	VU		Bicoloured Antpitta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703292	5085
PASSERIFORMES	Gallariidae	Antpittas	Jocotoco Antpitta	<i>Gallaria ridgelyi</i>	Krabbe, Agro, Rice, Jacoré	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724628	9830
PASSERIFORMES	Gallariidae	Antpittas	Chestnut-naped Antpitta	<i>Gallaria nuchalis</i>	Sclater, 1859	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703296	5086
PASSERIFORMES	Gallariidae	Antpittas	Pale-billed Antpitta	<i>Gallaria carrikeri</i>	Schulenberg & Williams, 1990	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703299	5087

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	White-throated Antpitta	<i>Grallaria albicula</i>	Chapman, 1923	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703302	5088
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Yellow-breasted Antpitta	<i>Grallaria flavincta</i>	Sclater, 1877	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703305	5089
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	White-bellied Antpitta	<i>Grallaria hypoleuca</i>	Sclater, 1855	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703308	5090
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Rusty-tinged Antpitta	<i>Grallaria przewalskii</i>	Taczanowski, 1882	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703311	5091
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Bay Antpitta	<i>Grallaria capitata</i>	Chapman, 1926	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703314	5092
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Red-and-white Antpitta	<i>Grallaria erythroleuca</i>	Sclater, 1874	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703317	5093
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Perija Antpitta	<i>Grallaria saltuensis</i>	Wetmore, 1946	R	EN			Grallaria rufula and G. saltuensis (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103660400		
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Rufous Antpitta	<i>Grallaria rufula</i>	Lafresnaye, 1843	R	LC			Grallaria rufula and G. saltuensis (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103660383		
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Chestnut Antpitta	<i>Grallaria blakei</i>	Graves, 1987	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703327	5096
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Western Tawny Antpitta	<i>Grallaria quitensis</i>	Lesson, 1844	R	LC			Grallaria quitensis, G. alticola and (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103660417		
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Northern Tawny Antpitta	<i>Grallaria alticola</i>	Todd, 1919	R	LC			Grallaria quitensis, G. alticola and (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103660427		
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Southern Tawny Antpitta	<i>Grallaria atensis</i>	Carriker, 1933	R	LC			Grallaria quitensis, G. alticola and (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103660431		
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Urrao Antpitta	<i>Grallaria fenwickorum</i>	Barrera & Bartels, 2010	R	CR	Grallaria urraoensis	Antioquia Antpitta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736345	32685
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Brown-banded Antpitta	<i>Grallaria milleri</i>	Chapman, 1912	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703336	5099
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Rufous-faced Antpitta	<i>Grallaria erythrotis</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1876	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703330	5097
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas		<i>Grallaria rufula</i>	Lafresnaye, 1843	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates): Sibley & Monroe	22703324	5095
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas		<i>Grallaria quitensis</i>	Lesson, 1844	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates): Sibley & Monroe	22703333	5095
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Streak-chested Antpitta	<i>Hylopezus perspicillatus</i>	(Lawrence, 1861)	R	LC		Spectacled Antpitta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703339	5100
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Spotted Antpitta	<i>Hylopezus macularius</i>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724505	9800
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Masked Antpitta	<i>Hylopezus auricularis</i>	(Gyldenstolpe, 1941)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728454	30030
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Thicket Antpitta	<i>Hylopezus dives</i>	Salvin, 1865	R	LC			Fulvous-bellied Antpitta	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729072	30151
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	White-lored Antpitta	<i>Hylopezus fulviventris</i>	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703343	5101
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Amazonian Antpitta	<i>Hylopezus berlepschi</i>	(Hellmayr, 1903)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703346	5102
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	White-browed Antpitta	<i>Hylopezus ochroleucus</i>	(Wied, 1831)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703349	5103
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Speckle-breasted Antpitta	<i>Hylopezus nattereri</i>	(Pinto, 1937)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703352	5104
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas		<i>Hylopezus macularius</i>	(Temminck, 1823)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22730418	31155
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Thrush-like Antpitta	<i>Myrmothera campanisona</i>	(Hermann, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703355	5105
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Tepui Antpitta	<i>Myrmothera simplex</i>	(Salvin & Godman, 1884)	R	LC			Brown-breasted Antpitta	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703358	5106
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Ochre-breasted Antpitta	<i>Grallaria flavirostris</i>	(Sclater, 1858)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703362	5107
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Scallop-breasted Antpitta	<i>Grallinula loricata</i>	(Sclater, 1857)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703378	5110
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Hooded Antpitta	<i>Grallinula cucullata</i>	(Sclater, 1856)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703392	5114
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Peruvian Antpitta	<i>Grallinula peruviana</i>	Chapman, 1923	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703381	5111
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Ochre-fronted Antpitta	<i>Grallinula ochraceifrons</i>	Graves, O'Neill & Parker, 1933	R	EN		Tororoi de Frente Ocrácea		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703384	5112
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Rusty-breasted Antpitta	<i>Grallinula ferrugineipectus</i>	(Sclater, 1857)	R	LC			Grallinula ferrugineipectus and G (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103660906		
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Rufous-breasted Antpitta	<i>Grallinula leymebambae</i>	Carriker, 1933	R	LC			Grallinula ferrugineipectus and G (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103660917		
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Sucre Antpitta	<i>Grallinula cumanensis</i>	Hartert, 1900	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736456	32701
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Slate-crowned Antpitta	<i>Grallinula nana</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1842)	R	LC			Slaty-crowned Antpitta	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724986	112649
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Crescent-faced Antpitta	<i>Grallinula lineifrons</i>	(Chapman, 1924)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703389	5113
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas		<i>Grallinula nana</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1842)	NR	NR			Slaty-crowned Antpitta	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22703368	5109
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas		<i>Grallinula ferrugineipectus</i>	(Sclater, 1857)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates): Sibley & Monroe	22703365	5108
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Chestnut-throated Huet-huet	<i>Pterotochos castaneus</i>	Philippi & Landbeck, 1864	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703421	5123
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Black-throated Huet-huet	<i>Pterotochos farnii</i>	(King, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703426	5124
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Moustached Turca	<i>Pterotochos megapodius</i>	Kittlitz, 1830	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703431	5125
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos		<i>Pterotochos farnii</i>	(King, 1831)	NR	NR			Huet-huet	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730423	31156
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	White-throated Tapaculo	<i>Scelorchilus albicollis</i>	(Kittlitz, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703434	5126
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Chucaco Tapaculo	<i>Scelorchilus rubecula</i>	(Kittlitz, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703437	5127
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Rusty-bellied Tapaculo	<i>Liosceles thoracicus</i>	(Sclater, 1865)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703446	5130
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Spotted Bamboowren	<i>Psilorhamphus quitatus</i>	(Ménétries, 1835)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703471	5135
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Ocellated Tapaculo	<i>Acropternis orthonyx</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703554	5153
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Crested Gallito	<i>Rhinocrypta lanceolata</i>	(Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1803)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703440	5128
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Sandy Gallito	<i>Teledromas fuscus</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1873)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703443	5129
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Bahia Tapaculo	<i>Eioescytalopus psycchopompus</i>	(Teixeira & Carnevali, 1987)	R	EN	Scytalopus psycchopompus	Chestnut-sided Tapaculo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703535	5151
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	White-breasted Tapaculo	<i>Eioescytalopus indigoticus</i>	(Wied, 1831)	R	NT	Scytalopus indigoticus			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703546	5152
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Slaty Bristlefront	<i>Merulaxis ater</i>	Lesson, 1831	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703474	5136
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Stresemann's Bristlefront	<i>Merulaxis stresemanni</i>	Sick, 1960	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703477	5137
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Ash-colored Tapaculo	<i>Myornis senilis</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	R	LC			Ash-coloured Tapaculo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703483	5139
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Ochre-flanked Tapaculo	<i>Eugallia paradoxa</i>	(Kittlitz, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703480	5138
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Blackish Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus latrans</i>	Hellmayr, 1924	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703438	31159
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Junin Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus gettyae</i>	Hosner, Robbins, Valqui & Salvin, 1895	R	NT			Scytalopus gettyae (del Hoyo and (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103660951		
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Unicolored Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus unicolor</i>	Salvin, 1895	R	LC			Unicoloured Tapaculo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703487	5140
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Trilling Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus parvirostris</i>	Zimmer, 1939	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729303	30199
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Rock Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus petrophilus</i>	Whitney, Vasconcelos, Sick & Salvin, 1958	R	LC			Scytalopus petrophilus (del Hoyo and (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736340	32684	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Diamantina Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus diamantinensis</i>	Bornschein, Mauricio, Belmonte & Sick, 1958	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736188	32655
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Brasilia Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus novacapitalis</i>	Sick, 1958	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703531	5150
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Planalto Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus pachecoi</i>	Mauricio, 2005	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734687	32360
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Mouse-colored Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus speluncae</i>	(Ménétries, 1835)	R	LC			Mouse-coloured Tapaculo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703527	5149
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Boa Nova Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus gonzagai</i>	Nachtigall, Mauricio, Belmonte & Sick, 1958	R	EN			Scytalopus gonzagai (del Hoyo and (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103661238		
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Marsh Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus iraiensis</i>	Bornschein, Reinert & Pichler, 1960	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728464	30032
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Large-footed Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus macropus</i>	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1903	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703493	5141
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Santa Marta Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus sanctaemariae</i>	Chapman, 1915	R	LC	Scytalopus sanctaemariae			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729258	30190

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Long-tailed Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus micropterus</i>	(P.L. Sclater, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	2273272	31990
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Rufous-vented Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus femoralis</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703496	5142
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	White-crowned Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus atratus</i>	Hellmayr, 1922	R	LC		Northern White-crowned Tapaculo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729245	30188
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Bolivian Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus bolivianus</i>	Allen, 1889	R	LC		Bolivian White-crowned Tapaculo, Southern White-cro		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729251	30189
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Silvery-fronted Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus argentifrons</i>	Ridgway, 1891	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703510	5145
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Tacaruna Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus panamensis</i>	Chapman, 1915	R	VU		Pale-throated Tapaculo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703501	5143
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Choco Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus chocoensis</i>	Krabbe & Schulenberg, 19	R	LC		Choco Tapaculo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729076	30152
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Magdalena Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus rodriguezi</i>	Krabbe, Salaman, Cortés,	R	EN		Upper Magdalena Tapaculo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734661	32354
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Stiles's Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus stilesi</i>	Cuervo, Cadena, Krabbe &	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734658	32353
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Ecuadorian Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus robbinsi</i>	Krabbe & Schulenberg, 19	R	EN		El Oro Tapaculo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733280	31992
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Narino Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus vicinior</i>	Zimmer, 1939	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703505	5144
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Brown-rumped Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus latebricola</i>	Bangs, 1899	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703513	5146
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Merida Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus meridanus</i>	Hellmayr, 1922	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736285	32674
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Perija Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus perianus</i>	Avendaño, Cuervo, López	R	VU		Scytalopus perianus (del Hoyo and		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103661232	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Caracas Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus caracae</i>	Hellmayr, 1922	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729265	30191
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Spillmann's Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus spillmanni</i>	Stresemann, 1937	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729270	30193
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Chusquea Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus parkeri</i>	Krabbe & Schulenberg, 19	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733277	31991
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Magellanic Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus magellanicus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22730463	31164
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Pale-bellied Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus griseicollis</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	R	LC		Andean Tapaculo, Rufous-rumped Tapaculo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729291	30197
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Nebolina Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus althrostris</i>	J.T. Zimmer, 1939	R	LC		Nebolina Tapaculo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733261	31987
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Ancash Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus affinis</i>	J.T. Zimmer, 1939	R	LC		Ancash Tapaculo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733255	31986
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Vilcabamba Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus urubambae</i>	J.T. Zimmer, 1939	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733286	31994
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Puna Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus simonsi</i>	Chubb, 1917	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729298	30198
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Zimmer's Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus zimmeri</i>	Bond & Meyer de Schau	R	LC		Zimmer's Tapaculo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733291	31995
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Tschudi's Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus acutirostris</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC		Sharp-billed Tapaculo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729275	30194
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	White-browed Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus superciliosus</i>	Cabanis, 1883	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703524	5148
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Dusky Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus fuscus</i>	Gould, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729286	30196
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Paramo Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus opacus</i>	Zimmer, 1941	R	LC		Scytalopus opacus (del Hoyo and		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736482	32705
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Paramilo Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus canus</i>	Chapman, 1915	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736477	32704
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Diademed Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus schulenbergi</i>	Whitney, 1994	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724472	9789
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos		<i>Scytalopus magellanicus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR		Andean Tapaculo		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730458	31163
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos		<i>Scytalopus meridanus</i>	Hellmayr, 1922	NR	NR		Mérida Tapaculo		Stotz et al. (1996)	22703518	5147
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos		<i>Scytalopus fuscicauda</i>	Hellmayr, 1922	NR	NR		Lara Tapaculo		SACC (2005 & updates)	22733753	32165
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos		<i>Scytalopus vicinior</i>	Zimmer, 1939	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22730448	31161
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos		<i>Scytalopus latebricola</i>	Bangs, 1899	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730453	31162
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos		<i>Scytalopus unicolor</i>	Salvin, 1895	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730433	31158
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos		<i>Scytalopus femoralis</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730443	31160
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos		<i>Scytalopus canus</i>	Chapman, 1915	NR	NR				Stotz et al. (1996)	22729281	30195
PASSERIFORMES	Formicariidae	Ground-antbirds	Rufous-capped Anthrthrush	<i>Formicarius colma</i>	Boddaert, 1783	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703197	5057
PASSERIFORMES	Formicariidae	Ground-antbirds	Mayan Anthrthrush	<i>Formicarius moniliger</i>	Sclater, 1857	R	LC			Formicarius analis and F. monilige	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103661247	
PASSERIFORMES	Formicariidae	Ground-antbirds	Black-faced Anthrthrush	<i>Formicarius analis</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye,	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103661243	
PASSERIFORMES	Formicariidae	Ground-antbirds	Rufous-fronted Anthrthrush	<i>Formicarius rufifrons</i>	Blake, 1957	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703203	5059
PASSERIFORMES	Formicariidae	Ground-antbirds	Black-headed Anthrthrush	<i>Formicarius nigricapillus</i>	Ridgway, 1893	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703206	5060
PASSERIFORMES	Formicariidae	Ground-antbirds	Rufous-breasted Anthrthrush	<i>Formicarius rufipectus</i>	Salvin, 1866	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703209	5061
PASSERIFORMES	Formicariidae	Ground-antbirds		<i>Formicarius analis</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye,	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005)	22703200	5058
PASSERIFORMES	Formicariidae	Ground-antbirds	Short-tailed Anthrthrush	<i>Chamaeza camparisona</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703212	5062
PASSERIFORMES	Formicariidae	Ground-antbirds	Striated Anthrthrush	<i>Chamaeza nobilis</i>	Gould, 1855	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703215	5063
PASSERIFORMES	Formicariidae	Ground-antbirds	Cryptic Anthrthrush	<i>Chamaeza meruloides</i>	Vigors, 1825	R	LC		Such's Anthrthrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703221	5065
PASSERIFORMES	Formicariidae	Ground-antbirds	Scalloped Anthrthrush	<i>Chamaeza turdina</i>	(Cabanis & Heine, 1859)	R	LC		Schwartz's Anthrthrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703218	5064
PASSERIFORMES	Formicariidae	Ground-antbirds	Rufous-tailed Anthrthrush	<i>Chamaeza ruficauda</i>	(Cabanis & Heine, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703225	5066
PASSERIFORMES	Formicariidae	Ground-antbirds	Barred Anthrthrush	<i>Chamaeza mollissima</i>	Sclater, 1855	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703228	5067
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Tawny-throated Leafosser	<i>Sclerurus mexicanus</i>	Sclater, 1857	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702962	4996
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Short-billed Leafosser	<i>Sclerurus rufigularis</i>	Peizeln, 1868	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702965	4997
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Scaly-throated Leafosser	<i>Sclerurus guatemalensis</i>	(Hartlaub, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702978	5001
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Black-tailed Leafosser	<i>Sclerurus caudacutus</i>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702972	4999
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Grey-throated Leafosser	<i>Sclerurus albigularis</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1869	R	NT		Gray-throated Leafosser		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702968	4998
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Rufous-breasted Leafosser	<i>Sclerurus scansor</i>	(Ménétries, 1835)	R	LC		Sclerurus scansor and S. cearensi		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103661252	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Ceara Leafosser	<i>Sclerurus cearensis</i>	Sneath, 1924	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103661256	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Sclerurus scansor</i>	(Ménétries, 1835)	NR	NR		Sclerurus scansor and S. cearensi		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702975	5000
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Coastal Miner	<i>Geositta peruviana</i>	Lafresnaye, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701988	4779
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Slender-billed Miner	<i>Geositta tenuirostris</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702009	4786
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Common Miner	<i>Geositta cucullata</i>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701981	4777
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Puna Miner	<i>Geositta punensis</i>	Dabbene, 1917	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701991	4780
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Campo Miner	<i>Geositta poeclioptera</i>	(Wied, 1830)	R	VU		<i>Geobates poecliopterus</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701974	4776
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Thick-billed Miner	<i>Geositta crassirostris</i>	Sclater, 1866	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702006	4785
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Rufous-banded Miner	<i>Geositta rufipennis</i>	(Bumeister, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702003	4784
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Greyish Miner	<i>Geositta maritima</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye,	R	LC		Grayish Miner		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701984	4778
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Short-billed Miner	<i>Geositta antarctica</i>	Landbeck, 1880	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702000	4783
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dark-winged Miner	<i>Geositta saxicolina</i>	Taczanowski, 1875	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701994	4781
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Creamy-rumped Miner	<i>Geositta isabellina</i>	(Philippi & Landbeck, 1864)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701997	4782

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Spot-throated Woodcreeper	<i>Certhiasomus stictolaemus</i>	(Pelzeln, 1868)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703032	5016
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Little Long-tailed Woodcreeper	<i>Deconychura typica</i>	Cherrie, 1891	R	LC			Deconychura longicauda, D. typica	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103661269	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Northern Long-tailed Woodcreeper	<i>Deconychura longicauda</i>	(Pelzeln, 1868)	R	LC			Deconychura longicauda, D. typica	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103661261	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Southern Long-tailed Woodcreeper	<i>Deconychura pallida</i>	Zimmer, 1929	R	NT			Deconychura longicauda, D. typica	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103661265	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Deconychura longicauda</i>	(Pelzeln, 1868)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005)	22703023	5015
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Western Olivaceous Woodcreeper	<i>Sittasomus griseus</i>	Jardine, 1847	R	LC			Sittasomus griseicapillus and S. griseus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103661278	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Eastern Olivaceous Woodcreeper	<i>Sittasomus griseicapillus</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC			Sittasomus griseicapillus and S. griseus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103661274	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Sittasomus griseicapillus</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005)	22703040	5017
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Tyrannine Woodcreeper	<i>Dendrocincla tyrannina</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703007	5009
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	White-chinned Woodcreeper	<i>Dendrocincla merula</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1820)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703023	5013
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Ruddy Woodcreeper	<i>Dendrocincla homochroa</i>	(Scater, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703026	5014
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Tawny-winged Woodcreeper	<i>Dendrocincla anabatina</i>	Scater, 1859	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703020	5012
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Plain-brown Woodcreeper	<i>Dendrocincla fuliginosa</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC			Dendrocincla fuliginosa and D. turdus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703010	5010
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Plain-winged Woodcreeper	<i>Dendrocincla turdina</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1820)	R	LC		Thrush-like Woodcreeper	Dendrocincla fuliginosa and D. turdus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703015	5011
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Dendrocincla fuliginosa</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005)	22734158	32248
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Wedge-billed Woodcreeper	<i>Glyphorhynchus spirurus</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703043	5018
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Cinnamon-throated Woodcreeper	<i>Dendrocygna ruficollis</i>	(Lesson, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703052	5021
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Long-billed Woodcreeper	<i>Nasica longirostris</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703049	5020
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Western Barred Woodcreeper	<i>Dendrocolaptes sanctithomae</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1852)	R	LC			Dendrocolaptes sanctithomae and D. striatus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103661292	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Eastern Barred Woodcreeper	<i>Dendrocolaptes punctipectus</i>	Phelps & Gilliard, 1940	R	VU			Dendrocolaptes sanctithomae and D. striatus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103661296	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Amazonian Barred Woodcreeper	<i>Dendrocolaptes certhia</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Amazonian Barred-Woodcreeper		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703079	5028
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Hoffmann's Woodcreeper	<i>Dendrocolaptes hoffmannsi</i>	Hellmayr, 1909	R	VU		Hoffman's Woodcreeper		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703085	5029
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Black-banded Woodcreeper	<i>Dendrocolaptes picumnus</i>	Lichtenstein, 1820	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703089	5030
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Planalto Woodcreeper	<i>Dendrocolaptes platystris</i>	Spix, 1824	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703092	5031
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Dendrocolaptes certhia</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	NR	NR		Barred Woodcreeper, Southern Barred-Woodcreeper		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22730297	31131
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Dendrocolaptes concolor</i>	Pelzeln, 1868	NR	NR		Concolor Woodcreeper		Stotz et al. (1996)	22731658	31375
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Dendrocolaptes sanctithomae</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1852)	NR	NR		Northern Barred-Woodcreeper		AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005)	22729049	30147
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Red-billed Woodcreeper	<i>Hylexastelas perrotii</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1844)	R	LC		<i>Hylexastelas uniformis</i> ; <i>Hylexastelas</i>	Hylexastelas perrotii (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103661301	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Bar-bellied Woodcreeper	<i>Hylexastelas stresemanni</i>	Sneathlage, 1925	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703055	5022
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Hylexastelas perrotii</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1844)	NR	NR				Ridgely and Tudor (1994)	22703058	5023
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Hylexastelas brigidae</i>	da Silva, Novaes & Oren, 1995	NR	NR				da Silva et al. (1995)	22729194	30178
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Hylexastelas perrotii</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1844)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22730287	31129
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Hylexastelas uniformis</i>	Hellmayr, 1909	NR	NR				Ridgely and Tudor (1994)	22729199	30179
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	White-throated Woodcreeper	<i>Xiphocolaptes albicollis</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703068	5025
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Strong-billed Woodcreeper	<i>Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus</i>	(Lesson, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703063	5024
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Moustached Woodcreeper	<i>Xiphocolaptes falcirostris</i>	(Spix, 1824)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703071	5026
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Great Rufous Woodcreeper	<i>Xiphocolaptes major</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703076	5027
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Xiphocolaptes franciscanus</i>	E. Sneathlage, 1927	NR	NR		Sneathlage's Woodcreeper		Stotz et al. (1996)	22730292	31130
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Xiphocolaptes orenocensis</i>	Berlepsch & Hartlet, 1902	NR	NR		Rusty-breasted Woodcreeper		Stotz et al. (1996)	22731653	31374
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Striped Woodcreeper	<i>Xiphorhynchus obsoletus</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1820)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703112	5034
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Atlantic Woodcreeper	<i>Xiphorhynchus atlanticus</i>	(Cory, 1916)	R	LC			Xiphorhynchus fuscus and X. atlanticus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103669815	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Lesser Woodcreeper	<i>Xiphorhynchus fuscus</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC			Xiphorhynchus fuscus and X. atlanticus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103669772	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Chestnut-rumped Woodcreeper	<i>Xiphorhynchus pardalotus</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703124	5038
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Ocellated Woodcreeper	<i>Xiphorhynchus ocellatus</i>	(Spix, 1824)	R	LC			Xiphorhynchus ocellatus, X. beaufortii	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103669826	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Line-crowned Woodcreeper	<i>Xiphorhynchus beaufortii</i>	(Pucheran & Lafresnaye, 1844)	R	LC			Xiphorhynchus ocellatus, X. beaufortii	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103669951	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Tschudi's Woodcreeper	<i>Xiphorhynchus chunchotambo</i>	(von Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC			Xiphorhynchus ocellatus, X. beaufortii	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103670009	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Elegant Woodcreeper	<i>Xiphorhynchus elegans</i>	(Pelzeln, 1868)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703121	5037
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Spix's Woodcreeper	<i>Xiphorhynchus spixii</i>	(Lesson, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703118	5036
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Cocoa Woodcreeper	<i>Xiphorhynchus susurrans</i>	(Jardine, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729055	30148
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Buff-throated Woodcreeper	<i>Xiphorhynchus guttatus</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1820)	R	LC			Xiphorhynchus guttatus and X. guttatus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103670045	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Lafresnaye's Woodcreeper	<i>Xiphorhynchus guttoides</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1850)	R	LC			Xiphorhynchus guttatus and X. guttatus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103670131	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Ivory-billed Woodcreeper	<i>Xiphorhynchus flavigaster</i>	Swainson, 1827	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703136	5041
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Black-striped Woodcreeper	<i>Xiphorhynchus lachrymosus</i>	(Lawrence, 1862)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703140	5042
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Northern Spotted Woodcreeper	<i>Xiphorhynchus erythropygus</i>	(Scater, 1859)	R	LC			Xiphorhynchus erythropygus and X. erythropygus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103670271	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Southern Spotted Woodcreeper	<i>Xiphorhynchus aequatorialis</i>	(von Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1883)	R	LC			Xiphorhynchus erythropygus and X. erythropygus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103670275	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Olive-backed Woodcreeper	<i>Xiphorhynchus triangularis</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1842)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703146	5044
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Xiphorhynchus eytoni</i>	(Scater, 1854)	NR	NR		Dusky-billed Woodcreeper		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22703131	5040
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Xiphorhynchus fuscus</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22703168	5050
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Xiphorhynchus ocellatus</i>	(Spix, 1824)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22703115	5035
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Xiphorhynchus guttatus</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1820)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates)	22734163	32249
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Xiphorhynchus guttatus</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1820)	NR	NR				AOU (1998)	22703127	5039
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Xiphorhynchus guttatus</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1820)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22730303	31132
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Xiphorhynchus erythropygus</i>	(Scater, 1859)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005)	22703143	5043
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Straight-billed Woodcreeper	<i>Dendroplex picus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		<i>Xiphorhynchus picus</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703095	5032
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Zimmer's Woodcreeper	<i>Dendroplex kienerii</i>	(Zimmer, 1934)	R	NT		<i>Xiphorhynchus necopinus</i> ; <i>Xiphorhynchus kienerii</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703103	5033
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Black-billed Scythebill	<i>Campylorhynchus falcularius</i>	(Vieillot, 1822)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703188	5054
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Brown-billed Scythebill	<i>Campylorhynchus pusillus</i>	(Scater, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703191	5055
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Red-billed Scythebill	<i>Campylorhynchus trochilrostris</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1820)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703185	5053
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Curve-billed Scythebill	<i>Campylorhynchus procurvoides</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1850)	R	LC			Campylorhynchus procurvoides, C. procurvoides	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103670311	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Tapajos Scythebill	<i>Campylorhynchus probatus</i>	Zimmer, 1934	R	LC			Campylorhynchus procurvoides, C. procurvoides	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103670340	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Xingu Scythebill	<i>Campylorhamphus multostriatus</i>	(E. Snethlage, 1907)	R	LC			Campylorhamphus procurviroides	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103670382	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Campylorhamphus procurviroides</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1850)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22703194	5056
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Greater Scythebill	<i>Drymotoxeres pucherani</i>	(Des Murs, 1849)	R	NT	<i>Campylorhamphus pucherani</i>		Drymotoxeres pucherani (del Hoyo and Collar, 2015)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	227031177	5052
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Scimitar-billed Woodcreeper	<i>Drymornis bridgesii</i>	(Eyton, 1849)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703046	5019
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Narrow-billed Woodcreeper	<i>Lepidocolaptes angustirostris</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703155	5047
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Lineated Woodcreeper	<i>Lepidocolaptes albolineatus</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1846)	R	LC			Lepidocolaptes albolineatus, L. du	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103670471	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Duida Woodcreeper	<i>Lepidocolaptes duidae</i>	J.T. Zimmer, 1934	R	LC			Lepidocolaptes albolineatus, L. du	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103670608	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dusky-capped Woodcreeper	<i>Lepidocolaptes fuscicapillus</i>	(von Pelzel, 1868)	R	LC			Lepidocolaptes albolineatus, L. du	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103670637	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Inambari Woodcreeper	<i>Lepidocolaptes fatimalmae</i>	Rodrigues, Aleixo, Whittak	R	LC			Lepidocolaptes fatimalmae (del H	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103670702	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Streak-headed Woodcreeper	<i>Lepidocolaptes soulavetii</i>	(Des Murs, 1849)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703152	5046
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Scaled Woodcreeper	<i>Lepidocolaptes squamatus</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1822)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733742	32163
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Scalloped Woodcreeper	<i>Lepidocolaptes falcinellus</i>	(Cabanis & Heine, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733748	32164
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Montane Woodcreeper	<i>Lepidocolaptes lacrymiger</i>	(Des Murs, 1849)	R	LC	Montane Woodcreeper			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733132	31946
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	White-striped Woodcreeper	<i>Lepidocolaptes leucogaster</i>	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703149	5045
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Northern Spot-crowned Woodcreeper	<i>Lepidocolaptes affinis</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1839)	R	LC			Lepidocolaptes affinis and L. negle	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103670723	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Southern Spot-crowned Woodcreeper	<i>Lepidocolaptes neglectus</i>	(Ridgway, 1909)	R	LC			Lepidocolaptes affinis and L. negle	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103670743	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Lepidocolaptes affinis</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1839)	NR	NR			Spot-crowned Woodcreeper	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22703158	5045
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Lepidocolaptes albolineatus</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1846)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22703174	5051
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Lepidocolaptes affinis</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1839)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements)	22733854	32182
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Lepidocolaptes squamatus</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1822)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22703163	5049
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Plain Xenops	<i>Xenops genibarbis</i>	Illiger, 1811	R	LC			Xenops minutus and X. genibarbis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103670758	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	White-throated Xenops	<i>Xenops minutus</i>	(Sparman, 1798)	R	LC			Xenops minutus and X. genibarbis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103670750	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Streaked Xenops	<i>Xenops rutilus</i>	Temminck, 1821	R	LC			Xenops rutilus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2015)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702998	5006
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Slender-billed Xenops	<i>Xenops tenuirostris</i>	Pelzel, 1859	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702992	5004
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Xenops minutus</i>	(Sparman, 1798)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005	22702995	5005
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Palmcreeper	<i>Berlepschia rikeri</i>	(Ridgway, 1886)	R	LC			Point-tailed Palmcreeper	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702754	4954
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Rufous-tailed Xenops	<i>Microxenops milleri</i>	(Chapman, 1914)	R	LC	<i>Xenops milleri</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702984	5003
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	White-throated Treerunner	<i>Pygarrhichas alboquilus</i>	(King, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703004	5008
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Rock Earthcreeper	<i>Ochetorhynchus andaeocola</i>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1846)	R	LC	<i>Upucerthia andaeocola</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702046	4790
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Crag Earthcreeper	<i>Ochetorhynchus melanurus</i>	(Gray, 1846)	R	LC	<i>Chilia melanura</i> Crag Chilea	Ochetorhynchus melanurus (del H		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702120	4808
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Straight-billed Earthcreeper	<i>Ochetorhynchus ruficaudus</i>	Meyen, 1834	R	LC	<i>Upucerthia ruficauda</i> ; <i>Ochetorhynchus ruficauda</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702034	4789
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Band-tailed Earthcreeper	<i>Ochetorhynchus phoenicurus</i>	(Gould, 1839)	R	LC	<i>Eremobius phoeniceus</i>	Band-tailed Eremobius		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702667	4935
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Buffy Tuftedcheek	<i>Pseudocolaptes lawrencii</i>	(Richardson, 1878)	R	LC			Pseudocolaptes lawrencii and P. j	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702746	4952
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Pacific Tuftedcheek	<i>Pseudocolaptes johnsoni</i>	Lönnerberg & Rendahl, 192	R	LC			Pseudocolaptes lawrencii and P. j	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728530	30048
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Streaked Tuftedcheek	<i>Pseudocolaptes boissonneaui</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	R	LC			Pseudocolaptes boissonneaui (del	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702751	4953
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Pseudocolaptes lawrencii</i>	(Richardson, 1878)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005	22730346	31140
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Rusty-winged Barbtail	<i>Premnornis guttular</i>	(Slater, 1864)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702698	4941
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Bolivian Earthcreeper	<i>Tarphonomus harterti</i>	(Berlepsch, 1892)	R	LC			<i>Upucerthia harterti</i> ; <i>Ochetorhynchus harterti</i>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702012	4787
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Chaco Earthcreeper	<i>Tarphonomus certhioides</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1846)	R	LC			<i>Ochetorhynchus certhioides</i> ; <i>Upucerthia certhioides</i>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702023	4788
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Pale-billed Homero	<i>Furnarius torridus</i>	Slater & Salvin, 1866	R	LC		Bay Homero		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702140	4812
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Wing-banded Homero	<i>Furnarius tiquilus</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC		Band-tailed Homero		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702131	4810
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Pale-legged Homero	<i>Furnarius leucopus</i>	Swainson, 1837	R	LC			Furnarius leucopus, F. longirostris	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103670881	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Caribbean Homero	<i>Furnarius longirostris</i>	von Pelzel, 1856	R	LC			Furnarius leucopus, F. longirostris	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103670838	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Pacific Homero	<i>Furnarius cinnamomeus</i>	(Lesson, 1844)	R	LC			Furnarius leucopus, F. longirostris	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103670862	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Lesser Homero	<i>Furnarius minor</i>	Pelzel, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702128	4809
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Rufous Homero	<i>Furnarius rufus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702144	4813
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Crested Homero	<i>Furnarius cristatus</i>	Burmeister, 1868	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702147	4814
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Furnarius leucopus</i>	Swainson, 1837	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	227030313	31134
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Furnarius leucopus</i>	Swainson, 1837	NR	NR				Stotz et al. (1996)	22702135	4811
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Furnarius cinnamomeus</i>	(Lesson, 1844)	NR	NR				Stotz et al. (1996)	22729204	30180
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Streamcreeper	<i>Lochmias nematura</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC			Sharp-tailed Streamcreeper	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702732	4948
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Wren-like Rushbird	<i>Phleocryptes melanops</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702646	4930
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Curve-billed Reedhaunter	<i>Limnornis curvirostris</i>	Gould, 1839	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702649	4931
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Striated Earthcreeper	<i>Geocerthia serrana</i>	(Taczanowski, 1875)	R	LC	<i>Upucerthia serrana</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702054	4791
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Forest Earthcreeper	<i>Upucerthia saturator</i>	Scott, 1900	R	LC	<i>Upucerthia dumetaria</i>	Patagonian Forest Earthcreeper		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736295	32676
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Scale-throated Earthcreeper	<i>Upucerthia dumetaria</i>	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 183	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736290	32675
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	White-throated Earthcreeper	<i>Upucerthia albiquila</i>	Hellmayr, 1932	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702068	4793
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Buff-breasted Earthcreeper	<i>Upucerthia validirostris</i>	(Burmeister, 1861)	R	LC	<i>Upucerthia jelskii</i>		<i>Upucerthia validirostris</i> (del Hoyo and Collar, 2015)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103670909	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Upucerthia dumetaria</i>	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 183	NR	NR			Scaly-throated Earthcreeper	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22702062	4792
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Upucerthia validirostris</i>	(Burmeister, 1861)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22702074	4795
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Upucerthia jelskii</i>	(Cabanis, 1874)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22702071	4794
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Long-tailed Cinclodes	<i>Cinclodes pabsti</i>	Sick, 1969	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702085	4798
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Buff-winged Cinclodes	<i>Cinclodes fuscus</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736215	32662
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Black Cinclodes	<i>Cinclodes maculirostris</i>	Dabbene, 1917	R	NT			Cinclodes antarcticus and C. mac	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103670944	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Blackish Cinclodes	<i>Cinclodes antarcticus</i>	(Garnot, 1826)	R	NT			Cinclodes antarcticus and C. mac	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103670928	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Cordoba Cinclodes	<i>Cinclodes comechingonus</i>	Zotta & Gavio, 1944	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702082	4797
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Chestnut-winged Cinclodes	<i>Cinclodes albiventris</i>	Slater, 1860	R	LC	<i>Cinclodes fuscus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736226	32664
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Oirog's Cinclodes	<i>Cinclodes oirogi</i>	Nores & Yzurieta, 1979	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702092	4800
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Cream-winged Cinclodes	<i>Cinclodes albiventris</i>	(Philippi & Landbeck, 186	R	LC	<i>Cinclodes fuscus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736220	32663
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Grey-flanked Cinclodes	<i>Cinclodes oustaletii</i>	Scott, 1900	R	LC			Gray-flanked Cinclodes	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702088	4799

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Stout-billed Cinclodes	<i>Cinclodes excelsior</i>	(Sclater, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702095	4801
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Royal Cinclodes	<i>Cinclodes ancomae</i>	(Carraker, 1932)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724402	9773
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	White-bellied Cinclodes	<i>Cinclodes palliatus</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702117	4807
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	White-winged Cinclodes	<i>Cinclodes atacamensis</i>	(Philippi, 1857)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702114	4806
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dark-bellied Cinclodes	<i>Cinclodes patagonicus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702100	4802
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Surf Cinclodes	<i>Cinclodes taczanowskii</i>	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1	R	LC			Peruvian Seaside Cinclodes	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702103	4803
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Seaside Cinclodes	<i>Cinclodes nigrofumosus</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1	R	LC			Chilean Seaside Cinclodes	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702107	4804
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Cinclodes fuscus</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	NR	NR			Bar-winged Cinclodes	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al.	22702077	4796
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Cinclodes antarcticus</i>	(Garnot, 1826)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22702111	4805
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Cinclodes excelsior</i>	(Sclater, 1860)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730308	31133
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dusky-cheeked Foliage-gleaner	<i>Anabazenops dorsalis</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1880	R	LC	<i>Automolus dorsa</i>	Bamboo Foliage-gleaner, Crested Foliage-gleaner		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702913	4987
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	White-collared Foliage-gleaner	<i>Anabazenops fuscus</i>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC	<i>Philydor fuscus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702881	4978
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Great Xenops	<i>Megaxenops paraguayae</i>	Reiser, 1905	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703001	5007
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Large Pale-browed Treehunter	<i>Cichlocolaptes leucophrus</i>	(Jardine & Selby, 1830)	R	LC			Cichlocolaptes leucophrus and C.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103670955	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Small Pale-browed Treehunter	<i>Cichlocolaptes holti</i>	(Pinto, 1941)	R	LC			Cichlocolaptes leucophrus and C.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103671013	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Cryptic Treehunter	<i>Cichlocolaptes mazarbarnetti</i>	(Mazar Barnett & Buzzetti, 1	R	CR (PE)				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103671170	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Cichlocolaptes leucophrus</i>	(Jardine & Selby, 1830)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22702760	4956
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Sharp-billed Treehunter	<i>Heliozetetes contaminatus</i>	Berlepsch, 1885	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702981	5002
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Alagoas Foliage-gleaner	<i>Philydor novaesi</i>	(Teixeira & Gonzaga, 1983)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702869	4975
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Black-capped Foliage-gleaner	<i>Philydor atricapillus</i>	(Wied, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702866	4974
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Cinnamon-rumped Foliage-gleaner	<i>Philydor pyrrodes</i>	(Cabanis, 1848)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702800	4965
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Slaty-winged Foliage-gleaner	<i>Philydor fuscipennis</i>	Salvin, 1866	R	LC	<i>Philydor fuscipennis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702814	4967
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Rufous-rumped Foliage-gleaner	<i>Philydor erythrocerum</i>	(Pelzeln, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734184	32252
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Chestnut-winged Foliage-gleaner	<i>Philydor erythropterus</i>	(Sclater, 1856)	R	LC	<i>Philydor erythropterus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702835	4970
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Buff-fronted Foliage-gleaner	<i>Philydor rufum</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC	<i>Philydor rufum</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702858	4973
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Philydor ochrogaster</i>	Hellmayr, 1917	NR	NR			Ochre-bellied Foliage-gleaner	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al.	22702830	4969
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Philydor erythrocerum</i>	(Pelzeln, 1859)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al.	22702822	4968
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Montane Foliage-gleaner	<i>Anabacernia striatocollis</i>	Lafresnaye, 1840	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702789	4963
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	White-browed Foliage-gleaner	<i>Anabacernia amaurotis</i>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	NT	<i>Philydor amaurotis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702843	4971
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Ochre-breasted Foliage-gleaner	<i>Anabacernia lichtensteini</i>	(Cabanis & Heine, 1859)	R	LC	<i>Philydor lichtensteini</i>	Anabacernia lichtensteini (del Hoyo)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702855	4972
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Scaly-throated Foliage-gleaner	<i>Anabacernia virgataiceps</i>	(Sclater, 1857)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702786	4962
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Rufous-tailed Foliage-gleaner	<i>Anabacernia ruficaudata</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1	R	LC	<i>Philydor ruficaudatus</i> ; <i>Philydor rufica</i>	Anabacernia ruficaudata (del Hoyo)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702792	4964
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Buff-browed Foliage-gleaner	<i>Syndactyla rufosuperciliata</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702774	4960
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Russet-mantled Foliage-gleaner	<i>Syndactyla dimidiata</i>	(Pelzeln, 1859)	R	LC	<i>Philydor dimidiata</i>	Planalto Foliage-gleaner		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702803	4966
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	White-throated Foliage-gleaner	<i>Syndactyla roraimae</i>	(Hellmayr, 1917)	R	LC	<i>Automolus roraimae</i>	Tepui Foliage-gleaner		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702929	4990
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Lineated Foliage-gleaner	<i>Syndactyla subalaris</i>	(Sclater, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702771	4959
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Rufous-necked Foliage-gleaner	<i>Syndactyla ruficollis</i>	(Taczanowski, 1884)	R	VU	<i>Automolus ruficollis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702777	4961
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Guttulate Foliage-gleaner	<i>Syndactyla guttulate</i>	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC			Guttulated Foliage-gleaner	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702767	4958
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Peruvian Recurvebill	<i>Syndactyla ucayalae</i>	(Chapman, 1928)	R	NT	<i>Philydor ucayalae</i> ; <i>Simoxenops ucay</i>	Syndactyla ucayalae (del Hoyo and		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702872	4976
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Bolivian Recurvebill	<i>Syndactyla striata</i>	(Carraker, 1935)	R	LC	<i>Simoxenops striatus</i>	Syndactyla striata (del Hoyo and C		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702878	4977
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Chestnut-winged Hookbill	<i>Ancistrops strigilatus</i>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702757	4955
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Chestnut-capped Foliage-gleaner	<i>Clibanornis retrostris</i>	(Wied, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Automolus retrostris</i>	Henna-capped Foliage-gleaner		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702949	4994
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Canebrake Groundcreeper	<i>Clibanornis dendrocolaptoides</i>	(Pelzeln, 1859)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702639	4928
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Henna-hooded Foliage-gleaner	<i>Clibanornis erythrocephalus</i>	Chapman, 1919	R	VU	<i>Automolus erythrocephalus</i> ; <i>Hylocichla erythrocephala</i>	Clibanornis erythrocephalus (del Hoyo)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702956	4995
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Ruddy Foliage-gleaner	<i>Clibanornis rubiginosus</i>	(Sclater, 1857)	R	LC	<i>Automolus rubiginosus</i>	Clibanornis rubiginosus (del Hoyo)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736330	32682
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Santa Marta Foliage-gleaner	<i>Clibanornis rufipectus</i>	Bangs, 1898	R	NT	<i>Automolus rubiginosus</i> ; <i>Automolus rufipectus</i>	Clibanornis rufipectus (del Hoyo and		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736301	32677
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Uniform Treehunter	<i>Thripadectes ignobilis</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1879)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702887	4979
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Flammulated Treehunter	<i>Thripadectes flammulatus</i>	(Eyton, 1849)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702902	4984
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Rufous-backed Treehunter	<i>Thripadectes scrutator</i>	Taczanowski, 1874	R	LC			Peruvian Treehunter, Buff-throated Treehunter	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702905	4985
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Striped Treehunter	<i>Thripadectes holostictus</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1876)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702899	4983
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Streak-capped Treehunter	<i>Thripadectes virgataiceps</i>	Lawrence, 1874	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702893	4981
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Black-billed Treehunter	<i>Thripadectes melanorhynchus</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702896	4982
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Streak-breasted Treehunter	<i>Thripadectes rufobrunneus</i>	(Lawrence, 1865)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702890	4980
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Chestnut-crowned Foliage-gleaner	<i>Automolus rufipileatus</i>	(Pelzeln, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702946	4993
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Brown-rumped Foliage-gleaner	<i>Automolus melanopezus</i>	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702938	4991
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Western Woodhaunter	<i>Automolus virgatus</i>	(Lawrence, 1867)	R	LC			Automolus subulatus and A. virgatus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103672251	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Amazonian Woodhaunter	<i>Automolus subulatus</i>	(Spix, 1824)	R	LC			Automolus subulatus and A. virgatus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103672218	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Buff-throated Foliage-gleaner	<i>Automolus ochrolaemus</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702910	4986
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Olive-backed Foliage-gleaner	<i>Automolus infuscatus</i>	(Sclater, 1856)	R	LC			Automolus infuscatus and A. pariae	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733651	32147
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Para Foliage-gleaner	<i>Automolus paraensis</i>	E. Hartert, 1902	R	LC			Automolus infuscatus and A. pariae	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22731952	31519
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Pernambuco Foliage-gleaner	<i>Automolus lamni</i>	(Zimmer, 1947)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736232	32665
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	White-eyed Foliage-gleaner	<i>Automolus leucophthalmus</i>	(Wied, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	61789630	1017029
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Automolus subulatus</i>	(Spix, 1824)	NR	NR			Eastern Woodhaunter	AOU (1996 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22702763	4957
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Automolus infuscatus</i>	(Sclater, 1856)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al.	22702921	4988
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Automolus rubiginosus</i>	(Sclater, 1857)	NR	NR				AOU (1996 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe	22702941	4992
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Automolus leucophthalmus</i>	(Wied, 1821)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22702926	4989
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Spotted Barbtail	<i>Premnoplex brunnescens</i>	(Sclater, 1856)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702707	4942
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	White-throated Barbtail	<i>Premnoplex tatei</i>	Chapman, 1925	R	EN			Premnoplex tatei and P. pariae (del Hoyo)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103672434	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Paria Barbtail	<i>Premnoplex pariae</i>	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1949	R	EN			Premnoplex tatei and P. pariae (del Hoyo)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103672561	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Premnoplex tatei</i>	Chapman, 1925	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22702710	4943

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Ruddy Treerunner	<i>Margarornis rubiginosus</i>	Lawrence, 1865	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702719	4944
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fulvous-dotted Treerunner	<i>Margarornis stellatus</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1873	R	NT		Star-chested Treerunner		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702722	4945
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Pearled Treerunner	<i>Margarornis squamiger</i>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1811)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702729	4947
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Beautiful Treerunner	<i>Margarornis bellulus</i>	Nelson, 1912	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702726	4946
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Thorn-tailed Rayadito	<i>Aphrastura spinicauda</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702153	4816
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Masafuera Rayadito	<i>Aphrastura masafucae</i>	(Philippi & Landbeck, 1861)	R	CR	<i>Aphrastura masa</i>	Mas Afuera Rayadito	Aphrastura masafucae (del Hoyo)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702156	4817
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Des Murs's Wiretail	<i>Syviorthorhynchus desmuri</i>	Des Murs, 1847	R	LC			Syviorthorhynchus desmuri (del Hoyo)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702150	4815
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Tawny Tit-spinetail	<i>Syviorthorhynchus yanacensis</i>	Carriker, 1933	R	NT	<i>Synalaxis yanac</i>	Tawny Tit-Spinetail	Syviorthorhynchus yanacensis (del Hoyo)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724683	9840
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	White-browed Tit-spinetail	<i>Leptasthenura xenothorax</i>	Chapman, 1921	R	EN		White-browed Tit-Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702183	4824
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Araucaria Tit-spinetail	<i>Leptasthenura setaria</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	NT		Araucaria Tit-Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702196	4827
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Tufted Tit-spinetail	<i>Leptasthenura platensis</i>	Reichenbach, 1853	R	LC		Tufted Tit-Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702167	4820
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Striolated Tit-spinetail	<i>Leptasthenura striolata</i>	(Pelzeln, 1856)	R	LC		Striolated Tit-Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702175	4822
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Rusty-crowned Tit-spinetail	<i>Leptasthenura pileata</i>	Sclater, 1881	R	LC		Rusty-crowned Tit-Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702179	4823
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Streaked Tit-spinetail	<i>Leptasthenura striata</i>	(Philippi & Landbeck, 1861)	R	LC		Streak-backed Tit-Spinetail, Streaked Tit-Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702187	4825
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Brown-capped Tit-spinetail	<i>Leptasthenura fuliginiceps</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1811)	R	LC		Brown-capped Tit-Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702163	4818
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Buffy Tit-spinetail	<i>Leptasthenura berlepschi</i>	E. Hartert, 1909	R	LC			Leptasthenura aegithaloides, L. be	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103672686	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Plain-mantled Tit-spinetail	<i>Leptasthenura aegithaloides</i>	(Kittlitz, 1830)	R	LC			Leptasthenura aegithaloides, L. be	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103672675	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Pallid Tit-spinetail	<i>Leptasthenura pallida</i>	Dabbene, 1920	R	LC			Leptasthenura aegithaloides, L. be	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103672703	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Andean Tit-spinetail	<i>Leptasthenura andicola</i>	Sclater, 1870	R	LC		Andean Tit-Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702192	4826
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Leptasthenura aegithaloides</i>	(Kittlitz, 1830)	NR	NR			Plain-mantled Tit-Spinetail	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22702171	4821
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Plain Thornbird	<i>Phacellodomus inornatus</i>	Ridgway, 1887	R	LC			Phacellodomus rufifrons and P. in	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103672834	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Rufous-fronted Thornbird	<i>Phacellodomus rufifrons</i>	(Wied, 1821)	R	LC			Phacellodomus rufifrons and P. in	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103672742	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Streak-fronted Thornbird	<i>Phacellodomus striaticeps</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1811)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702613	4922
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Little Thornbird	<i>Phacellodomus sibilatrix</i>	Sclater, 1879	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702610	4921
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Chestnut-backed Thornbird	<i>Phacellodomus dorsalis</i>	Salvin, 1895	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702624	4925
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Spot-breasted Thornbird	<i>Phacellodomus maculipectus</i>	Cabanis, 1883	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729219	30183
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Freckle-breasted Thornbird	<i>Phacellodomus striatocollis</i>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1811)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702616	4923
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Greater Thornbird	<i>Phacellodomus ruber</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702621	4924
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Orange-eyed Thornbird	<i>Phacellodomus erythrophthalmus</i>	(Wied, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702627	4926
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Orange-breasted Thornbird	<i>Phacellodomus ferrugineigula</i>	(Pelzeln, 1858)	R	LC		Red-eyed Thornbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702632	4927
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Phacellodomus erythrophthalmus</i>	(Wied, 1821)	NR	NR		Red-eyed Thornbird		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730341	31139
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Phacellodomus striatocollis</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1811)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730336	31138
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Phacellodomus rufifrons</i>	(Wied, 1821)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22702607	4920
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	White-browed Spinetail	<i>Hellmayrea gularis</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702405	4871
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Firewood-gatherer	<i>Anumbius annumbi</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702661	4933
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Lark-like Brushrunner	<i>Coryphistera alaudina</i>	Burmeister, 1860	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702664	4934
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	White-tailed Canastero	<i>Asthenes usheryi</i>	Morrison, 1947	R	VU			Asthenes dorbignyi, A. arequipae,	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724718	9849
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Huancavelica Canastero	<i>Asthenes huancavelicae</i>	Morrison, 1938	R	NT			Asthenes dorbignyi, A. arequipae,	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103673286	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Arequipa Canastero	<i>Asthenes arequipae</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1869)	R	LC		Dark-winged Canas	Asthenes dorbignyi, A. arequipae,	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732009	31530
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Creamy-breasted Canastero	<i>Asthenes dorbignyi</i>	(Reichenbach, 1853)	R	LC			Asthenes dorbignyi, A. arequipae,	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103673120	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Berlepsch's Canastero	<i>Asthenes berlepschi</i>	(Hellmayr, 1917)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702527	4902
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Short-billed Canastero	<i>Asthenes baeri</i>	(Berlepsch, 1906)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702491	4893
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Cipo Canastero	<i>Asthenes luizae</i>	Vieillard, 1890	R	NT		Cipó Canastero		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702514	4899
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Austral Canastero	<i>Asthenes anthoides</i>	(King, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702566	4909
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Hudson's Canastero	<i>Asthenes hudsoni</i>	(Sclater, 1874)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702582	4914
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Line-fronted Canastero	<i>Asthenes urubambensis</i>	(Chapman, 1919)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702569	4910
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Many-striped Canastero	<i>Asthenes flammulata</i>	(Jardine, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702572	4911
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Junin Canastero	<i>Asthenes virgata</i>	(Sclater, 1874)	R	LC		Junin Canastero		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702575	4912
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Scribble-tailed Canastero	<i>Asthenes maculicauda</i>	(Berlepsch, 1901)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702579	4913
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Cordilleran Canastero	<i>Asthenes modesta</i>	(Eyton, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702511	4898
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Streak-throated Canastero	<i>Asthenes humilis</i>	(Cabanis, 1873)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702555	4906
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Streak-backed Canastero	<i>Asthenes wyatti</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1871)	R	LC	<i>Asthenes sclateri</i>		Asthenes wyatti (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103673405	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Italiaia Spinetail	<i>Asthenes moreirae</i>	(Ribeiro, 1906)	R	LC	<i>Schizoeca more</i>	Italiaia Thistletail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702266	4836
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Sharp-billed Canastero	<i>Asthenes pyrholeuca</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Lesser Canastero		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702487	4892
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Black-throated Thistletail	<i>Asthenes harterti</i>	(Berlepsch, 1901)	R	LC	<i>Schizoeca harterti</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702258	4835
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Ochre-browed Thistletail	<i>Asthenes coryi</i>	(Berlepsch, 1888)	R	LC	<i>Schizoeca coryi</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702209	4829
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Perija Thistletail	<i>Asthenes perijana</i>	(Phelps, 1977)	R	EN	<i>Schizoeca perija</i>	Perija Thistletail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702200	4828
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	White-chinned Thistletail	<i>Asthenes fuliginosa</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Schizoeca fuliginosa</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702217	4830
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Mouse-colored Thistletail	<i>Asthenes griseomurina</i>	(Sclater, 1882)	R	LC	<i>Schizoeca grise</i>	Mouse-coloured Thistletail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702225	4831
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Puna Thistletail	<i>Asthenes helleri</i>	(Chapman, 1923)	R	VU	<i>Schizoeca helleri</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702250	4834
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Rusty-fronted Canastero	<i>Asthenes ottonis</i>	(Berlepsch, 1901)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702497	4895
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Eye-ringed Thistletail	<i>Asthenes palpebralis</i>	(Cabanis, 1873)	R	LC	<i>Schizoeca palpebralis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702234	4832
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Maquis Canastero	<i>Asthenes heterura</i>	(Berlepsch, 1901)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702500	4896
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Canyon Canastero	<i>Asthenes pudibunda</i>	(Sclater, 1874)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702494	4894
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Vilcabamba Thistletail	<i>Asthenes vilcabambae</i>	(Vaurie, Weske & Terborg, 1966)	R	LC			Asthenes vilcabambae and A. ayacucho	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103673977	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Ayacucho Thistletail	<i>Asthenes ayacuchensis</i>	(Vaurie, Weske & Terborg, 1966)	R	LC			Asthenes vilcabambae and A. ayacucho	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103673988	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Asthenes dorbignyi</i>	(Reichenbach, 1853)	NR	NR		Rusty-vented Canastero		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730323	31136
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Asthenes sclateri</i>	(Cabanis, 1878)	NR	NR		Puna Canastero		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730329	31137
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Asthenes punensis</i>	(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1878)	NR	NR		Puno Canastero		Stolz et al. (1996)	22702561	4908
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Asthenes sclateri</i>	(Cabanis, 1878)	NR	NR		Cordoba Canastero		Stolz et al. (1996)	22729214	30182

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcrecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Asthenes huancavelicae</i>	Morrison, 1938	NR	NR		Pale-tailed Canastero		Collar et al. (1992)	22702522	4901
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Asthenes vilcabambae</i>	(Vaurie, Weske & Terborgh)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22702242	4833
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Asthenes wyatti</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1871)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22702558	4907
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Asthenes dorbignyi</i>	(Reichenbach, 1853)	NR	NR				Collar et al. (1992)	22702518	4900
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Pink-legged Graveliteiro	<i>Acrobatomis fonsecai</i>	Pacheco, Whitney & Gonz	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724510	9801
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Orange-fronted Plushcrown	<i>Metopothrix aurantiaca</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1866	R	LC	<i>Metopothrix aurantiacus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702679	4937
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Double-banded Graytail	<i>Xenerpestes inlitos</i>	Berlepsch, 1886	R	LC		Double-banded Graytail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702687	4938
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Equatorial Graytail	<i>Xenerpestes singularis</i>	(Taczanowski & Berlepsch)	R	NT		Equatorial Graytail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702691	4939
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Speckled Prickletail	<i>Siptornis striatocollis</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702676	4936
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Roraiman Barbtail	<i>Roraimia adusta</i>	(Salvin & Godman, 1884)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702695	4940
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Speckled Spinetail	<i>Thripophaga gutturata</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye,	R	LC	<i>Cranioleuca gutturata</i>		Thripophaga gutturata (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702464	4888
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Orinoco Softtail	<i>Thripophaga cherriei</i>	Berlepsch & Hartert, 1902	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702585	4915
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Delta Amacuro Softtail	<i>Thripophaga amacurensis</i>	Hilty, Ascanio & Whittaker	R	EN			Thripophaga amacurensis (del Ho	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103674338	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Striated Softtail	<i>Thripophaga macroura</i>	(Wied, 1821)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702588	4916
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Plain Softtail	<i>Thripophaga fusciceps</i>	Sclater, 1889	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702594	4918
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Straight-billed Reedhaunter	<i>Limnornis rectirostris</i>	Gould, 1839	R	NT	<i>Limnornis rectirostris</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702652	4932
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Sulphur-throated Spinetail	<i>Cranioleuca sulphurifera</i>	(Burmeister, 1869)	R	LC		Sulphur-bearded Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702467	4889
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Marcapata Spinetail	<i>Cranioleuca marcapatae</i>	Zimmer, 1935	R	VU			Cranioleuca marcapatae and C. w	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103674421	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Vilcabamba Spinetail	<i>Cranioleuca weskei</i>	Remsen, 1984	R	NT			Cranioleuca marcapatae and C. w	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103674478	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Light-crowned Spinetail	<i>Cranioleuca albiceps</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye,	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702441	4882
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Parker's Spinetail	<i>Cranioleuca vulpecula</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1866)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733869	32186
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Russet-mantled Softtail	<i>Cranioleuca berlepschi</i>	Hellmayr, 1905	R	VU	<i>Thripophaga berlepschi</i>		Cranioleuca berlepschi (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702591	4917
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Rusty-backed Spinetail	<i>Cranioleuca vulpina</i>	(von Pelzeln, 1856)	R	LC	<i>Synallaxis vulpina</i>		Cranioleuca vulpina and C. disita	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103674933	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Coiba Spinetail	<i>Cranioleuca dissita</i>	Wetmore, 1917	R	NT			Cranioleuca vulpina and C. disita	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702451	4885
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Scated Spinetail	<i>Cranioleuca muelleri</i>	Hellmayr, 1911	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702461	4887
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Creamy-crested Spinetail	<i>Cranioleuca albicapilla</i>	(Cabanis, 1873)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702448	4884
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Olive Spinetail	<i>Cranioleuca obsolata</i>	(Reichenbach, 1853)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702435	4880
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Pallid Spinetail	<i>Cranioleuca pallida</i>	(Wied, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702417	4874
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Stripe-crowned Spinetail	<i>Cranioleuca pyrrophila</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702432	4879
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Bolivian Spinetail	<i>Cranioleuca henricae</i>	Majer & Fjeldså, 1997	R	EN			Inquisiv Spinetail	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724592	9822
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Red-faced Spinetail	<i>Cranioleuca erythrope</i>	(Sclater, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702408	4872
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Baron's Spinetail	<i>Cranioleuca baroni</i>	(Salvin, 1895)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729209	30181
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Line-cheeked Spinetail	<i>Cranioleuca antisiensis</i>	(Sclater, 1859)	R	LC		Fraser's Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702411	4873
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Ash-browed Spinetail	<i>Cranioleuca curtata</i>	(Sclater, 1870)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702420	4875
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Tepui Spinetail	<i>Cranioleuca demissa</i>	(Salvin & Godman, 1884)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702423	4876
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Grey-headed Spinetail	<i>Cranioleuca semicinerea</i>	(Reichenbach, 1853)	R	LC		Gray-headed Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702444	4883
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Streak-capped Spinetail	<i>Cranioleuca hellmayri</i>	(Bangs, 1907)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702426	4877
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Crested Spinetail	<i>Cranioleuca subcristata</i>	(Sclater, 1874)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702429	4878
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Cranioleuca marcapatae</i>	Zimmer, 1935	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22702438	4881
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Cranioleuca vulpina</i>	(Pelzeln, 1856)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005	22733864	32185
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Cranioleuca antisiensis</i>	(Sclater, 1859)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730318	31135
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Cranioleuca vulpina</i>	(Pelzeln, 1856)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22702456	4886
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dusky-tailed Canastero	<i>Pseudasthenes humicola</i>	(Kittlitz, 1830)	R	LC	<i>Asthenes humicola</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702539	4904
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Patagonian Canastero	<i>Pseudasthenes patagonica</i>	(D'Orbigny, 1839)	R	LC	<i>Asthenes patagonica</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702547	4905
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Steinbach's Canastero	<i>Pseudasthenes steinbachi</i>	(Hartert, 1905)	R	LC	<i>Asthenes steinbachi</i>		Chestnut Canastero	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702530	4903
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Cactus Canastero	<i>Pseudasthenes cactorum</i>	(Koenig, 1959)	R	LC	<i>Asthenes cactorum</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702503	4897
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Bay-capped Wren-spinetail	<i>Spartonica malurioides</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye,	R	NT		Bay-capped Wren-Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702642	4929
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Grey-crested Cachalote	<i>Pseudoseisura unirufa</i>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye,	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733216	31969
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Caatinga Cachalote	<i>Pseudoseisura cristata</i>	(von Spix, 1824)	R	LC		Caatinga Cachalote		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733859	32183
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Brown Cachalote	<i>Pseudoseisura lophotes</i>	(Reichenbach, 1853)	R	LC		Brown Cachalote		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702740	4950
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	White-throated Cachalote	<i>Pseudoseisura gutturalis</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye,	R	LC		White-throated Cachalote		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702743	4951
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Pseudoseisura cristata</i>	(Spix, 1824)	NR	NR		Rufous Cachalote		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22702735	4949
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	White-bellied Spinetail	<i>Mazaria propinqua</i>	Pelzeln, 1859	R	LC	<i>Synallaxis propinqua</i>		Mazaria propinqua (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702341	4854
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Choty Spinetail	<i>Schoeniophylax phryganophilus</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Schoeniophylax phryganophila</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702276	4837
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Yellow-chinned Spinetail	<i>Certhiaxis cinnamomeus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	<i>Certhiaxis cinnamomea</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702471	4890
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Red-and-white Spinetail	<i>Certhiaxis mustelina</i>	(Sclater, 1874)	R	LC	<i>Certhiaxis mustelina</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702479	4891
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Ochre-cheeked Spinetail	<i>Synallaxis scutata</i>	Sclater, 1859	R	LC	<i>Poecilurus scutatus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702399	4870
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Grey-bellied Spinetail	<i>Synallaxis cinerascens</i>	Temminck, 1823	R	LC		Gray-bellied Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702337	4853
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Plain-crowned Spinetail	<i>Synallaxis guianensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702354	4857
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Maranon Spinetail	<i>Synallaxis maranonica</i>	Taczanowski, 1879	R	CR			Marañón Spinetail	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702350	4856
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Araguaia Spinetail	<i>Synallaxis simoni</i>	Hellmayr, 1907	R	LC			Synallaxis albiflora and S. simoni (d	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103675268	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	White-lored Spinetail	<i>Synallaxis albiflora</i>	von Pelzeln, 1856	R	LC			Synallaxis albiflora and S. simoni (d	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103675231	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Hoary-throated Spinetail	<i>Synallaxis kollari</i>	Pelzeln, 1856	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702393	4869
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	White-whiskered Spinetail	<i>Synallaxis candei</i>	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1	R	LC	<i>Poecilurus candei</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702387	4868
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Rufous-breasted Spinetail	<i>Synallaxis erythrorhox</i>	Sclater, 1855	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702378	4865
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Blackish-headed Spinetail	<i>Synallaxis lithys</i>	Taczanowski, 1877	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702334	4852
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Rufous Spinetail	<i>Synallaxis unirufa</i>	Lafresnaye, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702366	4861
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Black-throated Spinetail	<i>Synallaxis castanea</i>	Sclater, 1856	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702369	4862
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Rusty-headed Spinetail	<i>Synallaxis fusciorufa</i>	Sclater, 1882	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702372	4863
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Stripe-breasted Spinetail	<i>Synallaxis cinnamomea</i>	Lafresnaye, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702381	4866

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Ruddy Spinetail	<i>Synallaxis rutilans</i>	Temminck, 1823	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702360	4859
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Chestnut-throated Spinetail	<i>Synallaxis cherriei</i>	Gyldenstolpe, 1930	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702363	4860
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Great Spinetail	<i>Synallaxis hypochondriaca</i>	(Salvin, 1895)	R	VU	<i>Siptornopsis hypochondriacus</i> ; <i>Siptornopsis</i>		<i>Synallaxis hypochondriaca</i> (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702597	4919
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Russet-bellied Spinetail	<i>Synallaxis zimmeri</i>	Koepcke, 1957	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702375	4864
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Necklaced Spinetail	<i>Synallaxis stictothorax</i>	Sclater, 1859	R	LC			<i>Synallaxis stictothorax</i> and <i>S. chinch</i>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103675609	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Chinchipe Spinetail	<i>Synallaxis chinchipensis</i>	Chapman, 1925	R	LC			<i>Synallaxis stictothorax</i> and <i>S. chinch</i>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103675711	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Slaty Spinetail	<i>Synallaxis brachyura</i>	Lafresnaye, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702308	4844
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Silvery-throated Spinetail	<i>Synallaxis subpudica</i>	Sclater, 1874	R	LC			<i>Synallaxis hellmayri</i> ; <i>Gyalophylax hel</i>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702331	4851
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Red-shouldered Spinetail	<i>Synallaxis hellmayri</i>	Reiser, 1905	R	NT	<i>Synallaxis hellmayri</i> ; <i>Gyalophylax hel</i>		<i>Synallaxis hellmayri</i> (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702344	4855
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Rufous-capped Spinetail	<i>Synallaxis ruficapilla</i>	Vieillot, 1819	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702284	4838
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Bahia Spinetail	<i>Synallaxis cinerea</i>	Wied, 1831	R	NT	<i>Synallaxis whitneyi</i>		<i>Synallaxis cinerea</i> (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724488	9793
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Pinto's Spinetail	<i>Synallaxis infusata</i>	Pinto, 1950	R	EN		Pernambuco Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702317	4847
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dusky Spinetail	<i>Synallaxis moesta</i>	Sclater, 1856	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702321	4848
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Cabanis's Spinetail	<i>Synallaxis cabanisi</i>	Berlepsch & Leverkus, 1891	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702328	4850
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	McCormell's Spinetail	<i>Synallaxis macconnelli</i>	Chubb, 1919	R	LC		MacConnell's Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702324	4849
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Cinereous-breasted Spinetail	<i>Synallaxis hypospodia</i>	Sclater, 1874	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702314	4846
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Spix's Spinetail	<i>Synallaxis spixi</i>	Sclater, 1856	R	LC			Chicli Spinetail	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702304	4843
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dark-breasted Spinetail	<i>Synallaxis albigularis</i>	Sclater, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702311	4845
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Orinoco Spinetail	<i>Synallaxis beverlyae</i>	Hilty and Ascanio, 2009	R	NT			Río Orinoco Spinetail, Río Orinoco Spinetail	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736309	32678
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Pale-breasted Spinetail	<i>Synallaxis albescens</i>	Temminck, 1823	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702301	4842
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Sooty-fronted Spinetail	<i>Synallaxis frontalis</i>	Peizeln, 1859	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702287	4839
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Azara's Spinetail	<i>Synallaxis azarae</i>	d'Orbigny, 1835	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702290	4840
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Apurimac Spinetail	<i>Synallaxis courseni</i>	Blake, 1971	R	VU		Apurimac Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22702295	4841
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Synallaxis superciliosa</i>	Cabanis, 1863	NR	NR			Buff-browed Spinetail	Stotz et al. (1996)	22731668	31377
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Synallaxis elegantior</i>	P.L. Sclater, 1862	NR	NR		Elegant Spinetail		Stotz et al. (1996)	22731663	31376
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Synallaxis albiflora</i>	Peizeln, 1856	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22702357	4858
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Synallaxis stictothorax</i>	Sclater, 1859	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22702384	4867
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Pale-bellied Tyrant-manakin	<i>Neopelma pallescens</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1853)	R	LC			Pale-bellied Tyrant-Manakin, Pale-bellied Neopelma	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701183	4578
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Saffron-crested Tyrant-manakin	<i>Neopelma chrysocephalum</i>	(Pelzeln, 1868)	R	LC			Saffron-crested Neopelma, Saffron-crested Tyrant-Man	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701173	4576
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Wied's Tyrant-manakin	<i>Neopelma aurifrons</i>	(Wied, 1831)	R	VU			Wied's Tyrant-Manakin, Wied's Neopelma	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701188	4579
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Serra do Mar Tyrant-manakin	<i>Neopelma chrysophomum</i>	Pinto, 1944	R	LC			Serra do Mar Neopelma, Serra do Mar Tyrant-Manakin	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724481	9792
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Sulphur-bellied Tyrant-manakin	<i>Neopelma sulphureiventer</i>	(Hellmayr, 1903)	R	LC			Sulphur-bellied Tyrant-Manakin, Sulphur-bellied Neopel	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701178	4577
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins		<i>Neopelma aurifrons</i>	(Wied, 1831)	NR	NR			Wied's Tyrant-Manakin	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730468	31165
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Dwarf Tyrant-manakin	<i>Tyrannetes stolzmanni</i>	(Hellmayr, 1906)	R	LC			Dwarf Tyrannetes, Dwarf Tyrant-Manakin	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701195	4580
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Tiny Tyrant-manakin	<i>Tyrannetes virescens</i>	(Pelzeln, 1868)	R	LC			Tiny Tyrant-Manakin, Tiny Tyrannetes	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701200	4581
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Olive Manakin	<i>Xenopipo uniformis</i>	Salvin & Godman, 1884	R	LC			<i>Chloropipo uniformis</i>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701134	4569
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Black Manakin	<i>Xenopipo atronitens</i>	Cabanis, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701125	4567
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Orange-crested Manakin	<i>Heterocercus aurantivertex</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1880	R	LC			Orange-crowned Manakin	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701165	4574
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Yellow-crested Manakin	<i>Heterocercus flavivertex</i>	Pelzeln, 1868	R	LC			Yellow-crowned Manakin	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701161	4573
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Flame-crested Manakin	<i>Heterocercus linteatus</i>	(Strickland, 1850)	R	LC			Flame-crowned Manakin	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701169	4575
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	White-collared Manakin	<i>Manacus candei</i>	(Parzudaki, 1841)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701103	4560
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Orange-collared Manakin	<i>Manacus aurantiacus</i>	(Salvin, 1870)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701106	4561
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Golden-collared Manakin	<i>Manacus vitellinus</i>	(Gould, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701109	4562
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	White-bearded Manakin	<i>Manacus manacus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701112	4563
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Wire-tailed Manakin	<i>Pipra filicauda</i>	Spix, 1825	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700991	4534
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Crimson-hooded Manakin	<i>Pipra aureola</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700985	4532
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Band-tailed Manakin	<i>Pipra fasciata</i>	Hellmayr, 1906	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700988	4533
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Club-winged Manakin	<i>Machaeropterus delictiosus</i>	(Sclater, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701122	4566
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Western Striped Manakin	<i>Machaeropterus striolatus</i>	(Hahn, 1819)	R	LC			<i>Machaeropterus regulus</i> and <i>M. str</i>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103676114	
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Eastern Striped Manakin	<i>Machaeropterus regulus</i>	(Hahn, 1819)	R	LC			<i>Machaeropterus regulus</i> and <i>M. str</i>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103676093	
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Fiery-capped Manakin	<i>Machaeropterus pyrocephalus</i>	(Sclater, 1852)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701115	4564
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins		<i>Machaeropterus regulus</i>	(Hahn, 1819)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22701118	4565
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	White-crowned Manakin	<i>Pseudopipra pipra</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Pipra pipra</i>		<i>Pseudopipra pipra</i> (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701009	4540
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Scarlet-horned Manakin	<i>Ceratopipra cornuta</i>	Spix, 1825	R	LC	<i>Pipra cornuta</i>		<i>Ceratopipra cornuta</i> (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701006	4539
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Red-capped Manakin	<i>Ceratopipra mentalis</i>	Sclater, 1857	R	LC	<i>Pipra mentalis</i>		<i>Ceratopipra mentalis</i> (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700994	4535
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Golden-headed Manakin	<i>Ceratopipra erythrocephala</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Pipra erythrocephala</i>		<i>Ceratopipra erythrocephala</i> (del H	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700997	4536
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Red-headed Manakin	<i>Ceratopipra rubrocapilla</i>	Temminck, 1821	R	LC	<i>Pipra rubrocapilla</i>		<i>Ceratopipra rubrocapilla</i> (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701000	4537
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Round-tailed Manakin	<i>Ceratopipra chloromeros</i>	Tschudi, 1844	R	LC	<i>Pipra chloromeros</i>		<i>Ceratopipra chloromeros</i> (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701003	4538
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Choco Manakin	<i>Cryptopipo litae</i>	(Hellmayr, 1906)	R	LC			<i>Cryptopipo holochlora</i> and <i>C. litae</i>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103676467	
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Green Manakin	<i>Cryptopipo holochlora</i>	(Sclater, 1888)	R	LC			<i>Cryptopipo holochlora</i> and <i>C. litae</i>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103676429	
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins		<i>Cryptopipo holochlora</i>	(Sclater, 1888)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005)	22701140	4570
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Yellow-headed Manakin	<i>Chloropipo flavicapilla</i>	(P.L. Sclater, 1852)	R	VU	<i>Chloropipo flavicapilla</i> ; <i>Pipra flavicap</i>		<i>Chloropipo flavicapilla</i> (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701147	4571
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Jet Manakin	<i>Chloropipo unicolor</i>	Taczanowski, 1884	R	LC	<i>Chloropipo unicolor</i> ; <i>Xenopipo unicol</i>		<i>Chloropipo unicolor</i> (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701128	4568
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Orange-bellied Manakin	<i>Lepidothrix suavisima</i>	Salvin & Godman, 1882	R	LC	<i>Pipra suavisima</i>		Tepui Manakin	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701020	4542
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	White-fronted Manakin	<i>Lepidothrix serena</i>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC	<i>Pipra serena</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701027	4543
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Blue-crowned Manakin	<i>Lepidothrix coronata</i>	Spix, 1825	R	LC	<i>Pipra coronata</i> ; <i>Pipra coronata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701012	4541
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Snow-capped Manakin	<i>Lepidothrix nattereri</i>	Sclater, 1865	R	LC	<i>Pipra nattereri</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701050	4546
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Golden-crowned Manakin	<i>Lepidothrix vilasboasi</i>	Sick, 1959	R	VU	<i>Pipra vilasboasi</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701040	4545
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Opal-crowned Manakin	<i>Lepidothrix iris</i>	Schinz, 1851	R	VU	<i>Pipra iris</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701033	4544
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Blue-rumped Manakin	<i>Lepidothrix isidorei</i>	Sclater, 1852	R	NT	<i>Pipra isidorei</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701056	4547

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Cerulean-capped Manakin	<i>Lepidothrix coeruleocapilla</i>	Tschudi, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701062	4548
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Pin-tailed Manakin	<i>Illicura militaris</i>	(Shaw & Nodder, 1808)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701090	4556
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Golden-winged Manakin	<i>Masius chrysopterus</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701087	4555
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	White-ruffed Manakin	<i>Corapipo leucorhoa</i>	(Sclater, 1863)	R	LC	<i>Corapipo altera</i>		Corapipo leucorhoa (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103676541	
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	White-throated Manakin	<i>Corapipo gutturalis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701093	4557
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins		<i>Corapipo leucorhoa</i>	(Sclater, 1863)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22701099	4559
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins		<i>Corapipo altera</i>	Hellmayr, 1906	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005	22701096	4558
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Araipe Manakin	<i>Antiochia bokermanni</i>	Coelho & Silva, 1998	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728410	30021
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Helmeted Manakin	<i>Antiochia galeata</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701068	4549
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Long-tailed Manakin	<i>Chiroxiphia linearis</i>	(Bonaparte, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701071	4550
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Lance-tailed Manakin	<i>Chiroxiphia lanceolata</i>	(Wagler, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701074	4551
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Blue-backed Manakin	<i>Chiroxiphia pareola</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701077	4552
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Yungas Manakin	<i>Chiroxiphia boliviana</i>	Allen, 1889	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701080	4553
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Blue Manakin	<i>Chiroxiphia caudata</i>	(Shaw & Nodder, 1793)	R	LC		Swallow-tailed Manakin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701083	4554
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Scaled Fruiteater	<i>Ampelioides tschudii</i>	(Gray, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700815	4489
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Fiery-throated Fruiteater	<i>Pipreola chlorolepidota</i>	Swainson, 1837	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700803	4485
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Scaly-breasted Fruiteater	<i>Pipreola squamipectus</i>	(Chapman, 1925)	R	LC			Pipreola frontalis and P. squamipe	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103676648	
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Scarlet-breasted Fruiteater	<i>Pipreola frontalis</i>	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC			Pipreola frontalis and P. squamipe	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103676613	
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Handsome Fruiteater	<i>Pipreola formosa</i>	(Hartlaub, 1849)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700809	4487
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Red-banded Fruiteater	<i>Pipreola whiteleyi</i>	Salvin & Godman, 1884	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700812	4488
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Black-chested Fruiteater	<i>Pipreola lubomirskii</i>	Taczanowski, 1879	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700797	4483
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Orange-breasted Fruiteater	<i>Pipreola lucunda</i>	Sclater, 1860	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700794	4482
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Masked Fruiteater	<i>Pipreola pulchra</i>	(Hellmayr, 1917)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700800	4484
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Golden-breasted Fruiteater	<i>Pipreola aureopectus</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700791	4481
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Barred Fruiteater	<i>Pipreola arcuata</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700788	4480
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Band-tailed Fruiteater	<i>Pipreola intermedia</i>	Taczanowski, 1884	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700785	4479
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Green-and-black Fruiteater	<i>Pipreola riefferi</i>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700782	4478
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas		<i>Pipreola frontalis</i>	(Sclater, 1858)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22700806	4486
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Grey-tailed Piha	<i>Snowornis subalaris</i>	Sclater, 1861	R	NT	<i>Lipaegus subala</i>	Gray-tailed Piha		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700831	4494
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Olivaceous Piha	<i>Snowornis cryptolophus</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1877)	R	LC	<i>Lipaegus cryptolophus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700838	4495
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Hooded Berryeater	<i>Carpornis cucullata</i>	(Swainson, 1821)	R	NT	<i>Carpornis cucullatus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700725	4469
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Black-headed Berryeater	<i>Carpornis melanocephala</i>	(Wied, 1820)	R	LC	<i>Carpornis melanocephalus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700736	4470
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Andean Cock-of-the-rock	<i>Rupicola peruvianus</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC	<i>Rupicola peruviana</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700974	4530
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Guianan Cock-of-the-rock	<i>Rupicola rupicola</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700971	4529
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Guianan Red Cotinga	<i>Phoenicircus carnifex</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Guianan Red-Cotinga, Guianan Red-cotinga		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700700	4464
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Black-necked Red Cotinga	<i>Phoenicircus nigricollis</i>	Swainson, 1832	R	LC		Black-necked Red-Cotinga, Black-necked Red-cotinga		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700695	4463
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	White-cheeked Cotinga	<i>Zaratornis stresemanni</i>	Koepcke, 1964	R	VU	<i>Ampelion stresemanni</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700773	4477
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Rufous-tailed Plantcutter	<i>Phytotoma rara</i>	Molina, 1782	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700770	4476
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Peruvian Plantcutter	<i>Phytotoma raimondii</i>	Taczanowski, 1883	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700764	4474
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	White-tipped Plantcutter	<i>Phytotoma rutila</i>	Vieillot, 1818	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700767	4475
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Swallow-tailed Cotinga	<i>Phibalura flavirostris</i>	Vieillot, 1816	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724773	112643
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Apolo Cotinga	<i>Phibalura boliviana</i>	Chapman, 1930	R	EN			Palkachupa Cotinga	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724784	112644
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas		<i>Phibalura flavirostris</i>	Vieillot, 1816	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22700709	4466
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Bay-vented Cotinga	<i>Dolomomys sclateri</i>	(Taczanowski, 1874)	R	VU	<i>Ampelion sclateri</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729326	30203
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Chestnut-bellied Cotinga	<i>Dolomomys remseni</i>	Robbins, Rosenberg & Mc	R	VU	<i>Ampelion remseni</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700747	4471
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Red-crested Cotinga	<i>Ampelion rubrocrinatus</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye,	R	LC	<i>Ampelion rubrocrinata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700753	4472
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Chestnut-crested Cotinga	<i>Ampelion rufaxilla</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700761	4473
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Crimson Fruitcrow	<i>Haemotoderus millaris</i>	(Shaw, 1792)	R	LC	<i>Haemotoderus millaris</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700919	4518
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Purple-throated Fruitcrow	<i>Querula purpurata</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700925	4519
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Red-ruffed Fruitcrow	<i>Pyroderus scutatus</i>	(Shaw, 1792)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700928	4520
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas		<i>Pyroderus granadensis</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1846)	NR	NR				Stotz et al. (1996)	22731719	31388
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Bare-necked Umbrellabird	<i>Cephalopterus glabricollis</i>	Gould, 1851	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700933	4521
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Long-wattled Umbrellabird	<i>Cephalopterus penduliger</i>	Sclater, 1859	R	VU		Pájaro-paragus Longuipendulo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700936	4522
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Amazonian Umbrellabird	<i>Cephalopterus ornatus</i>	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 180	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700940	4523
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Capuchinbird	<i>Perissocephalus tricolor</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700943	4524
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Rufous Piha	<i>Lipaegus unfrufus</i>	Sclater, 1859	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700859	4499
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Black-and-gold Cotinga	<i>Lipaegus ater</i>	(Férussac, 1829)	R	NT	<i>Tijuca atra</i>		Lipaegus ater (del Hoyo and Collar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700718	4467
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Grey-winged Cotinga	<i>Lipaegus conditus</i>	(Snow, 1980)	R	VU	<i>Tijuca condita</i>	Gray-winged Cotinga		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700721	4468
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Cinnamon-vented Piha	<i>Lipaegus lanioides</i>	(Lesson, 1844)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700862	4500
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Rose-collared Piha	<i>Lipaegus streptophorus</i>	(Salvin & Godman, 1884)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700865	4501
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Screaming Piha	<i>Lipaegus vociferans</i>	(Wied, 1820)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700856	4498
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Chestnut-capped Piha	<i>Lipaegus weberi</i>	Cueno, Salaman, Donega	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729457	30233
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Dusky Piha	<i>Lipaegus fuscocinereus</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700844	4496
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Scimitar-winged Piha	<i>Lipaegus uropygialis</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1876	R	VU	<i>Chirocylla uropygialis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700847	4497
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	White Bellbird	<i>Procnias albus</i>	(Hermann, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Procnias alba</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700957	4526
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Three-wattled Bellbird	<i>Procnias tricarunculatus</i>	(Verreaux & Verreaux, 185	R	VU	<i>Procnias tricarunculata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700946	4525
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Bare-throated Bellbird	<i>Procnias nudicollis</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700968	4528
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Bearded Bellbird	<i>Procnias averano</i>	(Hermann, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700965	4527
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Plum-throated Cotinga	<i>Cotinga maynana</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700880	4506
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Spangled Cotinga	<i>Cotinga cayana</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700891	4509

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Lovely Cotinga	<i>Cotinga amabilis</i>	Gould, 1857	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700871	4503
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Blue Cotinga	<i>Cotinga nattereri</i>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700877	4505
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Turquoise Cotinga	<i>Cotinga ridgwayi</i>	Ridgway, 1887	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700874	4504
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Banded Cotinga	<i>Cotinga maculata</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	EN		Cotinga de Corbata	Spotted Cotinga	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700886	4508
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Purple-breasted Cotinga	<i>Cotinga cotinga</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700883	4507
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Purple-throated Cotinga	<i>Porphyrolaema porphyrolaema</i>	(Deville & Sclater, 1852)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700868	4502
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Black-faced Cotinga	<i>Conioptilon mcilhennyi</i>	Lowery & O'Neill, 1966	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700913	4516
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Bare-necked Fruitcrow	<i>Gymnoderus foetidus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700916	4517
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Pompador Cotinga	<i>Xipholena punicea</i>	(Pallas, 1764)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700894	4510
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	White-tailed Cotinga	<i>Xipholena lamellipennis</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1839)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700897	4511
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	White-winged Cotinga	<i>Xipholena atropurpurea</i>	(Wied, 1820)	R	EN		Cotinga Aliblanca		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700900	4512
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Black-tipped Cotinga	<i>Carpodectes hopkei</i>	Berlepsch, 1897	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700910	4515
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Yellow-billed Cotinga	<i>Carpodectes antoniae</i>	Ridgway, 1884	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700907	4514
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Snowy Cotinga	<i>Carpodectes nididus</i>	Salvin, 1865	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700904	4513
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Sharpbill	<i>Oxyruncus cristatus</i>	(Swainson, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700982	4531
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Northern Royal Flycatcher	<i>Onychorhynchus mexicanus</i>	(Sclater, 1857)	R	LC		Northern Royal-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729313	30201
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Pacific Royal Flycatcher	<i>Onychorhynchus occidentalis</i>	(Sclater, 1860)	R	VU		Western Royal-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699653	4236
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Amazonian Royal Flycatcher	<i>Onychorhynchus coronatus</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Amazonian Royal-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699647	4235
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Atlantic Royal Flycatcher	<i>Onychorhynchus swainsoni</i>	(Pelzelin, 1858)	R	VU		Swainson's Royal-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699659	4237
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies		<i>Onychorhynchus coronatus</i>	(Müller, 1776)	NR	NR		Royal Flycatcher		AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005)	22730478	31167
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Ruddy-tailed Flycatcher	<i>Terenotriccus erythrurus</i>	(Cabanis, 1847)	R	LC	<i>Myiobius erythrurus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699711	4248
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Tawny-breasted Flycatcher	<i>Myiobius villosus</i>	Sclater, 1860	R	LC		Tawny-breasted Myiobius		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699717	4249
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Sulphur-rumped Flycatcher	<i>Myiobius sulphureipygus</i>	(P. L. Sclater, 1857)	R	LC		Sulphur-rumped Myiobius		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22731699	31384
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Whiskered Flycatcher	<i>Myiobius barbatus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Whiskered Myiobius, Bearded Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22731380	31524
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Black-tailed Flycatcher	<i>Myiobius atricaudus</i>	Lawrence, 1863	R	LC		Black-tailed Myiobius		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699726	4251
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies		<i>Myiobius barbatus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22699721	4250
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	White-browed Purpletuff	<i>Iodopleura isabellae</i>	Parzudaki, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700821	4491
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Dusky Purpletuff	<i>Iodopleura fusca</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700824	4492
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Buff-throated Purpletuff	<i>Iodopleura pipra</i>	(Lesson, 1831)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700818	4490
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Black-crowned Tityra	<i>Tityra inquisitor</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700692	4462
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Western Black-tailed Tityra	<i>Tityra cayana</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Tityra cayana and T. braziliensis (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103676987		
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Eastern Black-tailed Tityra	<i>Tityra braziliensis</i>	(Swainson, 1838)	R	LC			Tityra cayana and T. braziliensis (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103677009		
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Masked Tityra	<i>Tityra semifasciata</i>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700689	4461
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	White-tailed Tityra	<i>Tityra leucura</i>	von Pelzelin, 1868	R	DD			Tityra leucura (del Hoyo and Collar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103677030	
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies		<i>Tityra cayana</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22700686	4460
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	White-naped Becard	<i>Xenopsaris albinucha</i>	(Burmeister, 1869)	R	LC		White-naped Xenopsaris		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700632	4443
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Barred Becard	<i>Pachyrhamphus versicolor</i>	(Hartlaub, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700638	4445
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Yellow-cheeked Becard	<i>Pachyrhamphus xanthogenys</i>	Salvadori & Festa, 1898	R	LC			Pachyrhamphus viridis, P. xanthogenys	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103677119	
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Green-cheeked Becard	<i>Pachyrhamphus griseigularis</i>	Salvin & Godman, 1883	R	LC			Pachyrhamphus viridis, P. xanthogenys	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103677088	
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Green-backed Becard	<i>Pachyrhamphus viridis</i>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC			Pachyrhamphus viridis, P. xanthogenys	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103677078	
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Slaty Becard	<i>Pachyrhamphus spondurus</i>	Sclater, 1860	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700667	4454
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Cinereous Becard	<i>Pachyrhamphus rufus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700664	4453
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Pink-throated Becard	<i>Pachyrhamphus minor</i>	(Lesson, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700677	4457
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Rose-throated Becard	<i>Pachyrhamphus aglaiae</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700670	4455
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Jamaican Becard	<i>Pachyrhamphus niger</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700680	4458
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	One-colored Becard	<i>Pachyrhamphus homochrous</i>	Sclater, 1859	R	LC		One-coloured Becard		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700673	4456
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Crested Becard	<i>Pachyrhamphus validus</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700683	4459
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Glossy-backed Becard	<i>Pachyrhamphus surinamus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700661	4452
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Cinnamon Becard	<i>Pachyrhamphus cinnamomeus</i>	Lawrence, 1861	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700641	4446
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Chestnut-crowned Becard	<i>Pachyrhamphus castaneus</i>	(Jardine & Selby, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700644	4447
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Western Grey-collared Becard	<i>Pachyrhamphus uropygialis</i>	Nelson, 1899	R	LC			Pachyrhamphus major and P. uropygialis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103677225	
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Eastern Grey-collared Becard	<i>Pachyrhamphus major</i>	(Cabanis, 1847)	R	LC			Pachyrhamphus major and P. uropygialis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103677221	
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Black-capped Becard	<i>Pachyrhamphus marginatus</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700658	4451
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	White-winged Becard	<i>Pachyrhamphus polychopterus</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		White-winged		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700647	4448
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Black-and-white Becard	<i>Pachyrhamphus albogriseus</i>	Sclater, 1857	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700655	4450
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies		<i>Pachyrhamphus major</i>	(Cabanis, 1847)	NR	NR		Gray-collared Becard		AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe	22700651	4449
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies		<i>Pachyrhamphus viridis</i>	(Vieillot, 1816)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22700635	4444
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Varzea Schiffornis	<i>Schiffornis major</i>	Des Murs, 1856	R	LC		Greater Schiffornis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700617	4440
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Greenish Schiffornis	<i>Schiffornis virescens</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700629	4442
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Olivaceous Mourner	<i>Schiffornis olivacea</i>	(Ridgway, 1906)	R	LC			Schiffornis turdina, S. olivacea, S. schiffornis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103677334	
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Russet-winged Mourner	<i>Schiffornis stenorhyncha</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1869)	R	LC			Schiffornis turdina, S. olivacea, S. schiffornis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103677383	
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Brown-winged Mourner	<i>Schiffornis turdina</i>	(Wied, 1831)	R	LC			Schiffornis turdina, S. olivacea, S. schiffornis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103677312	
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Foothill Mourner	<i>Schiffornis aenea</i>	J.T. Zimmer, 1936	R	LC			Schiffornis turdina, S. olivacea, S. schiffornis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103677427	
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Northern Mourner	<i>Schiffornis veraepacis</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1860)	R	LC			Schiffornis turdina, S. olivacea, S. schiffornis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103677449	
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies		<i>Schiffornis turdina</i>	(Wied, 1831)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005)	22700621	4441
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Speckled Mourner	<i>Laniocera rufescens</i>	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700383	4377
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Cinereous Mourner	<i>Laniocera hypopyrra</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700386	4378
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Andean Mourner	<i>Laniisoma buckleyi</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1880)	R	NT			Laniisoma elegans and L. buckleyi	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728535	30049
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Elegant Mourner	<i>Laniisoma elegans</i>	(Thunberg, 1823)	R	NT			Laniisoma elegans and L. buckleyi	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700705	4465
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies		<i>Laniisoma elegans</i>	(Thunberg, 1823)	NR	NR		Brazilian Laniisoma		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22731838	31414

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcrecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Kinglet Calyptura	<i>Calyptura cristata</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	CR		Kinglet Cotinga		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700827	4493
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Cinnamon Manakin-tyrant	<i>Neopipo cinnamomea</i>	(Lawrence, 1869)	R	LC		Cinnamon Neopipo, Cinnamon Manakin-Tyrant, Cinn		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701155	4572
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Cinnamon-crested Spadebill	<i>Platyrinchus saturatus</i>	Salvin & Godman, 1882	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699626	4228
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Stub-tailed Spadebill	<i>Platyrinchus cancrorninus</i>	Slater & Salvin, 1860	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699629	4229
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Western White-throated Spadebill	<i>Platyrinchus alboquarialis</i>	Slater, 1860	R	LC			Platyrinchus mystaceus and P. alb	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103679884	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Eastern White-throated Spadebill	<i>Platyrinchus mystaceus</i>	Vieillot, 1818	R	LC			Platyrinchus mystaceus and P. alb	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103679869	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Golden-crowned Spadebill	<i>Platyrinchus coronatus</i>	Slater, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699635	4231
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Yellow-throated Spadebill	<i>Platyrinchus flavigularis</i>	Slater, 1862	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699638	4232
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-crested Spadebill	<i>Platyrinchus platyrhynchos</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699641	4233
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Russet-winged Spadebill	<i>Platyrinchus leucorhynchus</i>	Wied, 1831	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699644	4234
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Platyrinchus mystaceus</i>	Vieillot, 1818	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements): SACC (2005)	22699632	4230
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Grey-headed Piprites	<i>Piprites griseiceps</i>	Salvin, 1865	R	LC		Gray-headed Piprites		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701216	4583
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Wing-barred Piprites	<i>Piprites chloris</i>	(Temminck, 1822)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701220	4584
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Black-capped Piprites	<i>Piprites pileata</i>	(Temminck, 1822)	R	VU	<i>Piprites pileatus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22701205	4582
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Many-colored Rush-tyrant	<i>Tachuris rubrigastra</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Many-colored Rush Tyrant, Many-coloured Rush-tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699410	4179
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Bronze-olive Pygmy-tyrant	<i>Pseudotriccus pelzelni</i>	Taczanowski & Berlepsch	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698819	4053
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Hazel-fronted Pygmy-tyrant	<i>Pseudotriccus simplex</i>	(Berlepsch, 1901)	R	LC			Hazel-fronted Pygmy-Tyrant, Hazel-fronted Pygmy Tyr	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698824	4054
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Rufous-headed Pygmy-tyrant	<i>Pseudotriccus ruficeps</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	R	LC			Rufous-headed Pygmy-Tyrant, Rufous-headed Pygmy	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698829	4055
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Ringed Antipipit	<i>Corythopis torquatus</i>	Tschudi, 1844	R	LC	<i>Corythopis torquata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699061	4095
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Southern Antipipit	<i>Corythopis delalandi</i>	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699069	4096
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Yellow-green Tyrannulet	<i>Phylloscartes flaviventris</i>	(Lawrence, 1862)	R	LC		Panamanian Tyrannulet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699523	4205
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Mottle-cheeked Tyrannulet	<i>Phylloscartes ventralis</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699520	4204
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Olive-green Tyrannulet	<i>Phylloscartes virescens</i>	Todd, 1925	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699527	4206
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Bahia Tyrannulet	<i>Phylloscartes beckeri</i>	Gonzaga & Pacheco, 199	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724495	9794
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Restinga Tyrannulet	<i>Phylloscartes kroni</i>	Willis & Oniki, 1992	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724425	9778
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Ecuadorian Tyrannulet	<i>Phylloscartes quilaquiza</i>	(Slater, 1887)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699488	4197
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Black-fronted Tyrannulet	<i>Phylloscartes nigrifrons</i>	(Salvin & Godman, 1884)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699481	4195
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Alagoas Tyrannulet	<i>Phylloscartes ceciliae</i>	Teixeira, 1987	R	EN		Long-tailed Tyrannulet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699516	4203
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Rufous-browed Tyrannulet	<i>Phylloscartes superciliosus</i>	(Slater & Salvin, 1868)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699531	4207
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Rufous-lored Tyrannulet	<i>Phylloscartes flaviventris</i>	(Hartert, 1897)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699491	4198
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Cinnamon-faced Tyrannulet	<i>Phylloscartes parkeri</i>	Fitzpatrick & Stotz, 1997	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724613	9827
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Minas Gerais Tyrannulet	<i>Phylloscartes quattuor</i>	Sneath, 1928	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699494	4199
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Sao Paulo Tyrannulet	<i>Phylloscartes paquetae</i>	Ihering & Ihering, 1907	R	NT	<i>Phylloscartes pa</i>	São Paulo Tyrannulet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699497	4200
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Oustalet's Tyrannulet	<i>Phylloscartes oustaleti</i>	(Slater, 1887)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699509	4201
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Serra do Mar Tyrannulet	<i>Phylloscartes difficilis</i>	(Ihering & Ihering, 1907)	R	NT		Serra do Mar Tyrannulet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699512	4202
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Bay-ringed Tyrannulet	<i>Phylloscartes sylviolus</i>	(Cabanis & Heine, 1859)	R	NT	<i>Leptotriccus sylviolus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724690	9841
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Variegated Bristle-tyrant	<i>Pogonotriccus poecilotis</i>	(Slater, 1862)	R	LC		Variegated Bristle-T	Pogonotriccus poecilotis (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699477	4193
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Chapman's Bristle-tyrant	<i>Pogonotriccus chapmani</i>	Gilliard, 1940	R	LC		Chapman's Tyrann	Pogonotriccus chapmani (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699484	4196
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Marble-faced Bristle-tyrant	<i>Pogonotriccus ophthalpicus</i>	(Taczanowski, 1874)	R	LC		Marble-faced Bristle	Pogonotriccus ophthalpicus (del H	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699458	4189
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Venezuelan Bristle-tyrant	<i>Pogonotriccus venezuelanus</i>	(Berlepsch, 1907)	R	NT	<i>Pogonotriccus ve</i>	Venezuelan Bristle-	Pogonotriccus venezuelanus (del H	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699462	4190
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Antioquia Bristle-tyrant	<i>Pogonotriccus lanyoni</i>	(Graves, 1988)	R	EN		Antioquia Bristle-Ty	Pogonotriccus lanyoni (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699469	4191
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Spectacled Bristle-tyrant	<i>Pogonotriccus orbitalis</i>	(Cabanis, 1873)	R	LC		Spectacled Bristle-	Pogonotriccus orbitalis (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699473	4192
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Southern Bristle-tyrant	<i>Pogonotriccus eximius</i>	(Temminck, 1822)	R	NT	<i>Pogonotriccus ex</i>	Southern Bristle-Ty	Pogonotriccus eximius (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724696	9842
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Streak-necked Flycatcher	<i>Mionectes striaticollis</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye,	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698790	4044
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Olive-streaked Flycatcher	<i>Mionectes olivaceus</i>	Lawrence, 1868	R	LC			Mionectes olivaceus and M. galbin	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103680120	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Olive-striped Flycatcher	<i>Mionectes galbinus</i>	Bangs, 1902	R	LC			Mionectes olivaceus and M. galbin	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103680162	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Ochre-bellied Flycatcher	<i>Mionectes oleagineus</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698796	4046
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	McConnell's Flycatcher	<i>Mionectes macconnelli</i>	(C. Chubb, 1919)	R	LC			Mionectes macconnelli and M. rora	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103680198	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Sierra de Lema Flycatcher	<i>Mionectes roraimae</i>	(C. Chubb, 1919)	R	LC			Mionectes macconnelli and M. rora	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103680258	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Grey-hooded Flycatcher	<i>Mionectes rufiventris</i>	Cabanis, 1846	R	LC		Gray-hooded Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698803	4048
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Mionectes olivaceus</i>	Lawrence, 1868	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements): SACC (2005)	22698793	4045
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Mionectes macconnelli</i>	(Chubb, 1919)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates): Sibley & Monroe	22698799	4047
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Sepia-capped Flycatcher	<i>Leptopogon amaurocephalus</i>	Tschudi, 1846	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698813	4051
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Slaty-capped Flycatcher	<i>Leptopogon superciliosus</i>	Tschudi, 1844	R	LC			Leptopogon superciliosus and L. alb	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103680303	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-bellied Flycatcher	<i>Leptopogon albidiventer</i>	Hellmayr, 1918	R	LC			Leptopogon superciliosus and L. alb	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103680373	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Rufous-breasted Flycatcher	<i>Leptopogon rufipectus</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698807	4049
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Inca Flycatcher	<i>Leptopogon taczanowskii</i>	Hellmayr, 1917	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698810	4050
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Leptopogon superciliosus</i>	Tschudi, 1844	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements): SACC (2005)	22698816	4052
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Black-chested Tyrant	<i>Taeniopticus andrei</i>	Berlepsch & Hartert, 1902	R	LC	<i>Poecilotriccus andrei</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698852	4059
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Brownish Twisting Flycatcher	<i>Cnipodectes subrunneus</i>	(Slater, 1860)	R	LC		Brownish Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699590	4220
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Rufous Twisting Flycatcher	<i>Cnipodectes superflavus</i>	Lane, Servat, Valqui & Lar	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735464	32511
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Eye-ringed Flatbill	<i>Rhynchocyclops brevirostris</i>	(Cabanis, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699594	4221
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Western Olivaceous Flatbill	<i>Rhynchocyclops aequinoctialis</i>	(Slater, 1858)	R	LC			Rhynchocyclops olivaceus and R. a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103680421	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Eastern Olivaceous Flatbill	<i>Rhynchocyclops olivaceus</i>	(Temminck, 1820)	R	LC			Rhynchocyclops olivaceus and R. a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103680403	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pacific Flatbill	<i>Rhynchocyclops pacificus</i>	(Chapman, 1914)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729308	30200
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fulvous-breasted Flatbill	<i>Rhynchocyclops fulvipectus</i>	(Slater, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699602	4223
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Rhynchocyclops brevirostris</i>	(Cabanis, 1847)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731833	31413
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Rhynchocyclops olivaceus</i>	(Temminck, 1820)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements): SACC (2005)	22699599	4222
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Yellow-olive Flatbill	<i>Tolmomyias sulphurescens</i>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC		Yellow-olive Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699605	4224
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Orange-eyed Flatbill	<i>Tolmomyias traylori</i>	Schulenberg & Parker, 19	R	LC		Orange-eyed Flycatcher, Orange-eyed Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733350	32007

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Yellow-winged Flatbill	<i>Tolmomyias assimilis</i>	(von Pelzel, 1868)	R	LC			Tolmomyias assimilis and T. flavo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103680514	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Yellow-winged Flatbill	<i>Tolmomyias flavotectus</i>	(E. Hartert, 1902)	R	LC			Tolmomyias assimilis and T. flavo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22731691	31382
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Grey-crowned Flycatcher	<i>Tolmomyias poliocephalus</i>	(Taczanowski, 1884)	R	LC		Gray-crowned Flycatcher, Grey-crowned Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699615	4226
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Olive-faced Flatbill	<i>Tolmomyias vindiceps</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1873)	R	LC			Tolmomyias flaviventris and T. vind	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22731695	31383
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Ochre-lored Flatbill	<i>Tolmomyias flaviventris</i>	(Wied, 1831)	R	LC			Tolmomyias flaviventris and T. vind	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103680560	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Tolmomyias assimilis</i>	(Pelzelin, 1868)	NR	NR		Zimmer's Flatbill		AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005	22699609	4225
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Tolmomyias flaviventris</i>	(Wied, 1831)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22699620	4227
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Eared Pygmy-tyrant	<i>Myiornis auricularis</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		Eared Pygmy-Tyrant, Eared Pygmy Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699539	4210
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-bellied Pygmy-tyrant	<i>Myiornis albigentris</i>	(Berlepsch & Stolzmann,	R	LC		White-bellied Pygmy Tyrant, White-bellied Pygmy-Tyra		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699534	4209
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Black-capped Pygmy-tyrant	<i>Myiornis atricapillus</i>	(Lawrence, 1875)	R	LC		Black-capped Pygmy-Tyrant, Black-capped Pygmy Tyr		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699544	4211
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Short-tailed Pygmy-tyrant	<i>Myiornis ecaudatus</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye,	R	LC		Short-tailed Pygmy-Tyrant, Short-tailed Pygmy Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699549	4212
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Northern Bentbill	<i>Oncostoma cinereigulare</i>	(Sclater, 1857)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699584	4218
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Southern Bentbill	<i>Oncostoma olivaceum</i>	(Lawrence, 1862)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699587	4219
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Scale-crested Pygmy-tyrant	<i>Lophotriccus pileatus</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC		Scale-crested Pygmy-Tyrant, Scale-crested Pygmy Tyr		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699554	4213
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Double-banded Pygmy-tyrant	<i>Lophotriccus villosus</i>	(Bangs & Penard, 1921)	R	LC		Double-banded Pygmy Tyrant, Double-banded Pygmy		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699559	4214
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Long-crested Pygmy-tyrant	<i>Lophotriccus euphotes</i>	Todd, 1925	R	LC		Long-crested Pygmy-Tyrant, Long-crested Pygmy-Tyra		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699564	4215
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Helmeted Pygmy-tyrant	<i>Lophotriccus galeatus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Helmeted Pygmy Tyrant, Helmeted Pygmy-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699569	4216
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pale-eyed Pygmy-tyrant	<i>Alatortyx pilaris</i>	(Cabanis, 1847)	R	LC	<i>Lophotriccus pil</i>	Pale-eyed Pygmy-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699574	4217
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Sneathlage's Tody-tyrant	<i>Hemitriccus minor</i>	(Sneathlage, 1907)	R	LC		Sneathlage's Tody-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698859	4060
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Acre Tody-tyrant	<i>Hemitriccus cohnhaffi</i>	Zimmer, Whitaker, Sarde	R	NT		Hemitriccus cohnhaffi (del Hoyo ar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103680575	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Yungas Tody-tyrant	<i>Hemitriccus spodiops</i>	(Berlepsch, 1901)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698929	4071
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Flammulated Bamboo-tyrant	<i>Hemitriccus flammulatus</i>	Berlepsch, 1901	R	LC		Flammulated Bamboo-Tyrant, Flammulated Pygmy-Ty		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698870	4062
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Drab-breasted Bamboo-tyrant	<i>Hemitriccus diops</i>	(Temminck, 1822)	R	LC		Drab-breasted Bamboo-Tyrant, Drab-breasted Pygmy-		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698876	4063
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Brown-breasted Bamboo-tyra	<i>Hemitriccus obsoletus</i>	(Ribeiro, 1906)	R	LC		Brown-breasted Bamboo-Tyrant, Brown-breasted Pygn		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698882	4064
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Boat-billed Tody-tyrant	<i>Hemitriccus josephinae</i>	(Chubb, 1914)	R	LC	<i>Microcochlearius</i>	Boat-billed Tody-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698863	4061
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-eyed Tody-tyrant	<i>Hemitriccus zosterops</i>	(Pelzelin, 1868)	R	LC		White-eyed Tody-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733826	32177
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-bellied Tody-tyrant	<i>Hemitriccus grisepectus</i>	(E. Sneathlage, 1907)	R	LC		White-bellied Tody-Tyrant, White-bellied Tody-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733103	31939
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Eye-ringed Tody-tyrant	<i>Hemitriccus orbitatus</i>	(Wied, 1831)	R	NT	<i>Idioptilon orbitat</i>	Eye-ringed Tody-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698907	4067
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Joao's Tody-tyrant	<i>Hemitriccus johannis</i>	(Sneathlage, 1907)	R	LC		Johannes's Tody-Tyrant, Johannes's Tody-tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698914	4068
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Stripe-necked Tody-tyrant	<i>Hemitriccus stratioticus</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1853)	R	LC		Stripe-necked Tody-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698918	4069
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Hangnest Tody-tyrant	<i>Hemitriccus nidipendulus</i>	(Wied, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Idioptilon nidipen</i>	Hangnest Tody-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698922	4070
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pearly-vented Tody-tyrant	<i>Hemitriccus margaritaceiventer</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye,	R	LC		Pearly-vented Tody-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698933	4072
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pelzelin's Tody-tyrant	<i>Hemitriccus inornatus</i>	(Pelzelin, 1868)	R	LC		Pelzelin's Tody-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698937	4073
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Zimmer's Tody-tyrant	<i>Hemitriccus minimus</i>	(Zimmer, 1940)	R	LC	<i>Hemitriccus aeni</i>	Zimmer's Tody-Tyrant, Dwarf Tody-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698893	4066
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Black-throated Tody-tyrant	<i>Hemitriccus granadensis</i>	(Hartlaub, 1843)	R	LC		Black-throated Tody-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698941	4074
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Cinnamon-breasted Tody-tyra	<i>Hemitriccus cinnamomeipectus</i>	(Fitzpatrick & O'Neill, 1979)	R	VU		Cinnamon-breasted Tody-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698949	4076
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Buff-breasted Tody-tyrant	<i>Hemitriccus mirandae</i>	(Sneathlage, 1925)	R	VU		Buff-breasted Tody-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698953	4077
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Kaempfer's Tody-tyrant	<i>Hemitriccus kaempferi</i>	(Zimmer, 1953)	R	EN		Kaempfer's Tody-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698957	4078
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Buff-throated Tody-tyrant	<i>Hemitriccus ruficollis</i>	(Cabanis, 1873)	R	NT		Buff-throated Tody-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698945	4075
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fork-tailed Tody-tyrant	<i>Hemitriccus furcatus</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1846)	R	VU	<i>Ceratotriccus fur</i>	Fork-tailed Pygmy-Tyrant, Fork-tailed Pygmy-tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698964	4079
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Hemitriccus zosterops</i>	(Pelzelin, 1868)	NR	NR		White-eyed Tody-Tyrant		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al.	22698988	4065
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Rufous-crowned Tody-flycatcher	<i>Poecilatriccus ruficeps</i>	(Kaup, 1852)	R	LC		Rufous-crowned Tody-Flycatcher, Rufous-crowned Tody		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698834	4056
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Lulu's Tody-flycatcher	<i>Poecilatriccus luluae</i>	(Johnson & Jones, 2001)	R	EN	<i>Poecilatriccus sp</i>	Lulu's Tody-Flycatcher, Johnson's Tody-flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729557	30261
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-cheeked Tody-flycatcher	<i>Poecilatriccus albifacies</i>	(Blake, 1959)	R	LC	<i>Todirostrum alba</i>	White-cheeked Tody-Tyrant, White-cheeked Tody-Flyc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698844	4058
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Black-and-white Tody-flycatcher	<i>Poecilatriccus capellii</i>	(Sclater, 1857)	R	LC		Black-and-white Tody-Flycatcher, Black-and-white Tody		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698839	4057
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Buff-cheeked Tody-flycatcher	<i>Poecilatriccus senex</i>	(Pelzelin, 1868)	R	LC	<i>Todirostrum sena</i>	Buff-cheeked Tody-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698972	4080
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Ruddy Tody-flycatcher	<i>Poecilatriccus russatus</i>	(Salvin & Godman, 1884)	R	LC	<i>Todirostrum russ</i>	Ruddy Tody-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698979	4081
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Ochre-faced Tody-flycatcher	<i>Poecilatriccus plumbeiceps</i>	Lafresnaye, 1846	R	LC	<i>Todirostrum plum</i>	Ochre-faced Tody-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698986	4082
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Smoky-fronted Tody-flycatcher	<i>Poecilatriccus fumifrons</i>	Hartlaub, 1853	R	LC	<i>Todirostrum fum</i>	Smoky-fronted Tody-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699000	4084
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Rusty-fronted Tody-flycatcher	<i>Poecilatriccus latirostris</i>	(Pelzelin, 1868)	R	LC	<i>Todirostrum latir</i>	Rusty-fronted Tody-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22698993	4083
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Slate-headed Tody-flycatcher	<i>Poecilatriccus sylvia</i>	(Desmarest, 1806)	R	LC	<i>Todirostrum sylv</i>	Slate-headed Tody-Flycatcher, Slate-headed Tody-Flyc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699007	4085
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Golden-winged Tody-flycatcher	<i>Poecilatriccus calopterus</i>	Sclater, 1857	R	LC	<i>Todirostrum calo</i>	Golden-winged Tody-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699047	4093
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Black-backed Tody-flycatcher	<i>Poecilatriccus pulchellus</i>	Sclater, 1874	R	LC	<i>Todirostrum pulc</i>	Black-backed Tody-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699054	4094
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Spotted Tody-flycatcher	<i>Todirostrum maculatum</i>	(Desmarest, 1806)	R	LC		Spotted Tody-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699018	4086
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Yellow-lored Tody-flycatcher	<i>Todirostrum poliocephalum</i>	(Wied, 1831)	R	LC		Gray-headed Tody-Flycatcher, Yellow-lored Tody-Flyc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699022	4087
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Common Tody-flycatcher	<i>Todirostrum cinereum</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Common Tody-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699027	4088
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Maracaibo Tody-flycatcher	<i>Todirostrum vindanum</i>	Hellmayr, 1927	R	NT		Maracaibo Tody-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699031	4089
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Black-headed Tody-flycatcher	<i>Todirostrum nigriceps</i>	Sclater, 1855	R	LC		Black-headed Tody-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699035	4090
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Painted Tody-flycatcher	<i>Todirostrum pictum</i>	Salvin, 1897	R	LC		Painted Tody-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699039	4091
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Yellow-browed Tody-flycatcher	<i>Todirostrum chrysocrotaphum</i>	Strickland, 1850	R	LC		Yellow-browed Tody-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699043	4092
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Eastern Ornate Flycatcher	<i>Myiotticus phoenicurus</i>	(Sclater, 1855)	R	LC		Myiotticus ornatus and M. phoeni		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103680670	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Western Ornate Flycatcher	<i>Myiotticus ornatus</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1853)	R	LC		Myiotticus ornatus and M. phoeni		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103680660	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Myiotticus ornatus</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1853)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22699665	4238
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Handsome Flycatcher	<i>Nepholomyias pulcher</i>	(Sclater, 1860)	R	LC		<i>Myiophobus pulcher</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699680	4243
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Orange-banded Flycatcher	<i>Nepholomyias lintoni</i>	(Meyer de Schauensee, 1	R	NT		<i>Myiophobus lintoni</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699688	4244
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Ochraceous-breasted Flycatc	<i>Nepholomyias ochraceiventris</i>	(Cabanis, 1873)	R	LC		<i>Myiophobus ochraceiventris</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699696	4245
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Cinnamon Flycatcher	<i>Pyrrhomyias cinnamomeus</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye,	R	LC		<i>Pyrrhomyias cinnamomea</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699730	4252
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Swallow Flycatcher	<i>Hirundinea bellicosa</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC			Hirundinea ferruginea and H. bellic	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699743	4254
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Cliff Flycatcher	<i>Hirundinea ferruginea</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Hirundinea ferruginea and H. bellic	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699738	4253
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Hirundinea ferruginea</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates)	22734145	32245

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Red-billed Tyrannulet	<i>Zimmerius cinereicapilla</i>	(Cabanis, 1873)	R	VU	<i>Zimmerius cinereicapillus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699135	4112
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Mishana Tyrannulet	<i>Zimmerius villarejoi</i>	Alvarez Alonso & Whitney	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729454	30232
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Chico's Tyrannulet	<i>Zimmerius chicomendesi</i>	Whitney, Schunck, Régo &	R	NT			Zimmerius chicomendesi (del Hoyo,	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103680766	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Palmy Tyrannulet	<i>Zimmerius vilissimus</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1859)	R	LC			Zimmerius vilissimus and Z. parvus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103680824	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Mistletoe Tyrannulet	<i>Zimmerius parvus</i>	(Lawrence, 1862)	R	LC			Zimmerius vilissimus and Z. parvus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103680835	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Venezuelan Tyrannulet	<i>Zimmerius petersi</i>	(Berlepsch, 1907)	R	LC			Zimmerius improbus and Z. peters	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	104009008	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Mountain Tyrannulet	<i>Zimmerius improbus</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1871)	R	LC			Zimmerius improbus and Z. peters	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	104008963	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Golden-faced Tyrannulet	<i>Zimmerius chrysops</i>	(Sclater, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735791	32577
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Choco Tyrannulet	<i>Zimmerius albicularis</i>	(Chapman 1924)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735786	32576
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Peruvian Tyrannulet	<i>Zimmerius vindiflavus</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC		Tschudi's Tyrannulet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699156	4115
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Slender-footed Tyrannulet	<i>Zimmerius gracilipes</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1867)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735526	32522
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Guianan Tyrannulet	<i>Zimmerius acer</i>	(Salvin & Godman, 1883)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735531	32523
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Bolivian Tyrannulet	<i>Zimmerius bolivianus</i>	(d'Orbigny, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699132	4111
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Zimmerius vilissimus</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1859)	NR	NR			AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993);	22699122	4109
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Zimmerius improbus</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1871)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993);	22699127	4110
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Zimmerius chrysops</i>	(Sclater, 1859)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22699151	4114
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Zimmerius gracilipes</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1867)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22699146	4113
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Lesser Wagtail-tyrant	<i>Stigmatura napensis</i>	Chapman, 1926	R	LC			Stigmatura napensis and S. bahiae	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103681041	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Bahia Wagtail-tyrant	<i>Stigmatura bahiae</i>	Chapman, 1926	R	LC			Stigmatura napensis and S. bahiae	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22731687	31381
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Greater Wagtail-tyrant	<i>Stigmatura budytoides</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye,	R	LC		Greater Wagtail-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699365	4170
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Stigmatura napensis</i>	Chapman, 1926	NR	NR		Lesser Wagtail-Tyrant		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22699359	4169
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Slender-billed Tyrannulet	<i>Inezia tenuirostris</i>	Cory, 1913	R	LC			Slender-billed Inezia	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699346	4166
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Plain Tyrannulet	<i>Inezia inornata</i>	(Salvadori, 1897)	R	LC			Plain Inezia	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699350	4167
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Amazonian Tyrannulet	<i>Inezia subflava</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1873)	R	LC			Amazonian Inezia	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733832	32178
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pale-tipped Tyrannulet	<i>Inezia caudata</i>	(Salvin, 1897)	R	LC			Pale-tipped Inezia	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733120	31943
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Inezia subflava</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1873)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22699354	4168
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tawny-crowned Pygmy-tyrant	<i>Euscarthmus meloryphus</i>	Wied, 1831	R	LC			Euscarthmus meloryphus and E. t.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103681055	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tawny-fronted Pygmy-tyrant	<i>Euscarthmus fulviceps</i>	Sclater, 1871	R	LC			Euscarthmus meloryphus and E. t.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103681074	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Rufous-sided Pygmy-tyrant	<i>Euscarthmus rufomarginatus</i>	(Pelzelin, 1868)	R	NT			Rufous-sided Pygmy-Tyrant, Rufous-sided Pygmy Tyra	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699453	4188
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Euscarthmus meloryphus</i>	Wied, 1831	NR	NR			Tawny-crowned Pygmy-Tyrant, Tawny-crowned Pygmy	SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22699448	4187
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Yellow-bellied Tyrannulet	<i>Ornithion semiflavum</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699163	4117
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Brown-capped Tyrannulet	<i>Ornithion brunneicapillus</i>	(Lawrence, 1862)	R	LC		<i>Ornithion brunneicapillum</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699166	4118
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-lored Tyrannulet	<i>Ornithion inermis</i>	Hartlaub, 1853	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699160	4116
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Northern Beardless Tyrannulet	<i>Camptostoma imberbe</i>	Sclater, 1857	R	LC			Northern Beardless-Tyrannulet, Northern Beardless-ty	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699177	4119
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Southern Beardless Tyrannulet	<i>Camptostoma obsoletum</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC			Southern Beardless-Tyrannulet, Southern Beardless-ty	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699182	4120
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Rufous-crowned Elaenia	<i>Elaenia ruficeps</i>	Pelzelin, 1868	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699292	4148
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Plain-crested Elaenia	<i>Elaenia cristata</i>	Pelzelin, 1868	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699289	4147
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Mottle-backed Elaenia	<i>Elaenia gigas</i>	Sclater, 1871	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699283	4145
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Great Elaenia	<i>Elaenia davyi</i>	Chapman, 1929	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699304	4152
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Brazilian Elaenia	<i>Elaenia sordida</i>	J.T. Zimmer, 1941	R	LC			Elaenia obscura and E. sordida (de	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103681111	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Highland Elaenia	<i>Elaenia obscura</i>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye,	R	LC			Elaenia obscura and E. sordida (de	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103681277	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Slaty Elaenia	<i>Elaenia strepera</i>	Cabanis, 1883	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699277	4143
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Yellow-bellied Elaenia	<i>Elaenia flavogaster</i>	(Thunberg, 1822)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699262	4138
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Small-billed Elaenia	<i>Elaenia parvirostris</i>	Pelzelin, 1868	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699274	4142
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Brownish Elaenia	<i>Elaenia pelzelini</i>	Berlepsch, 1907	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699286	4146
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Large Elaenia	<i>Elaenia spectabilis</i>	Pelzelin, 1868	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699265	4139
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Noronha Elaenia	<i>Elaenia ridleyana</i>	Sharpe, 1888	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699266	4140
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Coopman's Elaenia	<i>Elaenia brachyptera</i>	von Berlepsch, 1907	R	LC			Elaenia chiriquensis and E. brachy	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103681276	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Lesser Elaenia	<i>Elaenia chiriquensis</i>	Lawrence, 1865	R	LC			Elaenia chiriquensis and E. brachy	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103681244	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Olivaceous Elaenia	<i>Elaenia mesoleuca</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699280	4144
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Sierran Elaenia	<i>Elaenia pallatangae</i>	Sclater, 1861	R	LC			Elaenia pallatangae and E. olivina	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103681315	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tepui Elaenia	<i>Elaenia olivina</i>	Salvin & Godman, 1884	R	LC			Elaenia pallatangae and E. olivina	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103681376	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-crested Elaenia	<i>Elaenia albiceps</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye,	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699271	4141
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Mountain Elaenia	<i>Elaenia frantzi</i>	Lawrence, 1865	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699298	4150
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Caribbean Elaenia	<i>Elaenia martinica</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699259	4137
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Hispaniolan Elaenia	<i>Elaenia cherriei</i>	Cory, 1895	R	LC			Elaenia fallax and E. cherriei (del H	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103681502	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Large Jamaican Elaenia	<i>Elaenia fallax</i>	Sclater, 1861	R	LC			Elaenia fallax and E. cherriei (del H	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103681452	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Elaenia obscura</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye,	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22699301	4151
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Elaenia pallatangae</i>	Sclater, 1861	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22699307	4153
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Elaenia fallax</i>	Sclater, 1861	NR	NR			AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Mon	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993);	22699310	4154
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Elaenia chiriquensis</i>	(Lawrence, 1865	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005	22699295	4149
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Yellow-crowned Tyrannulet	<i>Tyrannulus elatus</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699227	4129
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Atlantic Grey Elaenia	<i>Miopagis caniceps</i>	(Swainson, 1835)	R	LC			Miopagis caniceps, M. cinerea an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103681536	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Amazonian Grey Elaenia	<i>Miopagis cinerea</i>	(von Pelzelin, 1868)	R	LC			Miopagis caniceps, M. cinerea an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103681580	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Choco Grey Elaenia	<i>Miopagis parambae</i>	(Hellmayr, 1904)	R	LC			Miopagis caniceps, M. cinerea an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103681584	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Foothill Elaenia	<i>Miopagis oballat</i>	Coopmans & Krabbe, 200	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729451	30231
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Forest Elaenia	<i>Miopagis gaimardii</i>	(D'Orbigny, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699230	4130
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pacific Elaenia	<i>Miopagis subplacens</i>	(Sclater, 1861)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699239	4132
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Yellow-crowned Elaenia	<i>Miopagis flavivertex</i>	(Sclater, 1887)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699242	4133
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Greenish Elaenia	<i>Miopagis vindicata</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699248	4135

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Small Jamaican Elaenia	<i>Myiopagis colta</i>	(Gosse, 1849)	R	LC		Jamaican Elaenia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699245	4134
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Myiopagis caniceps</i>	(Swainson, 1835)	NR	NR		Gray Elaenia		AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005)	22699233	4131
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Suiriri Flycatcher	<i>Suiriri suiriri</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		Chaco Suiriri	Suiriri suiriri (del Hoyo and Collar 2	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734643	32351
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Chapada Flycatcher	<i>Suiriri affinis</i>	?	R	NT	<i>Suiriri islerorum</i>	Chapada Suiriri	Suiriri affinis (del Hoyo and Collar 2	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729445	30230
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Suiriri suiriri</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	NR	NR		Chaco Suiriri		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22699221	4128
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Suiriri affinis</i>	(Burmeister, 1856)	NR	NR		Campo Suiriri		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22699216	4127
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Yellow Tyrannulet	<i>Capsiempis flaveola</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC		<i>Phylloscartes flaveolus</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699194	4123
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Planalto Tyrannulet	<i>Phyllomyias fasciatus</i>	(Thunberg, 1822)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699072	4097
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Yungas Tyrannulet	<i>Phyllomyias weedeni</i>	Herzog, Kessler & Balder	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736120	32642
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Rough-legged Tyrannulet	<i>Phyllomyias burmeisteri</i>	(Cabanis & Heine, 1859)	R	LC			Phyllomyias burmeisteri and P. zel	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699081	4099
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-fronted Tyrannulet	<i>Phyllomyias zeledoni</i>	(Lawrence, 1869)	R	LC		Zeledon's Tyrannulet	Phyllomyias burmeisteri and P. zel	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699075	4098
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Greenish Tyrannulet	<i>Phyllomyias virescens</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699092	4101
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Reiser's Tyrannulet	<i>Phyllomyias reiseri</i>	Hellmayr, 1905	R	LC	<i>Xanthomyias reiseri</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699086	4100
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Urlich's Tyrannulet	<i>Phyllomyias urichi</i>	(Chapman, 1899)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728377	30016
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Sclater's Tyrannulet	<i>Phyllomyias sclateri</i>	Berlepsch, 1901	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699097	4102
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Grey-capped Tyrannulet	<i>Phyllomyias griseocapilla</i>	Sclater, 1861	R	NT	<i>Oreotriccus griseus</i>	Gray-capped Tyrannulet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699100	4103
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Sooty-headed Tyrannulet	<i>Phyllomyias griseiceps</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1871)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699107	4104
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Plumbeous-crowned Tyrannulet	<i>Phyllomyias plumbeiceps</i>	(Lawrence, 1869)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699110	4105
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Black-capped Tyrannulet	<i>Phyllomyias nigrocapillus</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699113	4106
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Ashy-headed Tyrannulet	<i>Phyllomyias cinereiceps</i>	(Sclater, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699116	4107
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tawny-rumped Tyrannulet	<i>Phyllomyias uropygialis</i>	(Lawrence, 1869)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699119	4108
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Phyllomyias burmeisteri</i>	(Cabanis & Heine, 1859)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005)	22734246	32263
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Phyllomyias virescens</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730473	31166
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Phyllomyias leucogonys</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1871)	NR	NR				Stotz et al. (1995)	22731682	31380
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tumbes Tyrannulet	<i>Phaenomyias tumbezana</i>	(Taczanowski, 1877)	R	LC			Phaenomyias murina and P. tumbez	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103681912	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Mouse-colored Tyrannulet	<i>Phaenomyias murina</i>	(von Spix, 1825)	R	LC			Phaenomyias murina and P. tumbez	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103681893	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Phaenomyias murina</i>	(Spix, 1825)	NR	NR					22699187	4121
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Cocos Flycatcher	<i>Nesotriccus nidgawi</i>	Townsend, 1895	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699191	4122
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Grey-and-white Tyrannulet	<i>Pseudelaenia leucospodia</i>	(Taczanowski, 1877)	R	LC	<i>Myiopagis leucos</i>	Gray-and-white Tyrannulet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699251	4136
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-tailed Tyrannulet	<i>Mecocerculus poeclocercus</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1873	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699316	4156
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Buff-banded Tyrannulet	<i>Mecocerculus hellmayri</i>	Berlepsch, 1907	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699319	4157
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-banded Tyrannulet	<i>Mecocerculus stictopterus</i>	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699328	4160
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-throated Tyrannulet	<i>Mecocerculus leucophrys</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699313	4155
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Rufous-winged Tyrannulet	<i>Mecocerculus calopterus</i>	(Sclater, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699322	4158
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Sulphur-bellied Tyrannulet	<i>Mecocerculus minor</i>	(Taczanowski, 1879)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699325	4159
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Black-crested Tit-tyrant	<i>Anairetes nigrocristatus</i>	Taczanowski, 1884	R	LC			Marañón Tit-tyrant, Marañón Tit-Tyrant, Marañón Tit-tyr	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699387	4174
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pied-crested Tit-tyrant	<i>Anairetes reguloides</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1845)	R	LC			Pied-crested Tit-Tyrant	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699393	4175
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Ash-breasted Tit-tyrant	<i>Anairetes alpinus</i>	(Carrker, 1933)	R	EN			Ash-breasted Tit-Tyrant	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699383	4173
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Yellow-billed Tit-tyrant	<i>Anairetes flavirostris</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1876	R	LC			Yellow-billed Tit-Tyrant	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699397	4176
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tufted Tit-tyrant	<i>Anairetes parulus</i>	(Kittlitz, 1830)	R	LC			Tufted Tit-Tyrant	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699406	4178
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Juan Fernandez Tit-tyrant	<i>Anairetes fernandezianus</i>	(Philippi, 1857)	R	NT			Juan Fernandez Tit-Tyrant, Juan Fernández Tit-tyrant	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699401	4177
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Bearded Tachuri	<i>Polystictus pectoralis</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699420	4181
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Grey-backed Tachuri	<i>Polystictus superciliosus</i>	(Wied, 1831)	R	LC		Gray-backed Tachuri		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699423	4182
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Sharp-tailed Tyrant	<i>Culicivora caudata</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	VU		Sharp-tailed Grass Tyrant, Sharp-tailed Grass-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699415	4180
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Crested Doradito	<i>Pseudocolaptes sclateri</i>	(Oustalet, 1892)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699427	4183
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Subtropical Doradito	<i>Pseudocolaptes acutipennis</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1873)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699430	4184
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Dinelli's Doradito	<i>Pseudocolaptes dinelliana</i>	Lillo, 1905	R	NT	<i>Pseudocolaptes dinellianus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699433	4185
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Warbling Doradito	<i>Pseudocolaptes flaviventris</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736488	32706
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Ticking Doradito	<i>Pseudocolaptes citreola</i>	(Landbeck, 1864)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736493	32707
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Pseudocolaptes flaviventris</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1845)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22699443	4186
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Torrent Tyrannulet	<i>Serpophaga cinerea</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699331	4161
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	River Tyrannulet	<i>Serpophaga hypoleuca</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1866	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699337	4163
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Sooty Tyrannulet	<i>Serpophaga nigricans</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699334	4162
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-crested Tyrannulet	<i>Serpophaga subcristata</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Serpophaga munda</i>		Serpophaga subcristata and S. mu	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103681997	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Straneck's Tyrannulet	<i>Serpophaga griseicapilla</i>	Straneck, 2007	R	LC			Serpophaga subcristata and S. mu	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736536	32714
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Serpophaga subcristata</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22699340	4164
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Serpophaga munda</i>	Berlepsch, 1893	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22699343	4165
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Serpophaga araguayae</i>	(Sneath, 1928)	NR	NR				Traylor (1979)	22724740	9856
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Agile Tit-tyrant	<i>Uromyias agilis</i>	(Sclater, 1856)	R	LC	<i>Uromyias agilis</i>	Agile Tit-Tyrant	Uromyias agilis (del Hoyo and Collar 2	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699369	4171
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Unstreaked Tit-tyrant	<i>Uromyias agraria</i>	(Chapman, 1919)	R	LC	<i>Uromyias agraria</i>	Unstreaked Tit-Tyrant	Uromyias agraria (del Hoyo and Collar 2	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699376	4172
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Short-tailed Field-tyrant	<i>Muscivora brevicauda</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1845)	R	LC			Short-tailed Field-Tyrant, Short-tailed Field Tyrant	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700208	4340
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Rufous-tailed Attila	<i>Attila phoenicurus</i>	Palzeln, 1868	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700334	4365
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Cinnamon Attila	<i>Attila cinnamomeus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700337	4366
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Ochraceous Attila	<i>Attila torridus</i>	Sclater, 1860	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700340	4367
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Citron-bellied Attila	<i>Attila citriniventris</i>	Sclater, 1859	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700343	4368
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-eyed Attila	<i>Attila bolivianus</i>	Lafresnaye, 1848	R	LC		Dull-capped Attila		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700346	4369
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Grey-hooded Attila	<i>Attila rufus</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC		Gray-hooded Attila		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700350	4370
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Bright-rumped Attila	<i>Attila spadiceus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700354	4371
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Piratic Flycatcher	<i>Legatus leucophaeus</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700596	4436
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Large-headed Flatbill	<i>Ramphotrigon megalcephalum</i>	(Swainson, 1835)	R	LC	<i>Ramphotrigon munda</i>	Bambo Flatbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700464	4403

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcrecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Rufous-tailed Flatbill	<i>Ramphotrigon ruficauda</i>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700476	4405
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Dusky-tailed Flatbill	<i>Ramphotrigon fuscicauda</i>	Chapman, 1925	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700473	4404
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Flammulated Flycatcher	<i>Delathyrynchus flammulatus</i>	(Lawrence, 1875)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700461	4402
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Great Kiskadee	<i>Ptilohydor sulphuratus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700605	4438
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Lesser Kiskadee	<i>Philohydor lictor</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Philohydor lictor</i> ; <i>Pitangus lictor</i>		Philohydor lictor (del Hoyo and Col	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700599	4437
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Cattle Tyrant	<i>Machetornis rixosa</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700321	4363
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Sulphury Flycatcher	<i>Tyrannopsis sulphurea</i>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700530	4421
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Boat-billed Flycatcher	<i>Megarynchus pitangua</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700533	4422
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Golden-bellied Flycatcher	<i>Myiodynastes hemichrysus</i>	(Cabanis, 1862)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700563	4427
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Golden-crowned Flycatcher	<i>Myiodynastes chrysocephalus</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700566	4428
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Baird's Flycatcher	<i>Myiodynastes bairdii</i>	(Gambel, 1847)	R	LC	<i>Myiodynastes bairdii</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700569	4429
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Sulphur-bellied Flycatcher	<i>Myiodynastes luteiventris</i>	Sclater, 1859	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700580	4431
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Southern Streaked Flycatcher	<i>Myiodynastes solitarius</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC		Solitary Flycatcher	Myiodynastes maculatus and M. sc	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22731714	31387
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Northern Streaked Flycatcher	<i>Myiodynastes maculatus</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC			Myiodynastes maculatus and M. sc	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103682222	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Myiodynastes maculatus</i>	(Müller, 1776)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005)	22700575	4430
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Rusty-margined Flycatcher	<i>Myiozetetes cayanensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700583	4432
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Social Flycatcher	<i>Myiozetetes similis</i>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700586	4433
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Grey-capped Flycatcher	<i>Myiozetetes granadensis</i>	Lawrence, 1862	R	LC		Gray-capped Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700589	4434
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Dusky-chested Flycatcher	<i>Myiozetetes luteiventris</i>	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700593	4435
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-ringed Flycatcher	<i>Conopias albobittatus</i>	(Lawrence, 1862)	R	LC	<i>Conopias albobittatus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700536	4423
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Yellow-throated Flycatcher	<i>Conopias parvus</i>	(Pelzeln, 1868)	R	LC	<i>Conopias parva</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700544	4424
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Three-striped Flycatcher	<i>Conopias trivirgatus</i>	(Wied, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Conopias trivirgata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700552	4425
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Lemon-browed Flycatcher	<i>Conopias cinchoneti</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700560	4426
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-bearded Flycatcher	<i>Phelpsia inornata</i>	(Lawrence, 1869)	R	LC	<i>Conopias inornata</i> ; <i>Conopias inornata</i>		Phelpsia inornata (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700609	4439
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Variagated Flycatcher	<i>Empidonomus varius</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700520	4419
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Crowned Slaty Flycatcher	<i>Griseotyrannus aurantioatrocristatus</i>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 18	R	LC	<i>Griseotyrannus a</i>	Crowned Slaty-Flyc	Griseotyrannus aurantioatrocristatu	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700523	4420
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Snowy-throated Kingbird	<i>Tyrannus niveigularis</i>	Sclater, 1860	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700479	4406
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-throated Kingbird	<i>Tyrannus albogularis</i>	Burmeister, 1856	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700482	4407
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tropical Kingbird	<i>Tyrannus melancholicus</i>	Vieillot, 1819	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700485	4408
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Couch's Kingbird	<i>Tyrannus couchii</i>	Baird, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700488	4409
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Cassin's Kingbird	<i>Tyrannus vociferans</i>	Swainson, 1826	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700491	4410
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Thick-billed Kingbird	<i>Tyrannus crassirostris</i>	Swainson, 1826	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700494	4411
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Western Kingbird	<i>Tyrannus verticalis</i>	Say, 1823	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700497	4412
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Eastern Kingbird	<i>Tyrannus tyrannus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700506	4415
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Grey Kingbird	<i>Tyrannus dominicensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Gray Kingbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700509	4416
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Loggerhead Kingbird	<i>Tyrannus caudifasciatus</i>	d'Orbigny, 1839	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700513	4417
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Giant Kingbird	<i>Tyrannus cubensis</i>	Richardson, 1898	R	EN		Cuban Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700516	4418
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Scissor-tailed Flycatcher	<i>Tyrannus forficatus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700500	4413
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fork-tailed Flycatcher	<i>Tyrannus savana</i>	Vieillot, 1808	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700503	4414
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Rufous Mourner	<i>Rhytipterna holerythra</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700373	4374
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Greyish Mourner	<i>Rhytipterna simplex</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC		Grayish Mourner		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700376	4375
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pale-bellied Mourner	<i>Rhytipterna immunda</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1873)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700380	4376
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Rufous Casinornis	<i>Casinornis rufus</i>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC	<i>Casinornis rufa</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700357	4372
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Ash-throated Casinornis	<i>Casinornis fuscus</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1873	R	LC	<i>Casinornis fusca</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700365	4373
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Choco Sirystes	<i>Sirystes albogriseus</i>	(Lawrence, 1863)	R	LC			Sirystes sibilator, S. albogriseus, S	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103682304	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-rumped Sirystes	<i>Sirystes albocinereus</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1880	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103682320	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Sibilant Sirystes	<i>Sirystes sibilator</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC			Sirystes sibilator, S. albogriseus, S	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103682292	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Todd's Sirystes	<i>Sirystes subcanescens</i>	Todd, 1920	R	LC			Sirystes sibilator, S. albogriseus, S	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103682324	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Sirystes sibilator</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	NR	NR		Eastern Sirystes		AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005)	22700389	4379
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Rufous Flycatcher	<i>Myiarchus semirufus</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1878	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700393	4380
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Swainson's Flycatcher	<i>Myiarchus swainsoni</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1859	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700405	4384
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Sad Flycatcher	<i>Myiarchus barbistris</i>	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700402	4383
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Dusky-capped Flycatcher	<i>Myiarchus tuberculifer</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 18	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700399	4382
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Sooty-crowned Flycatcher	<i>Myiarchus phaeocephalus</i>	Sclater, 1860	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700421	4389
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Panama Flycatcher	<i>Myiarchus panamensis</i>	Lawrence, 1860	R	LC		Panamaman Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700411	4386
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Short-crested Flycatcher	<i>Myiarchus ferox</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700415	4387
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Venezuelan Flycatcher	<i>Myiarchus venezuelensis</i>	Lawrence, 1865	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700408	4385
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pale-edged Flycatcher	<i>Myiarchus cephalotes</i>	Taczanowski, 1879	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700418	4388
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Rufous-tailed Flycatcher	<i>Myiarchus validus</i>	Cabanis, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700446	4397
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	La Sagra's Flycatcher	<i>Myiarchus sagrae</i>	(Gundlach, 1852)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700449	4398
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Stolid Flycatcher	<i>Myiarchus stolidus</i>	(Gosse, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700452	4399
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Puerto Rican Flycatcher	<i>Myiarchus antillarum</i>	(Bryant, 1866)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700455	4400
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Lesser Antillean Flycatcher	<i>Myiarchus oberi</i>	Lawrence, 1877	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700458	4401
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Great Crested Flycatcher	<i>Myiarchus crinitus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700433	4393
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Yucatan Flycatcher	<i>Myiarchus yucatanensis</i>	Lawrence, 1871	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700396	4381
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Brown-crested Flycatcher	<i>Myiarchus tyrannulus</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700436	4394
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Grenada Flycatcher	<i>Myiarchus nugator</i>	Riley, 1904	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700439	4395
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Apical Flycatcher	<i>Myiarchus apicalis</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1881	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700424	4390
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Ash-throated Flycatcher	<i>Myiarchus cinerascens</i>	(Lawrence, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700427	4391
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Nutting's Flycatcher	<i>Myiarchus nuttingi</i>	Ridgway, 1882	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700430	4392

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Galapagos Flycatcher	<i>Myiarchus magirostris</i>	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC		Large-billed Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700442	4396
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Long-tailed Tyrant	<i>Colonia colonus</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700318	4362
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Mouse-grey Flycatcher	<i>Myiophobus crypterythrus</i>	(Sclater, 1861)	R	LC			Myiophobus fasciatus, M. crypterythrus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103682414	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Bran-colored Flycatcher	<i>Myiophobus fasciatus</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC			Myiophobus fasciatus, M. crypterythrus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103682408	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Rufescent Flycatcher	<i>Myiophobus rufescens</i>	(Salvadori, 1864)	R	LC			Myiophobus fasciatus, M. crypterythrus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103682419	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Olive-chested Flycatcher	<i>Myiophobus cryptoxanthus</i>	(Sclater, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699708	4247
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluorescent Flycatcher	<i>Myiophobus flavicans</i>	(Sclater, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699668	4239
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Orange-crested Flycatcher	<i>Myiophobus phoenicomitra</i>	(Taczanowski & Berlepsch, 1884)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699671	4240
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Unadorned Flycatcher	<i>Myiophobus inornatus</i>	Carraker, 1932	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699674	4241
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Roraiman Flycatcher	<i>Myiophobus roraimae</i>	(Salvin & Godman, 1883)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699677	4242
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Myiophobus fasciatus</i>	(Müller, 1776)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005)	22699704	4246
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Crowned Chat-tyrant	<i>Silvicultrix frontalis</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1847)	R	LC	<i>Silvicultrix frontalis</i>	Crowned Chat-Tyrant	Silvicultrix frontalis (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699898	4295
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Jelski's Chat-tyrant	<i>Silvicultrix jelskii</i>	(Taczanowski, 1883)	R	LC	<i>Silvicultrix jelskii</i>	Jelski's Chat-Tyrant	Silvicultrix jelskii (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699905	4296
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Golden-browed Chat-tyrant	<i>Silvicultrix pulchella</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1876)	R	LC	<i>Silvicultrix pulchella</i>	Golden-browed Chat-tyrant	Silvicultrix pulchella (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699919	4298
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Yellow-bellied Chat-tyrant	<i>Silvicultrix diadema</i>	(Hartlaub, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Silvicultrix diadema</i>	Yellow-bellied Chat-tyrant	Silvicultrix diadema (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699912	4297
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Patagonian Tyrant	<i>Colarhamphus parvirostris</i>	(Gould & G. R. Gray, in Gould, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Ochthoeca parvirostris</i>	Ochthoeca parvirostris		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699963	4306
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Slaty-backed Chat-tyrant	<i>Ochthoeca cinnamomeiventris</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	R	LC			Ochthoeca cinnamomeiventris, O. superciliosa	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103682781	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Blackish Chat-tyrant	<i>Ochthoeca nigra</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1871	R	LC			Ochthoeca cinnamomeiventris, O. superciliosa	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103682791	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Chestnut-bellied Chat-tyrant	<i>Ochthoeca thoracica</i>	Taczanowski, 1874	R	LC			Ochthoeca cinnamomeiventris, O. superciliosa	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103682795	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Rufous-breasted Chat-tyrant	<i>Ochthoeca rufipectoralis</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC		Rufous-breasted Chat-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699930	4300
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Brown-backed Chat-tyrant	<i>Ochthoeca fumicolor</i>	Sclater, 1856	R	LC			Ochthoeca fumicolor and O. superciliosa	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103682812	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Rufous-browed Chat-tyrant	<i>Ochthoeca superciliosa</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1871	R	LC			Ochthoeca fumicolor and O. superciliosa	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103682880	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	D'Orbigny's Chat-tyrant	<i>Ochthoeca oenanthoides</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC		D'Orbigny's Chat-Tyrant, d'Orbigny's Chat-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699938	4302
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Piura Chat-tyrant	<i>Ochthoeca piurae</i>	Chapman, 1924	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699947	4304
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-browed Chat-tyrant	<i>Ochthoeca leucophrys</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC		White-browed Chat-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699943	4303
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tumbes Tyrant	<i>Ochthoeca salvini</i>	Taczanowski, 1877	R	NT	<i>Ochthoeca salvini</i> ; <i>Tumbezia salvini</i>	Ochthoeca salvini (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699951	4305
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Ochthoeca cinnamomeiventris</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22699926	4299
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Ochthoeca fumicolor</i>	Sclater, 1856	NR	NR		Brown-backed Chat-Tyrant		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22699934	4301
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Northern Scrub-flycatcher	<i>Sublegatus arenarum</i>	(Salvin, 1863)	R	LC			Northern Scrub-Flycatcher, Northern Scrub Flycatcher	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699200	4124
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Amazonian Scrub-flycatcher	<i>Sublegatus obscurus</i>	Todd, 1920	R	LC			Amazonian Scrub Flycatcher, Todd's Scrub-Flycatcher	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699205	4125
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Southern Scrub-flycatcher	<i>Sublegatus modestus</i>	(Wied, 1831)	R	LC			Southern Scrub Flycatcher, Southern Scrub-Flycatcher	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699211	4126
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Common Vermilion Flycatcher	<i>Pyrocephalus rubinus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC			Pyrocephalus rubinus, P. nanus and P. nanus ardensis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103682912	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Little Vermilion Flycatcher	<i>Pyrocephalus nanus</i>	Gould, 1838	R	VU			Pyrocephalus rubinus, P. nanus and P. nanus ardensis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103682926	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Least Vermilion Flycatcher	<i>Pyrocephalus dubius</i>	Gould & Gray, 1839	R	EX		San Cristobal Vermilion Flycatcher	Pyrocephalus rubinus, P. nanus and P. nanus ardensis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103682916	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Pyrocephalus rubinus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005)	22699895	4294
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pied Water-tyrant	<i>Fluvicola pica</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC			Pied Water-Tyrant, Pied Water Tyrant	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700274	4354
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Black-backed Water-tyrant	<i>Fluvicola albiventer</i>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC			Black-backed Water-Tyrant, Black-backed Water Tyrant	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700279	4355
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Masked Water-tyrant	<i>Fluvicola nengeta</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Masked Water-Tyrant, Masked Water Tyrant	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700284	4356
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Fluvicola atropennis</i>	P. L. Sclater, 1860	NR	NR				Stotz et al. (1996)	22731710	31386
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-headed Marsh-tyrant	<i>Arundinicola leucoccephala</i>	Linnaeus, 1764	R	LC	<i>Fluvicola leucoccephala</i>	White-headed Marsh-Tyrant, White-headed Marsh Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700291	4357
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Streamer-tailed Tyrant	<i>Lucbernetes vetapa</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700312	4360
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Shear-tailed Grey Tyrant	<i>Muscipora vetula</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC			Shear-tailed Gray-Tyrant, Shear-tailed Grey-tyrant	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700329	4364
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Cock-tailed Tyrant	<i>Alectrurus tricolor</i>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700300	4358
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Strange-tailed Tyrant	<i>Alectrurus risoria</i>	(Vieillot, 1824)	R	VU	<i>Yetapa risoria</i> ; <i>Alectrurus risorus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700303	4359
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Austral Negrito	<i>Lessonia rufa</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Patagonian Negrito	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700216	4342
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Andean Negrito	<i>Lessonia oreas</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1869)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700213	4341
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Spectacled Tyrant	<i>Hymenops perspicillatus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Hymenops perspicillata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700266	4353
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Riverside Tyrant	<i>Knipolegus orenocensis</i>	von Berlepsch, 1884	R	LC			Knipolegus orenocensis and K. sclateri	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103682943	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Sclater's Black-tyrant	<i>Knipolegus sclateri</i>	Hellmayr, 1906	R	LC			Knipolegus orenocensis and K. sclateri	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103682965	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Amazonian Black-tyrant	<i>Knipolegus poecilocercus</i>	(Pelzeln, 1868)	R	LC			Amazonian Black-Tyrant, Amazonian Black Tyrant	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700228	4345
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Rufous-tailed Tyrant	<i>Knipolegus poecilurus</i>	(Sclater, 1862)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700244	4348
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Caatinga Black-tyrant	<i>Knipolegus franciscanus</i>	Sneath, 1928	R	LC			Brazilian Black-tyrant, Caatinga Black Tyrant	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700250	4350
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Crested Black-tyrant	<i>Knipolegus lophotes</i>	Boie, 1828	R	LC			Crested Black Tyrant, Crested Black-Tyrant	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700261	4352
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Velvety Black-tyrant	<i>Knipolegus nigerrimus</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC			Velvety Black Tyrant, Velvety Black-Tyrant	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700256	4351
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Andean Black-tyrant	<i>Knipolegus signatus</i>	(Taczanowski, 1874)	R	LC			Andean Tyrant, Knipolegus signatus and K. cabanisi	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103683026	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Plumbeous Black-tyrant	<i>Knipolegus cabanisi</i>	Schulz, 1882	R	LC			Plumbeous Andean Tyrant, Knipolegus signatus and K. cabanisi	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22731705	31385
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Blue-billed Black-tyrant	<i>Knipolegus cyanirostris</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC			Blue-billed Black-Tyrant, Blue-billed Black Tyrant	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700239	4347
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Cinereous Black-tyrant	<i>Knipolegus striaticeps</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC			Cinereous Tyrant	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700220	4343
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Hudson's Black-tyrant	<i>Knipolegus hudsoni</i>	Sclater, 1872	R	LC			Hudson's Black-Tyrant, Hudson's Black Tyrant	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700223	4344
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-winged Black-tyrant	<i>Knipolegus aterrimus</i>	Kaup, 1853	R	LC			Knipolegus aterrimus and K. heteropterus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103683052	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-rumped Black-tyrant	<i>Knipolegus heteropterus</i>	von Berlepsch, 1907	R	LC			Knipolegus aterrimus and K. heteropterus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103683096	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Knipolegus signatus</i>	(Taczanowski, 1874)	NR	NR		Black Andean-Tyrant		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22700233	4346
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Knipolegus aterrimus</i>	Kaup, 1853	NR	NR		White-winged Black-Tyrant, White-winged Black Tyrant		Stotz et al. (1996)	22729319	30202
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Knipolegus aterrimus</i>	Kaup, 1853	NR	NR		White-winged Black-Tyrant		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22730488	31169
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Knipolegus orenocensis</i>	Berlepsch, 1884	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22700247	4349
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Yellow-browed Tyrant	<i>Satrapa icterophrys</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700315	4361
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Little Ground-tyrant	<i>Muscisaxicola fluvialis</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1866	R	LC			Little Ground Tyrant, Little Ground-Tyrant	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700137	4329
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Spot-billed Ground-tyrant	<i>Muscisaxicola maculirostris</i>	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	R	LC			Spot-billed Ground Tyrant, Spot-billed Ground-Tyrant	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700132	4328
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Taczanowski's Ground-tyrant	<i>Muscisaxicola griseus</i>	Taczanowski, 1884	R	LC			Plain-capped Ground Tyrant, Taczanowski's Ground-Tyrant	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733765	32167
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Puna Ground-tyrant	<i>Muscisaxicola juninensis</i>	Taczanowski, 1884	R	LC			Puna Ground-Tyrant, Puna Ground Tyrant	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700168	4333

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcrecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Cinereous Ground-tyrant	<i>Muscisaxicola cinereus</i>	Philippi & Landbeck, 1864	R	LC	<i>Muscisaxicola cinereus</i>	Cinereous Ground Tyrant, Cinereous Ground-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700183	4336
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-fronted Ground-tyrant	<i>Muscisaxicola albifrons</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC		White-fronted Ground-Tyrant, White-fronted Ground Ty		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700193	4337
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Ochre-naped Ground-tyrant	<i>Muscisaxicola flavinucha</i>	Lafresnaye, 1855	R	LC		Ochre-naped Ground Tyrant, Ochre-naped Ground-Ty		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700198	4338
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Rufous-naped Ground-tyrant	<i>Muscisaxicola rufivertex</i>	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1	R	LC			Muscisaxicola rufivertex and M. occ	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103683296	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Chestnut-naped Ground-tyrant	<i>Muscisaxicola occipitalis</i>	Ridgway, 1887	R	LC			Muscisaxicola rufivertex and M. occ	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103683347	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Dark-faced Ground-tyrant	<i>Muscisaxicola megalonyx</i>	(Garnot, 1829)	R	LC	<i>Muscisaxicola megalonyx</i>	Dark-faced Ground Tyrant, Dark-faced Ground-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700142	4330
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-browed Ground-tyrant	<i>Muscisaxicola albilora</i>	Lafresnaye, 1855	R	LC		White-browed Ground-Tyrant, White-browed Ground T		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700173	4334
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Plain-capped Ground-tyrant	<i>Muscisaxicola alpinus</i>	(Jardine, 1849)	R	LC		Plain-capped Ground-Tyrant, Paramo Ground Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733758	32166
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Cinnamon-bellied Ground-tyrant	<i>Muscisaxicola capistratus</i>	(Burmeister, 1860)	R	LC	<i>Muscisaxicola capistratus</i>	Cinnamon-bellied Ground-Tyrant, Cinnamon-bellied G		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700152	4331
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Black-fronted Ground-tyrant	<i>Muscisaxicola frontalis</i>	(Burmeister, 1860)	R	LC		Black-fronted Ground-Tyrant, Black-fronted Ground Ty		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700203	4339
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Muscisaxicola rufivertex</i>	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22700163	4332
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Muscisaxicola alpina</i>	(Jardine, 1849)	NR	NR		Plain-capped Ground-Tyrant		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22700178	4335
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Red-rumped Bush-tyrant	<i>Cnemarchus erythropygius</i>	(Sclater, 1853)	R	LC	<i>Myiotheretes ery</i>	Red-rumped Bush Tyrant, Red-rumped Bush-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699978	4308
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Rufous-webbed Bush-tyrant	<i>Polioptila rufipennis</i>	(Taczanowski, 1874)	R	LC	<i>Myiotheretes rufi</i>	Rufous-webbed Bush-Tyrant, Rufous-webbed Bush Ty		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700123	4327
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fire-eyed Ducon	<i>Xolmis pyrope</i>	(Kittitz, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700007	4313
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Grey Monjita	<i>Xolmis cinereus</i>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC	<i>Xolmis cinerea</i>	Gray Monjita		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700010	4314
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Black-crowned Monjita	<i>Xolmis coronatus</i>	(Vieillot, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Xolmis coronata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700019	4315
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-rumped Monjita	<i>Xolmis velatus</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Xolmis velata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700027	4316
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White Monjita	<i>Xolmis rupestris</i>	(Vieillot, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700035	4317
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Salinas Monjita	<i>Xolmis salinarum</i>	Nores & Yzurieta, 1979	R	NT	<i>Neoxolmis salinarum</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700045	4319
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Rusty-backed Monjita	<i>Xolmis rubetra</i>	(Burmeister, 1860)	R	LC	<i>Neoxolmis rubetra</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700038	4318
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Black-and-white Monjita	<i>Xolmis dominicanus</i>	(Vieillot, 1823)	R	VU	<i>Heteroxolmis dominicana</i> ; <i>Xolmis dominicana</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700052	4320
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Black-billed Shrike-tyrant	<i>Agriornis montanus</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye,	R	LC	<i>Agriornis montan</i>	Black-billed Shrike-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700072	4322
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-tailed Shrike-tyrant	<i>Agriornis albicauda</i>	(Sclater, 1860)	R	VU	<i>Agriornis andicola</i>	White-tailed Shrike-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700081	4323
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Great Shrike-tyrant	<i>Agriornis lividus</i>	(Kittitz, 1835)	R	LC	<i>Agriornis livida</i>	Great Shrike-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700095	4324
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Grey-bellied Shrike-tyrant	<i>Agriornis micropterus</i>	Gould, 1839	R	LC	<i>Agriornis micropt</i>	Grey-bellied Shrike-Tyrant, Grey-bellied Shrike-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700104	4325
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Lesser Shrike-tyrant	<i>Agriornis murinus</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye,	R	LC	<i>Agriornis murina</i>	Lesser Shrike-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700114	4326
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Chocolate-vented Tyrant	<i>Neoxolmis rufiventris</i>	(Vieillot, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700069	4321
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Streak-throated Bush-tyrant	<i>Myiotheretes striatocollis</i>	(Sclater, 1853)	R	LC		Streak-throated Bush Tyrant, Streak-throated Bush-Tyr		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699987	4309
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Santa Marta Bush-tyrant	<i>Myiotheretes pernix</i>	(Bangs, 1899)	R	EN		Santa Marta Bush-Tyrant, Santa Marta Bush Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699992	4310
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Smoky Bush-tyrant	<i>Myiotheretes fumigatus</i>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC		Smoky Bush-Tyrant, Smoky Bush Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699997	4311
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Rufous-bellied Bush-tyrant	<i>Myiotheretes fuscatorius</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1876)	R	LC		Rufous-bellied Bush-Tyrant, Rufous-bellied Bush Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22700002	4312
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Drab Water-tyrant	<i>Ochthoeca littoralis</i>	(Pelzelin, 1868)	R	LC	<i>Ochthoeca littora</i>	Drab Water Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699970	4307
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fuscous Flycatcher	<i>Cnemotriccus fuscatus</i>	(Wied, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699748	4255
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tawny-chested Flycatcher	<i>Aphanotriccus capitalis</i>	(Salvin, 1865)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699767	4258
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Black-billed Flycatcher	<i>Aphanotriccus audeax</i>	(Nelson, 1912)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699770	4259
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Euler's Flycatcher	<i>Lathrotriccus eulerei</i>	(Cabanis, 1868)	R	LC	<i>Empidonax eulerei</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699751	4256
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Grey-breasted Flycatcher	<i>Lathrotriccus griseipectus</i>	(Lawrence, 1870)	R	VU	<i>Empidonax grisei</i>	Gray-breasted Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699757	4257
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tufted Flycatcher	<i>Mitrephanes phaeocercus</i>	(Sclater, 1859)	R	LC		Northern Tufted Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699779	4262
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Olive Flycatcher	<i>Mitrephanes olivaceus</i>	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1	R	LC		Olive Tufted Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699783	4263
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Black Phoebe	<i>Sayornis nigricans</i>	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699892	4293
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Eastern Phoebe	<i>Sayornis phoebe</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699886	4291
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Say's Phoebe	<i>Sayornis saya</i>	(Bonaparte, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699889	4292
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Acadian Flycatcher	<i>Empidonax vireescens</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699842	4277
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Yellow-bellied Flycatcher	<i>Empidonax flaviventris</i>	(Baird & Girard, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699839	4276
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Yellowish Flycatcher	<i>Empidonax flavescens</i>	Lawrence, 1865	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699877	4288
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pacific-slope Flycatcher	<i>Empidonax difficilis</i>	Baird, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699871	4286
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Cordilleran Flycatcher	<i>Empidonax occidentalis</i>	Nelson, 1897	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699874	4287
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-throated Flycatcher	<i>Empidonax albigularis</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1859	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699851	4280
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Willow Flycatcher	<i>Empidonax traillii</i>	(Audubon, 1828)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699848	4279
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Alder Flycatcher	<i>Empidonax alnorum</i>	Brewster, 1895	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699845	4278
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Buff-breasted Flycatcher	<i>Empidonax fulvifrons</i>	(Giraud, 1841)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699880	4289
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Black-capped Flycatcher	<i>Empidonax atriceps</i>	Salvin, 1870	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699883	4290
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	American Grey Flycatcher	<i>Empidonax griseus</i>	Baird, 1858	R	LC		Gray Flycatcher, Grey Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699860	4283
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Least Flycatcher	<i>Empidonax minimus</i>	(Baird & Baird, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699854	4281
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Hammond's Flycatcher	<i>Empidonax hammondi</i>	(Xántus de Vesey, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699857	4282
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	American Dusky Flycatcher	<i>Empidonax oberholseri</i>	Phillips, 1939	R	LC		Dusky Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699864	4284
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pine Flycatcher	<i>Empidonax affinis</i>	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699868	4285
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Olive-sided Flycatcher	<i>Contopus cooperi</i>	(Swainson, 1832)	R	NT	<i>Contopus borealis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699787	4264
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Greater Pewee	<i>Contopus pertinax</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1859	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699798	4265
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Dark Pewee	<i>Contopus lugubris</i>	Lawrence, 1865	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699801	4266
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Smoke-colored Pewee	<i>Contopus fumigatus</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye,	R	LC		Smoke-coloured Pewee		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699804	4267
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Ochraceous Pewee	<i>Contopus ochraceus</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1869	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699808	4268
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Western Wood-pewee	<i>Contopus sordidulus</i>	Sclater, 1859	R	LC		Western Wood-Pewee, Western Wood Pewee		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699811	4269
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Eastern Wood-pewee	<i>Contopus virens</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Eastern Wood-Pewee, Eastern Wood Pewee		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699816	4270
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Northern Tropical Pewee	<i>Contopus boquetensis</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC		Contopus cinereus, C. punensis a		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103683917	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Western Tropical Pewee	<i>Contopus punensis</i>	Lawrence, 1869	R	LC		Contopus cinereus, C. punensis a		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103683897	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Southern Tropical Pewee	<i>Contopus cinereus</i>	(von Spix, 1825)	R	LC		Contopus cinereus, C. punensis a		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103683886	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Cuban Pewee	<i>Contopus caribaeus</i>	(d'Orbigny, 1839)	R	LC		Greater Antillean Pewee		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699830	4274
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Jamaican Pewee	<i>Contopus pallidus</i>	(Gosse, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724415	9776

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Hispaniolan Pewee	<i>Contopus hispaniolensis</i>	(Bryant, 1867)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	2272420	9777
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Lesser Antillean Pewee	<i>Contopus latirostris</i>	(Verreaux, 1866)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699836	4275
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-throated Pewee	<i>Contopus albogularis</i>	(Berlioz, 1962)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699827	4273
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Blackish Pewee	<i>Contopus nigrescens</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1880)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699824	4272
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Contopus caribaeus</i>	(D'Orbigny, 1839)	NR	NR		Greater Antillean Pewee		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stolz et al.	22730483	31168
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Contopus cinereus</i>	(Spix, 1825)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005)	22699821	4271
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Belted Flycatcher	<i>Xenotriccus callizonus</i>	Dwight & Griscom, 1927	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699773	4260
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pileated Flycatcher	<i>Xenotriccus mexicanus</i>	(Zimmer, 1938)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22699776	4261
PASSERIFORMES	Menuridae	Lyrebirds	Albert's Lyrebird	<i>Menura alberti</i>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703602	5161
PASSERIFORMES	Menuridae	Lyrebirds	Superb Lyrebird	<i>Menura novaehollandiae</i>	Latham, 1801	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703605	5162
PASSERIFORMES	Atrichornithidae	Scrub-birds	Rufous Scrub-bird	<i>Atrichornis rufescens</i>	(Ramsay, 1867)	R	EN		Rufous Scrubbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703608	5163
PASSERIFORMES	Atrichornithidae	Scrub-birds	Noisy Scrub-bird	<i>Atrichornis clamosus</i>	(Gould, 1844)	R	EN		Noisy Scrubbird, Western Scrubbird, Corredor Chillón		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703612	5164
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds	White-eared Catbird	<i>Alluroedus buccoides</i>	(Temminck, 1835)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703618	5165
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds	Black-eared Catbird	<i>Alluroedus melanotis</i>	(Gray, 1858)	R	LC		Spotted Catbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703621	5166
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds	Green Catbird	<i>Alluroedus crassirostris</i>	(Paykull, 1815)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703624	5167
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds	Tooth-billed Bowerbird	<i>Scenopoeetes dentirostris</i>	(Ramsay, 1876)	R	LC	<i>Alluroedus dentir</i>	Tooth-billed Catbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703627	5168
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds	Archbold's Bowerbird	<i>Archboldia papuensis</i>	Rand, 1940	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	2271912	31511
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds	Archboldia <i>sanfordi</i>	<i>Archboldia sanfordi</i>	Mayr & Gilliard, 1950	NR	NR		Sanford's Bowerbird		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22703639	5170
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds	Archboldia <i>papuensis</i>	<i>Archboldia papuensis</i>	Rand, 1940	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22703634	5169
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds	MacGregor's Bowerbird	<i>Amblyornis macgregoriae</i>	De Vis, 1890	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703651	5172
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds	Streaked Bowerbird	<i>Amblyornis subalaris</i>	Sharpe, 1884	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703654	5173
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds	Vogelkop Bowerbird	<i>Amblyornis inornata</i>	(Schlegel, 1871)	R	LC	<i>Amblyornis inornatus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703644	5171
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds	Golden-fronted Bowerbird	<i>Amblyornis flavifrons</i>	Rothschild, 1895	R	LC		Yellow-fronted Bowerbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703657	5174
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds	Golden Bowerbird	<i>Ptilonodura newtoniana</i>	De Vis, 1883	R	LC		<i>Amblyornis newtonianus</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703661	5175
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds	Regent Bowerbird	<i>Sericulus chrysocephalus</i>	(Lewin, 1808)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703676	5178
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds	Flame Bowerbird	<i>Sericulus ardens</i>	(d'Alberis & Salvadori, 18	R	LC			Sericulus aureus and S. ardens (d	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736077	32634
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds	Masked Bowerbird	<i>Sericulus aureus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Sericulus aureus and S. ardens (d	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103683932	
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds	Fire-maned Bowerbird	<i>Sericulus bakeri</i>	(Chapin, 1929)	R	NT		Adelbert Bowerbird, Adelbert Regent Bowerbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703671	5177
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds	Satin Bowerbird	<i>Ptilonorhynchus violaceus</i>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22703667	5176
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds	Spotted Bowerbird	<i>Chlamydera maculata</i>	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC		<i>Ptilonorhynchus maculatus</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703679	5179
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds	Western Bowerbird	<i>Chlamydera guttata</i>	Gould, 1862	R	LC		<i>Ptilonorhynchus guttatus</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703682	5180
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds	Yellow-breasted Bowerbird	<i>Chlamydera lauterbachii</i>	Reichenow, 1897	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703700	5183
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds	Great Bowerbird	<i>Chlamydera nuchalis</i>	(Jardine & Selby, 1830)	R	LC		<i>Ptilonorhynchus nuchalis</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703694	5182
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds	Fawn-breasted Bowerbird	<i>Chlamydera cerviniventris</i>	Gould, 1850	R	LC		<i>Ptilonorhynchus cerviniventris</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703703	5184
PASSERIFORMES	Climacteridae	Australasian treecreepers	White-throated Treecreeper	<i>Cormobates leucophaea</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC		<i>Cormobates leucophaeus</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703560	5155
PASSERIFORMES	Climacteridae	Australasian treecreepers	Papuan Treecreeper	<i>Cormobates leucophaea</i>	(Sclater, 1874)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703557	5154
PASSERIFORMES	Climacteridae	Australasian treecreepers	Red-browed Treecreeper	<i>Climacteris erythroops</i>	Gould, 1841	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703574	5157
PASSERIFORMES	Climacteridae	Australasian treecreepers	White-browed Treecreeper	<i>Climacteris affinis</i>	Blyth, 1864	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703571	5156
PASSERIFORMES	Climacteridae	Australasian treecreepers	Rufous Treecreeper	<i>Climacteris rufus</i>	Gould, 1841	R	LC	<i>Climacteris rufa</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703591	5160
PASSERIFORMES	Climacteridae	Australasian treecreepers	Brown Treecreeper	<i>Climacteris cinerimus</i>	Temminck & Laugier, 182	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703577	5158
PASSERIFORMES	Climacteridae	Australasian treecreepers	Black-tailed Treecreeper	<i>Climacteris melanurus</i>	Gould, 1843	R	LC		<i>Climacteris melanura</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703580	5159
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Wallace's Fairy-wren	<i>Sipodotus wallaci</i>	Gray, 1862	R	LC		Wallace's Fairywren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703712	5186
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Orange-crowned Fairy-wren	<i>Olytomyias insignis</i>	Sharpe, 1879	R	LC		Orange-crowned Fairywren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703709	5185
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Broad-billed Fairy-wren	<i>Chenorhamphus grayi</i>	(Wallace, 1862)	R	LC	<i>Malurus grayi</i>	Broad-billed Fairywren, Chenorhamphus grayi (del Hoyo a		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703715	5187
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Emperor Fairy-wren	<i>Malurus cyanocephalus</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC		Emperor Fairywren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703765	5199
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Purple-crowned Fairy-wren	<i>Malurus coronatus</i>	Gould, 1858	R	LC		Lilac-crowned Wren, Purple-crowned Fairywren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703760	5198
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Red-winged Fairy-wren	<i>Malurus elegans</i>	Gould, 1837	R	LC		Red-winged Fairywren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703752	5196
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Blue-breasted Fairy-wren	<i>Malurus pulcherrimus</i>	Gould, 1844	R	LC		Blue-breasted Fairywren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703756	5197
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Lovely Fairy-wren	<i>Malurus amabilis</i>	Gould, 1852	R	LC		Lovely Fairywren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703748	5195
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Variagated Fairy-wren	<i>Malurus lamberti</i>	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	R	LC		Variagated Fairywren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703744	5194
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Superb Fairy-wren	<i>Malurus cyaneus</i>	(Ellis, 1782)	R	LC		Superb Fairywren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703736	5192
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Splendid Fairy-wren	<i>Malurus splendens</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC		Splendid Fairywren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703740	5193
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	White-shouldered Fairy-wren	<i>Malurus alboscapulatus</i>	Meyer, 1874	R	LC		White-shouldered Fairywren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703725	5189
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Red-backed Fairy-wren	<i>Malurus melanocephalus</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC		Red-backed Fairywren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703728	5190
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	White-winged Fairy-wren	<i>Malurus leucopterus</i>	Dumont, 1824	R	LC		White-winged Fairywren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703732	5191
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens		<i>Malurus grayi</i>	(Wallace, 1862)	NR	NR		Broad-billed Fairywren		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731015	31261
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens		<i>Malurus campbelli</i>	Schodde & Weatherly, 19	NR	NR		Campbell's Fairywren		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22703720	5188
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Southern Emu-wren	<i>Siphiturus malachurus</i>	(Shaw, 1798)	R	LC		Southern Emuwren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703772	5201
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Mallee Emu-wren	<i>Siphiturus mallee</i>	Campbell, 1908	R	EN		Mallee Emuwren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703776	5202
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Rufous-crowned Emu-wren	<i>Siphiturus ruficeps</i>	Campbell, 1899	R	LC		Rufous-crowned Emuwren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703768	5200
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Grey Grasswren	<i>Amytornis barbatus</i>	Favalo & McEvey, 1968	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703780	5203
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	White-throated Grasswren	<i>Amytornis woodwardi</i>	Hartert, 1905	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703783	5204
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Carpentarian Grasswren	<i>Amytornis dortheae</i>	(Mathews, 1914)	R	VU		Red-winged Grasswren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703786	5205
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Striated Grasswren	<i>Amytornis striatus</i>	(Gould, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734297	32272
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Short-tailed Grasswren	<i>Amytornis merrotsyi</i>	Mellor, 1913	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732155	31612
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Black Grasswren	<i>Amytornis housei</i>	(Milligan, 1902)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703807	5210
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Eyrean Grasswren	<i>Amytornis goyderi</i>	(Gould, 1875)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703795	5207
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Kalkadoon Grasswren	<i>Amytornis ballarae</i>	Condon, 1969	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735654	32551
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Dusky Grasswren	<i>Amytornis purnelli</i>	(Mathews, 1914)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735659	32552

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcrecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Western Grasswren	<i>Amytornis textilis</i>	(Dumont, 1824)	R	LC			Amytornis textilis and A. modestus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103684117	
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Thick-billed Grasswren	<i>Amytornis modestus</i>	(North, 1902)	R	LC			Amytornis textilis and A. modestus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103684164	
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens		<i>Amytornis striatus</i>	(Gould, 1840)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22703790	5206
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens		<i>Amytornis purnelli</i>	(Mathews, 1914)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22703802	5209
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens		<i>Amytornis textilis</i>	(Dumont, 1824)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe	22703798	5208
PASSERIFORMES	Dasyornithidae	Bristlebirds	Eastern Bristlebird	<i>Dasyornis brachypterus</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704507	5399
PASSERIFORMES	Dasyornithidae	Bristlebirds	Western Bristlebird	<i>Dasyornis longirostris</i>	(Gould, 1841)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704502	5398
PASSERIFORMES	Dasyornithidae	Bristlebirds	Rufous Bristlebird	<i>Dasyornis broadbenti</i>	(Milligan, 1902)	R	LC			Curruca Bigotuda Pigullarga, Long-billed Bristlebird	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704510	5400
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Dark-eared Myza	<i>Myza celebensis</i>	(Meyer & Wieglesworth, 189)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704307	5350
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	White-eared Myza	<i>Myza sarasinorum</i>	(Meyer & Wieglesworth, 189)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704310	5351
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Banded Honeyeater	<i>Cissomela pectoralis</i>	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC		<i>Cissomela pectoralis</i> ; <i>Certhionyx pectoralis</i>	<i>Cissomela pectoralis</i> (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703913	5241
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	White-streaked Honeyeater	<i>Trichodere cockerelli</i>	(Gould, 1869)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703981	5260
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Crescent Honeyeater	<i>Phylidonyris pyrropterus</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC		<i>Phylidonyris pyrroptera</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704353	5360
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	White-cheeked Honeyeater	<i>Phylidonyris niger</i>	(Bechstein, 1811)	R	LC		<i>Phylidonyris nigra</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704364	5362
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	New Holland Honeyeater	<i>Phylidonyris novaehollandiae</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704361	5361
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Scaly-crowned Honeyeater	<i>Lichmera lombokia</i>	(Mathews, 1926)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703943	5249
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Olive Honeyeater	<i>Lichmera argentauris</i>	(Finsch, 1870)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703946	5250
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Brown Honeyeater	<i>Lichmera indistincta</i>	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	R	LC	<i>Lichmera limbata</i>		<i>Lichmera indistincta</i> (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103684809	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Grey-eared Honeyeater	<i>Lichmera incana</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC		Dark-brown Honeyeater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703955	5253
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Silver-eared Honeyeater	<i>Lichmera alboauricularis</i>	(Ramsay, 1879)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703963	5255
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Scaly-breasted Honeyeater	<i>Lichmera squamata</i>	(Salvadori, 1878)	R	LC		White-tufted Honeyeater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703959	5254
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Buru Honeyeater	<i>Lichmera deningeri</i>	(Stresemann, 1912)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703966	5256
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Seram Honeyeater	<i>Lichmera monticola</i>	(Stresemann, 1912)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703969	5257
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Flame-eared Honeyeater	<i>Lichmera flavicans</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Yellow-eared Honeyeater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703972	5258
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Black-necklaced Honeyeater	<i>Lichmera notabilis</i>	(Finsch, 1898)	R	LC		Wetar Honeyeater, Black-chested Honeyeater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703976	5259
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters		<i>Lichmera indistincta</i>	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe	22703952	5252
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters		<i>Lichmera limbata</i>	(Müller, 1843)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22703949	5251
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Blue-faced Honeyeater	<i>Entomyzon cyanotis</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC			Entomyzon cyanotis and E. albigularis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103685011	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	White-quilled Honeyeater	<i>Entomyzon albigularis</i>	Gould, 1841	R	LC			Entomyzon cyanotis and E. albigularis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103685045	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters		<i>Entomyzon cyanotis</i>	(Latham, 1801)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe	22704427	5377
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Gilbert's Honeyeater	<i>Melithreptus chloropsis</i>	Gould, 1848	R	LC			Melithreptus lunatus and M. chlorocephalus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103685491	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	White-naped Honeyeater	<i>Melithreptus lunatus</i>	(Vieillot, 1802)	R	LC			Melithreptus lunatus and M. chlorocephalus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103685459	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Black-headed Honeyeater	<i>Melithreptus affinis</i>	(Lesson, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704132	5303
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	White-throated Honeyeater	<i>Melithreptus albobularis</i>	Gould, 1848	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704135	5304
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Strong-billed Honeyeater	<i>Melithreptus validirostris</i>	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704148	5307
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Golden-backed Honeyeater	<i>Melithreptus laetior</i>	(Gould, 1875)	R	LC			Melithreptus gularis and M. laetior	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704138	5305
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Black-chinned Honeyeater	<i>Melithreptus gularis</i>	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC			Melithreptus gularis and M. laetior	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704143	5306
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Brown-headed Honeyeater	<i>Melithreptus brevirostris</i>	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704151	5308
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters		<i>Melithreptus gularis</i>	(Gould, 1837)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008)	22733489	3210
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters		<i>Melithreptus lunatus</i>	(Vieillot, 1802)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe	22704129	5302
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	White-eared Honeyeater	<i>Nesoptilotis leucotis</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC		<i>Lichenostomus leucotis</i>	Nesoptilotis leucotis (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704070	5286
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Yellow-throated Honeyeater	<i>Nesoptilotis flavicollis</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		<i>Lichenostomus flavicollis</i>	Nesoptilotis flavicollis (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704073	5287
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Makira Honeyeater	<i>Meliarchus sclateri</i>	(Gray, 1870)	R	LC		<i>Melidectes sclateri</i>	San Cristobal Melidectes	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704292	5346
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Guadalcanal Honeyeater	<i>Guadalcanaria inexpectata</i>	(Hartert, 1929)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704027	5274
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Kadavu Honeyeater	<i>Meliphacator provocator</i>	(Layard, 1875)	R	LC		<i>Xanthotis provocator</i>	Meliphacator provocator (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704119	5299
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Yellow-billed Honeyeater	<i>Gymnomyza viridis</i>	(Layard, 1875)	R	LC			Gymnomyza viridis and G. brunneipectus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103685849	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Giant Honeyeater	<i>Gymnomyza brunneirostris</i>	(Mayr, 1932)	R	LC			Gymnomyza viridis and G. brunneipectus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103685875	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Mao	<i>Gymnomyza samoensis</i>	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 18)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704317	5353
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Crow Honeyeater	<i>Gymnomyza aubryana</i>	(Verreaux & Des Murs, 18)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704320	5354
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters		<i>Gymnomyza viridis</i>	(Layard, 1875)	NR	NR		Yodeling Honeyeater		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704313	5352
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Kikau	<i>Foulehaio procerior</i>	(Finsch & Hartlaub, 1867)	R	LC			Foulehaio carunculatus, F. procerior	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103686033	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Fiji Wattled Honeyeater	<i>Foulehaio taviunensis</i>	(Wieglesworth, 1891)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103685978	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Polynesian Wattled Honeyeater	<i>Foulehaio carunculatus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Foulehaio carunculatus, F. procerior	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103685955	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters		<i>Foulehaio carunculatus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704030	5275
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Spotted Honeyeater	<i>Xanthotis polygramma</i>	(Gray, 1861)	R	LC		<i>Xanthotis polygramma</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704103	5297
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Macleay's Honeyeater	<i>Xanthotis macleayanus</i>	(Ramsay, 1875)	R	LC		<i>Xanthotis macleay</i>	Macleay Honeyeater	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704110	5298
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Tawny-breasted Honeyeater	<i>Xanthotis flaviventer</i>	(Lesson, 1828)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704100	5296
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Striped Honeyeater	<i>Plectorhyncha lanceolata</i>	Gould, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704400	5369
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Painted Honeyeater	<i>Grantia picta</i>	(Gould, 1838)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704412	5373
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	White-streaked Friarbird	<i>Melitroga qilensis</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704170	5313
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Meyer's Friarbird	<i>Philemon meyeri</i>	Salvadori, 1875	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704173	5314
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Brass's Friarbird	<i>Philemon brassi</i>	Rand, 1940	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704185	5317
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Little Friarbird	<i>Philemon citreogularis</i>	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC			Philemon citreogularis and P. kisserensis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22731197	31294
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Grey Friarbird	<i>Philemon kisserensis</i>	Meyer, 1885	R	LC		Polochion de Kisar	Philemon citreogularis and P. kisserensis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704180	5316
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Timor Friarbird	<i>Philemon inornatus</i>	(Gray, 1846)	R	LC		Plain Friarbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704176	5315
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Dusky Friarbird	<i>Philemon fuscicapillus</i>	(Wallace, 1862)	R	VU			Morotai Friarbird	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704193	5319
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Seram Friarbird	<i>Philemon subcorniculatus</i>	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 18)	R	LC		Grey-necked Friarbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704200	5321
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Black-faced Friarbird	<i>Philemon moluccensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Philemon moluccensis and P. plumigenis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103686144	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Tanimbar Friarbird	<i>Philemon plumigenis</i>	(Gray, 1858)	R	LC			Philemon moluccensis and P. plumigenis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103686165	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Helmeted Friarbird	<i>Philemon buceroides</i>	(Swainson, 1838)	R	LC	<i>Philemon novaeguinae</i>		Philemon buceroides (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733441	32111

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcrecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	New Britain Friarbird	<i>Philemon cockerelli</i>	Sclater, 1877	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704218	5325
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	New Ireland Friarbird	<i>Philemon eichhorni</i>	Rothschild & Hartert, 1924	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704221	5326
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	White-naped Friarbird	<i>Philemon albotorques</i>	Sclater, 1877	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704215	5324
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Silver-crowned Friarbird	<i>Philemon argenticeps</i>	(Gould, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704224	5327
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Noisy Friarbird	<i>Philemon corniculatus</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704227	5328
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	New Caledonian Friarbird	<i>Philemon dlemensis</i>	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704230	5329
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters		<i>Philemon novaequineae</i>	(Müller, 1843)	NR	NR		Papuan Friarbird		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704209	5323
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters		<i>Philemon citreoquians</i>	(Gould, 1837)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008), Andrew (1992)	22704188	5318
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters		<i>Philemon moluccensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704197	5320
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters		<i>Philemon buceroides</i>	(Swainson, 1838)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704204	5322
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Black Honeyeater	<i>Sugomel nigrum</i>	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC	<i>Sugomel niger; Certhionyx niger</i>		Sugomel nigrum (del Hoyo and Co	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703919	5242
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Bismarck Honeyeater	<i>Vosea whitemanensis</i>	(Gilliard, 1960)	R	NT	<i>Melidectes white</i>	Gilliard's Honeyeater	Vosea whitemanensis (del Hoyo ar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704256	5337
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Drab Myzomela	<i>Myzomela blasii</i>	(Salvadori, 1882)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703810	5211
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	White-chinned Myzomela	<i>Myzomela albigula</i>	Hartert, 1898	R	DD				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703813	5212
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Ashy Myzomela	<i>Myzomela cineracea</i>	Sclater, 1879	R	LC			Myzomela eques and M. cineracea	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103686550	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Ruby-throated Myzomela	<i>Myzomela eques</i>	(Lesson & Garnot, 1827)	R	LC			Myzomela eques and M. cineracea	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103686493	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Moluccan Myzomela	<i>Myzomela simplex</i>	Gray, 1861	R	LC			Myzomela obscura, M. simplex, M.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103686603	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Obi Myzomela	<i>Myzomela rubroincta</i>	Salvadori, 1878	R	LC			Myzomela obscura, M. simplex, M.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103686620	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Red-brown Myzomela	<i>Myzomela rubrobrunnea</i>	Meyer, 1874	R	LC			Myzomela obscura, M. simplex, M.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103686589	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Dusky Myzomela	<i>Myzomela obscura</i>	Gould, 1843	R	LC			Myzomela obscura, M. simplex, M.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103686571	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Reddish Myzomela	<i>Myzomela erythrina</i>	Ramsay, 1877	R	LC			Myzomela cruentata and M. erythri	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103686707	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Red Myzomela	<i>Myzomela cruentata</i>	Meyer, 1875	R	LC			Myzomela cruentata and M. erythri	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103686661	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Papuan Black Myzomela	<i>Myzomela nigrita</i>	Gray, 1858	R	LC		Black Myzomela		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703827	5216
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	New Ireland Myzomela	<i>Myzomela pulchella</i>	Salvadori, 1891	R	LC			Crimson-fronted Myzomela, Olive-yellow Myzomela	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703830	5217
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Crimson-hooded Myzomela	<i>Myzomela kuehni</i>	Rothschild, 1903	R	LC			Wetar Myzomela	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703838	5219
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Red-headed Myzomela	<i>Myzomela erythrocephala</i>	Gould, 1840	R	LC			Red-headed Honeyeater	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703845	5221
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Sumba Myzomela	<i>Myzomela dammermani</i>	Siebers, 1928	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703842	5220
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Mountain Myzomela	<i>Myzomela adolphinae</i>	Salvadori, 1876	R	LC			Midget Myzomela	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703834	5218
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Rotuma Myzomela	<i>Myzomela chermesina</i>	Gray, 1846	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703871	5229
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Salawesi Myzomela	<i>Myzomela chloroptera</i>	Walden, 1872	R	LC			Myzomela chloroptera and M. batja	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103686853	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Bacan Myzomela	<i>Myzomela batjanensis</i>	Hartert, 1903	R	NT			Myzomela chloroptera and M. batja	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103686945	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Wakolo Myzomela	<i>Myzomela wakolensis</i>	Forbes, 1883	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703852	5223
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Banda Myzomela	<i>Myzomela boiei</i>	(Müller, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703855	5224
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Scarlet Myzomela	<i>Myzomela sanguinolenta</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC		Scarlet Honeyeater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703858	5225
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	New Caledonian Myzomela	<i>Myzomela caledonica</i>	Forbes, 1879	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703862	5226
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Cardinal Myzomela	<i>Myzomela cardinalis</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703868	5228
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Micronesian Myzomela	<i>Myzomela rubrata</i>	(Lesson, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703865	5227
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Sclater's Myzomela	<i>Myzomela sclateri</i>	Forbes, 1879	R	LC			Scarlet-bibbed Myzomela	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703874	5230
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Bismarck Black Myzomela	<i>Myzomela pammelaena</i>	Sclater, 1877	R	LC			Ebony Myzomela	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703877	5231
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Red-capped Myzomela	<i>Myzomela lafargei</i>	Pucheran, 1853	R	LC			Scarlet-naped Myzomela	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703880	5232
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Crimson-rumped Myzomela	<i>Myzomela eichhorni</i>	Rothschild & Hartert, 1903	R	LC			Yellow-vented Myzomela	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703884	5233
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Malaita Myzomela	<i>Myzomela malaitae</i>	Mayr, 1931	R	NT			Red-vested Myzomela, Red-bellied Myzomela	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703891	5235
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Black-headed Myzomela	<i>Myzomela melanocephala</i>	(Ramsay, 1879)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703888	5234
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Sooty Myzomela	<i>Myzomela tristrami</i>	Ramsay, 1881	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703895	5236
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Orange-breasted Myzomela	<i>Myzomela juularis</i>	Peale, 1848	R	LC			Sulphur-breasted Myzomela	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703898	5237
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Black-bellied Myzomela	<i>Myzomela erythromelas</i>	Salvadori, 1881	R	LC			Splendid Myzomela	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703902	5238
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Black-breasted Myzomela	<i>Myzomela vulnerata</i>	(Müller, 1843)	R	LC			Red-rumped Myzomela	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703906	5239
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Red-collared Myzomela	<i>Myzomela rosenbergii</i>	Schlegel, 1871	R	LC			Myzomela rosenbergii and M. long	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103687293	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Long-billed Myzomela	<i>Myzomela longirostris</i>	Mayr & Rand, 1935	R	NT			Myzomela rosenbergii and M. long	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103687306	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters		<i>Myzomela obscura</i>	Gould, 1843	NR	NR		Dusky Honeyeater		Christidis & Boles (2008), Sibley & Monroe	22703820	5214
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters		<i>Myzomela eques</i>	(Lesson & Garnot, 1827)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22703816	5213
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters		<i>Myzomela chloroptera</i>	Walden, 1872	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22703849	5222
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters		<i>Myzomela rosenbergii</i>	Schlegel, 1871	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22703910	5240
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters		<i>Myzomela cruentata</i>	Meyer, 1875	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22703824	5215
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Western Spinebill	<i>Acanthorhynchus superciliosus</i>	Gould, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704424	5376
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Eastern Spinebill	<i>Acanthorhynchus tenuirostris</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704421	5375
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Pied Honeyeater	<i>Certhionyx variegatus</i>	Lesson, 1830	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703925	5243
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Tui	<i>Prosthemadera novaeseelandiae</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704472	5388
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	New Zealand Bellbird	<i>Anthornis melanura</i>	(Sparman, 1786)	R	LC			Bellbird	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704447	5382
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Chatham Bellbird	<i>Anthornis melanocephala</i>	Gray 1843	R	EX			Chatham Island Bellbird	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728814	3106
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Plain Honeyeater	<i>Pycnopygius ixoides</i>	(Salvadori, 1878)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704161	5310
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Marbled Honeyeater	<i>Pycnopygius cinereus</i>	(Sclater, 1873)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704164	5311
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Streak-headed Honeyeater	<i>Pycnopygius stictocephalus</i>	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704167	5312
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Barred Honeyeater	<i>Gliciphila undulata</i>	(Sparman, 1787)	R	LC		<i>Phylidonyris undulata; Phylidonyris u</i>	Gliciphila undulata (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704378	5364
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Tawny-crowned Honeyeater	<i>Gliciphila melanops</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC		<i>Glyciphila melanops; Phylidonyris me</i>	Gliciphila melanops (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704388	5366
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Vanuatu Honeyeater	<i>Gliciphila notabilis</i>	Sharpe, 1899	R	LC		<i>Phylidonyris nota</i>	New Hebrides Honeyeater	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704385	5365
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Green-backed Honeyeater	<i>Glycichaera fallax</i>	Salvadori, 1878	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703940	5248
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Leadon Honeyeater	<i>Phloropora plumbea</i>	(Salvadori, 1894)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704233	5330
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Yellowish-streaked Honeyeater	<i>Phloropora meekiana</i>	(Rothschild & Hartert, 1903)	R	LC			Olive-streaked Honeyeater	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704236	5331
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Rufous-sided Honeyeater	<i>Phloropora erythropleura</i>	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704239	5332

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Rufous-backed Honeyeater	<i>Ptilonorhiza ruficeps</i>	(De Vis, 1894)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704245	5334
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Mayr's Honeyeater	<i>Ptilonorhiza mayri</i>	Hartert, 1930	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704242	5333
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Grey-streaked Honeyeater	<i>Ptilonorhiza perstriata</i>	(De Vis, 1898)	R	LC		Black-backed Honeyeater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704248	5335
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Bougainville Honeyeater	<i>Stressemannia bougainvillei</i>	(Mayr, 1932)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703937	5247
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Bar-breasted Honeyeater	<i>Ramsayornis fasciatus</i>	(Gould, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704397	5368
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Brown-backed Honeyeater	<i>Ramsayornis modestus</i>	(Gray, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704394	5367
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Rufous-banded Honeyeater	<i>Conopophila alboocularis</i>	(Gould, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704403	5370
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Rufous-throated Honeyeater	<i>Conopophila rufogularis</i>	(Gould, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704406	5371
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Grey Honeyeater	<i>Conopophila whitei</i>	(North, 1910)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704409	5372
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Gibberbird	<i>Ashbyia lovensis</i>	(Ashby, 1911)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704487	5393
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Yellow Chat	<i>Epthianura crocea</i>	Castelnau & Ramsay, 187	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704481	5391
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Crimson Chat	<i>Epthianura tricolor</i>	Gould, 1841	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704475	5389
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	White-fronted Chat	<i>Epthianura albilifrons</i>	(Jardine & Selby, 1828)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704484	5392
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Orange Chat	<i>Epthianura aurifrons</i>	Gould, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704478	5390
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Long-billed Honeyeater	<i>Meliphaga megarhynchus</i>	(Gray, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703934	5246
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Tawny Straightbill	<i>Timelopsis griseigula</i>	(Schlegel, 1871)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703931	5245
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Olive Straightbill	<i>Timelopsis fulvigula</i>	(Schlegel, 1871)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703928	5244
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Macgregor's Honeyeater	<i>Macgregoria pulchra</i>	De Vis, 1897	R	VU		Macgregor's Bird-of-paradise, Macgregor's Lappetface		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706104	5806
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Arfak Honeyeater	<i>Melipotis gymnops</i>	Sclater, 1873	R	LC		Bare-eyed Honeyeater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704295	5347
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Smoky Honeyeater	<i>Melipotis fumigatus</i>	Meyer, 1886	R	LC		Melipotis fumigatus and M. carola		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103688019	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Foja Honeyeater	<i>Melipotis carolae</i>	Beehler, Pirawiradiga, de	R	LC		Wattled Smoky Honeyeater	Melipotis fumigatus and M. carola	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735330	32486
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Spangled Honeyeater	<i>Melipotis ater</i>	Rothschild & Hartert, 191	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704304	5349
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Orange-cheeked Honeyeater	<i>Melipotis fumigatus</i>	Meyer, 1886	NR	NR			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704299	5348	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Puff-backed Honeyeater	<i>Oreornis chrysogenys</i>	van Oort, 1910	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704122	5300
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Yellow-spotted Honeyeater	<i>Meliphaga notata</i>	(Gould, 1867)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703996	5265
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Lewin's Honeyeater	<i>Meliphaga lewinii</i>	(Swainson, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704010	5269
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Scrub Honeyeater	<i>Meliphaga albilineata</i>	(White, 1917)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704019	5272
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Hill-forest Honeyeater	<i>Microptilotis albonotatus</i>	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	LC	<i>Meliphaga albonotata</i>	Microptilotis albonotatus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703993	5264
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Mimic Honeyeater	<i>Microptilotis orientalis</i>	(Meyer, 1894)	R	LC	<i>Meliphaga orientalis</i>	Microptilotis orientalis (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703990	5263
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Forest Honeyeater	<i>Microptilotis analogus</i>	(Reichenbach, 1852)	R	LC	<i>Meliphaga analoga</i>	Microptilotis analogus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703999	5266
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Mottled Honeyeater	<i>Microptilotis montanus</i>	(Salvadori, 1880)	R	LC	<i>Meliphaga montana</i>	Microptilotis montanus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703984	5261
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Mottled Honeyeater	<i>Microptilotis mimikae</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1911)	R	LC	<i>Meliphaga mimikae</i>	Microptilotis mimikae (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22703987	5262
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Elegant Honeyeater	<i>Microptilotis cinereifrons</i>	(Rand, 1936)	R	LC	<i>Meliphaga cinereifrons</i>	Microptilotis gracilis and M. cinereifrons (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734941	32416
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Graceful Honeyeater	<i>Microptilotis gracilis</i>	(Gould, 1866)	R	LC	<i>Meliphaga gracilis</i>	Microptilotis gracilis and M. cinereifrons (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103688679	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Tagula Honeyeater	<i>Microptilotis vicina</i>	(Rothschild & Hartert, 191	R	DD	<i>Meliphaga vicina</i>	Sudest Meliphaga, (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704002	5267
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Yellow-gaped Honeyeater	<i>Microptilotis flavivictus</i>	(Salvadori, 1880)	R	LC	<i>Meliphaga flavivictus</i>	Microptilotis flavivictus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704013	5270
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Streak-breasted Honeyeater	<i>Microptilotis reticulatus</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC	<i>Meliphaga reticulata</i>	Streaky-breasted Honeyeater (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704024	5273
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Kimberley Honeyeater	<i>Microptilotis fordiana</i>	(Schodde, 1989)	R	LC	<i>Meliphaga fordiana</i>	Microptilotis albilineatus and M. fordiana (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735687	32574
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	White-lined Honeyeater	<i>Microptilotis albilineatus</i>	(White, 1917)	R	LC	<i>Meliphaga albilineata</i>	Microptilotis albilineatus and M. fordiana (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735776	32574
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	White-gaped Honeyeater	<i>Stomioperna unicolor</i>	(Gould, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Lichenostomus unicolor</i>	Stomioperna unicolor (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704067	5285
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Yellow Honeyeater	<i>Stomioperna flava</i>	(Gould, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Lichenostomus flavus</i>	Stomioperna flava (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704064	5284
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Bridled Honeyeater	<i>Bolemoreus frenatus</i>	(Ramsay, 1875)	R	LC	<i>Lichenostomus frenatus</i>	Bolemoreus frenatus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704043	5278
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Eungella Honeyeater	<i>Bolemoreus hindwoodi</i>	(Longmore & Boles, 1983	R	LC	<i>Meliphaga (Lichenostomus) hindwoodi</i>	Bolemoreus hindwoodi (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704046	5279
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Spiny-cheeked Honeyeater	<i>Acanthagenys rufogularis</i>	Gould, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704451	5383
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Western Wattlebird	<i>Anthochaera lunulata</i>	Gould, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704454	5384
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Little Wattlebird	<i>Anthochaera chrysoptera</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC		Brush Wattlebird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704460	5385
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Regent Honeyeater	<i>Anthochaera phrygia</i>	(Shaw, 1794)	R	CR	<i>Xanthomyza phrygia</i>	Anthochaera phrygia (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704415	5374
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Red Wattlebird	<i>Anthochaera arunculata</i>	(White, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704466	5386
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Yellow Wattlebird	<i>Anthochaera paradoxa</i>	(Daudin, 1800)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704469	5387
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Yellow Wattlebird	<i>Anthochaera chrysoptera</i>	(Latham, 1801)	NR	NR			Christidis & Boles (1994)	22733494	32121	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Varied Honeyeater	<i>Gavicalis versicolor</i>	(Gould, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Lichenostomus versicolor</i>	Gavicalis versicolor (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704055	5281
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Singing Honeyeater	<i>Gavicalis virescens</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Lichenostomus virescens</i>	Gavicalis virescens (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704061	5283
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Mangrove Honeyeater	<i>Gavicalis fasciogularis</i>	(Gould, 1854)	R	LC	<i>Lichenostomus fasciogularis</i>	Gavicalis fasciogularis (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704058	5282
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	White-plumed Honeyeater	<i>Ptilotula penicillata</i>	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Lichenostomus penicillatus</i>	Ptilotula penicillata (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704097	5295
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Yellow-plumed Honeyeater	<i>Ptilotula ornata</i>	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC	<i>Lichenostomus ornatus</i>	Ptilotula ornata (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704094	5294
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Yellow-tinted Honeyeater	<i>Ptilotula flavescens</i>	(Gould, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Lichenostomus flavescens</i>	Ptilotula flavescens (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704085	5291
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Fuscous Honeyeater	<i>Ptilotula fusca</i>	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Lichenostomus fuscus</i>	Ptilotula fusca (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704088	5292
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Grey-headed Honeyeater	<i>Ptilotula keartlandi</i>	(North, 1895)	R	LC	<i>Lichenostomus keartlandi</i>	Ptilotula keartlandi (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704082	5290
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Grey-fronted Honeyeater	<i>Ptilotula plumula</i>	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC	<i>Lichenostomus plumulus</i>	Ptilotula plumula (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704091	5293
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	White-fronted Honeyeater	<i>Purnella albilifrons</i>	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC	<i>Purnella albilifrons; Phylidonyris albilifrons</i>	Purnella albilifrons (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704372	5363
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Yellow-faced Honeyeater	<i>Caligavis chrysops</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC	<i>Lichenostomus chrysops</i>	Caligavis chrysops (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704052	5280
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Obscure Honeyeater	<i>Caligavis obscura</i>	(De Vis, 1897)	R	LC	<i>Lichenostomus obscurus</i>	Caligavis obscura (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704040	5277
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Black-throated Honeyeater	<i>Caligavis subfrenata</i>	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	LC	<i>Lichenostomus subfrenatus</i>	Caligavis subfrenata (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704037	5276
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Purple-gaped Honeyeater	<i>Lichenostomus cratitius</i>	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704079	5289
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Yellow-tufted Honeyeater	<i>Lichenostomus melanops</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704076	5288
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Bell Miner	<i>Manorina melanophrys</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704430	5378
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Noisy Miner	<i>Manorina melanoccephala</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704433	5379
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Black-eared Miner	<i>Manorina melanotis</i>	(Wilson, 1911)	R	EN		Black-eared Miner		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704441	5381

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Yellow-throated Miner	<i>Manorina flavivula</i>	(Gould, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704436	5380
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters		<i>Manorina flavivula</i>	(Gould, 1840)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731202	31295
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Sooty Honeyeater	<i>Melidectes fuscus</i>	(De Vis, 1897)	R	LC			Sooty Melidectes	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704252	5336
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Short-bearded Honeyeater	<i>Melidectes nouhuysi</i>	(van Oort, 1910)	R	LC			Short-bearded Melidectes	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704260	5338
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Long-bearded Honeyeater	<i>Melidectes princeps</i>	Mayr & Gilliard, 1951	R	VU			Long-bearded Melidectes	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704264	5339
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Cinnamon-browed Honeyeater	<i>Melidectes ochromelas</i>	(Meyer, 1875)	R	LC			Cinnamon-browed Melidectes	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704268	5340
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Vogelkop Honeyeater	<i>Melidectes leucostephes</i>	(Meyer, 1875)	R	LC			White-capped Honeyeater, Vogelkop Melidectes	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704272	5341
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Belford's Honeyeater	<i>Melidectes belfordi</i>	(De Vis, 1890)	R	LC			Belford's Melidectes	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704276	5342
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Yellow-browed Honeyeater	<i>Melidectes rufocrissalis</i>	(Reichenow, 1915)	R	LC			Yellow-browed Melidectes	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704280	5343
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Huon Honeyeater	<i>Melidectes foersteri</i>	(Rothschild & Hartert, 191	R	LC			Huon Melidectes	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704284	5344
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Ornate Honeyeater	<i>Melidectes torquatus</i>	Sclater, 1873	R	LC			Ornate Melidectes	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704288	5345
PASSERIFORMES	Pardalotidae	Pardalotes	Spotted Pardalote	<i>Pardalotus punctatus</i>	(Shaw & Nodder, 1792)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704490	5394
PASSERIFORMES	Pardalotidae	Pardalotes	Forty-spotted Pardalote	<i>Pardalotus quadragintus</i>	Gould, 1838	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704493	5395
PASSERIFORMES	Pardalotidae	Pardalotes	Red-browed Pardalote	<i>Pardalotus rubricatus</i>	Gould, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704496	5396
PASSERIFORMES	Pardalotidae	Pardalotes	Striated Pardalote	<i>Pardalotus striatus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704499	5397
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Goldenface	<i>Pachycare flavogriseum</i>	(Meyer, 1874)	R	LC			<i>Pachycare flavogrisea</i>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705414	5632
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Fernwren	<i>Oreoscopus gutturalis</i>	(De Vis, 1889)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704520	5403
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Brown Gerygone	<i>Gerygone mouki</i>	Mathews, 1903	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704728	5455
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Yellow-bellied Gerygone	<i>Gerygone chrysogaster</i>	Gray, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704689	5444
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Fairy Gerygone	<i>Gerygone palpebrosa</i>	Wallace, 1865	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704680	5442
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Green-backed Gerygone	<i>Gerygone chloronota</i>	Gould, 1843	R	LC			<i>Gerygone chloronotus</i>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704669	5441
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Plain Gerygone	<i>Gerygone inornata</i>	Wallace, 1864	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704708	5449
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	White-throated Gerygone	<i>Gerygone olivacea</i>	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC			<i>Gerygone alboquilaris</i>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704683	5443
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Golden-bellied Gerygone	<i>Gerygone sulphurea</i>	Wallace, 1864	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704705	5448
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Biak Gerygone	<i>Gerygone hypoxantha</i>	Salvadori, 1878	R	VU			<i>Gerygone magnirostris</i> and <i>G. hyp</i>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704697	5446
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Large-billed Gerygone	<i>Gerygone magnirostris</i>	Gould, 1843	R	LC			<i>Gerygone magnirostris</i> and <i>G. hyp</i>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704692	5445
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Rufous-sided Gerygone	<i>Gerygone dorsalis</i>	Sclater, 1883	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704711	5450
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Dusky Gerygone	<i>Gerygone tenebrosa</i>	(Hall, 1901)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704702	5447
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Rennell Gerygone	<i>Gerygone citrina</i>	Mayr, 1931	R	LC			<i>Gerygone flavolateralis</i> and <i>G. citri</i>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103690968	
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Fan-tailed Gerygone	<i>Gerygone flavolateralis</i>	(Gray, 1859)	R	LC			<i>Gerygone flavolateralis</i> and <i>G. citri</i>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103690932	
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Norfolk Gerygone	<i>Gerygone modesta</i>	Peizeln, 1860	R	NT			Norfolk Island Gerygone	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704731	5456
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Lord Howe Gerygone	<i>Gerygone insularis</i>	Ramsay, 1879	R	EX			Lord Howe Island Gerygone	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704724	5454
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Grey Gerygone	<i>Gerygone igata</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704735	5457
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Chatham Gerygone	<i>Gerygone albofrontata</i>	Gray, 1844	R	LC			Chatham Islands Warbler, Chatham Island Warbler, Ch	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704739	5458
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Brown-breasted Gerygone	<i>Gerygone ruficollis</i>	Salvadori, 1876	R	LC			Treefern Gerygone	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704714	5451
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Mangrove Gerygone	<i>Gerygone levigaster</i>	Gould, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704718	5452
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Western Gerygone	<i>Gerygone fusca</i>	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704721	5453
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills		<i>Gerygone magnirostris</i>	Gould, 1843	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe	22731030	31264
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills		<i>Gerygone flavolateralis</i>	(Gray, 1859)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704745	5459
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Weebill	<i>Smicromis brevirostris</i>	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704662	5439
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Pitohbird	<i>Pycnophilus loquax</i>	Gould, 1851	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704513	5401
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Redthroat	<i>Pyrrholaemus brunneus</i>	Gould, 1841	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704593	5421
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Speckled Warbler	<i>Pyrrholaemus sagittatus</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC			<i>Chthonicola sagittata</i> ; <i>Chthonicola sag</i>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728490	30038
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Chestnut-rumped Heathwren	<i>Calamanthus pyrrhopygius</i>	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	R	LC			<i>Calamanthus pyrrhopygius</i> (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704604	5425
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Shy Heathwren	<i>Calamanthus cautus</i>	(Gould, 1843)	R	LC			<i>Calamanthus cautus</i> (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704614	5426
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Striated Fieldwren	<i>Calamanthus fuliginosus</i>	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	R	LC			Striated Calamanthus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704600	5424
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Western Fieldwren	<i>Calamanthus montanellus</i>	Milligan, 1903	R	LC			<i>Calamanthus campestris</i> and <i>C. m</i>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103691282	
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Rufous Fieldwren	<i>Calamanthus campestris</i>	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC			<i>Calamanthus campestris</i> and <i>C. m</i>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103691288	
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills		<i>Calamanthus campestris</i>	(Gould, 1841)	NR	NR			Rufous Calamanthus	Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe	22704596	5423
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Rockwarbler	<i>Origma solitaria</i>	(Lewin, 1808)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704516	5402
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Rusty Mouse-warbler	<i>Crateroscelis murina</i>	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC			Rusty Mouse Warbler	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704523	5404
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Bicoloured Mouse-warbler	<i>Crateroscelis nigrorufa</i>	(Salvadori, 1894)	R	LC			Bicoloured Mouse-warbler, Bicoloured Mouse Warbler	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704527	5405
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Mountain Mouse-warbler	<i>Crateroscelis robusta</i>	(De Vis, 1898)	R	LC			Mountain Mouse Warbler	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704532	5406
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Yellow-throated Scrubwren	<i>Sericornis citreogularis</i>	Gould, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704536	5407
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Pale-billed Scrubwren	<i>Sericornis splodera</i>	(Gray, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704582	5419
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Papuan Scrubwren	<i>Sericornis papuensis</i>	(De Vis, 1894)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704579	5418
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Buff-faced Scrubwren	<i>Sericornis perspicillatus</i>	Salvadori, 1896	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704573	5416
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Vogelkop Scrubwren	<i>Sericornis rufescens</i>	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704570	5415
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Grey-green Scrubwren	<i>Sericornis arfakianus</i>	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704576	5417
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Atheron Scrubwren	<i>Sericornis keiri</i>	Mathews, 1920	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704546	5410
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Tasmanian Scrubwren	<i>Sericornis humilis</i>	Gould, 1838	R	LC			Brown Scrubwren	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704542	5409
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	White-browed Scrubwren	<i>Sericornis frontalis</i>	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704539	5408
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Large-billed Scrubwren	<i>Sericornis magnirostra</i>	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC			<i>Sericornis magnirostris</i>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704559	5414
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Tropical Scrubwren	<i>Sericornis beccarii</i>	Salvadori, 1874	R	LC			<i>Sericornis nouhuysi</i> (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	104008462	
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Large Scrubwren	<i>Sericornis nouhuysi</i>	van Oort, 1909	R	LC			<i>Sericornis nouhuysi</i> (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	104008381	
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills		<i>Sericornis nouhuysi</i>	van Oort, 1909	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704556	5413
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills		<i>Sericornis beccarii</i>	Salvadori, 1874	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe	22704549	5411
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills		<i>Sericornis virgatus</i>	(Reichenow, 1915)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704553	5412
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Scrubtit	<i>Acanthornis magna</i>	(Gould, 1855)	R	LC			<i>Acanthornis magna</i>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704585	5420
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Southern Whiteface	<i>Aphelocephala leucopsis</i>	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704748	5460

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Chestnut-breasted Whiteface	<i>Aphelocephala pectoralis</i>	(Gould, 1871)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704751	5461
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Banded Whiteface	<i>Aphelocephala nigricincta</i>	(North, 1895)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704754	5462
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Grey Thornbill	<i>Acanthiza cinerea</i>	Salvadori, 1876	R	LC	<i>Gerygone cinerea</i>	Ashy Gerygone, Mo	Acanthiza cinerea (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704665	5440
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Yellow-rumped Thornbill	<i>Acanthiza chrysorhoa</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704647	5434
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	New Guinea Thornbill	<i>Acanthiza murina</i>	(De Vis, 1897)	R	LC		Papuan Thornbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704624	5427
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Yellow Thornbill	<i>Acanthiza nana</i>	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704653	5436
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Striated Thornbill	<i>Acanthiza lineata</i>	Gould, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704656	5437
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Inland Thornbill	<i>Acanthiza apicalis</i>	Gould, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22731025	31263
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Tasmanian Thornbill	<i>Acanthiza ewingii</i>	Gould, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704635	5430
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Brown Thornbill	<i>Acanthiza pusilla</i>	(White, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704630	5429
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Mountain Thornbill	<i>Acanthiza katherina</i>	De Vis, 1905	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704627	5428
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Slaty-backed Thornbill	<i>Acanthiza robustirostris</i>	Milligan, 1903	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704659	5438
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Slender-billed Thornbill	<i>Acanthiza iredalei</i>	Mathews, 1911	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704644	5433
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Chestnut-rumped Thornbill	<i>Acanthiza uropygialis</i>	Gould, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704650	5435
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Buff-rumped Thornbill	<i>Acanthiza reguloides</i>	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704638	5431
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Western Thornbill	<i>Acanthiza inornata</i>	Gould, 1841	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704641	5432
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills		<i>Acanthiza pusilla</i>	(White, 1790)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731020	31262
PASSERIFORMES	Orthonychidae	Logrunners	Australian Logrunner	<i>Orthonyx temminckii</i>	Ranzani, 1822	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734309	32274
PASSERIFORMES	Orthonychidae	Logrunners	Papuan Logrunner	<i>Orthonyx novaeguineae</i>	A.B. Meyer, 1874	R	LC		New Guinea Logrunner		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732582	31715
PASSERIFORMES	Orthonychidae	Logrunners	Chowchilla	<i>Orthonyx spaldingii</i>	Ramsay, 1868	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704977	5518
PASSERIFORMES	Orthonychidae	Logrunners		<i>Orthonyx temminckii</i>	Ranzani, 1822	NR	NR		Logrunner		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22734972	5517
PASSERIFORMES	Pomatostomidae	Australasian babbler	Papuan Babbler	<i>Garrulornis isidorei</i>	(Lesson, 1827)	R	LC	<i>Pomatostomus is</i>	New Guinea Babbler	Garrulornis isidorei (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704980	5519
PASSERIFORMES	Pomatostomidae	Australasian babbler	Grey-crowned Babbler	<i>Pomatostomus temporalis</i>	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704983	5520
PASSERIFORMES	Pomatostomidae	Australasian babbler	Hall's Babbler	<i>Pomatostomus halli</i>	Cowles, 1964	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704989	5522
PASSERIFORMES	Pomatostomidae	Australasian babbler	White-browed Babbler	<i>Pomatostomus superciliosus</i>	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704986	5521
PASSERIFORMES	Pomatostomidae	Australasian babbler	Chestnut-crowned Babbler	<i>Pomatostomus ruficeps</i>	(Hartlaub, 1852)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704992	5523
PASSERIFORMES	Mohouidae	Mohouas	Whitehead	<i>Mohoua albicilla</i>	(Lesson, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705394	5626
PASSERIFORMES	Mohouidae	Mohouas	Yellowhead	<i>Mohoua ochrocephala</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705397	5627
PASSERIFORMES	Mohouidae	Mohouas	Pipipi	<i>Mohoua novaeseelandiae</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Brown Creeper		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705400	5628
PASSERIFORMES	Eulacestomidae	Ploughbill	Wattled Ploughbill	<i>Eulacestoma nigropectus</i>	De Vis, 1894	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705592	5681
PASSERIFORMES	Neositellae	Sittellas	Papuan Sittella	<i>Daphoenositta papuensis</i>	(Schlegel, 1871)	R	LC			Daphoenositta chrysoptera and D.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103691575	
PASSERIFORMES	Neositellae	Sittellas	Varied Sittella	<i>Daphoenositta chrysoptera</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC			Daphoenositta chrysoptera and D.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103691540	
PASSERIFORMES	Neositellae	Sittellas	Black Sittella	<i>Daphoenositta miranda</i>	De Vis, 1897	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705391	5625
PASSERIFORMES	Neositellae	Sittellas		<i>Daphoenositta chrysoptera</i>	(Latham, 1801)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe	22705388	5624
PASSERIFORMES	Oniidae	Old World orioles	Waigeo Pitohui	<i>Pitohui cerviniventris</i>	(Gray, 1862)	R	LC			Pitohui kiriocephalus, P. cerviniver	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103691606	
PASSERIFORMES	Oniidae	Old World orioles	Northern Variable Pitohui	<i>Pitohui kiriocephalus</i>	(Lesson & Garnot, 1827)	R	LC			Pitohui kiriocephalus, P. cerviniver	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103691592	
PASSERIFORMES	Oniidae	Old World orioles	Southern Variable Pitohui	<i>Pitohui uropygialis</i>	(Gray, 1862)	R	LC			Pitohui kiriocephalus, P. cerviniver	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103691602	
PASSERIFORMES	Oniidae	Old World orioles	Hooded Pitohui	<i>Pitohui dichrous</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705576	5676
PASSERIFORMES	Oniidae	Old World orioles		<i>Pitohui kiriocephalus</i>	(Lesson & Garnot, 1827)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705573	5675
PASSERIFORMES	Oniidae	Old World orioles	Australasian Figbird	<i>Sphecotheres vieilloti</i>	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706455	5899
PASSERIFORMES	Oniidae	Old World orioles	Timor Figbird	<i>Sphecotheres viridis</i>	Vieillot, 1816	R	LC		Green Figbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706460	5900
PASSERIFORMES	Oniidae	Old World orioles	Wetar Figbird	<i>Sphecotheres hypoleucus</i>	Finsch, 1898	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706452	5898
PASSERIFORMES	Oniidae	Old World orioles		<i>Sphecotheres viridis</i>	Vieillot, 1816	NR	NR		Figbird		Christidis and Boles (1994)	22731496	31345
PASSERIFORMES	Oniidae	Old World orioles		<i>Sphecotheres viridis</i>	Vieillot, 1816	NR	NR		Green Figbird		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731491	31344
PASSERIFORMES	Oniidae	Old World orioles	North Island Piopio	<i>Turdagra tanagra</i>	(Schlegel, 1865)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728820	30107
PASSERIFORMES	Oniidae	Old World orioles	South Island Piopio	<i>Turdagra capensis</i>	(Sparman, 1787)	R	EX		New Zealand Thrush, Piopio		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705595	5682
PASSERIFORMES	Oniidae	Old World orioles	Olive-backed Oriole	<i>Oriolus sagittatus</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706362	5876
PASSERIFORMES	Oniidae	Old World orioles	Halmahera Oriole	<i>Oriolus phaeochromus</i>	Gray, 1860	R	LC		Dusky-brown Oriole		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706356	5874
PASSERIFORMES	Oniidae	Old World orioles	Brown Oriole	<i>Oriolus szalayi</i>	(Madarasz, 1900)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706359	5875
PASSERIFORMES	Oniidae	Old World orioles	Wetar Oriole	<i>Oriolus finschi</i>	Hartert, 1904	R	LC			Oriolus melanotis and O. finschi (d	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103691629	
PASSERIFORMES	Oniidae	Old World orioles	Timor Oriole	<i>Oriolus melanotis</i>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC			Oriolus melanotis and O. finschi (d	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103691625	
PASSERIFORMES	Oniidae	Old World orioles	Green Oriole	<i>Oriolus flavocinctus</i>	(Vigors, 1826)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706365	5877
PASSERIFORMES	Oniidae	Old World orioles	Seram Oriole	<i>Oriolus forsteni</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC		Grey-collared Oriole		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706353	5873
PASSERIFORMES	Oniidae	Old World orioles	Tanimbar Oriole	<i>Oriolus decipiens</i>	(Sclater, 1883)	R	LC			Oriolus bouroensis and O. decipier	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103691651	
PASSERIFORMES	Oniidae	Old World orioles	Buru Oriole	<i>Oriolus bouroensis</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC			Oriolus bouroensis and O. decipier	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103691647	
PASSERIFORMES	Oniidae	Old World orioles	Dark-throated Oriole	<i>Oriolus xanthonotus</i>	Horsfield, 1821	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706369	5878
PASSERIFORMES	Oniidae	Old World orioles	Philippine Oriole	<i>Oriolus steeri</i>	Sharpe, 1877	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706372	5879
PASSERIFORMES	Oniidae	Old World orioles	White-lored Oriole	<i>Oriolus albiloris</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1894	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706375	5880
PASSERIFORMES	Oniidae	Old World orioles	Isabela Oriole	<i>Oriolus isabellae</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1894	R	CR		Isabella Oriole		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706378	5881
PASSERIFORMES	Oniidae	Old World orioles	Black Oriole	<i>Oriolus hosii</i>	Sharpe, 1892	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706440	5894
PASSERIFORMES	Oniidae	Old World orioles	Black-and-crimson Oriole	<i>Oriolus consanguineus</i>	(Wardlaw Ramsay, 1881)	R	LC			Oriolus cruentus and O. consangu	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103692733	
PASSERIFORMES	Oniidae	Old World orioles	Javan Oriole	<i>Oriolus cruentus</i>	(Wagler, 1827)	R	LC			Oriolus cruentus and O. consangu	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103692619	
PASSERIFORMES	Oniidae	Old World orioles	Maroon Oriole	<i>Oriolus trillii</i>	(Vigors, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706446	5896
PASSERIFORMES	Oniidae	Old World orioles	Silver Oriole	<i>Oriolus mellianus</i>	Stresemann, 1922	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706449	5897
PASSERIFORMES	Oniidae	Old World orioles	Black-hooded Oriole	<i>Oriolus xanthornus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706437	5893
PASSERIFORMES	Oniidae	Old World orioles	Western Black-headed Oriole	<i>Oriolus brachyrhynchus</i>	Swainson, 1837	R	LC		Loriot à tête noire or	Oriolus brachyrhynchus (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706410	5888
PASSERIFORMES	Oniidae	Old World orioles	Sao Tome Oriole	<i>Oriolus crassirostris</i>	Hartlaub, 1857	R	VU			Loriot de São Tomé, São Tomé Oriole, Sao Tomé Oriole	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706404	5887
PASSERIFORMES	Oniidae	Old World orioles	Green-headed Oriole	<i>Oriolus chlorocephalus</i>	Shelley, 1896	R	LC			Loriot à tête verte	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706400	5886
PASSERIFORMES	Oniidae	Old World orioles	Ethiopian Black-headed Oriole	<i>Oriolus monacha</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Abbyssinian Black-headed Oriole, Loriot d'Abysinie, Eth	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706415	5889
PASSERIFORMES	Oniidae	Old World orioles	Eastern Black-headed Oriole	<i>Oriolus larvatus</i>	Lichtenstein, 1823	R	LC			Loriot à tête noire oriental, Black-headed Oriole, African	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706421	5890

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)	
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Mountain Oriole	<i>Oriolus percyvalli</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1903	R	LC		Loriot de Percival	Montane Oriole, Black-tailed Oriole	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706427	5891	
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Black-winged Oriole	<i>Oriolus nigripennis</i>	Verreaux & Verreaux, 185	R	LC		Loriot à ailes noires		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706433	5892	
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Eurasian Golden Oriole	<i>Oriolus oriolus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Oriolus oriolus and O. kundoo (del	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103692938		
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Indian Golden Oriole	<i>Oriolus kundoo</i>	Sykes, 1832	R	LC			Oriolus oriolus and O. kundoo (del	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103692955		
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	African Golden Oriole	<i>Oriolus auratus</i>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC		Loriot doré, African	Golden-Oriole	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706389	5883	
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Black-naped Oriole	<i>Oriolus chinensis</i>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706394	5884	
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Slender-billed Oriole	<i>Oriolus tenuirostris</i>	Blyth, 1846	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706397	5885	
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles		<i>Oriolus oriolus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Loriot d'Europe, Eurasian Golden-Oriole, Golden Oriole		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19	22706382	5882	
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles		<i>Oriolus melanotis</i>	Bonaparte, 1850	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706347	5871	
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles		<i>Oriolus bourensis</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706350	5872	
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles		<i>Oriolus cruentus</i>	(Wagler, 1827)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706443	5895	
PASSERIFORMES	Paramythiidae	Painted berrypeckers	Tit Berrypecker	<i>Oreocharis arfaki</i>	(Meyer, 1875)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718165	8364	
PASSERIFORMES	Paramythiidae	Painted berrypeckers	Western Crested Berrypecker	<i>Paramythia olivacea</i>	van Oort, 1910	R	LC			Paramythia montium and P. olivacea	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103693015		
PASSERIFORMES	Paramythiidae	Painted berrypeckers	Eastern Crested Berrypecker	<i>Paramythia montium</i>	De Vis, 1892	R	LC			Paramythia montium and P. olivacea	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103693003		
PASSERIFORMES	Paramythiidae	Painted berrypeckers		<i>Paramythia montium</i>	De Vis, 1892	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718168	8365	
PASSERIFORMES	Oreocidae	Australo-Papuan bellbirds	Rufous-naped Bellbird	<i>Aleadryas rufinucha</i>	Sclater, 1874	R	LC			Rufous-naped Whistler	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705428	5635	
PASSERIFORMES	Oreocidae	Australo-Papuan bellbirds	Piping Bellbird	<i>Ornorectes cristatus</i>	(Salvadori, 1875)	R	LC			Crested Pitohui	Ornorectes cristatus (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705586	5679
PASSERIFORMES	Oreocidae	Australo-Papuan bellbirds	Crested Bellbird	<i>Oreocia gutturalis</i>	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705408	5630	
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclosomatidae	Quail-thrushes and jewel-babblers	Spotted Jewel-babbler	<i>Ptilorhoa leucosticta</i>	(Sclater, 1874)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705366	5617	
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclosomatidae	Quail-thrushes and jewel-babblers	Chestnut-backed Jewel-babbler	<i>Ptilorhoa castanonota</i>	(Salvadori, 1875)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705372	5619	
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclosomatidae	Quail-thrushes and jewel-babblers	Blue Jewel-babbler	<i>Ptilorhoa caeruleascens</i>	(Temminck, 1835)	R	LC			Ptilorhoa caeruleascens and P. geisteroom	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103693158		
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclosomatidae	Quail-thrushes and jewel-babblers	Dimorphic Jewel-babbler	<i>Ptilorhoa geisteroom</i>	(Meyer, 1892)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103693170		
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclosomatidae	Quail-thrushes and jewel-babblers		<i>Ptilorhoa caeruleascens</i>	(Temminck, 1835)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705363	5618	
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclosomatidae	Quail-thrushes and jewel-babblers	Painted Quail-thrush	<i>Cinclosoma ajax</i>	(Temminck, 1835)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705365	5616	
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclosomatidae	Quail-thrushes and jewel-babblers	Spotted Quail-thrush	<i>Cinclosoma punctatum</i>	(Shaw, 1794)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705342	5612	
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclosomatidae	Quail-thrushes and jewel-babblers	Chestnut Quail-thrush	<i>Cinclosoma castaneotum</i>	Gould, 1840	R	LC		<i>Cinclosoma cast</i>	Chestnut-backed Quail-thrush	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705345	5613	
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclosomatidae	Quail-thrushes and jewel-babblers	Western Quail-thrush	<i>Cinclosoma marginatum</i>	Sharpe, 1883	R	LC			Cinclosoma castaneothorax and C. cin	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103693208		
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclosomatidae	Quail-thrushes and jewel-babblers	Chestnut-breasted Quail-thrush	<i>Cinclosoma castaneothorax</i>	Gould, 1849	R	LC			Cinclosoma castaneothorax and C. cin	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103693193		
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclosomatidae	Quail-thrushes and jewel-babblers	Nullarbor Quail-thrush	<i>Cinclosoma alisteri</i>	Mathews, 1910	R	LC			Cinclosoma cinnameum and C. cin	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103693230		
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclosomatidae	Quail-thrushes and jewel-babblers	Cinnamon Quail-thrush	<i>Cinclosoma cinnameum</i>	Gould, 1846	R	LC			Cinclosoma cinnameum and C. cin	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103693226		
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclosomatidae	Quail-thrushes and jewel-babblers		<i>Cinclosoma castaneothorax</i>	Gould, 1849	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe	22705357	5614	
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclosomatidae	Quail-thrushes and jewel-babblers		<i>Cinclosoma cinnameum</i>	Gould, 1846	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe	22705360	5615	
PASSERIFORMES	Falconiidae	Shrike-tits	Northern Shrike-tit	<i>Falcunculus whitei</i>	Campbell, 1910	R	LC			Falcunculus frontatus, F. whitei and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103693263		
PASSERIFORMES	Falconiidae	Shrike-tits	Western Shrike-tit	<i>Falcunculus leucogaster</i>	Gould, 1838	R	LC			Falcunculus frontatus, F. whitei and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103693247		
PASSERIFORMES	Falconiidae	Shrike-tits	Eastern Shrike-tit	<i>Falcunculus frontatus</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC			Falcunculus frontatus, F. whitei and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103693235		
PASSERIFORMES	Falconiidae	Shrike-tits		<i>Falcunculus frontatus</i>	(Latham, 1801)	NR	NR			Crested Shrike-tit	Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe	22705404	5629	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Black Pitohui	<i>Melanorectes nigrescens</i>	(Schlegel, 1871)	R	LC	<i>Pitohui nigrescens</i>		Melanorectes nigrescens (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705589	5680	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Maroon-backed Whistler	<i>Coracornis raveni</i>	Riley, 1918	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705425	5634	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Sangihe Whistler	<i>Coracornis sanghirensis</i>	(Oustalet, 1881)	R	CR	<i>Colluricincla sany</i>	Sangihe Shrike-thrush	Coracornis sanghirensis (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724568	9816	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Olive Whistler	<i>Pachycephala olivacea</i>	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705431	5636	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Red-tored Whistler	<i>Pachycephala rufogularis</i>	Gould, 1841	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705434	5637	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Gilbert's Whistler	<i>Pachycephala inornata</i>	Gould, 1841	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705437	5638	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Bare-throated Whistler	<i>Pachycephala nudigula</i>	Hartert, 1897	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705516	5660	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Regent Whistler	<i>Pachycephala schlegelii</i>	Schlegel, 1871	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705513	5659	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Sclater's Whistler	<i>Pachycephala soror</i>	Sclater, 1874	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705493	5653	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	New Caledonian Whistler	<i>Pachycephala caledonica</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Melanesian Whistler	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705503	5656	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Bougainville Hooded Whistler	<i>Pachycephala richardsi</i>	Mayr, 1932	R	LC			Pachycephala implicata and P. rich	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103693352		
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Guadalcanal Hooded Whistler	<i>Pachycephala implicata</i>	Hartert, 1929	R	LC			Pachycephala implicata and P. rich	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103693348		
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Vogelkop Whistler	<i>Pachycephala meyeri</i>	Salvadori, 1890	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705473	5648	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Lorentz's Whistler	<i>Pachycephala lorentzi</i>	Mayr, 1931	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705496	5654	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Brown-backed Whistler	<i>Pachycephala modesta</i>	(De Vis, 1894)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705460	5644	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Morningbird	<i>Pachycephala tenebrosa</i>	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1868)	R	LC	<i>Colluricincla tenebrosa</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705565	5674	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Yellow-bellied Whistler	<i>Pachycephala philippinensis</i>	(Walkden, 1872)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705470	5647	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Sulphur-bellied Whistler	<i>Pachycephala sulfuriventris</i>	(Walden, 1872)	R	LC			Sulphur-vented Whistler	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705466	5646	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Bornean Whistler	<i>Pachycephala hypoxantha</i>	(Sharpe, 1887)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705463	5645	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Mangrove Whistler	<i>Pachycephala cinerea</i>	(Blyth, 1847)	R	LC			Pachycephala cinerea (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705440	5639	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Green-backed Whistler	<i>Pachycephala albiventris</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1894)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705443	5640	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	White-vented Whistler	<i>Pachycephala homeyeri</i>	(Blasius, 1890)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705446	5641	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Salayar Whistler	<i>Pachycephala teysmanni</i>	Büttikofer, 1893	R	LC			Pachycephala pectoralis, P. par, P	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103693387		
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Rusty-breasted Whistler	<i>Pachycephala fulvotincta</i>	Wallace, 1864	R	LC			Pachycephala pectoralis, P. par, P	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103693410		
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Island Whistler	<i>Pachycephala phaenota</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC			<i>Pachycephala phaenotus</i>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705449	5642	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Rusty Whistler	<i>Pachycephala hypenethra</i>	Salvadori, 1875	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705457	5643	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Brown Whistler	<i>Pachycephala arisaepeps</i>	Gray, 1858	R	LC			Grey-headed Whist	Pachycephala simplex and P. grise	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705476	5649
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Grey Whistler	<i>Pachycephala simplex</i>	Gould, 1843	R	LC			Pachycephala simplex and P. grise	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705481	5650	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Wallacean Whistler	<i>Pachycephala arctitorquis</i>	Sclater, 1883	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705528	5664	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Fawn-breasted Whistler	<i>Pachycephala orpheus</i>	Jardine, 1849	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705486	5651	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Drab Whistler	<i>Pachycephala ariseonota</i>	Gray, 1862	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705525	5653	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Black-headed Whistler	<i>Pachycephala monacha</i>	Gray, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705531	5665	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	White-bellied Whistler	<i>Pachycephala leucogastra</i>	Salvadori & D'Alberis, 187	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705534	5666	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Rufous Whistler	<i>Pachycephala rufiventris</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705537	5667	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcrecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	White-breasted Whistler	<i>Pachycephala lanioides</i>	Gould, 1840	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705540	5668
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Oriole Whistler	<i>Pachycephala orioloides</i>	Pucheran, 1853	R	LC			Pachycephala pectoralis, P. par, P	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	1036934118	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Rennell Whistler	<i>Pachycephala feminina</i>	Mayr, 1931	R	NT			Pachycephala pectoralis, P. par, P	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	1036934426	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Samoan Whistler	<i>Pachycephala flavifrons</i>	(Peale, 1848)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705507	5657
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Tongan Whistler	<i>Pachycephala jacquinoti</i>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705510	5658
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Fiji Whistler	<i>Pachycephala vitiensis</i>	Gray, 1860	R	LC			Pachycephala pectoralis, P. par, P	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	1036934448	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Black-chinned Whistler	<i>Pachycephala mentalis</i>	Wallace, 1863	R	LC			Pachycephala pectoralis, P. par, P	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	1036934456	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Banda Sea Whistler	<i>Pachycephala par</i>	Hartert, 1904	R	LC			Pachycephala pectoralis, P. par, P	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	1036934472	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Golden Whistler	<i>Pachycephala pectoralis</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	1036934468	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Black-tailed Whistler	<i>Pachycephala melanura</i>	Gould, 1843	R	LC		Mangrove Golden Whistler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705499	5655
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Golden-backed Whistler	<i>Pachycephala aurea</i>	Reichenow, 1899	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705522	5662
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers		<i>Pachycephala pectoralis</i>	(Latham, 1801)	NR	NR		Australian Golden Whistler		Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe	22705489	5652
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers		<i>Pachycephala implicata</i>	Hartert, 1929	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705519	5661
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers		<i>Pachycephala simplex</i>	Gould, 1843	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008)	22733549	32129
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Rusty Pitohui	<i>Pseudorectes ferrugineus</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Pitohui ferrugineus</i>		Pseudorectes ferrugineus (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705583	5678
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	White-bellied Pitohui	<i>Pseudorectes incertus</i>	(van Oort, 1909)	R	NT	<i>Pitohui incertus</i>	White-bellied Pitohui	Pseudorectes incertus (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705579	5677
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Sooty Shrike-thrush	<i>Colluricincla tenebrosa</i>	(Reichenow, 1915)	R	LC		Sooty Shrikethrush	Colluricincla tenebrosa (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705543	5689
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Little Shrike-thrush	<i>Colluricincla megarrhyncha</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705547	5670
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Bower's Shrike-thrush	<i>Colluricincla boweri</i>	Ramsay, 1885	R	LC		Bower's Shrikethrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705553	5671
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Grey Shrike-thrush	<i>Colluricincla harmonica</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705561	5673
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Sandstone Shrike-thrush	<i>Colluricincla woodwardi</i>	Hartert, 1905	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705557	5672
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers		<i>Colluricincla megarrhyncha</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731082	31273
PASSERIFORMES	Psophodidae	Whipbirds and wedgebills	Papuan Whipbird	<i>Andropodops viridis</i>	(Rothschild & Hartert, 191	R	DD				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705324	5607
PASSERIFORMES	Psophodidae	Whipbirds and wedgebills	Western Whipbird	<i>Psophodes nigrogularis</i>	Gould, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705330	5609
PASSERIFORMES	Psophodidae	Whipbirds and wedgebills	Eastern Whipbird	<i>Psophodes olivaceus</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC			Timalo Occidental, Mallee Whipbird, Black-throated W	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705327	5608
PASSERIFORMES	Psophodidae	Whipbirds and wedgebills	Chiming Wedgebill	<i>Psophodes occidentalis</i>	(Mathews, 1912)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705336	5610
PASSERIFORMES	Psophodidae	Whipbirds and wedgebills	Chirruping Wedgebill	<i>Psophodes cristatus</i>	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705339	5611
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Black-headed Shrike-babbler	<i>Pteruthius rufiger</i>	Blyth, 1842	R	LC		Black-headed Shrike-Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716532	7981
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	White-browed Shrike-babbler	<i>Pteruthius aeralatus</i>	Blyth, 1855	R	LC			Pteruthius flaviscapiss and P. aeral	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103693575	
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Pied Shrike-babbler	<i>Pteruthius flaviscapiss</i>	(Temminck, 1835)	R	LC			Pteruthius flaviscapiss and P. aeral	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103693567	
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Green Shrike-babbler	<i>Pteruthius xanthochlorus</i>	Gray, 1846	R	LC		Green Shrike-Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716540	7983
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Black-eared Shrike-babbler	<i>Pteruthius melanotis</i>	Hodgson, 1847	R	LC		Black-eared Shrike-Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716544	7984
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Chestnut-fronted Shrike-babb	<i>Pteruthius aenobarbus</i>	(Temminck, 1835)	R	LC		Chestnut-fronted Shrike-Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716548	7985
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos		<i>Pteruthius flaviscapiss</i>	(Temminck, 1835)	NR	NR			White-browed Shrike-Babbler	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716536	7982
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	White-bellied Erpornis	<i>Erpornis zantholeuca</i>	(Blyth, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Yuhina zantholeuca</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716753	8039
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Rufous-browed Peppershrike	<i>Cycarhis guianensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705124	5554
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Black-billed Peppershrike	<i>Cycarhis nigrorostris</i>	Lafresnaye, 1842	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705127	5555
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Grey-eyed Greenlet	<i>Hylophilus amaurocephalus</i>	(Nordmann, 1835)	R	LC		Grey-eyed Greenlet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705276	5592
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Rufous-crowned Greenlet	<i>Hylophilus poicilotis</i>	Temminck, 1822	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705280	5593
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Olivaceous Greenlet	<i>Hylophilus olivaceus</i>	Tschudi, 1844	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705315	5604
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Ashy-headed Greenlet	<i>Hylophilus pectoralis</i>	Sclater, 1866	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705290	5596
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Yellow-green Greenlet	<i>Hylophilus viridiflavus</i>	Lawrence, 1861	R	LC			Hylophilus flavipes, H. viridiflavus a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103693676	
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Scrub Greenlet	<i>Hylophilus flavipes</i>	Lafresnaye, 1845	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103693596	
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Tobago Greenlet	<i>Hylophilus insularis</i>	Sclater, 1861	R	LC			Hylophilus flavipes, H. viridiflavus a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103693666	
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Grey-chested Greenlet	<i>Hylophilus semicinctus</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1867	R	LC		Gray-chested Greenlet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705286	5595
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Rio de Janeiro Greenlet	<i>Hylophilus thoracicus</i>	Temminck, 1822	R	LC			Hylophilus thoracicus and H. grisei	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103693705	
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Lemon-chested Greenlet	<i>Hylophilus griseiventris</i>	von Berlepsch & Hartert, 1	R	LC			Hylophilus thoracicus and H. grisei	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103693709	
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Brown-headed Greenlet	<i>Hylophilus brunneiceps</i>	Sclater, 1866	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705300	5599
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos		<i>Hylophilus flavipes</i>	Lafresnaye, 1845	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005	22705312	5603
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos		<i>Hylophilus thoracicus</i>	Temminck, 1822	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22705283	5594
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Chestnut-sided Shrike-vireo	<i>Vireolanius melitophrys</i>	Bonaparte, 1851	R	LC		Chestnut-sided Shrike-Vireo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705130	5556
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Green Shrike-vireo	<i>Vireolanius pulchellus</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1859	R	LC		Green Shrike-Vireo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705134	5557
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Yellow-browed Shrike-vireo	<i>Vireolanius eximius</i>	Baird, 1866	R	LC		Yellow-browed Shrike-Vireo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705138	5558
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Slaty-capped Shrike-vireo	<i>Vireolanius leucotis</i>	(Swainson, 1837)	R	LC			Vireolanius leucotis and V. miketta	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103693756	
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Pale-legged Shrike-vireo	<i>Vireolanius mikettae</i>	Hartert, 1900	R	LC			Vireolanius leucotis and V. miketta	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103693760	
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos		<i>Vireolanius leucotis</i>	(Swainson, 1837)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22705142	5559
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Tawny-crowned Greenlet	<i>Tunichornis ochraceiceps</i>	Sclater, 1859	R	LC			Tunichornis ochraceiceps and T. lu	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103693796	
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Olive-crowned Greenlet	<i>Tunichornis luteifrons</i>	(Sclater, 1881)	R	LC			Tunichornis ochraceiceps and T. lu	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103693800	
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos		<i>Tunichornis ochraceiceps</i>	Sclater, 1859	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005	22705318	5605
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Golden Greenlet	<i>Pachysylvia hypochrysea</i>	(Sclater, 1862)	R	LC	<i>Vireo hypochrysea</i>	Golden Vireo	Pachysylvia hypochrysea (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705213	5574
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Lesser Greenlet	<i>Pachysylvia decurtata</i>	(Bonaparte, 1838)	R	LC		Hylophilus decurtatus	Pachysylvia decurtata (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705321	5606
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Dusky-capped Greenlet	<i>Pachysylvia hypoxantha</i>	(Pelzelin, 1868)	R	LC			Pachysylvia hypoxantha (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705303	5600
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Buff-cheeked Greenlet	<i>Pachysylvia muscicapina</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1873)	R	LC			Pachysylvia muscicapina (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705297	5598
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Golden-fronted Greenlet	<i>Pachysylvia aurantifrons</i>	(Lawrence, 1862)	R	LC			Pachysylvia aurantifrons (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705309	5602
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Rufous-naped Greenlet	<i>Pachysylvia semibrunnea</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	R	LC			Pachysylvia semibrunnea (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705306	5601
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Tapui Vireo	<i>Vireo sclateri</i>	(Salvin & Godman, 1883)	R	LC		Hylophilus sclateri	Vireo sclateri (del Hoyo and Collar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705293	5597
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Philadelphian Vireo	<i>Vireo philadelphicus</i>	(Cassin, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705240	5583
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Brown-capped Vireo	<i>Vireo leucophrys</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705273	5591
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Warbling Vireo	<i>Vireo gilvus</i>	(Vieillot, 1808)	R	LC		Eastern Warbling-Vireo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735122	32451
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Yellow-green Vireo	<i>Vireo flavoviridis</i>	(Cassin, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705248	5585

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Yucatan Vireo	<i>Vireo magister</i>	(Lawrence, 1871)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705257	5588
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Red-eyed Vireo	<i>Vireo olivaceus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705243	5584
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Black-whiskered Vireo	<i>Vireo altiloquus</i>	(Vieillot, 1808)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705254	5587
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Noronha Vireo	<i>Vireo gracillirostris</i>	Sharpe, 1890	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705251	5586
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Grey Vireo	<i>Vireo vicinior</i>	Coues, 1866	R	LC		Gray Vireo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705209	5573
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Hutton's Vireo	<i>Vireo huttoni</i>	Cassin, 1851	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705182	5565
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Yellow-throated Vireo	<i>Vireo flavifrons</i>	Vieillot, 1808	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705237	5582
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Yellow-winged Vireo	<i>Vireo carmoli</i>	Baird, 1866	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705185	5566
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Choco Vireo	<i>Vireo masteri</i>	Salaman & Stiles, 1996	R	EN	<i>Vireo sp. nov.</i>	Chocó Vireo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705146	5560
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Cassin's Vireo	<i>Vireo cassinii</i>	Xántus de Vesey, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705228	5579
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Plumbeous Vireo	<i>Vireo plumbeus</i>	Coues, 1866	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705231	5580
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Blue-headed Vireo	<i>Vireo solitarius</i>	(Wilson, 1810)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705234	5581
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Blue Mountain Vireo	<i>Vireo osburni</i>	(Sclater, 1861)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705225	5578
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Jamaican Vireo	<i>Vireo modestus</i>	Sclater, 1860	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705216	5575
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Flat-billed Vireo	<i>Vireo nanus</i>	(Lawrence, 1875)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705219	5576
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Bell's Vireo	<i>Vireo belli</i>	Audubon, 1844	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705156	5562
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Puerto Rican Vireo	<i>Vireo latimeri</i>	Baird, 1866	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705222	5577
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Slaty Vireo	<i>Vireo brevipennis</i>	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705153	5561
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Black-capped Vireo	<i>Vireo atricapilla</i>	Woodhouse, 1852	R	VU	<i>Vireo atricapillus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705159	5563
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Dwarf Vireo	<i>Vireo nelsoni</i>	Bond, 1936	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705179	5564
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Mangrove Vireo	<i>Vireo pallens</i>	Salvin, 1863	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705191	5568
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	San Andres Vireo	<i>Vireo caribaeus</i>	Bond & Meyer de Schauel	R	VU		Saint Andrew Vireo, San Andrés Vireo, St. Andrew Vireo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705203	5572
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Cozumel Vireo	<i>Vireo bairdi</i>	Ridgway, 1885	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705194	5569
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	White-eyed Vireo	<i>Vireo griseus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705188	5567
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Thick-billed Vireo	<i>Vireo crassirostris</i>	(Bryant, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705200	5571
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Cuban Vireo	<i>Vireo quindlachi</i>	Lembeye, 1850	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705197	5570
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos		<i>Vireo chivi</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	NR	NR		Chivi Vireo		Stoltz et al. (1996)	22731796	31405
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos		<i>Vireo gilvus</i>	(Vieillot, 1808)	NR	NR		Eastern Warbling-Vireo, Eastern Warbling-vireo		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705266	5590
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos		<i>Vireo swainsonii</i>	Baird, 1858	NR	NR		Western Warbling-vireo, Western Warbling-Vireo		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705260	5589
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	White-bellied Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus erythropygus</i>	(Jerdon, 1840)	R	LC			Pericrocotus erythropygus and P. montanus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103694110	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Jerdon's Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus albifrons</i>	Jerdon, 1862	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103694114	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Fiery Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus igneus</i>	Blyth, 1846	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706744	5973
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Small Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus cinnamomeus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706741	5972
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Grey-chinned Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus solaris</i>	Blyth, 1846	R	LC			Pericrocotus solaris and P. montanus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103694119	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Grey-throated Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus montanus</i>	Salvadori, 1879	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103694129	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Sunda Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus minjatus</i>	(Temminck, 1822)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706763	5979
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Short-billed Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus brevirostris</i>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706760	5978
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Flores Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus lansbergei</i>	Büttikofer, 1886	R	LC		Little Minivet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706747	5974
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Long-tailed Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus ethologus</i>	Bangs & Phillips, 1914	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706757	5977
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Scarlet Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus flammeus</i>	(Forster, 1781)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706766	5980
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Ashy Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus dyanicalus</i>	(Raffles, 1822)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706735	5970
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Ryukyu Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus tegimae</i>	Stejneger, 1887	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706738	5971
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Swinhoe's Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus cantonensis</i>	Swinhoe, 1861	R	LC			Brown-rumped Minivet	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706731	5969
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Rosy Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus roseus</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706728	5968
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes		<i>Pericrocotus solaris</i>	Blyth, 1846	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706754	5976
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes		<i>Pericrocotus erythropygus</i>	(Jerdon, 1840)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706751	5975
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Stout-billed Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Coracina caeruleoqinea</i>	(Gray, 1858)	R	LC		Stout-billed Cuckoo-shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706499	5911
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Hooded Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Coracina longicauda</i>	(De Vis, 1890)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706526	5919
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Cerulean Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Coracina temminckii</i>	(Müller, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706502	5912
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Pied Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Coracina bicolor</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706508	5914
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Ground Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Coracina maxima</i>	(Rüppell, 1839)	R	LC			Ground Cuckoo-shrike	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706466	5901
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Barred Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Coracina lineata</i>	(Swainson, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706511	5915
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Boyer's Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Coracina boyeri</i>	(Gray, 1846)	R	LC			Boyer's Cuckoo-shrike	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706516	5916
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Black-faced Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Coracina novaehollandiae</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Black-faced Cuckoo-shrike	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706495	5910
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Buru Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Coracina fortis</i>	(Salvadori, 1878)	R	NT			Buru Cuckoo-shrike	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706489	5908
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Wallacean Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Coracina personata</i>	(Müller, 1843)	R	LC			Wallacean Cuckoo-shrike	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706483	5906
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	North Melanesian Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Coracina welchmani</i>	(Tristram, 1892)	R	LC			Coracina caledonica and C. welchmani	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103694187	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	South Melanesian Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Coracina caledonica</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Coracina caledonica and C. welchmani	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103694177	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Bar-bellied Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Coracina striata</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC			Coracina striata, C. panayensis and C. papuensis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103694213	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Visayan Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Coracina panayensis</i>	(Steere, 1890)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103694218	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Large Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Coracina javensis</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC			Javan Cuckoo-shrike	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706476	5904
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Indian Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Coracina macul</i>	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC			Large Cuckoo-shrike	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706473	5903
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Andaman Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Coracina dobsoni</i>	(Ball, 1872)	R	NT			Coracina striata, C. panayensis and C. papuensis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103694300	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Slaty Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Coracina schistacea</i>	(Sharpe, 1879)	R	LC			Sula Cuckoo-shrike, Slaty Cuckoo-shrike	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706479	5905
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	White-rumped Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Coracina leucopygia</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC			White-rumped Cuckoo-shrike	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706519	5917
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Sunda Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Coracina larvata</i>	(Müller, 1843)	R	LC			Sunda Cuckoo-shrike	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706470	5902
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	White-bellied Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Coracina papuensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706522	5918
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Moluccan Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Coracina atriceps</i>	(Müller, 1843)	R	LC			Moluccan Cuckoo-shrike	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706486	5907
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes		<i>Coracina caledonica</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706492	5909
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes		<i>Coracina striata</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706505	5913

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Comoro Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Cebilepyris cucullatus</i>	(Mine-Edwards & Oustale	R	VU			Cebilepyris cinereus and C. cucullatus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	10369489	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Madagascar Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Cebilepyris cinereus</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC			Cebilepyris cinereus and C. cucullatus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	10369485	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Grauer's Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Cebilepyris graueri</i>	(Neumann, 1908)	R	NT	<i>Coracina graueri</i>	Echenilleur de Grauer	Cebilepyris graueri (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706553	5926
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	White-breasted Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Cebilepyris pectoralis</i>	(Jardine & Selby, 1828)	R	LC	<i>Coracina pectoralis</i>	Echenilleur à gorge	Cebilepyris pectoralis (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706538	5923
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Grey Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Cebilepyris caesioides</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Coracina caesia</i>	Echenilleur gris, Gray	Cebilepyris caesioides (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706543	5924
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes		<i>Cebilepyris cinereus</i>	(Müller, 1776)	NR	NR		Madagascar Cuckoo-shrike, Echenilleur malgache	(Dowsett & Forbes-Watson 1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22706558	5927
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Black Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Campephaga flava</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC			Echenilleur noir, Black Cuckoo-shrike	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706695	5963
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Petit's Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Campephaga petiti</i>	(Oustalet, 1884)	R	LC			Echenilleur de Petit, Petit's Cuckoo-shrike	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706690	5962
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Red-shouldered Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Campephaga phoenicea</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC			Echenilleur à épaulettes rouges, Red-shouldered Cuckoo-shrike	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706700	5964
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Purple-throated Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Campephaga quisqualis</i>	(Finsch, 1869)	R	LC			Echenilleur pourpré, Purple-throated Cuckoo-shrike	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706705	5965
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Western Wattled Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Labotus lobatus</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	VU	<i>Labotus lobatus</i>	Ghana Cuckoo-shrike	Labotus lobatus (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706710	5966
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Eastern Wattled Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Labotus oriolinus</i>	(Bates, 1909)	R	DD	<i>Campephaga oriolinus</i>	Oriole Cuckoo-shrike	Labotus oriolinus (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706719	5967
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Golden Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Campochoera sloetii</i>	(Schlegel, 1866)	R	LC			Golden Cuckoo-shrike	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706645	5949
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	McGregor's Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Malindangia mcgregori</i>	(Mearns, 1907)	R	NT	<i>Coracina mcgregori</i>	McGregor's Cuckoo-shrike	Malindangia mcgregori (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706626	5943
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	New Caledonian Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Edolisoma anale</i>	(Verreaux & Des Murs, 1872)	R	NT	<i>Coracina analis</i>	New Caledonian Cuckoo-shrike	Edolisoma anale (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706535	5922
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	White-winged Cicadabird	<i>Edolisoma ostentum</i>	(Ripley, 1952)	R	VU	<i>Coracina ostentum</i>	White-winged Gray Cicadabird	Edolisoma ostentum (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706629	5944
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Blackish Cicadabird	<i>Edolisoma coerulescens</i>	(Blyth, 1842)	R	LC	<i>Coracina coerulescens</i>	Luzon Graybird, Blackish Cicadabird	Edolisoma coerulescens (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706575	5930
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Black-bellied Cicadabird	<i>Edolisoma montanum</i>	(Meyer, 1874)	R	LC	<i>Coracina montana</i>	Black-bellied Cuckoo-shrike	Edolisoma montanum (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706618	5941
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Sumba Cicadabird	<i>Edolisoma doherthyi</i>	(Hartert, 1896)	R	LC	<i>Coracina doherthyi</i>	Pale-shouldered Cicadabird	Edolisoma doherthyi (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706584	5932
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Kai Cicadabird	<i>Edolisoma dispar</i>	(Salvadori, 1878)	R	NT	<i>Coracina dispar</i>	Kai Cicadabird	Edolisoma dispar (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706593	5934
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Grey-headed Cicadabird	<i>Edolisoma schisticeps</i>	(Gray, 1846)	R	LC	<i>Coracina schisticeps</i>	Black-tipped Cicadabird	Edolisoma schisticeps (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706610	5939
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Pale Cicadabird	<i>Edolisoma ceramense</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Coracina ceramensis</i>		Edolisoma ceramense (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706604	5937
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Black-bibbed Cicadabird	<i>Edolisoma mindanense</i>	(Tweeddale, 1878)	R	VU	<i>Coracina mindanaensis</i>	Black-bibbed Cuckoo-shrike	Edolisoma mindanense (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706596	5935
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Makira Cicadabird	<i>Edolisoma salomonis</i>	(Tristram, 1879)	R	LC			Edolisoma tenuirostre, E. insperatum	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103702475	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Solomon Cicadabird	<i>Edolisoma holopolium</i>	(Sharpe, 1888)	R	NT			Edolisoma holopolium and E. pygmaeum	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103702529	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	New Georgia Cicadabird	<i>Edolisoma pygmaeum</i>	(Mayr, 1931)	R	NT			Edolisoma holopolium and E. pygmaeum	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103702544	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Sulawesi Cicadabird	<i>Edolisoma mono</i>	(Müller, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Coracina morio</i>		Edolisoma morio (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706601	5936
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Black-shouldered Cicadabird	<i>Edolisoma incertum</i>	(Meyer, 1874)	R	LC	<i>Coracina incerta</i>		Edolisoma incertum (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706607	5938
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Melanesian Cicadabird	<i>Edolisoma remotum</i>	(Sharpe, 1878)	R	LC			Edolisoma tenuirostre, E. insperatum	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103702559	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Sula Cicadabird	<i>Edolisoma sula</i>	(Hartert, 1917)	R	LC	<i>Coracina sula</i>	Sula Cuckoo-shrike	Edolisoma sula (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706588	5933
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Slender-billed Cicadabird	<i>Edolisoma tenuirostre</i>	(Jardine, 1831)	R	LC			Edolisoma tenuirostre, E. insperatum	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103702470	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Moluccan Cicadabird	<i>Edolisoma grayi</i>	(Salvadori, 1879)	R	LC			Edolisoma tenuirostre, E. insperatum	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103702585	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Obi Cicadabird	<i>Edolisoma obiense</i>	(Salvadori, 1878)	R	LC			Edolisoma tenuirostre, E. insperatum	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103702589	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Geelvink Cicadabird	<i>Edolisoma meyeri</i>	(Salvadori, 1878)	R	LC			Edolisoma tenuirostre, E. insperatum	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103702598	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Rosell Cicadabird	<i>Edolisoma rostratum</i>	(Hartert, 1898)	R	DD			Edolisoma tenuirostre, E. insperatum	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103702615	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Palau Cicadabird	<i>Edolisoma monacha</i>	(Hartert & Finsch, 1872)	R	LC			Edolisoma tenuirostre, E. insperatum	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103702625	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Yap Cicadabird	<i>Edolisoma nesiotis</i>	(Hartert & Finsch, 1872)	R	EN			Edolisoma tenuirostre, E. insperatum	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103702640	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Pohnpei Cicadabird	<i>Edolisoma insperatum</i>	(Finsch, 1876)	R	EN			Edolisoma tenuirostre, E. insperatum	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103702644	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	New Guinea Cicadabird	<i>Edolisoma melas</i>	(Lesson, 1828)	R	LC	<i>Coracina melas</i>	Black Cicadabird, New Guinea Cicadabird	Edolisoma melas (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706614	5940
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Halmahera Cicadabird	<i>Edolisoma parvulum</i>	(Salvadori, 1878)	R	LC	<i>Coracina parvula</i>	Halmahera Cuckoo-shrike	Edolisoma parvulum (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706529	5920
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes		<i>Edolisoma holopolium</i>	(Sharpe, 1888)	NR	NR		Solomon Islands Cuckoo-shrike	(Sibley & Monroe 1990, 1993)		22706521	5942
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes		<i>Edolisoma tenuirostre</i>	(Jardine, 1831)	NR	NR		Common Cicadabird, Cicadabird	(Christidis & Boles (2008), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993))		22706579	5931
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Pygmy Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Celebesica abbotti</i>	(Riley, 1918)	R	LC	<i>Coracina abbotti</i>	Pygmy Cuckoo-shrike	Celebesica abbotti (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706532	5921
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Blue Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Cyanograucalus azureus</i>	(Cassin, 1852)	R	LC	<i>Coracina azurea</i>	Echenilleur bleu, Blue Cuckoo-shrike	Cyanograucalus azureus (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706548	5925
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Polynesian Triller	<i>Lalage maculosa</i>	(Peale, 1848)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706681	5959
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Samoan Triller	<i>Lalage sharpei</i>	(Rothschild, 1900)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706684	5960
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	White-shouldered Triller	<i>Lalage sueurii</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706657	5953
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Long-tailed Triller	<i>Lalage leucopygia</i>	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706687	5961
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	White-winged Triller	<i>Lalage tricolor</i>	(Swainson, 1825)	R	LC			Australian White-winged Triller	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706663	5954
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Rufous-bellied Triller	<i>Lalage aurea</i>	(Temminck, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706669	5955
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Black-browed Triller	<i>Lalage atrovirens</i>	(Gray, 1862)	R	LC			Lalage atrovirens and L. leucopygia	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103702795	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Biak Triller	<i>Lalage leucoptera</i>	(Schlegel, 1871)	R	NT			Lalage atrovirens and L. leucopygia	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103702845	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Tanimbar Triller	<i>Lalage moesta</i>	(Slater, 1883)	R	LC			White-browed Triller	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706672	5956
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Varied Triller	<i>Lalage leucomela</i>	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	R	LC			Lalage leucomela and L. conjuncta	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103702881	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Mussau Triller	<i>Lalage conjuncta</i>	(Rothschild & Hartert, 1924)	R	VU			Lalage leucomela and L. conjuncta	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103702904	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Northern Black-and-white Triller	<i>Lalage melanoleuca</i>	(Blyth, 1861)	R	LC			Lalage melanoleuca and L. minor	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103702973	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Southern Black-and-white Triller	<i>Lalage minor</i>	(Steere, 1890)	R	LC			Lalage melanoleuca and L. minor	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103702994	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Pied Triller	<i>Lalage nigra</i>	(Forster, 1781)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706651	5951
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	White-rumped Triller	<i>Lalage leucopygia</i>	(Walden, 1872)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706654	5952
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Black-winged Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Lalage melaschistos</i>	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Coracina melaschistos</i>	Black-winged Cuckoo-shrike	Lalage melaschistos (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706636	5946
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Black-headed Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Lalage melanoptera</i>	(Rüppell, 1839)	R	LC	<i>Coracina melanoptera</i>	Black-headed Cuckoo-shrike	Lalage melanoptera (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706642	5948
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Indonesian Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Lalage polioptera</i>	(Sharpe, 1879)	R	LC	<i>Coracina polioptera</i>	Indonesian Cuckoo-shrike	Lalage polioptera (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706633	5945
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Lesser Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Lalage limbrata</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC	<i>Coracina limbrata</i>	Lesser Cuckoo-shrike	Lalage limbrata (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706639	5947
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Mauritius Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Lalage typica</i>	(Hartert & Finsch, 1865)	R	VU	<i>Coracina typica</i>	Echenilleur de l'île Maurice	Lalage typica (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706564	5928
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes	Reunion Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Lalage newtoni</i>	(Pollen, 1866)	R	CR	<i>Coracina newtoni</i>	Reunion Cuckoo-shrike	Lalage newtoni (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706569	5929
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes		<i>Lalage atrovirens</i>	(Gray, 1862)	NR	NR					22706675	5957
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes		<i>Lalage leucomela</i>	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	NR	NR					22706678	5958
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckoo-shrikes		<i>Lalage melanoleuca</i>	(Blyth, 1861)	NR	NR					22706648	5950
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae												

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Rhagologidae	Berryhunter	Mottled Berryhunter	<i>Rhagologus leucostigma</i>	(Salvadori, 1875)	R	LC		Mottled Whistler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705411	5631
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butch	Lowland Peltops	<i>Peltops blainvillii</i>	(Garnot, 1827)	R	LC		Clicking Shieldbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706339	5869
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butch	Mountain Peltops	<i>Peltops montanus</i>	Stresemann, 1921	R	LC		Tinkling Shieldbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706343	5870
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butch	Black Currawong	<i>Sirepera fuliginosa</i>	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706296	5855
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butch	Pied Currawong	<i>Sirepera graculina</i>	(White, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706293	5854
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butch	Grey Currawong	<i>Sirepera versicolor</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706299	5856
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butch	Black Butcherbird	<i>Melloria quoyi</i>	(Lesson, 1827)	R	LC	<i>Cracticus quoyi</i>		Melloria quoyi (del Hoyo and Colla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706285	5852
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butch	Australian Magpie	<i>Gymnorhina tibicen</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706288	5853
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butch	Hooded Butcherbird	<i>Cracticus cassicus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706276	5849
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butch	Tagula Butcherbird	<i>Cracticus louisianensis</i>	Tristram, 1889	R	DD				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706279	5850
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butch	Pied Butcherbird	<i>Cracticus nigrogularis</i>	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706282	5851
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butch	Grey Butcherbird	<i>Cracticus torquatus</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC			Cracticus torquatus and C. argente	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103703460	
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butch	Silver-backed Butcherbird	<i>Cracticus argentatus</i>	Gould, 1841	R	LC			Cracticus torquatus and C. argente	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103703525	
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butch	Black-backed Butcherbird	<i>Cracticus mentalis</i>	Salvadori & D'Albertis, 187	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706270	5847
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butch	Masked Woodswallow	<i>Artamus personatus</i>	Gould, 1841	R	LC				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe	22706273	5848
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butch	White-browed Woodswallow	<i>Artamus superciliosus</i>	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706324	5864
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butch	Dusky Woodswallow	<i>Artamus cyanopterus</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706330	5866
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butch	Black-faced Woodswallow	<i>Artamus cinereus</i>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706327	5865
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butch	Little Woodswallow	<i>Artamus minor</i>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706333	5867
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butch	Great Woodswallow	<i>Artamus maximus</i>	Meyer, 1874	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706311	5860
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butch	White-breasted Woodswallow	<i>Artamus leucorhynchus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1771)	R	LC			Artamus leucorhynchus (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706305	5858
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butch	Fiji Woodswallow	<i>Artamus mentalis</i>	Jardine, 1845	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706318	5862
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butch	White-backed Woodswallow	<i>Artamus insignis</i>	Slater, 1877	R	LC		Bismarck Woodswallow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706314	5861
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butch	Ivory-backed Woodswallow	<i>Artamus monachus</i>	Bonaparte, 1851	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706308	5859
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butch	Ashy Woodswallow	<i>Artamus tuscus</i>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706302	5857
PASSERIFORMES	Machaerirhynchidae	Boatbills	Yellow-breasted Boatbill	<i>Machaerirhynchus flaviventris</i>	Gould, 1851	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707419	6143
PASSERIFORMES	Machaerirhynchidae	Boatbills	Black-breasted Boatbill	<i>Machaerirhynchus nigripectus</i>	Schlegel, 1871	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707422	6144
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Archbold's Newtonia	<i>Newtonia archboldi</i>	Delacour & Berlioz, 1931	R	LC		Gobemouche d'Archbold		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715090	7673
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Common Newtonia	<i>Newtonia brunneicauda</i>	(Newton, 1863)	R	LC		Gobemouche de Newton		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715086	7672
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Red-tailed Newtonia	<i>Newtonia fanovanae</i>	Gyldenstolpe, 1933	R	VU		Newtonia à queue rouge, Fanovana Newtonia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715094	7674
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Dark Newtonia	<i>Newtonia amphichroa</i>	Reichenow, 1891	R	LC		Gobemouche brun		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715082	7671
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Tylas Vanga	<i>Tylas eduardi</i>	Hartlaub, 1862	R	LC		Vanga Tylas		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729398	30213
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Red-tailed Vanga	<i>Calicalcus madagascariensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Calicalc malgache		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708012	6244
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Red-shouldered Vanga	<i>Calicalcus rufocarpalis</i>	Goodman, Hawkins & Dor	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724537	9808
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Nuthatch Vanga	<i>Hypositta corallirostris</i>	(Newton, 1863)	R	LC		Coral-billed Nuthatch-Vanga, Sittelle malgache		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708069	6257
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Chabert Vanga	<i>Leptopterus chaberti</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Artamie de Chabert, Chabert's Vanga		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708046	6252
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Comoro Blue Vanga	<i>Cyanolanius comorensis</i>	(Shelley, 1894)	R	EN		Cyanolanius madagascarinus and		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103703653	
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Madagascar Blue Vanga	<i>Cyanolanius madagascarinus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Cyanolanius madagascarinus and		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103703584	
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Artamie azurée	<i>Cyanolanius madagascarinus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Artamie azurée		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe	22708050	6253
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Crossley's Vanga	<i>Mystacornis crossleyi</i>	(Grandidier, 1870)	R	LC		Mystacornis de Crossley, Crossley's Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716772	8043
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Ward's Flycatcher	<i>Pseudobias wardi</i>	Sharpe, 1870	R	LC		Ward's Shrike-flycatcher, Gobemouche de Ward		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707821	6210
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Hook-billed Vanga	<i>Vanga curvirostris</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Vanga écorcheur		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708020	6246
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Rufous Vanga	<i>Schelba rufa</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Artamie rousse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708016	6245
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Helmet Vanga	<i>Euroceros prevostii</i>	Lesson, 1831	R	VU		Helmetbird, Eurycère de Prevost		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708058	6255
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Pollen's Vanga	<i>Xenopirostris polleni</i>	(Schlegel, 1868)	R	NT		Vanga de Pollen		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708033	6249
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Lafresnaye's Vanga	<i>Xenopirostris xenopirostris</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1850)	R	LC		Vanga de Lafresnaye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708024	6247
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Van Dam's Vanga	<i>Xenopirostris damii</i>	Schlegel, 1866	R	EN		Vanga de Van Dam, Van Dam s		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708028	6248
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Bernier's Vanga	<i>Oriolia bernieri</i>	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 183	R	VU		Oriolie de Bernier		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708054	6254
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Sickle-billed Vanga	<i>Falculia palliata</i>	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 183	R	LC		Falculie mantelée, Sicklebill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708041	6251
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	White-headed Vanga	<i>Artamella viridis</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Artamie à tête blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708037	6250
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	White-crested Helmet-shrike	<i>Priopops plumatus</i>	(Shaw, 1809)	R	LC		White Helmetshrike, Bagadais casqué, White Helmet S		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707753	6200
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Grey-crested Helmet-shrike	<i>Priopops poliopterus</i>	Fischer & Reichenow, 188	R	NT		Grey-crested Helmetshrike, Bagadais à huppe grise, G		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707760	6201
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Yellow-crested Helmet-shrike	<i>Priopops alberti</i>	Schouteden, 1933	R	VU		Yellow-crested Helmetshrike, Yellow-crested Helmet S		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707769	6202
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Red-billed Helmet-shrike	<i>Priopops caniceps</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC		Chestnut-bellied Hg		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22730676	31203
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Rufous-bellied Helmet-shrike	<i>Priopops rufiventris</i>	(Bonaparte, 1853)	R	LC		Gabon Helmetshrik		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707783	6204
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Retz's Helmet-shrike	<i>Priopops retzi</i>	Wahlberg, 1856	R	LC		Bagadais de Retz, Retz's Red-billed Helmet Shrike, Re		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707788	6205
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Gabela Helmet-shrike	<i>Priopops gabela</i>	Rand, 1957	R	EN		Gabela Helmetshrike, Gabela Helmet Shrike, Angola H		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707794	6206
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Chestnut-fronted Helmet-shrike	<i>Priopops scopifrons</i>	(Peters, 1854)	R	LC		Chestnut-fronted Helmetshrike, Bagadais à front roux, B		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707801	6207
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	White-headed Vanga	<i>Priopops caniceps</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	NR	NR		Bagadais à bec rouge, Red-billed Helmetshrike, North		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22707775	6203
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Bar-winged Flycatcher-shrike	<i>Hempis pictus</i>	(Sykes, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707679	5981
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Black-winged Flycatcher-shrike	<i>Hempis hirsundinaceus</i>	(Temminck, 1822)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706772	5982
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Malabar Wood-shrike	<i>Tephrodornis sylvicola</i>	Jerdon, 1839	R	LC		Tephrodornis virgatus and T. sylvic		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103703869	
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Large Wood-shrike	<i>Tephrodornis virgatus</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC		Tephrodornis virgatus and T. sylvic		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103703834	
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Common Wood-shrike	<i>Tephrodornis pondicerianus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Tephrodornis pondicerianus and T		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103703875	
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Sri Lanka Wood-shrike	<i>Tephrodornis affinis</i>	Blyth, 1847	R	LC		Tephrodornis pondicerianus and T		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103703914	
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies		<i>Tephrodornis virgatus</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708006	6242
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies		<i>Tephrodornis pondicerianus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708009	6243
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	African Shrike-flycatcher	<i>Megabyas flammulatus</i>	(Verreaux & Verreaux, 184	R	LC		<i>Bias flammulatus</i> Shrike-flycatcher, Shrike-flycatcher, Gobemouche éco		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707807	6208

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcrecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Black-and-white Shrike-flycatcher	<i>Bias musicus</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC			Black-and-white Flycatcher, Gobe-mouche chanteur	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707816	6209
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Rufous-winged Philentoma	<i>Philentoma pyrhoptera</i>	(Temminck, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Philentoma pyrhopterum</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707991	6240
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Moon-breasted Philentoma	<i>Philentoma velata</i>	(Temminck, 1825)	R	NT	<i>Philentoma velatum</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707998	6241
PASSERIFORMES	Platyseriidae	Batisses and wattle-eyes	Ground Batis	<i>Lanioburds torquatus</i>	Waterhouse, 1838	R	LC			Lanielle à queue blanche, Chatshrike, White-tailed Shrike	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707446	6151
PASSERIFORMES	Platyseriidae	Batisses and wattle-eyes	Ruwenzori Batis	<i>Batis diops</i>	Jackson, 1905	R	LC			Gobe-mouche soyeux du Ruwenzori	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707826	6211
PASSERIFORMES	Platyseriidae	Batisses and wattle-eyes	Margaret's Batis	<i>Batis margaritae</i>	Boulton, 1934	R	LC			Batis de Margaret, Boulton's Batis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707830	6212
PASSERIFORMES	Platyseriidae	Batisses and wattle-eyes	Forest Batis	<i>Batis mixta</i>	(Shelley, 1889)	R	LC			Batis mixta and B. reichenowi (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103704094	
PASSERIFORMES	Platyseriidae	Batisses and wattle-eyes	Reichenow's Batis	<i>Batis reichenowi</i>	Grote, 1911	R	LC			Batis mixta and B. reichenowi (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707842	6214
PASSERIFORMES	Platyseriidae	Batisses and wattle-eyes	Dark Batis	<i>Batis crypta</i>	Fjeldså, Bowie & Kiure, 2006	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734421	32307
PASSERIFORMES	Platyseriidae	Batisses and wattle-eyes	Malawi Batis	<i>Batis dimorpha</i>	(Shelley, 1893)	R	LC			Batis capensis and B. dimorpha (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707847	6215
PASSERIFORMES	Platyseriidae	Batisses and wattle-eyes	Cape Batis	<i>Batis capensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Batis capensis and B. dimorpha (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22731056	31269
PASSERIFORMES	Platyseriidae	Batisses and wattle-eyes	Woodwards' Batis	<i>Batis fratrum</i>	(Shelley, 1890)	R	LC			Batis des frères Woodward, Zululand Batis, Woodward's Batis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707858	6217
PASSERIFORMES	Platyseriidae	Batisses and wattle-eyes	Chin-spot Batis	<i>Batis mollitor</i>	Küster, 1850	R	LC			Gobe-mouche soyeux molitor	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707864	6218
PASSERIFORMES	Platyseriidae	Batisses and wattle-eyes	Senegal Batis	<i>Batis senegalensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Gobe-mouche soyeux du Sénégal	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707877	6221
PASSERIFORMES	Platyseriidae	Batisses and wattle-eyes	Grey-headed Batis	<i>Batis orientalis</i>	(Heuglin, 1871)	R	LC			Batis oriental	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707881	6222
PASSERIFORMES	Platyseriidae	Batisses and wattle-eyes	East Coast Batis	<i>Batis soror</i>	Reichenow, 1903	R	LC			Batis du Mozambique, Mozambique Batis, Pale Batis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707868	6219
PASSERIFORMES	Platyseriidae	Batisses and wattle-eyes	Pirit Batis	<i>Batis pirit</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC			Batis pirit	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707873	6220
PASSERIFORMES	Platyseriidae	Batisses and wattle-eyes	Eastern Black-headed Batis	<i>Batis minor</i>	Eranger, 1901	R	LC			Black-headed Batis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725117	112650
PASSERIFORMES	Platyseriidae	Batisses and wattle-eyes	Western Black-headed Batis	<i>Batis erlangeri</i>	Neumann, 1907	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734102	32235
PASSERIFORMES	Platyseriidae	Batisses and wattle-eyes	Pygmy Batis	<i>Batis perkeo</i>	Neumann, 1907	R	LC			Batis nain	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707897	6224
PASSERIFORMES	Platyseriidae	Batisses and wattle-eyes	Angola Batis	<i>Batis minulla</i>	(Barboza do Bocage, 1871)	R	LC			Gobe-mouche soyeux d'Angola	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707920	6229
PASSERIFORMES	Platyseriidae	Batisses and wattle-eyes	Gabon Batis	<i>Batis minima</i>	(Verreaux & Verreaux, 1857)	R	NT			Gobe-mouche soyeux à tête grise, Verreaux's Batis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707901	6225
PASSERIFORMES	Platyseriidae	Batisses and wattle-eyes	Ituri Batis	<i>Batis ituriensis</i>	Chapin, 1924	R	LC			Batis de l'Ituri	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707906	6226
PASSERIFORMES	Platyseriidae	Batisses and wattle-eyes	West African Batis	<i>Batis occulta</i>	Lawson, 1984	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707910	6227
PASSERIFORMES	Platyseriidae	Batisses and wattle-eyes	Bioko Batis	<i>Batis poensis</i>	Alexander, 1903	R	LC			Fernando Po Batis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707915	6228
PASSERIFORMES	Platyseriidae	Batisses and wattle-eyes		<i>Batis minor</i>	Eranger, 1901	NR	NR			Gobe-mouche soyeux à joues noires, Black-headed Batis	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707885	6223
PASSERIFORMES	Platyseriidae	Batisses and wattle-eyes		<i>Batis capensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR			Gobe-mouche soyeux du Cap	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707852	6216
PASSERIFORMES	Platyseriidae	Batisses and wattle-eyes		<i>Batis mixta</i>	(Shelley, 1889)	NR	NR			Short-tailed Batis, Gobe-mouche soyeux de forêt	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22707835	6213
PASSERIFORMES	Platyseriidae	Batisses and wattle-eyes		<i>Batis mixta</i>	(Shelley, 1889)	NR	NR			Short-tailed Batis	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731051	31268
PASSERIFORMES	Platyseriidae	Batisses and wattle-eyes		<i>Batis poensis</i>	Alexander, 1903	NR	NR			Batis de Fernando Po, Fernando Po Batis	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731061	31270
PASSERIFORMES	Platyseriidae	Batisses and wattle-eyes		<i>Batis mixta</i>	(Shelley, 1889)	NR	NR				Fjeldså et al. (2006)	22735042	32436
PASSERIFORMES	Platyseriidae	Batisses and wattle-eyes	West African Wattle-eye	<i>Dyaphorophya hormophora</i>	Reichenow, 1901	R	LC	<i>Platysteira hormophora</i>		Dyaphorophya castanea and D. hor	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736075	32633
PASSERIFORMES	Platyseriidae	Batisses and wattle-eyes	Chestnut Wattle-eye	<i>Dyaphorophya castanea</i>	Fraser, 1843	R	LC			Dyaphorophya castanea and D. hor	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103704564	
PASSERIFORMES	Platyseriidae	Batisses and wattle-eyes	White-spotted Wattle-eye	<i>Dyaphorophya lonsa</i>	Bates, 1911	R	LC	<i>Dyaphorophya lonsae</i>		Gobe-mouche caronculé	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707950	6235
PASSERIFORMES	Platyseriidae	Batisses and wattle-eyes	Red-cheeked Wattle-eye	<i>Dyaphorophya blissetti</i>	Sharpe, 1872	R	LC	<i>Dyaphorophya blissetti</i>		Dyaphorophya blissetti (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707957	6236
PASSERIFORMES	Platyseriidae	Batisses and wattle-eyes	Black-necked Wattle-eye	<i>Dyaphorophya chalybea</i>	Reichenow, 1897	R	LC	<i>Dyaphorophya chalybea</i>		Gobe-mouche caronculé	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707966	6237
PASSERIFORMES	Platyseriidae	Batisses and wattle-eyes	Jameson's Wattle-eye	<i>Dyaphorophya jamesoni</i>	Sharpe, 1890	R	LC	<i>Dyaphorophya jamesoni</i>		Gobe-mouche caronculé	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707975	6238
PASSERIFORMES	Platyseriidae	Batisses and wattle-eyes	Rufous-bellied Wattle-eye	<i>Dyaphorophya concreta</i>	Hartlaub, 1855	R	LC			Dyaphorophya concreta and D. an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103704634	
PASSERIFORMES	Platyseriidae	Batisses and wattle-eyes	Yellow-bellied Wattle-eye	<i>Dyaphorophya ansorgei</i>	Hartert, 1905	R	LC			Dyaphorophya concreta and D. an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103704667	
PASSERIFORMES	Platyseriidae	Batisses and wattle-eyes		<i>Dyaphorophya castanea</i>	Fraser, 1843	NR	NR			Gobe-mouche caronculé châtain	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707943	6234
PASSERIFORMES	Platyseriidae	Batisses and wattle-eyes		<i>Dyaphorophya concreta</i>	Hartlaub, 1855	NR	NR			Gobe-mouche caronculé à ventre doré	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707984	6239
PASSERIFORMES	Platyseriidae	Batisses and wattle-eyes	Brown-throated Wattle-eye	<i>Platysteira cyanea</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC			Gobe-mouche caronculé à collier, Scarlet-spectacled Wattle-eye	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707924	6230
PASSERIFORMES	Platyseriidae	Batisses and wattle-eyes	White-fronted Wattle-eye	<i>Platysteira albifrons</i>	Sharpe, 1873	R	NT			Gobe-mouche caronculé à front blanc	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707934	6232
PASSERIFORMES	Platyseriidae	Batisses and wattle-eyes	Banded Wattle-eye	<i>Platysteira laiocincta</i>	Bates, 1926	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707929	6231
PASSERIFORMES	Platyseriidae	Batisses and wattle-eyes	Black-throated Wattle-eye	<i>Platysteira peltata</i>	Sundevall, 1850	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707938	6233
PASSERIFORMES	Platyseriidae	Batisses and wattle-eyes		<i>Platysteira peltata</i>	Sundevall, 1850	NR	NR			Gobe-mouche caronculé à gorge noire	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731067	31271
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithinidae	loras	Common lora	<i>Aegithina liphia</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707433	6147
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithinidae	loras	Marshall's lora	<i>Aegithina nigrolutea</i>	(Marshall, 1876)	R	LC			White-tailed lora	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707436	6148
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithinidae	loras	Green lora	<i>Aegithina viridissima</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707440	6149
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithinidae	loras	Great lora	<i>Aegithina lafresnavei</i>	(Hartlaub, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707443	6150
PASSERIFORMES	Ptyriasiidae	Bristlehead	Bornean Bristlehead	<i>Ptyriasis gymnocephala</i>	Temminck, 1835	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706336	5868
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Fiery-breasted Bush-shrike	<i>Malaconotus cruentus</i>	(Lesson, 1830)	R	LC			Fiery-breasted Bush Shrike, Fiery-breasted Bushshrike	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707716	6194
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Grey-headed Bush-shrike	<i>Malaconotus blanchoti</i>	Stephens, 1826	R	LC			Gladiateur de Blanchot, Grey-headed Bushshrike, Grey-headed Bushshrike	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707735	6197
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Monteiro's Bush-shrike	<i>Malaconotus monteiri</i>	(Sharpe, 1870)	R	NT			Monteiro's Bushshrike, Monteiro's Bush Shrike, Gladiateur de Monteiro	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707741	6198
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Lagden's Bush-shrike	<i>Malaconotus lagdeni</i>	(Sharpe, 1884)	R	NT			Lagden's Bushshrike, Gladiateur de Lagden, Lagden's Bushshrike	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707722	6195
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Green-breasted Bush-shrike	<i>Malaconotus gladiator</i>	(Reichenow, 1892)	R	VU			Green-breasted Bush Shrike, Cameroon Mountain Bushshrike	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707728	6196
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Uluguru Bush-shrike	<i>Malaconotus alius</i>	Friedmann, 1927	R	CR			Uluguru Bush Shrike, Uluguru Bushshrike, Gladiateur de Uluguru	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707747	6199
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes		<i>Malaconotus multicolor</i>	(Gray, 1845)	NR	NR			Many-coloured Bush Shrike, Gladiateur multicolore	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22707665	6188
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes		<i>Malaconotus viridis</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	NR	NR			Gladiateur vert, Gorgeous Bush Shrike	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730670	31202
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Sabine's Puffback	<i>Dryoscopus sabinii</i>	(Gray, 1831)	R	LC			Cubla à gros bec, Large-billed Puffback	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707477	6158
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Pink-footed Puffback	<i>Dryoscopus angolensis</i>	Hartlaub, 1860	R	LC			Cubla à pattes roses	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707473	6157
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Red-eyed Puffback	<i>Dryoscopus senegalensis</i>	(Hartlaub, 1857)	R	LC			Black-shouldered Puffback, Cubla à yeux rouges	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707468	6156
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Black-backed Puffback	<i>Dryoscopus cubla</i>	(Shaw, 1809)	R	LC			Southern Puffback, Pie-grèche Cubla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707463	6155
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Northern Puffback	<i>Dryoscopus gambensis</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC			Cubla de Gambie	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707455	6153
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Pringle's Puffback	<i>Dryoscopus pringii</i>	Jackson, 1893	R	LC			Cubla de Pringle	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707459	6154
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Marsh Tchagra	<i>Bocagia minuta</i>	(Hartlaub, 1858)	R	LC	<i>Tchagra minuta</i>		Tchagra des marais, Bocagia minuta (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707482	6159
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Brown-crowned Tchagra	<i>Tchagra australis</i>	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC			Brown-headed Tchagra, Tchagra à tête brune	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707505	6162
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Three-streaked Tchagra	<i>Tchagra jamesi</i>	(Shelley, 1885)	R	LC			Tchagra de James	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707510	6163
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Southern Tchagra	<i>Tchagra tchagra</i>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC			Tchagra du Cap	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707514	6164
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Black-crowned Tchagra	<i>Tchagra senegalus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Tchagra senegalus</i>		Tchagra à tête noire	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707495	6161

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes		<i>Tchagra anchietae</i>	(Barboza du Bocage, 187	NR	NR		Anchieta's Tchagra		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707490	6160
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes		<i>Tchagra minuta</i>	(Hartlaub, 1858)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730641	31197
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Brubru	<i>Nilaus afer</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707451	6152
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Mount Kupe Bush-shrike	<i>Chlorophoneus kupeensis</i>	Serle, 1951	R	EN	<i>Telophorus kupe</i>	Mount Kupé Bush-s	Chlorophoneus kupeensis (del Ho	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707678	6190
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Many-coloured Bush-shrike	<i>Chlorophoneus multicolor</i>	(Gray, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Telophorus mult</i>	Many-colored Bush	Chlorophoneus multicolor (del Ho	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22730664	31201
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Black-fronted Bush-shrike	<i>Chlorophoneus nigrifrons</i>	(Reichenow, 1896)	R	LC	<i>Telophorus nigrif</i>	Black-fronted Bush	Chlorophoneus nigrifrons (del Ho	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707672	6189
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Olive Bush-shrike	<i>Chlorophoneus olivaceus</i>	(Shaw, 1809)	R	LC	<i>Malaconotus oliv</i>	Olive Bushshrike, O	Chlorophoneus olivaceus (del Ho	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707656	6187
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Bocage's Bush-shrike	<i>Chlorophoneus bocagei</i>	(Reichenow, 1894)	R	LC	<i>Malaconotus boc</i>	Grey-green Bushsh	Chlorophoneus bocagei (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707638	6185
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Orange-breasted Bush-shrike	<i>Chlorophoneus sulfurepectus</i>	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Malaconotus sul</i>	Gladiateur souffré, S	Chlorophoneus sulfurepectus (de	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707647	6186
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Lowland Sooty Boubou	<i>Laniarius leucorhynchus</i>	(Hartlaub, 1848)	R	LC		Sooty Boubou, Gonolek fuliginex	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707606	6180	
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Mountain Sooty Boubou	<i>Laniarius poensis</i>	(Alexander, 1903)	R	LC		Laniarius poensis and L. holomelas	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103706176		
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Albertine Sooty Boubou	<i>Laniarius holomelas</i>	(Jackson, 1906)	R	LC		Laniarius poensis and L. holomelas	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103706204		
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Fülleborn's Boubou	<i>Laniarius fueleborni</i>	(Reichenow, 1900)	R	LC		Fuelleborn's Boubou	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707617	6182	
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Slate-coloured Boubou	<i>Laniarius lunebris</i>	(Hartlaub, 1863)	R	LC		Slate-colored Boubou, Gonolek ardoisé	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707601	6179	
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Lühder's Bush-shrike	<i>Laniarius luehderi</i>	Reichenow, 1874	R	LC		Luehder's Bushshrike, Luehder's Bush-shrike	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707524	6166	
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Braun's Bush-shrike	<i>Laniarius brauni</i>	Bannerman, 1939	R	EN		Orange-breasted Bushshrike	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707532	6167	
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Gabela Bush-shrike	<i>Laniarius ambolimensis</i>	Moltoni, 1932	R	EN		Gabela Bushshrike	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707540	6168	
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Red-naped Bush-shrike	<i>Laniarius ruficeps</i>	(Shelley, 1885)	R	LC		Red-naped Bush Shrike, Gonolek à nuque rouge, Red-	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707518	6165	
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Tropical Boubou	<i>Laniarius aethiopicus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Ethiopian Boubou	Laniarius aethiopicus, L. nigerrimus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	104007160	
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Manda Boubou	<i>Laniarius nigerrimus</i>	Reichenow, 1879	R	LC		Somali Boubou	Laniarius aethiopicus, L. nigerrimus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735536	32524
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Zanzibar Boubou	<i>Laniarius sublaevis</i>	(Cassin, 1851)	R	LC		East Coast Boubou	Laniarius aethiopicus, L. nigerrimus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735541	32525
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Southern Boubou	<i>Laniarius ferrugineus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Gonolek boubou	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707571	6173	
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Swamp Boubou	<i>Laniarius bicolor</i>	(Verreaux, 1857)	R	LC		Gonolek du Gabon, Gabon Boubou	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707566	6172	
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Turati's Boubou	<i>Laniarius turati</i>	(Verreaux, 1858)	R	LC		Gonolek de Verreaux, Turati's Boubou	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707554	6170	
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Yellow-crowned Gonolek	<i>Laniarius barbarus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Gonolek de Barbarie, Common Gonolek	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707575	6174	
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Black-headed Gonolek	<i>Laniarius erythrogaster</i>	(Cretzschmar, 1829)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707580	6175	
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Crimson-breasted Gonolek	<i>Laniarius atrococcineus</i>	(Burchell, 1822)	R	LC		Crimson-breasted Shrike	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707586	6176	
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Papyrus Gonolek	<i>Laniarius mufumbiri</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1911	R	NT		Gonolek des papyrus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707593	6177	
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Yellow-breasted Boubou	<i>Laniarius atrolavus</i>	Shelley, 1887	R	LC		Gonolek à ventre jaune	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707597	6178	
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes		<i>Laniarius aethiopicus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR		Gonolek à ventre blanc	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22707559	6171	
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes		<i>Laniarius liberatus</i>	Smith, Arctander, Fieldså	NR	NR		Bulo Burti Boubou, Gonolek de Bulo Burti, Bulo Burti B	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22707547	6169	
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes		<i>Laniarius fueleborni</i>	(Reichenow, 1900)	NR	NR		Fülleborn's Black Boubou, Gonolek noir de Fülleborn	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730658	31200	
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes		<i>Laniarius atrococcineus</i>	(Burchell, 1822)	NR	NR		Crimson-breasted Shrike, Gonolek rouge-noir	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730652	31199	
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes		<i>Laniarius luehderi</i>	Reichenow, 1874	NR	NR		Gonolek de Lühder, Lühder's Bush Shrike	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730646	31198	
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes		<i>Laniarius maior</i>	(Hartlaub, 1848)	NR	NR			Nguembock et al. (2008)	22735546	32526	
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes		<i>Laniarius poensis</i>	(Alexander, 1903)	NR	NR			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707611	6181	
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Rosy-patched Bush-shrike	<i>Rhodoponchus cuentus</i>	(Ehrenberg, 1828)	R	LC		Rosy-patched Shrike, Tchagra à croupion rose, Rosy-p	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707623	6183	
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Bokmakierie	<i>Telophorus zeylonus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Malaconotus zey</i>	Gladiateur bakakiri, Bokmakierie Bushshrike, Bokmak	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707629	6184	
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Doherty's Bush-shrike	<i>Chlorophoneus dohertyi</i>	(Rothschild, 1901)	R	LC	<i>Malaconotus dor</i>	Doherty's Bushshrike, Gladiateur de Doherty, Doherty's	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707701	6192	
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Gorgeous Bush-shrike	<i>Telophorus viridis</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Telophorus quadricol</i>	Telophorus viridis and T. quadricol	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103707122		
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes		<i>Telophorus viridis</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	NR	NR		Perrin's Bushshrike	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707695	6191	
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes		<i>Telophorus quadricolor</i>	(Cassin, 1851)	NR	NR		Four-colored Bushshrike	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707710	6193	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Drongo Fantail	<i>Chaetorhynchus napyensis</i>	Meyer, 1874	R	LC		Pygmy Drongo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706924	6025	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Natewa Silktail	<i>Lamprolaima klinesmithi</i>	Ramsay, 1876	R	VU		Lamprolaima victoriae and L. klinesm	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103707799		
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Taveuni Silktail	<i>Lamprolaima victoriae</i>	Finsch, 1874	R	NT		Lamprolaima victoriae and L. klinesm	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103707785		
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails		<i>Lamprolaima victoriae</i>	Finsch, 1874	NR	NR			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707416	6142	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Black Fantail	<i>Rhipidura atra</i>	Salvadori, 1876	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706836	6001	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Black-and-cinnamon Fantail	<i>Rhipidura nigrocinnamomea</i>	Hartert, 1903	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706787	5987	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Blue-headed Fantail	<i>Rhipidura cyaniceps</i>	(Cassin, 1855)	R	LC		Rhipidura cyaniceps, R. sauli and R	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103707823		
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Tablas Fantail	<i>Rhipidura sauli</i>	Bourne & Worcester, 1894	R	VU		Rhipidura cyaniceps, R. sauli and R	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103707852		
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Visayan Fantail	<i>Rhipidura albigentris</i>	(Sharpe, 1877)	R	LC		Rhipidura cyaniceps, R. sauli and R	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103707879		
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Visayan Blue Fantail	<i>Rhipidura samarensis</i>	(Steere, 1890)	R	LC		Rhipidura superciliosus and R. sam	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103708706		
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Mindanao Blue Fantail	<i>Rhipidura superciliosus</i>	(Sharpe, 1877)	R	LC		Rhipidura superciliosus and R. sam	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103708673		
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	White-bellied Fantail	<i>Rhipidura euryura</i>	Müller, 1843	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706793	5989	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Spotted Fantail	<i>Rhipidura peralta</i>	Müller, 1843	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706802	5992	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Cinnamon-tailed Fantail	<i>Rhipidura fuscorufa</i>	Sclater, 1883	R	NT			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706815	5996	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Roti Fantail	<i>Rhipidura tenkatei</i>	Büttkofer, 1892	R	LC		Rhipidura rufiventris, R. tenkatei, R	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103708962		
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Timor Fantail	<i>Rhipidura rufiventris</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		Rhipidura rufiventris, R. tenkatei, R	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103708785		
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Banda Fantail	<i>Rhipidura hoedti</i>	Büttkofer, 1892	R	LC		Rhipidura rufiventris, R. tenkatei, R	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103708881		
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Buru Fantail	<i>Rhipidura bouruensis</i>	Wallace, 1863	R	LC		Rhipidura rufiventris, R. tenkatei, R	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103709193		
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Obi Fantail	<i>Rhipidura obiensis</i>	Salvadori, 1876	R	LC		Rhipidura rufiventris, R. tenkatei, R	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103709130		
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Seram Fantail	<i>Rhipidura cinerea</i>	Wallace, 1865	R	LC		Rhipidura rufiventris, R. tenkatei, R	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103709232		
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Kai Fantail	<i>Rhipidura assimilis</i>	Gray, 1858	R	LC		Rhipidura rufiventris, R. tenkatei, R	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103709290		
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Biak Fantail	<i>Rhipidura kordensis</i>	Meyer, 1874	R	LC		Rhipidura rufiventris, R. tenkatei, R	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103708917		
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Northern Fantail	<i>Rhipidura isura</i>	Gould, 1841	R	LC		Rhipidura rufiventris, R. tenkatei, R	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103709025		
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	White-winged Fantail	<i>Rhipidura cockerelli</i>	(Ramsay, 1879)	R	LC		Cockerell's Fantail	Rhipidura cockerelli and R. coultas	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103709333	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	White-gorgeted Fantail	<i>Rhipidura coultasi</i>	Mayr, 1931	R	NT		Rhipidura cockerelli and R. coultas	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103709405		
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Brown-capped Fantail	<i>Rhipidura diluta</i>	Wallace, 1864	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706809	5994	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Sooty Thicket-fantail	<i>Rhipidura threnothorax</i>	Müller, 1843	R	LC		Sooty Thicket-fantail, Sooty Thicket Fantail	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706821	5998	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Black Thicket-fantail	<i>Rhipidura maculipectus</i>	Gray, 1858	R	LC		Black Thicket-fantail, Black Thicket Fantail	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706826	5999	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	White-bellied Thicket-fantail	<i>Rhipidura leucothorax</i>	Salvadori, 1874	R	LC			White-bellied Thicket Fantail, White-bellied Thicket-Fantail	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706831	6000
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Willie Wagtail	<i>Rhipidura leucophrys</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC		Willie-wagtail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706805	5993
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Sunda Pied Fantail	<i>Rhipidura javanica</i>	(Sparman, 1788)	R	LC			Rhipidura javanica and R. nigritorquax	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103709500	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Philippine Pied Fantail	<i>Rhipidura nigritorquax</i>	Vigors, 1831	R	LC			Rhipidura javanica and R. nigritorquax	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103709532	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	White-browed Fantail	<i>Rhipidura aureola</i>	Lesson, 1830	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706796	5990
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	White-spotted Fantail	<i>Rhipidura albogularis</i>	(Lesson, 1832)	R	LC			Rhipidura albicollis and R. albogularis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103709613	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	White-throated Fantail	<i>Rhipidura albicollis</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC			Rhipidura albicollis and R. albogularis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103709726	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Rufous-tailed Fantail	<i>Rhipidura phoenicurus</i>	Müller, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706784	5986
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Dimorphic Fantail	<i>Rhipidura brachyrhyncha</i>	Schlegel, 1871	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706881	6012
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Rufous-backed Fantail	<i>Rhipidura rufidorsa</i>	Meyer, 1874	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706900	6018
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Bismarck Fantail	<i>Rhipidura dahli</i>	Reichenow, 1897	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706903	6019
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Mussau Fantail	<i>Rhipidura mathiae</i>	Heinroth, 1902	R	NT		Matthias Fantail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706906	6020
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Malaita Fantail	<i>Rhipidura malaitae</i>	Mayr, 1931	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706910	6021
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Palau Fantail	<i>Rhipidura lepida</i>	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1868	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706897	6017
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Rusty-bellied Fantail	<i>Rhipidura teysmanni</i>	Büttikofer, 1892	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706884	6013
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Tawny-backed Fantail	<i>Rhipidura superflua</i>	Hartert, 1899	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706887	6014
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Streaky-breasted Fantail	<i>Rhipidura dedemi</i>	van Oort, 1911	R	LC		Streak-breasted Fantail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706890	6015
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Long-tailed Fantail	<i>Rhipidura opistherythra</i>	Sclater, 1883	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706894	6016
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Rufous Fantail	<i>Rhipidura rufifrons</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC			Rhipidura rufifrons, R. melanocephala	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103710458	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Pohnpei Fantail	<i>Rhipidura kubaryi</i>	Finsch, 1876	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706913	6022
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	White-fronted Fantail	<i>Rhipidura melanocephala</i>	Sharpe, 1879	R	LC			Rhipidura rufifrons, R. melanocephala	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103710549	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Manus Fantail	<i>Rhipidura seminubra</i>	Sclater, 1877	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706921	6024
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Arafura Fantail	<i>Rhipidura dryas</i>	Gould, 1843	R	LC			Rhipidura rufifrons, R. melanocephala	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735724	32564
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Friendly Fantail	<i>Rhipidura albollimbata</i>	Salvadori, 1874	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706842	6003
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Chestnut-bellied Fantail	<i>Rhipidura hyperythra</i>	Gray, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706839	6002
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Bougainville Fantail	<i>Rhipidura drownei</i>	Mayr, 1931	R	LC			Rhipidura drownei and R. ocellaris	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103710131	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Guadalcanal Fantail	<i>Rhipidura ocellaris</i>	Mayr, 1931	R	LC			Rhipidura drownei and R. ocellaris	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103710179	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	New Caledonia Streaked Fantail	<i>Rhipidura verreauxi</i>	Gray, 1870	R	LC			Rhipidura verreauxi, R. spilodera	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103710723	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Vanuatu Streaked Fantail	<i>Rhipidura spilodera</i>	Gray, 1870	R	LC			Rhipidura verreauxi, R. spilodera	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103710780	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Fiji Streaked Fantail	<i>Rhipidura layardi</i>	Salvadori, 1877	R	LC			Rhipidura verreauxi, R. spilodera	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103710807	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Taveuni Streaked Fantail	<i>Rhipidura rufilateralis</i>	Sharpe, 1879	R	NT			Rhipidura verreauxi, R. spilodera	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103710745	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Dusky Fantail	<i>Rhipidura tenebrosa</i>	Ramsay, 1882	R	NT		Makira Fantail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706861	6007
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Rennell Fantail	<i>Rhipidura rennelliana</i>	Mayr, 1931	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706865	6008
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Samoan Fantail	<i>Rhipidura nebulosa</i>	Peale, 1848	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706878	6011
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Kadavu Fantail	<i>Rhipidura personata</i>	Ramsay, 1876	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706875	6010
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Mangrove Fantail	<i>Rhipidura phasianae</i>	De Vis, 1884	R	LC		Mangrove Grey Fantail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706845	6004
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Grey Fantail	<i>Rhipidura albiscapa</i>	Gould, 1840	R	LC			Rhipidura fuliginosa and R. albiscapa	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735714	32562
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	New Zealand Fantail	<i>Rhipidura fuliginosa</i>	(Sparman, 1787)	R	LC			Rhipidura fuliginosa and R. albiscapa	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735745	32568
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails		<i>Rhipidura fuliginosa</i>	(Sparman, 1787)	NR	NR		Piwakawaka		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1993)	22706849	6005
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails		<i>Rhipidura superciliosus</i>	(Sharpe, 1877)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706778	5984
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails		<i>Rhipidura rufiventris</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706812	5995
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails		<i>Rhipidura cockerelli</i>	(Ramsay, 1879)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706818	5997
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails		<i>Rhipidura javanica</i>	(Sparman, 1788)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706799	5991
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails		<i>Rhipidura albicollis</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706790	5988
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails		<i>Rhipidura drownei</i>	Mayr, 1931	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706858	6006
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails		<i>Rhipidura rufifrons</i>	(Latham, 1801)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706916	6023
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails		<i>Rhipidura verreauxi</i>	Gray, 1870	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706868	6009
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails		<i>Rhipidura rufifrons</i>	(Latham, 1801)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008)	22735781	32575
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails		<i>Rhipidura cyaniceps</i>	(Cassin, 1855)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706781	5985
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos	Square-tailed Drongo	<i>Dicrurus ludwigii</i>	(Smith, 1834)	R	LC		Drongo de Ludwig		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706927	6026
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos	Shining Drongo	<i>Dicrurus atripennis</i>	Swainson, 1837	R	LC		Drongo de forêt		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706931	6027
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos	Fork-tailed Drongo	<i>Dicrurus adsimilis</i>	(Bechstein, 1794)	R	LC			Dicrurus adsimilis and D. modestus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103710902	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos	Velvet-mantled Drongo	<i>Dicrurus modestus</i>	Hartlaub, 1849	R	LC			Dicrurus adsimilis and D. modestus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103710940	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos	Comoro Drongo	<i>Dicrurus fuscipennis</i>	(Milne-Edwards & Oustale, 1893)	R	EN		Drongo de Grand Comore, Grand Comoro Drongo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706947	6031
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos	Aldabra Drongo	<i>Dicrurus aldabranus</i>	(Ridgway, 1893)	R	NT		Drongo d'Aldabra		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706943	6030
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos	Crested Drongo	<i>Dicrurus forficatus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Drongo malgache, Madagascar Crested Drongo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706952	6032
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos	Mayotte Drongo	<i>Dicrurus waldenii</i>	Schlegel, 1866	R	VU		Drongo de Mayotte		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706957	6033
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos	Black Drongo	<i>Dicrurus macrocerus</i>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706961	6034
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos	Ashy Drongo	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus</i>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706964	6035
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos	White-bellied Drongo	<i>Dicrurus caerulescens</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706967	6036
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos	Crow-billed Drongo	<i>Dicrurus annectens</i>	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC			Dicrurus annectens (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706970	6037
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos	Bronzed Drongo	<i>Dicrurus aeneus</i>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706973	6038
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos	Lesser Racquet-tailed Drongo	<i>Dicrurus remifer</i>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC		Lesser Racket-tailed Drongo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706976	6039
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos	Balcassiao	<i>Dicrurus balcassius</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706983	6044
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos	Hair-crested Drongo	<i>Dicrurus hottentottus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Dicrurus hottentottus and D. striatus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103711043	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos	Short-tailed Drongo	<i>Dicrurus striatus</i>	Tweeddale, 1877	R	LC			Dicrurus hottentottus and D. striatus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103711049	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos	Sumatran Drongo	<i>Dicrurus sumatranus</i>	Ramsay, 1880	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706984	6041
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos	Wallacean Drongo	<i>Dicrurus densus</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706990	6043
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos	Tablas Drongo	<i>Dicrurus menagei</i>	(Bourne & Worcester, 1899)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736062	32631
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos	Sulawesi Drongo	<i>Dicrurus montanus</i>	(Riley, 1919)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706987	6042

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos	Spangled Drongo	<i>Dicrurus bracteatus</i>	(Gould, 1842)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706996	6045
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos	Ribbon-tailed Drongo	<i>Dicrurus megarhynchus</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706999	6046
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos	Andaman Drongo	<i>Dicrurus andamanensis</i>	Beavan, 1867	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707002	6047
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos	Greater Racquet-tailed Drongo	<i>Dicrurus paradiseus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Dicrurus paradiseus and D. lophor	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103711122	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos	Sri Lanka Drongo	<i>Dicrurus lophorhinus</i>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC			Dicrurus paradiseus and D. lophor	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103711132	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos		<i>Dicrurus adsimilis</i>	(Bechstein, 1794)	NR	NR		Drongo brilliant		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731506	31347
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos		<i>Dicrurus adsimilis</i>	(Bechstein, 1794)	NR	NR				Collar and Andrew (1988)	22706935	6028
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos		<i>Dicrurus modestus</i>	Hartlaub, 1849	NR	NR				Collar and Andrew (1988)	22706939	6029
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos		<i>Dicrurus hottentottus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706979	6040
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos		<i>Dicrurus hottentottus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR					22736335	32683
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos		<i>Dicrurus modestus</i>	Hartlaub, 1849	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731512	31348
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos		<i>Dicrurus adsimilis</i>	(Bechstein, 1794)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731501	31346
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos		<i>Dicrurus paradiseus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707005	6048
PASSERIFORMES	Ifritidae	Ifrit	Blue-capped Ifrit	<i>Ifrita kowaldi</i>	(De Vis, 1890)	R	LC		Ifrit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705379	5621
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Guam Flycatcher	<i>Myiagra freycineti</i>	Oustalet, 1881	R	EX		Guam Broadbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707354	6124
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Chuuk Flycatcher	<i>Myiagra oceanica</i>	Pucheran, 1853	R	LC		Oceanic Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707362	6126
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Palau Flycatcher	<i>Myiagra erythroops</i>	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1868	R	LC		Mangrove Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707358	6125
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Pohnpei Flycatcher	<i>Myiagra pluto</i>	Finsch, 1873	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707365	6127
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Moluccan Flycatcher	<i>Myiagra galata</i>	Gray, 1860	R	LC		Dark-grey Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707373	6129
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Biak Flycatcher	<i>Myiagra alra</i>	Meyer, 1874	R	NT		Black Myiagra, Biak Black Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707368	6128
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Leadon Flycatcher	<i>Myiagra rubecula</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707377	6130
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Steel-blue Flycatcher	<i>Myiagra ferrocyanea</i>	Ramsay, 1879	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707380	6131
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Makira Flycatcher	<i>Myiagra cervinicauda</i>	Tristram, 1879	R	NT		Ochre-headed Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707383	6132
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Melanesian Flycatcher	<i>Myiagra caledonica</i>	Bonaparte, 1857	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707387	6133
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Vanikoro Flycatcher	<i>Myiagra vanikorensis</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707390	6134
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Samoa Flycatcher	<i>Myiagra albiventris</i>	(Peale, 1848)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707393	6135
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Chestnut-throated Flycatcher	<i>Myiagra castaneigularis</i>	Layard, 1876	R	LC			Myiagra azureocapilla and M. cast	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103711188	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Azure-crested Flycatcher	<i>Myiagra azureocapilla</i>	Layard, 1875	R	NT			Myiagra azureocapilla and M. cast	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103711173	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Broad-billed Flycatcher	<i>Myiagra ruficollis</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707400	6137
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Satin Flycatcher	<i>Myiagra cyanoleuca</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707403	6138
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Shining Flycatcher	<i>Myiagra alecto</i>	(Temminck, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707409	6140
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Mussau Flycatcher	<i>Myiagra hebetior</i>	(Hartert, 1924)	R	VU		Myiagra hebetior, M. eichhorni and		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103711371	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Velvet Flycatcher	<i>Myiagra eichhorni</i>	(Hartert, 1924)	R	LC		Myiagra hebetior, M. eichhorni and		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103711426	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Djaul Flycatcher	<i>Myiagra cervinicolor</i>	(Salomonsen, 1964)	R	VU		Myiagra hebetior, M. eichhorni and		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103711391	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Paperbark Flycatcher	<i>Myiagra nana</i>	(Gould, 1870)	R	LC		Myiagra inquieta and M. nana (del		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103712761	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Restless Flycatcher	<i>Myiagra inquieta</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC		Myiagra inquieta and M. nana (del		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103711768	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers		<i>Myiagra azureocapilla</i>	Layard, 1875	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707396	6136
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers		<i>Myiagra hebetior</i>	(Hartert, 1924)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707412	6141
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers		<i>Myiagra inquieta</i>	(Latham, 1801)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe	22707406	6139
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Ochre-collared Monarch	<i>Arses insularis</i>	(Meyer, 1874)	R	LC		Rufous-collared Monarch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707348	6122
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Friiled Monarch	<i>Arses telescopthalmus</i>	(Garnot, 1827)	R	LC			Arses telescopthalmus and A. lore	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103712805	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Friill-necked Monarch	<i>Arses borealis</i>	De Vis, 1895	R	LC			Arses telescopthalmus and A. lore	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103712825	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Pied Monarch	<i>Arses kaupi</i>	Gould, 1851	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707351	6123
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers		<i>Arses telescopthalmus</i>	(Garnot, 1827)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe	22707342	6121
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Magpie-lark	<i>Grallina cyanoleuca</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC		Magpie-lark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707425	6145
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Torrent-lark	<i>Grallina bryunii</i>	Salvadori, 1875	R	LC		Torrentlark	Grallina bryunii (del Hoyo and Coll	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707429	6146
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Black Monarch	<i>Symphysichrus axillaris</i>	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	LC	<i>Monarcha axillaris</i>		Symphysichrus axillaris (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707231	6090
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Rufous Monarch	<i>Symphysichrus rubiensis</i>	(Meyer, 1874)	R	LC	<i>Monarcha rubiensis</i>		Symphysichrus rubiensis (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707234	6091
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Spot-winged Monarch	<i>Symphysichrus guttula</i>	(Lesson, 1828)	R	LC	<i>Monarcha guttula; Monarcha guttula</i>		Symphysichrus guttula (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707267	6101
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Black-bibbed Monarch	<i>Symphysichrus mundus</i>	(Sclater, 1883)	R	LC	<i>Monarcha mundus</i>		Symphysichrus mundus (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707274	6102
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Flores Monarch	<i>Symphysichrus sacerdotum</i>	(Mees, 1973)	R	EN	<i>Monarcha sacerdotum</i>		Symphysichrus sacerdotum (del H	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707285	6104
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Black-chinned Monarch	<i>Symphysichrus boanensis</i>	(van Bemmelen, 1939)	R	CR	<i>Monarcha boanensis</i>		Symphysichrus boanensis (del Ho	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707294	6107
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Spectacled Monarch	<i>Symphysichrus trivirgatus</i>	(Temminck, 1826)	R	LC	<i>Symphysichrus trivirgatus; Monarcha</i>		Symphysichrus trivirgatus (del Ho	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707277	6103
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	White-tipped Monarch	<i>Symphysichrus everetti</i>	(Hartert, 1896)	R	EN	<i>Monarcha everetti</i>		Symphysichrus everetti (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707288	6105
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Black-tipped Monarch	<i>Symphysichrus loricaus</i>	(Wallace, 1863)	R	LC	<i>Monarcha loricaus</i>		Symphysichrus loricaus (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707291	6106
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	White-tailed Monarch	<i>Symphysichrus leucurus</i>	(Gray, 1858)	R	NT	<i>Monarcha leucurus</i>		Symphysichrus leucurus (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707297	6108
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Kofiau Monarch	<i>Symphysichrus julianae</i>	(Ripley, 1959)	R	EN	<i>Monarcha juliana</i> Black-backed Mon		Symphysichrus julianae (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707300	6109
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Biak Monarch	<i>Symphysichrus brehmii</i>	(Schlegel, 1871)	R	VU	<i>Monarcha brehmii</i>		Symphysichrus brehmii (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707307	6111
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Hooded Monarch	<i>Symphysichrus manadensis</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC	<i>Monarcha manadensis</i>		Symphysichrus manadensis (del H	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707304	6110
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Manus Monarch	<i>Symphysichrus infelix</i>	(Sclater, 1877)	R	NT	<i>Monarcha infelix</i>		Symphysichrus infelix (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707310	6112
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	White-breasted Monarch	<i>Symphysichrus menckei</i>	(Heinroth, 1902)	R	NT	<i>Monarcha menckei</i>	Mussau Monarch	Symphysichrus menckei (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707313	6113
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Black-tailed Monarch	<i>Symphysichrus verticalis</i>	(Sclater, 1877)	R	LC			Symphysichrus verticalis and S. at	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103714482	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Djaul Monarch	<i>Symphysichrus ateralbus</i>	(Salomonsen, 1964)	R	VU			Symphysichrus verticalis and S. at	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103714645	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Solomons Pied Monarch	<i>Symphysichrus barbatus</i>	(Ramsay, 1879)	R	NT		Black-and-white Mo	Symphysichrus barbatus and S. m	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103713873	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Malaita Monarch	<i>Symphysichrus malaitae</i>	(Mayr, 1931)	R	NT			Symphysichrus barbatus and S. m	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103713884	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Kolombangra Monarch	<i>Symphysichrus browni</i>	(Ramsay, 1883)	R	NT	<i>Monarcha browni</i>	Kulambangra Mon	Symphysichrus browni (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707326	6116
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	White-collared Monarch	<i>Symphysichrus vidua</i>	(Tristram, 1879)	R	LC	<i>Monarcha vidua</i>		Symphysichrus vidua (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707330	6117
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers		<i>Symphysichrus barbatus</i>	(Ramsay, 1879)	NR	NR		Solomons Monarch		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707320	6115
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers		<i>Symphysichrus verticalis</i>	(Sclater, 1877)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707317	6114
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Golden Monarch	<i>Carterornis chrysomela</i>	(Garnot, 1827)	R	LC	<i>Monarcha chrysomela</i>		Carterornis chrysomela (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707339	6120

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	White-eared Monarch	<i>Carterornis leucotis</i>	(Gould, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707261	6100	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	White-naped Monarch	<i>Carterornis pileatus</i>	(Salvadori, 1878)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707255	6098	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Tanibar Monarch	<i>Carterornis castus</i>	(Sclater, 1883)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707258	6099	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Kauai Elepaio	<i>Chasiempis sclateri</i>	Ridgway, 1882	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736432	32697	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Oahu Elepaio	<i>Chasiempis ibidis</i>	Stejneger, 1988	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736423	32696	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Hawaii Elepaio	<i>Chasiempis sandwichensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736440	32698	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers		<i>Chasiempis sandwichensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707166	6075	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Maupiti Monarch	<i>Pomarea pomarea</i>	(Garnot, 1828)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724444	9782	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Tahiti Monarch	<i>Pomarea nigra</i>	(Sparman, 1786)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707178	6077	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Rarotonga Monarch	<i>Pomarea dimidiata</i>	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1871)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707172	6076	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Eiao Monarch	<i>Pomarea fluxa</i>	Murphy & Mathews, 1928	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732926	31805	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Iphis Monarch	<i>Pomarea iphis</i>	Murphy & Mathews, 1928	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734314	32275	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Fatuhiva Monarch	<i>Pomarea whitneyi</i>	Murphy & Mathews, 1928	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707192	6080	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Nuku Hiva Monarch	<i>Pomarea nukuhivae</i>	Murphy & Mathews, 1928	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732936	31807	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Ua Pou Monarch	<i>Pomarea mira</i>	Murphy & Mathews, 1928	R	CR (PE)				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732931	31806	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Marquesas Monarch	<i>Pomarea mendozae</i>	(Hartlaub, 1854)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734320	32276	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers		<i>Pomarea mendozae</i>	(Hartlaub, 1854)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707187	6079	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers		<i>Pomarea iphis</i>	Murphy & Mathews, 1928	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707182	6078	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Buff-bellied Monarch	<i>Neolagage banksiana</i>	(Gray, 1870)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707210	6084	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Vankoro Monarch	<i>Mayromis schistaceus</i>	Mayr, 1933	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707207	6083	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Ogea Monarch	<i>Mayromis versicolor</i>	Mayr, 1933	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707200	6081	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Slaty Monarch	<i>Mayromis lessoni</i>	(Gray, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707204	6082	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Southern Shrikebill	<i>Clytothynchus pachycephaloides</i>	Elliott, 1870	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707213	6085	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Fiji Shrikebill	<i>Clytothynchus vitensis</i>	(Hartlaub, 1866)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707216	6086	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Nendo Shrikebill	<i>Clytothynchus sanctaerucis</i>	Mayr, 1933	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734762	32375	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Black-throated Shrikebill	<i>Clytothynchus nigrogularis</i>	(Layard, 1875)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735037	32435	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Rennell Shrikebill	<i>Clytothynchus hamlini</i>	(Mayr, 1931)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707224	6088	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers		<i>Clytothynchus nigrogularis</i>	(Layard, 1875)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707219	6087	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Island Monarch	<i>Monarcha cinerascens</i>	(Temminck, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707237	6092	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Chestnut-bellied Monarch	<i>Monarcha castaneiventris</i>	Verreaux, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103715139		
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Makira Monarch	<i>Monarcha megarhynchus</i>	(Rothschild & Hartert, 1906)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103715221		
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Ugi Monarch	<i>Monarcha ugiensis</i>	(Ramsay, 1882)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103715229		
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	White-capped Monarch	<i>Monarcha richardsii</i>	(Ramsay, 1881)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707252	6097	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Black-winged Monarch	<i>Monarcha frater</i>	Sclater, 1874	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707240	6093	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Black-faced Monarch	<i>Monarcha melanopsis</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707243	6094	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers		<i>Monarcha bimaculatus</i>	G.R. Gray 1860	NR	NR				Moluccas Monarch	Filardi and Smith (2005)	22734944	32417
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers		<i>Monarcha castaneiventris</i>	Verreaux, 1858	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707249	6096	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers		<i>Monarcha erythroctictus</i>	(Sharpe, 1888)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707246	6095	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers		<i>Monarcha malaitae</i>	Mayr, 1931	NR	NR				Filardi and Smith (2005)	22734945	32418	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Tinian Monarch	<i>Metabolus takatsukasae</i>	(Yamashina, 1931)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707336	6119	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Yap Monarch	<i>Metabolus godeffroyi</i>	(Hartlaub, 1868)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707333	6118	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Chuuk Monarch	<i>Metabolus rugensis</i>	(Homborn & Jacquinet, 1878)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707227	6089	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Eastern Crested-flycatcher	<i>Trochocercus bivittatus</i>	Reichenow, 1879	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103715597		
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Southern Crested-flycatcher	<i>Trochocercus cyanomelas</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103715475		
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Western Crested-flycatcher	<i>Trochocercus nitens</i>	Cassin, 1859	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707061	6057	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers		<i>Trochocercus cyanomelas</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	NR	NR				Blue-headed Crested-Flycatcher, Gobeomouche huppé	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707067	6058
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Black-naped Monarch	<i>Hypothymis azurea</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103715755		
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Pale-blue Monarch	<i>Hypothymis puella</i>	(Wallace, 1863)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103715774		
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Short-crested Monarch	<i>Hypothymis henleae</i>	(Steere, 1890)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707074	6059	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Celestial Monarch	<i>Hypothymis coelestis</i>	Tweeddale, 1877	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707078	6060	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers		<i>Hypothymis azurea</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707082	6061	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Cerulean Paradise-flycatcher	<i>Eutrichomyias rowleyi</i>	(Meyer, 1878)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707085	6062	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Northern Rufous Paradise-fly	<i>Terpsiphone unirufa</i>	Salomonsen, 1937	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103715865		
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Southern Rufous Paradise-fly	<i>Terpsiphone cinnamomea</i>	(Sharpe, 1877)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103715802		
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Blue Paradise-flycatcher	<i>Terpsiphone cyanescens</i>	(Sharpe, 1877)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707161	6074	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Japanese Paradise-flycatcher	<i>Terpsiphone atrocaudata</i>	(Eyton, 1839)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707151	6072	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Seychelles Paradise-flycatcher	<i>Terpsiphone corvina</i>	(Newton, 1867)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707133	6069	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Mascarene Paradise-flycatcher	<i>Terpsiphone bourbonnensis</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707140	6070	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Indian Paradise-flycatcher	<i>Terpsiphone paradisi</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103715992		
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Chinese Paradise-flycatcher	<i>Terpsiphone incei</i>	(Gould, 1852)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103716012		
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Oriental Paradise-flycatcher	<i>Terpsiphone affinis</i>	(Blyth, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103716095		
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Nusa Tenggara Paradise-flyc	<i>Terpsiphone floris</i>	Büttikofer, 1894	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103716124		
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Madagascar Paradise-flycatcher	<i>Terpsiphone mutata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707126	6068	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Sao Tome Paradise-flycatcher	<i>Terpsiphone atrochalybeia</i>	(Thomson, 1842)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707115	6067	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	African Paradise-flycatcher	<i>Terpsiphone viridis</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707108	6066	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Rufous-vented Paradise-flyca	<i>Terpsiphone rufocinerea</i>	Cabanis, 1875	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103716188		
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Bates's Paradise-flycatcher	<i>Terpsiphone batesi</i>	Chapin, 1921	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103716224		
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Red-bellied Paradise-flycatcher	<i>Terpsiphone rufivent</i>	(Swainson, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22731073	31272	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Bedford's Paradise-flycatcher	<i>Terpsiphone bedfordi</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1907)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707096	6064	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers		<i>Terpsiphone rufocinerea</i>	Cabanis, 1875	NR	NR				Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22707102	6065	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcrecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers		<i>Terpsiphone cinnamomea</i>	(Sharpe, 1877)	NR	NR		Rufous Paradise Flycatcher, Rufous Paradise-Flycatcher		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707156	6073
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers		<i>Terpsiphone paradisii</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Asian Paradise-Flycatcher, Asian Paradise Flycatcher		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707146	6071
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers		<i>Terpsiphone rufiventer</i>	(Swainson, 1837)	NR	NR				Harrison (1990)	22729394	30212
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers		<i>Terpsiphone smithi</i>	(Fraser, 1843)	NR	NR				Harrison (1990)	22707092	6063
PASSERIFORMES	Platylophidae	Crested Jay	Crested Jay	<i>Platylophus galericulatus</i>	(Cuvier, 1816)	R	NT		Crested Shrike-jay		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705602	5683
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Yellow-billed Shrike	<i>Corvinella corvina</i>	(Shaw, 1809)	R	LC		Corvinelle à bec jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705103	5550
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Magpie Shrike	<i>Urolestes melanoleucus</i>	(Jardine, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Corvinella melan</i>	Corvinelle noire-et-blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705107	5551
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Northern White-crowned Shrike	<i>Eurocephalus ruppelli</i>	Bonaparte, 1853	R	LC		Eurocéphale de Rüppell		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705114	5552
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Southern White-crowned Shrike	<i>Eurocephalus anguitimens</i>	Smith, 1836	R	LC		Eurocéphale à couronne blanche, White-crowned Shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705119	5553
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Tiger Shrike	<i>Lanius tigrinus</i>	Drapiez, 1828	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704995	5524
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Souza's Shrike	<i>Lanius souzae</i>	Barboza du Bocage, 1878	R	LC		Souza's Shrike, Pie-grièche de Souza		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705021	5531
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Bull-headed Shrike	<i>Lanius bucephalus</i>	Temminck & Schlegel, 1817	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704998	5525
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Brown Shrike	<i>Lanius cristatus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705011	5528
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Red-backed Shrike	<i>Lanius collurio</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Pie-grièche écorcheur		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705001	5526
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Red-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius phoeniceus</i>	(Schalow, 1875)	R	LC			Lanius isabellinus and L. phoeniceus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103718714	
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Isabelline Shrike	<i>Lanius isabellinus</i>	Ehrenberg, 1833	R	LC			Lanius isabellinus and L. phoeniceus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103718693	
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Burmese Shrike	<i>Lanius collurioideus</i>	Lesson, 1834	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705014	5529
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Emin's Shrike	<i>Lanius gubernator</i>	Hartaub, 1882	R	LC		Pie-grièche à dos roux		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705017	5530
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Bay-backed Shrike	<i>Lanius vittatus</i>	Valenciennes, 1826	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705026	5532
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Long-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705029	5533
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Grey-backed Shrike	<i>Lanius tephronotus</i>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705032	5534
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Mountain Shrike	<i>Lanius validirostris</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1894	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705035	5535
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Mackinnon's Shrike	<i>Lanius mackinnoni</i>	Sharpe, 1891	R	LC		Pie-grièche de Mackinnon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705070	5544
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Lesser Grey Shrike	<i>Lanius minor</i>	Gmelin, 1788	R	LC		Pie-grièche à poitrine rose		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705038	5536
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Loggerhead Shrike	<i>Lanius ludovicianus</i>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705042	5537
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Chinese Grey Shrike	<i>Lanius sphenocercus</i>	Cabanis, 1873	R	LC			Lanius sphenocercus and L. giganteus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103718766	
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Giant Grey Shrike	<i>Lanius giganteus</i>	Przevalski, 1887	R	LC			Lanius sphenocercus and L. giganteus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103718860	
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Northern Grey Shrike	<i>Lanius borealis</i>	Vieillot, 1808	R	LC			Lanius excubitor, L. borealis and L. phoeniceus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103718956	
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Great Grey Shrike	<i>Lanius excubitor</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC			Lanius excubitor, L. borealis and L. phoeniceus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103718932	
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Iberian Grey Shrike	<i>Lanius meridionalis</i>	Temminck, 1820	R	LC		Southern Grey Shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729533	
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Grey-backed Fiscal	<i>Lanius excubitoroides</i>	Prévost & Des Murs, 1847	R	LC		Pie-grièche à dos gris		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705053	5540
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Long-tailed Fiscal	<i>Lanius cabanisi</i>	Hartert, 1906	R	LC		Pie-grièche à longue queue		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705057	5541
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Taita Fiscal	<i>Lanius dorsalis</i>	Cabanis, 1878	R	LC		Pie-grièche du Taita, Teita Fiscal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705061	5542
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Somali Fiscal	<i>Lanius somalicus</i>	Hartaub, 1859	R	LC		Pie-grièche de Somalie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705066	5543
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Common Fiscal	<i>Lanius collaris</i>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC	<i>Lanius marwizi</i>		Lanius collaris and L. marwizi (Sibley & Monroe)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22730635	31196
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Newton's Fiscal	<i>Lanius newtoni</i>	Barboza du Bocage, 1891	R	CR		Sao Tomé Fiscal Shrike, Sao Tome Fiscal Shrike, Sao Tomé Fiscal Shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705080	5546
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Woodchat Shrike	<i>Lanius senator</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Pie-grièche à tête rousse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705095	5548
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Masked Shrike	<i>Lanius nubicus</i>	Lichtenstein, 1823	R	LC		Pie-grièche masquée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705099	5549
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes		<i>Lanius isabellinus</i>	Ehrenberg, 1833	NR	NR		Pie-grièche isabelle		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19)	22705005	5527
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes		<i>Lanius excubitor</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		Pie-grièche grise, Northern Shrike		AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al.	22730627	31195
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes		<i>Lanius excubitor</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003)	22705045	5538
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes		<i>Lanius sphenocercus</i>	Cabanis, 1873	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705050	5539
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes		<i>Lanius collaris</i>	Linnaeus, 1766	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705074	5545
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes		<i>Lanius marwizi</i>	Reichenow, 1901	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705089	5547
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes		<i>Lanius pallidirostris</i>	Cassin, 1852	NR	NR				Lefranc (1997)	22732375	31669
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Malay Black Magpie	<i>Platysmurus leucopterus</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC			Platysmurus leucopterus and P. atrovirens	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103719039	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Bornean Black Magpie	<i>Platysmurus aterrimus</i>	(Temminck, 1829)	R	LC			Platysmurus leucopterus and P. atrovirens	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103719063	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays		<i>Platysmurus leucopterus</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705605	5684
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Ratchet-tailed Treepie	<i>Temmurus temmurus</i>	(Temminck, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705862	5744
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Racquet-tailed Treepie	<i>Cypsiarina temia</i>	(Daudin, 1800)	R	LC		Racket-tailed Treepie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705855	5742
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Hooded Treepie	<i>Cypsiarina cucullata</i>	Jerdon, 1862	R	NT		Hooded Racket-tailed Treepie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705858	5743
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Rufous Treepie	<i>Dendrocitta vagabunda</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705836	5736
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Grey Treepie	<i>Dendrocitta formosae</i>	Swinhoe, 1863	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705839	5737
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Sumatran Treepie	<i>Dendrocitta occipitalis</i>	(Müller, 1835)	R	LC			Dendrocitta occipitalis and D. cinerea	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103719284	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Bornean Treepie	<i>Dendrocitta cinerascens</i>	Sharpe, 1879	R	LC			Dendrocitta occipitalis and D. cinerea	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736049	32627
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	White-bellied Treepie	<i>Dendrocitta leucogastra</i>	Gould, 1833	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705846	5739
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Collared Treepie	<i>Dendrocitta frontalis</i>	Horsfield, 1840	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705849	5740
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Andaman Treepie	<i>Dendrocitta bayleii</i>	Blyth, 1863	R	NT			Dendrocitta bayleii (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705852	5741
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays		<i>Dendrocitta occipitalis</i>	(Müller, 1835)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705842	5738
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Red-billed Chough	<i>Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Chough, Crave à bec rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705916	5755
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Yellow-billed Chough	<i>Pyrrhocorax graculus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Alpine Chough		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705921	5756
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Sri Lanka Blue Magpie	<i>Urocissa ornata</i>	(Wagler, 1829)	R	VU		Ceylon Blue Magpie, Ceylon Magpie, Sri Lanka Magpie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705787	5727
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Taiwan Blue Magpie	<i>Urocissa caerulea</i>	Gould, 1863	R	LC		Formosan Magpie, Taiwan Magpie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705793	5728
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Yellow-billed Blue Magpie	<i>Urocissa flavirostris</i>	(Blyth, 1846)	R	LC		Gold-billed Magpie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705798	5729
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Red-billed Blue Magpie	<i>Urocissa erythrorhyncha</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Blue Magpie	Urocissa erythrorhyncha (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705802	5730
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	White-winged Magpie	<i>Urocissa xanthomelana</i>	(Delacour, 1927)	R	NT			Urocissa whiteheadi and U. xanthomelana	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103719397	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Hainan Magpie	<i>Urocissa whiteheadi</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1899	R	EN			Urocissa whiteheadi and U. xanthomelana	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103719392	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays		<i>Urocissa whiteheadi</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1899	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705806	5731
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Common Green Magpie	<i>Cissa chinensis</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Green Magpie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705809	5732
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Indochinese Green Magpie	<i>Cissa hypoleuca</i>	Salvadori & Giglioli, 1885	R	LC		Yellow-breasted Magpie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705813	5733

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcrecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Javan Green Magpie	<i>Cissa thalassina</i>	(Temminck, 1826)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724821	112641
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Bornean Green Magpie	<i>Cissa jefferyi</i>	Sharpe, 1888	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724829	112642
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays		<i>Cissa thalassina</i>	(Temminck, 1826)	NR	NR			Short-tailed Green Magpie, Short-tailed Magpie	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705817	5734
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Grey Jay	<i>Perisoreus canadensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Gray Jay		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705783	5726
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Siberian Jay	<i>Perisoreus infaustus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705775	5724
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Sichuan Jay	<i>Perisoreus internigrans</i>	(Thayer & Bangs, 1912)	R	VU		Sooty Jay, Sichuan Grey Jay		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705778	5725
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Iberian Azure-winged Magpie	<i>Cyanopica cooki</i>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC		Iberian Magpie	Cyanopica cyanus and C. cooki (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732302	31646	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Asian Azure-winged Magpie	<i>Cyanopica cyanus</i>	(Pallas, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103721987	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays		<i>Cyanopica cyanus</i>	(Pallas, 1776)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19	22705827	5735
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Eurasian Jay	<i>Garrulus glandarius</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Garrulus glandarius, G. bispecularis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103723684	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Plain-crowned Jay	<i>Garrulus bispecularis</i>	Vigors, 1831	R	LC			Garrulus glandarius, G. bispecularis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103726922	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	White-faced Jay	<i>Garrulus leucotis</i>	Hume, 1874	R	LC			Garrulus glandarius, G. bispecularis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103726378	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Black-headed Jay	<i>Garrulus lanceolatus</i>	Vigors, 1831	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705768	5722
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Amami Jay	<i>Garrulus lidthi</i>	Bonaparte, 1851	R	VU		Lidth's Jay		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705771	5723
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays		<i>Garrulus glandarius</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Jay		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19	22705764	5721
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Ethiopian Bushcrow	<i>Zavattariornis stresemanni</i>	Moltoni, 1938	R	EN		Stresemann's Bush Crow, Stresemann's Bush-Crow, C		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705877	5747
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Piapiac	<i>Ptilostomus afer</i>	(Linnaeus, 1761)	R	LC		Piac-piac		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705925	5757
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Mongolian Ground-jay	<i>Podoces hendersoni</i>	Hume, 1876	R	LC			Mongolian Ground-Jay, Henderson's Ground Jay	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705883	5748
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Xinjiang Ground-jay	<i>Podoces bidulphi</i>	Hume, 1874	R	NT			Xinjiang Ground-Jay, Bidulph's Ground Jay	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705888	5749
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Turkestan Ground-jay	<i>Podoces panderi</i>	Fischer, 1821	R	LC			Turkestan Ground-Jay, Pander's Ground Jay	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705893	5750
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Iranian Ground-jay	<i>Podoces pleskei</i>	Zarudny, 1896	R	LC			Iranian Ground-Jay, Pleske's Ground Jay	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705898	5751
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Eurasian Magpie	<i>Pica pica</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Pica pica, P. mauritanica, P. asirensis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103727048	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Maghreb Magpie	<i>Pica mauritanica</i>	Malherbe, 1845	R	LC			Pica pica, P. mauritanica, P. asirensis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103727118	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Asir Magpie	<i>Pica asirensis</i>	Bates, 1936	R	EN			Pica pica, P. mauritanica, P. asirensis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103727136	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Black-billed Magpie	<i>Pica hudsonia</i>	(Sabine, 1823)	R	LC			Pica pica, P. mauritanica, P. asirensis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103727176	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Yellow-billed Magpie	<i>Pica nuttalli</i>	(Audubon, 1837)	R	NT			Pica nuttalli (del Hoyo and Collar 20	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705874	5746
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays		<i>Pica pica</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Common Magpie, Magpie		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplen	22705865	5745
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Clark's Nutcracker	<i>Nucifraga columbiana</i>	(Wilson, 1811)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705909	5753
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Northern Nutcracker	<i>Nucifraga caryocatactes</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Nucifraga caryocatactes, N. hemisphaerica	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103727252	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Southern Nutcracker	<i>Nucifraga hemisphaerica</i>	Vigors, 1831	R	LC			Nucifraga caryocatactes, N. hemisphaerica	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103727443	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Large-spotted Nutcracker	<i>Nucifraga multipunctata</i>	Gould, 1849	R	LC			Nucifraga caryocatactes, N. hemisphaerica	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103727455	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays		<i>Nucifraga caryocatactes</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Nutcracker		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19	22705912	5754
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Daurian Jackdaw	<i>Corvus dauuricus</i>	Pallas, 1776	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705935	5759
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Eurasian Jackdaw	<i>Corvus monedula</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Jackdaw, Choucas des tours, Western Jackdaw		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705929	5758
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Cuban Crow	<i>Corvus nasicus</i>	Temminck, 1826	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706010	5781
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Jamaican Crow	<i>Corvus jamaicensis</i>	Gmelin, 1788	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706007	5780
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	White-necked Crow	<i>Corvus leucognathus</i>	Daudin, 1800	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706013	5782
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Cape Crow	<i>Corvus capensis</i>	Lichtenstein, 1823	R	LC		Corbeau du Cap, Black Crow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705978	5772
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Fish Crow	<i>Corvus ossifragus</i>	Wilson, 1812	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705993	5776
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Sinaloa Crow	<i>Corvus sinaloae</i>	Davis, 1958	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705999	5778
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Tamaulipas Crow	<i>Corvus imparatus</i>	Peters, 1929	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705996	5777
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Palm Crow	<i>Corvus palmarum</i>	Wurtemberg, 1835	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22731517	31349
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Hawaiian Crow	<i>Corvus hawaiiensis</i>	Peale, 1848	R	EW				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706052	5793
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Rook	<i>Corvus frugilegus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705983	5773
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Thick-billed Raven	<i>Corvus crassirostris</i>	Rüppell, 1836	R	LC		Corbeau à gros bec		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706081	5800
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	White-necked Raven	<i>Corvus albicollis</i>	Latham, 1790	R	LC		Corbeau à cou blanc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706077	5799
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Common Raven	<i>Corvus corax</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Northern Raven, Raven		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706068	5797
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Chihuahuan Raven	<i>Corvus cryptoleucus</i>	Couch, 1854	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706055	5794
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Brown-necked Raven	<i>Corvus ruficollis</i>	Lesson, 1831	R	LC		Corbeau brun		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706064	5796
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Somali Crow	<i>Corvus edithae</i>	Lort Phillips, 1895	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732286	31642
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Pied Crow	<i>Corvus albus</i>	Müller, 1776	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735894	32596
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Fan-tailed Raven	<i>Corvus thipidurus</i>	Hartert, 1918	R	LC		Corbeau à queue courte		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706073	5798
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	American Crow	<i>Corvus brachyrhynchos</i>	Brehm, 1822	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705990	5775
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Northwestern Crow	<i>Corvus caurinus</i>	Baird, 1858	R	LC		North-western Crow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705986	5774
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Carrion Crow	<i>Corvus corone</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706016	5783
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Collared Crow	<i>Corvus pectoralis</i>	Gould, 1836	R	NT		Corvus pectoralis (del Hoyo and Collar 20		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706049	5792
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Flores Crow	<i>Corvus florensis</i>	Büttikofer, 1894	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705956	5765
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Piping Crow	<i>Corvus typicus</i>	(Bonaparte, 1853)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705950	5763
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Banggai Crow	<i>Corvus unicolor</i>	(Rothschild & Hartert, 190	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705953	5764
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Slender-billed Crow	<i>Corvus enca</i>	(Horsfield, 1822)	R	LC			Corvus enca and C. violaceus (del Hoyo and Collar 20	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103727499	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Violet Crow	<i>Corvus violaceus</i>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC			Corvus enca and C. violaceus (del Hoyo and Collar 20	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103727509	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Long-billed Crow	<i>Corvus validus</i>	Bonaparte, 1851	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705963	5767
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	New Caledonian Crow	<i>Corvus moneduloides</i>	Lesson, 1831	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705944	5761
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Bougainville Crow	<i>Corvus meeki</i>	Rothschild, 1904	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705966	5768
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	White-billed Crow	<i>Corvus woodfordi</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1887)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705969	5769
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Brown-headed Crow	<i>Corvus fuscicapillus</i>	Gray, 1859	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705972	5770
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Grey Crow	<i>Corvus tristis</i>	Lesson & Garnot, 1827	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705975	5771
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Bismarck Crow	<i>Corvus insularis</i>	Heinroth, 1903	R	LC			Corvus orru and C. insularis (del Hoyo and Collar 20	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103727573	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Torresian Crow	<i>Corvus orru</i>	Bonaparte, 1851	R	LC			Corvus orru and C. insularis (del Hoyo and Collar 20	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103727557	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Little Crow	<i>Corvus bennetti</i>	North, 1901	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706030	5787

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Little Raven	<i>Corvus mellori</i>	Mathews, 1912	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706036	5789
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Forest Raven	<i>Corvus tasmanicus</i>	Mathews, 1912	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733499	32122
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Australian Raven	<i>Corvus coronoides</i>	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706033	5788
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	House Crow	<i>Corvus splendens</i>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC		Indian House Crow, Corbeau d'Inde		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705938	5760
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Large-billed Crow	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos</i>	Wagler, 1827	R	LC	<i>Corvus leuallanti</i>		Corvus macrorhynchos and C. leuallanti	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103727590	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Mariana Crow	<i>Corvus kubaryi</i>	Reichenow, 1885	R	CR		Guam Crow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705959	5766
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays		<i>Corvus boreus</i>	Rowley, 1970	NR	NR		Relict Raven		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706039	5790
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays		<i>Corvus albus</i>	Müller, 1776	NR	NR		Corbeau pie		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19	22706058	5795
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays		<i>Corvus palmarum</i>	Wurtemberg, 1835	NR	NR		Hispaniolan Palm Crow		Garrido et al. (1997)	22706002	5779
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays		<i>Corvus minutus</i>	Gundlach, 1852	NR	NR		Cuban Palm Crow		Garrido et al. (1997)	22728509	30041
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays		<i>Corvus macrorhynchos</i>	Wagler, 1827	NR	NR		Jungle Crow		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706019	5784
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays		<i>Corvus orru</i>	Bonaparte, 1851	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe	22706027	5786
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays		<i>Corvus leuallanti</i>	Lesson, 1831	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706024	5785
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays		<i>Corvus tasmanicus</i>	Mathews, 1912	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706044	5791
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays		<i>Corvus cornix</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR				Knox et al. (2002)	22732283	31641
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays		<i>Corvus enca</i>	(Horsfield, 1822)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705947	5762
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	White-throated Jay	<i>Cyanolyca mirabilis</i>	Nelson, 1903	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705675	5700
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Dwarf Jay	<i>Cyanolyca nanus</i>	(Du Bus De Gisignies, 184	R	VU	<i>Cyanolyca nana</i>		Cyanolyca nanus (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705672	5699
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Black-throated Jay	<i>Cyanolyca pumilo</i>	(Strickland, 1849)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705669	5698
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Silvery-throated Jay	<i>Cyanolyca argentigula</i>	(Lawrence, 1875)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705678	5701
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Beautiful Jay	<i>Cyanolyca pulchra</i>	(Lawrence, 1876)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705666	5697
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Azure-hooded Jay	<i>Cyanolyca cucullata</i>	(Ridgway, 1885)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705663	5696
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Quindio Jay	<i>Cyanolyca quindiana</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1876)	R	LC			Cyanolyca armillata and C. quindiana	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103727711	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Black-collared Jay	<i>Cyanolyca armillata</i>	(Gray, 1845)	R	LC			Cyanolyca armillata and C. quindiana	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103727626	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Turquoise Jay	<i>Cyanolyca turcosa</i>	(Bonaparte, 1853)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705649	5694
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	White-collared Jay	<i>Cyanolyca viridicyanus</i>	(Lafresnaye & D'Orbigny, 18	R	NT	<i>Cyanolyca viridicyana</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705652	5695
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays		<i>Cyanolyca armillata</i>	(Gray, 1845)	NR	NR				SACG (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22705646	5693
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Pinyon Jay	<i>Gymnorhinus cyanocephalus</i>	Wied, 1841	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705608	5685
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Unicolored Jay	<i>Aphelocoma unicolor</i>	(Du Bus De Gisignies, 184	R	LC		Unicoloured Jay		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705642	5692
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Mexican Jay	<i>Aphelocoma wollweberi</i>	Kaup, 1854	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724967	112639
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Ultramarine Jay	<i>Aphelocoma ultramarina</i>	(Bonaparte, 1825)	R	LC		Transvolcanic Jay		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724961	112640
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Florida Scrub-Jay	<i>Aphelocoma coerulescens</i>	(Bosc, 1795)	R	VU		Florida Scrub Jay, Florida Jay, Florida Scrub-Jay		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705629	5690
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Western Scrub-jay	<i>Aphelocoma californica</i>	(Vigors, 1839)	R	LC	<i>Aphelocoma insularis</i>		Aphelocoma californica and A. insularis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103727785	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays		<i>Aphelocoma californica</i>	(Vigors, 1839)	NR	NR		Western Scrub-Jay, Scrub Jay, Western Scrub Jay		AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Mon	22705623	5689
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays		<i>Aphelocoma insularis</i>	Henshaw, 1886	NR	NR		Santa Cruz Jay, Island Scrub Jay, Island Scrub-Jay		AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Mon	22705617	5688
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays		<i>Aphelocoma ultramarina</i>	(Bonaparte, 1825)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22705635	5691
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Blue Jay	<i>Cyanocitta cristata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705611	5686
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Steller's Jay	<i>Cyanocitta stelleri</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705614	5687
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Violaceous Jay	<i>Cyanocorax violaceus</i>	Du Bus de Gisignies, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705711	5708
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Purplish Jay	<i>Cyanocorax cyanomelas</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705705	5706
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Curly-crested Jay	<i>Cyanocorax cristatellus</i>	Temminck, 1823	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705714	5709
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Azure Jay	<i>Cyanocorax coeruleus</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	NT			Cyanocorax coeruleus (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705708	5707
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Brown Jay	<i>Cyanocorax morio</i>	(Wagler, 1829)	R	LC	<i>Psittorhinus morio</i> ; <i>Cyanocorax morio</i>		Cyanocorax morio (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705742	5718
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Black-throated Magpie-jay	<i>Cyanocorax collyei</i>	(Vigors, 1829)	R	LC	<i>Calocitta collyei</i> ; Black-throated Mag		Cyanocorax collyei (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705756	5719
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	White-throated Magpie-jay	<i>Cyanocorax formosus</i>	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC	<i>Calocitta formosa</i> ; White-throated Mag		Cyanocorax formosus (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705760	5720
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Green Jay	<i>Cyanocorax yncas</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Inca Jay		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705738	5717
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	White-tailed Jay	<i>Cyanocorax mystacalis</i>	(Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 18	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705735	5716
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Tufted Jay	<i>Cyanocorax dickeyi</i>	Moore, 1935	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705726	5713
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Black-chested Jay	<i>Cyanocorax affinis</i>	Peizeln, 1856	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705723	5712
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Azure-naped Jay	<i>Cyanocorax heilprini</i>	Gentry, 1885	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705717	5710
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Campina Jay	<i>Cyanocorax hafferi</i>	Cohn-Haft, Santos, Fernan	R	NT			Cyanocorax hafferi (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103728087	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	White-naped Jay	<i>Cyanocorax cyanopogon</i>	(Wied, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705732	5715
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Plush-crested Jay	<i>Cyanocorax chrysops</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705729	5714
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Cayenne Jay	<i>Cyanocorax cayanus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705720	5711
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Bushy-crested Jay	<i>Cyanocorax melanocyanus</i>	(Hartlaub, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Cissilopho melanocyanus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705681	5702
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Yucatan Jay	<i>Cyanocorax yucatanicus</i>	(Dubois, 1875)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705693	5704
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	San Blas Jay	<i>Cyanocorax sanblasianus</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1842)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705687	5703
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Purplish-backed Jay	<i>Cyanocorax beecheii</i>	(Vigors, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705699	5705
PASSERIFORMES	Melampittidae	Melampittas	Lesser Melampitta	<i>Melampitta lugubris</i>	Schlegel, 1873	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706085	5801
PASSERIFORMES	Melampittidae	Melampittas	Greater Melampitta	<i>Melampitta gigantea</i>	(Rothschild, 1899)	R	LC	<i>Melampitta gigantea</i>		Melampitta gigantea (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706088	5802
PASSERIFORMES	Corcoracidae	Australian mudnesters	White-winged Chough	<i>Corcorax melanoramphos</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC			Corcorax melanoramphos (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705382	5622
PASSERIFORMES	Corcoracidae	Australian mudnesters	Apostlebird	<i>Struthidea cinerea</i>	Gould, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705385	5623
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Halmahera Paradise-crow	<i>Lycocorax pyrrhopterus</i>	(Bonaparte, 1851)	R	LC			Lycocorax pyrrhopterus and L. obi	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103728181	
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Obi Paradise-crow	<i>Lycocorax obiensis</i>	Bernstein, 1865	R	LC			Lycocorax pyrrhopterus and L. obi	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103728215	
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise		<i>Lycocorax pyrrhopterus</i>	(Bonaparte, 1851)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706111	5807
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Trumpet Manucode	<i>Phonygammus keraudrenii</i>	(Lesson & Garnot, 1826)	R	LC	<i>Phonygammus keraudrenii</i> ; <i>Manucod</i>		Phonygammus keraudrenii (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706134	5812
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Glossy-mantled Manucode	<i>Manucodia ater</i>	(Lesson, 1830)	R	LC	<i>Manucodia atra</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706114	5808
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Jobi Manucode	<i>Manucodia jobiensis</i>	Salvadori, 1876	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706131	5811
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Crinkle-collared Manucode	<i>Manucodia chalybatatus</i>	(Pennant, 1781)	R	LC	<i>Manucodia chalybata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706121	5809
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Curly-crested Manucode	<i>Manucodia comiji</i>	Sclater, 1876	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706128	5810

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	King of Saxony Bird-of-paradise	<i>Pteridochora alberti</i>	Meyer, 1894	R	LC			King-of-Saxony Bird-of-paradise	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706229	5838
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Carola's Parotia	<i>Parotia carolae</i>	Meyer, 1894	R	LC			Parotia carolae and P. berlepschi	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706174	5822
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Western Parotia	<i>Parotia sefilata</i>	(Pennant, 1781)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706171	5821
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Wahnes's Parotia	<i>Parotia wahnesi</i>	Rothschild, 1906	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706183	5825
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Lawes's Parotia	<i>Parotia lawesii</i>	Ramsay, 1885	R	LC	<i>Parotia helenae</i>		Parotia lawesii (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103728331	
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Bronze Parotia	<i>Parotia berlepschi</i>	Kleinschmidt, 1897	R	LC			Parotia carolae and P. berlepschi	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103728360	
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise		<i>Parotia lawesii</i>	Ramsay, 1885	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706177	5823
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise		<i>Parotia helenae</i>	De Vis, 1891	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706180	5824
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Twelve-wired Bird-of-paradise	<i>Seleucidis melanoleucus</i>	(Daudin, 1800)	R	LC	<i>Seleucidis melan</i>	Twelve-wired Bird-of-Paradise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706233	5839
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Black-billed Sicklebill	<i>Drepanornis albertisi</i>	(Sclater, 1873)	R	LC	<i>Epimachus albertisi</i>	Drepanornis albertisi (del Hoyo and Collar)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706157	5818
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Pale-billed Sicklebill	<i>Drepanornis bruijnii</i>	Oustalet, 1880	R	NT	<i>Drepanornis brui</i>	White-billed Sicklebill	Drepanornis bruijnii (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706160	5819
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Standardwing Bird-of-paradise	<i>Semioptera wallacii</i>	Gould, 1859	R	NT		Wallace's Standardwing, Standardwing		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706140	5813
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Paradise Riflebird	<i>Lophorina paradisea</i>	(Swainson, 1825)	R	LC	<i>Ptiloris paradiseus</i>	Lophorina paradisea (del Hoyo and Collar)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706196	5829
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Victoria's Riflebird	<i>Lophorina victoriae</i>	(Gould, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Ptiloris victoriae</i>	Lophorina victoriae (del Hoyo and Collar)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706193	5828
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Superb Bird-of-paradise	<i>Lophorina superba</i>	(Pennant, 1781)	R	LC		Superb Bird-of-Paradise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706167	5820
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Magnificent Riflebird	<i>Lophorina magnifica</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC	<i>Ptiloris magnificus</i>	Lophorina magnifica (del Hoyo and Collar)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706186	5826
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Growing Riflebird	<i>Lophorina intercedens</i>	(Sharpe, 1882)	R	LC	<i>Ptiloris intercede</i>	Eastern Riflebird	Lophorina intercedens (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706189	5827
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Black Sicklebill	<i>Epimachus fastuosus</i>	(Hermann, 1783)	R	VU	<i>Epimachus fastuosus</i>	Epimachus fastuosus (del Hoyo and Collar)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706151	5816
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Brown Sicklebill	<i>Epimachus meyeri</i>	Finsch, 1885	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706154	5817
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Long-tailed Paradigalla	<i>Paradigalla carunculata</i>	Lesson, 1835	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706145	5814
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Short-tailed Paradigalla	<i>Paradigalla brevicauda</i>	Rothschild & Hartert, 1911	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706148	5815
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Arafak Astrapia	<i>Astrapia nigra</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706212	5833
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Splendid Astrapia	<i>Astrapia splendidissima</i>	Rothschild, 1895	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706215	5834
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Huon Astrapia	<i>Astrapia rothschildi</i>	Förster, 1906	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706226	5837
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Stephanie's Astrapia	<i>Astrapia stephaniae</i>	(Finsch, 1885)	R	LC		Princess Stephanie's Astrapia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706222	5836
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Ribbon-tailed Astrapia	<i>Astrapia mayen</i>	Stonor, 1939	R	NT		Ribbon-tailed Bird-of-paradise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706218	5835
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	King Bird-of-paradise	<i>Cicinnurus regius</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		King Bird-of-Paradise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706208	5832
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Magnificent Bird-of-paradise	<i>Cicinnurus magnificus</i>	(Pennant, 1781)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706199	5830
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Wilson's Bird-of-paradise	<i>Cicinnurus respublica</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	NT	<i>Diphylloides respublica</i>	Wilson's Bird-of-Paradise	Paradisomus rudolphi (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706202	5831
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Blue Bird-of-paradise	<i>Paradisomus rudolphi</i>	Finsch & Meyer, 1885	R	VU	<i>Paradisaea rudo</i>	Blue Bird-of-Paradise	Paradisomus rudolphi (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706266	5846
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Emperor Bird-of-paradise	<i>Paradisaea quillietii</i>	Cabanis, 1888	R	NT		Emperor Of Germany's Bird-of-paradise, Emperor Bird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706261	5845
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Red Bird-of-paradise	<i>Paradisaea rubra</i>	Daudin, 1800	R	NT		Red Bird-of-Paradise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706241	5840
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Goldie's Bird-of-paradise	<i>Paradisaea decora</i>	Salvin & Godman, 1883	R	VU		Goldie's Bird-of-Paradise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706257	5844
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Lesser Bird-of-paradise	<i>Paradisaea minor</i>	Shaw, 1809	R	LC		Lesser Bird-of-Paradise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706245	5841
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Greater Bird-of-paradise	<i>Paradisaea apoda</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Greater Bird-of-Paradise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706249	5842
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Raggiana Bird-of-paradise	<i>Paradisaea raggiana</i>	Sclater, 1873	R	LC		Raggiana Bird-of-Paradise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706253	5843
PASSERIFORMES	Callaeidae	New Zealand wattletbirds	North Island Kokako	<i>Callaeas wilsoni</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	NT			Callaeas cinereus and C. wilsoni (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103730482	
PASSERIFORMES	Callaeidae	New Zealand wattletbirds	South Island Kokako	<i>Callaeas cinereus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	CR (PE)			Callaeas cinereus and C. wilsoni (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103730380	
PASSERIFORMES	Callaeidae	New Zealand wattletbirds		<i>Callaeas cinereus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1993)	22708074	6258
PASSERIFORMES	Callaeidae	New Zealand wattletbirds	North Island Saddleback	<i>Philesturnus rufusater</i>	(Lesson, 1828)	R	NT			Philesturnus carunculatus and P. rufusater (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103730503	
PASSERIFORMES	Callaeidae	New Zealand wattletbirds	South Island Saddleback	<i>Philesturnus carunculatus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	NT			Philesturnus carunculatus and P. rufusater (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103730490	
PASSERIFORMES	Callaeidae	New Zealand wattletbirds		<i>Philesturnus carunculatus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1993)	22708085	6259
PASSERIFORMES	Callaeidae	New Zealand wattletbirds	Huia	<i>Heteralocha acutirostris</i>	(Gould, 1837)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708091	6260
PASSERIFORMES	Notiomystidae	Stitchbird	Stitchbird	<i>Notiomystis cincta</i>	(Du Bus & Gisignies, 1839)	R	VU		Hihi		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704154	5309
PASSERIFORMES	Melanochartidae	Berrypeckers and longbills	Obscure Berrypecker	<i>Melanocharis arfakiana</i>	(Finsch, 1900)	R	DD				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718134	8354
PASSERIFORMES	Melanochartidae	Berrypeckers and longbills	Black Berrypecker	<i>Melanocharis nigra</i>	(Lesson, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718137	8355
PASSERIFORMES	Melanochartidae	Berrypeckers and longbills	Mid-mountain Berrypecker	<i>Melanocharis longicauda</i>	Salvadori, 1876	R	LC		Lemon-breasted Berrypecker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718140	8356
PASSERIFORMES	Melanochartidae	Berrypeckers and longbills	Fan-tailed Berrypecker	<i>Melanocharis versteri</i>	(Finsch, 1876)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718143	8357
PASSERIFORMES	Melanochartidae	Berrypeckers and longbills	Streaked Berrypecker	<i>Melanocharis striativentris</i>	Salvadori, 1894	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718146	8358
PASSERIFORMES	Melanochartidae	Berrypeckers and longbills	Thick-billed Berrypecker	<i>Rhamphocharis crassirostris</i>	Salvadori, 1876	R	LC			Rhamphocharis crassirostris and R. ruficeps (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103730855	
PASSERIFORMES	Melanochartidae	Berrypeckers and longbills	Spotted Berrypecker	<i>Rhamphocharis piperata</i>	(De Vis, 1898)	R	LC			Rhamphocharis crassirostris and R. piperata (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103730878	
PASSERIFORMES	Melanochartidae	Berrypeckers and longbills		<i>Rhamphocharis crassirostris</i>	(Salvadori, 1876)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718149	8359
PASSERIFORMES	Melanochartidae	Berrypeckers and longbills	Spectacled Longbill	<i>Oedistoma iliophilus</i>	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	LC	<i>Toxorhamphus ili</i>	Plumed Longbill	Oedistoma iliophilus (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718159	8362
PASSERIFORMES	Melanochartidae	Berrypeckers and longbills	Pygmy Longbill	<i>Oedistoma pygmaeum</i>	Salvadori, 1876	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718162	8363
PASSERIFORMES	Melanochartidae	Berrypeckers and longbills	Yellow-bellied Longbill	<i>Toxorhamphus novaeguineae</i>	(Lesson, 1827)	R	LC		Green-crowned Longbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718156	8361
PASSERIFORMES	Melanochartidae	Berrypeckers and longbills	Slaty-headed Longbill	<i>Toxorhamphus poliopterus</i>	(Sharpe, 1883)	R	LC		Grey-winged Longbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718152	8360
PASSERIFORMES	Cnemophilidae	Satinbirds	Loria's Satinbird	<i>Cnemophilus loriae</i>	(Salvadori, 1894)	R	LC		Velvet Satinbird, Loria's Bird-of-paradise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706100	5805
PASSERIFORMES	Cnemophilidae	Satinbirds	Red Satinbird	<i>Cnemophilus sanguineus</i>	Iredale, 1948	R	LC			Cnemophilus macgregorii and C. sanguineus (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103731114	
PASSERIFORMES	Cnemophilidae	Satinbirds	Yellow Satinbird	<i>Cnemophilus macgregorii</i>	De Vis, 1890	R	LC			Cnemophilus macgregorii and C. sanguineus (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103731110	
PASSERIFORMES	Cnemophilidae	Satinbirds		<i>Cnemophilus macgregorii</i>	De Vis, 1890	NR	NR		Antenna Satinbird		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706096	5804
PASSERIFORMES	Cnemophilidae	Satinbirds	Yellow-breasted Satinbird	<i>Loboparadisea sericea</i>	Rothschild, 1896	R	NT			Silken Satinbird, Wattle-billed Bird-of-paradise, Yellow-breasted Satinbird (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706091	5803
PASSERIFORMES	Picathartidae	Picathartes	White-necked Rockfowl	<i>Picathartes gymnocephalus</i>	(Temminck, 1825)	R	VU			Picatarthes Cuelliblanco, Cuervo Calvo de Cuello Blanco (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708108	6263
PASSERIFORMES	Picathartidae	Picathartes	Grey-necked Rockfowl	<i>Picathartes oreas</i>	Reichenow, 1899	R	VU			Red-headed Rockfowl, Picatharte à cou gris, Picathartes oreas (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708119	6264
PASSERIFORMES	Eupetidae	Rail-babbler	Rail-babbler	<i>Eupetes macrocerus</i>	(Temminck, 1831)	R	NT			Malaysian Rail-babbler	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22705375	5620
PASSERIFORMES	Chaetopidae	Rockjumpers	Cape Rockjumper	<i>Chaetops frenatus</i>	(Temminck, 1826)	R	LC			Rufous Rock-jumper, Cape Rock-jumper	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708094	6261
PASSERIFORMES	Chaetopidae	Rockjumpers	Drakensberg Rockjumper	<i>Chaetops aurantius</i>	Layard, 1867	R	LC			Orange-breasted Rock-jumper, Drakensburg Rockjumper (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708101	6262
PASSERIFORMES	Chaetopidae	Rockjumpers		<i>Chaetops frenatus</i>	(Temminck, 1826)	NR	NR			Rockjumper, Sautere des rochers	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22730692	31206
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Greater Ground-robin	<i>Amalocichla sclateriana</i>	De Vis, 1892	R	LC			Greater Ground Robin	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704757	5463
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Lesser Ground-robin	<i>Amalocichla incerta</i>	(Salvadori, 1875)	R	LC			Lesser Ground Robin	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704761	5464
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Green-backed Robin	<i>Pachycephalopsis hattamensis</i>	(Meyer, 1874)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704917	5503

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	White-eyed Robin	<i>Pachycephalopsis poliosoma</i>	Sharpe, 1882	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704920	5504
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Garnet Robin	<i>Eugerygone rubra</i>	(Sharpe, 1879)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704792	5472
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Subalpine Robin	<i>Petroica bivittata</i>	De Vis, 1897	R	LC			Cloud-forest Robin, Alpine Robin	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704795	5473
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Snow Mountain Robin	<i>Petroica archboldi</i>	Rand, 1940	R	DD			Snow Mountains Robin	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704799	5474
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Rose Robin	<i>Petroica rosea</i>	Gould, 1840	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704822	5479
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Pink Robin	<i>Petroica rodinogaster</i>	(Drapiez, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704825	5480
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Flame Robin	<i>Petroica phoenicea</i>	Gould, 1837	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704819	5478
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Scarlet Robin	<i>Petroica boodang</i>	(Lesson, 1838)	R	LC			Petroica multicolor, P. pusilla and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735719	32563
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Pacific Robin	<i>Petroica pusilla</i>	Peale, 1848	R	LC			Petroica multicolor, P. pusilla and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103734840	
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Norfolk Robin	<i>Petroica multicolor</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EN		Norfolk Island Robin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103734824	
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Red-capped Robin	<i>Petroica goodenovii</i>	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704816	5477
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	New Zealand Tomtit	<i>Petroica macrocephala</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Petroica macrocephala and P. dan	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103734876	
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Snares Tomtit	<i>Petroica dannaerdi</i>	(Rothschild, 1894)	R	VU			Petroica macrocephala and P. dan	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103734886	
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Black Robin	<i>Petroica traversi</i>	(Buller, 1872)	R	EN		Chatham Island Black Robin, Chatham		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704831	5482
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	North Island Robin	<i>Petroica longipes</i>	(Lesson & Garnot, 1827)	R	LC			Petroica australis and P. longipes	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103735022	
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	South Island Robin	<i>Petroica australis</i>	(Sparman, 1788)	R	LC			Petroica australis and P. longipes	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103734942	
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins		<i>Petroica multicolor</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704803	5475
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins		<i>Petroica australis</i>	(Sparman, 1788)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (19	22704828	5481
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins		<i>Petroica multicolor</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008)	22735740	32567
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins		<i>Petroica macrocephala</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (19	22704812	5476
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Yellow-legged Flyrobin	<i>Kempella griseiceps</i>	(De Vis, 1894)	R	LC	<i>Microeca griseoc</i>	Yellow-legged Flyro	Kempella griseiceps (del Hoyo an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704782	5469
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Olive Flyrobin	<i>Kempella flavovirescens</i>	(Gray, 1858)	R	LC	<i>Microeca flavovirescens</i>		Kempella flavovirescens (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704786	5470
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Canary Flyrobin	<i>Devioeca papuana</i>	(Meyer, 1875)	R	LC	<i>Microeca papuana</i>		Devioeca papuana (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704789	5471
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Yellow-bellied Robin	<i>Cryptomicroeca flaviventris</i>	(Sharpe, 1903)	R	LC	<i>Eopsaltria flaviventris</i>		Cryptomicroeca flaviventris (del H	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704857	5489
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Torrent Flyrobin	<i>Monachella muelleriana</i>	(Schlegel, 1871)	R	LC			Monachella muelleriana and M. co	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103735468	
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	New Britain Flyrobin	<i>Monachella coultasi</i>	Mayr, 1934	R	NT			Monachella muelleriana and M. co	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103735485	
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins		<i>Monachella muelleriana</i>	(Schlegel, 1871)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704765	5465
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Kimberley Flyrobin	<i>Microeca tormenti</i>	Mathews, 1916	R	LC			Microeca flavigaster and M. torment	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724769	9862
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Lemon-bellied Flyrobin	<i>Microeca flavigaster</i>	Gould, 1843	R	LC			Microeca flavigaster and M. torment	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103736933	
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Tanimbar Flyrobin	<i>Microeca hemixantha</i>	Slater, 1883	R	NT		Golden-bellied Flyrobin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704773	5467
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Jacky Winter	<i>Microeca fascians</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC		Jacky-winter		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704769	5466
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins		<i>Microeca flavigaster</i>	Gould, 1843	NR	NR		Lemon-bellied Flycatcher		Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe	22704776	5468
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Papuan Scrub-robin	<i>Drymodes beccarii</i>	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	LC			Drymodes superciliaris and D. bec	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103737970	
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Northern Scrub-robin	<i>Drymodes superciliaris</i>	Gould, 1850	R	LC			Drymodes superciliaris and D. bec	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103737960	
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Southern Scrub-robin	<i>Drymodes brunneopygia</i>	Gould, 1840	R	LC		Southern Scrub-Robin, Southern Scrub Robin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704928	5506
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins		<i>Drymodes superciliaris</i>	Gould, 1850	NR	NR			Northern Scrub-Robin, Northern Scrub Robin	Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe	22704923	5505
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Black-throated Robin	<i>Plesiodryas albonotata</i>	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	LC	<i>Poecilodryas albonotata</i>		Plesiodryas albonotata (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704883	5496
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Black-chinned Robin	<i>Poecilodryas brachyura</i>	(Slater, 1874)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704869	5492
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Black-sided Robin	<i>Poecilodryas hypoleuca</i>	(Gray, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704872	5493
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	White-browed Robin	<i>Poecilodryas superciliosa</i>	(Gould, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735674	32555
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Buff-sided Robin	<i>Poecilodryas cerviniventris</i>	(Gould, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735669	32554
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins		<i>Poecilodryas superciliosa</i>	(Gould, 1847)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704875	5494
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Ashy Robin	<i>Heteromyias albispecularis</i>	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	LC			Heteromyias albispecularis, H. am	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103753407	
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Black-capped Robin	<i>Heteromyias armiti</i>	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	LC			Heteromyias albispecularis, H. am	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103753484	
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Grey-headed Robin	<i>Heteromyias cinereifrons</i>	(Ramsay, 1876)	R	LC			Heteromyias albispecularis, H. am	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103753555	
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins		<i>Heteromyias cinereifrons</i>	(Ramsay, 1876)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704912	5502
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins		<i>Heteromyias albispecularis</i>	(Salvadori, 1876)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008)	22735541	32128
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins		<i>Heteromyias albispecularis</i>	(Salvadori, 1876)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704907	5501
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Banded Yellow Robin	<i>Gennaedryas placens</i>	(Ramsay, 1879)	R	NT	<i>Poecilodryas pla</i>	Olive-yellow Robin	Gennaedryas placens (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704880	5495
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Eastern Yellow Robin	<i>Eopsaltria australis</i>	(White, 1790)	R	LC		Yellow Robin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704849	5487
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Western Yellow Robin	<i>Eopsaltria griseogularis</i>	Gould, 1838	R	LC		Grey-breasted Robin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704853	5488
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	White-breasted Robin	<i>Quoyornis georgianus</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC			Quoyornis georgianus (del Hoyo an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704860	5490
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins		<i>Eopsaltria georgiana</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704843	5485
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	White-faced Robin	<i>Tregellasia leucops</i>	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704846	5486
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Pale-yellow Robin	<i>Tregellasia capito</i>	(Gould, 1852)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704837	5483
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Hooded Robin	<i>Melanodryas cucullata</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704830	5484
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Dusky Robin	<i>Melanodryas vittata</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704840	5484
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	White-winged Robin	<i>Peneothello sigillata</i>	(De Vis, 1890)	R	LC			Peneothello sigillata (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704886	5497
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Smoky Robin	<i>Peneothello cryptoleuca</i>	(Hartert, 1930)	R	LC	<i>Peneothello cryptoleucus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704889	5498
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Blue-grey Robin	<i>Peneothello cyanus</i>	(Salvadori, 1874)	R	LC		Slaty Robin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704896	5499
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	White-rumped Robin	<i>Peneothello bimaculata</i>	(Salvadori, 1874)	R	LC	<i>Peneothello bimaculatus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704900	5500
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Mangrove Robin	<i>Peneonanthe pulverulenta</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Peneonanthe pulverulenta</i> ; <i>Eopsaltria</i>		Peneonanthe pulverulenta (del H	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704863	5491
PASSERIFORMES	Hylotiidae	Hylotiidae	Yellow-bellied Hyloti	<i>Hylotiia flavigaster</i>	Swainson, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715462	7752
PASSERIFORMES	Hylotiidae	Hylotiidae	Usambara Hyloti	<i>Hylotiia usambara</i>	Slater, 1932	R	EN		Hylotiia à ventre jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715457	7751
PASSERIFORMES	Hylotiidae	Hylotiidae	Southern Hyloti	<i>Hylotiia australis</i>	Shelley, 1882	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715466	7753
PASSERIFORMES	Hylotiidae	Hylotiidae	Violet-backed Hyloti	<i>Hylotiia violacea</i>	Verreaux & Verreaux, 185	R	LC			Hylotiia à dos violet	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715471	7754
PASSERIFORMES	Hylotiidae	Hylotiidae		<i>Hylotiia australis</i>	Shelley, 1882	NR	NR				Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22731009	31260
PASSERIFORMES	Stenostiridae	Fairy Flycatcher and allies	Fairy Flycatcher	<i>Stenostira scita</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC			Gobemouche des fees, Fairy Warbler	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714939	7640
PASSERIFORMES	Stenostiridae	Fairy Flycatcher and allies	Yellow-bellied Fairy-fantail	<i>Chelidodryx hypoxanthus</i>	(Blith, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Rhipidura hypox</i>		Yellow-bellied Fairy-fantail	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22706775	5983
PASSERIFORMES	Stenostiridae	Fairy Flycatcher and allies	Grey-headed Canary-flycatcher	<i>Culicicapa ceylonensis</i>	(Swainson, 1820)	R	LC			Grey-headed Canary-Flycatcher	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709596	6573
PASSERIFORMES	Stenostiridae	Fairy Flycatcher and allies	Citrine Canary-flycatcher	<i>Culicicapa helianthea</i>	Wallace, 1865	R	LC			Citrine Canary-Flycatcher	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709600	6574

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Stenostridae	Fairy Flycatcher and allies	Dusky Crested-flycatcher	<i>Elminia nigromitrata</i>	(Reichenow, 1874)	R	LC	<i>Trochocercus nig</i>	Dusky Crested-Flycatcher, Gobemouche huppé à tête	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El		22707034	6054
PASSERIFORMES	Stenostridae	Fairy Flycatcher and allies	White-tailed Crested-flycatcher	<i>Elminia albonotata</i>	Sharpe, 1891	R	LC	<i>Trochocercus al</i>	White-tailed Crested Flycatcher, Gobemouche huppé à	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El		22707052	6056
PASSERIFORMES	Stenostridae	Fairy Flycatcher and allies	White-bellied Crested-flycatcher	<i>Elminia albiventris</i>	Sjöstedt, 1893	R	LC	<i>Trochocercus al</i>	White-bellied Crested Flycatcher, Gobemouche huppé	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El		22707043	6055
PASSERIFORMES	Stenostridae	Fairy Flycatcher and allies	African Blue-flycatcher	<i>Elminia longicauda</i>	(Swainson, 1838)	R	LC		Gobemouche bleu, Blue Flycatcher, African Blue Flyca	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El		22707021	6052
PASSERIFORMES	Stenostridae	Fairy Flycatcher and allies	White-tailed Blue-flycatcher	<i>Elminia albicauda</i>	Barboza du Bocage, 1877	R	LC		White-tailed Blue-Flycatcher, Gobemouche à queue bl	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El		22707028	6053
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Fire-capped Tit	<i>Cephalopyrus flammeiceps</i>	(Burton, 1836)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El		22711685	7013
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Yellow-browed Tit	<i>Sylviparus modestus</i>	Burton, 1836	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El		22711998	7066
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Sultan Tit	<i>Melanochlora sultanea</i>	(Hodgson, 1837)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El		22712001	7067
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Yellow-bellied Tit	<i>Pardaliparus venustulus</i>	(Swinho, 1870)	R	LC	<i>Parus venustulus</i>	Pardaliparus venustulus (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El		22711795	7031
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Elegant Tit	<i>Pardaliparus elegans</i>	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Parus elegans</i>	Pardaliparus elegans (del Hoyo an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El		22711800	7032
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Palawan Tit	<i>Pardaliparus amabilis</i>	(Sharpe, 1877)	R	NT	<i>Parus amabilis</i>	Pardaliparus amabilis (del Hoyo an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El		22711805	7033
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Coal Tit	<i>Periparus ater</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Parus ater</i>	Periparus ater (del Hoyo and Colla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El		22735965	32610
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Rufous-naped Tit	<i>Periparus rufonuchalis</i>	(Blyth, 1849)	R	LC	<i>Parus rufonucha</i>	Dark-grey Tit	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El		22711775	7027
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Rufous-vented Tit	<i>Periparus rubidiventris</i>	(Blyth, 1847)	R	LC	<i>Parus rubidiventris</i>	Periparus rubidiventris (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El		22711780	7028
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Bridled Titmouse	<i>Baeolophus wollweberi</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Parus wollweberi</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El		22711969	7062
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Tufted Titmouse	<i>Baeolophus bicolor</i>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC	<i>Parus bicolor</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El		22711983	7064
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Black-crested Titmouse	<i>Baeolophus atricristatus</i>	Cassin, 1850	R	LC	<i>Parus atricristatus</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El		22711989	7065
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Juniper Titmouse	<i>Baeolophus ridgwayi</i>	(Richmond, 1902)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El		22729143	30169
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Oak Titmouse	<i>Baeolophus inornatus</i>	(Gambel, 1845)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El		22711978	7063
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Grey-crested Tit	<i>Lophophanes dichrous</i>	(Blyth, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Parus dichrous</i>	Lophophanes dichrous (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El		22711815	7035
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Crested Tit	<i>Lophophanes cristatus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Parus cristatus</i>	Lophophanes cristatus (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El		22711810	7034
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	White-fronted Tit	<i>Sittiparus semilarvatus</i>	(Salvadori, 1865)	R	NT	<i>Parus semilarvatus</i>	Sittiparus semilarvatus (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El		22711964	7061
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Varied Tit	<i>Sittiparus varius</i>	Temminck & Schlegel, 18	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El		103758876	
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Izu Tit	<i>Sittiparus owstoni</i>	(Ijima, 1893)	R	NT			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El		103758982	
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Iriomote Tit	<i>Sittiparus olivaceus</i>	Kuroda Sr. 1923	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El		103758992	
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Chestnut-bellied Tit	<i>Sittiparus castaneoventris</i>	(Gould, 1863)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El		103758936	
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees		<i>Sittiparus varius</i>	Temminck & Schlegel, 18	NR	NR			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22711959	7060
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	White-browed Tit	<i>Poecile superciliosus</i>	Przewalski, 1876	R	LC	<i>Parus superciliosus</i>	Poecile superciliosus (del Hoyo an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El		22711740	7022
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Sombre Tit	<i>Poecile lugubris</i>	(Temminck, 1820)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El		103761494	
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Caspian Tit	<i>Poecile hyrcanus</i>	Sarudny & von Loudon, 19	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El		103761508	
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Rusty-breasted Tit	<i>Poecile davidi</i>	(Berezowski & Bianchi, 18	R	LC	<i>Poecile davidi</i> ; <i>P</i>	Père David's Tit	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El		22711745	7023
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Marsh Tit	<i>Poecile palustris</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Parus palustris</i>	Poecile palustris (del Hoyo and Coll	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El		22735995	32616
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Black-bibbed Tit	<i>Poecile hypermelaenus</i>	Berezowski & Bianchi, 189	R	LC	<i>Parus hypermelaenus</i>	Poecile hypermelaenus (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El		22735382	32496
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Willow Tit	<i>Poecile montanus</i>	(Conrad von Baldenstein, 1	R	LC	<i>Parus montanus</i>	Poecile montanus (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El		22711703	7017
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Carolina Chickadee	<i>Poecile carolinensis</i>	(Audubon, 1834)	R	LC	<i>Poecile carolinensis</i> ; <i>Parus carolinen</i>	Poecile carolinensis (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El		22711708	7018
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Black-capped Chickadee	<i>Poecile atricapillus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Poecile atricapillus</i> ; <i>Parus atricapillus</i>	Poecile atricapillus (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El		22711716	7019
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Mountain Chickadee	<i>Poecile gambeli</i>	(Ridgway, 1886)	R	LC	<i>Poecile gambeli</i> ; <i>Parus gambeli</i>	Poecile gambeli (del Hoyo and Coll	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El		22711724	7020
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Mexican Chickadee	<i>Poecile sclateri</i>	(Kleinschmidt, 1897)	R	LC	<i>Poecile sclateri</i> ; <i>Parus sclateri</i>	Poecile sclateri (del Hoyo and Coll	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El		22711732	7021
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Siberian Tit	<i>Poecile cincta</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Poecile cincta</i> ; <i>P</i>	Gray-headed Chick	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El		22711750	7024
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Boreal Chickadee	<i>Poecile hudsonicus</i>	(Forster, 1772)	R	LC	<i>Poecile hudsonica</i> ; <i>Parus hudsonicu</i>	Poecile hudsonicus (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El		22711759	7025
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Chestnut-backed Chickadee	<i>Poecile rufescens</i>	(Townsend, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Poecile rufescens</i> ; <i>Parus rufescens</i>	Poecile rufescens (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El		22711767	7026
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees		<i>Poecile lugubris</i>	(Temminck, 1820)	NR	NR			AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19		22711698	7016
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Eurasian Blue Tit	<i>Cyanistes caeruleus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Cyanistes caeruleus and C. teneriff	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El		103761667	
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	African Blue Tit	<i>Cyanistes teneriffae</i>	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC		Cyanistes caeruleus and C. teneriff	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El		103761672	
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Azure Tit	<i>Cyanistes cyanus</i>	(Pallas, 1770)	R	LC	<i>Parus cyanus</i>	Cyanistes cyanus (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El		22735985	32614
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees		<i>Cyanistes caeruleus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR			AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19		22711944	7057
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Ground Tit	<i>Pseudopodoces humilis</i>	(Hume, 1871)	R	LC		Tibetan Ground-Jay, Tibetan Ground-tit	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El		22705903	5752
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Green-backed Tit	<i>Parus monticolus</i>	Vigors, 1831	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El		22711919	7052
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Great Tit	<i>Parus major</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El		22735990	32615
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees		<i>Parus flavipectus</i>	Severtsov, 1873	NR	NR		Yellow-breasted Tit	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22711954	7059
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees		<i>Parus melanolophus</i>	Vigors, 1831	NR	NR		Black-crested Tit	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22711785	7029
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees		<i>Parus cinereus</i>	Vieillot, 1818	NR	NR		Southern Great Tit	Päckert et al. (2005)		22735374	32494
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees		<i>Parus ombriosus</i>	Meade-Waldo, 1890	NR	NR		Hiero Blue Tit	Sangster (1996)		22735975	32612
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees		<i>Parus degener</i>	Hartert, 1901	NR	NR		Fuerteventura Blue Tit	Sangster (1996)		22735970	32611
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees		<i>Parus inornatus</i>	Gambel, 1845	NR	NR		Plain Titmouse	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.		22731102	31277
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees		<i>Parus weigoldicus</i>	O. Kleinschmidt, 1921	NR	NR		Sichuan Tit	Eck and Martens (2006)		22735364	32492
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees		<i>Parus minor</i>	Temminck & Schlegel, 18	NR	NR		Eastern Great Tit	Päckert et al. (2005)		22735369	32493
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees		<i>Parus palmensis</i>	Meade-Waldo, 1889	NR	NR		La Palma Blue Tit	Schottler et al. (2002)		22734065	32227
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees		<i>Parus bokharensis</i>	Lichtenstein, 1823	NR	NR		Turkestan Tit	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22711914	7051
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees		<i>Parus cyanus</i>	Pallas, 1770	NR	NR			AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19		22711949	7058
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees		<i>Parus palustris</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR			AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19		22711693	7015
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees		<i>Parus ultramarinus</i>	Bonaparte, 1841	NR	NR			BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group		22735980	32613
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees		<i>Parus teneriffae</i>	Lesson, 1831	NR	NR			AERC TAC (2003)		22732639	31731
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees		<i>Parus rufiventris</i>	Barboza du Bocage, 1877	NR	NR			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22731097	31276
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees		<i>Parus ater</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR			AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19		22711790	7030
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees		<i>Parus major</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR			AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19		22711909	7050
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	White-naped Tit	<i>Machliophorus nuchalis</i>	(Jerdon, 1845)	R	VU	<i>Parus nuchalis</i>	Machliophorus nuchalis (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El		22711924	7053
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Yellow Tit	<i>Machliophorus holsti</i>	(Seeböhm, 1894)	R	NT	<i>Parus holsti</i>	Machliophorus holsti (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El		22711939	7056
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Black-lored Tit	<i>Machliophorus xanthogenys</i>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Parus xanthogenys</i>	Machliophorus xanthogenys (del H	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El		22711929	7054
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Yellow-cheeked Tit	<i>Machliophorus spilonotus</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Parus spilonotus</i>	Machliophorus spilonotus (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El		22711934	7055

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Rufous-bellied Tit	<i>Melaniparus rufiventris</i>	(Barboza du Bocage, 187	R	LC			Melaniparus rufiventris and M. pallidiventris	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103762287	
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Cinnamon-breasted Tit	<i>Melaniparus pallidiventris</i>	(Reichenow, 1885)	R	LC	<i>Parus pallidiventris</i>		Melaniparus rufiventris and M. pallidiventris	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711864	7043
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	White-bellied Tit	<i>Melaniparus albinervis</i>	(Shelley, 1881)	R	LC	<i>Parus albinervis</i>	Mésange noire à ventre blanc	Melaniparus albinervis (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711839	7039
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Carp's Tit	<i>Melaniparus carpi</i>	(Macdonald & Hall, 1957)	R	LC	<i>Parus carpi</i>		Melaniparus niger and M. carpi (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732625	31727
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Southern Black Tit	<i>Melaniparus niger</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC			Melaniparus niger and M. carpi (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103762456	
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Dark-eyed Black Tit	<i>Melaniparus leucomelas</i>	(Ruppell, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Parus leucomelas</i>	White-winged Tit	Melaniparus leucomelas and M. guineensis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22731092	31275
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Pale-eyed Black Tit	<i>Melaniparus guineensis</i>	(Shelley, 1900)	R	LC	<i>Parus guineensis</i>	White-shouldered Tit	Melaniparus leucomelas and M. guineensis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711820	7036
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Dusky Tit	<i>Melaniparus funereus</i>	(Verreaux & Verreaux, 185	R	LC	<i>Parus funereus</i>	Mésange ardoise	Melaniparus funereus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711852	7041
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Miombo Tit	<i>Melaniparus griseiventris</i>	(Reichenow, 1882)	R	LC	<i>Parus griseiventris</i>	Mésange grise de l'Angola	Melaniparus griseiventris (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711889	7047
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Stripe-breasted Tit	<i>Melaniparus fasciiventer</i>	(Reichenow, 1893)	R	LC	<i>Parus fasciiventer</i>	Mésange à ventre rayé	Melaniparus fasciiventer (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711875	7045
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Somali Tit	<i>Melaniparus thruppi</i>	(Shelley, 1885)	R	LC	<i>Parus thruppi</i>	Acacia Tit, Mésange d'Acacia	Melaniparus thruppi (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711881	7046
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Red-throated Tit	<i>Melaniparus fringillinus</i>	(Fischer & Reichenow, 18	R	LC	<i>Parus fringillinus</i>	Mésange à gorge rouge	Melaniparus fringillinus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711869	7044
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	White-backed Black Tit	<i>Melaniparus leuconotus</i>	(Guérin-Méneville, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Parus leuconotus</i>	Mésange noire à dos blanc	Melaniparus leuconotus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711845	7049
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Grey Tit	<i>Melaniparus afer</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Parus afer</i>	Southern Grey Tit, Mésange grise	Melaniparus afer (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711902	7040
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Ashy Tit	<i>Melaniparus cinerascens</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC	<i>Parus cinerascens</i>	Mésange cendrée	Melaniparus cinerascens (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711896	7048
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees		<i>Melaniparus rufiventris</i>	(Barboza du Bocage, 187	NR	NR		Mésange à poitrine cannelle		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22711858	7042
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees		<i>Melaniparus niger</i>	Vieillot, 1818	NR	NR		Mésange noire australe		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22711832	7038
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees		<i>Melaniparus leucomelas</i>	(Ruppell, 1840)	NR	NR		Mésange noire à épaulettes blanches, White-winged Black Tit		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22711825	7037
PASSERIFORMES	Remizidae	Penduline-tits	Eurasian Penduline-tit	<i>Remiz pendulinus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736148	32647
PASSERIFORMES	Remizidae	Penduline-tits	Black-headed Penduline-tit	<i>Remiz macronyx</i>	(Severtsov, 1873)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735387	32497
PASSERIFORMES	Remizidae	Penduline-tits	White-crowned Penduline-tit	<i>Remiz coronatus</i>	(Severtsov, 1873)	R	LC			White-crowned Penduline Tit, White-crowned Penduline Tit	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711625	7004
PASSERIFORMES	Remizidae	Penduline-tits	Chinese Penduline-tit	<i>Remiz consobrinus</i>	(Swinhoe, 1870)	R	LC			Chinese Penduline Tit, Chinese Penduline-Tit	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711632	7005
PASSERIFORMES	Remizidae	Penduline-tits		<i>Remiz pendulinus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR			Eurasian Penduline Tit, Penduline Tit, Eurasian Penduline Tit	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22711617	7003
PASSERIFORMES	Remizidae	Penduline-tits		<i>Remiz pendulinus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR			Penduline Tit, Eurasian Penduline Tit	AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19	22734977	32424
PASSERIFORMES	Remizidae	Penduline-tits	Sennar Penduline-tit	<i>Anthoscopus punctifrons</i>	(Sundevall, 1850)	R	LC			Sennar Penduline Tit, Sennar Penduline-Tit, Rémiz à front blanc	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711639	7006
PASSERIFORMES	Remizidae	Penduline-tits	Yellow Penduline-tit	<i>Anthoscopus parvulus</i>	(Heuglin, 1864)	R	LC			Yellow Penduline Tit, Yellow Penduline-Tit, Rémiz à ventre jaune	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711646	7007
PASSERIFORMES	Remizidae	Penduline-tits	Mouse-coloured Penduline-tit	<i>Anthoscopus musculus</i>	(Hartlaub, 1882)	R	LC			Mouse-colored Penduline Tit, Rémiz brun, Mouse-colored Penduline Tit	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711653	7008
PASSERIFORMES	Remizidae	Penduline-tits	Forest Penduline-tit	<i>Anthoscopus flavifrons</i>	(Cassin, 1855)	R	LC			Forest Penduline Tit, Rémiz à front jaune, Forest Penduline Tit	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711660	7009
PASSERIFORMES	Remizidae	Penduline-tits	Grey Penduline-tit	<i>Anthoscopus caroli</i>	(Sharpe, 1871)	R	LC			African Penduline-Tit, Anthoscopus caroli and A. sylvicola	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22731087	31274
PASSERIFORMES	Remizidae	Penduline-tits	Buff-bellied Penduline-Tit	<i>Anthoscopus sylvicola</i>	(Reichenow, 1904)	R	LC			Anthoscopus caroli and A. sylvicola	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711674	7011
PASSERIFORMES	Remizidae	Penduline-tits	Cape Penduline-tit	<i>Anthoscopus minutus</i>	(Shaw & Nodder, 1812)	R	LC			Southern Penduline-Tit, Rémiz du Cap, Southern Penduline Tit	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711679	7012
PASSERIFORMES	Remizidae	Penduline-tits		<i>Anthoscopus caroli</i>	(Sharpe, 1871)	NR	NR			Grey Penduline Tit, Rémiz de Carol	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22711667	7010
PASSERIFORMES	Remizidae	Penduline-tits	Verdin	<i>Auriparus flaviceps</i>	(Sundevall, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711568	6988
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Greater Hoopoe-lark	<i>Alaemon alaudipes</i>	(Desfontaines, 1789)	R	LC			Hoopoe Lark, Sirli du désert, Hoopoe-Lark, Greater Hoopoe-lark	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712722	8142
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Lesser Hoopoe-lark	<i>Alaemon hamertoni</i>	(Witherby, 1905)	R	LC			Sirli de Witherby, Lesser Hoopoe-Lark	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712720	8143
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Spike-heeled Lark	<i>Chersomanes albifasciata</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1836)	R	LC			Alouette éperonnée	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717188	8130
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Gray's Lark	<i>Ammomanes grayi</i>	(Wahlberg, 1855)	R	LC	<i>Ammomanes grayi</i>		Ammomanes de Gray, Ammannanopsis grayi (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717258	8141
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Short-clawed Lark	<i>Certhilauda chuana</i>	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Mirafra chuana</i>		Alouette à ongles courts	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717164	8126
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Karoo Long-billed Lark	<i>Certhilauda subcoronata</i>	Smith, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735884	32594
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Cape Long-billed Lark	<i>Certhilauda curvirostris</i>	(Hermann, 1783)	R	LC			Long-billed Lark	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735878	32593
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Eastern Long-billed Lark	<i>Certhilauda semitorquata</i>	Smith, 1836	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22730526	31176
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		<i>Certhilauda curvirostris</i>	(Hermann, 1783)	NR	NR			Long-billed Lark	Ryan and Bloomer (1999)	22717158	8125
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		<i>Certhilauda curvirostris</i>	(Hermann, 1783)	NR	NR			Long-billed Lark, Alouette à long bec	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730515	31174
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		<i>Certhilauda benguelensis</i>	(Sharpe, 1904)	NR	NR			Benguela Long-billed Lark	Ryan and Bloomer (1999)	22730521	31175
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		<i>Certhilauda brevisirostris</i>	Roberts, 1941	NR	NR			Aguilhas Long-billed Lark	Ryan and Bloomer (1999)	22728480	30036
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		<i>Certhilauda damerensis</i>	(Sharpe, 1904)	NR	NR			Damara Long-billed Lark	Ryan and Bloomer (1999)	22732252	31635
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		<i>Certhilauda barlowi</i>	(Roberts, 1937)	NR	NR				Ryan et al. (1998)	22724548	9810
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		<i>Certhilauda subcoronata</i>	Smith, 1843	NR	NR				Ryan and Bloomer (1999)	22729416	30217
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Dusky Lark	<i>Pinarocorys nigricans</i>	(Sundevall, 1850)	R	LC			Alouette brune	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717137	8121
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Rufous-rumped Lark	<i>Pinarocorys erythropygia</i>	(Strickland, 1852)	R	LC			Alouette à queue rousse	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717133	8120
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Thick-billed Lark	<i>Ramphocorys clotbeyi</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Ramphocorys clotbeyi</i>		Clot-Bey's Lark, Alouette à queue rousse	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717275	8144
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Bar-tailed Lark	<i>Ammomanes cinerea</i>	(Gould, 1839)	R	LC	<i>Ammomanes cinerea</i>		Ammomanes élégante, Bar-tailed Desert Lark	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717236	8138
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Rufous-tailed Lark	<i>Ammomanes phoenicurus</i>	(Franklin, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Ammomanes phoenicurus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717247	8139
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Desert Lark	<i>Ammomanes deserti</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC			Ammomanes du désert	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717254	8140
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Black-eared Sparrow-lark	<i>Eremopterix australis</i>	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC			Black-eared Sparrow-Lark, Alouette-moineau à oreilles noires	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717197	8132
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Chestnut-backed Sparrow-lark	<i>Eremopterix leucotis</i>	(Stanley, 1814)	R	LC			Chestnut-backed Sparrow-Lark, Alouette-moineau à dos brun	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717192	8131
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Black-crowned Sparrow-lark	<i>Eremopterix nigriceps</i>	(Gould, 1839)	R	LC			Alouette-moineau à front blanc, Black-crowned Sparrow-lark	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717222	8136
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Ashy-crowned Sparrow-lark	<i>Eremopterix grisea</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC	<i>Eremopterix grisea</i>		Ashy-crowned Sparrow-Lark	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717228	8137
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Chestnut-headed Sparrow-lark	<i>Eremopterix signata</i>	(Oustalet, 1886)	R	LC	<i>Eremopterix signata</i>		Chestnut-headed Sparrow-Lark, Alouette-moineau d'Océanie	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717212	8135
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Fischer's Sparrow-lark	<i>Eremopterix leucopareia</i>	(Fischer & Reichenow, 18	R	LC			Alouette-moineau de Fischer, Fischer's Sparrow-Lark	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717207	8134
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Grey-backed Sparrow-lark	<i>Eremopterix verticalis</i>	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC			Alouette-moineau à dos gris, Grey-backed Sparrow-Lark	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717202	8133
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Madagascar Lark	<i>Eremopterix hova</i>	(Hartlaub, 1860)	R	LC	<i>Mirafra hova</i>		Alouette malgache, Eremopterix hova (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717018	8097
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Sabota Lark	<i>Calendulauda sabota</i>	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Mirafra sabota</i>		Alouette sabota, Calendulauda sabota (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717127	8119
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Pink-breasted Lark	<i>Calendulauda poecilosterna</i>	(Reichenow, 1879)	R	LC	<i>Mirafra poecilosterna</i>		Alouette à poitrine rayée, Calendulauda poecilosterna (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717112	8116
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Fox Lark	<i>Calendulauda alopec</i>	(Sharpe, 1890)	R	LC	<i>Mirafra alopec</i>		Abyssinian Lark, Calendulauda alopec (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717086	8111
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Fawn-coloured Lark	<i>Calendulauda africanoides</i>	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Mirafra africanoides</i>		Fawn-colored Lark, Calendulauda africanoides (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717080	8110
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Karoo Lark	<i>Certhilauda albescens</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1839)	R	LC	<i>Certhilauda albescens</i>		Alouette de Karoo, Calendulauda albescens (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717176	8128
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Red Lark	<i>Calendulauda burra</i>	(Bangs, 1930)	R	VU	<i>Mirafra burra</i> ; <i>Certhilauda burra</i>		Ferruginous Lark, Calendulauda burra (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717180	8129
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Dune Lark	<i>Calendulauda erythrochlamys</i>	(Strickland, 1853)	R	LC	<i>Certhilauda burra</i>		Alouette des dunes, Certhilauda erythrochlamys and C. burra	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22730531	31177
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		<i>Calendulauda erythrochlamys</i>	(Strickland, 1853)	NR	NR				Ryan et al. (1998)	22717171	8127

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Rudd's Lark	<i>Heteromirafra ruddi</i>	(Grant, 1908)	R	VU			South African Long-clawed Lark, Alouette de Rudd	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717153	8124
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Liben Lark	<i>Heteromirafra archeri</i>	Clarke, 1920	R	CR	<i>Heteromirafra sid</i>		Archer's Lark, Sidamo Lark	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	84543703	1017228
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		<i>Heteromirafra archeri</i>	Clarke, 1920	NR	NR			Somali Long-clawed Lark, Alouette d'Archer	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22717141	8122
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		<i>Heteromirafra sidamoensis</i>	Erard, 1975	NR	NR			Alouette d'Erard, Sidamo Lark, Sidamo Long-clawed L	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22717146	8123
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Cape Clapper Lark	<i>Mirafra aplata</i>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC			Mirafra aplata and M. fasciolata (de	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103765237	
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Eastern Clapper Lark	<i>Mirafra fasciolata</i>	(Sundevall, 1850)	R	LC			Mirafra aplata and M. fasciolata (de	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103765243	
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Collared Lark	<i>Mirafra collaris</i>	Sharpe, 1896	R	LC			Alouette à collier	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717076	8109
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Rufous-naped Lark	<i>Mirafra africana</i>	Smith, 1836	R	LC			Mirafra africana and M. sharpii (del	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22730499	31171
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Sharpe's Lark	<i>Mirafra sharpii</i>	Elliot, 1897	R	EN			Mirafra africana and M. sharpii (del	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717059	8105
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Red-winged Lark	<i>Mirafra hypermetra</i>	(Reichenow, 1879)	R	LC			Red-winged Bush Lark, Alouette polyglotte	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717038	8101
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Somali Lark	<i>Mirafra somalica</i>	(Witherby, 1903)	R	LC			Alouette de Somalie, Red Somali Lark, Somali Long-bi	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717043	8102
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Ash's Lark	<i>Mirafra ashi</i>	Colston, 1982	R	EN			Alouette d'Ash	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717049	8103
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Angola Lark	<i>Mirafra angolensis</i>	Barboza do Bocage, 1880	R	LC			Alouette d'Angola	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717064	8106
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Flappet Lark	<i>Mirafra rufocinnamomea</i>	(Salvadori, 1865)	R	LC			Alouette bateleuse	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717068	8107
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Williams's Lark	<i>Mirafra williamsi</i>	Macdonald, 1956	R	DD			Williams's Bush Lark, Alouette de Williams	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717028	8099
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Friedmann's Lark	<i>Mirafra pulpa</i>	Friedmann, 1930	R	DD			Friedmann's Bush Lark, Alouette de Friedmann	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717033	8100
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Kordofan Lark	<i>Mirafra kordofanica</i>	Strickland, 1850	R	LC			Alouette du Kordofan, Kordofan Bush Lark	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717023	8098
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Monotonous Lark	<i>Mirafra passerina</i>	Gyldenstolpe, 1926	R	LC			Alouette monotone	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716992	8092
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	White-tailed Lark	<i>Mirafra albicauda</i>	Reichenow, 1891	R	LC			Alouette à queue blanche, White-tailed Bush Lark	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717013	8096
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Melodious Lark	<i>Mirafra cheniana</i>	Smith, 1843	R	NT			Latakoo Lark, Alouette mélodieuse	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717008	8095
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Horsfield's Bushlark	<i>Mirafra javanica</i>	Horsfield, 1821	R	LC	<i>Mirafra cantillans</i>		Australasian Lark, Mirafra javanica (Christidis & Boles	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103765775	
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Burmese Bushlark	<i>Mirafra microptera</i>	Hume, 1873	R	LC			Burmese Bush Lark	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732451	31687
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Bengal Bushlark	<i>Mirafra assamica</i>	Horsfield, 1840	R	LC			Bengal Bush Lark, Rufous-winged Lark	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734352	32282
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Indochinese Bushlark	<i>Mirafra erythrocephala</i>	Salvadori & Giglioli, 1885	R	LC	<i>Mirafra marionae</i>		Indochinese Bush Lark	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734290	32271
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Indian Bushlark	<i>Mirafra erythroptera</i>	Blyth, 1845	R	LC			Indian Bush Lark, Indian Lark	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717092	8112
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Jerdon's Bushlark	<i>Mirafra affinis</i>	Blyth, 1845	R	LC			Jerdon's Bush Lark	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732442	31685
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Rusty Lark	<i>Mirafra rufa</i>	Lynes, 1920	R	LC			Alouette roussâtre, Rusty Bush Lark	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717101	8114
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Gillett's Lark	<i>Mirafra gilletti</i>	Sharpe, 1895	R	LC	<i>Mirafra degodi</i>		Alouette de Gillett	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735646	32550
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		<i>Mirafra assamica</i>	Horsfield, 1840	NR	NR			Rufous-winged Lark	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717096	8113
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		<i>Mirafra gilletti</i>	Sharpe, 1895	NR	NR			Alouette de Gillett	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22717106	8115
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		<i>Mirafra naevia</i>	(Strickland, 1853)	NR	NR			Bradfield's Lark	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717122	8118
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		<i>Mirafra degodiensis</i>	Erard, 1975	NR	NR			Alouette du Degodi, Degodi Lark	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22717116	8117
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		<i>Mirafra aplata</i>	(Vieillot, 1816)	NR	NR			Alouette bourdonnante	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22717072	8108
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		<i>Mirafra javanica</i>	Horsfield, 1821	NR	NR			Singing Bushlark, Horsfield's Bush Lark	Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe	22717002	8094
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		<i>Mirafra africanoides</i>	Smith, 1836	NR	NR			Alouette fauve	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730504	31172
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		<i>Mirafra africana</i>	Smith, 1836	NR	NR			Alouette à nuque rousse	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22717053	8104
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		<i>Mirafra cantillans</i>	Blyth, 1844	NR	NR			Singing Lark, Singing Bush Lark, Alouette chanteuse	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22716996	8093
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		<i>Mirafra sabota</i>	Smith, 1836	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730510	31173
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Dupont's Lark	<i>Chersophilus duponti</i>	(Vieillot, 1820)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717380	8168
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Dunn's Lark	<i>Eremalauda dunnii</i>	(Shelley, 1904)	R	LC			Eremalauda dunnii and E. eremodi	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103765809	
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Arabian Lark	<i>Eremalauda eremodites</i>	(Meinertzhagen, 1923)	R	LC			Eremalauda dunnii and E. eremodi	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103765827	
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		<i>Eremalauda dunnii</i>	(Shelley, 1904)	NR	NR			Ammomane de Dunn	AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19	22717376	8167
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Somali Short-toed Lark	<i>Alaudala somalica</i>	(Sharpe, 1895)	R	LC	<i>Calandrella soma</i>		Alouette roussâtre, Calandala somalica (del Hoyo and Coll	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717340	8159
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Lesser Short-toed Lark	<i>Alaudala rufescens</i>	(Vieillot, 1820)	R	LC	<i>Alaudala cheleensis</i>		Calandrella rufescens (AERC TAC	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	104007058	
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Sand Lark	<i>Alaudala rayal</i>	(Blyth, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Calandrella rayal</i>		Indian Short-toed Lark, Alaudala rayal (del Hoyo and Coll	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717336	8158
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		<i>Alaudala rufescens</i>	(Vieillot, 1820)	NR	NR			Alouette pispolette	AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19	22717329	8156
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		<i>Alaudala cheleensis</i>	(Swinhoe, 1871)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717333	8157
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Bimaculated Lark	<i>Melanocorypha bimaculata</i>	(Ménétries, 1832)	R	LC			Alouette calandre orientale	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717288	8146
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Calandra Lark	<i>Melanocorypha calandra</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717285	8145
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Black Lark	<i>Melanocorypha yeltoniensis</i>	(Forster, 1767)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717301	8150
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Tibetan Lark	<i>Melanocorypha maxima</i>	Blyth, 1867	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717292	8147
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Mongolian Lark	<i>Melanocorypha mongolica</i>	(Pallas, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717295	8148
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Hume's Lark	<i>Calandrella acutirostris</i>	Hume, 1873	R	LC			Hume's Short-toed Lark	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717325	8155
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Red-capped Lark	<i>Calandrella cinerea</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Calandrella cinerea, C. eremica ar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103766143	
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Blanford's Lark	<i>Calandrella blanfordi</i>	(Shelley, 1902)	R	LC			Calandrella cinerea, C. eremica ar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103766090	
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Rufous-capped Lark	<i>Calandrella eremica</i>	(Reichenow & Peters, 193	R	LC			Calandrella cinerea, C. eremica ar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103766072	
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Greater Short-toed Lark	<i>Calandrella brachydactyla</i>	(Leisler, 1814)	R	LC			Calandrella brachydactyla and C. d	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103766207	
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Eastern Short-toed Lark	<i>Calandrella dukhunensis</i>	(Sykes, 1832)	R	LC			Calandrella brachydactyla and C. d	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103766226	
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		<i>Calandrella blanfordi</i>	(Shelley, 1902)	NR	NR			Blanford's Lark	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717309	8152
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		<i>Calandrella erlangeri</i>	(Neumann, 1906)	NR	NR			Erlanger's Lark	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717314	8153
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		<i>Calandrella athensis</i>	(Sharpe, 1900)	NR	NR			Athi Short-toed Lark	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717347	8160
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		<i>Calandrella somalica</i>	(Sharpe, 1895)	NR	NR			Rufous Short-toed Lark	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730542	31179
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		<i>Calandrella cinerea</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR			Alouette cendrille	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22717319	8154
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		<i>Calandrella brachydactyla</i>	(Leisler, 1814)	NR	NR			Short-toed Lark, Alouette calandrelle	AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19	22717304	8151
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		<i>Calandrella cinerea</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730537	31178
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Temminck's Lark	<i>Eremophila bilopha</i>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC			Alouette hausse-col du désert, Temminck's Horned La	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717438	8182
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Horned Lark	<i>Eremophila alpestris</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Shore Lark	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717434	8181
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Woodlark	<i>Lullula arborea</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Wood Lark	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717411	8176
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Sclater's Lark	<i>Spizocorys sclateri</i>	(Shelley, 1902)	R	NT			Alouette de Sclater	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717356	8162
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Stark's Lark	<i>Spizocorys starki</i>	(Shelley, 1902)	R	LC	<i>Eremalauda star</i>		Alouette de Stark, Spizocorys starki (del Hoyo and Cd	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717372	8166

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Short-tailed Lark	<i>Spizocorys fremantlii</i>	(Lort Phillips, 1897)	R	LC	<i>Pseudalaemon</i>	Cochevis à queue d	Spizocorys fremantlii (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717407	8175
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Masked Lark	<i>Spizocorys personata</i>	Sharpe, 1895	R	LC		Alouette masquée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717364	8164
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Botha's Lark	<i>Spizocorys fringillaris</i>	(Sundevall, 1850)	R	EN		Alouette de Botha		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717368	8165
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Pink-billed Lark	<i>Spizocorys conirostris</i>	(Sundevall, 1850)	R	LC		Alouette à bec rose		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717352	8161
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Obbia Lark	<i>Spizocorys obblensis</i>	Witherby, 1905	R	DD		Alouette d'Obbia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717360	8163
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	White-winged Lark	<i>Alauda leucoptera</i>	(Pallas, 1811)	R	LC	<i>Melanocorypha leucoptera</i>	Alauda leucoptera (del Hoyo and C		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717298	8149
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Raso Lark	<i>Alauda razae</i>	(Alexander, 1898)	R	CR		Alouette des îles du Cap-Vert, Raza Island Lark, Razo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717428	8180
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Eurasian Skylark	<i>Alauda arvensis</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC	<i>Alauda japonica</i>	Alouette des champs, Alauda arvensis (AERC TAC [2003		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	102998555	
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Oriental Skylark	<i>Alauda quilgula</i>	Franklin, 1831	R	LC		Small Skylark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717424	8179
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		<i>Alauda arvensis</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		Alouette des champs, Skylark, Sky Lark		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplen	22717415	8177
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		<i>Alauda japonica</i>	Temminck & Schlegel, 18	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717421	8178
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Sun Lark	<i>Galerida modesta</i>	Hueglin, 1864	R	LC		Cochevis modeste		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717398	8173
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Large-billed Lark	<i>Galerida magnirostris</i>	(Stephens, 1826)	R	LC		Cochevis à gros bec		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717402	8174
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Thekla's Lark	<i>Galerida theklae</i>	(Brehm, 1858)	R	LC		Cochevis de Thékla, Thekla Lark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717387	8170
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Crested Lark	<i>Galerida cristata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Cochevis huppé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717383	8169
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Malabar Lark	<i>Galerida malabarica</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717391	8171
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Sykes's Lark	<i>Galerida deva</i>	(Sykes, 1832)	R	LC		Tawny Lark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717394	8172
PASSERIFORMES	Panuridae	Bearded Reedling	Bearded Reedling	<i>Panurus biarmicus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Bearded Tit, Bearded Parrotbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716776	8044
PASSERIFORMES	Nicatoridae	Nicators	Western Nicator	<i>Nicator chloris</i>	(Valenciennes, 1826)	R	LC		Nicator à gorge blanche, Yellow-spotted Nicator		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713095	7268
PASSERIFORMES	Nicatoridae	Nicators	Eastern Nicator	<i>Nicator quilaris</i>	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870	R	LC		Nicator à gorge blanche, White-throated Nicator		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713100	7269
PASSERIFORMES	Nicatoridae	Nicators	Yellow-throated Nicator	<i>Nicator vireo</i>	Cabanis, 1876	R	LC		Nicator vert		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713105	7270
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies	Northern Crombec	<i>Sylvietta brachyura</i>	Lafresnaye, 1839	R	LC			Sylvietta brachyura and S. leucops	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103766814	
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies	Eastern Crombec	<i>Sylvietta leucopsis</i>	Reichenow, 1879	R	LC			Sylvietta brachyura and S. leucops	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103766657	
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies	Red-faced Crombec	<i>Sylvietta whyti</i>	(Shelley, 1894)	R	LC		Crombec de Whyte		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715131	7682
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies	Phillipa's Crombec	<i>Sylvietta philippae</i>	Williams, 1955	R	DD		Crombec de Philippa, Somali Short-billed Crombec, S		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715121	7680
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies	Long-billed Crombec	<i>Sylvietta rufescens</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Crombec à long bec, Cape Crombec		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715140	7684
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies	Somali Crombec	<i>Sylvietta isabellina</i>	(Elliott, 1897)	R	LC		Crombec isabelline, Somali Long-billed Crombec		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715135	7683
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies	Red-capped Crombec	<i>Sylvietta ruficapilla</i>	Barboza du Bocage, 1877	R	LC		Crombec à joues rousses		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715127	7681
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies	Green Crombec	<i>Sylvietta virens</i>	Cassin, 1859	R	LC		Crombec verte		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715099	7675
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies	Lemon-bellied Crombec	<i>Sylvietta denti</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	R	LC		Crombec à gorge tachetée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715103	7676
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies	Lendu Crombec	<i>Sylvietta chapini</i>	Schouteden, 1947	R	CR		Chapin's Crombec	Sylvietta leucophrys and S. chapini	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715107	7677
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies	White-browed Crombec	<i>Sylvietta leucophrys</i>	(Sharpe, 1891)	R	LC		Sylvietta leucophrys and S. chapini		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715112	7678
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies		<i>Sylvietta leucophrys</i>	(Sharpe, 1891)	NR	NR		Crombec à sourcils blancs		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730974	31254
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies		<i>Sylvietta brachyura</i>	Lafresnaye, 1839	NR	NR		Crombec		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22715117	7679
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies	Victorin's Warbler	<i>Cryptillas victorini</i>	(Sundevall, 1860)	R	LC	<i>Bradypterus victorini</i>	Victorin's Scrub-Warb	Cryptillas victorini (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714510	7565
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies	Rockrunner	<i>Achatops pycnopygius</i>	(Sclater, 1852)	R	LC		Damaras Rock Jumper, Fauvette des Damaras, Damar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714641	7586
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies	Cape Grassbird	<i>Sphenoeacus afer</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Fauvette des graminées, Cape Grass-Warbler, Grassb		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714647	7587
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies	Moustached Grass-warbler	<i>Melocichla mentalis</i>	(Fraser, 1843)	R	LC		African Moustached Warbler, Moustached Grass-Warb		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714634	7585
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies	Yellow Longbill	<i>Macrospenus flavicans</i>	Cassin, 1859	R	LC		Fauvette nasique jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715154	7687
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies	Kemp's Longbill	<i>Macrospenus kempii</i>	(Sharpe, 1905)	R	LC		Nasique de Kemp		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715150	7686
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies	Grey Longbill	<i>Macrospenus concolor</i>	(Hartlaub, 1857)	R	LC		Fauvette nasique grise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715158	7688
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies	Pulitzer's Longbill	<i>Macrospenus pulitzeri</i>	Boulton, 1931	R	EN		Fauvette nasique de Pulitzer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715162	7689
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies	Kretschmer's Longbill	<i>Macrospenus kretschmeri</i>	(Reichenow & Neumann, 1894)	R	LC		Fauvette nasique de Kretschmer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715166	7690
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies	Grauer's Warbler	<i>Graueria vittata</i>	Hartert, 1908	R	LC		Fauvette de Grauer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715019	7658
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Green Jery	<i>Neomixis viridis</i>	(Sharpe, 1883)	R	LC		Eroesse verte		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716153	7903
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Common Jery	<i>Neomixis tenella</i>	(Hartlaub, 1866)	R	LC		Madagascar Jery, Petite Eroesse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716148	7902
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Stripe-throated Jery	<i>Neomixis striatigula</i>	Sharpe, 1881	R	LC			Neomixis striatigula and N. pallidior	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103771036	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Subdesert Jery	<i>Neomixis pallidior</i>	Schalomsonen, 1934	R	LC			Neomixis striatigula and N. pallidior	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103771124	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Neomixis striatigula</i>	Sharpe, 1881	NR	NR		Grande Eroesse		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22716157	7904
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Yellow-bellied Eremomela	<i>Eremomela icteropygialis</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1839)	R	LC		Eremomèle gris-jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715023	7659
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Yellow-vented Eremomela	<i>Eremomela flavicristalis</i>	Sharpe, 1895	R	LC		Eremomèle à ventre jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715034	7661
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Senegal Eremomela	<i>Eremomela pusilla</i>	Hartlaub, 1857	R	LC			Eremomela pusilla and E. canescens	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22730969	31253
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Green-backed Eremomela	<i>Eremomela canescens</i>	Antinori, 1864	R	LC			Eremomela pusilla and E. canescens	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715045	7663
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Green-capped Eremomela	<i>Eremomela scolopis</i>	Sundevall, 1850	R	LC		Eremomèle à tête verte, Greencap Eremomela		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715050	7664
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Karoo Eremomela	<i>Eremomela gregalis</i>	(Smith, 1829)	R	LC		Eremomèle verte, Yellow-rumped Eremomela		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715055	7665
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Burnt-necked Eremomela	<i>Eremomela usticollis</i>	Sundevall, 1850	R	LC		Eremomèle à cou brun, Burnt-neck Eremomela		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715073	7669
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Rufous-crowned Eremomela	<i>Eremomela badiceps</i>	(Fraser, 1843)	R	LC		Eremomèle à tête brune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715060	7666
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Turner's Eremomela	<i>Eremomela turneri</i>	van Someren, 1920	R	EN		Eremomèle de Turner		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715064	7667
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Black-necked Eremomela	<i>Eremomela atricollis</i>	Barboza du Bocage, 1894	R	LC		Eremomèle à collier noir, Black-collared Eremomela		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715068	7668
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Eremomela salvadorii</i>	Reichenow, 1891	NR	NR		Salvadoris Eremomela		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715029	7660
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Eremomela pusilla</i>	Hartlaub, 1857	NR	NR		Eremomèle élégante		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22715038	7662
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Eremomela icteropygialis</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1839)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730964	31252
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Red-winged Grey Warbler	<i>Drymocichla incana</i>	Hartlaub, 1881	R	LC		Fauvette grise à ailes rousses		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713684	7392
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	White-chinned Prinia	<i>Schistolaia leucopogon</i>	(Cabanis, 1875)	R	LC	<i>Prinia leucopogon</i>	Prinia à gorge blanc	Schistolaia leucopogon (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713643	7385
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Sierra Leone Prinia	<i>Schistolaia leontica</i>	(Bates, 1930)	R	VU	<i>Prinia leontica</i>	Prinia de Sierra Le	Schistolaia leontica (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713638	7384
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Green Longtail	<i>Urolais epichlorus</i>	(Reichenow, 1892)	R	LC	<i>Urolais epichlora</i>	Fauvette verte à longue queue		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713688	7393
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Long-billed Forest-warbler	<i>Artisornis moreaui</i>	(W.L. Sclater, 1931)	R	CR		Long-billed Tailorbird	Artisornis moreaui and A. sousae (	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103771879	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Mozambique Forest-warbler	<i>Artisornis sousae</i>	(Benson, 1945)	R	EN		Long-billed Tailorbird	Artisornis moreaui and A. sousae (	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103772009	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Red-capped Forest-warbler	<i>Artisornis meliopus</i>	(Reichenow, 1907)	R	LC	<i>Orthotomus meli</i>	Fauvette à gorge ver, Red-capped Forest Warbler,		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714948	7642
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Artisornis moreaui</i>	(W.L. Sclater, 1931)	NR	NR		Apalis à long bec, Long-billed Apalis		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22714958	7643

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcrecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Black-collared Apalis	<i>Oreolais pulcher</i>	(Sharpe, 1891)	R	LC			Oreolais pulcher (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713703	7395
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Ruwenzori Apalis	<i>Oreolais ruwenzorii</i>	Jackson, 1904	R	LC		Collared Apalis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713708	7396
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Briar Warbler	<i>Oreophilais robertsi</i>	(Benson, 1946)	R	LC	<i>Oreophilais robertsi</i>	Robert's Prinia, Pr	Oreophilais robertsi (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713663	7389
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Namaqua Warbler	<i>Phragmacia substriata</i>	(Smith, 1842)	R	LC			Prinia namaqua, Namaqua Prinia	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713658	7388
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Taita Apalis	<i>Apalis fuscularis</i>	Moreau, 1938	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713719	7396
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Yellow-throated Apalis	<i>Apalis flavicularis</i>	Shelley, 1893	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728413	30022
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Namuli Apalis	<i>Apalis lynesi</i>	Vincent, 1933	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713724	7399
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Bar-throated Apalis	<i>Apalis thoracica</i>	(Shaw, 1811)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713714	7397
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Rudd's Apalis	<i>Apalis ruddi</i>	Grant, 1908	R	LC		Apalis de Rudd		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713762	7407
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Yellow-breasted Apalis	<i>Apalis flavida</i>	(Strickland, 1852)	R	LC			Apalis flavida and A. flavocincta (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	10372612	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Brown-tailed Apalis	<i>Apalis flavocincta</i>	(Sharpe, 1882)	R	LC			Apalis flavida and A. flavocincta (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	10372661	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Masked Apalis	<i>Apalis binotata</i>	Reichenow, 1895	R	LC		Apalis masquée, Lowland Masked Apalis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713741	7403
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Black-faced Apalis	<i>Apalis personata</i>	Sharpe, 1902	R	LC		Mountain Masked Apalis, Apalis masquée des montagnes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713746	7404
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Black-throated Apalis	<i>Apalis jacksoni</i>	Sharpe, 1891	R	LC		Apalis à moustaches blanches		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713733	7401
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	White-winged Apalis	<i>Apalis chariessa</i>	Reichenow, 1879	R	VU		Apalis à ailes blanches		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713737	7402
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Black-capped Apalis	<i>Apalis nigriceps</i>	(Shelley, 1873)	R	LC		Apalis à tête noir		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713729	7400
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Black-headed Apalis	<i>Apalis melanocephala</i>	(Fischer & Reichenow, 1878)	R	LC		Apalis mélanocéphale		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713811	7416
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Chirinda Apalis	<i>Apalis chirindensis</i>	Shelley, 1906	R	LC		Apalis de Chirinda		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713815	7417
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Chestnut-throated Apalis	<i>Apalis porphyrolaema</i>	Reichenow & Neumann, 1901	R	LC		Apalis porphyrolaema and A. kaboboensis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713796	7413
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Kabobo Apalis	<i>Apalis kaboboensis</i>	Prgogine, 1955	R	NT		Apalis porphyrolaema and A. kaboboensis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713801	7414
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Chapin's Apalis	<i>Apalis chapini</i>	Friedmann, 1928	R	LC		Apalis à tête rousse, Chestnut-headed Apalis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713806	7415
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Sharpe's Apalis	<i>Apalis sharpii</i>	Shelley, 1884	R	LC		Apalis de Sharpe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713766	7408
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Buff-throated Apalis	<i>Apalis rufogularis</i>	(Fraser, 1843)	R	LC		Apalis rufogularis and A. argentea		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713770	7409
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Kungwe Apalis	<i>Apalis argentea</i>	Moreau, 1941	R	LC		Apalis rufogularis and A. argentea		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713779	7410
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Karamoja Apalis	<i>Apalis karamojae</i>	(van Someren, 1921)	R	VU		Apalis de Karamoja		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713830	7420
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Bamenda Apalis	<i>Apalis bamendae</i>	Barnerman, 1922	R	LC		Apalis de Bamenda		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713788	7411
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Gosling's Apalis	<i>Apalis goslingi</i>	Alexander, 1908	R	LC		Apalis de Gosling		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713792	7412
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Grey Apalis	<i>Apalis cinerea</i>	(Sharpe, 1891)	R	LC		Apalis cinerea and A. alticola (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22730909	31242
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Brown-headed Apalis	<i>Apalis alticola</i>	(Shelley, 1899)	R	LC		Apalis cinerea and A. alticola (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713825	7419
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Apalis porphyrolaema</i>	Reichenow & Neumann, 1901	NR	NR		Apalis à poitrine marron		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730903	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Apalis rufogularis</i>	(Fraser, 1843)	NR	NR		Apalis à gorge rousse		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730894	31240
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Apalis pulchra</i>	Sharpe, 1891	NR	NR		Apalis à collier noir		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730877	31237
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Apalis thoracica</i>	(Shaw, 1811)	NR	NR		Apalis à gorge barrée		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730883	31238
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Apalis flavida</i>	(Strickland, 1852)	NR	NR		Apalis à gorge jaune		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22713751	7405
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Apalis cinerea</i>	(Sharpe, 1891)	NR	NR		Apalis grise		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22713819	7418
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Apalis viridiceps</i>	Hawker, 1898	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713757	7406
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Apalis flavida</i>	(Strickland, 1852)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730889	31239
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Buff-bellied Warbler	<i>Phyllosia pulchella</i>	(Cretzschmar, 1827)	R	LC		Apalis à ventre jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714944	7641
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cricket Warbler	<i>Spoloptila clamans</i>	(Temminck, 1828)	R	LC		Prinia à front écaillé, Scaly-fronted Warbler, Cricket Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713697	7394
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	White-tailed Warbler	<i>Poliolais lopesi</i>	(Alexander, 1903)	R	NT		Camaroptère à queue blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715015	7657
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Grey Wren-warbler	<i>Calamanastes simplex</i>	(Cabanis, 1878)	R	LC	<i>Camaroptera simplex</i>	Grey Wren Warbler	Calamanastes simplex (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713876	7427
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Mombo Wren-warbler	<i>Calamanastes undosus</i>	(Reichenow, 1882)	R	LC		Calamanastes undosus and C. stierlingi		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	10373990	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Stierling's Wren-warbler	<i>Calamanastes stierlingi</i>	Reichenow, 1901	R	LC		Calamanastes undosus and C. stierlingi		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22730924	31245
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Barred Wren-warbler	<i>Calamanastes fasciolatus</i>	(Smith, 1847)	R	LC	<i>Calamanastes fasciolatus</i>	Southern Barred Wren-warbler	Calamanastes fasciolatus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713890	7431
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Calamanastes simplex</i>	(Cabanis, 1878)	NR	NR		Grey Wren-Warbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730919	31244
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Calamanastes undosa</i>	(Reichenow, 1882)	NR	NR		Miombo Barred Warbler, Camaroptère du miombo		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22713883	7430
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Hartert's Camaroptera	<i>Camaroptera harterti</i>	von Zedlitz, 1911	R	LC		Camaroptera brachyura and C. harterti		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103774747	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Bleating Camaroptera	<i>Camaroptera brachyura</i>	(Vieillot, 1820)	R	LC		Camaroptera brachyura and C. harterti		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103774592	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Yellow-browed Camaroptera	<i>Camaroptera supercilialis</i>	(Fraser, 1843)	R	LC		Camaroptère à sourcils		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713868	7427
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Olive-green Camaroptera	<i>Camaroptera chloronota</i>	Reichenow, 1895	R	LC		Camaroptera chloronota and C. tomentosus		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103774800	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Tawny-breasted Camaroptera	<i>Camaroptera tomentosus</i>	(Jackson, 1905)	R	LC		Camaroptera chloronota and C. tomentosus		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103774831	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Camaroptera brachyura</i>	(Vieillot, 1820)	NR	NR		Bleating Bush Warbler, Camaroptère à tête grise		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22713861	7426
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Camaroptera harterti</i>	Zedlitz, 1911	NR	NR		Hartert's Camaroptera		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713856	7425
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Camaroptera brevicaudata</i>	(Cretzschmar, 1827)	NR	NR		Green-backed Camaroptera		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713851	7424
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Camaroptera brachyura</i>	(Vieillot, 1820)	NR	NR		Green-backed Camaroptera		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730914	31243
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Camaroptera chloronota</i>	Reichenow, 1895	NR	NR		Camaroptère à dos vert		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713872	7428
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Visayan Miniature Babbler	<i>Micromacronus leytensis</i>	Amadon, 1962	R	DD		Visayan Miniature-babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735027	32433
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Mindanao Miniature Babbler	<i>Micromacronus sordidus</i>	Ripley & Rabor, 1968	R	DD		Mindanao Miniature-babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734573	32337
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Micromacronus leytensis</i>	Amadon, 1962	NR	NR		Miniature Tit-Babbler, Miniature Tit-babbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716314	7941
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Winfred's Warbler	<i>Scelopomycter winfredae</i>	(Moreau, 1938)	R	VU	<i>Scelopomycter winfredae</i>	Mrs. Moreau's Warbler	Scelopomycter winfredae (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714578	7578
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Scelopomycter rubrohaensis</i>	Bowie, Fieldsa, & Kiure, 2002	NR	NR					22736117	32641
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cinnamon-breasted Warbler	<i>Europtila subcinnamea</i>	(Smith, 1847)	R	LC		Camaroptère à ventre cannelle, Kopje Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713899	7432
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Socotra Warbler	<i>Incana incana</i>	Salater & Hartlaub, 1881	R	LC	<i>Cisticola incanus</i>	Fauvette de Socotra		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728544	30051
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Rufous-eared Warbler	<i>Malcorus pectoralis</i>	Smith, 1829	R	LC		Prinia à oreilles rouges		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713680	7391
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Oriole Warbler	<i>Hyperperus atriceps</i>	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC		Oriole-Warbler, Moho à tête noire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713842	7422
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Grey-capped Warbler	<i>Eminia lepida</i>	Hartaub, 1881	R	LC		Eminie à calotte grise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713847	7423
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Red-faced Cisticola	<i>Cisticola erythrops</i>	(Hartaub, 1857)	R	LC		Cisticole à face rousse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713268	7311
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Singing Cisticola	<i>Cisticola cantans</i>	(Heuglin, 1869)	R	LC		Cisticole chanteuse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713279	7313
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Whistling Cisticola	<i>Cisticola lateralis</i>	(Fraser, 1843)	R	LC		Cisticole siffleuse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713283	7314
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Trilling Cisticola	<i>Cisticola woosnami</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1908	R	LC		Cisticole de Woosnam		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713291	7316

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcrecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Chattering Cisticola	<i>Cisticola anomus</i>	(von Müller, 1855)	R	LC		Cisticole babillarde		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713287	7315
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Bubbling Cisticola	<i>Cisticola bulliens</i>	Lynes, 1930	R	LC		Cisticole murmure		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713295	7317
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Chubb's Cisticola	<i>Cisticola chubbi</i>	Sharpe, 1892	R	LC	<i>Cisticola discolor</i>	Cisticole de Chubb	Cisticola chubbi and C. discolor (S	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22730835	31229
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Hunter's Cisticola	<i>Cisticola hunteri</i>	Shelley, 1889	R	LC		Cisticole d'Hunter		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713309	7320
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Black-lored Cisticola	<i>Cisticola nigrloris</i>	Shelley, 1897	R	LC		Cisticole à moustaches		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713313	7321
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Lazy Cisticola	<i>Cisticola aberrans</i>	(Smith, 1843)	R	LC			Cisticola aberrans and C. bailundu	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103775454	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Huambo Cisticola	<i>Cisticola bailunduensis</i>	Neumann, 1931	R	LC			Cisticola aberrans and C. bailundu	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103775575	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Rattling Cisticola	<i>Cisticola chiniana</i>	(Smith, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Cisticola chiniana</i>	Cisticole à crécelles		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713333	7325
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Boran Cisticola	<i>Cisticola bodessa</i>	Mearns, 1913	R	LC		Cisticole des Borans		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713329	7324
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Churring Cisticola	<i>Cisticola njombe</i>	Lynes, 1933	R	LC		Cisticole des alpages		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713401	7335
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Ashy Cisticola	<i>Cisticola cinereolus</i>	Salvadori, 1888	R	LC		Cisticole cendrée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713340	7326
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Tana River Cisticola	<i>Cisticola restricta</i>	Traylor, 1967	R	DD	<i>Cisticola restricta</i>	Cisticole du Tana		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713394	7334
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Tinkling Cisticola	<i>Cisticola rufiliata</i>	(Hartlaub, 1870)	R	LC		Grey Cisticola, Cisticole des tailles		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713365	7330
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Grey-backed Cisticola	<i>Cisticola subruficapilla</i>	(Smith, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Cisticola subrufida</i>	Red-headed Cisticola, Cisticole à dos gris		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713370	7331
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Wailing Cisticola	<i>Cisticola lais</i>	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870)	R	LC		Cisticole plaintive		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713383	7332
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Winding Cisticola	<i>Cisticola marginatus</i>	(von Heuglin, 1869)	R	LC			Cisticola galactotes, C. luapula, C.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103776094	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Ethiopian Cisticola	<i>Cisticola lugubris</i>	(Rüppell, 1840)	R	LC			Cisticola galactotes, C. luapula, C.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103776131	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Coastal Cisticola	<i>Cisticola haematocephalus</i>	Cabanis, 1868	R	LC			Cisticola galactotes, C. luapula, C.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103776144	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Luapula Cisticola	<i>Cisticola luapula</i>	Lynes, 1933	R	LC			Cisticola galactotes, C. luapula, C.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103776172	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Rufous-winged Cisticola	<i>Cisticola galactotes</i>	(Temminck, 1821)	R	LC			Cisticola galactotes, C. luapula, C.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103776048	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Chirping Cisticola	<i>Cisticola pipiens</i>	Lynes, 1930	R	LC		Cisticole des roseaux		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713411	7337
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Carruthers's Cisticola	<i>Cisticola carruthersi</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1909	R	LC		Cisticole de Carruthers		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713415	7338
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Levallant's Cisticola	<i>Cisticola tinniens</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1842)	R	LC		Petite Cisticole roussâtre, Lesser Black-backed Cisticola		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713419	7339
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Stout Cisticola	<i>Cisticola robustus</i>	(Rüppell, 1845)	R	LC		Cisticole robuste		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713430	7341
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Aberdare Cisticola	<i>Cisticola aberdare</i>	Lynes, 1930	R	EN		Cisticole des Aberdare		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713436	7342
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Croaking Cisticola	<i>Cisticola natalensis</i>	(Smith, 1843)	R	LC		Cisticole striée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713440	7343
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Red-pate Cisticola	<i>Cisticola ruficeps</i>	(Cretzschmar, 1827)	R	LC		Cisticole à tête rousse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713344	7327
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Dorst's Cisticola	<i>Cisticola quinea</i>	Chappuis & Erard, 1991	R	LC	<i>Cisticola dorsti</i>	Cisticole de Dorst		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713355	7329
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Tiny Cisticola	<i>Cisticola nana</i>	Fischer & Reichenow, 188	R	LC		Cisticole naine	Cisticola nana (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713487	7350
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Short-winged Cisticola	<i>Cisticola brachypterus</i>	(Sharpe, 1870)	R	LC		Cisticole à ailes courtes, Siffling Cisticola		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713474	7347
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Rufous Cisticola	<i>Cisticola rufus</i>	(Fraser, 1843)	R	LC		Cisticole rousse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713479	7348
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Foxy Cisticola	<i>Cisticola troglodytes</i>	(Antinori, 1864)	R	LC		Cisticole grisâtre		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713483	7349
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Neddicky	<i>Cisticola fulvicailla</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Cisticola fulvicailla</i>	Piping Cisticola		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713444	7344
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Tabora Cisticola	<i>Cisticola angusticauda</i>	Reichenow, 1891	R	LC		Long-tailed Cisticola		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713453	7345
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Black-tailed Cisticola	<i>Cisticola melanurus</i>	(Cabanis, 1882)	R	DD	<i>Cisticola melanurus</i>	Cisticole à queue noire, Slender-tailed Cisticola		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713459	7346
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Zitting Cisticola	<i>Cisticola juncidis</i>	(Rafinesque, 1810)	R	LC	<i>Cisticola juncidis</i>	Cisticole des joncs, Fan-tailed Cisticola		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713491	7352
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Socotra Cisticola	<i>Cisticola haesitatus</i>	(Sclater & Hartlaub, 1881)	R	NT	<i>Cisticola haesitatus</i>	Cisticole de Socotra, Island Cisticola		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713500	7353
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Madagascar Cisticola	<i>Cisticola cherina</i>	(Smith, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Cisticola cherina</i>	Cisticole malgache		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713508	7354
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Desert Cisticola	<i>Cisticola aridulus</i>	Witherby, 1900	R	LC		Cisticole du désert		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713515	7355
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cloud Cisticola	<i>Cisticola tetrica</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Cisticole ponctuée, Tink-tink Cisticola		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713519	7356
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Black-backed Cisticola	<i>Cisticola eximius</i>	(Heuglin, 1869)	R	LC		Cisticole à dos noir, Black-backed Cloud Cisticola, Black-backed Cisticola		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713524	7357
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Dambo Cisticola	<i>Cisticola dambo</i>	Lynes, 1931	R	LC		Cisticole des dambos, Cloud-scraping Cisticola		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713530	7358
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Pectoral-patch Cisticola	<i>Cisticola brunnescens</i>	Heuglin, 1862	R	LC			Cisticola brunnescens and C. cinerea	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103776392	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Pale-crowned Cisticola	<i>Cisticola cinnamomeus</i>	Reichenow, 1904	R	LC			Cisticola brunnescens and C. cinerea	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103776400	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Wing-snapping Cisticola	<i>Cisticola ayresii</i>	Hartlaub, 1863	R	LC		Cisticole gratte-uaque		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713540	7360
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Golden-headed Cisticola	<i>Cisticola exilis</i>	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713544	7361
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Cisticola galactotes</i>	(Temminck, 1821)	NR	NR		Greater Black-backed Cisticola, Cisticole roussâtre	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22713405	7336
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Cisticola brunnescens</i>	Heuglin, 1862	NR	NR		Cisticole brunâtre	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22713536	7359
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Cisticola distinctus</i>	Lynes, 1930	NR	NR		Lynes's Cisticola	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22713389	7333
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Cisticola mongalla</i>	Lynes, 1930	NR	NR		Mongalla Cisticola	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22713350	7328
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Cisticola lepe</i>	Lynes, 1930	NR	NR		Lepe Cisticola	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22713274	7312
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Cisticola emini</i>	Reichenow, 1892	NR	NR		Rock-loving Cisticola	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22713317	7322
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Cisticola angolensis</i>	(Barboza du Bocage, 187	NR	NR		Angola Cisticola	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22713425	7340
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Cisticola fulvicailla</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	NR	NR		Cisticole à couronne rousse	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)		22730861	31234
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Cisticola taciturnus</i>	Clancey, 1992	NR	NR		Wetland Cisticola	Clancey (1992)		22732278	31640
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Cisticola aberrans</i>	(Smith, 1843)	NR	NR		Cisticole des rochers, Rock-loving Cisticola	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)		22713322	7323
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Cisticola chubbi</i>	Sharpe, 1892	NR	NR			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22713304	7319
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Cisticola robustus</i>	(Rüppell, 1845)	NR	NR			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22730856	31233
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Cisticola lais</i>	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870)	NR	NR			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22730851	31232
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Cisticola ruficeps</i>	(Cretzschmar, 1827)	NR	NR			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22730846	31231
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Cisticola aberrans</i>	(Smith, 1843)	NR	NR			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22730841	31230
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Cisticola erythropis</i>	(Hartlaub, 1857)	NR	NR			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22730830	31228
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Cisticola discolor</i>	Sistert, 1893	NR	NR			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22713299	7318
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Black-headed Rufous-warbler	<i>Bathmocercus cerviniventris</i>	(Sharpe, 1877)	R	NI		Fauvette à capuchon, Black-capped Rufous Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714569	7576
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Black-faced Rufous-warbler	<i>Bathmocercus rufus</i>	Reichenow, 1895	R	LC		Fauvette rousse à face noire, Black-faced Rufous Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714574	7577
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Striated Prinia	<i>Prinia crinigera</i>	Hodgson, 1836	R	LC	<i>Prinia crinigera</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713564	7365
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Brown Prinia	<i>Prinia polychroa</i>	(Temminck, 1828)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713572	7366
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Black-throated Prinia	<i>Prinia atrogularis</i>	(Moore, 1854)	R	LC			Prinia atrogularis, P.khasiana and P.khasiana	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103776661	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Rufous-crowned Prinia	<i>Prinia khasiana</i>	(Godwin-Austen, 1876)	R	LC			Prinia atrogularis, P.khasiana and P.khasiana	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103777078	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Hill Prinia	<i>Prinia supercilialis</i>	Salvadori, 1874	R	LC			Prinia atrogularis, P.khasiana and P.khasiana	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103776986	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Grey-crowned Prinia	<i>Prinia cinereocapilla</i>	Hodgson, 1854	R	VU		Grey-capped Prinia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713578	7368
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Rufous-fronted Prinia	<i>Prinia buchanani</i>	Blyth, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713581	7369
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Rufescent Prinia	<i>Prinia rufescens</i>	Blyth, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713584	7370
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Grey-breasted Prinia	<i>Prinia hodgsonii</i>	Blyth, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713587	7371
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Graceful Prinia	<i>Prinia gracilis</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC		Prinia gracile, Graceful Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713590	7372
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Jungle Prinia	<i>Prinia sylvatica</i>	Jerdon, 1840	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713595	7373
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Bar-winged Prinia	<i>Prinia familiaris</i>	Horsfield, 1821	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713598	7374
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	(Delessert, 1840)	R	LC			Prinia flaviventris and P. sonitans (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103777145		
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Chinese Prinia	<i>Prinia sonitans</i>	Swinhoe, 1860	R	LC			Prinia flaviventris and P. sonitans (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103777454		
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Ashy Prinia	<i>Prinia socialis</i>	Sykes, 1832	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713604	7376
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	Sykes, 1832	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713615	7379
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Tawny-flanked Prinia	<i>Prinia subflava</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Prinia commune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713607	7377
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Pale Prinia	<i>Prinia somalica</i>	(Elliott, 1897)	R	LC		Prinia pâle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713611	7378
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	River Prinia	<i>Prinia fluviatilis</i>	Chappuis, 1974	R	LC		Prinia aquatique		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713618	7380
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Black-chested Prinia	<i>Prinia flavicans</i>	(Vieillot, 1820)	R	LC		Prinia à poitrine noire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713622	7381
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Karoo Prinia	<i>Prinia maculosa</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Prinia du Karoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713626	7382
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Drakensberg Prinia	<i>Prinia hypoxantha</i>	Sharpe, 1877	R	LC		Prinia à poitrine cannelle, Saffron-breasted Prinia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729387	30211
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Sao Tome Prinia	<i>Prinia molleni</i>	Barboza do Bocage, 1887	R	LC		São Tomé Prinia, Prinia de São Tomé, Sao Tomé Prinia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713632	7383
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Banded Prinia	<i>Prinia bairdi</i>	(Cassin, 1855)	R	LC		Prinia rayée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713647	7386
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Red-winged Prinia	<i>Prinia erythroptera</i>	(Jardine, 1849)	R	LC	<i>Helicopsis erythroptera</i>	Fauvette à ailes rouges, Prinia erythroptera (del Hoyo and Collar, 1993)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713671	7390
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Red-fronted Prinia	<i>Prinia rufifrons</i>	Rüppell, 1840	R	LC	<i>Apalis rufifrons</i> , <i>Prinia rufifrons</i>	Red-fronted Warbler, Prinia rufifrons (del Hoyo and Collar, 1993)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713834	7421
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Prinia burnesii</i>	(Blyth, 1844)	NR	NR		Long-tailed Prinia		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713558	7364
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Prinia melanops</i>	(Reichenow & Neumann, 1895)	NR	NR		Black-faced Prinia		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713653	7387
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Prinia atrogularis</i>	(Moore, 1854)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713575	7367
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	(Delessert, 1840)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713601	7375
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Prinia bairdi</i>	(Cassin, 1855)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730872	31236
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Prinia maculosa</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730867	31235
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	(Pennant, 1769)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714982	7646
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Rufous-fronted Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus frontalis</i>	Sharpe, 1877	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714991	7649
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Rufous-tailed Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sericeus</i>	Temminck, 1836	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714997	7651
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Dark-necked Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus atrogularis</i>	Temminck, 1836	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714985	7647
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Ashy Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus ruficeps</i>	(Lesson, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715000	7652
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cambodian Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus chaktomuk</i>	Mahood, Eames, Oliveros	R	NT			Orthotomus chaktomuk (del Hoyo and Collar, 1993)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103778254	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Olive-backed Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sepium</i>	Horsfield, 1821	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715003	7653
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Green-backed Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus chloronotus</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1895	R	LC			Orthotomus castaneiceps and O. c. (del Hoyo and Collar, 1993)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103778615	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Chestnut-crowned Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus castaneiceps</i>	Walden, 1872	R	LC			Orthotomus castaneiceps and O. c. (del Hoyo and Collar, 1993)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103778504	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Yellow-breasted Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus samarensis</i>	Steere, 1890	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715006	7654
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Black-headed Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus nigriceps</i>	Tweeddale, 1878	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715009	7655
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	White-eared Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus cinereiceps</i>	Sharpe, 1877	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715012	7656
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Grey-backed Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus derbianus</i>	Moore, 1855	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714994	7650
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Orthotomus castaneiceps</i>	Walden, 1872	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714988	7648
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Madagascar Brush-warbler	<i>Nesillas typica</i>	(Hartlaub, 1860)	R	LC	<i>Nesillas longicaudata</i>	Nesillas typica	Schulenberg et al. (1993)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103778700	
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Subdesert Brush-warbler	<i>Nesillas lantzi</i>	(Grandidier, 1867)	R	LC		Subdesert Brush Warbler, Lantz's Brush-warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724542	9809
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Grand Comoro Brush-warbler	<i>Nesillas brevicaudata</i>	(Milne-Edwards & Oustale, 1895)	R	LC		Grand Comoro Brush Warbler, Fauvette des Comores		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714611	7582
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Moheli Brush-warbler	<i>Nesillas marnae</i>	Benson, 1960	R	LC		Moheli Brush-Warbler, Fauvette de Madame Benson		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714620	7583
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Aldabra Brush-warbler	<i>Nesillas aldabrana</i>	Benson & Penny, 1968	R	EX		Aldabra Bush-warbler, Aldabra Brush-Warbler, Fauvette d'Aldabra		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714587	7579
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers		<i>Nesillas typica</i>	(Hartlaub, 1860)	NR	NR		Malagasy Brush Warbler	Schulenberg et al. (1993)		22714605	7581
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers		<i>Nesillas typica</i>	(Hartlaub, 1860)	NR	NR		Fauvette malgache, Madagascar Brush-Warbler, Madagascar Brush Warbler	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22730939	31248
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers		<i>Nesillas longicaudata</i>	Newton, 1877	NR	NR		Anjouan Brush-Warbler, Anjouan Brush Warbler	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22714598	7580
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Papyrus Yellow Warbler	<i>Calamanastides gracilirostris</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	R	VU			Calamanastides gracilirostris and C. (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103779235		
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Zambian Yellow Warbler	<i>Calamanastides bensoni</i>	(Amadon, 1954)	R	VU			Calamanastides gracilirostris and C. (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103779336		
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers		<i>Calamanastides gracilirostris</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1906	NR	NR		Thin-billed Flycatcher-Warbler, Fauvette jaune aquatique	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22714933	7639
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Thick-billed Warbler	<i>Arundinax aedon</i>	(Pallas, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Acrocephalus aedon</i>	Arundinax aedon (del Hoyo and Collar, 1993)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714871	7627
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Booted Warbler	<i>Hippolais caligata</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC		Arundinax aedon (del Hoyo and Collar, 1993)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714891	7630
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Sykes's Warbler	<i>Iduna rama</i>	(Sykes, 1832)	R	LC	<i>Hippolais rama</i>	Iduna rama (del Hoyo and Collar, 1993)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714894	7631
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Olivaceous Warbler	<i>Iduna pallida</i>	(Ehrenberg, 1833)	R	LC		Eastern Olivaceous Warbler, Iduna pallida (del Hoyo and Collar, 1993)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734747	32372
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Isabelline Warbler	<i>Iduna opaca</i>	(Cabanis, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Hippolais opaca</i>	Western Olivaceous Warbler, Iduna opaca (del Hoyo and Collar, 1993)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734089	32323
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	African Yellow Warbler	<i>Iduna natalensis</i>	(Smith, 1847)	R	LC	<i>Chloropeta natalensis</i>	Dark-capped Yellow Warbler, Iduna natalensis (del Hoyo and Collar, 1993)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714920	7637
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Mountain Yellow Warbler	<i>Iduna similis</i>	(Richmond, 1897)	R	LC	<i>Chloropeta similis</i>	Mountain Flycatcher, Iduna similis (del Hoyo and Collar, 1993)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714927	7638
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Upcher's Warbler	<i>Hippolais languida</i>	(Ehrenberg, 1833)	R	LC		Hypolaïs d'Upcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714904	7633
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Olive-tree Warbler	<i>Hippolais olivetorum</i>	(Strickland, 1837)	R	LC		Hypolaïs des oliviers		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714908	7634
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Melodious Warbler	<i>Hippolais polyglotta</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Hypolaïs polyglotte		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714912	7635
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Icterine Warbler	<i>Hippolais icterina</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Hypolaïs icterine		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714916	7636
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers		<i>Hippolais pallida</i>	(Ehrenberg, 1833)	NR	NR		Eastern Olivaceous Warbler, Hypolaïs pâle	Cramo et al. (1977-1984); Dowsett & Forb		22714897	7632
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Black-browed Reed-warbler	<i>Acrocephalus bistrigiceps</i>	Swinhoe, 1860	R	LC		Black-browed Reed-Warbler, Black-browed Reed Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714709	7600
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Streaked Reed-warbler	<i>Acrocephalus sorghophilus</i>	(Swinhoe, 1863)	R	EN		Speckled Reed Warbler, Streaked Reed-Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714704	7599
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Aquatic Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus paludicola</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	VU		Phragmite aquatique		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714696	7597
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Moustached Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus melanopogon</i>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714693	7596
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Sedge Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus schoenobaenus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Phragmite des joncs		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714700	7598
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Large-billed Reed-warbler	<i>Acrocephalus orinus</i>	Oberholser, 1905	R	DD		Large-billed Reed Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729551	30251

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Blyth's Reed-warbler	<i>Acrocephalus dumetorum</i>	Blyth, 1849	R	LC		Blyth's Reed Warbler, Blyth's Reed-Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714736	7605
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Marsh Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus palustris</i>	(Bechstein, 1798)	R	LC		Rousserolle verderolle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714741	7606
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Common Reed-warbler	<i>Acrocephalus scirpaceus</i>	(Hermann, 1804)	R	LC		Reed Warbler, Rousserolle effarvate, Eurasian Reed		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714722	7603
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Paddyfield Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus agricola</i>	(Jerdon, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714714	7601
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Blunt-winged Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus concinens</i>	(Swinhoe, 1870)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714719	7602
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	White-browed Reed-warbler	<i>Acrocephalus tangorum</i>	La Touche, 1912	R	VU		Manchurian Reed Warbler, Manchurian Reed-warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728387	30018
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Basra Reed-warbler	<i>Acrocephalus griseldis</i>	(Hartlaub, 1891)	R	EN		Rousserolle de Basra, Basra Reed-Warbler, Basra Reed		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714757	7609
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Lesser Swamp-warbler	<i>Acrocephalus gracillirostris</i>	(Hartlaub, 1864)	R	LC		Lesser Swamp-Warbler, Rousserolle des marais, Less		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714859	7625
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Greater Swamp-warbler	<i>Acrocephalus rufescens</i>	(Sharpe & Bouvier, 1876)	R	LC		Greater Swamp Warbler, Greater Swamp-Warbler, Ro		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714846	7623
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Cape Verde Swamp-warbler	<i>Acrocephalus brevipennis</i>	(Keulemans, 1866)	R	EN		Cape Verde Islands Cane Warbler, Cape Verde Cane		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714852	7624
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Madagascar Swamp-warbler	<i>Acrocephalus newtoni</i>	(Hartlaub, 1863)	R	LC		Rousserolle malgache, Madagascar Swamp Warbler, f		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714865	7626
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Seychelles Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus sechellensis</i>	(Oustalet, 1877)	R	NT	<i>Ellisia sechellensis</i>	Seychelles Brush-Warbler, Seychelles Brush Warbler,		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714882	7629
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Rodrigues Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus rodriguesi</i>	(Newton, 1865)	R	NT	<i>Bebornis rodrigi</i>	Rodriguez Brush-Warbler, Fauvette de l'île de Rodrigu		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714874	7628
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Great Reed-warbler	<i>Acrocephalus arundinaceus</i>	(Temminck & Schlegel, 18	R	LC		Acrocephalus arundinaceus and A		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	104317670	
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Oriental Reed-warbler	<i>Acrocephalus orientalis</i>	(Temminck & Schlegel, 18	R	LC		Oriental Reed-War	Acrocephalus arundinaceus and A	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., E	22734033	32221
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Clamorous Reed-warbler	<i>Acrocephalus stentoreus</i>	(Ehrenberg, 1833)	R	LC		Clamorous Reed Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714751	7608
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Australasian Reed-warbler	<i>Acrocephalus australis</i>	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC		Australian Reed-Warbler, Australian Reed Warbler, Au		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714763	7610
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Guam Reed-warbler	<i>Acrocephalus luscinius</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	EX		Nightingale Reed-W	Acrocephalus luscinius, A. hiwae,	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103780078	
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Saipan Reed-warbler	<i>Acrocephalus hiwae</i>	Yamashina, 1942	R	CR		Acrocephalus luscinius, A. hiwae,		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103780118	
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Aguijan Reed-warbler	<i>Acrocephalus nihoi</i>	(Yamashina, 1940)	R	EX		Acrocephalus luscinius, A. hiwae,		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103780109	
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Caroline Reed-warbler	<i>Acrocephalus syrnix</i>	(Kittlitz, 1835)	R	LC		Caroline Islands Reed-Warbler, Carolinian Reed Warb		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714786	7612
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Kiritimati Reed-warbler	<i>Acrocephalus aequinoctialis</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	EN		Bokkoko		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714802	7615
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Southern Marquesan Reed-w	<i>Acrocephalus mendanae</i>	Tristram, 1883	R	LC		Acrocephalus mendanae and A. p		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	104012371	
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Pagan Reed-warbler	<i>Acrocephalus yamashinae</i>	(Taka-Tsukasa, 1931)	R	EX		Acrocephalus luscinius, A. hiwae,		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103780103	
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Mangareva Reed-warbler	<i>Acrocephalus astrolabi</i>	Holyoak & Thibault, 1978	R	EX		Acrocephalus luscinius, A. hiwae,		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103780156	
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Nauru Reed-warbler	<i>Acrocephalus rehsei</i>	(Finsch, 1883)	R	VU		Nauru Reed-Warbler, Finsch's Reed-warbler, Nauru R		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714791	7613
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Millerbird	<i>Acrocephalus familiaris</i>	(Rothschild, 1892)	R	CR		Nihoa Millerbird, Nihoa Reed-warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714797	7614
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Pitcairn Reed-warbler	<i>Acrocephalus vaughani</i>	(Sharpe, 1900)	R	EN		Pitcairn Reed-Warbler, Pitcairn Reed Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714832	7621
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Henderson Reed-warbler	<i>Acrocephalus taiti</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1913	R	VU		Henderson Reed Warbler, Henderson Island Reed-Wa		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714839	7622
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Cook Reed-warbler	<i>Acrocephalus kerearako</i>	Holyoak, 1974	R	NT		Cook Reed Warbler, Cook Islands Reed-Warbler, Coo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714821	7619
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Rimatarua Reed-warbler	<i>Acrocephalus rimataruae</i>	(Murphy & Mathews, 1929	R	VU	<i>Acrocephalus rim</i>	Rimatarua Reed-Wa	Acrocephalus rimataruae (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714826	7620
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Forster's Reed-warbler	<i>Acrocephalus musae</i>	(Forster, 1844)	R	EX		Leeward Islands Re	Acrocephalus caffer, A. musae and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735592	32535
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Tahiti Reed-warbler	<i>Acrocephalus caffer</i>	(Sparman, 1786)	R	EN		Acrocephalus caffer, A. musae and		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	104003523	
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Moorea Reed-warbler	<i>Acrocephalus longirostris</i>	(Gmelin, 1879)	R	CR (PE)		Mo'orea Reed Warl	Acrocephalus caffer, A. musae and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735588	32534
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Northern Marquesan Reed-wa	<i>Acrocephalus percernis</i>	(Wetmore, 1919)	R	LC		Acrocephalus mendanae and A. p		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	104011899	
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Tuamotu Reed-warbler	<i>Acrocephalus atyphus</i>	(Wetmore, 1919)	R	LC		Tuamotu Reed Warbler, Tuamotu Reed-Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714816	7618
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers		<i>Acrocephalus baeticatus</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	NR	NR		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714731	7604
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers		<i>Acrocephalus luscinius</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	NR	NR		Nightingale Reed-Warbler, Nightingale Reed Warbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714770	7611
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers		<i>Acrocephalus caffer</i>	(Sparman, 1786)	NR	NR		Tahiti Reed Warbler, Tahiti Reed-Warbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714806	7616
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers		<i>Acrocephalus mendanae</i>	Tristram, 1883	NR	NR		Marquesan Reed Warbler, Marquesan Reed-Warbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714811	7617
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers		<i>Acrocephalus stentoreus</i>	(Ehrenberg, 1833)	NR	NR		Rousserolle turdoide d'Egypt, Clamorous Reed Warbl		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19	22730957	31251
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers		<i>Acrocephalus scirpaceus</i>	(Hermann, 1804)	NR	NR		Eurasian Reed-Warbler, Reed Warbler		Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monro	22730951	31250
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers		<i>Acrocephalus arundinaceus</i>	(Temminck & Schlegel, 18	NR	NR		Great Reed Warbler, Great Reed-Warbler, Rousseroll		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19	22714745	7607
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers		<i>Acrocephalus vaughani</i>	(Sharpe, 1900)	NR	NR				Sibley and Monroe (1990)	22731878	31505
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers		<i>Acrocephalus agricola</i>	(Jerdon, 1845)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19	22730946	31249
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers		<i>Acrocephalus luscus</i>	(Hemphich & Ehrenberg, 1	NR	NR				Leister et al. (1997)	22732127	31604
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers		<i>Acrocephalus avicenniae</i>	Ash, Pearson, Nikolaus &	NR	NR				Leister et al. (1997)	22732124	31603
PASSERIFORMES	Pnoepygidae	Cupwings	Nepal Cupwing	<i>Pnoepyga immaculata</i>	Martens & Eck, 1991	R	LC		Nepal Wren-Babbler, Nepal Wren-babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716104	7893
PASSERIFORMES	Pnoepygidae	Cupwings	Pygmy Cupwing	<i>Pnoepyga pusilla</i>	Hodgson, 1845	R	LC		Pygmy Wren-Babbler, Pygmy Wren-babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716108	7894
PASSERIFORMES	Pnoepygidae	Cupwings	Scaly-breasted Cupwing	<i>Pnoepyga albiventer</i>	(Hodgson, 1837)	R	LC		Scaly-breasted Wren-Babbler, Scaly-breasted Wren-ba		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735145	32455
PASSERIFORMES	Pnoepygidae	Cupwings	Taiwan Cupwing	<i>Pnoepyga formosana</i>	Ingram, 1909	R	LC		Taiwan Wren-babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734538	32330
PASSERIFORMES	Pnoepygidae	Cupwings		<i>Pnoepyga albiventer</i>	(Hodgson, 1837)	NR	NR		Scaly-breasted Wren-babbler, Scaly-breasted Wren-ba		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716098	7892
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Gray's Grasshopper-warbler	<i>Locustella fasciolata</i>	(Gray, 1860)	R	LC		Locustella fasciolata and L. amnic		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103783163	
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Sakhalin Grasshopper-warble	<i>Locustella amnicola</i>	Stepanyan, 1972	R	LC		Locustella fasciolata and L. amnic		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734059	32225
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Marsh Grassbird	<i>Locustella pryeri</i>	Seebohm, 1884	R	NT	<i>Megalurus pryeri</i>	Japanese Marsh Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715480	7756
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Pallas's Grasshopper-warbler	<i>Locustella certhiola</i>	(Pallas, 1811)	R	LC		Pallas's Grasshopper-Warbler, Pallas's Grasshopper V		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714664	7590
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Middendorff's Grasshopper-w	<i>Locustella ochotensis</i>	(Middendorff, 1853)	R	LC		Middendorff's Grasshopper Warbler, Middendorff's Gra		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714669	7591
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Pleske's Grasshopper-warble	<i>Locustella pleskei</i>	Taczanowski, 1889	R	VU		Syan's Grasshopper Warbler, Pleske's Grasshopper-V		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714674	7592
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Lanceolated Warbler	<i>Locustella lanceolata</i>	(Temminck, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714654	7588
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Savi's Warbler	<i>Locustella luscinioides</i>	(Savi, 1824)	R	LC		Locustelle luscinioidé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714684	7594
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	River Warbler	<i>Locustella fluviatilis</i>	(Wolf, 1810)	R	LC		Locustelle fluviatile, Eurasian River Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714679	7593
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Brown Grasshopper-warbler	<i>Locustella luteoventris</i>	(Hodgson, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Bradypterus lute</i>	Crown Bush Warbl	Locustella luteoventris (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714533	7569
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Chinese Grasshopper-warble	<i>Locustella taczanowskia</i>	Swinhoe, 1871	R	LC	<i>Bradypterus tacs</i>	Chinese Bush Warl	Locustella taczanowskia (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714528	7568
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Long-billed Grasshopper-war	<i>Locustella major</i>	(Brooks, 1872)	R	NT	<i>Bradypterus maj</i>	Long-billed Bush W	Locustella major (del Hoyo and Co	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714523	7567
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Common Grasshopper-warbl	<i>Locustella naevia</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Common Grasshopper-Warbler, Locustelle tacheté		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714657	7589
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Long-tailed Grasshopper-war	<i>Locustella caudata</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1895)	R	LC	<i>Bradypterus cau</i>	Long-tailed Bush W	Locustella caudata (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714549	7572
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Friendly Grasshopper-warbler	<i>Locustella accentor</i>	(Sharpe, 1888)	R	LC		Friendly Bush Warl	Locustella accentor (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714554	7573
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Chestnut-backed Grasshopp	<i>Locustella castaneae</i>	(Buttikofer, 1893)	R	LC	<i>Bradypterus cas</i>	Chestnut-backed B	Locustella castaneae (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714559	7574
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Baikal Grasshopper-warbler	<i>Locustella davidi</i>	(La Touche, 1923)	R	LC	<i>Bradypterus dav</i>	Baikal Bush-warble	Locustella davidi (del Hoyo and Co	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732200	31623
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Himalayan Grasshopper-war	<i>Locustella kashmirensis</i>	(Sushkin, 1925)	R	LC	<i>Bradypterus kas</i>	West Himalayan Bu	Locustella thoracica and L. kashm	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735632	32546

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcrecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Spotted Grasshopper-warbler	<i>Locustella thoracica</i>	(Blyth, 1845)	R	LC			Locustella thoracica and L. kashm	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103785851	
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Taiwan Grasshopper-warbler	<i>Locustella alishanensis</i>	Rasmussen, Round, Dick	R	LC	<i>Bradypterus alisi</i>	Taiwan Bush Warbler	Locustella alishanensis (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732064	31540
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Sunda Grasshopper-warbler	<i>Locustella montis</i>	(E. Hartert, 1896)	R	LC	<i>Locustella timorensis</i>		Bradypterus montis and B. timorens	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103785896	
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Russet Grasshopper-warbler	<i>Locustella mandelli</i>	(W.E. Brooks, 1875)	R	LC		Russet Bush-warbler	Locustella mandelli (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734189	32253
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Sichuan Grasshopper-warbler	<i>Locustella chengi</i>	Alström, Xia, Rasmussen,	R	LC			Locustella chengi (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103785929	
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Benguet Grasshopper-warbler	<i>Locustella seebohmi</i>	(Brooks, 1875)	R	LC	<i>Bradypterus see</i>	Benguet Bush Warbler	Locustella seebohmi (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735054	32438
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds		<i>Locustella fasciolata</i>	(Gray, 1860)	NR	NR		Gray's Grasshopper-Warbler, Gray's Grasshopper Warbler	AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19		22714688	7595
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds		<i>Locustella thoracica</i>	(Blyth, 1845)	NR	NR		Spotted Bush Warbler, Spotted Bush-warbler	Round and Loskot (1995)		22735048	32437
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds		<i>Locustella thoracicus</i>	(Blyth, 1845)	NR	NR		Spotted Bush Warbler, Spotted Bush-Warbler, Spotted	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22714516	7566
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds		<i>Locustella montis</i>	(E. Hartert, 1896)	NR	NR			Dickinson et al. (2000)		22732206	31624
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds		<i>Locustella timorensis</i>	Mayr, 1944	NR	NR			Dickinson et al. (2000)		22732211	31625
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Striated Grassbird	<i>Megalurus palustris</i>	Horsfield, 1821	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715494	7758
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Broad-tailed Grassbird	<i>Schoenicola platyura</i>	(Jerdon, 1844)	R	VU	<i>Schoenicola platyura</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715577	7776
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Fan-tailed Grassbird	<i>Schoenicola brevirostris</i>	(Sundevall, 1850)	R	LC		Fauvette à large queue, Broad-tailed Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715572	7775
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Brown Emu-tail	<i>Bradypterus brunneus</i>	(Sharpe, 1877)	R	LC	<i>Dromaeoecerus</i>	Dromaeoecerus brunneus	Bradypterus brunneus (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714564	7575
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Knysna Warbler	<i>Bradypterus sylvaticus</i>	Sundevall, 1860	R	VU		Sundevall's Knysna Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714480	7560
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Grauer's Swamp-warbler	<i>Bradypterus graueri</i>	Neumann, 1908	R	EN		Grauer's Swamp Warbler, Grauer's Scrub-Warbler, Fa	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714468	7558	
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Dja River Scrub-warbler	<i>Bradypterus grandis</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1917	R	NT		Dja River Scrub Warbler, Giant Swamp-warbler, Bousca	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714454	7556	
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Highland Rush-warbler	<i>Bradypterus centralis</i>	Neumann, 1908	R	LC			Bradypterus baboecala and B. cen	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103794018	
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Little Rush-warbler	<i>Bradypterus baboecala</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC			Bradypterus baboecala and B. cen	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103793989	
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	White-winged Swamp-warbler	<i>Bradypterus carpalis</i>	Chapin, 1916	R	LC			Fauvette à ailes blanches, White-winged Scrub-Warbler	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714461	7557
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Barratt's Warbler	<i>Bradypterus barratti</i>	Sharpe, 1876	R	LC			Fauvette de Barratt, African Scrub-Warbler, African Sc	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714497	7563
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Bangwa Forest-warbler	<i>Bradypterus bangwaensis</i>	Delacour, 1943	R	NT			Fauvette brune du Cameroun, Cameroon Bracken-war	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724375	9763
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Evergreen-forest Warbler	<i>Bradypterus lopezi</i>	(Alexander, 1903)	R	LC			Evergreen Forest Warbler, Fauvette brune des forêts, C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714485	7561
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Cinnamon Bracken-warbler	<i>Bradypterus cinnamomeus</i>	(Rüppell, 1840)	R	LC			Fauvette cannelle, Cinnamon Bracken Warbler, Brack	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714503	7564
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Bamboo Warbler	<i>Bradypterus alfredi</i>	Hartlaub, 1890	R	LC			Fauvette d'Alfred, Bamboo Scrub-Warbler	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714475	7559
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds		<i>Bradypterus maniae</i>	Madarasz, 1905	NR	NR		Evergreen Forest Warbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714492	7562
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds		<i>Bradypterus seebohmi</i>	(Brooks, 1875)	NR	NR		Russet Bush-warbler, Russet Bush-Warbler, Benguet	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22714538	7570
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds		<i>Bradypterus cinnamomeus</i>	(Rüppell, 1840)	NR	NR		Cinnamon Bracken-Warbler	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22730934	31247
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds		<i>Bradypterus lopezi</i>	(Alexander, 1903)	NR	NR		Cameron Scrub-Warbler	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22730929	31246
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds		<i>Bradypterus baboecala</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	NR	NR		Little Rush Warbler, Fauvette des marais, African Bush	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714448	7555
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Brown Songlark	<i>Cincloramphus cruralis</i>	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715511	7763
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Rufous Songlark	<i>Cincloramphus mathewsi</i>	Iredale, 1911	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715514	7764
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Tawny Grassbird	<i>Cincloramphus timoriensis</i>	(Wallace, 1864)	R	LC			Cincloramphus timoriensis and C.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103795069	
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Papuan Grassbird	<i>Cincloramphus macrurus</i>	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	LC			Cincloramphus timoriensis and C.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103795115	
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds		<i>Cincloramphus timoriensis</i>	(Wallace, 1864)	NR	NR			Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe		22715491	7757
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Little Grassbird	<i>Poodytes gramineus</i>	(Gould, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Megalurus gramineus</i>		Poodytes gramineus (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715501	7760
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	New Zealand Fernbird	<i>Poodytes punctatus</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC			Poodytes punctatus and P. caudat	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103798407	
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Snares Fernbird	<i>Poodytes caudatus</i>	(Buller, 1894)	R	VU			Poodytes punctatus and P. caudat	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103798418	
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Chatham Fernbird	<i>Poodytes rufescens</i>	(Buller, 1869)	R	EX	<i>Bowdleria rufesc</i>	Chatham Islands Fernbird	Poodytes rufescens (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728902	30122
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Spinifexbird	<i>Poodytes cartei</i>	(North, 1900)	R	LC	<i>Eremiomis cartei</i>	Spinifex-bird	Poodytes cartei (del Hoyo and Co	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715517	7765
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Fly River Grassbird	<i>Poodytes albolimbatus</i>	d'Alberty & Salvadori, 187	R	VU	<i>Megalurus alboli</i>	Fly River Grass Warbler	Poodytes albolimbatus (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715497	7759
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds		<i>Poodytes punctatus</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	NR	NR		Fernbird	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (19		22715504	7761
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	New Caledonian Thicketbird	<i>Megalurulus mariae</i>	Verreaux, 1869	R	LC			New Caledonian Gr	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715525	7767
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	New Britain Thicketbird	<i>Megalurulus grosveneri</i>	(Gilliard, 1960)	R	VU	<i>Cichlornis grosv</i>	Bismarck Thicketbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715529	7768
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Bougainville Thicketbird	<i>Megalurulus ilanae</i>	(Hadden, 1963)	R	NT	<i>Cichlornis ilanae</i>	Melanesian Thicketbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715535	7769
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Guadalcanal Thicketbird	<i>Megalurulus turipavae</i>	(Cain & Galbraith, 1955)	R	NT			Megalurulus whitneyi and M. turipa	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103798480	
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Santo Thicketbird	<i>Megalurulus whitneyi</i>	(Mayr, 1933)	R	LC			Megalurulus whitneyi and M. turipa	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103798488	
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Rusty Thicketbird	<i>Megalurulus rubiginosus</i>	(Sclater, 1881)	R	LC	<i>Ortygocichla rubiginosa</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715549	7771
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Long-legged Thicketbird	<i>Megalurulus rufa</i>	(Reichenow, 1890)	R	EN	<i>Thrichocichla rufa</i>	Long-legged Warbler	Megalurulus rufus (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715555	7772
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds		<i>Megalurulus whitneyi</i>	(Mayr, 1933)	NR	NR		Vanuatu Thicketbird	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22715542	7770
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Buff-banded Bushbird	<i>Buettikoferella bivittata</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC			Buff-banded Grassbird, Buff-banded Thicketbird	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715521	7766
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Madagascar Grassbird	<i>Amphispiza seebohmi</i>	(Sharpe, 1879)	R	LC		Grey Emu-tail, Dromaeoecerus tacheté, Grey Emu-tail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715475	7755
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Sri Lanka Warbler	<i>Elaphromis palliseri</i>	(Blyth, 1851)	R	NT	<i>Bradypterus palli</i>	Ceylon Bush-Warbler	Elaphromis palliseri (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714545	7571
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Bristled Grassbird	<i>Chaetornis striata</i>	(Jerdon, 1841)	R	VU	<i>Chaetornis striatus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715559	7773
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Malia	<i>Malia grata</i>	Schlegel, 1880	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713260	7309
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Cordillera Ground-warbler	<i>Robsonius rabori</i>	(Rand, 1960)	R	VU			Rusty-faced Babbler	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103798817	
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Sierra Madre Ground-warbler	<i>Robsonius thompsoni</i>	Hosner, Boggess, Alviola,	R	LC			Robsonius rabori and R. thompson	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103799569	
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and	Bicol Ground-warbler	<i>Robsonius sorsogonensis</i>	(Rand & Rabor, 1967)	R	NT			Grey-banded Babbler	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735664	32553
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds		<i>Robsonius rabori</i>	(Rand, 1960)	NR	NR		Rusty-faced Babbler, Rabor's Wren-Babbler	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22716083	7890
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds		<i>Robsonius rabori</i>	(Rand, 1960)	NR	NR			Collar (2006)		22735840	32585
PASSERIFORMES	Donacobiidae	Donacobius	Donacobius	<i>Donacobius atricailla</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Donacobius atric</i>	Black-capped Donacobius		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711273	6912
PASSERIFORMES	Bernieridae	Tetrakas	White-throated Oxyabes	<i>Oxyabes madagascariensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Phyllastrephus p</i>	Oxyabes à gorge blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716763	8041
PASSERIFORMES	Bernieridae	Tetrakas	Long-billed Tetraka	<i>Bernieria madagascariensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Phyllastrephus r</i>	Long-billed Greenbul, Long-billed Bernieria, Madagasc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712985	7260
PASSERIFORMES	Bernieridae	Tetrakas	Wedge-tailed Tetraka	<i>Hartertula flavoviridis</i>	Hartert, 1924	R	NT	<i>Hartertula flavov</i>	Eroese à longue q	Hartertula flavoviridis (del Hoyo an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716161	7905
PASSERIFORMES	Bernieridae	Tetrakas	Thamnornis	<i>Thamnornis chloropetoides</i>	(Granddler, 1867)	R	LC		Fauvette chloropetide, Thamnornis Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714629	7584
PASSERIFORMES	Bernieridae	Tetrakas	Spectacled Tetraka	<i>Xanthomixis zosterops</i>	(Sharpe, 1875)	R	LC	<i>Phyllastrephus z</i>	Spectacled Greenbul	Xanthomixis zosterops (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712995	7261
PASSERIFORMES	Bernieridae	Tetrakas	Appert's Tetraka	<i>Xanthomixis apperti</i>	(Colston, 1972)	R	VU	<i>Bernieria apperti</i>	Bulbul d'Appert, Ap	Xanthomixis apperti (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713004	7262
PASSERIFORMES	Bernieridae	Tetrakas	Grey-crowned Tetraka	<i>Xanthomixis cinereiceps</i>	(Sharpe, 1881)	R	NT	<i>Phyllastrephus c</i>	Bulbul à couronne	Xanthomixis cinereiceps (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713039	7264
PASSERIFORMES	Bernieridae	Tetrakas	Dusky Tetraka	<i>Crossleyia tenebrosa</i>	(Stresmann, 1925)	R	VU	<i>Phyllastrephus t</i>	Dusky Greenbul, B	Crossleyia tenebrosa (del Hoyo an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713021	7263

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcrecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Bernieridae	Tetrakas	Madagascar Yellowbrow	<i>Crosstevia xanthophrys</i>	(Sharpe, 1875)	R	NT		Oxylabe à sourcils jaunes, Yellow-browed Oxylabes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716767	8042
PASSERIFORMES	Bernieridae	Tetrakas	Cryptic Warbler	<i>Cryptosylvicola randrianasoloi</i>	Godman, Langrand & W	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724439	9781
PASSERIFORMES	Bernieridae	Tetrakas	Rand's Warbler	<i>Randia pseudozosterops</i>	Delacour & Berlioz, 1931	R	LC		Fauvette de Rand		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715078	7670
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	African River Martin	<i>Pseudochelidon eurystomina</i>	Hartlaub, 1861	R	DD		Hirondelle de rivière, African River-Martin, African River		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712036	7076
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	White-eyed River Martin	<i>Eurochelidon sirinariae</i>	(Kittl, 1968)	R	CR	<i>Pseudochelidon</i>	White-eyed River-Martin, White-eyed River-martin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712042	7077
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	White-backed Swallow	<i>Cheramoeca leucosterna</i>	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC	<i>Cheramoeca leucosternus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712165	7104
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Grey-rumped Swallow	<i>Pseudhirundo griseopyga</i>	Sundevall, 1850	R	LC	<i>Hirundo griseopyga</i>	Hirondelle à croupion gris		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712209	7111
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Square-tailed Saw-wing	<i>Psaldoprogne nitens</i>	(Cassin, 1857)	R	LC		Square-tailed Sawwing, Hirondelle hirsée à queue co		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712504	7153
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Mountain Saw-wing	<i>Psaldoprogne fuliginosa</i>	Shelley, 1887	R	LC		Hirondelle hirsée brune, Mountain Sawwing, Cameroon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712509	7154
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	White-headed Saw-wing	<i>Psaldoprogne albiceps</i>	Sclater, 1864	R	LC		Hirondelle hirsée à tête blanche, White-headed Saww		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712515	7155
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Black Saw-wing	<i>Psaldoprogne pristoptera</i>	(Ruppell, 1836)	R	LC		Hirondelle hirsée bleue, Blue Saw-wing		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712540	7160
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Fanti Saw-wing	<i>Psaldoprogne obscura</i>	(Hartlaub, 1855)	R	LC		Fanti Sawwing, Hirondelle hirsée de Fanti		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712562	7164
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins		<i>Psaldoprogne oleaginea</i>	Neumann, 1904	NR	NR		Ethiopian Sawwing		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712535	7159
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins		<i>Psaldoprogne mangbettorum</i>	Chapin, 1923	NR	NR		Mangbettu Sawwing		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712530	7158
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins		<i>Psaldoprogne petiti</i>	Sharpe & Bouvier, 1876	NR	NR		Petit's Sawwing		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712525	7157
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins		<i>Psaldoprogne chalybea</i>	Reichenow, 1892	NR	NR		Shari Sawwing		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712520	7156
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins		<i>Psaldoprogne orientalis</i>	Reichenow, 1889	NR	NR		Eastern Sawwing		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712552	7162
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins		<i>Psaldoprogne holomelas</i>	(Sundevall, 1850)	NR	NR		Black Sawwing		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712557	7163
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins		<i>Psaldoprogne antinorii</i>	Salvadori, 1884	NR	NR		Brown Sawwing		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712547	7161
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins		<i>Psaldoprogne pristoptera</i>	(Ruppell, 1836)	NR	NR		Blue Sawwing		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730552	31181
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Northern House Martin	<i>Delichon urbicum</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Delichon urbicum and D. lagopodu		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103811886	
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Eastern House Martin	<i>Delichon lagopodum</i>	(Pallas, 1811)	R	LC		Delichon urbicum and D. lagopodu		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103811906	
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Asian House Martin	<i>Delichon dasypus</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC		Asian House-Martin, Asian House-martin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712491	7151
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Nepal House Martin	<i>Delichon nipalense</i>	Horsfield & Moore, 1854	R	LC	<i>Delichon nipalen</i>	Nepal House-Martin, Nepal House-martin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712496	7152
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins		<i>Delichon urbicum</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Common House-Martin, House Martin, Hirondelle de té		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplen	22712477	7150
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Red-throated Swallow	<i>Petrochelidon rufigula</i>	(Bocage, 1878)	R	LC	<i>Hirundo rufigula</i>	Red-throated Cliff S	Petrochelidon rufigula (del Hoyo ar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712405	7140
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Preuss's Swallow	<i>Petrochelidon preussi</i>	(Reichenow, 1898)	R	LC	<i>Hirundo preussi</i>	Preuss's Cliff Swall	Petrochelidon preussi (del Hoyo ar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712398	7139
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Red Sea Swallow	<i>Petrochelidon perdita</i>	(Fry & Smith, 1985)	R	DD	<i>Hirundo perdita</i>	Red Sea Cliff-swall	Petrochelidon perdita (del Hoyo ar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712390	7138
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	South African Swallow	<i>Petrochelidon spilodera</i>	(Sundevall, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Hirundo spilodera</i>	South African Cliff S	Petrochelidon spilodera (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712412	7141
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Forest Swallow	<i>Petrochelidon fuliginosa</i>	(Chapin, 1925)	R	LC	<i>Hirundo fuliginosa</i>	Hirondelle de forêt	Petrochelidon fuliginosa (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712471	7149
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Streak-throated Swallow	<i>Petrochelidon fluvicola</i>	(Blyth, 1855)	R	LC	<i>Hirundo fluvicola</i>		Petrochelidon fluvicola (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712458	7147
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Fairy Martin	<i>Petrochelidon ariel</i>	(Gould, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Petrochelidon ariel</i>	Petrochelidon ariel (del Hoyo and		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712463	7146
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Tree Martin	<i>Petrochelidon nigricans</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Petrochelidon nig</i>	Australian Tree Ma	Petrochelidon nigricans (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712449	7148
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Cliff Swallow	<i>Petrochelidon pyrrhonota</i>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC	<i>Hirundo pyrrhona</i>	American Cliff Swallow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712427	7143
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Cave Swallow	<i>Petrochelidon fulva</i>	Vieillot, 1807	R	LC	<i>Hirundo fulva</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712435	7144
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Chestnut-collared Swallow	<i>Petrochelidon rufocollaris</i>	Peale, 1848	R	LC	<i>Hirundo rufocollaris</i> ; <i>Petrochelidon ruficollis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712441	7145
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Lesser Striped Swallow	<i>Cecropis abyssinica</i>	(Guérin-Méneville, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Hirundo abyssin</i> ; <i>Lesser Striped-Swa</i>	Cecropis abyssinica (del Hoyo and		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712350	7132
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Rufous-chested Swallow	<i>Cecropis semirufa</i>	(Sundevall, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Hirundo semirufa</i>	Red-breasted Swal	Cecropis semirufa (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712358	7133
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Mosque Swallow	<i>Cecropis senegalensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Hirundo senegal</i>	Hirondelle des mos	Cecropis senegalensis (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712365	7134
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Greater Striped Swallow	<i>Cecropis cucullata</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Hirundo cucullata</i>	Greater Striped-Sw	Cecropis cucullata (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712342	7131
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Red-rumped Swallow	<i>Cecropis daurica</i>	Linnaeus, 1771	R	LC		Cecropis daurica and C. hyperythr		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103812643	
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Sri Lanka Swallow	<i>Cecropis hyperythra</i>	(Blyth, 1849)	R	LC		Cecropis daurica and C. hyperythr		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103812653	
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins		<i>Cecropis daurica</i>	Linnaeus, 1771	NR	NR			BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group		22735930	32601
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Black-and-rufous Swallow	<i>Hirundo nigrorufa</i>	Barboza du Bocage, 1877	R	LC		Hirondelle rousse-et-noire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712312	7126
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Blue Swallow	<i>Hirundo atrocaerulea</i>	Sundevall, 1850	R	VU		Hirondelle bleue		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712318	7127
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	House Swallow	<i>Hirundo javanica</i>	Sparman, 1789	R	LC	<i>Hirundo domicola</i>		Hirundo tahitica and H. domicola (S	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	104006526	
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Tahiti Swallow	<i>Hirundo tahitica</i>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC			Hirundo tahitica and H. domicola (S	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	104006414	
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Welcome Swallow	<i>Hirundo neoxena</i>	Gould, 1789	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712294	7123
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	White-throated Swallow	<i>Hirundo albicularis</i>	Strickland, 1849	R	LC		Hirondelle à gorge blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712278	7120
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Wire-tailed Swallow	<i>Hirundo smithii</i>	Leach, 1818	R	LC		Hirondelle à longs brins		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712299	7124
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	White-bibbed Swallow	<i>Hirundo nigrita</i>	Gray, 1845	R	LC		Hirondelle noire, White-throated Blue Swallow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712305	7125
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Hirondelle de cheminée, European Swallow, Swallow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712252	7116
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Angola Swallow	<i>Hirundo angolensis</i>	Barboza du Bocage, 1868	R	LC		Hirondelle d'Angola		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712272	7119
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Red-chested Swallow	<i>Hirundo lucida</i>	Hartlaub, 1858	R	LC		Hirondelle à gorge rousse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712260	7117
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Ethiopian Swallow	<i>Hirundo aethiopica</i>	Blanford, 1869	R	LC		Hirondelle d'Ethiopi		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712266	7118
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Pied-winged Swallow	<i>Hirundo leucosoma</i>	Swainson, 1837	R	LC		Hirondelle à ailes tachetés		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712324	7128
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	White-tailed Swallow	<i>Hirundo megaensis</i>	Benson, 1942	R	VU		Hirondelle à queue blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712330	7129
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Pearl-breasted Swallow	<i>Hirundo dimidiata</i>	Sundevall, 1850	R	LC		Hirondelle à gorge perlée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712336	7130
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins		<i>Hirundo daurica</i>	Linnaeus, 1771	NR	NR		Hirondelle rousseline		AERC TAC (2003); Christidis & Boles (20	22712371	7135
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins		<i>Hirundo striolata</i>	Temminck & Schlegel, 18	NR	NR		Striated Swallow		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712385	7137
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins		<i>Hirundo domicella</i>	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870	NR	NR		West African Swallow		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712380	7136
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins		<i>Hirundo fuligula</i>	Lichtenstein, 1842	NR	NR		Rock Martin, African Rock Martin, Hirondelle de roche		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19	22734983	32425
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins		<i>Hirundo badia</i>	(Cassin, 1853)	NR	NR		Rufous-bellied Swallow		Dickinson and Dekker (2001)	22732370	31668
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins		<i>Hirundo tahitica</i>	Gmelin, 1789	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712289	7122
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins		<i>Hirundo domicola</i>	Jerdon, 1844	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712284	7121
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins		<i>Hirundo daurica</i>	Linnaeus, 1771	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730547	31180
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins		<i>Hirundo tahitica</i>	Gmelin, 1789	NR	NR				Turbott (1990)	22733478	32118
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Eurasian Crag Martin	<i>Ptyonoprogne rupestris</i>	(Scopoli, 1769)	R	LC	<i>Ptyonoprogne ru</i>	European Crag Mar	Ptyonoprogne rupestris (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712216	7112
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Pale Rock Martin	<i>Ptyonoprogne obsoleta</i>	(Cabanis, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Hirundo obsoleta</i>	Pale Crag-Martin, P	Ptyonoprogne obsoleta (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712230	7113
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Red-throated Rock Martin	<i>Ptyonoprogne rufigula</i>	Fischer & Reichenow, 188	R	LC			Ptyonoprogne fuligula and P. rufigu	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	104005790	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Large Rock Martin	<i>Phyonoprogne fuligula</i>	Lichtenstein, 1842	R	LC			Phyonoprogne fuligula and P. rufigula	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	104005679	
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Dusky Crag Martin	<i>Phyonoprogne concolor</i>	(Sykes, 1832)	R	LC	<i>Hirundo concolor</i>	Dusky Crag-Martin	Phyonoprogne concolor (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712246	7115
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins		<i>Phyonoprogne fuligula</i>	Lichtenstein, 1842	NR	NR		African Rock Martin	Hirondelle de rochers africaine	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712236	7114
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Banded Martin	<i>Neophedina cincta</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Riparia cincta</i>		Hirondelle de rochers africaine	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712194	7108
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Mascarene Martin	<i>Phedina borbonica</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Hirondelle des Mascareignes	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712198	7109
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Brazza's Martin	<i>Phedinopsis brazzae</i>	(Oustalet, 1886)	R	LC	<i>Phedinopsis brazzae</i>		Hirondelle de Brazza	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712202	7110
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	African Plain Martin	<i>Riparia paludicola</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC			Riparia paludicola, R. cowani and R. ruficauda	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103815402	
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Madagascar Plain Martin	<i>Riparia cowani</i>	(Sharpe, 1882)	R	LC			Riparia paludicola, R. cowani and R. ruficauda	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103815494	
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Asian Plain Martin	<i>Riparia chinensis</i>	(Gray, 1830)	R	LC			Riparia paludicola, R. cowani and R. ruficauda	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103815539	
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Congo Sand Martin	<i>Riparia congica</i>	(Reichenow, 1887)	R	LC			Hirondelle de rivage du Congo, Congo Martin	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712189	7107
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Collared Sand Martin	<i>Riparia riparia</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Sand Martin, Bank Swallow	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103815961	
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Pale Sand Martin	<i>Riparia diluta</i>	(Sharpe & Wyatt, 1893)	R	LC			Riparia riparia and R. diluta (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736052	32628
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins		<i>Riparia paludicola</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	NR	NR			Brown-throated Martin, Brown-throated Sand Martin, African Plain Martin	AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1998)	22712182	7106
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins		<i>Riparia riparia</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR			Hirondelle de rivage, European Sand Martin, Bank Swallow	AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplement)	22712176	7105
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Tree Swallow	<i>Tachycineta bicolor</i>	(Vieillot, 1808)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712057	7078
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Violet-green Swallow	<i>Tachycineta thalassina</i>	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712077	7083
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Golden Swallow	<i>Tachycineta euchrysea</i>	(Gosse, 1847)	R	VU	<i>Kalochelidon euchrysea</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712086	7085
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Bahama Swallow	<i>Tachycineta cyanoovirtidis</i>	(Bryant, 1859)	R	EN	<i>Hirundo cyanoovirtidis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712080	7084
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Tumbes Swallow	<i>Tachycineta stolzmanni</i>	(Philippi, 1902)	R	LC			Tumbes Swallow	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733311	32000
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Mangrove Swallow	<i>Tachycineta albilinea</i>	(Lawrence, 1863)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733821	32176
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	White-winged Swallow	<i>Tachycineta albigaster</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712065	7080
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	White-rumped Swallow	<i>Tachycineta leucorhoa</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712068	7081
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Chilean Swallow	<i>Tachycineta meyeni</i>	(Cabanis, 1850)	R	LC			<i>Tachycineta leucopyga</i>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712071	7082
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins		<i>Tachycineta albilinea</i>	(Lawrence, 1863)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22712060	7079
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Brown-chested Martin	<i>Progne tapera</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			<i>Phaeoprogne tapera</i>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712092	7086
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Peruvian Martin	<i>Progne murphyi</i>	Chapman, 1925	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22731728	31390
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Galapagos Martin	<i>Progne modesta</i>	Gould, 1837	R	EN			Galápagos Martin	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22731986	31525
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Purple Martin	<i>Progne subis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712098	7087
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Caribbean Martin	<i>Progne dominicensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712104	7089
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Cuban Martin	<i>Progne cryptoleuca</i>	Baird, 1865	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712101	7088
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Sinaloa Martin	<i>Progne sinaloae</i>	Nelson, 1898	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712107	7090
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Grey-breasted Martin	<i>Progne chalybea</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Gray-breasted Martin	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712110	7091
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Southern Martin	<i>Progne elegans</i>	S. F. Baird, 1865	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22731723	31389
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins		<i>Progne modesta</i>	Gould, 1837	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712114	7092
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Northern Rough-winged Swallow	<i>Stelgidopteryx serripennis</i>	(Audubon, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712152	7101
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Yucatan Rough-winged Swallow	<i>Stelgidopteryx ridgwayi</i>	Nelson, 1901	R	LC			Ridgway's Rough-winged Swallow	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712157	7102
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Southern Rough-winged Swallow	<i>Stelgidopteryx ruficollis</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712162	7103
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins		<i>Stelgidopteryx serripennis</i>	(Audubon, 1838)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Stotz et al. (1996)	22735128	32452
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Blue-and-white Swallow	<i>Pygochelidon cyanoleuca</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC			<i>Notiochelidon cyanoleuca</i>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712122	7094
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Black-collared Swallow	<i>Pygochelidon melanoleuca</i>	(Wied, 1820)	R	LC			<i>Atticora melanoleuca</i>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712140	7098
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Tawny-headed Swallow	<i>Atopochelidon lucata</i>	(Temminck, 1822)	R	LC			<i>Stelgidopteryx lucata</i>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712146	7100
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	White-banded Swallow	<i>Atticora fasciata</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712137	7097
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Black-capped Swallow	<i>Atticora pileata</i>	Gould, 1858	R	LC			<i>Notiochelidon pileata</i>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712134	7096
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	White-thighed Swallow	<i>Atticora tibialis</i>	(Cassin, 1853)	R	LC			<i>Atticora tibialis</i> (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712143	7099
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Brown-bellied Swallow	<i>Orochelidon murina</i>	(Cassin, 1853)	R	LC			<i>Notiochelidon murina</i>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712119	7093
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Pale-footed Swallow	<i>Orochelidon flavipes</i>	(Chapman, 1922)	R	LC			<i>Notiochelidon flavipes</i> (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712131	7095
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Andean Swallow	<i>Orochelidon andecola</i>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC			<i>Petrochelidon andecola</i> ; <i>Hirundo andecola</i>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712419	7142
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Slender-billed Greenbul	<i>Stelgidillas gracilirostris</i>	(Strickland, 1844)	R	LC			<i>Andropadus gracilirostris</i> (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712791	7221
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Golden Greenbul	<i>Calyptocichla serinus</i>	(Verreaux & Verreaux, 1867)	R	LC			Bulbul doré	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712833	7229
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Sombre Greenbul	<i>Andropadus importunus</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC			Bulbul importun, Sombre Bulbul	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712795	7222
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		<i>Andropadus hallae</i>	Pirgogine, 1972	NR	NR			Hall's Greenbul	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712772	7217
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		<i>Andropadus choriola</i>	(Reichenow, 1899)	NR	NR			Green-throated Greenbul	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712726	7216
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		<i>Andropadus nigricaps</i>	(Shelley, 1890)	NR	NR			Mountain Greenbul	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712810	7225
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		<i>Andropadus kakamegae</i>	(Sharpe, 1900)	NR	NR			Kakamega Greenbul	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712755	7214
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		<i>Andropadus milaniensis</i>	(Shelley, 1894)	NR	NR			Bulbul montagnard, Striped-cheeked Greenbul	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22712826	7228
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		<i>Andropadus fusciceps</i>	(Shelley, 1893)	NR	NR			Southern Mountain Greenbul	Roy et al. (1998)	22732160	31613
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		<i>Andropadus masukuensis</i>	Shelley, 1897	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730576	31186
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		<i>Andropadus virens</i>	Cassin, 1858	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730581	31187
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Black-collared Bulbul	<i>Neolestes torquatus</i>	Cabanis, 1875	R	LC			Bulbul à collier noir	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713256	7308
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Red-tailed Bristlebill	<i>Bleda syndactylus</i>	(Swainson, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713056	7265
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Green-tailed Bristlebill	<i>Bleda eximius</i>	(Hartlaub, 1855)	R	LC			Bulbul moustac à queue rousse, Bristlebill, Common Bristlebill	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713069	7266
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Yellow-eyed Bristlebill	<i>Bleda ugandae</i>	van Someren, 1915	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103817309	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Yellow-lored Bristlebill	<i>Bleda notatus</i>	(Cassin, 1857)	R	LC			Bleda notatus and B. ugandae (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103817273	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Grey-headed Bristlebill	<i>Bleda canicapillus</i>	(Hartlaub, 1854)	R	LC			Bulbul moustac à tête grise	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713083	7267
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		<i>Bleda eximia</i>	(Hartlaub, 1855)	NR	NR				Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730610	31192
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		<i>Bleda notatus</i>	(Cassin, 1857)	NR	NR				Chappuis and Erard (1993)	22729371	30209
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Yellow-throated Greenbul	<i>Atimastillas flavicollis</i>	(Swainson, 1837)	R	LC			Atimastillas flavicollis and A. falvipes	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103817373	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Pale-throated Greenbul	<i>Atimastillas flavigula</i>	(Cabanis, 1880)	R	LC			Atimastillas flavicollis and A. falvipes	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103817506	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		<i>Atimastillas flavicollis</i>	(Swainson, 1837)	NR	NR			Grand bulbul à gorge jaune, Yellow-throated Leaflove	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712855	7234
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Spotted Greenbul	<i>Xonotus quitatus</i>	Verreaux & Verreaux, 1857	R	LC			Bulbul tacheté	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712847	7232

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Swamp Palm Bulbul	<i>Thescelocichla leucopleura</i>	(Cassin, 1856)	R	LC			Bulbul à queue tachetée, Swamp Greenbul	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712877	7239
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Honeyguide Greenbul	<i>Baeopogon indicator</i>	(Verreaux & Verreaux, 1858)	R	LC			Bulbul à queue blanche	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712837	7230
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Sjostedt's Greenbul	<i>Baeopogon clamans</i>	(Sjostedt, 1893)	R	LC			Sjostedt's Honeyguide Greenbul, Bulbul bruyant, White	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712841	7231
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Joyful Greenbul	<i>Chlorocichla laetissima</i>	Sharpe, 1899	R	LC			Bulbul joyeux	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712869	7237
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Prigogine's Greenbul	<i>Chlorocichla prigoginei</i>	De Roo, 1967	R	EN			Bulbul de Prigogine	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712873	7238
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Yellow-bellied Greenbul	<i>Chlorocichla flaviventris</i>	(Smith, 1834)	R	LC			Bulbul à ventre jaune	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712865	7236
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Falkenstein's Greenbul	<i>Chlorocichla falkensteini</i>	(Reichenow, 1874)	R	LC			Bulbul de Falkenstein, Yellow-necked Greenbul	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712860	7235
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Simple Greenbul	<i>Chlorocichla simplex</i>	(Hartlaub, 1855)	R	LC			Bulbul modeste	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712851	7233
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Olive-headed Bulbul	<i>Arzelocichla striifacies</i>	(Reichenow & Neumann, 1895)	R	LC	<i>Andropadus striifacies</i>	Olive-headed Greenbul	Arzelocichla milanensis and A. striifacies	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712821	7227
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Stripe-cheeked Bulbul	<i>Arzelocichla milanensis</i>	(Shelley, 1894)	R	LC	<i>Andropadus mila</i>	Stripe-cheeked Greenbul	Arzelocichla milanensis and A. striifacies	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22730593	31189
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Eastern Mountain Greenbul	<i>Arzelocichla nigriceps</i>	(Shelley, 1890)	R	LC			Arzelocichla nigriceps, A. chlorogula	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103818214	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Yellow-throated Mountain Greenbul	<i>Arzelocichla chlorogula</i>	(Reichenow, 1899)	R	LC			Arzelocichla nigriceps, A. chlorogula	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103818289	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Uluguru Mountain Greenbul	<i>Arzelocichla neumanni</i>	(E. Hartert, 1922)	R	LC			Arzelocichla nigriceps, A. chlorogula	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103818359	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Black-browed Mountain Greenbul	<i>Arzelocichla fusciceps</i>	(Shelley, 1893)	R	LC			Arzelocichla nigriceps, A. chlorogula	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103818240	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Cameroon Mountain Greenbul	<i>Arzelocichla montana</i>	(Reichenow, 1892)	R	NT	<i>Andropadus montana</i>	Bulbul concolore, Cameroon Mountain Greenbul	Arzelocichla montana (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712750	7213
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Western Mountain Greenbul	<i>Arzelocichla tephrolaema</i>	(Gray, 1862)	R	LC	<i>Andropadus tephrolaema</i>	Western Mountain Greenbul	Arzelocichla tephrolaema (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712804	7224
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Shelley's Greenbul	<i>Arzelocichla masukuensis</i>	(Shelley, 1897)	R	LC	<i>Andropadus masukuensis</i>	Bulbul des Monts Masuku	Arzelocichla masukuensis (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712760	7215
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Yellow-whiskered Greenbul	<i>Eurillas latirostris</i>	(Strickland, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Andropadus latirostris</i>	Mountain Greenbul, Bulbul à gorge grise	Downsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22730586	31188
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Little Greenbul	<i>Eurillas virens</i>	(Cassin, 1858)	R	LC	<i>Andropadus virens</i>	Bulbul à moustache	Eurillas latirostris (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712800	7223
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Grey Greenbul	<i>Eurillas gracilis</i>	(Cabanis, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Andropadus gracilis</i>	Bulbul verdâtre	Eurillas virens (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712766	7216
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Ansorge's Greenbul	<i>Eurillas ansorgei</i>	(Hartert, 1907)	R	LC	<i>Andropadus ansorgei</i>	Little Grey Greenbul	Eurillas gracilis (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712777	7218
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Plain Greenbul	<i>Eurillas curvirostris</i>	(Cassin, 1860)	R	LC	<i>Andropadus curvirostris</i>	Ansorge's Greenbul	Eurillas ansorgei (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712782	7219
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Western Bearded Greenbul	<i>Criniger barbatus</i>	(Temminck, 1821)	R	LC			Bulbul curvirostre, Plain Greenbul	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712786	7220
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Eastern Bearded Greenbul	<i>Criniger chloronotus</i>	(Cassin, 1860)	R	LC			Grand bulbul huppé, Bearded Greenbul, Bearded Bulbul	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713109	7271
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Red-tailed Greenbul	<i>Criniger calurus</i>	(Cassin, 1857)	R	LC			Bulbul crinon oriental, Green-backed Bulbul	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713115	7272
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Yellow-bearded Greenbul	<i>Criniger olivaceus</i>	(Swainson, 1837)	R	VU			Bulbul huppé à barbe blanche, Red-tailed Bulbul	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713120	7273
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	White-bearded Greenbul	<i>Criniger nudsumensis</i>	(Reichenow, 1904)	R	LC			Yellow-bearded Bulbul	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713125	7274
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Lowland Tiny Greenbul	<i>Phyllastrephus debilis</i>	(Sclater, 1899)	R	LC			White-bearded Bulbul	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713131	7275
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Montane Tiny Greenbul	<i>Phyllastrephus albigula</i>	(Grote, 1919)	R	NT			Bulbul à barbe jaune	Downsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730616	31193
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Xavier's Greenbul	<i>Phyllastrephus xavieri</i>	(Oustalet, 1892)	R	LC			Phyllastrephus debilis and P. albigula	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103819221	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Icterine Greenbul	<i>Phyllastrephus icterinus</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC			Phyllastrephus debilis and P. albigula	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103819214	7259
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Liberian Greenbul	<i>Phyllastrephus leucolepis</i>	(Gatter, 1985)	R	DD			Bulbul de Xavier	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712981	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	White-throated Greenbul	<i>Phyllastrephus albicularis</i>	(Sharpe, 1881)	R	LC			Phyllastrephus icterinus and P. lorae	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712975	7258
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Angola Greenbul	<i>Phyllastrephus vindiceps</i>	(Rand, 1955)	R	VU			Bulbul ictérin tacheté, White-winged Greenbul, Spot-winged Greenbul	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103819468	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Terrestrial Brownbul	<i>Phyllastrephus terrestris</i>	(Swainson, 1837)	R	LC			Phyllastrephus albicularis and P. vindiceps	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103819606	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Fischer's Greenbul	<i>Phyllastrephus fischeri</i>	(Reichenow, 1879)	R	LC			Terrestrial Bulbul, Bulbul de brousse	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712905	7244
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Northern Brownbul	<i>Phyllastrephus strepitans</i>	(Reichenow, 1879)	R	LC			Bulbul de Fischer	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712896	7242
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Grey-olive Greenbul	<i>Phyllastrephus cerviniventris</i>	(Shelley, 1894)	R	LC			Bulbul brun	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712910	7245
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Cabanis's Greenbul	<i>Phyllastrephus cabanisi</i>	(Sharpe, 1881)	R	LC			Bulbul vert-olive, Grey-olive Bulbul	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712919	7247
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Toro Olive Greenbul	<i>Phyllastrephus hypochloris</i>	(Jackson, 1906)	R	LC			Bulbul de Cabanis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712890	7241
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Yellow-streaked Greenbul	<i>Phyllastrephus flavostriatus</i>	(Sharpe, 1876)	R	LC			Toro Olive-Greenbul, Bulbul de Toro	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712935	7250
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Grey-headed Greenbul	<i>Phyllastrephus poliocephalus</i>	(Reichenow, 1892)	R	NT			Yellow-streaked Bulbul, Bulbul à stries jaunes	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22730603	31191
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Pale-olive Greenbul	<i>Phyllastrephus fulviventris</i>	(Cabanis, 1876)	R	LC			Bulbul à ventre jaune	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712947	7252
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Sassi's Olive Greenbul	<i>Phyllastrephus lorentzi</i>	(Sassi, 1914)	R	LC			Pale-olive Bulbul, Bulbul à ventre roux	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712914	7246
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Baumann's Greenbul	<i>Phyllastrephus baumanni</i>	(Reichenow, 1895)	R	LC			Sassi's Greenbul, Bulbul à ventre roux	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712940	7251
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Cameroon Olive Greenbul	<i>Phyllastrephus poensis</i>	(Alexander, 1903)	R	LC			Baumann's Olive-Greenbul, Bulbul de Baumann, Baumann's Olive Greenbul	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712924	7248
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		<i>Phyllastrephus albicularis</i>	(Sharpe, 1881)	NR	NR			Bulbul olivâtre, Cameroon Olive-Greenbul	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712930	7249
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		<i>Phyllastrephus alfredi</i>	(Shelley, 1903)	NR	NR			Bulbul à gorge blanche	Downsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712965	7256
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		<i>Phyllastrephus placidus</i>	(Shelley, 1889)	NR	NR			Bulbul brun	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712956	7254
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		<i>Phyllastrephus debilis</i>	(Sclater, 1899)	NR	NR			Placid Greenbul	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712900	7243
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		<i>Phyllastrephus icterinus</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	NR	NR			Bulbul minute	Downsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712961	7255
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		<i>Phyllastrephus flavostriatus</i>	(Sharpe, 1876)	NR	NR			Bulbul ictérin	Downsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712969	7257
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		<i>Phyllastrephus cabanisi</i>	(Sharpe, 1881)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712951	7253
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Leaf-love	<i>Pyrrhulus scandens</i>	(Swainson, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Phyllastrephus scandens</i>	Bulbul à queue rousse, Leaflove	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22730598	31190
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Hairy-backed Bulbul	<i>Tricholestes criniger</i>	(Blyth, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712882	7240
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Hook-billed Bulbul	<i>Setornis criniger</i>	(Lesson, 1839)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713161	7284
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Finsch's Bulbul	<i>Alophopus finschii</i>	(Salvadori, 1871)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713158	7283
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	White-throated Bulbul	<i>Alophopus flaveolus</i>	(Gould, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713137	7276
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Grey-crowned Bulbul	<i>Alophopus griseiceps</i>	(Hume, 1873)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713140	7277
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Puff-throated Bulbul	<i>Alophopus pallidus</i>	(Swinhoe, 1870)	R	LC			Alophopus pallidus and A. griseiceps	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103819928	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Ochraceous Bulbul	<i>Alophopus ochraceus</i>	(Moore, 1854)	R	LC			Alophopus pallidus and A. griseiceps	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103819799	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Chestnut-vented Bulbul	<i>Alophopus ruficinctus</i>	(Sharpe, 1879)	R	LC			Alophopus ochraceus and A. ruficinctus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103821072	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Grey-cheeked Bulbul	<i>Alophopus tephrocyvus</i>	(Jardine & Selby, 1833)	R	LC			Alophopus ochraceus and A. ruficinctus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103821125	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Brown-cheeked Bulbul	<i>Alophopus bres</i>	(Lesson, 1832)	R	LC			Alophopus bres, A. frater and A. tephrocyvus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103821318	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Palawan Bulbul	<i>Alophopus frater</i>	(Sharpe, 1877)	R	LC			Alophopus bres, A. frater and A. tephrocyvus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103821243	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Yellow-bellied Bulbul	<i>Alophopus phaeocephalus</i>	(Hartlaub, 1844)	R	LC			Alophopus bres, A. frater and A. tephrocyvus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103821499	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		<i>Alophopus pallidus</i>	(Swinhoe, 1870)	NR	NR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713152	7281
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		<i>Alophopus ochraceus</i>	(Moore, 1854)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713143	7278
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		<i>Alophopus ochraceus</i>	(Moore, 1854)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713146	7279

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		<i>Alophroxus bres</i>	(Lesson, 1832)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713149	7280
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Olive Bulbul	<i>Iole viridescens</i>	Blyth, 1845	R	LC			Iole viridescens (del Hoyo and Coll	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713164	7285
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Grey-eyed Bulbul	<i>Iole propinqua</i>	(Oustalet, 1903)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713167	7286
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Buff-vented Bulbul	<i>Iole charlottae</i>	(Finsch, 1867)	R	NT			Iole charlottae (del Hoyo and Colla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713170	7287
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Sulphur-bellied Bulbul	<i>Iole palawanensis</i>	(Tweeddale, 1878)	R	LC	<i>Ixos palawanensis</i>		Iole palawanensis (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713176	7289
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Ashy Bulbul	<i>Hemixos flavala</i>	Blyth, 1845	R	LC			Hemixos flavala, H. cinereus and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103822632	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Chestnut Bulbul	<i>Hemixos castanonotus</i>	Swinhoe, 1870	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713204	7297
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Cinereous Bulbul	<i>Hemixos cinereus</i>	(Blyth, 1845)	R	LC			Hemixos flavala, H. cinereus and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103822693	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Green-winged Bulbul	<i>Hemixos connectens</i>	(Sharpe, 1887)	R	LC			Hemixos flavala, H. cinereus and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103822666	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		<i>Hemixos flavala</i>	Blyth, 1845	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713201	7296
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Nicobar Bulbul	<i>Ixos nicobariensis</i>	(Moore, 1854)	R	NT	<i>Hypsipetes nicobariensis</i>		Ixos nicobariensis (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713250	7306
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Mountain Bulbul	<i>Ixos maclellandii</i>	(Horsfield, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Hypsipetes maclellandii</i>		Ixos maclellandii (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713207	7298
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Streaked Bulbul	<i>Ixos malaccensis</i>	(Blyth, 1845)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713198	7295
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Sumatran Bulbul	<i>Ixos sumatranus</i>	(Wardlaw Ramsay, 1882)	R	LC			Ixos virescens and I. sumatranus (d	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103823086	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Javan Bulbul	<i>Ixos virescens</i>	(Temminck, 1825)	R	LC			Ixos virescens and I. sumatranus (d	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103823071	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		<i>Ixos virescens</i>	(Temminck, 1825)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713210	7299
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Zamboanga Bulbul	<i>Hypsipetes rufigularis</i>	Sharpe, 1877	R	NT	<i>Ixos rufigularis</i>		Hypsipetes rufigularis (del Hoyo ar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713182	7291
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Yellowish Bulbul	<i>Hypsipetes everetti</i>	(Tweeddale, 1877)	R	LC			Hypsipetes everetti, H. catarmaner	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103823433	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Camiguin Bulbul	<i>Hypsipetes catarmanensis</i>	(Rand & Rabor, 1969)	R	NT			Hypsipetes everetti, H. catarmaner	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103823501	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Sulu Bulbul	<i>Hypsipetes haynaldi</i>	(Blasius, 1890)	R	NT			Hypsipetes everetti, H. catarmaner	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103823597	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Streak-breasted Bulbul	<i>Hypsipetes squigularis</i>	(Steere, 1890)	R	EN	<i>Ixos squigularis</i>	Mottle-breasted Bul	Hypsipetes squigularis (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713185	7292
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Philippine Bulbul	<i>Hypsipetes philippinus</i>	(Forster, 1795)	R	LC			Hypsipetes philippinus (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713179	7290
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Brown-eared Bulbul	<i>Hypsipetes amaurotis</i>	(Temminck, 1830)	R	LC	<i>Ixos amaurotis</i>		Hypsipetes amaurotis (del Hoyo ar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713192	7293
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Seychelles Bulbul	<i>Hypsipetes crassirostris</i>	Newton, 1867	R	LC		Bulbul merle, Seychelles Black Bulbul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713219	7301
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Reunion Bulbul	<i>Hypsipetes borbonicus</i>	(J.R. Forster, 1781)	R	LC			Réunion Black Bulbul, Bulbul de Bourbon, Olivaceous	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713231	7303
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Mauritius Bulbul	<i>Hypsipetes olivaceus</i>	Jardine & Selby, 1835	R	VU			Bulbul de l'île Maurice, Mauritius Black Bulbul	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713239	7304
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Madagascar Bulbul	<i>Hypsipetes madagascariensis</i>	(P. L. S. Müller, 1776)	R	LC			Malagasy Bulbul, Bulbul malgache, Madagascar Black	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713213	7300
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Grand Comoro Black Bulbul	<i>Hypsipetes parvirostris</i>	Milne-Edwards & Oustalet	R	VU			Hypsipetes parvirostris and H. mo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103823897	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Moheli Bulbul	<i>Hypsipetes moheliensis</i>	(Benson, 1960)	R	EN			Hypsipetes parvirostris and H. mo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103823979	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Square-tailed Bulbul	<i>Hypsipetes qaneesa</i>	Sykes, 1832	R	LC			Hypsipetes leucocephalus and H. g	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103824080	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Black Bulbul	<i>Hypsipetes leucocephalus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Hypsipetes leucocephalus and H. g	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103823996	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		<i>Hypsipetes parvirostris</i>	Milne-Edwards & Oustalet	NR	NR		Bulbul merle, Comoros Black Bulbul, Comoros Bulbul		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22713225	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		<i>Hypsipetes borbonicus</i>	(J. R. Forster, 1781)	NR	NR			Olivaceous Bulbul	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730622	31194
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		<i>Hypsipetes everetti</i>	(Tweeddale, 1877)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713195	7294
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		<i>Hypsipetes leucocephalus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713246	7305
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Crested Finchbill	<i>Spizixos canifrons</i>	Blyth, 1845	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712597	7171
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Collared Finchbill	<i>Spizixos semitorques</i>	Swinhoe, 1961	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712600	7172
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Straw-headed Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus zeylanicus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EN		Straw-crowned Bulbul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712603	7173
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Striated Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus striatus</i>	(Blyth, 1842)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712607	7174
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Cream-striped Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus leucogrammicus</i>	(Müller, 1835)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712610	7175
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Spot-necked Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus tympanistrigus</i>	(Müller, 1835)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712613	7176
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Black-capped Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus melanicterus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Pycnonotus melanicterus, P. gular	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103825842	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Flame-throated Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus gularis</i>	(Gould, 1836)	R	LC			Pycnonotus melanicterus, P. gular	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103826116	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Black-crested Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus flaviventris</i>	(Tickell, 1833)	R	LC			Pycnonotus melanicterus, P. gular	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103826151	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Ruby-throated Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus dispar</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	VU			Pycnonotus melanicterus, P. gular	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103827052	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Bornean Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus montis</i>	(Sharpe, 1879)	R	LC			Pycnonotus melanicterus, P. gular	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103827210	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Scaly-breasted Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus squamatus</i>	(Temminck, 1828)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712628	7181
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Grey-bellied Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus cyaniventris</i>	Blyth, 1842	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712631	7182
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Red-whiskered Bulbul, Bulbul Orphée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712634	7183
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Brown-breasted Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus xanthorrhous</i>	Anderson, 1869	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712640	7184
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Light-vented Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712643	7185
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Styan's Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus taiwanus</i>	Styan, 1893	R	VU		Taiwan Bulbul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712646	7186
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Himalayan Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus leucogenys</i>	(Gray, 1835)	R	LC		White-cheeked Bulbul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712690	7195
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	White-eared Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus leucotis</i>	(Gould, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712687	7194
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Red-vented Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus cafer</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712695	7196
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Sooty-headed Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus aurigaster</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712699	7197
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	White-spectacled Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus xanthopygus</i>	(Ehrenberg, 1833)	R	LC		Bulbul commun, White-eyed Bulbul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712681	7193
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Black-fronted Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus nigricans</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		Bulbul brunoir, African Red-eyed Bulbul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712671	7191
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Cape Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus capensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Bulbul du Cap		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712677	7192
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Common Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus barbatus</i>	(Desfontaine, 1789)	R	LC		Bulbul aux lunettes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712650	7187
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Blue-wattled Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus nieuwenhuisii</i>	(Finsch, 1901)	R	DD				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712705	7199
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Aceh Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus snouckaerti</i>	Siebers, 1928	R	VU			Pycnonotus bimaculatus and P. sn	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103831996	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Orange-spotted Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus bimaculatus</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	NT			Pycnonotus bimaculatus and P. sn	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103828414	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Pale-eyed Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus davisoni</i>	(Hume, 1875)	R	LC			Pycnonotus finlaysoni and P. davis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103833944	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Stripe-throated Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus linlaysoni</i>	Strickland, 1844	R	LC			Pycnonotus finlaysoni and P. davis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103833866	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Yellow-throated Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus xantholaemus</i>	(Jerdon, 1845)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712719	7203
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Yellow-eared Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus penicillatus</i>	Blyth, 1851	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712722	7204
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Fluorescent Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus flavescens</i>	Blyth, 1845	R	LC			Pycnonotus flavescens and P. leuc	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103834344	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Pale-faced Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus leucops</i>	(Sharpe, 1888)	R	LC			Pycnonotus flavescens and P. leuc	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103834499	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Yellow-vented Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus goavier</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712731	7207

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	White-browed Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus leucolus</i>	(Lesson, 1841)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712728	7206
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Olive-winged Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus plumosus</i>	Blyth, 1845	R	LC			Pycnonotus plumosus and P. ciner	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103834549	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Ashy-fronted Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus cinereifrons</i>	(Tweeddale, 1878)	R	LC			Pycnonotus plumosus and P. ciner	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103834609	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Streak-eared Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus blanfordi</i>	Jerdon, 1862	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712737	7209
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Cream-vented Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus simplex</i>	Lesson, 1839	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712740	7210
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Red-eyed Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus brunneus</i>	Blyth, 1845	R	LC		Asian Red-eyed Bulbul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712743	7211
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Spectacled Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus erythrophthalmos</i>	(Hume, 1878)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712747	7212
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Bare-faced Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus hualon</i>	Woxvold, Duckworth and	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735824	32582
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		<i>Pycnonotus barbatus</i>	(Desfontaine, 1789)	NR	NR		Garden Bulbul		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730571	31185
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		<i>Pycnonotus tricolor</i>	Hartlaub, 1862	NR	NR		Dark-capped Bulbul		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712666	7190
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		<i>Pycnonotus somaliensis</i>	Reichenow, 1905	NR	NR		Somali Bulbul		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712656	7188
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		<i>Pycnonotus dodsoni</i>	Sharpe, 1895	NR	NR		Dodson's Bulbul		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712661	7189
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		<i>Pycnonotus melanicterus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712625	7180
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		<i>Pycnonotus bimaculatus</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712713	7201
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		<i>Pycnonotus linlaysoni</i>	Strickland, 1844	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712716	7202
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		<i>Pycnonotus flavescens</i>	Blyth, 1845	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712725	7205
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		<i>Pycnonotus plumosus</i>	Blyth, 1845	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712734	7208
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Puff-backed Bulbul	<i>Euphiliotis euliotus</i>	(Jardine & Selby, 1837)	R	NT	<i>Pycnonotus euliotus</i>		Euphiliotis euliotus (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712702	7198
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Black-and-white Bulbul	<i>Microtarsus melanoleucos</i>	Eyton, 1839	R	NT	<i>Pycnonotus melanoleucos</i>		Microtarsus melanoleucos (del Ho	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712616	7177
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Black-headed Bulbul	<i>Brachypodius atriceps</i>	(Temminck, 1822)	R	LC			Brachypodius atriceps and B. fusc	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103836079	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Andaman Bulbul	<i>Brachypodius fuscolavescens</i>	Hume, 1873	R	NT			Brachypodius atriceps and B. fusc	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103836280	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Grey-headed Bulbul	<i>Brachypodius procephalus</i>	(Jerdon, 1839)	R	NT	<i>Pycnonotus procephalus</i>		Brachypodius procephalus (del Ho	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712619	7178
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		<i>Brachypodius atriceps</i>	(Temminck, 1822)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712622	7179
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Yellow-wattled Bulbul	<i>Poliolophus urostictus</i>	(Salvadori, 1870)	R	LC	<i>Pycnonotus urostictus</i>		Poliolophus urostictus (del Hoyo ar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712710	7200
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Yellow-browed Bulbul	<i>Acritillas indica</i>	(Jerdon, 1839)	R	LC	<i>Acritillas indica</i>		Acritillas indica (del Hoyo and Coll	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713173	7288
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Banggai Golden Bulbul	<i>Thapsinillas harterti</i>	(Stresemann, 1912)	R	LC			Thapsinillas longirostris . T. affinis,	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103842855	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Sula Golden Bulbul	<i>Thapsinillas longirostris</i>	(Wallace, 1863)	R	LC			Thapsinillas longirostris . T. affinis,	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103842733	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Togian Golden Bulbul	<i>Thapsinillas aurea</i>	(Walden, 1872)	R	LC			Thapsinillas longirostris . T. affinis,	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103842202	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Sangihe Golden Bulbul	<i>Thapsinillas platenae</i>	(Blasius, 1888)	R	CR			Thapsinillas longirostris . T. affinis,	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103842251	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Halmahera Golden Bulbul	<i>Thapsinillas chloris</i>	(Finsch, 1867)	R	LC			Thapsinillas longirostris . T. affinis,	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103841956	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Obi Golden Bulbul	<i>Thapsinillas lucasi</i>	Hartert, 1903	R	LC			Thapsinillas longirostris . T. affinis,	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103841328	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Buru Golden Bulbul	<i>Thapsinillas mysticalis</i>	(Wallace, 1863)	R	LC			Thapsinillas longirostris . T. affinis,	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103840832	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Seram Golden Bulbul	<i>Thapsinillas affinis</i>	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 18	R	LC			Thapsinillas longirostris . T. affinis,	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103838632	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		<i>Thapsinillas affinis</i>	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 18	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713155	7282
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	White-headed Bulbul	<i>Ceratosiphia thompsoni</i>	Bingham, 1900	R	LC	<i>Hypsipetes thompsoni</i>		Ceratosiphia thompsoni (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713253	7307
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Eastern Bonelli's Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus orientalis</i>	(Brehm, 1855)	R	LC		Balkan Warbler	Phylloscopus bonelli and P. orient	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729503	30243
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Western Bonelli's Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus bonelli</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC			Phylloscopus bonelli and P. orient	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715255	7705
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Wood Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus sibilatrix</i>	(Bechstein, 1793)	R	LC		Pouillot siffleur		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715260	7706
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Chinese Leaf-warbler	<i>Phylloscopus yunnanensis</i>	Alström, Olsson & Colstor	R	LC	<i>Phylloscopus sic</i>	Chinese Leaf Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732052	31538
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Brooks's Leaf-warbler	<i>Phylloscopus subviridis</i>	(Brooks, 1872)	R	LC		Brooks's Leaf Warbler, Brooks's Leaf-Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715305	7718
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Yellow-browed Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	(Blyth, 1842)	R	LC		Inornate Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715310	7719
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Hume's Leaf-warbler	<i>Phylloscopus humei</i>	(Brooks, 1878)	R	LC		Hume's Leaf Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729514	30245
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Lemon-rumped Leaf-warbler	<i>Phylloscopus chloronotus</i>	(Gray & Gray, 1846)	R	LC		Lemon-rumped Warbler, Pale-rumped Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734370	32285
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Sichuan Leaf-warbler	<i>Phylloscopus forresti</i>	Rothschild, 1921	R	LC		Sichuan Leaf Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732898	31800
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Gansu Leaf-warbler	<i>Phylloscopus kansuensis</i>	Meise, 1933	R	LC		Gansu Leaf Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732853	31735
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Pallas's Leaf-warbler	<i>Phylloscopus proregulus</i>	(Pallas, 1811)	R	LC		Pallas's Leaf Warbler, Lemon-rumped Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734364	32284
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Buff-barred Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus pulcher</i>	Blyth, 1845	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715287	7714
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Ashy-throated Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus maculipennis</i>	(Blyth, 1867)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715290	7715
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Dusky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus</i>	(Blyth, 1842)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715264	7707
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Smoky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fulgiventor</i>	(Hodgson, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715267	7708
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Buff-throated Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus subaffinis</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1900	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715275	7710
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Willow Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus trochilus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Pouillot fitis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715240	7701
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Iberian Chiffchaff	<i>Phylloscopus ibericus</i>	Ticehurst, 1937	R	LC	<i>Phylloscopus brehmi</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729520	30246
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Common Chiffchaff	<i>Phylloscopus collybita</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC			Phylloscopus collybita and P. tristis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103843725	
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Siberian Chiffchaff	<i>Phylloscopus tristis</i>	Blyth, 1843	R	LC			Phylloscopus collybita and P. tristis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103844067	
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Canary Islands Chiffchaff	<i>Phylloscopus canariensis</i>	(Hartwig, 1886)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729528	30247
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Mountain Chiffchaff	<i>Phylloscopus sibilatrix</i>	Brooks, 1879	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728939	30128
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Plain Leaf-warbler	<i>Phylloscopus neglectus</i>	Hume, 1870	R	LC		Plain Leaf Warbler, Plain Leaf-Warbler, Plain Willow W		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715249	7704
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Tyler's Leaf-warbler	<i>Phylloscopus tyleri</i>	Brooks, 1872	R	NT			Tyler's Leaf Warbler, Tyler's Leaf-Warbler	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715339	7725
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Sulphur-bellied Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus griseolus</i>	Blyth, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715278	7711
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Tickell's Leaf-warbler	<i>Phylloscopus affinis</i>	(Tickell, 1833)	R	LC			Tickell's Leaf Warbler, Tickell's Leaf-Warbler	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715270	7709
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Yellow-streaked Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus armandi</i>	(Mills-Edwards, 1865)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715281	7712
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Radde's Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus schwarzi</i>	(Radde, 1863)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715284	7713
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	White-spectacled Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus intermedius</i>	(La Touche, 1898)	R	LC	<i>Seiacerus affinis</i>		Phylloscopus intermedius (del Hoy	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715430	7743
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Grey-cheeked Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus poliogenys</i>	(Blyth, 1847)	R	LC	<i>Seiacerus poliogenys</i>		Phylloscopus poliogenys (del Hoy	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715433	7744
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Green-crowned Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus burkii</i>	(E. Burton, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Seiacerus burkii</i>		Phylloscopus burkii (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734347	32281
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Grey-crowned Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus tephrocephalus</i>	(Anderson, 1871)	R	LC	<i>Seiacerus tephrocephalus</i>		Phylloscopus tephrocephalus (del	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732750	31756
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Martens's Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus omeiensis</i>	(Martens, Eck, Päckert & S	R	LC	<i>Seiacerus omeie</i>	Omei Warbler	Phylloscopus omeiensis (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732738	31754
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Alström's Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus soror</i>	(Alström & Olsson, 1999)	R	LC	<i>Seiacerus soror</i>	Plain-tailed Warbler	Phylloscopus soror (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732744	31755
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Bianchi's Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus valentini</i>	(E. Hartert, 1907)	R	LC	<i>Seiacerus valentini</i>		Phylloscopus valentini (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732755	31757

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Whistler's Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus whistleri</i>	(Ticehurst, 1925)	R	LC	<i>Seiurus whistleri</i>		Phylloscopus whistleri (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732760	31758
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Lemon-throated Leaf-warbler	<i>Phylloscopus cebuensis</i>	(Dubois, 1900)	R	LC		Lemon-throated Leaf Warbler, Lemon-throated Leaf-W	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715380	7734
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Philippine Leaf-warbler	<i>Phylloscopus olivaceus</i>	(Moseley, 1891)	R	LC		Philippine Leaf Warbler, Philippine Leaf-Warbler	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715375	7733
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Eastern Crowned Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus coronatus</i>	(Temminck & Schlegel, 18	R	LC		Eastern Crowned Leaf Warbler, Eastern Crowned-War	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715348	7727
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Ijima's Leaf-warbler	<i>Phylloscopus ijimae</i>	(Stejneger, 1882)	R	VU		Ijima's Leaf-Warbler, Ijima's Leaf Warbler, Izu Leaf-wa	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715353	7728
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Brown Woodland-warbler	<i>Phylloscopus umbrorivens</i>	(Ruppell, 1840)	R	LC		Brown Woodland Warbler, Pouillot brun, Brown Woodl	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715234	7700
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Uganda Woodland-warbler	<i>Phylloscopus budongoensis</i>	(Seth-Smith, 1907)	R	LC		Uganda Woodland Warbler, Pouillot d'Ouganda, Ugan	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715228	7699
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Black-capped Woodland-warbler	<i>Phylloscopus herberti</i>	(Alexander, 1903)	R	LC		Pouillot à tête noire, Black-capped Woodland-Warbler,	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715222	7698
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Red-faced Woodland-warbler	<i>Phylloscopus laetus</i>	(Sharpe, 1902)	R	LC		Pouillot à face rouge, Red-faced Woodland Warbler, R	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715194	7695
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Laura's Woodland-warbler	<i>Phylloscopus laurae</i>	(Boulton, 1931)	R	LC		Laura's Warbler, Laura's Woodland-Warbler, Pouillot c	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715200	7696
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Yellow-throated Woodland-warbler	<i>Phylloscopus ruficapilla</i>	(Sundevall, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Phylloscopus ruficapilla</i>	Pouillot à calotte rousse, Yellow-throated Woodland-W	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715207	7697
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Chestnut-crowned Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus castaneiceps</i>	(Hodgson, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Seiurus castaneiceps</i>	Phylloscopus castaneiceps (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715436	7745
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Sumatran Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus sumatrensis</i>	(Robinson & Kloss, 1916)	R	LC		Phylloscopus sumatrensis and P. g	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103845379	
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Javan Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus grammiceps</i>	(Strickland, 1849)	R	LC		Phylloscopus sumatrensis and P. g	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103845369	
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Yellow-breasted Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus montis</i>	(Sharpe, 1887)	R	LC	<i>Seiurus montis</i>	Phylloscopus montis (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., E	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715439	7746
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Emei Leaf-warbler	<i>Phylloscopus emeiensis</i>	Alström & Olsson, 1995	R	LC		Emei Leaf Warbler	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., E	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., E	22724433	9780
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Green Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus nitidus</i>	Blyth, 1843	R	LC		Phylloscopus trochiloides, P. nitidu	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715553	31356
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Greenish Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus trochiloides</i>	(Sundevall, 1837)	R	LC		Phylloscopus trochiloides, P. nitidu	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103845399	
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Two-barred Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus plumbeitarsus</i>	(Sundevall, 1837)	R	LC		Phylloscopus trochiloides, P. nitidu	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103845702	
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Arctic Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus borealis</i>	(Blauius, 1858)	R	LC		Phylloscopus borealis, P. examina	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103845882	
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Kamchatka Leaf-warbler	<i>Phylloscopus examinandus</i>	Stresemann, 1913	R	LC		Phylloscopus borealis, P. examina	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103845868	
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Japanese Leaf-warbler	<i>Phylloscopus xanthochryas</i>	(Swinhoe, 1863)	R	LC		Phylloscopus borealis, P. examina	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735629	32545
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Sakhalin Leaf-warbler	<i>Phylloscopus borealoides</i>	Portenko, 1950	R	LC		Sakhalin Leaf-Warbler, Sakhalin Leaf Warbler	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715329	7723
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Pale-legged Leaf-warbler	<i>Phylloscopus tenellipes</i>	Swinhoe, 1860	R	LC		Pale-legged Leaf-Warbler, Pale-legged Leaf Warbler	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715324	7722
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Large-billed Leaf-warbler	<i>Phylloscopus magnirostris</i>	Blyth, 1843	R	LC		Large-billed Leaf-Warbler, Large-billed Leaf Warbler	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715334	7724
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Limestone Leaf-warbler	<i>Phylloscopus calciatilis</i>	(Alström, Davidson, Duck	R	LC		Phylloscopus calciatilis (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., E	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103845991	
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Yellow-vented Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus cantator</i>	(Tickell, 1833)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715369	7731
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Sulphur-breasted Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus ricketti</i>	(Slater, 1897)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715372	7732
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Claudia's Leaf-warbler	<i>Phylloscopus claudiae</i>	(La Touche, 1922)	R	LC		Claudia's Warbler	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734268	32267
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Blyth's Leaf-warbler	<i>Phylloscopus reguloides</i>	(Blyth, 1842)	R	LC		Blyth's Leaf Warbler, Southern Blyth's Leaf-warbler	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734278	32269
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Western Crowned Leaf-warbler	<i>Phylloscopus occipitalis</i>	(Blyth, 1845)	R	LC		Western Crowned-Warbler, Western Crowned Warbler	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715344	7726
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Hartert's Leaf-warbler	<i>Phylloscopus goodsoni</i>	E. Hartert, 1910	R	LC		Hartert's Warbler	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734273	32268
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Mountain Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus tmirgatus</i>	Strickland, 1849	R	LC		Mountain Leaf Warbler, Mountain Leaf-Warbler, Mount	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715385	7725
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Sulawesi Leaf-warbler	<i>Phylloscopus sarasinorum</i>	(Meyer & Wieglesworth, 18	R	LC		Sulawesi Leaf Warbler, Sulawesi Leaf-Warbler	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715392	7736
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Island Leaf-warbler	<i>Phylloscopus poliocephalus</i>	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	LC	<i>Phylloscopus makirensis</i>	Phylloscopus poliocephalus and P	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103866004	
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Biak Leaf-warbler	<i>Phylloscopus misoriensis</i>	Meise, 1931	R	VU		Phylloscopus poliocephalus and P	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103866018	
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Nunfor Leaf-warbler	<i>Phylloscopus malorensis</i>	Meyer, 1874	R	VU		Phylloscopus poliocephalus and P	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103866023	
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Timor Leaf-warbler	<i>Phylloscopus presbytes</i>	(Blyth, 1870)	R	LC		Timor Leaf Warbler, Timor Leaf-Warbler	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715397	7737
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Kolombangara Leaf-warbler	<i>Phylloscopus amoenus</i>	(Hartert, 1929)	R	VU		Kolombangara Leaf Warbler, Sombre Leaf-Warbler, K	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715412	7740
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Hainan Leaf-warbler	<i>Phylloscopus hainanus</i>	Olsson, Alström & Colstor	R	VU		Hainan Leaf Warbler	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715363	7730
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Grey-hooded Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus xanthochristos</i>	(Gray, 1846)	R	LC	<i>Seiurus xanthochristos</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715423	7742
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	White-tailed Leaf-warbler	<i>Phylloscopus intenor</i>	Deignan, 1956	R	LC	<i>Phylloscopus davisoni</i>	Davison's Leaf-warbler	Phylloscopus intenor (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734251	32264
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Kloss's Leaf-warbler	<i>Phylloscopus ophivagranti</i>	(La Touche, 1922)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734257	32265
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers		<i>Phylloscopus poliocephalus</i>	(Salvadori, 1876)	NR	NR		Island Leaf Warbler, Island Leaf-Warbler	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22715402	7738
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers		<i>Phylloscopus makirensis</i>	Mayr, 1935	NR	NR		San Cristobal Leaf-Warbler, Makira Leaf Warbler	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22715407	7739
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers		<i>Phylloscopus reguloides</i>	(Blyth, 1842)	NR	NR		Blyth's Leaf-Warbler	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22715358	7729
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers		<i>Phylloscopus chloronotus</i>	(Gray & Gray, 1846)	NR	NR		Pale-rumped Warbler	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22715300	7717
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers		<i>Phylloscopus collybita</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	NR	NR		Pouillot véloce, Chiffchaff	Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forb		22730980	31255
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers		<i>Phylloscopus davisoni</i>	(Oates, 1889)	NR	NR		White-tailed Leaf-Warbler	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22731000	31258
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers		<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	(Blyth, 1842)	NR	NR		inornate Warbler	AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al.		22730994	31257
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers		<i>Phylloscopus proregulus</i>	(Pallas, 1811)	NR	NR		Pallas's Leaf Warbler, Lemon-rumped Warbler, Pallas	AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19		22715293	7716
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers		<i>Phylloscopus benquetensis</i>	Ripley & Rabor, 1958	NR	NR		Luzon Leaf-warbler	Olsson et al. (2005)		22734954	32419
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers		<i>Phylloscopus lorentzi</i>	(Lorenz, 1887)	NR	NR		Caucasian Chiffchaff	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22729546	30250
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers		<i>Phylloscopus bonelli</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	NR	NR		Pouillot de Bonelli	Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forb		22730987	31256
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers		<i>Phylloscopus grammiceps</i>	(Strickland, 1849)	NR	NR			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22715442	7747
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers		<i>Phylloscopus trochiloides</i>	(Sundevall, 1837)	NR	NR			AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19		22715319	7721
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers		<i>Phylloscopus borealis</i>	(Blauius, 1858)	NR	NR			AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & suppl		22715316	7720
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers		<i>Phylloscopus collybita</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	NR	NR			AERC TAC (2003)		22715244	7702
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers		<i>Phylloscopus occisipensis</i>	Martens, Yue-Hua & Pack	NR	NR			Martens et al. (2008)		22735643	32549
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Little Yellow Flycatcher	<i>Erythrocerus holochlorus</i>	Eranger, 1901	R	LC		Petit Gobemouche jaune, Yellow Flycatcher	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707012	6050
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Chestnut-capped Flycatcher	<i>Erythrocerus mcallii</i>	(Cassin, 1855)	R	LC		Gobemouche à tête rousse	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707008	6049
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Livingstone's Flycatcher	<i>Erythrocerus livingstonei</i>	Gray, 1870	R	LC		Gobemouche de Livingstone	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22707017	6051
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Streaked Scrub-warbler	<i>Scotocerca inquieta</i>	(Cretzschmar, 1827)	R	LC		Streaked Scrub-Warbler, Dromioique du désert, Streak	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713547	7362
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Slaty-bellied Tesia	<i>Tesia olivrea</i>	(McClelland, 1840)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714350	7533
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Grey-bellied Tesia	<i>Tesia cyaniventer</i>	Hodgson, 1837	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714353	7534
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Javan Tesia	<i>Tesia superciliosus</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714356	7535
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Russet-capped Tesia	<i>Tesia everetti</i>	(Hartert, 1897)	R	LC						

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Cetti's Warbler	<i>Cettia cetti</i>	(Temminck, 1820)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714445	7554
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers		<i>Cettia acanthizoides</i>	(Verreaux, 1871)	NR	NR		Yellowish-bellied Bush-Warbler, Yellow-bellied Bush W		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714433	7552
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Neumann's Warbler	<i>Hemitesia neumanni</i>	(Rothschild, 1908)	R	LC		Neumann's Short-tailed Warbler, Fauvette de Neuman		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715145	7685
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Pale-footed Bush-warbler	<i>Hemitesia pallidipes</i>	(Blanford, 1872)	R	LC	<i>Cettia pallidipes</i>	Pale-footed Bush-W	Hemitesia pallidipes (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714371	7540
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Asian Stubtail	<i>Urosphena squameiceps</i>	(Swinhoe, 1863)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714368	7539
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Bornean Stubtail	<i>Urosphena whiteheadi</i>	(Sharpe, 1888)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714365	7538
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Timor Stubtail	<i>Urosphena subulata</i>	(Sharpe, 1884)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714362	7537
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Yellow-bellied Warbler	<i>Abracoscopus superciliosus</i>	(Blyth, 1859)	R	LC		Yellow-bellied Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22731005	31259
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Rufous-faced Warbler	<i>Abracoscopus alboocularis</i>	(Hodgson, 1854)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715451	7749
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Black-faced Warbler	<i>Abracoscopus schisticeps</i>	(Gray, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715454	7750
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Mountain Tailorbird	<i>Phyllergates cucullatus</i>	(Temminck, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Orthotomus cucullatus</i>	Phyllergates cucullatus (del Hoyo and		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714976	7644
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Rufous-headed Tailorbird	<i>Phyllergates heterolaemus</i>	Mearns, 1905	R	LC	<i>Orthotomus heterolaemus</i>	Phyllergates heterolaemus (del Hoyo and		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714979	7645
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Broad-billed Warbler	<i>Tickellia hodgsoni</i>	(Moore, 1854)	R	LC	<i>Abracoscopus hodgsoni</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715445	7748
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Brownish-flanked Bush-warbler	<i>Cettia fortipes</i>	(Hodgson, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Cettia fortipes</i>	Brownish-flanked B	Horornis fortipes (del Hoyo and Co	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714408	7547
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Hume's Bush-warbler	<i>Horornis brunescens</i>	(Hume, 1872)	R	LC	<i>Cettia brunescens</i>	Horornis brunescens (del Hoyo and		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735325	32485
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Yellowish-bellied Bush-warbler	<i>Horornis acanthizoides</i>	(Verreaux, 1871)	R	LC	<i>Cettia acanthizoides</i>	Horornis acanthizoides (del Hoyo and		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735889	32595
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Aberrant Bush-warbler	<i>Horornis flavivaceus</i>	(Blyth, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Horornis vulcania</i>	Cettia flavivaceus and C. vulcania		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	105295705	
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Philippine Bush-warbler	<i>Horornis seebohmi</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1894)	R	LC	<i>Cettia seebohmi</i>	Philippine Bush War	Horornis seebohmi (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714386	7543
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Korean Bush-warbler	<i>Horornis canturians</i>	(Swinhoe, 1860)	R	LC	<i>Cettia canturians</i>	Manchurian Bush-W	Horornis canturians (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714376	7541
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Japanese Bush-warbler	<i>Horornis diphone</i>	(Kittlitz, 1830)	R	LC	<i>Cettia diphone</i>	Japanese Bush-W	Horornis diphone (del Hoyo and Co	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714380	7542
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Palau Bush-warbler	<i>Horornis annae</i>	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1868)	R	LC	<i>Cettia annae</i>	Palau Bush-Warble	Horornis annae (del Hoyo and Coll	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714391	7544
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Taninbar Bush-warbler	<i>Horornis caroliniae</i>	(Rozenbaal, 1987)	R	NT	<i>Cettia caroliniae</i>	Taninbar Bush-War	Horornis caroliniae (del Hoyo and Co	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714418	7549
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Shade Bush-warbler	<i>Horornis parens</i>	(Mayr, 1935)	R	LC	<i>Vitia parens</i> , <i>Cet</i>	Shade Bush Warble	Horornis parens (del Hoyo and Co	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714396	7545
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Bougainville Bush-warbler	<i>Horornis hadeni</i>	(Lecroy & Barker, 2006)	R	NT	<i>Cettia hadeni</i>	Odedi	Horornis hadeni (del Hoyo and Co	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734397	32302
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Fiji Bush-warbler	<i>Horornis ruficapilla</i>	(Ramsay, 1876)	R	LC	<i>Cettia ruficapilla</i>	Fiji Bush Warbler, F	Horornis ruficapilla (del Hoyo and Co	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714403	7546
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers		<i>Horornis vulcania</i>	(Blyth, 1870)	NR	NR		Sunda Bush-Warbler, Sunda Bush Warbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714413	7548
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers		<i>Horornis flavivaceus</i>	(Blyth, 1845)	NR	NR		Aberrant Bush-Warbler, Aberrant Bush Warbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714428	7551
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers		<i>Horornis fortipes</i>	(Hodgson, 1845)	NR	NR					103870339	
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Green Hylia	<i>Hylia prasina</i>	(Cassin, 1855)	R	LC		Hylia verte		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715182	7692
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Tit-hylia	<i>Pholidornis rufinae</i>	(Cassin, 1855)	R	LC		Tit-Hylia, Astrild-mésange		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711688	7014
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithalidae	Long-tailed tits	White-browed Tit-warbler	<i>Leptopoecile sophiae</i>	Severtsov, 1873	R	LC		White-browed Tit-Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715166	7693
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithalidae	Long-tailed tits	Crested Tit-warbler	<i>Leptopoecile elegans</i>	Przewalski, 1887	R	LC		Crested Tit-Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715190	7694
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithalidae	Long-tailed tits	American Bushit	<i>Psaltriparus minimus</i>	(Townsend, 1837)	R	LC		Bushit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712028	7074
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithalidae	Long-tailed tits	Red-headed Tit	<i>Aegithalos iredalei</i>	(Baker, 1920)	R	LC		Red-headed Bushit	Aegithalos concinnus, A. iredalei	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103871108	
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithalidae	Long-tailed tits	Black-throated Tit	<i>Aegithalos concinnus</i>	(Gould, 1855)	R	LC		Black-throated Bus	Aegithalos concinnus, A. iredalei	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103870880	
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithalidae	Long-tailed tits	Grey-crowned Tit	<i>Aegithalos annamensis</i>	(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	R	LC		Grey-crowned Bush	Aegithalos concinnus, A. iredalei	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103870959	
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithalidae	Long-tailed tits	White-cheeked Tit	<i>Aegithalos leucogenys</i>	(Horsfield & Moore, 1854)	R	LC		White-cheeked Bushit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712008	7069
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithalidae	Long-tailed tits	White-throated Tit	<i>Aegithalos niveogularis</i>	(Gould, 1855)	R	LC		White-throated Bushit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712016	7071
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithalidae	Long-tailed tits	Black-browed Tit	<i>Aegithalos bonvaloti</i>	(Oustalet, 1891)	R	LC		Père Bonvalot's Tit	Aegithalos iouschistos and A. bonv	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736055	32629
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithalidae	Long-tailed tits	Rufous-fronted Tit	<i>Aegithalos iouschistos</i>	(Blyth, 1844)	R	LC		Rufous-fronted Bus	Aegithalos iouschistos and A. bonv	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103871775	
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithalidae	Long-tailed tits	Sooty Tit	<i>Aegithalos fuliginosus</i>	(Verreaux, 1870)	R	LC		White-necked Bushit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712024	7073
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithalidae	Long-tailed tits	Long-tailed Tit	<i>Aegithalos caudatus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Long-tailed Bushit	Aegithalos caudatus and A. glaucoc	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103871923	
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithalidae	Long-tailed tits	Silver-throated Tit	<i>Aegithalos glaucocularis</i>	(Gould, 1855)	R	LC		Silver-throated Bus	Aegithalos caudatus and A. glaucoc	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103871974	
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithalidae	Long-tailed tits		<i>Aegithalos concinnus</i>	(Gould, 1855)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712012	7070
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithalidae	Long-tailed tits		<i>Aegithalos iouschistos</i>	(Blyth, 1844)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712020	7072
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithalidae	Long-tailed tits		<i>Aegithalos caudatus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19	22712004	7068
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithalidae	Long-tailed tits	Pygmy Tit	<i>Psaltria exilis</i>	Temminck, 1836	R	LC		Pygmy Bushit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712032	7075
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and pi	Eurasian Blackcap	<i>Sylvia atricapilla</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Fauvette à tête noire, Blackcap		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716901	8073
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and pi	Garden Warbler	<i>Sylvia bonin</i>	(Boadaert, 1783)	R	LC		Fauvette des jardins		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716906	8074
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and pi	Dohrn's Warbler	<i>Sylvia dohrni</i>	(Hartlaub, 1866)	R	LC	<i>Horizonhinus dohr</i>	Dohrn's Thrush-Bat	Sylvia dohrni (del Hoyo and Collar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709604	6575
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and pi	Ruwenzori Hill-babbler	<i>Sylvia atriceps</i>	(Sharpe, 1902)	R	LC			Sylvia abyssinica and S. atriceps (c	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103872756	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and pi	African Hill-babbler	<i>Sylvia abyssinica</i>	(Rüppell, 1840)	R	LC			Sylvia abyssinica and S. atriceps (c	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103872581	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and pi	Bush Blackcap	<i>Sylvia nigricapillus</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	NT	<i>Lioptilus nigricap</i>	Blackcap Mountain	Sylvia nigricapillus (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716650	8014
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and pi	African Desert Warbler	<i>Sylvia deserti</i>	(Loche, 1858)	R	LC			Sylvia nana and S. deserti (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734413	32305
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and pi	Asian Desert Warbler	<i>Sylvia nana</i>	(Ehrenberg, 1833)	R	LC			Sylvia nana and S. deserti (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103872996	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and pi	Barred Warbler	<i>Sylvia nisoria</i>	(Bechstein, 1795)	R	LC		European Barred Warbler, Fauvette épervière		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716937	8080
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and pi	Layard's Warbler	<i>Sylvia layardi</i>	(Hartlaub, 1862)	R	LC		Layard's Tit-babbler, Fauvette de Layard		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716888	8071
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and pi	Banded Warbler	<i>Sylvia boehmi</i>	(Reichenow, 1882)	R	LC		Fauvette barrée, Banded Parisoma		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716883	8070
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and pi	Chestnut-vented Warbler	<i>Sylvia subcoerulea</i>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC	<i>Sylvia subcaerul</i>	Fauvette à bas-vent	Sylvia subcoerulea (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716893	8072
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and pi	Arabian Warbler	<i>Sylvia leucomeleena</i>	(Ehrenberg, 1833)	R	LC		Fauvette de la Mer Rouge, Red Sea Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716949	8082
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and pi	Western Orphean Warbler	<i>Sylvia hortensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Sylvia hortensis and S. crassirostris	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735012	32430
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and pi	Eastern Orphean Warbler	<i>Sylvia crassirostris</i>	Cretschmar, 1827	R	LC			Sylvia hortensis and S. crassirostris	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734793	32382
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and pi	Yemen Warbler	<i>Sylvia buryi</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1913)	R	VU	<i>Parisoma buryi</i>	Arabian Tit-Warbler, Parisome d'Arabie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716864	8068
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and pi	Brown Warbler	<i>Sylvia lugens</i>	Rüppell, 1840	R	LC		Parisome brun, Brown Parisoma		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716878	8069
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and pi	Lesser Whitethroat	<i>Sylvia curruca</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Sylvia althaea</i> , <i>Sylvia minula</i>	Sylvia curruca (AOU 1998 & supp		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734992	32426
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and pi	Ménétries's Warbler	<i>Sylvia mystacea</i>	Ménétries, 1832	R	LC		Fauvette de Ménétries, Ménétries's Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716971	8087
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and pi	Cyprus Warbler	<i>Sylvia melanothorax</i>	Tristram, 1872	R	LC		Fauvette du Chypre		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716963	8085
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and pi	Sardinian Warbler	<i>Sylvia melanocephala</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Fauvette mélanocéphale		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716959	8084
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and pi	Subalpine Warbler	<i>Sylvia cantillans</i>	(Pallas, 1764)	R	LC			Sylvia cantillans and S. subalpina	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103874024	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and pi	Moltoni's Warbler	<i>Sylvia subalpina</i>	Orlando, 1937	R	LC			Sylvia cantillans and S. subalpina	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735596	32536

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcrecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Rüppell's Warbler	<i>Sylvia ruppelli</i>	Temminck, 1823	R	LC		Fauvette masquée,	<i>Sylvia ruppelli</i> (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716954	8083	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Common Whitethroat	<i>Sylvia communis</i>	Latham, 1787	R	LC		Whitethroat, Fauvette grisette, Greater Whitethroat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716910	8075	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Spectacled Warbler	<i>Sylvia conspicillata</i>	Temminck, 1820	R	LC		Fauvette à lunettes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716976	8088	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Marmora's Warbler	<i>Sylvia sarda</i>	Temminck, 1820	R	LC			<i>Sylvia sarda</i> and <i>S. balearica</i> (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735017	32431	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Balearic Warbler	<i>Sylvia balearica</i>	von Jordans, 1913	R	LC			<i>Sylvia sarda</i> and <i>S. balearica</i> (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734798	32383	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Dartford Warbler	<i>Sylvia undata</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716984	8090	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Tristram's Warbler	<i>Sylvia deserticola</i>	Tristram, 1859	R	LC		Fauvette du désert		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716980	8089	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills		<i>Sylvia curruca</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Fauvette babillarde		AOU (1998 & supplementis); Dowsett & Forb.	22716915	8076	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills		<i>Sylvia nana</i>	(Ehrenberg, 1833)	NR	NR		Fauvette naine		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19	22716932	8079	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills		<i>Sylvia hortensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR		Fauvette orphée		Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forb.	22716942	8081	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills		<i>Sylvia minula</i>	Hume, 1873	NR	NR		Desert Whitethroat		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716921	8077	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills		<i>Sylvia abyssinica</i>	(Ruppell, 1840)	NR	NR		Aicippe à tête sombre		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22715927	7864	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills		<i>Sylvia cantillans</i>	(Pallas, 1764)	NR	NR		Fauvette passerinette		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19	22716967	8086	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills		<i>Sylvia sarda</i>	Temminck, 1820	NR	NR				Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monro	22716987	8091	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills		<i>Sylvia althaea</i>	Hume, 1878	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716927	8078	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Abyssinian Catbird	<i>Parophasma galinieri</i>	(Guérin-Meneville, 1843)	R	LC		Timale d'Abyssinie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716682	8018	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Fire-tailed Myzornis	<i>Myzornis pyrrhura</i>	Blyth, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716760	8040	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Rufous-tailed Babbler	<i>Moupinia poecilotis</i>	(Verreaux, 1870)	R	LC	<i>Moupinia poecilotis</i> ; <i>Chrysomma poe</i>		<i>Moupinia poecilotis</i> (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716332	7945	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Golden-breasted Fulvetta	<i>Lioparus chrysotis</i>	(Blyth, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Alicippe chrysotis</i>		<i>Lioparus chrysotis</i> (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716585	7996	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Yellow-eyed Babbler	<i>Chrysomma sinense</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716323	7943	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Jerdon's Babbler	<i>Chrysomma althrostris</i>	(Jerdon, 1862)	R	VU	<i>Moupinia althrostris</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716326	7944	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Tarim Hill-warbler	<i>Rhopophilus althosuperciliaris</i>	(Hume, 1871)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103879474		
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Beijing Hill-warbler	<i>Rhopophilus pekinensis</i>	(Swinhoe, 1868)	R	LC				Rhopophilus pekinensis and R. alb	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103879454	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills		<i>Rhopophilus pekinensis</i>	(Swinhoe, 1868)	NR	NR		Chinese Hill Warbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713554	7363	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	White-browed Fulvetta	<i>Fulvetta vinipectus</i>	(Hodgson, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Alicippe vinipectus</i>		<i>Fulvetta vinipectus</i> (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716601	8000	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Brown-throated Fulvetta	<i>Fulvetta ludlowi</i>	Kinnear, 1935	R	LC	<i>Alicippe ludlowi</i>	Ludlow's Fulvetta	<i>Fulvetta ludlowi</i> (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716617	8004	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Manipur Fulvetta	<i>Fulvetta manipurensis</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	R	LC	<i>Alicippe manipurensis</i>	Streak-throated Fulvetta	<i>Fulvetta manipurensis</i> (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734598	32342	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Grey-hooded Fulvetta	<i>Fulvetta cinereiceps</i>	(Verreaux, 1870)	R	LC	<i>Alicippe cinereiceps</i>		<i>Fulvetta cinereiceps</i> (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735182	32462	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Taiwan Fulvetta	<i>Fulvetta formosana</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	R	LC	<i>Alicippe formosana</i>		<i>Fulvetta formosana</i> (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734603	32343	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Chinese Fulvetta	<i>Fulvetta striaticollis</i>	(Verreaux, 1870)	R	LC	<i>Alicippe striaticollis</i>		<i>Fulvetta striaticollis</i> (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716604	8001	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Spectacled Fulvetta	<i>Fulvetta ruficapilla</i>	(Verreaux, 1870)	R	LC	<i>Alicippe ruficapilla</i>		<i>Fulvetta ruficapilla</i> (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735568	32530	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Indochinese Fulvetta	<i>Fulvetta danisi</i>	(Delacour & Greenway, 1908)	R	LC	<i>Alicippe danisi</i>		<i>Fulvetta danisi</i> (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734593	32341	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Wrenit	<i>Chamaea fasciata</i>	(Gambel, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716861	8067	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Black-breasted Parrotbill	<i>Paradoxornis flavirostris</i>	Gould, 1836	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716795	8049	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Spot-breasted Parrotbill	<i>Paradoxornis guttaticollis</i>	David, 1871	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716798	8050	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Reed Parrotbill	<i>Paradoxornis heudei</i>	David, 1872	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716844	8063	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills		<i>Paradoxornis polivanovi</i>	Stepanyan, 1974	NR	NR		Northern Parrotbill		Stepanyan (1998)	22732620	31726	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills		<i>Paradoxornis gularis</i>	Gray, 1845	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716790	8048	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	White-breasted Parrotbill	<i>Psittiparus ruficeps</i>	Blyth, 1842	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103890882		
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Rufous-headed Parrotbill	<i>Psittiparus bakeri</i>	(Hartert, 1900)	R	LC	<i>Paradoxornis bakeri</i>		<i>Psittiparus ruficeps</i> and <i>P. bakeri</i> (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735612	32542	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Grey-headed Parrotbill	<i>Psittiparus gularis</i>	(Gray, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Paradoxornis gularis</i>		<i>Psittiparus gularis</i> (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735202	32466	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Black-headed Parrotbill	<i>Psittiparus margaritae</i>	Delacour, 1927	R	NT	<i>Paradoxornis margaritae</i>		<i>Psittiparus margaritae</i> (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734623	32347	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills		<i>Psittiparus ruficeps</i>	Blyth, 1842	NR	NR		Greater Rufous-headed Parrotbill		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716840	8062	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Great Parrotbill	<i>Conostoma aemodium</i>	Hodgson, 1842	R	LC			<i>Conostoma aemodium</i> (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716781	8045	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Three-toed Parrotbill	<i>Cholornis paradoxus</i>	Verreaux, 1870	R	LC	<i>Paradoxornis paradoxus</i>		<i>Cholornis paradoxus</i> (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716784	8046	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Brown Parrotbill	<i>Cholornis unicolor</i>	(Hodgson, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Paradoxornis unicolor</i>		<i>Cholornis unicolor</i> (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716787	8047	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Short-tailed Parrotbill	<i>Neosuthora davidiana</i>	(Slater, 1897)	R	LC	<i>Paradoxornis davidianus</i>		<i>Neosuthora davidiana</i> (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716832	8067	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Fulvous Parrotbill	<i>Suthora fulvifrons</i>	(Hodgson, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Paradoxornis fulvifrons</i>		<i>Suthora fulvifrons</i> (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716823	8050	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Black-throated Parrotbill	<i>Suthora nipalensis</i>	(Hodgson, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Paradoxornis nipalensis</i>		<i>Suthora nipalensis</i> (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716826	8058	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Golden Parrotbill	<i>Suthora verreauxi</i>	Sharpe, 1883	R	LC	<i>Paradoxornis verreauxi</i>		<i>Suthora verreauxi</i> (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716829	8059	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Pale-billed Parrotbill	<i>Chlueasicus atrosuperciliaris</i>	Godwin-Austen, 1877	R	LC	<i>Paradoxornis atr</i>	Black-browed Parrotbill	<i>Chlueasicus atrosuperciliaris</i> (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716835	8061	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Spectacled Parrotbill	<i>Sinosuthora conspicillata</i>	(David, 1871)	R	LC	<i>Paradoxornis conspicillata</i>		<i>Sinosuthora conspicillata</i> (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716801	8051	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Vinous-throated Parrotbill	<i>Sinosuthora webbiana</i>	(Gould, 1852)	R	LC	<i>Paradoxornis webbianus</i>		<i>Sinosuthora webbiana</i> (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716804	8052	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Brown-winged Parrotbill	<i>Sinosuthora brunnea</i>	(Anderson, 1871)	R	LC			<i>Sinosuthora brunnea</i> and <i>S. ricketti</i> (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103886982		
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Yunnan Parrotbill	<i>Sinosuthora ricketti</i>	(Rothschild, 1922)	R	LC			<i>Sinosuthora brunnea</i> and <i>S. ricketti</i> (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103887001		
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Ashy-throated Parrotbill	<i>Sinosuthora alphonisiana</i>	(Verreaux, 1870)	R	LC	<i>Paradoxornis alphonisianus</i>		<i>Sinosuthora alphonisiana</i> (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716810	8054	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Grey-hooded Parrotbill	<i>Sinosuthora zappeyi</i>	(Thayer & Bangs, 1912)	R	VU	<i>Paradoxornis zappeyi</i>	Crested Parrotbill	<i>Sinosuthora zappeyi</i> (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716813	8055	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Rusty-throated Parrotbill	<i>Sinosuthora przewalskii</i>	(Berezowski & Bianchi, 1878)	R	VU	<i>Paradoxornis przewalskii</i>	Przewalski's Parrotbill	<i>Sinosuthora przewalskii</i> (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716818	8056	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills		<i>Sinosuthora brunnea</i>	(Anderson, 1871)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716807	8053	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills		<i>Seiurus burkii</i>	(Hartert, 1907)	NR	NR		Golden-spectacled Warbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715418	7741	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	White-collared Yuhina	<i>Yuhina diademata</i>	Verreaux, 1869	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716740	8035	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Striated Yuhina	<i>Yuhina castaneiceps</i>	(Moore, 1854)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735197	32465	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Indochinese Yuhina	<i>Yuhina torquata</i>	(Swinhoe, 1870)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734618	32346	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Chestnut-crested Yuhina	<i>Yuhina everetti</i>	(Sharpe, 1887)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716725	8030	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Taiwan Yuhina	<i>Yuhina brunneiceps</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1906	R	LC		Formosan Yuhina		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716746	8037	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Black-chinned Yuhina	<i>Yuhina nigrimenta</i>	Blyth, 1845	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716750	8038	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Stripe-throated Yuhina	<i>Yuhina gularis</i>	Hodgson, 1836	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716737	8034	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Whiskered Yuhina	<i>Yuhina flavicollis</i>	Hodgson, 1836	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716731	8032	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Burmese Yuhina	<i>Yuhina humilis</i>	(Hume, 1877)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716734	8033	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Rufous-vented Yuhina	<i>Yuhina occipitalis</i>	Hodgson, 1836	R	LC							

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	White-naped Yuhina	<i>Yuhina bakeri</i>	Rothschild, 1926	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716728	8031
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas		<i>Yuhina castaneiceps</i>	(Moore, 1854)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716729	8029
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Palawan Striped Babbler	<i>Zosterornis hypogrammicus</i>	(Salomonsen, 1961)	R	NT	<i>Stachyris hypogr</i>	Palawan Striped-Ba	Zosterornis hypogrammicus (del H	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716243	7921
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Panay Striped Babbler	<i>Zosterornis latistriatus</i>	(Gonzales & Kennedy, 19	R	NT	<i>Stachyris latistria</i>	Panay Striped-Babb	Zosterornis latistriatus (del Hoyo an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716232	7919
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Negros Striped Babbler	<i>Zosterornis nigrorum</i>	(Rand & Rabor, 1952)	R	EN	<i>Stachyris nigroru</i>	Negros Striped-Bab	Zosterornis nigrorum (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716237	7920
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Luzon Striped Babbler	<i>Zosterornis striata</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1894	R	NT	<i>Stachyris striata</i>	Luzon Striped-Babb	Zosterornis striatus (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716227	7918
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Chestnut-faced Babbler	<i>Zosterornis whiteheadi</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1894	R	LC	<i>Stachyris whiteheadi</i>		Zosterornis whiteheadi (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716224	7917
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	White-browed White-eye	<i>Heleia supercilialis</i>	(Hartert, 1897)	R	LC	<i>Lophozosterops</i>	Cream-browed Ibon	Heleia supercilialis (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714307	7521
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Yellow-spectacled White-eye	<i>Heleia wallacei</i>	(Finsch, 1901)	R	LC	<i>Zosterops wallac</i>	Yellow-ringed White	Heleia wallacei (del Hoyo and Coll	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714115	7476
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Pygmy White-eye	<i>Heleia squamifrons</i>	(Sharpe, 1892)	R	LC	<i>Oculocincta squa</i>	Pygmy Ibon	Heleia squamifrons (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714319	7524
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Mindanao White-eye	<i>Heleia goodfellowi</i>	(Hartert, 1903)	R	LC	<i>Lophozosterops</i>	Mindanao Ibon, Bla	Heleia goodfellowi (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714303	7520
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Streak-headed White-eye	<i>Heleia squameiceps</i>	(Hartert, 1896)	R	LC	<i>Lophozosterops</i>	Streak-headed Ibon	Heleia squameiceps (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714299	7519
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Javan Grey-throated White-eye	<i>Heleia javanica</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC	<i>Lophozosterops</i>	Grey-throated Ibon	Heleia javanica (del Hoyo and Coll	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714295	7518
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Grey-hooded White-eye	<i>Heleia pinaiae</i>	(Stresemann, 1912)	R	LC	<i>Lophozosterops</i>	Grey-hooded Ibon	Heleia pinaiae (del Hoyo and Colla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714311	7522
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Crested White-eye	<i>Heleia dohertyi</i>	(Hartert, 1896)	R	LC	<i>Lophozosterops</i>	Crested Ibon	Heleia dohertyi (del Hoyo and Coll	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714315	7523
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Spot-breasted White-eye	<i>Heleia muelleri</i>	Hartlaub, 1865	R	NT		Spot-breasted Heleia	Timor White-eye	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714327	7526
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Thick-billed White-eye	<i>Heleia crassirostris</i>	(Hartert, 1897)	R	LC		Thick-billed Heleia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714323	7525
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Golden White-eye	<i>Cleptornis marchei</i>	(Oustalet, 1889)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714282	7515
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Bonin White-eye	<i>Apalopteron familiare</i>	(Kittlitz, 1831)	R	NT		Bonin Honeyeater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704125	5301
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Teardrop White-eye	<i>Rukia ruki</i>	(Hartert, 1897)	R	EN		Truk White-eye, Large Truk White-eye, Great Truk Wh		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714275	7514
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Long-billed White-eye	<i>Rukia longirostra</i>	(Takatsukasa & Yamashir	R	NT		Large Pohnpei White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714271	7513
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Giant White-eye	<i>Megazosterops palauensis</i>	(Reichenow, 1915)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714341	7530
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Mountain Black-eye	<i>Chlorochanus emiliae</i>	Sharpe, 1888	R	LC		Mountain Blackeye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714332	7527
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Golden-crowned Babbler	<i>Sterrhoptilus dennistouni</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1895)	R	NT	<i>Stachyris dennistouni</i>		Sterrhoptilus dennistouni (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716201	7913
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Black-crowned Babbler	<i>Sterrhoptilus nigrocapitatus</i>	(Steere, 1890)	R	LC	<i>Stachyris nigrocapitata</i>		Sterrhoptilus nigrocapitatus (del H	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716204	7914
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Rusty-crowned Babbler	<i>Sterrhoptilus capitalis</i>	(Tweeddale, 1877)	R	LC	<i>Stachyris capitalis</i>		Sterrhoptilus capitalis (del Hoyo an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716207	7915
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Flame-templed Babbler	<i>Dasycolaptes speciosa</i>	(Tweeddale, 1878)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716210	7916
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Visayan Pygmy Babbler	<i>Dasycolaptes pygmaea</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1896)	R	NT	<i>Stachyris pygma</i>	Visayan Pygmy-bab	Dasycolaptes pygmaea (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734563	32335
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Mindanao Pygmy Babbler	<i>Dasycolaptes plateni</i>	(Blasius, 1890)	R	NT	<i>Stachyris plateni</i>	Mindanao Pygmy-b	Dasycolaptes plateni (del Hoyo an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735157	32457
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Mount Karthala White-eye	<i>Zosterops mauroniensis</i>	Milne-Edwards & Oustalet	R	VU		Comoro White-eye, Karthala White-eye, Oiseau-lunette		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713976	7446
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Reunion Olive White-eye	<i>Zosterops olivaceus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Réunion Olive White-eye, Oiseau-lunettes de Réunion		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714000	7450
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Reunion Grey White-eye	<i>Zosterops borbonicus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Zosterops borbonicus and Z. maur		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	10388874	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Mauritius Olive White-eye	<i>Zosterops chloronothos</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	CR	<i>Zosterops chloro</i>	Oiseau-lunettes de	Zosterops chloronothos (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714005	7451
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Mauritius Grey White-eye	<i>Zosterops mauritanus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Zosterops borbonicus and Z. maur		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	10388890	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Yellowish White-eye	<i>Zosterops nigrorum</i>	Tweeddale, 1878	R	LC		Golden-yellow White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714071	7466
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Mountain White-eye	<i>Zosterops montanus</i>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714075	7467
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Black-capped White-eye	<i>Zosterops atricapilla</i>	Salvadori, 1879	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714066	7464
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Chestnut-flanked White-eye	<i>Zosterops erythropleurus</i>	Swinhoe, 1863	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714027	7454
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Japanese White-eye	<i>Zosterops japonicus</i>	Temminck & Schlegel, 18	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714033	7456
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Lowland White-eye	<i>Zosterops meyeri</i>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714037	7457
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Oriental White-eye	<i>Zosterops palpebrosus</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714030	7455
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Sri Lanka White-eye	<i>Zosterops ceylonensis</i>	Holdsworth, 1872	R	LC		Ceylon White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714023	7453
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Rota White-eye	<i>Zosterops rotensis</i>	Takatsukasa & Yamashir	R	CR		Rota Bridled White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714047	7461
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Bridled White-eye	<i>Zosterops conspicillatus</i>	(Kittlitz, 1832)	R	EX			Zosterops conspicillatus and Z. sa	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103889155	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Saipan White-eye	<i>Zosterops saipani</i>	Dubois, 1902	R	EN			Zosterops conspicillatus and Z. sa	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714043	7460
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Citrine White-eye	<i>Zosterops semperi</i>	Hartlaub, 1868	R	LC		Caroline Islands White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714056	7463
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Yap Plain White-eye	<i>Zosterops hypolaes</i>	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1872	R	NT		Plain White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714053	7462
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Enggano White-eye	<i>Zosterops salvadorii</i>	Meyer & Wigginsworth, 189	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714040	7458
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Everett's White-eye	<i>Zosterops everetti</i>	Tweeddale, 1878	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714068	7465
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Abyssinian White-eye	<i>Zosterops abyssinicus</i>	Guérin-Méneville, 1843	R	LC			Zosterops abyssinicus and Z. flavia	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103889268	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Kenya White-eye	<i>Zosterops flavilateralis</i>	Reichenow, 1892	R	LC			Zosterops abyssinicus and Z. flavia	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103889267	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	African Yellow White-eye	<i>Zosterops senegalensis</i>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713934	7437
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Pemba White-eye	<i>Zosterops vaughani</i>	Bannerman, 1924	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713939	7438
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Orange River White-eye	<i>Zosterops pallidus</i>	Swinson, 1838	R	LC			Zosterops pallidus and Z. virens (d	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103889573	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Cape White-eye	<i>Zosterops virens</i>	Sundevall, 1850	R	LC			Zosterops pallidus and Z. virens (d	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103889606	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Seychelles White-eye	<i>Zosterops modestus</i>	Newton, 1867	R	VU		Seychelles Grey White-eye, Oiseau-lunettes des Seych		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714018	7452
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Madagascar White-eye	<i>Zosterops maderaspatanus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Zosterops maderaspatanus , Z. kir	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103889860	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Kirk's White-eye	<i>Zosterops kirki</i>	Shelley, 1880	R	LC			Zosterops maderaspatanus , Z. kir	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103889885	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Chestnut-sided White-eye	<i>Zosterops mayottensis</i>	Schlegel, 1866	R	LC		Oiseau-lunettes de	Mayotte, Mayotte White-eye	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713944	7439
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Marianne White-eye	<i>Zosterops semflavius</i>	Newton, 1867	R	EX			Zosterops maderaspatanus , Z. kir	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103889951	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Principe White-eye	<i>Zosterops ficedulinus</i>	Hartlaub, 1866	R	VU			Zosterops ficedulinus and Z. feae	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103890694	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Sao Tome White-eye	<i>Zosterops feae</i>	Salvadori, 1901	R	VU			Zosterops ficedulinus and Z. feae	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103890794	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Annohon White-eye	<i>Zosterops quisquavirescens</i>	Barboza du Bocage, 1893	R	VU		Oiseau-lunettes de	ile Annohon, Annohon White-eye	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713989	7448
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Principe Speirops	<i>Zosterops leucophaeus</i>	(Hartlaub, 1857)	R	NT	<i>Speirops leucop</i>	Principe Speirops, S	Zosterops leucophaeus (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713919	7436
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Black-capped Speirops	<i>Zosterops lugubris</i>	Hartlaub, 1848	R	LC	<i>Speirops lugubris</i>		Zosterops lugubris (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713910	7434
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Ethiopian White-eye	<i>Zosterops polioastrus</i>	Heuglin, 1861	R	LC			Zosterops polioastrus, Z. kaffens	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103891168	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Kaffa White-eye	<i>Zosterops kaffensis</i>	Neumann, 1902	R	LC			Zosterops polioastrus, Z. kaffens	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103891813	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Kulal White-eye	<i>Zosterops kulalensis</i>	Williams, 1947	R	NT			Zosterops polioastrus, Z. kaffens	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713949	7440
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Kikuyu White-eye	<i>Zosterops kikuyuensis</i>	Sharpe, 1891	R	LC			Zosterops polioastrus, Z. kaffens	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103891215	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Taita White-eye	<i>Zosterops silvanus</i>	Peters & Loveridge, 1935	R	EN			Zosterops polioastrus, Z. kaffens	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713957	7442

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcrecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Kilimanjaro White-eye	<i>Zosterops eurycricotus</i>	Fischer & Reichenow, 188	R	LC			Zosterops polioastrus, Z. kaffensis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103891241	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Mbulu White-eye	<i>Zosterops mbuluensis</i>	Slater & Moreau, 1935	R	LC			Zosterops polioastrus, Z. kaffensis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103891253	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	South Pare White-eye	<i>Zosterops winifredae</i>	Slater, 1935	R	VU			Zosterops polioastrus, Z. kaffensis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713953	7441
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Bioko Speirops	<i>Zosterops brunneus</i>	(Salvadori, 1903)	R	VU	<i>Speirops brunneus</i>	Speirops de Fernan	Zosterops brunneus (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713915	7435
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Mount Cameroon Speirops	<i>Zosterops melanocephalus</i>	Gray, 1862	R	VU	<i>Speirops melano</i>	Cameroon Speirops	Zosterops melanocephalus (del H	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713904	7433
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Javan White-eye	<i>Zosterops flavus</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	VU			Zosterops melanocephalus (del H	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714082	7469
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Christmas White-eye	<i>Zosterops natalis</i>	Lister, 1889	R	NT		Christmas Island White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714078	7468
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Lemon-bellied White-eye	<i>Zosterops chloris</i>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714085	7470
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Ashy-bellied White-eye	<i>Zosterops citrinella</i>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC	<i>Zosterops citrine</i>	Pale White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714088	7471
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Australian Yellow White-eye	<i>Zosterops luteus</i>	Gould, 1843	R	LC		Yellow White-eye, Canary White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714163	7487
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Pale-bellied White-eye	<i>Zosterops consobrinorum</i>	Meyer, 1904	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714107	7474
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Pearl-bellied White-eye	<i>Zosterops grayi</i>	Wallace, 1864	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714100	7472
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Golden-bellied White-eye	<i>Zosterops uropygialis</i>	Salvadori, 1874	R	NT		Little Kai White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714103	7473
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Black-ringed White-eye	<i>Zosterops anomalus</i>	Meyer & Wigglesworth, 189	R	LC		Sulawesi White-eye, Lemon-throated White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714110	7475
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Cream-throated White-eye	<i>Zosterops atriceps</i>	Gray, 1860	R	LC		Creamy-throated White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714124	7478
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Togian White-eye	<i>Zosterops somadikartai</i>	Indrawan, Rasmussen & S	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736183	32654
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Sangihe White-eye	<i>Zosterops nehrkorni</i>	Blasius, 1888	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728605	30062
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Black-crowned White-eye	<i>Zosterops atrifrons</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1910	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714119	7477
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Seram White-eye	<i>Zosterops stalker</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1910	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732863	31789
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Black-fronted White-eye	<i>Zosterops chrysolaeus</i>	Salvadori, 1876	R	LC			Zosterops minor and Z. chrysolae	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103891950	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Green-fronted White-eye	<i>Zosterops minor</i>	Meyer, 1874	R	LC			Zosterops minor and Z. chrysolae	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103891968	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Tagula White-eye	<i>Zosterops meeki</i>	Hartert, 1898	R	DD		Sudest White-eye, White-throated White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714131	7480
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Bismarck White-eye	<i>Zosterops hypoxanthus</i>	Salvadori, 1881	R	LC		Black-headed White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714136	7481
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Biak White-eye	<i>Zosterops mysorensis</i>	Meyer, 1874	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714140	7482
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Capped White-eye	<i>Zosterops fuscicapilla</i>	Salvadori, 1875	R	LC			Zosterops fuscicapilla and Z. crook	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103891978	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Oya Tabu White-eye	<i>Zosterops crookshanki</i>	Mayr & Rand, 1935	R	LC			Zosterops fuscicapilla and Z. crook	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103892045	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Buru White-eye	<i>Zosterops buruensis</i>	Salvadori, 1878	R	LC		Buru Yellow White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714151	7484
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Ambon White-eye	<i>Zosterops kuehni</i>	Hartert, 1906	R	NT		Ambon Yellow White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714155	7485
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	New Guinea White-eye	<i>Zosterops novaeguineae</i>	Salvadori, 1876	R	LC		Papuan White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714159	7486
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Yellow-throated White-eye	<i>Zosterops melcallii</i>	Tristram, 1894	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714199	7495
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Malaita White-eye	<i>Zosterops stresemanni</i>	Mayr, 1931	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714205	7497
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Bougainville White-eye	<i>Zosterops hamlini</i>	Murphy, 1929	R	LC			Zosterops rendovae and Z. hamlini	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103892101	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Grey-throated White-eye	<i>Zosterops rendovae</i>	Tristram, 1882	R	LC			Zosterops rendovae and Z. hamlini	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103892086	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Vella Lavella White-eye	<i>Zosterops vellaLavella</i>	Hartert, 1908	R	NT		Belted White-eye, Banded White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714176	7490
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Santa Cruz White-eye	<i>Zosterops sanctaecrucis</i>	Hartert, 1894	R	LC		Nendo White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714208	7498
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Vanikoro White-eye	<i>Zosterops gibbsi</i>	Dutton, 2008	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735563	32529
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Samoa White-eye	<i>Zosterops samensis</i>	Murphy & Mathews, 1929	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714258	7509
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Bare-eyed White-eye	<i>Zosterops superciliosus</i>	(Nunth, 1906)	R	LC	<i>Woodfordia superciliosa</i>		Zosterops superciliosus (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714335	7528
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Sanford's White-eye	<i>Zosterops lacertosus</i>	(Murphy & Mathews, 1929	R	NT	<i>Woodfordia lacertosa</i>		Zosterops lacertosus (del Hoyo an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714338	7529
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Fiji White-eye	<i>Zosterops explorator</i>	Layard, 1875	R	LC		Layard's White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714238	7505
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Vanuatu White-eye	<i>Zosterops flavifrons</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			White-fronted White-eye	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714242	7506
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Small Lifou White-eye	<i>Zosterops minutus</i>	Layard, 1878	R	LC		Sulphur White-eye, Small Lifu White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714254	7508
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Green-backed White-eye	<i>Zosterops xanthochroa</i>	Gray, 1859	R	LC			<i>Zosterops xanthochrous</i>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714246	7507
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Dusky White-eye	<i>Zosterops linschii</i>	(Hartlaub, 1868)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714261	7510
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Pohnpei White-eye	<i>Zosterops ponapensis</i>	Finsch, 1876	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103892720	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Kosrae White-eye	<i>Zosterops cinereus</i>	(Kittlitz, 1832)	R	LC			Zosterops cinereus and Z. ponape	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103892693	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Yap Olive White-eye	<i>Zosterops oleagineus</i>	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1872	R	NT		Olive-colored White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714267	7512
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Gizo White-eye	<i>Zosterops luteirostris</i>	Hartert, 1904	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714185	7492
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Ranongga White-eye	<i>Zosterops splendidus</i>	Hartert, 1929	R	VU		Splendid White-eye, Ganongga White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714180	7491
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Solomons White-eye	<i>Zosterops kulambangrae</i>	Rothschild & Hartert, 190	R	LC		New Georgia White-eye, Solomon Islands White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714191	7493
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Silvereye	<i>Zosterops lateralis</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714212	7499
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	White-chested White-eye	<i>Zosterops albogularis</i>	Gould, 1837	R	CR			Gafudo Gorgiblanco, White-breasted Silvereye	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714229	7503
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Slender-billed White-eye	<i>Zosterops tenuirostris</i>	Gould, 1837	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714226	7502
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Large Lifou White-eye	<i>Zosterops inornatus</i>	Layard, 1878	R	LC		Forest White-eye, Large Lifu White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714234	7504
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Robust White-eye	<i>Zosterops strenuus</i>	Gould, 1855	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714223	7501
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Rennell White-eye	<i>Zosterops rennellianus</i>	Murphy, 1929	R	LC			Bare-ringed White-eye	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714172	7489
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Louisiade White-eye	<i>Zosterops griseotinctus</i>	Gray, 1858	R	LC			Islet White-eye	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714168	7488
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Kolombangara White-eye	<i>Zosterops murphyi</i>	Hartert, 1929	R	LC		Hermit White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714196	7494
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas		<i>Zosterops ficedulinus</i>	Hartlaub, 1866	NR	NR			São Tomé White-eye, Sao Tomé White-eye, Oiseau-lu	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22713982	7447
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas		<i>Zosterops borbonicus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	NR	NR			Grey White-eye, Oiseau-lunettes de Bourbon	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22713994	7449
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas		<i>Zosterops abyssinicus</i>	Guénn-Ménéville, 1843	NR	NR			Oiseau-lunettes d'Abyssinie	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22713961	7443
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas		<i>Zosterops pallidus</i>	Swainson, 1838	NR	NR			Oiseau-lunettes du Cap	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22713966	7444
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas		<i>Zosterops maderaspatanus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR			Malagasy White-eye, Zosterops malgache	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22713971	7445
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas		<i>Zosterops polioastrus</i>	Heuglin, 1861	NR	NR			Broad-ringed White-eye, Oiseau-lunettes des montagn	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22731163	31288
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas		<i>Zosterops lephroleurus</i>	Gould, 1855	NR	NR		Lord Howe Island White-eye		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714218	7500
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas		<i>Zosterops senegalensis</i>	Bonaparte, 1850	NR	NR		Yellow White-eye, Oiseau-lunettes jaune		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731157	31287
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas		<i>Zosterops minor</i>	Meyer, 1874	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714128	7479
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas		<i>Zosterops fuscicapilla</i>	Salvadori, 1875	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714143	7483
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas		<i>Zosterops rendovae</i>	Tristram, 1882	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714202	7496
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas		<i>Zosterops cinereus</i>	(Kittlitz, 1832)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714264	7511

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcrecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas		<i>Zosterops lateralis</i>	(Latham, 1801)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (19	22731191	31293
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas		<i>Zosterops conspicillatus</i>	(Kittlitz, 1832)	NR	NR				Slikas et al. (2000)	22731181	31291
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas		<i>Zosterops polioastrus</i>	Heuglin, 1861	NR	NR				Collar et al. (1994)	22729408	30215
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas		<i>Zosterops conspicillatus</i>	(Kittlitz, 1832)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731172	31289
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas		<i>Zosterops atrifrons</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1910	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731186	31292
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas		<i>Zosterops conspicillatus</i>	(Kittlitz, 1832)	NR	NR				H. D. Pratt in litt. (1994)	22731177	31290
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Bicoloured White-eye	<i>Teprozosterops stakeri</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1910)	R	LC		Rufescent Darkeye, Bicoloured White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714285	7516
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas		<i>Speirops lugubris</i>	(Hartlaub, 1848)	NR	NR				Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731151	31286
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Rufous-throated Wren-babbler	<i>Speleornis caudatus</i>	(Blyth, 1845)	R	NT		Rufous-throated Wren-Babbler, Short-tailed Wren-babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716112	7895
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Rusty-throated Wren-babbler	<i>Speleornis badeigularis</i>	Ripley, 1948	R	VU		Rusty-throated Wren-Babbler, Mishmi Wren-babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716118	7896
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Bar-winged Wren-babbler	<i>Speleornis troglodytoides</i>	(Verreaux, 1870)	R	LC		Bar-winged Wren-Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716123	7897
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Naga Wren-babbler	<i>Speleornis chocolatinus</i>	(Godwin-Austen & Walder	R	NT		Long-tailed Wren-Babbler, Long-tailed Wren-babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735151	32456
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Chin Hills Wren-babbler	<i>Speleornis oatesi</i>	(Rippon, 1904)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734548	32332
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Grey-bellied Wren-babbler	<i>Speleornis reptans</i>	(Bingham, 1903)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734543	32331
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Pale-throated Wren-babbler	<i>Speleornis kinneri</i>	Delacour & Jabouille, 193	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734553	32333
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Tawny-breasted Wren-babbler	<i>Speleornis longicaudatus</i>	(Moore, 1854)	R	VU		Assam Wren-babbler, Tawny-breasted Wren-Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716137	7900
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies		<i>Speleornis chocolatinus</i>	(Godwin-Austen & Walder	NR	NR		Long-tailed Wren-babbler, Long-tailed Wren-Babbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716131	7899
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Red-billed Scimitar-babbler	<i>Pomatorhinus ochraceiceps</i>	Walden, 1873	R	LC		Red-billed Scimitar Babbler, Red-billed Scimitar-Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715984	7874
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Coral-billed Scimitar-babbler	<i>Pomatorhinus ferruginosus</i>	Blyth, 1845	R	LC		Pomatorhinus ferruginosus and P		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103893364	
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Brown-crowned Scimitar-babbler	<i>Pomatorhinus phareti</i>	Blyth, 1847	R	LC		Pomatorhinus ferruginosus and P		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103893368	
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Slender-billed Scimitar-babbler	<i>Pomatorhinus superciliosus</i>	(Blyth, 1842)	R	LC	<i>Xiphirhynchus</i> s	Slender-billed Scim	Pomatorhinus superciliosus (del Ho	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715994	7876
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Indian Scimitar-babbler	<i>Pomatorhinus horsfieldii</i>	Sykes, 1832	R	LC		Indian Scimitar-Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735503	32518
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Sri Lanka Scimitar-babbler	<i>Pomatorhinus melanurus</i>	Blyth, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734513	32325
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	White-browed Scimitar-babbler	<i>Pomatorhinus schisticeps</i>	Hodgson, 1836	R	LC		White-browed Scimitar-Babbler, White-browed Scimitar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715967	7871
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Chestnut-backed Scimitar-babbler	<i>Pomatorhinus montanus</i>	Horsfield, 1821	R	LC		Chestnut-backed Scimitar-Babbler, Chestnut-backed S		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715972	7872
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Streak-breasted Scimitar-babbler	<i>Pomatorhinus ruficollis</i>	Hodgson, 1836	R	LC		Streak-breasted Scimitar Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735133	32453
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Taiwan Scimitar-babbler	<i>Pomatorhinus musicus</i>	Swinhoe, 1859	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734518	32326
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies		<i>Pomatorhinus ferruginosus</i>	Blyth, 1845	NR	NR		Coral-billed Scimitar Babbler, Coral-billed Scimitar-Bab		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715989	7875
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies		<i>Pomatorhinus ruficollis</i>	Hodgson, 1836	NR	NR		Streak-breasted Scimitar Babbler, Streak-breasted Sc		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715977	7873
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies		<i>Pomatorhinus erythrocnemis</i>	Gould, 1863	NR	NR		Spot-breasted Scimitar-Babbler, Spot-breasted Scimita		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715948	7868
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies		<i>Pomatorhinus horsfieldii</i>	Sykes, 1832	NR	NR		Indian Scimitar Babbler, Indian Scimitar-Babbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715960	7870
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Large Scimitar-babbler	<i>Erythrognys hypoleucos</i>	(Blyth, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Pomatorhinus h</i>	Large Scimitar Bab	Erythrognys hypoleucos (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715943	7867
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Rusty-cheeked Scimitar-babbler	<i>Erythrognys erythrognys</i>	(Vigors, 1832)	R	LC	<i>Pomatorhinus r</i>	Rusty-cheeked Scir	Erythrognys erythrognys (del Ho	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715955	7869
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Spot-breasted Scimitar-babbler	<i>Erythrognys maclellandi</i>	(Godwin-Austen, 1870)	R	LC	<i>Pomatorhinus m</i>	Erythrognys maclellandi (del Ho	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734503	32323	
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Black-streaked Scimitar-babbler	<i>Erythrognys gravis</i>	(David, 1873)	R	LC	<i>Pomatorhinus g</i>	Erythrognys gravis (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734498	32322	
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Grey-sided Scimitar-babbler	<i>Erythrognys swinhoi</i>	(David, 1874)	R	LC	<i>Pomatorhinus s</i>	Erythrognys swinhoi (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734508	32324	
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Black-necked Scimitar-babbler	<i>Erythrognys erythrocnemis</i>	(Gould, 1863)	R	LC	<i>Pomatorhinus e</i>	Erythrognys erythrocnemis (del H	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735573	32531	
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	White-breasted Babbler	<i>Stachyris graminea</i>	(Temminck, 1827)	R	NT		White-breasted Tree-babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716248	7922
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Black-throated Babbler	<i>Stachyris nigricollis</i>	(Temminck, 1836)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716271	7929
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Chestnut-rumped Babbler	<i>Stachyris maculata</i>	(Temminck, 1836)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716277	7931
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Grey-throated Babbler	<i>Stachyris nigriceps</i>	Blyth, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716255	7924
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Blackish-breasted Babbler	<i>Stachyris humei</i>	(Mandelli, 1873)	R	NT	<i>Sphenocichla h</i>	Stachyris humei (del Hoyo and Co	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735087	32444	
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Chevron-breasted Babbler	<i>Stachyris roberti</i>	(Godwin-Austen & Walder	R	NT	<i>Sphenocichla r</i>	Stachyris roberti (del Hoyo and Co	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734558	32334	
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Grey-headed Babbler	<i>Stachyris poliocephala</i>	(Temminck, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716258	7925
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	White-necked Babbler	<i>Stachyris leucotis</i>	(Strickland, 1848)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716268	7928
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Sooty Babbler	<i>Stachyris herberti</i>	(Baker, 1920)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716252	7923
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Nonggang Babbler	<i>Stachyris nonggangensis</i>	Zhou & Jiang, 2008	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735635	32547
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Spot-necked Babbler	<i>Stachyris striolata</i>	(Müller, 1835)	R	LC		Stachyris striolata (del Hoyo and C		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716265	7927
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Snowy-throated Babbler	<i>Stachyris oglei</i>	(Godwin-Austen, 1877)	R	VU		Austen's Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716261	7926
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	White-bibbed Babbler	<i>Stachyris thoracica</i>	(Temminck, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716274	7930
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies		<i>Stachyris rodolphej</i>	Deignan, 1939	NR	NR		Deignan's Babbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716174	7906
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies		<i>Stachyris plateni</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	NR	NR		Pygmy Babbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716196	7912
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies		<i>Stachyris rufifrons</i>	Hume, 1873	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730808	31224
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Tawny-bellied Babbler	<i>Dumetia hyperythra</i>	(Franklin, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716286	7934
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Dark-fronted Babbler	<i>Rhopocichla atriceps</i>	(Jerdon, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716289	7935
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Chestnut-capped Babbler	<i>Timalia pileata</i>	Horsfield, 1821	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716320	7942
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Pin-striped Tit-babbler	<i>Mixornis gularis</i>	(Horsfield, 1822)	R	LC	<i>Macronous g</i>	Mixornis gularis (del Hoyo and Coll	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735162	32458	
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Bold-striped Tit-babbler	<i>Mixornis bornensis</i>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC	<i>Macronous b</i>	Mixornis bornensis (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734568	32358	
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Grey-cheeked Tit-babbler	<i>Mixornis flavicollis</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC		Mixornis flavicollis and M. prillwitzii		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103894700	
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Kangean Tit-babbler	<i>Mixornis prillwitzii</i>	E. Hartert, 1901	R	VU		Mixornis flavicollis and M. prillwitzii		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103894733	
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Grey-faced Tit-babbler	<i>Mixornis kelleyi</i>	Delacour, 1932	R	LC	<i>Macronous kelle</i>	Mixornis kelleyi (del Hoyo and Coll	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716302	7938	
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies		<i>Mixornis flavicollis</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	NR	NR		Grey-cheeked Tit-Babbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716298	7937
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Brown Tit-babbler	<i>Macronous straticiceps</i>	Sharpe, 1877	R	LC	<i>Macronous striat</i>	Brown Tit-Babbler	Macronous straticiceps (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716306	7939
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Fluffy-backed Tit-babbler	<i>Macronous pilosus</i>	Jardine & Selby, 1835	R	NT	<i>Macronous pilos</i>	Macronous pilosus (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716310	7940	
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Golden Babbler	<i>Cyanoderma chrysaeum</i>	(Blyth, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Stachyris chrysa</i>	Cyanoderma chrysaeum (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716193	7911	
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Chestnut-winged Babbler	<i>Cyanoderma erythropteron</i>	(Blyth, 1842)	R	LC		Cyanoderma erythropteron and C		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103895665	
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Grey-hooded Babbler	<i>Cyanoderma bicolor</i>	(Blyth, 1865)	R	LC		Cyanoderma erythropteron and C		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103895765	
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Crescent-chested Babbler	<i>Cyanoderma melanothorax</i>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Stachyris melanothorax</i>	Cyanoderma melanothorax (del Ho	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716283	7933	
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Black-chinned Babbler	<i>Cyanoderma pyrhopus</i>	(Blyth, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Stachyris pyrhop</i>	Cyanoderma pyrhopus (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716190	7910	
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Rufous-capped Babbler	<i>Cyanoderma rufoiceps</i>	(Blyth, 1847)	R	LC	<i>Stachyris rufoice</i>	Cyanoderma rufoiceps (del Hoyo an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716187	7909	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcrecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Rufous-fronted Babbler	<i>Cyanoderma rufifrons</i>	(Hume, 1873)	R	LC	<i>Cyanoderma ambigua</i>		Stachyris rufifrons (Robson [2000])	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103895265	
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies		<i>Cyanoderma erythropteron</i>	(Blyth, 1842)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716280	7932
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies		<i>Cyanoderma rufifrons</i>	Hume, 1873	NR	NR				Robson (2000)	22716182	7908
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies		<i>Cyanoderma ambigua</i>	(Harrington, 1915)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716179	7907
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies		<i>Jabouilleia naungmungensis</i>	Rappole, 2005	NR	NR		Naung Mung Scimitar-Babbler		Rappole et al. (2005)	22734700	32363
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies		<i>Macronous gularis</i>	(Horsfield, 1822)	NR	NR			Striped Tit-Babbler, Striped Tit-babbler	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716292	7936
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies		<i>Sohenocichla humei</i>	(Mandelli, 1873)	NR	NR			Wedge-billed Wren-babbler, Wedge-billed Wren-Babb	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716142	7901
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies		<i>Babax lanceolatus</i>	(Verreaux, 1870)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716509	7975
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Sooty-capped Babbler	<i>Malacopteron affine</i>	(Blyth, 1842)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715876	7851
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Grey-breasted Babbler	<i>Malacopteron alboquale</i>	(Blyth, 1844)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715888	7855
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Scaly-crowned Babbler	<i>Malacopteron cinereum</i>	Eyton, 1839	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715879	7852
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Rufous-crowned Babbler	<i>Malacopteron magnum</i>	Eyton, 1839	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715882	7853
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Melodious Babbler	<i>Malacopteron palawanense</i>	Büttikofer, 1895	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715885	7854
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Moustached Babbler	<i>Malacopteron magnirostre</i>	(Moore, 1854)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715873	7850
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	White-hooded Babbler	<i>Gampsorhynchus rufulus</i>	Blyth, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735172	32460
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Collared Babbler	<i>Gampsorhynchus torquatus</i>	Hume, 1874	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734583	32339
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers		<i>Gampsorhynchus rufulus</i>	Blyth, 1844	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730825	31227
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Dusky Fulvetta	<i>Schoeniparus brunneus</i>	(Gould, 1863)	R	LC	<i>Alicippe brunnea</i>		Schoeniparus brunneus (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716624	8006
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Rusty-capped Fulvetta	<i>Schoeniparus dubius</i>	(Hume, 1874)	R	LC	<i>Alicippe dubia</i>		Schoeniparus dubius (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716627	8007
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Rufous-throated Fulvetta	<i>Schoeniparus rufogularis</i>	(Mandelli, 1873)	R	LC	<i>Alicippe rufogularis</i>		Schoeniparus rufogularis (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716621	8005
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Yellow-throated Fulvetta	<i>Schoeniparus cinereus</i>	(Blyth, 1847)	R	LC	<i>Alicippe cinerea</i>		Schoeniparus cinereus (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716593	7998
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Rufous-winged Fulvetta	<i>Schoeniparus castaneiceps</i>	(Hodgson, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Alicippe castaneiceps</i>		Schoeniparus castaneiceps (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735177	32461
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Black-crowned Fulvetta	<i>Schoeniparus klossi</i>	(Delacour & Jabouille, 19	R	LC	<i>Alicippe klossi</i>		Schoeniparus klossi (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734588	32340
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Golden-fronted Fulvetta	<i>Schoeniparus variegaticeps</i>	(Yen, 1932)	R	VU	<i>Pseudominia var</i>	Yellow-fronted Fulv	Schoeniparus variegaticeps (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716588	7997
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Rufous-vented Grass-babbler	<i>Laticilla burnesii</i>	(Blyth, 1844)	R	NT	<i>Prinia burnesii</i>	Rufous-vented Prin	Laticilla burnesii and L. cinerascen	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735835	32584
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Swamp Grass-babbler	<i>Laticilla cinerascens</i>	(Walden, 1844)	R	EN	<i>Prinia cinerascen</i>	Swamp Prinia	Laticilla burnesii and L. cinerascen	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735351	32490
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Brown Illadopsis	<i>Illadopsis luvescens</i>	(Cassin, 1859)	R	LC			Grve-akalat brune	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715914	7861
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Pale-breasted Illadopsis	<i>Illadopsis rufipennis</i>	(Sharpe, 1872)	R	LC			Illadopsis rufipennis and I. distans	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103869025	
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Grey-breasted Illadopsis	<i>Illadopsis distans</i>	(Friedmann, 1928)	R	LC			Illadopsis rufipennis and I. distans	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103869063	
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Mountain Illadopsis	<i>Illadopsis pyrroptera</i>	(Reichenow & Neumann, 1	R	LC			Grve-akalat de montagne	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715918	7862
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Black-capped Illadopsis	<i>Illadopsis cleaveri</i>	(Sheil, 1874)	R	LC			Grve-akalat à tête noire, Blackcap Illadopsis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715891	7856
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Scaly-breasted Illadopsis	<i>Illadopsis albigularis</i>	(Reichenow, 1887)	R	LC			Grve-akalat à poitrine écaillée	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715895	7857
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Spotted Illadopsis	<i>Illadopsis turdina</i>	(Hartlaub, 1883)	R	LC	<i>Ptyricus turdinus</i>		Spotted Thrush-Ba Illadopsis turdina (del Hoyo and Cd	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715938	7866
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Puvel's Illadopsis	<i>Illadopsis puveli</i>	(Salvadori, 1901)	R	LC			Grve-akalat de Puvel	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715906	7859
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Rufous-winged Illadopsis	<i>Illadopsis rufescens</i>	(Reichenow, 1878)	R	NT	<i>Trichastoma ruf</i>		Grve-akalat du Libéria	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715899	7858
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers		<i>Illadopsis rufipennis</i>	(Sharpe, 1872)	NR	NR			Grve-akalat à poitrine blanche	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22715910	7860
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers		<i>Illadopsis atriceps</i>	(Sharpe, 1902)	NR	NR			Ruwenzori Hill-Babbler	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715922	7863
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers		<i>Illadopsis abyssinica</i>	(Ruppell, 1840)	NR	NR			Abyssinian Hill-Babbler	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730803	31223
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Puff-throated Babbler	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps</i>	Swainson, 1832	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715859	7847
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Black-capped Babbler	<i>Pellorneum nigrocapitatum</i>	(Eyton, 1839)	R	LC			Pellorneum capistratum and P. nig	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103869271	
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Rufous-browed Babbler	<i>Pellorneum capistratum</i>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC			Pellorneum capistratum and P. nig	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103869220	
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Brown-capped Babbler	<i>Pellorneum fuscoapillum</i>	(Blyth, 1849)	R	LC	<i>Pellorneum fuscoapillum</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715862	7848
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Marsh Babbler	<i>Pellorneum palustre</i>	Gould, 1872	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715856	7846
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Spot-throated Babbler	<i>Pellorneum albibentre</i>	(Godwin-Austen, 1877)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715853	7845
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers		<i>Pellorneum capistratum</i>	(Temminck, 1823)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715870	7849
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers		<i>Pellorneum tickelli</i>	Blyth, 1859	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715840	7843
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Ashy-headed Babbler	<i>Trichastoma cinereiceps</i>	(Tweeddale, 1878)	R	LC	<i>Malaccocincla cinereiceps</i>		Trichastoma cinereiceps (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715837	7842
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Short-tailed Babbler	<i>Trichastoma malaccense</i>	(Hartlaub, 1844)	R	NT	<i>Malaccocincla malaccensis</i>		Trichastoma malaccense (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715834	7841
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Ferruginous Babbler	<i>Trichastoma bicolor</i>	(Lesson, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715798	7835
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	White-chested Babbler	<i>Trichastoma rostratum</i>	Blyth, 1842	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715792	7833
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Sulawesi Babbler	<i>Trichastoma celebensense</i>	Strickland, 1849	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715795	7834
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Sumatran Babbler	<i>Trichastoma buettikoferi</i>	(Vorderman, 1892)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22731962	31521
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Temminck's Babbler	<i>Trichastoma pyrogenys</i>	(Temminck, 1827)	R	LC	<i>Pellorneum pyrogenys</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715845	7844
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Buff-breasted Babbler	<i>Trichastoma tickelli</i>	Blyth, 1859	R	LC			Buff-breasted babbler	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22731957	31520
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Bagobo Babbler	<i>Leonardina woodi</i>	(Mearns, 1905)	R	LC	<i>Trichastoma woodi</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715801	7836
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Striped Wren-babbler	<i>Kenopia striata</i>	(Blyth, 1842)	R	NT			Strped Wren-Babbler	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716026	7882
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Abbott's Babbler	<i>Malaccocincla abbotti</i>	Blyth, 1845	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715811	7837
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Horsfield's Babbler	<i>Malaccocincla sepiaria</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715814	7838
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Black-browed Babbler	<i>Malaccocincla perspicillata</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	DD			Black-browed Jungle-babbler	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715827	7840
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers		<i>Malaccocincla vanderbilti</i>	Meyer de Schauensee & F	NR	NR			Vanderbilt's Babbler	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715819	7839
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers		<i>Malaccocincla sepiarium</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730798	31222
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Large Wren-babbler	<i>Turdinus macrodactylus</i>	(Strickland, 1844)	R	NT	<i>Napothera macr</i>	Large Wren-Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716030	7883
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Rusty-breasted Wren-babbler	<i>Turdinus rufpectus</i>	(Salvadori, 1879)	R	LC	<i>Napothera rufipe</i>	Rusty-breasted Wren-Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716040	7884
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Black-throated Wren-babbler	<i>Turdinus atrogularis</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	NT	<i>Napothera atrigu</i>	Black-throated Wren-Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716048	7885
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Marbled Wren-babbler	<i>Turdinus marmoratus</i>	(Ramsay, 1880)	R	LC	<i>Napothera marm</i>	Marbled Wren-Babl	Turdinus marmoratus (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716057	7886
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Greyish Limestone-babbler	<i>Turdinus crispifrons</i>	Blyth, 1855	R	LC	<i>Gypsophila crispifrons</i>		Turdinus crispifrons and T. calcico	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103869618	
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Rufous Limestone-babbler	<i>Turdinus calcicola</i>	(Deignan, 1939)	R	VU			Turdinus crispifrons and T. calcico	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103869689	
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Streaked Wren-babbler	<i>Turdinus brevicaudatus</i>	Blyth, 1855	R	LC	<i>Napothera brevic</i>	Streaked Wren-Bab	Turdinus brevicaudatus (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716075	7888
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Mountain Wren-babbler	<i>Turdinus crassus</i>	(Sharpe, 1888)	R	LC	<i>Napothera crass</i>	Mountain Wren-Bab	Turdinus crassus (del Hoyo and Cd	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716079	7889
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers		<i>Turdinus crispifrons</i>	(Blyth, 1855)	NR	NR		Limestone Wren-Babbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716067	7887

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Bornean Wren-babbler	<i>Philocichla leucogrammica</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	VU			Bornean Wren-Babbler	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716010	7879
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Striated Wren-babbler	<i>Philocichla mindanensis</i>	(Blasius, 1890)	R	LC			Striated Wren-Babbler	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716014	7880
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Falcated Wren-babbler	<i>Philocichla falcata</i>	Sharpe, 1877	R	VU			Falcated Ground-Babbler, Palawan Ground Babbler, F	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716018	7881
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Eyebrowed Wren-babbler	<i>Napothera epilepidota</i>	(Temminck, 1827)	R	LC			Eyebrowed Wren-Babbler	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716094	7891
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Naung Mung Wren-babbler	<i>Rimator naungmungensis</i>	(Rappole et al., 2005)	R	VU			Rimator danjoui and R. naungmun	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103870218	
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Indochinese Wren-babbler	<i>Rimator danjoui</i>	Robinson & Kloss, 1919	R	NT	<i>Jabouilleia danjoui</i>		Rimator danjoui and R. naungmun	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103869790	
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Long-billed Wren-babbler	<i>Rimator malacoptilus</i>	Blyth, 1847	R	LC			Long-billed Wren-Babbler	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735139	32454
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	White-throated Wren-babbler	<i>Rimator pasquieri</i>	Delacour & Jabouille, 193	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734528	32328
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Sumatran Wren-babbler	<i>Rimator albostrigatus</i>	Salvadori, 1879	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734523	32327
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers		<i>Rimator danjoui</i>	(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	NR	NR			Short-tailed Scimitar Babbler, Short-tailed Scimitar-Bat	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715999	7877
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers		<i>Rimator malacoptilus</i>	Blyth, 1847	NR	NR			Long-billed Wren-Babbler	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716004	7878
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Indian Grass-babbler	<i>Graminicola bengalensis</i>	Jerdon, 1863	R	LC			Graminicola bengalensis and G. st	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103870362	
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Chinese Grass-babbler	<i>Graminicola striatus</i>	Styan, 1892	R	VU			Graminicola bengalensis and G. st	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103870381	
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers		<i>Graminicola bengalensis</i>	Jerdon, 1863	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715569	7774
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Brown Fulvetta	<i>Alcippe brunneicauda</i>	(Salvadori, 1879)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716630	8008
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Black-browed Fulvetta	<i>Alcippe grotei</i>	Delacour, 1926	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734608	32344
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Brown-cheeked Fulvetta	<i>Alcippe poiocephala</i>	(Jerdon, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716633	8009
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Nepal Fulvetta	<i>Alcippe nipalensis</i>	(Hodgson, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716647	8013
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Grey-cheeked Fulvetta	<i>Alcippe morrisonia</i>	Swinhoe, 1863	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716644	8012
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Mountain Fulvetta	<i>Alcippe peracensis</i>	Sharpe, 1887	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735187	32463
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Javan Fulvetta	<i>Alcippe pyrrhoptera</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716636	8010
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		<i>Alcippe cinereiceps</i>	(Verreaux, 1870)	NR	NR			Streak-throated Fulvetta	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716612	8003
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		<i>Alcippe castaneiceps</i>	(Hodgson, 1837)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716596	7999
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		<i>Alcippe peracensis</i>	Sharpe, 1887	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716639	8011
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		<i>Alcippe ruficapilla</i>	(Verreaux, 1870)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716607	8002
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		<i>Alcippe annamensis</i>	Robinson & Kloss, 1919	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22736035	32623
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		<i>Alcippe fratercula</i>	Rippon, 1900	NR	NR					22736039	32625
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		<i>Alcippe davidi</i>	Styan, 1896	NR	NR					22736037	32624
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Striated Laughingthrush	<i>Grammatoptila striata</i>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Garrulax striatus</i>		Grammatoptila striata (del Hoyo ar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716620	7787
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Himalayan Cutia	<i>Cutia nipalensis</i>	Hodgson, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735167	32459
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Vietnamese Cutia	<i>Cutia legaleni</i>	Robinson & Kloss, 1919	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734578	32338
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		<i>Cutia nipalensis</i>	Hodgson, 1837	NR	NR			Cutia	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716527	7980
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Large Grey Babbler	<i>Argya malcolmi</i>	(Sykes, 1832)	R	LC	<i>Turdoides malcolmi</i>		Argya malcolmi (del Hoyo and Coll	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716361	7952
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Rufous Babbler	<i>Argya subrufa</i>	(Jerdon, 1839)	R	LC	<i>Turdoides subrufus; Turdoides subru</i>		Argya subrufa (del Hoyo and Colla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716392	7957
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Striated Babbler	<i>Argya earlei</i>	(Blyth, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Turdoides earlei</i>		Argya earlei (del Hoyo and Collar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716352	7949
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Common Babbler	<i>Argya caudata</i>	(Dumont, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Turdoides caudatus; Turdoides caud</i>		Argya caudata (del Hoyo and Colla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716344	7948
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Iraq Babbler	<i>Argya altirostris</i>	(Hartert, 1909)	R	LC	<i>Turdoides altirostris</i>		Argya altirostris (del Hoyo and Coll	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716341	7947
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Arabian Babbler	<i>Argya squamiceps</i>	(Cretzschmar, 1827)	R	LC	<i>Turdoides squan</i>		Cratérope écaillé et Argya squamiceps (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716364	7953
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Fulvous Babbler	<i>Argya fulva</i>	(Desfontaines, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Turdoides fulvus</i>		Cratérope fauve, FJ Argya fulva (del Hoyo and Collar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716368	7954
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Rufous Chatterer	<i>Argya rubiginosa</i>	(Rüppell, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Turdoides rubigin</i>		Cratérope roussâtre Argya rubiginosa (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716383	7956
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Scaly Chatterer	<i>Argya aylmeri</i>	Shelley, 1885	R	LC	<i>Turdoides aylmeri</i>		Cratérope ardoisé Argya aylmeri (del Hoyo and Colla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716379	7955
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Spiny Babbler	<i>Acanthoptila nipalensis</i>	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Turdoides nipalensis</i>		Acanthoptila nipalensis (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716338	7946
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Slender-billed Babbler	<i>Chatarrhaea longirostris</i>	(Moore, 1854)	R	VU	<i>Turdoides longirostris</i>		Chatarrhaea longirostris (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716358	7951
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	White-throated Babbler	<i>Chatarrhaea gularis</i>	Blyth, 1855	R	LC	<i>Turdoides gularis</i>		Chatarrhaea gularis (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716355	7950
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	White-throated Mountain-babb	<i>Kupeornis gilberti</i>	Serle, 1949	R	EN			Timalie à gorge blanche, White-throated Mountain-Bab	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716655	8015
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Red-collared Mountain-babbli	<i>Kupeornis rufocinctus</i>	(Rothschild, 1908)	R	NT	<i>Lioptilus rufocinc</i>		Red-collared Babbler, Timalie à collier roux, Red-colla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716664	8016
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Chapin's Mountain-babbler	<i>Kupeornis chapini</i>	Schouteden, 1949	R	NT	<i>Lioptilus chapini</i>		Chapin's Babbler, Timalie de Chapin, Chapin's Mounta	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716673	8017
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Grey-hooded Capuchin Babbli	<i>Phyllanthus atripennis</i>	(Swainson, 1837)	R	NT			Phyllanthus atripennis, P. rubiginos	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103871177	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Black-crowned Capuchin Babb	<i>Phyllanthus rubiginosus</i>	(Blyth, 1865)	R	NT			Phyllanthus atripennis, P. rubiginos	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103871272	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Grey-caped Capuchin Babbli	<i>Phyllanthus bohndorffi</i>	(Sharpe, 1884)	R	LC			Phyllanthus atripennis, P. rubiginos	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103871336	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		<i>Phyllanthus atripennis</i>	(Swainson, 1837)	NR	NR			Cratérope capucin	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22716686	8019
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Jungle Babbler	<i>Turdoides striata</i>	(Dumont, 1823)	R	LC			Turdoides striata and T. somerville	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103871402	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Black-winged Babbler	<i>Turdoides somervillei</i>	(Sykes, 1832)	R	LC			Turdoides striata and T. somerville	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103871509	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Orange-billed Babbler	<i>Turdoides rufescens</i>	(Blyth, 1847)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716406	7959
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Yellow-billed Babbler	<i>Turdoides affinis</i>	(Jerdon, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716409	7960
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Black-lored Babbler	<i>Turdoides sharpei</i>	(Reichenow, 1891)	R	LC			Sharpe's Pied-Babbler, Sharpe's Pied-babbler	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716462	7968
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Black-faced Babbler	<i>Turdoides melanops</i>	(Hartlaub, 1867)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716428	7963
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Dusky Babbler	<i>Turdoides tenebrosus</i>	(Hartlaub, 1883)	R	LC	<i>Turdoides tenebr</i>		Cratérope fuliginoux	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716419	7962
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Blackcap Babbler	<i>Turdoides reinwardtii</i>	(Swainson, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Turdoides reinwa</i>		Cratérope à tête no Turdoides reinwardtii (del Hoyo an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716412	7961
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	White-headed Babbler	<i>Turdoides leucoccephala</i>	Cretzschmar, 1827	R	LC	<i>Turdoides leuco</i>		Cratérope à tête blanche, Cretzschmar's Babbler	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716491	7972
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Brown Babbler	<i>Turdoides plebeius</i>	(Cretzschmar, 1828)	R	LC			Cratérope brun	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716487	7971
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Arrow-marked Babbler	<i>Turdoides jardineii</i>	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC			Cratérope de Jardine	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716501	7973
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Scaly Babbler	<i>Turdoides squamulata</i>	(Shelley, 1884)	R	LC	<i>Turdoides squan</i>		Cratérope écaillé	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716434	7964
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	White-rumped Babbler	<i>Turdoides leucopygia</i>	(Rüppell, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Turdoides leucopyg</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716443	7965
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Hartlaub's Babbler	<i>Turdoides hartlaubi</i>	(Barbosa du Bocage, 186	R	LC			Angola Babbler	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716450	7966
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Hinde's Babbler	<i>Turdoides hindei</i>	(Sharpe, 1900)	R	VU			Cratérope pie d'Hinde, Hinde's Pied Babbler, Hinde's P	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716480	7970
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Northern Pied Babbler	<i>Turdoides hypoleuca</i>	(Cabanis, 1878)	R	LC	<i>Turdoides hypole</i>		Cratérope pie, Northern Pied-Babbler, Northern Pied-b	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716469	7969
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Southern Pied Babbler	<i>Turdoides bicolor</i>	(Jardine, 1831)	R	LC			Cratérope bicolor, Southern Pied-Babbler, Southern P	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716456	7967
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Bare-cheeked Babbler	<i>Turdoides aymogenys</i>	(Hartlaub, 1865)	R	LC			Cratérope à joues nues	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716505	7974
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		<i>Turdoides melanops</i>	(Hartlaub, 1867)	NR	NR			Cratérope à masque noir	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730813	31225

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcrecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		<i>Turdoides leucopygius</i>	(Ruppell, 1840)	NR	NR			Cratérope à croupion blanc	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730819	31226
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		<i>Turdoides striata</i>	(Dumont, 1823)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716399	7958
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Chinese Hwamei	<i>Garrulax canorus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735076	32442
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Taiwan Hwamei	<i>Garrulax taewanus</i>	Swinhoe, 1859	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734473	32317
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Spot-breasted Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax merulinus</i>	Blyth, 1851	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735112	32449
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Orange-breasted Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax annamensis</i>	(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734468	32316
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Ashy-headed Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax cinereifrons</i>	Blyth, 1851	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715586	7777
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Rufous-fronted Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax rufifrons</i>	Lesson, 1831	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715592	7779
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Lesser Necklaced Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax monileger</i>	Riley, 1930	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715608	7783
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	White-crested Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax leucolophus</i>	(Hardwicke, 1815)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734757	32374
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Sumatran Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax bicolor</i>	Hartlaub, 1844	R	EN		Black-and-white Laughingthrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734448	32312
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Sunda Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax palliatus</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715589	7778
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Black-hooded Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax millei</i>	Robinson & Kloss, 1919	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715628	7789
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Grey Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax maesi</i>	(Oustalet, 1890)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735102	32447
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Rufous-cheeked Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax castanotis</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1899)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734458	32314
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Barred Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax lunulatus</i>	(Verreaux, 1870)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715672	7802
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	White-speckled Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax bieti</i>	(Oustalet, 1897)	R	VU		Biet's Laughingthrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715675	7803
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Giant Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax maximus</i>	(Verreaux, 1870)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715679	7804
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Spotted Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax ocellatus</i>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715682	7805
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	White-necked Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax streptans</i>	Blyth, 1855	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735097	32446
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Cambodian Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax ferrarius</i>	Riley, 1930	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734453	32313
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Snowy-cheeked Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax sukatschewi</i>	(Berezowski & Bianchi, 18)	R	VU			Sukatschew's Laughingthrush	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715662	7799
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Western Moustached Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax cineraceus</i>	(Godwin-Austen, 1874)	R	LC			Garrulax cineraceus and G. cinereus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103871930	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Eastern Moustached Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax cinereiceps</i>	(Styan, 1887)	R	LC			Garrulax cineraceus and G. cinereus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103871982	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Rufous-chinned Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax rufogularis</i>	(Gould, 1835)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715669	7801
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Chestnut-eared Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax konkakinhensis</i>	Earnes & Earnes, 2001	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729480	30238
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	White-browed Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax sannio</i>	Swinhoe, 1867	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715707	7811
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Masked Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax perspicillatus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715595	7780
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Plain Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax davidi</i>	(Swinhoe, 1868)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715659	7798
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Chestnut-backed Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax nuchalis</i>	Godwin-Austen, 1876	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715639	7792
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Black-throated Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax chinensis</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC			Garrulax chinensis and G. monachus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103872142	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Hainan Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax monachus</i>	Swinhoe, 1870	R	NT			Garrulax chinensis and G. monachus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103872201	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	White-cheeked Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax vassalli</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715645	7794
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Chestnut-capped Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax mitratus</i>	(Müller, 1835)	R	LC			Garrulax mitratus and G. treacheri	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103872287	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Chestnut-hooded Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax treacheri</i>	(Sharpe, 1879)	R	LC			Garrulax mitratus and G. treacheri	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103872315	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Greater Necklaced Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax pectoralis</i>	(Gould, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715611	7784
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Mount Victoria Babax	<i>Garrulax woodi</i>	Finn, 1902	R	LC	Babax woodi		Garrulax lanceolatus and G. woodi	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103872810	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Chinese Babax	<i>Garrulax lanceolatus</i>	(Verreaux, 1870)	R	LC	Babax lanceolatus			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103872761	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Giant Babax	<i>Garrulax waddelli</i>	Dresser, 1905	R	NT	Babax waddelli		Garrulax waddelli (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716512	7976
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Tibetan Babax	<i>Garrulax koslowi</i>	(Bianchi, 1905)	R	NT	Babax koslowi		Garrulax koslowi (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716515	7977
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	White-throated Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax albobularis</i>	(Gould, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735092	32445
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Rufous-crowned Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax ruficeps</i>	Gould, 1863	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734443	32311
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Grey-sided Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax caerulescens</i>	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715685	7806
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Buffy Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax berthemyi</i>	(Oustalet, 1876)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734463	32315
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Rusty Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax poecilorhynchus</i>	Gould, 1863	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735107	32448
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Rufous-necked Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax ruficollis</i>	(Jardine & Selby, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715636	7791
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Yellow-throated Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax galbanus</i>	Godwin-Austen, 1874	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734337	32279
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Blue-crowned Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax courtisi</i>	Ménégaux, 1923	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732350	31659
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Wynaad Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax delesserti</i>	(Jerdon, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715653	7796
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Rufous-vented Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax qularis</i>	(McClelland, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715656	7797
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Black Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax lugubris</i>	(Müller, 1835)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715614	7785
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Bare-headed Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax calvus</i>	(Sharpe, 1888)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715617	7786
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		<i>Garrulax canorus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715701	7810
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		<i>Garrulax cachinnans</i>	Jerdon, 1839	NR	NR			Rufous-breasted Laughingthrush	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715710	7812
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		<i>Garrulax jerdoni</i>	Blyth, 1851	NR	NR			Grey-breasted Laughingthrush	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715716	7813
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		<i>Garrulax cineraceus</i>	(Godwin-Austen, 1874)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715666	7800
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		<i>Garrulax chinensis</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715642	7793
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		<i>Garrulax mitratus</i>	(Müller, 1835)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715693	7808
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		<i>Garrulax lineatus</i>	(Vigors, 1831)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715721	7814
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		<i>Garrulax albobularis</i>	(Gould, 1836)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715598	7781
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		<i>Garrulax erythrocephalus</i>	(Vigors, 1832)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715753	7824
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		<i>Garrulax galbanus</i>	Godwin-Austen, 1874	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715648	7795
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		<i>Garrulax leucolophus</i>	(Hardwicke, 1815)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715603	7782
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		<i>Garrulax maesi</i>	(Oustalet, 1890)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715631	7790
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		<i>Garrulax merulinus</i>	Blyth, 1851	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715696	7809
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		<i>Garrulax poecilorhynchus</i>	Gould, 1863	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715688	7807
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		<i>Garrulax streptans</i>	Blyth, 1855	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715623	7788
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Scaly Laughingthrush	<i>Trochalopteron subunicolor</i>	Blyth, 1843	R	LC		Garrulax subunicolor	Trochalopteron subunicolor (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715735	7818
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Brown-capped Laughingthrush	<i>Trochalopteron austeni</i>	Godwin-Austen, 1870	R	LC		Garrulax austeni	Trochalopteron austeni (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715729	7816
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Blue-winged Laughingthrush	<i>Trochalopteron squamatum</i>	(Gould, 1835)	R	LC		Garrulax squamatum	Trochalopteron squamatum (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715732	7817

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Streaked Laughingthrush	<i>Trochalopteron lineatum</i>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Garrulax lineatus</i>		Trochalopteron lineatum (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735082	32443
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Bhutan Laughingthrush	<i>Trochalopteron imbricatum</i>	(Blyth, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Garrulax imbricatus</i>		Trochalopteron imbricatum (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734478	32318
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Palani Laughingthrush	<i>Trochalopteron fairbanki</i>	(Bianford, 1869)	R	NT	<i>Strophocincla fairbanki</i>		Trochalopteron fairbanki and T. maculosa (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103874452	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Travancore Laughingthrush	<i>Trochalopteron meridionale</i>	(Bianford, 1860)	R	VU			Trochalopteron fairbanki and T. maculosa (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103874754	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Banasura Laughingthrush	<i>Trochalopteron lerdoni</i>	(Blyth, 1851)	R	EN			Trochalopteron cachinnans and T. maculosa (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103874145	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Nilgiri Laughingthrush	<i>Trochalopteron cachinnans</i>	(Jerdon, 1839)	R	EN	<i>Strophocincla cachinnans</i>		Trochalopteron cachinnans and T. maculosa (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103874076	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Striped Laughingthrush	<i>Trochalopteron virgatum</i>	Godwin-Austen, 1874	R	LC	<i>Garrulax virgatus</i>		Trochalopteron virgatum (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715726	7815
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Variagated Laughingthrush	<i>Trochalopteron variegatum</i>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Garrulax variegatus</i>		Trochalopteron variegatum (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715741	7820
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Black-faced Laughingthrush	<i>Trochalopteron affine</i>	(Blyth, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Garrulax affinis</i>		Trochalopteron affine (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715747	7822
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	White-whiskered Laughingthrush	<i>Trochalopteron morrisonianum</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	R	LC	<i>Garrulax morrisonianus</i>		Trochalopteron morrisonianum (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715750	7823
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Elliot's Laughingthrush	<i>Trochalopteron ellioti</i>	(Verreaux, 1870)	R	LC	<i>Garrulax ellioti</i>		Trochalopteron ellioti (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715738	7819
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Brown-cheeked Laughingthrush	<i>Trochalopteron henrici</i>	Oustalet, 1892	R	LC	<i>Garrulax henrici</i>		Trochalopteron henrici (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715744	7821
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Red-tailed Laughingthrush	<i>Trochalopteron milnei</i>	(David, 1874)	R	LC	<i>Garrulax milnei</i>		Trochalopteron milnei (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715764	7827
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Red-winged Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax formosus</i>	Verreaux, 1869	R	LC	<i>Garrulax formosus</i>		Trochalopteron formosum (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715761	7826
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Chestnut-crowned Laughingthrush	<i>Trochalopteron erythrocephalum</i>	(Vigors, 1832)	R	LC	<i>Garrulax erythrocephalus</i>		Trochalopteron erythrocephalum (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735117	32450
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Assam Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax chrysopterus</i>	(Gould, 1835)	R	LC	<i>Garrulax chrysopterus</i>		Trochalopteron chrysopterus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734483	32319
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Silver-eared Laughingthrush	<i>Trochalopteron melanostigma</i>	(Blyth, 1855)	R	LC	<i>Garrulax melanostigma</i>		Trochalopteron melanostigma (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734488	32320
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Golden-winged Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax ngoclinhensis</i>	(Eames, Le Trong Trai & Fournet, 1963)	R	VU	<i>Garrulax ngoclinhensis</i>		Trochalopteron ngoclinhensis (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728591	30058
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Malay Laughingthrush	<i>Trochalopteron peninsulæ</i>	(Sharpe, 1887)	R	LC	<i>Garrulax peninsulæ</i>	Malayan Laughingthrush	Trochalopteron peninsulæ (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734493	32321
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Collared Laughingthrush	<i>Trochalopteron yersini</i>	Robinson & Kloss, 1919	R	EN	<i>Garrulax yersini</i>		Trochalopteron yersini (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715758	7825
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Laughingthrush	<i>Trochalopteron cachinnans</i>	(Jerdon, 1839)	NR	NR				Rasmussen and Anderson (2005)	22735411	32501
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Laughingthrush	<i>Trochalopteron fairbanki</i>	(Bianford, 1869)	NR	NR				Rasmussen and Anderson (2005)	22735406	32500
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	White-eared Sibia	<i>Heterophasia auricularis</i>	(Swinhoe, 1864)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716711	8026
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Long-tailed Sibia	<i>Heterophasia picoides</i>	(Hodgson, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716717	8028
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Beautiful Sibia	<i>Heterophasia pulchella</i>	(Godwin-Austen, 1874)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716714	8027
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Rufous Sibia	<i>Heterophasia capistrata</i>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716699	8023
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Dark-backed Sibia	<i>Heterophasia melanoleuca</i>	(Blyth, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735192	32464
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Black-headed Sibia	<i>Heterophasia desgodinsi</i>	(Oustalet, 1877)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734613	32345
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Grey Sibia	<i>Heterophasia gracilis</i>	(McClelland, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716702	8024
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Laughingthrush	<i>Heterophasia melanoleuca</i>	(Blyth, 1859)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716705	8025
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Silver-eared Mesia	<i>Leiothrix argenteauris</i>	(Hodgson, 1837)	R	LC			Leiothrix argenteauris and L. laurina (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103878477	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Sumatran Mesia	<i>Leiothrix laurinae</i>	Salvadori, 1879	R	EN			Leiothrix argenteauris and L. laurina (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103878509	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Red-billed Leiothrix	<i>Leiothrix lutea</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC		Pekin Robin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716522	7979
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Laughingthrush	<i>Leiothrix argenteauris</i>	(Hodgson, 1837)	NR	NR		Silver-eared Leiothrix		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716518	7978
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Rufous-backed Sibia	<i>Leioptila annectens</i>	Blyth, 1847	R	LC	<i>Heterophasia annectens</i>		Leioptila annectens (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716696	8022
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Red-tailed Minla	<i>Minla longicauda</i>	Hodgson, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716582	7995
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Red-faced Liocichla	<i>Liocichla phoenicea</i>	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC			Liocichla phoenicea and L. ripponi (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103878699	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Scarlet-faced Liocichla	<i>Liocichla ripponi</i>	(Oates, 1900)	R	LC			Liocichla phoenicea and L. ripponi (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103878757	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Bugun Liocichla	<i>Liocichla bugunorum</i>	Athreya, 2006	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734628	32348
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Omei Shan Liocichla	<i>Liocichla omeiensis</i>	Riley, 1926	R	VU		Mount Omei Liocichla, Omei Shan Liocichla		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715770	7829
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Taiwan Liocichla	<i>Liocichla steerii</i>	Swinhoe, 1877	R	LC			Steere's Liocichla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715775	7830
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Laughingthrush	<i>Liocichla phoenicea</i>	(Gould, 1837)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715767	7828
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Hoary-throated Barwing	<i>Sibia nipalensis</i>	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Actinodura nipalensis</i>		Sibia nipalensis (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716563	7989
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Streak-throated Barwing	<i>Sibia waldeni</i>	(Godwin-Austen, 1874)	R	LC	<i>Actinodura waldeni</i>		Sibia waldeni (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716566	7990
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Streaked Barwing	<i>Sibia souliei</i>	(Oustalet, 1897)	R	LC	<i>Actinodura souliei</i>		Sibia souliei (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716569	7991
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Taiwan Barwing	<i>Sibia morrisoniana</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	R	LC	<i>Actinodura morri</i>	Formosan Barwing	Sibia morrisoniana (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716572	7992
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Blue-winged Minla	<i>Siva cyanouroptera</i>	Hodgson, 1837	R	LC	<i>Minla cyanouroptera</i>		Siva cyanouroptera (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716576	7993
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Bar-throated Minla	<i>Chrysominla strigula</i>	(Hodgson, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Minla strigula</i>	Chestnut-tailed Minla	Chrysominla strigula (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716579	7994
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Rusty-fronted Barwing	<i>Actinodura egerloni</i>	Gould, 1836	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716557	7987
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Western Spectacled Barwing	<i>Actinodura ramsayi</i>	(Walden, 1875)	R	LC			Actinodura ramsayi and A. radcliffei (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103879269	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Eastern Spectacled Barwing	<i>Actinodura radcliffei</i>	Harington, 1910	R	LC			Actinodura ramsayi and A. radcliffei (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103879283	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Black-crowned Barwing	<i>Actinodura sodangorum</i>	Eames, Le Trong Trai, Ngoclinh, 1963	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716552	7986
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Laughingthrush	<i>Actinodura ramsayi</i>	(Walden, 1875)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716560	7988
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Grey-crowned Crocias	<i>Laniellus langbianis</i>	(Gyldenstolpe, 1939)	R	EN	<i>Crocias langbianis</i>		Laniellus langbianis (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716690	8020
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Spotted Crocias	<i>Laniellus albonotatus</i>	(Lesson, 1832)	R	NT	<i>Crocias albonotatus</i>		Laniellus albonotatus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716693	8021
PASSERIFORMES	Certhidae	Treecreepers	Sichuan Treecreeper	<i>Certhia tianquanensis</i>	Li, 1995	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22731107	31278
PASSERIFORMES	Certhidae	Treecreepers	Rusty-flanked Treecreeper	<i>Certhia nipalensis</i>	Blyth, 1845	R	LC		Rusty-flanked Tree-Creeper		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711257	6909
PASSERIFORMES	Certhidae	Treecreepers	Sikkim Treecreeper	<i>Certhia discolor</i>	Blyth, 1845	R	LC		Brown-throated Treecreeper		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735065	32440
PASSERIFORMES	Certhidae	Treecreepers	Manipur Treecreeper	<i>Certhia manipurensis</i>	Hume, 1881	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734638	32350
PASSERIFORMES	Certhidae	Treecreepers	Bar-tailed Treecreeper	<i>Certhia himalayana</i>	Vigors, 1832	R	LC		Bar-tailed Tree-Creeper		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711253	6908
PASSERIFORMES	Certhidae	Treecreepers	Short-toed Treecreeper	<i>Certhia brachyactyla</i>	Brehm, 1820	R	LC		Short-toed Tree-Creeper		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711249	6907
PASSERIFORMES	Certhidae	Treecreepers	American Treecreeper	<i>Certhia americana</i>	Bonaparte, 1838	R	LC		Brown Creeper, American Tree-Creeper		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711244	6906
PASSERIFORMES	Certhidae	Treecreepers	Hodgson's Treecreeper	<i>Certhia hodgsoni</i>	W. E. Brooks, 1873	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734633	32349
PASSERIFORMES	Certhidae	Treecreepers	Eurasian Treecreeper	<i>Certhia familiaris</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735060	32349
PASSERIFORMES	Certhidae	Treecreepers	Treecreeper	<i>Certhia discolor</i>	Blyth, 1845	NR	NR		Brown-throated Treecreeper, Brown-throated Tree-Creeper		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22711237	6910
PASSERIFORMES	Certhidae	Treecreepers	Treecreeper	<i>Certhia familiaris</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		Treecreeper, Eurasian Tree-Creeper		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19)	22711237	6905
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Eurasian Nuthatch	<i>Sitta europaea</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC			Sitta europaea and S. arctica (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103879804	
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Siberian Nuthatch	<i>Sitta arctica</i>	Buturlin, 1907	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735379	32495
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Chestnut-vented Nuthatch	<i>Sitta nagaensis</i>	Godwin-Austen, 1874	R	LC						

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Indian Nuthatch	<i>Sitta castanea</i>	Lesson, 1830	R	LC			Sitta castanea, S. cinnamoventris	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103880076	
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Chestnut-bellied Nuthatch	<i>Sitta cinnamoventris</i>	Blyth, 1842	R	LC			Sitta castanea, S. cinnamoventris	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103880146	
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Burmese Nuthatch	<i>Sitta neglecta</i>	Walden, 1870	R	LC			Sitta castanea, S. cinnamoventris	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103880163	
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	White-tailed Nuthatch	<i>Sitta himalayensis</i>	Jardine & Selby, 1835	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711164	6884
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	White-browed Nuthatch	<i>Sitta victorlae</i>	Rippon, 1904	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711167	6885
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Pygmy Nuthatch	<i>Sitta pygmaea</i>	Vigors, 1839	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711170	6886
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Brown-headed Nuthatch	<i>Sitta pusilla</i>	Latham, 1790	R	LC			Sitta pusilla and S. insularis (del H)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103881613	
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Bahama Nuthatch	<i>Sitta insularis</i>	(Bond, 1931)	R	EN			Sitta pusilla and S. insularis (del H)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103881687	
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Corsican Nuthatch	<i>Sitta whiteheadi</i>	Sharpe, 1884	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711176	6888
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Algerian Nuthatch	<i>Sitta ledani</i>	Viellard, 1976	R	EN		Kabylie Nuthatch, Kablyian Nuthatch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711179	6889
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Krueper's Nuthatch	<i>Sitta krueperi</i>	Peizeln, 1863	R	LC		Krueper's Nuthatch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711184	6890
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Yunnan Nuthatch	<i>Sitta yunnanensis</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1900	R	NT		Black-masked Nuthatch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711192	6892
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Red-breasted Nuthatch	<i>Sitta canadensis</i>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711196	6893
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Snowy-browed Nuthatch	<i>Sitta villosa</i>	Verreaux, 1865	R	LC		Chinese Nuthatch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711188	6891
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	White-cheeked Nuthatch	<i>Sitta leucopsis</i>	Gould, 1850	R	LC			Sitta leucopsis and S. przewalskii (	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103881719	
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Przewalski's Nuthatch	<i>Sitta przewalskii</i>	Berezowski & Bianchi, 189	R	LC			Sitta leucopsis and S. przewalskii (	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103881940	
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	White-breasted Nuthatch	<i>Sitta carolinensis</i>	Latham, 1790	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711202	6895
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Western Rock Nuthatch	<i>Sitta neumayer</i>	Michaëles, 1830	R	LC		Western Rock-Nuthatch, Rock Nuthatch, Western Roc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711205	6896
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Eastern Rock Nuthatch	<i>Sitta lephronota</i>	Sharpe, 1872	R	LC			Eastern Rock-Nuthatch, Eastern Rock-nuthatch	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711211	6897
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Velvet-fronted Nuthatch	<i>Sitta frontalis</i>	Swainson, 1820	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711216	6898
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Yellow-billed Nuthatch	<i>Sitta solangiae</i>	(Delacour & Jabouille, 193	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711219	6899
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Sulphur-billed Nuthatch	<i>Sitta oenochlamys</i>	(Sharpe, 1877)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711222	6900
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Blue Nuthatch	<i>Sitta azurea</i>	Lesson, 1830	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711225	6901
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Giant Nuthatch	<i>Sitta magna</i>	Ramsay, 1876	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711228	6902
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Beautiful Nuthatch	<i>Sitta formosa</i>	Blyth, 1843	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711231	6903
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches		<i>Sitta europaea</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		Nuthatch		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19	22711150	6880
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches		<i>Sitta castanea</i>	Lesson, 1830	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22711161	6883
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches		<i>Sitta pusilla</i>	Latham, 1790	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Mon	22711173	6887
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches		<i>Sitta leucopsis</i>	Gould, 1850	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22711199	6894
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Wallcreeper	<i>Tichodroma muraria</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711234	6904
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	African Spotted Creeper	<i>Salpornis salvadori</i>	(Bocage, 1878)	R	LC			Salpornis spilnotata and S. salvado	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103882123	
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Indian Spotted Creeper	<i>Salpornis spilnotata</i>	(Franklin, 1831)	R	LC			Salpornis spilnotata and S. salvado	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103882026	
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches		<i>Salpornis spilnotus</i>	(Franklin, 1831)	NR	NR		Spotted Tree-Creeper, Grimpereau tacheté, Spotted C		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22711267	6911
PASSERIFORMES	Poliopliidae	Gnatcatchers	Collared Gnatwren	<i>Microbates collaris</i>	(Pelzelin, 1868)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711571	6989
PASSERIFORMES	Poliopliidae	Gnatcatchers	Tawny-faced Gnatwren	<i>Microbates cinereiventris</i>	(Sclater, 1855)	R	LC		Half-collared Gnatwren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711574	6990
PASSERIFORMES	Poliopliidae	Gnatcatchers	Long-billed Gnatwren	<i>Ramphocaelus melanurus</i>	Viellot, 1819	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711578	6991
PASSERIFORMES	Poliopliidae	Gnatcatchers	Blue-grey Gnatcatcher	<i>Polioptilia caerulea</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Blue-gray Gnatcatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711581	6992
PASSERIFORMES	Poliopliidae	Gnatcatchers	Cuban Gnatcatcher	<i>Polioptilia lembevei</i>	(Gundlach, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711591	6995
PASSERIFORMES	Poliopliidae	Gnatcatchers	California Gnatcatcher	<i>Polioptilia californica</i>	Brewster, 1881	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711585	6993
PASSERIFORMES	Poliopliidae	Gnatcatchers	Black-tailed Gnatcatcher	<i>Polioptilia melanura</i>	Lawrence, 1857	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711588	6994
PASSERIFORMES	Poliopliidae	Gnatcatchers	Black-capped Gnatcatcher	<i>Polioptilia nigricaps</i>	Baird, 1864	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711594	6996
PASSERIFORMES	Poliopliidae	Gnatcatchers	White-lored Gnatcatcher	<i>Polioptilia albiloris</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1860	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711597	6997
PASSERIFORMES	Poliopliidae	Gnatcatchers	Tropical Gnatcatcher	<i>Polioptilia plumbea</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Polioptilia plumbea and P. maior (d	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103882288	
PASSERIFORMES	Poliopliidae	Gnatcatchers	Maranon Gnatcatcher	<i>Polioptilia maior</i>	(Hellmayr, 1900)	R	LC			Polioptilia plumbea and P. maior (d	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103882394	
PASSERIFORMES	Poliopliidae	Gnatcatchers	Creamy-bellied Gnatcatcher	<i>Polioptilia lactea</i>	Sharpe, 1885	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711605	6999
PASSERIFORMES	Poliopliidae	Gnatcatchers	Guianan Gnatcatcher	<i>Polioptilia guianensis</i>	Todd, 1920	R	LC		<i>Polioptilia clementsi</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	106020330	
PASSERIFORMES	Poliopliidae	Gnatcatchers	Slate-throated Gnatcatcher	<i>Polioptilia schistaceigula</i>	Hartert, 1898	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711611	7001
PASSERIFORMES	Poliopliidae	Gnatcatchers	Masked Gnatcatcher	<i>Polioptilia dumicola</i>	(Viellot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711614	7002
PASSERIFORMES	Poliopliidae	Gnatcatchers		<i>Polioptilia plumbea</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005	22711600	6998
PASSERIFORMES	Poliopliidae	Gnatcatchers		<i>Polioptilia clementsi</i>	Whitney & Alvarez Alonso	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates)	22734664	32355
PASSERIFORMES	Poliopliidae	Gnatcatchers		<i>Polioptilia maior</i>	Hellmayr, 1900	NR	NR				Stotz et al. (1996)	22731756	31397
PASSERIFORMES	Poliopliidae	Gnatcatchers		<i>Polioptilia guianensis</i>	Todd, 1920	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22711608	7000
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Rock Wren	<i>Salpinctes obsoletus</i>	(Say, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711332	6928
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Northern Nightingale-wren	<i>Microcerculus philomela</i>	(Salvin, 1861)	R	LC		Nightingale Wren, Northern Nightingale-Wren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711537	6981
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Southern Nightingale-wren	<i>Microcerculus marginatus</i>	(Sclater, 1855)	R	LC		Scaly-breasted Wren, Southern Nightingale-Wren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711542	6982
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Flutist Wren	<i>Microcerculus ustulatus</i>	Salvin & Godman, 1883	R	LC		Fluting Wren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711547	6983
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Wing-banded Wren	<i>Microcerculus bambla</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711551	6984
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Canyon Wren	<i>Catherpes mexicanus</i>	(Swainson, 1829)	R	LC		<i>Salpinctes mexicanus</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711335	6929
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Sumichrast's Wren	<i>Hyloichilus sumichrasti</i>	(Lawrence, 1871)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711341	6930
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Nava's Wren	<i>Hyloichilus navae</i>	Crossin & Ely, 1973	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711346	6931
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens		<i>Hyloichilus sumichrasti</i>	(Lawrence, 1871)	NR	NR		Slender-billed Wren		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22730681	31204
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Grey-mantled Wren	<i>Odontorchilus branickii</i>	(Taczanowski & Berlepsch	R	LC		Gray-mantled Wren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711325	6926
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Tooth-billed Wren	<i>Odontorchilus cinereus</i>	(Pelzelin, 1868)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711329	6927
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Zapata Wren	<i>Farminia cerverai</i>	Barbour, 1926	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711392	6940
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Pacific Wren	<i>Troglodytes pacificus</i>	(Baird, 1864)	R	LC			Troglodytes troglodytes, T. pacificu	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103884879	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Winter Wren	<i>Troglodytes hiemalis</i>	Viellot, 1819	R	LC			Troglodytes troglodytes, T. pacificu	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103885731	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Northern Wren	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Troglodytes troglodytes, T. pacificu	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103883277	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Clarión Wren	<i>Troglodytes tanneri</i>	Townsend, 1890	R	VU		Clarión Wren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711493	6970
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	House Wren	<i>Troglodytes aedon</i>	Viellot, 1809	R	LC			Troglodytes aedon and T. beani (d	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103886826	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Cozumel Wren	<i>Troglodytes beani</i>	Ridgway, 1885	R	LC			Troglodytes aedon and T. beani (d	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103886977	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcrecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Cobb's Wren	<i>Troglodytes cobbi</i>	Chubb, 1909	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724382	9769
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Rufous-browed Wren	<i>Troglodytes rufociliatus</i>	Sharpe, 1881	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711497	6971
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Ochraceous Wren	<i>Troglodytes ochraceus</i>	Ridgway, 1882	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711500	6972
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Mountain Wren	<i>Troglodytes solstitialis</i>	Sclater, 1859	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711506	6974
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Santa Marta Wren	<i>Troglodytes monticola</i>	Bangs, 1899	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711503	6973
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Tepui Wren	<i>Troglodytes rufulus</i>	Cabanis, 1849	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711509	6975
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Socorro Wren	<i>Troglodytes sissonii</i>	(Grayson, 1868)	R	NT	<i>Thryomanes sissonii</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711380	6939
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens		<i>Troglodytes troglodytes</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Wren		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplement)	22711483	6968
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens		<i>Troglodytes martinicensis</i>	(P.L. Sclater, 1866)	NR	NR		Antillean House-Wren		Stotz et al. (1996)	22728539	30050
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens		<i>Troglodytes aedon</i>	Vieillot, 1809	NR	NR		Northern House-Wren		AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005)	22730686	31205
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens		<i>Troglodytes aedon</i>	Vieillot, 1809	NR	NR				Woods (1993)	22711487	6969
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens		<i>Troglodytes beani</i>	Ridgway, 1885	NR	NR				Stotz et al. (1996)	22731751	31395
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Timberline Wren	<i>Thryorchilus browni</i>	(Bangs, 1902)	R	LC	<i>Troglodytes browni</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711512	6976
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Sedge Wren	<i>Cistothorus stellaris</i>	(Naumann, 1823)	R	LC			Cistothorus platensis and C. stellaris	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103887005	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Grass Wren	<i>Cistothorus platensis</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC			Cistothorus platensis and C. stellaris	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103886997	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Merida Wren	<i>Cistothorus meridae</i>	Hellmayr, 1907	R	LC		Mérida Wren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711370	6936
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Apolinar's Wren	<i>Cistothorus apolinaris</i>	Chapman, 1914	R	EN		Apolinar's Marsh-wren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711366	6935
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Marsh Wren	<i>Cistothorus palustris</i>	(Wilson, 1807)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711374	6937
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens		<i>Cistothorus platensis</i>	(Latham, 1790)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005)	22711360	6934
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens		<i>Cistothorus stellaris</i>	(J.P. Naumann, 1823)	NR	NR				Stotz et al. (1996)	22731733	31391
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Carolina Wren	<i>Thryothorus ludovicianus</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC			Thryothorus ludovicianus and T. al	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103887192	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	White-browed Wren	<i>Thryothorus albinucha</i>	(Cabanis, 1847)	R	LC			Thryothorus ludovicianus and T. al	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103887224	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens		<i>Thryothorus ludovicianus</i>	(Latham, 1790)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Mon	22711450	6958
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens		<i>Thryothorus paucimaculatus</i>	Sharpe, 1881	NR	NR				Stotz et al. (1996)	22731747	31394
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens		<i>Thryothorus columbianus</i>	Chapman, 1924	NR	NR				Stotz et al. (1996)	22731743	31393
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens		<i>Thryothorus albinucha</i>	Cabanis, 1847	NR	NR				Stotz et al. (1996)	22731738	31392
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Bewick's Wren	<i>Thryomanes bewickii</i>	(Audubon, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711377	6938
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Stripe-backed Wren	<i>Campylorhynchus nuchalis</i>	Cabanis, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711319	6924
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Fasciated Wren	<i>Campylorhynchus fasciatus</i>	(Swainson, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711322	6925
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Band-backed Wren	<i>Campylorhynchus zonatus</i>	(Lesson, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711313	6922
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Grey-barred Wren	<i>Campylorhynchus megalopterus</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	R	LC		Gray-barred Wren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711309	6921
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	White-headed Wren	<i>Campylorhynchus albobrunneus</i>	(Lawrence, 1862)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711316	6923
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Thrush-like Wren	<i>Campylorhynchus turdinus</i>	(Wied, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711306	6920
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Spotted Wren	<i>Campylorhynchus gularis</i>	Sclater, 1861	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711284	6913
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Sclater's Wren	<i>Campylorhynchus humilis</i>	Sclater, 1856	R	LC			Campylorhynchus rufinucha, C. hu	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103887386	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Rufous-naped Wren	<i>Campylorhynchus rufinucha</i>	(Lesson, 1838)	R	LC			Campylorhynchus rufinucha, C. hu	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103887340	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Rufous-backed Wren	<i>Campylorhynchus capistratus</i>	(Lesson, 1842)	R	LC			Campylorhynchus rufinucha, C. hu	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103887650	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Bicolored Wren	<i>Campylorhynchus griseus</i>	(Swainson, 1837)	R	LC		Bicoloured Wren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711299	6918
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Giant Wren	<i>Campylorhynchus chiapensis</i>	Salvin & Godman, 1891	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711296	6917
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Cactus Wren	<i>Campylorhynchus brunneicapillus</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1835)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711287	6914
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Yucatan Wren	<i>Campylorhynchus yucatanicus</i>	(Hellmayr, 1934)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711293	6916
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Boucard's Wren	<i>Campylorhynchus locosus</i>	Sclater, 1859	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711290	6915
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens		<i>Campylorhynchus rufinucha</i>	(Lesson, 1838)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Mon	22711303	6919
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Black-bellied Wren	<i>Pheugopedius fasciatoventris</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus fasciatoventris</i>		Pheugopedius fasciatoventris (del	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711401	6943
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Plain-tailed Wren	<i>Pheugopedius euophrys</i>	(Sclater, 1860)	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus euophrys</i>		Pheugopedius euophrys and P. sc	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103888269	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Grey-browed Wren	<i>Pheugopedius schulerbergi</i>	(Parker & O'Neill, 1985)	R	LC			Pheugopedius euophrys and P. sc	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103888330	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Inca Wren	<i>Pheugopedius eisenmanni</i>	(Parker & O'Neill, 1985)	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus eisenmanni</i>		Pheugopedius eisenmanni (del Ho	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711407	6945
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Whiskered Wren	<i>Pheugopedius mystacalis</i>	(Sclater, 1860)	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus mystacalis</i>		Pheugopedius mystacalis (del Hoy	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711410	6946
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Coraya Wren	<i>Pheugopedius coraya</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus coraya</i>		Pheugopedius coraya (del Hoyo an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711416	6948
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Moustached Wren	<i>Pheugopedius genibarbis</i>	(Swainson, 1838)	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus genibarbis</i>		Pheugopedius genibarbis (del Hoy	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711413	6947
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Black-throated Wren	<i>Pheugopedius atrogularis</i>	(Salvin, 1865)	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus atrogularis</i>		Pheugopedius atrogularis (del Hoy	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711395	6941
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Sooty-headed Wren	<i>Pheugopedius spadix</i>	Bangs, 1910	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus spadix</i>		Pheugopedius spadix (del Hoyo an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711398	6942
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Happy Wren	<i>Pheugopedius felix</i>	(Sclater, 1860)	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus felix</i>		Pheugopedius felix (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711419	6949
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Colombian Wren	<i>Pheugopedius columbianus</i>	(Chapman, 1924)	R	LC			Pheugopedius sclateri, P. columbi	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	105294263	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Speckle-breasted Wren	<i>Pheugopedius paucimaculatus</i>	(Sharpe 1882)	R	LC			Pheugopedius sclateri, P. columbi	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	105294259	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Maranon Wren	<i>Pheugopedius sclateri</i>	(Taczanowski, 1879)	R	LC			Pheugopedius sclateri, P. columbi	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	105294254	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Rufous-breasted Wren	<i>Pheugopedius rufulus</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus rufulus</i>		Pheugopedius rufulus (del Hoyo an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711427	6951
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Spot-breasted Wren	<i>Pheugopedius maculipectus</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus maculipectus</i>		Pheugopedius maculipectus (del H	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711422	6950
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens		<i>Pheugopedius euophrys</i>	Sclater, 1860	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22711404	6944
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens		<i>Pheugopedius sclateri</i>	(Taczanowski, 1879)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22711430	6952
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Banded Wren	<i>Thryophilus pleurostictus</i>	(Sclater, 1860)	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus pleurostictus</i>		Thryophilus pleurostictus (del Hoy	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711447	6957
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Rufous-and-white Wren	<i>Thryophilus rufulus</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus rufulus</i>		Thryophilus rufabuis (del Hoyo an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711455	6959
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Antioquia Wren	<i>Thryophilus semai</i>	Lara, Cuervo, Valderrama	R	EN			Thryophilus semai (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103889265	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Nicoloro's Wren	<i>Thryophilus nicefori</i>	(Meyer de Schauensee, 1	R	CR	<i>Thryothorus nicefori</i>		Thryophilus nicefori (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711458	6960
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Sinaloa Wren	<i>Thryophilus sinaloa</i>	Baird, 1864	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus sinaloa</i>		Thryophilus sinaloa (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711461	6961
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Rufous Wren	<i>Cinnycerthia unirufa</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711351	6932
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Sharpe's Wren	<i>Cinnycerthia olivascens</i>	Sharpe, 1881	R	LC		Sepia-brown Wren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733815	32175
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Peruvian Wren	<i>Cinnycerthia peruana</i>	(Cabanis, 1873)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733805	32173
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Fulvous Wren	<i>Cinnycerthia fulva</i>	(P.L. Sclater, 1874)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733810	32174
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens		<i>Cinnycerthia peruana</i>	(Cabanis, 1873)	NR	NR		Sepia-brown Wren		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22711354	6933

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Stripe-throated Wren	<i>Cantorchilus leucopogon</i>	(Salvadori & Festa, 1899)	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus leucopogon</i>		Cantorchilus leucopogon (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711444	6956
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Stripe-breasted Wren	<i>Cantorchilus thoracicus</i>	(Salvin, 1865)	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus thoracicus</i>		Cantorchilus thoracicus (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711441	6955
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Superciliated Wren	<i>Cantorchilus superciliosus</i>	(Lawrence, 1869)	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus superciliosus</i>		Cantorchilus superciliosus (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711470	6964
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Buff-breasted Wren	<i>Cantorchilus leucotis</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus leucotis</i>		Cantorchilus leucotis (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711467	6963
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Long-billed Wren	<i>Cantorchilus longirostris</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus longirostris</i>		Cantorchilus longirostris (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711476	6966
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Fawn-breasted Wren	<i>Cantorchilus guarayanus</i>	(Lafresnaye & D'Orbigny, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus guarayanus</i>		Cantorchilus guarayanus (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711473	6965
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Riverside Wren	<i>Cantorchilus semibadius</i>	(Salvin, 1870)	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus semibadius</i>		Cantorchilus semibadius (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711435	6953
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Bay Wren	<i>Cantorchilus nigricapillus</i>	(Sclater, 1860)	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus nigricapillus</i>		Cantorchilus nigricapillus (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711438	6954
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Plain Wren	<i>Cantorchilus modestus</i>	(Cabanis, 1861)	R	LC			Cantorchilus modestus and C. zelandicus (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103889550	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Canebrake Wren	<i>Cantorchilus zelandicus</i>	(Ridgway, 1878)	R	LC			Cantorchilus modestus and C. zelandicus (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103889576	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Grey Wren	<i>Cantorchilus griseus</i>	(Todd, 1925)	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus griseus</i>	Gray Wren	Cantorchilus griseus (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711479	6967
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	White-bellied Wren	<i>Uropelia leucogastra</i>	(Goul, 1837)	R	LC			AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (2005) (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711464	6962
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	White-breasted Wood-wren	<i>Henicorhina leucosticta</i>	(Cabanis, 1847)	R	LC		White-breasted Wood-Wren, White-breasted Wood Wren	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711518	6977
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Bar-winged Wood-wren	<i>Henicorhina leucoptera</i>	(Fitzpatrick, Terborgh & Wiltschko, 1980)	R	NT		Bar-winged Wood Wren, Bar-winged Wood-Wren	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711521	6978
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Grey-breasted Wood-wren	<i>Henicorhina leucophrys</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711532	6980
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Hermit Wood-wren	<i>Henicorhina anachoreta</i>	(Bangs, 1899)	R	LC			Henicorhina leucophrys and H. anachoreta (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103889850	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Munchique Wood-wren	<i>Henicorhina negreii</i>	(Salaman, Coopmans, Dorst & Tschudi, 1984)	R	CR		Munchique Wood Wren, Munchique Wood-Wren	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	20733110	31940
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Northern Chestnut-breasted Wood-wren	<i>Henicorhina leucophrys</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	NR	NR		Gray-breasted Wood-Wren, Grey-breasted Wood Wren	AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005) (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711526	6979
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Southern Chestnut-breasted Wood-wren	<i>Cyphorhinus dichrous</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1879)	R	LC			Cyphorhinus thoracicus and C. dichrous (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103889940	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Song Wren	<i>Cyphorhinus thoracicus</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC			Cyphorhinus thoracicus and C. dichrous (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103889880	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Musician Wren	<i>Cyphorhinus arada</i>	(Sclater, 1860)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711554	6985
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens		<i>Cyphorhinus arada</i>	(Hermann, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Cyphorhinus aradus</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711560	6987
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens		<i>Cyphorhinus thoracicus</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	NR	NR			SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (2005) (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711557	6986
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclidae	Dippers	White-throated Dipper	<i>Cinclus cinclus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Dipper	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708156	6273
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclidae	Dippers	Brown Dipper	<i>Cinclus pallasi</i>	(Temminck, 1820)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708160	6274
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclidae	Dippers	American Dipper	<i>Cinclus mexicanus</i>	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708163	6275
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclidae	Dippers	White-capped Dipper	<i>Cinclus leucocephalus</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708166	6276
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclidae	Dippers	Rufous-throated Dipper	<i>Cinclus schulzi</i>	(Cabanis, 1882)	R	VU	<i>Cinclus schulzi</i> ; <i>Cinclus schulzi</i>		Cinclus schulzi (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708169	6277
PASSERIFORMES	Buphagidae	Oxpeckers	Red-billed Oxpecker	<i>Buphagus erythrorhynchus</i>	(Stanley, 1814)	R	LC		Pique-boeuf à bec rouge	Buphagus erythrorhynchus (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711009	6845
PASSERIFORMES	Buphagidae	Oxpeckers	Yellow-billed Oxpecker	<i>Buphagus africanus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Pique-boeuf à bec jaune	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711005	6844
PASSERIFORMES	Sturidae	Starlings	Common Starling	<i>Sturnus vulgaris</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Etourneau sansonnet, Starling, European Starling	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710886	6815
PASSERIFORMES	Sturidae	Starlings	Spotless Starling	<i>Sturnus unicolor</i>	(Temminck, 1820)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710893	6816
PASSERIFORMES	Sturidae	Starlings	Wattled Starling	<i>Creatophora cinerea</i>	(Meuschen, 1787)	R	LC		Etourneau caronulé	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710832	6803
PASSERIFORMES	Sturidae	Starlings	Rosy Starling	<i>Pastor roseus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Sturnus roseus</i>	Etourneau roselin, Pastor roseus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710881	6814
PASSERIFORMES	Sturidae	Starlings	Purple-backed Starling	<i>Agropsar sturninus</i>	(Pallas, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Sturnus sturninus</i>	Daurian Starling	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710870	6811
PASSERIFORMES	Sturidae	Starlings	Chestnut-cheeked Starling	<i>Agropsar philippensis</i>	(Forster, 1781)	R	LC	<i>Sturnus philippensis</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710874	6812
PASSERIFORMES	Sturidae	Starlings	Asian Pied Starling	<i>Gracupica contra</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103890729	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturidae	Starlings	Javan Pied Starling	<i>Gracupica jalla</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	CR			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103890801	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturidae	Starlings	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	(Paykull, 1807)	R	LC	<i>Sturnus nigricollis</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710903	6819
PASSERIFORMES	Sturidae	Starlings		<i>Gracupica contra</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Pied Myna	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710899	6818
PASSERIFORMES	Sturidae	Starlings	White-faced Starling	<i>Sturnornis albofrontatus</i>	(Layard, 1854)	R	VU	<i>Sturnus senex</i> ; <i>Sturnus albofrontatus</i>		Sturnornis albofrontatus (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710844	6806
PASSERIFORMES	Sturidae	Starlings	Bali Myna	<i>Leucopsar rothschildi</i>	(Stresemann, 1912)	R	CR			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710912	6822
PASSERIFORMES	Sturidae	Starlings	Reunion Starling	<i>Fregilupus varius</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	EX		Reunion Starling	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710840	6805
PASSERIFORMES	Sturidae	Starlings	Rodriguez Starling	<i>Necropsar rodericanus</i>	(Slater, 1879)	R	EX		Rodriguez Starling	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710836	6804
PASSERIFORMES	Sturidae	Starlings		<i>Necropsar lequati</i>	(Forbes, 1893)	NR	NR		Leguat's Starling	Brooks (2000) (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734872	32399
PASSERIFORMES	Sturidae	Starlings	White-shouldered Starling	<i>Sturnia sinensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	<i>Sturnus sinensis</i>	Grey-backed Starling	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710877	6813
PASSERIFORMES	Sturidae	Starlings	Brahminy Starling	<i>Sturnia pagodarum</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Sturnus pagodarum</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710864	6809
PASSERIFORMES	Sturidae	Starlings	Chestnut-tailed Starling	<i>Sturnia malabarica</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Sturnus malabaricus</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710858	6807
PASSERIFORMES	Sturidae	Starlings	White-headed Starling	<i>Sturnia erythropygia</i>	(Blyth, 1846)	R	LC	<i>Sturnus erythropygius</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710861	6808
PASSERIFORMES	Sturidae	Starlings	Red-billed Starling	<i>Spodiopsar sericeus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Sturnus sericeus</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710867	6810
PASSERIFORMES	Sturidae	Starlings	White-cheeked Starling	<i>Spodiopsar cinereus</i>	(Temminck, 1835)	R	LC	<i>Sturnus cinereus</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710896	6817
PASSERIFORMES	Sturidae	Starlings	Common Myna	<i>Acridotheres tristis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Sturnus tristis</i>	Martin Trist	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710921	6823
PASSERIFORMES	Sturidae	Starlings	Bank Myna	<i>Acridotheres gigninianus</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710929	6824
PASSERIFORMES	Sturidae	Starlings	Burmese Myna	<i>Acridotheres burmannicus</i>	(Jerdon, 1862)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103870359	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturidae	Starlings	Vinous-breasted Myna	<i>Acridotheres leucophaea</i>	(Giqloli & Salvadori, 1870)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103870738	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturidae	Starlings	Black-winged Myna	<i>Acridotheres melanopterus</i>	(Daudin, 1800)	R	CR			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103870843	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturidae	Starlings	Grey-backed Myna	<i>Acridotheres tricolor</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	CR			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103870973	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturidae	Starlings	Grey-rumped Myna	<i>Acridotheres tertius</i>	(Hartert, E. 1896)	R	CR			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103871084	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturidae	Starlings	Jungle Myna	<i>Acridotheres fuscus</i>	(Wagler, 1827)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710932	6825
PASSERIFORMES	Sturidae	Starlings	Pale-bellied Myna	<i>Acridotheres cinereus</i>	(Bonaparte, 1851)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710940	6827
PASSERIFORMES	Sturidae	Starlings	Javan Myna	<i>Acridotheres javanicus</i>	(Cabanis, 1851)	R	VU			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103871334	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturidae	Starlings	Collared Myna	<i>Acridotheres albocinctus</i>	(Godwin-Austen & Walden, 1872)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710943	6828
PASSERIFORMES	Sturidae	Starlings	Great Myna	<i>Acridotheres grandis</i>	(Moore, 1858)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103871222	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturidae	Starlings	Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710946	6829
PASSERIFORMES	Sturidae	Starlings		<i>Acridotheres burmannicus</i>	(Jerdon, 1862)	NR	NR			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710906	6820
PASSERIFORMES	Sturidae	Starlings		<i>Acridotheres grandis</i>	(Moore, 1858)	NR	NR			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710936	6826
PASSERIFORMES	Sturidae	Starlings		<i>Acridotheres melanopterus</i>	(Daudin, 1800)	NR	NR			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A.,		

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Neumann's Starling	<i>Onychognathus neumannii</i>	(Alexander, 1908)	R	LC			Onychognathus morio and O. neur	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103871484	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Red-winged Starling	<i>Onychognathus morio</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Onychognathus morio and O. neur	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103871400	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Chestnut-winged Starling	<i>Onychognathus fulgidus</i>	Hartlaub, 1849	R	LC			Forest Chestnut-winged Starling, Etourneau roupenne	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710624	6766
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Waller's Starling	<i>Onychognathus walleri</i>	(Shelley, 1880)	R	LC			Etourneau de montagne à bec court, Waller's Red-wing	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710595	6760
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	White-billed Starling	<i>Onychognathus albirostris</i>	(Rüppell, 1836)	R	LC			Etourneau à bec blanc	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710634	6768
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Tristram's Starling	<i>Onychognathus tristrami</i>	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC			Tristram's Grackle, Etourneau de Tristram, Arabian Ch	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710604	6762
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Bristle-crowned Starling	<i>Onychognathus salvadori</i>	(Sharpe, 1891)	R	LC			Etourneau de Salvadori	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710638	6769
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Socotra Starling	<i>Onychognathus frater</i>	(Sclater & Hartlaub, 1881)	R	LC			Socotra Chestnut-winged Starling, Etourneau de Socotr	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710619	6765
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Somali Starling	<i>Onychognathus blythii</i>	(Hartlaub, 1859)	R	LC			Somali Chestnut-winged Starling, Etourneau de Somali	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710614	6764
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings		<i>Onychognathus morio</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR			Etourneau à bec robuste	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710610	6763
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Spot-winged Starling	<i>Saroglossa spilopterus</i>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC			Saroglossa spilopterus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710829	6802
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Babbling Starling	<i>Neocichla gutturalis</i>	(Barboza du Bocage, 187	R	LC			Etourneau pâle, White-winged Starling	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710799	6795
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	White-collared Starling	<i>Gralispa torquata</i>	(Reichenow, 1909)	R	LC			Etourneau à poitrine blanche	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710591	6759
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Maggie Starling	<i>Speculipastor bicolor</i>	Reichenow, 1879	R	LC			Etourneau pie	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710795	6794
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sharpe's Starling	<i>Pholia sharpii</i>	(Jackson, 1898)	R	LC	<i>Cinnyricinclus sif</i>		Etourneau de Sharpe, Pholia sharpii (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710783	6791
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Stuhlmann's Starling	<i>Poeoptera stuhlmanni</i>	(Reichenow, 1893)	R	LC			Etourneau de Stuhlmann	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710579	6756
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Kenrick's Starling	<i>Poeoptera kenricki</i>	Shelley, 1894	R	LC			Etourneau de Kenrick	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710583	6757
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Narrow-tailed Starling	<i>Poeoptera luqubris</i>	Bonaparte, 1854	R	LC			Etourneau à queue étroite	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710587	6758
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Abbott's Starling	<i>Poeoptera femoralis</i>	(Richmond, 1897)	R	VU	<i>Cinnyricinclus fe</i>		Etourneau d'Abbott, Poeoptera femoralis (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710787	6792
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Hildebrandt's Starling	<i>Lamprolornis hildebrandti</i>	(Cabanis, 1878)	R	LC			Merle métallique de Hildebrandt	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710779	6790
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Shelley's Starling	<i>Lamprolornis shelleyi</i>	(Sharpe, 1890)	R	LC			Merle métallique de Shelley	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710775	6789
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Burchell's Starling	<i>Lamprolornis australis</i>	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC			Burchell's Glossy-Starling, Merle métallique de Burchell	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710731	6783
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Long-tailed Glossy Starling	<i>Lamprolornis caudatus</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC			Merle métallique à longue queue, Northern Long-tailed	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710744	6785
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Rüppell's Starling	<i>Lamprolornis purpuroptera</i>	Rüppell, 1845	R	LC	<i>Lamprolornis pu</i>		Rueppell's Glossy-Starling, Rüppell's Glossy-starling, Merle métallique de Rüppell	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710751	6786
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Benguela Long-tailed Starling	<i>Lamprolornis benquelenis</i>	Shelley, 1906	R	LC			Lamprolornis mevesii, L. violaci	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103872135	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Cunene Long-tailed Starling	<i>Lamprolornis violaci</i>	Clancey, 1973	R	LC			Lamprolornis mevesii, L. violaci	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103872163	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Meves's Long-tailed Starling	<i>Lamprolornis mevesii</i>	(Wahlberg, 1856)	R	LC			Meves's Glossy-starling, Lamprolornis mevesii, L. violaci	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103871965	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Ashy Starling	<i>Lamprolornis unicolor</i>	(Shelley, 1881)	R	LC	<i>Cosmopsarus ur</i>		Etourneau grisâtre, Lamprolornis unicolor (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710821	6800
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Principe Starling	<i>Lamprolornis ornatus</i>	(Daudin, 1800)	R	LC			Principe Glossy Starling, Principe Glossy-starling, Merle métallique de Daudin	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710723	6782
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Splendid Starling	<i>Lamprolornis splendidus</i>	(Vieillot, 1822)	R	LC			Splendid Glossy Starling, Splendid Glossy-Starling, Merle métallique de Vieillot	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710716	6781
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Golden-breasted Starling	<i>Lamprolornis regius</i>	(Reichenow, 1879)	R	LC	<i>Cosmopsarus re</i>		Etourneau à poitrine, Lamprolornis regius (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710817	6799
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Superb Starling	<i>Lamprolornis superbus</i>	Rüppell, 1845	R	LC			Merle métallique superbe	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710767	6787
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Chestnut-bellied Starling	<i>Lamprolornis pulcher</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC			Merle métallique à ventre	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710771	6788
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	African Pied Starling	<i>Lamprolornis bicolor</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Spreo bicolor</i>		Pied Starling, Etourneau à deux couleurs (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710808	6797
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	White-crowned Starling	<i>Lamprolornis albicapillus</i>	(Blyth, 1856)	R	LC	<i>Spreo albicapillu</i>		Etourneau à tête blanche, Lamprolornis albicapillus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710813	6798
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Fischer's Starling	<i>Lamprolornis fischeri</i>	(Reichenow, 1884)	R	LC	<i>Spreo fischeri</i>		Etourneau de Fischl, Lamprolornis fischeri (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710804	6796
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sharp-tailed Starling	<i>Lamprolornis acuticaudus</i>	(Barboza du Bocage, 187	R	LC			Sharp-tailed Glossy-Starling, Merle métallique à queue fourchue	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710710	6780
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Lesser Blue-eared Starling	<i>Lamprolornis chloropterus</i>	Swainson, 1838	R	LC	<i>Lamprolornis eli</i>		Lesser Blue-eared, Lamprolornis chloropterus and L. elegans	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	106005777	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Purple Starling	<i>Lamprolornis purpureus</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC			Purple Glossy Starling, Purple Glossy-Starling, Merle métallique de Swainson	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710668	6774
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Bronze-tailed Starling	<i>Lamprolornis chalcurus</i>	Nordmann, 1835	R	LC			Bronze-tailed Glossy-Starling, Merle métallique à queue ébouriffée	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710682	6776
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Cape Starling	<i>Lamprolornis nitens</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Cape Glossy Starling, Red-shouldered Glossy-Starling, Merle métallique de Swainson	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710675	6775
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Greater Blue-eared Starling	<i>Lamprolornis chalybaeus</i>	Ehrenberg, 1828	R	LC			Merle métallique à oreillons bleus, Greater Blue-eared	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710689	6777
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Emerald Starling	<i>Lamprolornis iris</i>	(Oustalet, 1879)	R	LC	<i>Coccycolius iris</i>		Merle métallique verte, Lamprolornis iris (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710642	6770
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings		<i>Lamprolornis mevesii</i>	(Wahlberg, 1856)	NR	NR			Southern Long-tailed Starling, Meves's Starling, Merle métallique de Swainson	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710737	6784
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings		<i>Lamprolornis elisabeth</i>	(Stresemann, 1924)	NR	NR			Miombo Blue-eared Starling, Southern Blue-eared Glossy Starling	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22710703	6779
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings		<i>Lamprolornis chloropterus</i>	Swainson, 1838	NR	NR			Merle métallique de Swainson, Lesser Blue-eared Glossy Starling	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22710695	6778
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Madagascar Starling	<i>Hartlaubius auratus</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Saroglossa aur</i>		Etourneau malgache, Hartlaubius auratus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710825	6801
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Violet-backed Starling	<i>Cinnyricinclus leucogaster</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC			Merle améthyste	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710791	6793
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Purple-headed Starling	<i>Hylopsar purpureiceps</i>	(Verreaux & Verreaux, 185	R	LC	<i>Lamprolornis pu</i>		Purple-headed Glossy Starling, Hylopsar purpureiceps (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710654	6772
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Copper-tailed Starling	<i>Lamprolornis cupreocauda</i>	(Hartlaub, 1857)	R	NT	<i>Lamprolornis cu</i>		Copper-tailed Glossy Starling, Hylopsar cupreocauda (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710647	6771
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Black-bellied Starling	<i>Notopholia corusca</i>	(Nordmann, 1835)	R	LC	<i>Lamprolornis co</i>		Black-bellied Glossy Starling, Notopholia corusca (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710661	6773
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Stripe-headed Rhabdornis	<i>Rhabdornis myiscalis</i>	(Temminck, 1825)	R	LC			Stripe-headed Creeper, Stripe-sided Rhabdornis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716849	8064
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Grand Rhabdornis	<i>Rhabdornis grandis</i>	Salomonsen, 1953	R	LC			Long-billed Creeper, Long-billed Rhabdornis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716853	8065
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Visayan Rhabdornis	<i>Rhabdornis rabori</i>	Rand, 1950	R	VU			Rhabdornis inornatus and R. rabori	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103878304	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Stripe-breasted Rhabdornis	<i>Rhabdornis inornatus</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1896	R	LC			Rhabdornis inornatus and R. rabori	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103878077	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings		<i>Rhabdornis inornatus</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1896	NR	NR			Stripe-breasted Creeper	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716857	8066
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sulawesi Myna	<i>Basilornis celebensis</i>	Gray, 1861	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710958	6833
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Helmeted Myna	<i>Basilornis galeatus</i>	Meyer, 1894	R	NT			Sula Myna	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710961	6834
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Long-crested Myna	<i>Basilornis corythax</i>	(Wagler, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710965	6835
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Apo Myna	<i>Goodfellowia miranda</i>	Hartert, 1903	R	NT	<i>Basilornis miranda</i> ; <i>Basilornis miranda</i>		Goodfellowia miranda (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710968	6836
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Northern White-necked Myna	<i>Streptocitta torquata</i>	(Temminck, 1828)	R	LC			Streptocitta albicollis and S. torquata	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103878479	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Southern White-necked Myna	<i>Streptocitta albicollis</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC			Streptocitta albicollis and S. torquata	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103878446	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Bare-eyed Myna	<i>Streptocitta albertinae</i>	(Schlegel, 1866)	R	NT			Sula Starling	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710981	6838
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings		<i>Streptocitta albicollis</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22710978	6837
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Coleto	<i>Sarcops calvus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710985	6839
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Yellow-faced Myna	<i>Mino dumontii</i>	Lesson, 1827	R	LC			Mino dumontii and M. krefftii (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103878613	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Long-tailed Myna	<i>Mino krefftii</i>	(Sclater, 1869)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103878667	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Golden Myna	<i>Mino anais</i>	(Lesson, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710952	6831
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings		<i>Mino dumontii</i>	Lesson, 1827	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22710955	6832
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sri Lanka Myna	<i>Gracula ptilogenys</i>	Blyth, 1846	R	NT			Ceylon Myna, Sri Lanka Hill Myna	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710988	6840

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcrecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Southern Hill Myna	<i>Gracula indica</i>	(Cuvier, 1829)	R	LC			Gracula religiosa, G. venerata, G.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103878766	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Common Hill Myna	<i>Gracula religiosa</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Hill Myna	Gracula religiosa, G. venerata, G.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103878755	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Tenggara Hill Myna	<i>Gracula venerata</i>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	EN			Gracula religiosa, G. venerata, G.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103878806	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Nias Hill Myna	<i>Gracula robusta</i>	Salvadori, 1887	R	CR			Gracula religiosa, G. venerata, G.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103878817	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings		<i>Gracula religiosa</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Mon	22710993	6841
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Golden-crested Myna	<i>Ampeliceps coronatus</i>	Blyth, 1842	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710949	6830
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Fiery-browed Starling	<i>Enodops erythrophris</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC		Fiery-browed Myna		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710997	6842
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Grosbeak Starling	<i>Scissirostrum dubium</i>	(Latham, 1802)	R	LC		Finch-billed Myna		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711001	6843
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Metallic Starling	<i>Aplonis metallica</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC		<i>Aplonis metallica</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710553	6752
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Yellow-eyed Starling	<i>Aplonis mystacea</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1911)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710562	6754
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Singing Starling	<i>Aplonis cantoroides</i>	(Gray, 1862)	R	LC		<i>Aplonis cantoroides</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710525	6744
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Tanibar Starling	<i>Aplonis crassa</i>	(Sclater, 1883)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710522	6743
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Atoll Starling	<i>Aplonis leadensis</i>	(Ramsay, 1882)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710531	6745
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Rennell Starling	<i>Aplonis insularis</i>	Mayr, 1931	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710534	6746
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Long-tailed Starling	<i>Aplonis magna</i>	(Schlegel, 1871)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710559	6753
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	White-eyed Starling	<i>Aplonis brunneicapillus</i>	(Danis, 1938)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710565	6755
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Brown-winged Starling	<i>Aplonis grandis</i>	(Salvadori, 1881)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710537	6747
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Makira Starling	<i>Aplonis dichroa</i>	(Tritram, 1895)	R	LC		San Cristobal Starling		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710540	6748
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Rusty-winged Starling	<i>Aplonis zelandica</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710482	6732
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Striated Starling	<i>Aplonis striata</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710508	6740
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Mountain Starling	<i>Aplonis santovestris</i>	Harrison & Marshall, 193	R	VU		Vanuatu Starling, Santo Starling		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710485	6733
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Asian Glossy Starling	<i>Aplonis panayensis</i>	(Scopoli, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710550	6751
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Moluccan Starling	<i>Aplonis mysolensis</i>	(Gray, 1862)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710544	6749
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Short-tailed Starling	<i>Aplonis minor</i>	(Bonaparte, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710547	6750
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Micronesian Starling	<i>Aplonis opaca</i>	(Kittlitz, 1833)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710519	6742
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Pohnpei Starling	<i>Aplonis pelzelni</i>	Finsch, 1876	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710490	6734
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Polynesian Starling	<i>Aplonis tabuensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710505	6739
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Samoan Starling	<i>Aplonis atrifusca</i>	(Peale, 1848)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710493	6735
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Kosrae Starling	<i>Aplonis corvina</i>	(Kittlitz, 1833)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710496	6736
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Rarotonga Starling	<i>Aplonis cinerascens</i>	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1871	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710502	6738
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Raiatea Starling	<i>Aplonis uiletensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	EX		<i>Turdus uiletensis</i> Bay Thrush, Bay St	<i>Aplonis uiletensis</i> (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734867	32398
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Mysterious Starling	<i>Aplonis mavornata</i>	Buller, 1887	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710499	6737
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Norfolk Starling	<i>Aplonis fusca</i>	Gould, 1836	R	EX		Tasman Starling, Norfolk Island Starling		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710511	6741
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrasher	Blue Mockingbird	<i>Melanotis caerulescens</i>	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711020	6848
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrasher	Blue-and-white Mockingbird	<i>Melanotis hypoleucus</i>	Hartlaub, 1852	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711023	6849
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrasher	Black Catbird	<i>Melanoptila glabrioristris</i>	Sclater, 1858	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711017	6847
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrasher	Grey Catbird	<i>Dumetella carolinensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Gray Catbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711013	6846
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrasher	White-breasted Thrasher	<i>Ramphocincla brachyurus</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711137	6877
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrasher	Scaly-breasted Thrasher	<i>Allenia fusca</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		<i>Allenia fusca</i> ; <i>Margarops fuscus</i>	<i>Allenia fusca</i> (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711140	6878
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrasher	Pearly-eyed Thrasher	<i>Margarops fuscatus</i>	(Vieillot, 1808)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711147	6879
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrasher	Brown Trembler	<i>Cinlocerthia ruficauda</i>	(Gould, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711130	6875
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrasher	Grey Trembler	<i>Cinlocerthia gutturalis</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	R	LC		Gray Trembler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711133	6876
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrasher	Chilean Mockingbird	<i>Mimus thenca</i>	(Molina, 1782)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711050	6858
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrasher	Patagonian Mockingbird	<i>Mimus patagonicus</i>	(Lafresnaye & D'Orbigny,	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711038	6854
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrasher	Chalk-browed Mockingbird	<i>Mimus saturninus</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711035	6853
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrasher	White-banded Mockingbird	<i>Mimus thurus</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711044	6856
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrasher	Brown-backed Mockingbird	<i>Mimus dorsalis</i>	(Lafresnaye & D'Orbigny,	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711041	6855
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrasher	Long-tailed Mockingbird	<i>Mimus longicaudatus</i>	Tschudi, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711047	6857
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrasher	Northern Mockingbird	<i>Mimus polyglottos</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711026	6850
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrasher	Tropical Mockingbird	<i>Mimus gilvus</i>	(Vieillot, 1808)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711029	6851
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrasher	Socorro Mockingbird	<i>Mimus graysoni</i>	(Lawrence, 1871)	R	CR		<i>Mimodes graysoni</i>	Socorro Thrasher	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711084	6863
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrasher	Bahama Mockingbird	<i>Mimus gundlachii</i>	Cabanis, 1855	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711032	6852
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrasher	Floreana Mockingbird	<i>Mimus trifasciatus</i>	(Gould, 1837)	R	CR		<i>Orpheus trifascia</i>	Charles Mockingbird	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711063	6860
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrasher	Galapagos Mockingbird	<i>Mimus parvulus</i>	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC			Galapagos Mockingbird	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711053	6859
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrasher	Espanola Mockingbird	<i>Mimus macdonaldi</i>	Ridgway, 1890	R	VU		<i>Nesomimus mac</i>	Hood Mockingbird, Española Mockingbird	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711070	6861
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrasher	San Cristobal Mockingbird	<i>Mimus melanotis</i>	(Gould, 1837)	R	EN		<i>Mimus melanotis</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711078	6862
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrasher	Sage Thrasher	<i>Oreoscoptes montanus</i>	(Townsend, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711096	6864
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrasher	Curve-billed Thrasher	<i>Toxostoma curvirostre</i>	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711115	6870
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrasher	Ocellated Thrasher	<i>Toxostoma ocellatum</i>	(Sclater, 1862)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711118	6871
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrasher	Brown Thrasher	<i>Toxostoma rufum</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711099	6865
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrasher	Long-billed Thrasher	<i>Toxostoma longirostre</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711102	6866
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrasher	Cozumel Thrasher	<i>Toxostoma guttatum</i>	(Ridgway, 1885)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711105	6867
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrasher	Bendire's Thrasher	<i>Toxostoma bendirei</i>	(Cooper, 1873)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711108	6868
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrasher	Grey Thrasher	<i>Toxostoma cinereum</i>	(Xántus de Vesev, 1860)	R	LC		Gray Thrasher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711111	6869
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrasher	California Thrasher	<i>Toxostoma redivivum</i>	(Gambel, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711124	6873
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrasher	Crissal Thrasher	<i>Toxostoma crissale</i>	Henry, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711127	6874
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrasher	Le Conte's Thrasher	<i>Toxostoma lecontei</i>	Lawrence, 1851	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22711121	6872
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Western Bluebird	<i>Sialia mexicana</i>	Swainson, 1832	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708553	6345
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Eastern Bluebird	<i>Sialia sialis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708550	6344
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Mountain Bluebird	<i>Sialia currucoides</i>	Bechstein, 1798	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708556	6346

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Grandala	<i>Grandala coelicolor</i>	Hodgson, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710120	6666
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Red-tailed Ant-thrush	<i>Neocossyphus rufus</i>	(Fischer & Reichenow, 18	R	LC			Red-tailed Rufous Thrush, Red-tailed Ant Thrush, Red	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708188	6280
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	White-tailed Ant-thrush	<i>Neocossyphus poensis</i>	(Strickland, 1844)	R	LC			White-tailed Ant-Thrush, Grive fourmière à queue blan	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708195	6281
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Neocossyphus finschi</i>	(Sharpe, 1870)	NR	NR			Finsch's Flycatcher-Thrush	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708175	6278
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Neocossyphus fraseri</i>	(Strickland, 1844)	NR	NR			Rufous Flycatcher-Thrush	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730696	31207
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Rufous Flycatcher-thrush	<i>Sizorhina fraseri</i>	(Strickland, 1844)	R	LC				Stizorhina fraseri and S. finschi (de	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103878959
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Finsch's Flycatcher-thrush	<i>Sizorhina finschi</i>	(Sharpe, 1870)	R	LC				Stizorhina fraseri and S. finschi (de	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103879069
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Sizorhina fraseri</i>	(Strickland, 1844)	NR	NR			Fraser's Rufous Thrush, Rufous Ant Thrush, Grive four	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22708180	6279
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Townsend's Solitaire	<i>Myadestes townsendi</i>	(Audubon, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708587	6342
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Kamao	<i>Myadestes myadestinus</i>	(Stejneger, 1887)	R	EX			Hawaiian Thrush, Kama'o	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708559	6357
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Amoui	<i>Myadestes woahensis</i>	(Wilson & Evans, 1899)	R	EX	<i>Myadestes oaha</i>		Amoui	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708564	6348
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Olomao	<i>Myadestes lanaiensis</i>	(Wilson, 1891)	R	CR (PE)			Hawaiian Thrush, Olomao	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708574	6349
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Omao	<i>Myadestes obscurus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	VU			Oma'o	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708579	6350
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Puaiohi	<i>Myadestes palmeri</i>	(Rothschild, 1893)	R	CR			Small Kauai Thrush	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708583	6351
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Cuban Solitaire	<i>Myadestes elisabeth</i>	(Lembeye, 1850)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708593	6354
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Rufous-throated Solitaire	<i>Myadestes genibarbis</i>	Swainson, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708596	6355
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Brown-backed Solitaire	<i>Myadestes occidentalis</i>	Stejneger, 1882	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708590	6353
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Slate-colored Solitaire	<i>Myadestes unicolor</i>	Scatter, 1857	R	LC			Slate-coloured Solitaire	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708608	6359
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Black-faced Solitaire	<i>Myadestes melanops</i>	Salvin, 1865	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708599	6356
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Varied Solitaire	<i>Myadestes coloratus</i>	Nelson, 1912	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708602	6357
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Andean Solitaire	<i>Myadestes ralloides</i>	(D'Obigny, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708605	6358
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Geomalia	<i>Geomalia heinrichi</i>	Stresemann, 1931	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708339	6303
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Long-tailed Thrush	<i>Zoothera dixonii</i>	(Seebohm, 1881)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708487	6329
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Alpine Thrush	<i>Zoothera mollissima</i>	(Blyth, 1842)	R	LC			Plain-backed Thrush	Zoothera mollissima and Z. gaisei	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103879258
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Sichuan Forest Thrush	<i>Zoothera griseiceps</i>	(Delacour, 1930)	R	LC				Zoothera mollissima and Z. gaisei	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103879271
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Himalayan Forest Thrush	<i>Zoothera salimali</i>	Alström, Rasmussen, Zha	R	LC				Zoothera salimali (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103879287
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Dark-sided Thrush	<i>Zoothera marginata</i>	Blyth, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708532	6339
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Long-billed Thrush	<i>Zoothera monticola</i>	Vigors, 1832	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708529	6338
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Everett's Thrush	<i>Zoothera everetti</i>	(Sharpe, 1892)	R	NT			Everett's Ground-thrush	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708378	6313
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Sunda Thrush	<i>Zoothera andromedae</i>	(Temminck, 1826)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708481	6327
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	White's Thrush	<i>Zoothera aurea</i>	(Holandre, 1825)	R	LC	<i>Zoothera imbricata</i>		Zoothera dauma (Sibley & Monroe	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103879420	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Amami Thrush	<i>Zoothera maior</i>	(Ogawa, 1905)	R	NT	<i>Zoothera amami</i>		Zoothera dauma (Sibley & Monroe	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708496	6331
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Scaly Thrush	<i>Zoothera dauma</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC			Eurasian Scaly Thr	Zoothera dauma (Sibley & Monroe	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103879357
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Fawn-breasted Thrush	<i>Zoothera machiki</i>	(Forbes, 1883)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708509	6333
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Guadalcanal Thrush	<i>Zoothera turpavae</i>	Cain & Galbraith, 1955	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728359	30009
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Makira Thrush	<i>Zoothera margaretae</i>	(Mayr, 1935)	R	NT			White-bellied Thrush	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708523	6337
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Bassian Thrush	<i>Zoothera lunulata</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC			Olive-tailed Thrush	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708512	6334
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Russet-tailed Thrush	<i>Zoothera heinei</i>	(Cabanis, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708516	6335
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	New Britain Thrush	<i>Zoothera talaseae</i>	(Rothschild & Hartert, 192	R	LC				Zoothera talaseae and Z. atrigena	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103879758
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Bougainville Thrush	<i>Zoothera atrigena</i>	Ripley & Hadden, 1982	R	NT				Zoothera talaseae and Z. atrigena	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103879831
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Bonin Thrush	<i>Zoothera terrestris</i>	(Kittlitz, 1831)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708535	6340
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Zoothera lananicae</i>	(Sassi, 1914)	NR	NR			Kivu Ground-Thrush, Kivu Ground-thrush	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708409	6318
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Zoothera kibalensis</i>	Prigogine, 1978	NR	NR			Kibale Ground-Thrush	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708456	6324
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Zoothera talaseae</i>	(Rothschild & Hartert, 192	NR	NR			Black-backed Thrush	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708519	6336
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Zoothera margaretae</i>	(Mayr, 1935)	NR	NR			San Cristobal Thrush	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730738	31213
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Zoothera neilghemensis</i>	(Blyth, 1847)	NR	NR			Nlghini Thrush	Rasmussen and Anderton (2005)	22732855	31787
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Zoothera horsfieldi</i>	(Bonaparte, 1857)	NR	NR			Horsfield's Thrush	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708504	6332
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Zoothera imbricata</i>	E. L. Layard, 1854	NR	NR			Sri Lanka Thrush	Rasmussen and Anderton (2005)	22732849	31785
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Zoothera dauma</i>	(Latham, 1790)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19	22708490	6330
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Zoothera dauma</i>	(Latham, 1790)	NR	NR				Collar (2004)	22733687	32154
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Zoothera aurea</i>	(Holandre, 1825)	NR	NR				Rasmussen and Anderton (2005)	22732844	31784
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Zoothera ruwenzorii</i>	Prigogine, 1965	NR	NR				Clement (1999)	22732860	31788
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Zoothera mollissima</i>	(Blyth, 1842)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708484	6328
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Varied Thrush	<i>Ixoreus naevius</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Ixoreus naevius</i> ; <i>Zoothera naevia</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708385	6315
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Black Solitaire	<i>Entomodestes coracinus</i>	(Berlepsch, 1897)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708624	6362
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	White-eared Solitaire	<i>Entomodestes leucotis</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708621	6361
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Chestnut-throated Solitaire	<i>Cichlopsis chubbii</i>	Chapman, 1924	R	NT				Cichlopsis leucogenys, C. chubbii,	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103881133
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Peruvian Solitaire	<i>Cichlopsis peruviana</i>	Hellmayr, 1930	R	NT				Cichlopsis leucogenys, C. chubbii,	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103880904
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Guianan Solitaire	<i>Cichlopsis gularis</i>	Salvin & Godman, 1882	R	NT				Cichlopsis leucogenys, C. chubbii,	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103881097
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Rufous-brown Solitaire	<i>Cichlopsis leucogenys</i>	Cabanis, 1850	R	EN				Cichlopsis leucogenys, C. chubbii,	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103880486
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Cichlopsis leucogenys</i>	Cabanis, 1850	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22708612	6360
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Aztec Thrush	<i>Ridgwayia pinicola</i>	(Scatter, 1859)	R	LC	<i>Ridgwayia pinicola</i> ; <i>Zoothera pinicola</i>		Ridgwayia pinicola (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708391	6316
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Wood Thrush	<i>Hylocichla mustelina</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	NT	<i>Catharus mustelinus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708670	6374
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Swainson's Thrush	<i>Catharus swainsoni</i>	(Tschudi, 1845)	R	LC			Catharus ustulatus and C. swainso	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103881981	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Russet-backed Thrush	<i>Catharus ustulatus</i>	(Nuttall, 1840)	R	LC			Catharus ustulatus and C. swainso	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103881682	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Veery	<i>Catharus fuscescens</i>	(Stephens, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708655	6370
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Grey-cheeked Thrush	<i>Catharus minimus</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1848)	R	LC			Gray-cheeked Thrush	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708658	6371
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Bicknell's Thrush	<i>Catharus bicknelli</i>	(Ridgway, 1882)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728467	30034
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Hermit Thrush	<i>Catharus guttatus</i>	(Pallas, 1811)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708667	6373
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Russet Nightingale-thrush	<i>Catharus occidentalis</i>	Scatter, 1859	R	LC			Russet Nightingale-Thrush	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708639	6366

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Ruddy-capped Nightingale-thr	<i>Catharus frantzi</i>	Cabanis, 1861	R	LC			Ruddy-capped Nightingale-Thrush	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708643	6367
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Black-billed Nightingale-thrus	<i>Catharus gracilirostris</i>	Salvin, 1865	R	LC			Black-billed Nightingale-Thrush	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708627	6363
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Orange-billed Nightingale-thru	<i>Catharus aurantirostris</i>	(Hartlaub, 1850)	R	LC			Orange-billed Nightingale-Thrush	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708631	6364
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Black-headed Nightingale-thru	<i>Catharus mexicanus</i>	(Bonaparte, 1856)	R	LC			Black-headed Nightingale-Thrush	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708647	6368
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Spotted Nightingale-thrush	<i>Catharus dryas</i>	(Gould, 1855)	R	LC			Spotted Nightingale-Thrush	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708651	6369
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Slaty-backed Nightingale-thru	<i>Catharus fuscescens</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	R	LC			Slaty-backed Nightingale-Thrush	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708635	6365
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Catharus minimus</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	NR	NR			Gray-cheeked Thrush	Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe	22730743	31214
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Catharus ustulatus</i>	(Nuttall, 1840)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplement)	22708664	6372
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Fruithunter	<i>Chlamydochaera jefferyi</i>	Sharpe, 1887	R	LC			Black-breasted Fruit-hunter, Fruit-hunter	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708965	6446
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Purple Cochoa	<i>Cochoa purpurea</i>	Hodgson, 1836	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710144	6674
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Green Cochoa	<i>Cochoa viridis</i>	Hodgson, 1836	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710147	6675
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Javan Cochoa	<i>Cochoa azurea</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710153	6677
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Sumatran Cochoa	<i>Cochoa beccarii</i>	Salvadori, 1879	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710150	6676
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Siberian Thrush	<i>Geokichla sibirica</i>	(Pallas, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Zoothera sibirica</i>		Geokichla sibirica (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708382	6314
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Pied Thrush	<i>Geokichla wardii</i>	(Blyth, 1842)	R	LC	<i>Zoothera wardii</i>		Geokichla wardii (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708364	6309
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Spotted Ground-thrush	<i>Geokichla guttata</i>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	EN	<i>Zoothera guttata</i>	Spotted Forest Thr	Geokichla guttata (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708464	6325
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Spot-winged Thrush	<i>Geokichla spiloptera</i>	(Blyth, 1847)	R	NT	<i>Zoothera spiloptera</i>		Geokichla spiloptera (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708478	6326
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Orange-headed Thrush	<i>Geokichla citrina</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC	<i>Zoothera citrina</i>		Geokichla citrina (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708375	6312
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Ashy Thrush	<i>Geokichla cinerea</i>	(Bourne & Worcester, 189	R	VU	<i>Zoothera cinerea</i>		Geokichla cinerea (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708367	6310
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Red-backed Thrush	<i>Geokichla erythronota</i>	(Sclater, 1859)	R	NT	<i>Zoothera erythronota</i>		Geokichla erythronota (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733682	32153
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Red-and-black Thrush	<i>Geokichla mendani</i>	(Neumann, 1939)	R	NT	<i>Zoothera mendani</i>	Peleang Thrush	Geokichla mendani (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732961	31812
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Slaty-backed Thrush	<i>Geokichla schistacea</i>	(Meyer, 1884)	R	NT	<i>Zoothera schistacea</i>	Tanimbar Thrush	Geokichla schistacea (del Hoyo an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708342	6304
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Orange-banded Thrush	<i>Geokichla peronii</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	NT	<i>Zoothera peronii</i>	Orange-sided Thrush	Geokichla peronii (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708370	6311
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Chestnut-backed Thrush	<i>Geokichla dohertyi</i>	(Hartert, 1896)	R	NT	<i>Zoothera dohertyi</i>		Geokichla dohertyi (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708361	6308
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Chestnut-capped Thrush	<i>Geokichla interpres</i>	(Temminck, 1826)	R	NT	<i>Zoothera interpres</i>		Geokichla interpres (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733677	32152
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Enggano Thrush	<i>Geokichla leucolaema</i>	(Salvadori, 1892)	R	NT	<i>Zoothera leucolaema</i>		Geokichla leucolaema (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732956	31811
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Buru Thrush	<i>Geokichla dumasi</i>	(Rothschild, 1898)	R	NT	<i>Zoothera dumasi</i>	Moluccan Thrush	Geokichla dumasi (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733666	32150
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Seram Thrush	<i>Geokichla joiceyi</i>	(Rothschild & Hartert, 192	R	NT	<i>Zoothera joiceyi</i>		Geokichla joiceyi (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733672	32151
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Orange Ground-thrush	<i>Geokichla gurneyi</i>	(Hartlaub, 1864)	R	LC	<i>Zoothera gurneyi</i>	Orange Thrush, Gri	Geokichla gurneyi (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708426	6320
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Oberländer's Ground-thrush	<i>Geokichla oberlaenderi</i>	(Sassi, 1914)	R	NT	<i>Turdus oberlaenderi</i>	Oberländer's Grou	Geokichla oberlaenderi (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708433	6321
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Crossley's Ground-thrush	<i>Geokichla crossleyi</i>	(Sharpe, 1871)	R	NT	<i>Zoothera crossleyi</i>	Grive terrestre de C	Geokichla crossleyi (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708420	6319
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Abyssinian Ground-thrush	<i>Geokichla piaggiae</i>	(Bouvier, 1877)	R	LC	<i>Zoothera piaggiae</i>	Grive terrestre du R	Geokichla piaggiae (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22730723	31211
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Black-eared Ground-thrush	<i>Geokichla camaronensis</i>	(Sharpe, 1905)	R	LC	<i>Zoothera camaronensis</i>	Grive terrestre du C	Geokichla camaronensis (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708443	6322
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Grey Ground-thrush	<i>Geokichla princei</i>	(Sharpe, 1873)	R	LC	<i>Zoothera princei</i>	Grey Ground-Thrus	Geokichla princei (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708450	6323
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Geokichla dumasi</i>	(Rothschild, 1898)	NR	NR			Moluccan Thrush	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708346	6305
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Geokichla camaronensis</i>	(Sharpe, 1905)	NR	NR			Black-eared Ground-Thrush	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730733	31212
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Geokichla piaggiae</i>	(Bouvier, 1877)	NR	NR			Abyssinian Ground-Thrush, Abyssinian Ground Thrush	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708397	6317
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Geokichla erythronota</i>	(Sclater, 1859)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708356	6307
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Geokichla interpres</i>	(Temminck, 1826)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708351	6306
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Chinese Thrush	<i>Otocichla mupinensis</i>	(Laubmann, 1920)	R	LC	<i>Turdus mupinensis</i>		Otocichla mupinensis (del Hoyo an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708826	6408
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Ethiopian Thrush	<i>Psophocichla simensis</i>	(Ruppell, 1840)	R	LC			Psophocichla litsitsirupa and P. sim	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103887388	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Groundscraper Thrush	<i>Psophocichla litsitsirupa</i>	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC			Psophocichla litsitsirupa and P. sim	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103887337	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Psophocichla litsitsirupa</i>	(Smith, 1836)	NR	NR			Grive litsitsirupa	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley J	22708692	6377
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Mistle Thrush	<i>Turdus viscivorus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708829	6409
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Song Thrush	<i>Turdus philomelos</i>	Brehm, 1831	R	LC			Grive muscienne	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708822	6407
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Abyssinian Thrush	<i>Turdus abyssinicus</i>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC			Northern Olive Thru	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734111	32237
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Taita Thrush	<i>Turdus helleri</i>	(Mearns, 1913)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708740	6384
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Usambara Thrush	<i>Turdus roehli</i>	Reichenow, 1905	R	NT			Turdus olivaceus, T. abyssinicus, T	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734114	32238
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Redwing	<i>Turdus iliacus</i>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708819	6406
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Mountain Thrush	<i>Turdus plebejus</i>	Cabanis, 1861	R	LC			Mountain Robin, American Mountain Thrush	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708894	6428
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Eurasian Blackbird	<i>Turdus merula</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC			Turdus merula, T. similimus, T. m	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103888106	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Pale-breasted Thrush	<i>Turdus leucomelas</i>	Vieillot, 1818	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708888	6426
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Cocoa Thrush	<i>Turdus fumigatus</i>	Lichtenstein, 1823	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708908	6432
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Hauxwell's Thrush	<i>Turdus hauxwelli</i>	Lawrence, 1869	R	LC			Turdus hauxwelli and T. sanchezoz	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103888313	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Yellow-legged Thrush	<i>Turdus flavipes</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC	<i>Platycichla flavipes</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708676	6375
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Lawrence's Thrush	<i>Turdus lawrencii</i>	Coues, 1880	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708902	6430
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Pale-vented Thrush	<i>Turdus obsoletus</i>	Lawrence, 1862	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708905	6431
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	White-throated Thrush	<i>Turdus assimilis</i>	Cabanis, 1850	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708938	6439
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	White-necked Thrush	<i>Turdus albicollis</i>	Vieillot, 1818	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708942	6440
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Rufous-bellied Thrush	<i>Turdus rufigularis</i>	Vieillot, 1818	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708882	6424
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Ecuadorian Thrush	<i>Turdus maculirostris</i>	Berlepsch & Taczanowski	R	LC	<i>Turdus nudigenis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708925	6436
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Clay-colored Thrush	<i>Turdus grayi</i>	Bonaparte, 1838	R	LC			Clay-colored Robin, Clay-coloured Thrush	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708914	6434
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Unicolored Thrush	<i>Turdus haplochrous</i>	Todd, 1931	R	NT			Unicoloured Thrush	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708931	6437
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Varzea Thrush	<i>Turdus sanchezorum</i>	O'Neill, Lane, & Naka, 20	R	LC			Turdus hauxwelli and T. sanchezoz	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103888627	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Spectacled Thrush	<i>Turdus nudigenis</i>	Lafresnaye, 1848	R	LC			Yellow-eyed Thrush	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708919	6435
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Chinese Blackbird	<i>Turdus mandchuricus</i>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103888237	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Somali Thrush	<i>Turdus ludovicianae</i>	(Phillips, 1895)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708735	6383
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Bare-eyed Thrush	<i>Turdus lephorotus</i>	Cabanis, 1878	R	LC			Grive à lunettes, African Bare-eyed Thrush	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708707	6379
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Comoro Thrush	<i>Turdus bewsheri</i>	Newton, 1877	R	LC			Grive des Comores, Comoros Thrush	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708748	6386
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Kurichane Thrush	<i>Turdus libonyana</i>	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Turdus libonyana</i>	Grive kurichane	Turdus libonyana (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708712	6380

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Yemen Thrush	<i>Turdus menachensis</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1913	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708745	6385	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Olive Thrush	<i>Turdus olivaceus</i>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC				Turdus olivaceus, T. abyssinicus, T	103888967		
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Karoo Thrush	<i>Turdus smithi</i>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC				Turdus olivaceus, T. abyssinicus, T	22734108	32236	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Forest Thrush	<i>Turdus lherminieri</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1844)	R	VU	<i>Cichlherminia lherminieri</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708544	6343	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Pale-eyed Thrush	<i>Turdus leucops</i>	(Taczanowski, 1877)	R	LC	<i>Platycichla leucops</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708684	6376	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	White-eyed Thrush	<i>Turdus jamaicensis</i>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708935	6438	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	La Selle Thrush	<i>Turdus swalesi</i>	(Wetmore, 1927)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708955	6443	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Black Thrush	<i>Turdus infuscatus</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708851	6416	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Sooty Thrush	<i>Turdus nigrescens</i>	Cabanis, 1861	R	LC		Sooty Robin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708844	6414	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	American Robin	<i>Turdus migratorius</i>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103889499		
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	San Lucas Robin	<i>Turdus confinis</i>	Baird, 1864	R	LC			Turdus migratorius and T. confinis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103889802		
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Rufous-collared Thrush	<i>Turdus rufitorques</i>	Hartlaub, 1844	R	LC		Rufous-collared Robin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708961	6445	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Rufous-backed Thrush	<i>Turdus rutopalliatu</i>	Lafresnaye, 1840	R	LC		Rufous-backed Robin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734203	32255	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Austral Thrush	<i>Turdus falcklandii</i>	Quoy & Gaimard, 1824	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708885	6425	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Plumbeous-backed Thrush	<i>Turdus reevei</i>	Lawrence, 1870	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708869	6420	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Chestnut-bellied Thrush	<i>Turdus fulviventris</i>	Sclater, 1857	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708879	6423	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Black-hooded Thrush	<i>Turdus olivater</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1848)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708872	6421	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Chiguanco Thrush	<i>Turdus chiguanco</i>	Lafresnaye & d'Orbigny, 1	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103889964		
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Sombre Thrush	<i>Turdus anthracinus</i>	Burmeister, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103890067		
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Great Thrush	<i>Turdus fuscater</i>	Lafresnaye & d'Orbigny, 1	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708848	6415	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Andean Slaty Thrush	<i>Turdus nigriceps</i>	Cabanis, 1874	R	LC		Andean Slaty-Thrus	Turdus nigriceps and T. subalaris	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708858	6418	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Eastern Slaty Thrush	<i>Turdus subalaris</i>	(Seeböhm, 1887)	R	LC			Turdus nigriceps and T. subalaris	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708863	6419	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Glossy-black Thrush	<i>Turdus serranus</i>	Tschudi, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708855	6417	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Tristan Thrush	<i>Turdus eremita</i>	(Gould, 1855)	R	NT	<i>Nesocichla eremita</i>		Turdus eremita (del Hoyo and Coll	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708541	6342	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Creamy-bellied Thrush	<i>Turdus amaurochalinus</i>	Cabanis, 1850	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708891	6427	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Black-billed Thrush	<i>Turdus ignobilis</i>	Sclater, 1857	R	LC				Turdus ignobilis, T. debilis and T. a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103890779	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Floodplain Thrush	<i>Turdus debilis</i>	Hellmayr, 1902	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103891001		
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Campina Thrush	<i>Turdus arthuri</i>	(C. Chubb, 1914)	R	LC				Turdus ignobilis, T. debilis and T. a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103891016	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Maranon Thrush	<i>Turdus maranonicus</i>	Taczanowski, 1880	R	LC		Marañón Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708875	6422	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Príncipe Thrush	<i>Turdus xanthorhynchus</i>	Salvadori, 1901	R	CR		Príncipe Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736414	32695	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Sao Tome Thrush	<i>Turdus olivaceofuscus</i>	Hartlaub, 1852	R	NT		Olivaceous Thrush, São Tomé Thrush, Grive de São T		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736406	32694	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	White-chinned Thrush	<i>Turdus aurantius</i>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708832	6410	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Grand Cayman Thrush	<i>Turdus ravidus</i>	(Cory, 1886)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708835	6411	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Northern Red-legged Thrush	<i>Turdus plumbeus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC			Turdus plumbeus, T. rubripes and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103891921		
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Western Red-legged Thrush	<i>Turdus rubripes</i>	Temminck, 1826	R	LC			Turdus plumbeus, T. rubripes and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103891941		
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Eastern Red-legged Thrush	<i>Turdus ardoisiaceus</i>	Vieillot, 1822	R	LC			Turdus plumbeus, T. rubripes and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103891946		
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	African Thrush	<i>Turdus pelios</i>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC		West African Thrush, Grive grisâtre		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708702	6378	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Taiwan Thrush	<i>Turdus niveiceps</i>	(Hellmayr, 1919)	R	LC			Turdus poliocephalus and T. niveic	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103891997		
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Grey-winged Blackbird	<i>Turdus boulboul</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708772	6393	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Indian Blackbird	<i>Turdus similimus</i>	Jerdon, 1839	R	LC			Turdus merula, T. similimus, T. m	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103891972		
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Japanese Thrush	<i>Turdus cardis</i>	Temminck, 1831	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708762	6390	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Grey-backed Thrush	<i>Turdus hortulorum</i>	Sclater, 1863	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708753	6387	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Black-breasted Thrush	<i>Turdus dissimilis</i>	Blyth, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708759	6398	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Tickell's Thrush	<i>Turdus unicolor</i>	Tickell, 1833	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708756	6388	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Eyebrowed Thrush	<i>Turdus obscurus</i>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC		Eye-browed Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708793	6399	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Grey-sided Thrush	<i>Turdus feae</i>	(Salvadori, 1887)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708790	6396	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Izu Thrush	<i>Turdus celaenops</i>	Stejneger, 1887	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708803	6402	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Brown-headed Thrush	<i>Turdus chrysolaeus</i>	Temminck, 1831	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708800	6401	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Pale Thrush	<i>Turdus pallidus</i>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708797	6400	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Island Thrush	<i>Turdus poliocephalus</i>	Latham, 1801	R	LC			Turdus poliocephalus and T. niveic	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103891993		
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	White-backed Thrush	<i>Turdus kessleri</i>	(Przewalski, 1876)	R	LC		Kessler's Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708786	6397	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Tibetan Blackbird	<i>Turdus maximus</i>	(Seeböhm, 1881)	R	LC			Turdus merula, T. similimus, T. m	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103892028		
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Fieldfare	<i>Turdus pilaris</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708816	6405	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	White-collared Blackbird	<i>Turdus albocinctus</i>	Royle, 1840	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708765	6391	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Chestnut Thrush	<i>Turdus rubrocanus</i>	Hodgson, 1846	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708783	6396	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Ring Ouzel	<i>Turdus torquatus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Merle à plastron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708768	6392	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Naumann's Thrush	<i>Turdus naumanni</i>	Temminck, 1820	R	LC			Turdus naumanni and T. eunomus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103892088		
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Dusky Thrush	<i>Turdus eunomus</i>	Temminck, 1831	R	LC			Turdus naumanni and T. eunomus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736111	32639	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Black-throated Thrush	<i>Turdus atrogularis</i>	Jarocki, 1819	R	LC			Turdus ruficollis and T. atrogularis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736108	32638	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Rufous-throated Thrush	<i>Turdus ruficollis</i>	Pallas, 1776	R	LC		Red-throated Thrush	Turdus ruficollis and T. atrogularis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103892167		
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Turdus olivaceofuscus</i>	Hartlaub, 1852	NR	NR			Olivaceous Thrush, Grive de São Tomé, São Tomé Th	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22708720	6381	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Turdus merula</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR			Blackbird, Common Blackbird	AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplent	22708775	6394	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Turdus ruficollis</i>	Pallas, 1776	NR	NR			Grive à gorge rouge, Red-throated Thrush	AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19	22708806	6403	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Turdus olivaceus</i>	Linnaeus, 1766	NR	NR			Grive olivâtre	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22730749	31215	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Turdus jamaicensis</i>	Lafresnaye, 1848	NR	NR			Bare-eyed Robin, American Bare-eyed Thrush	AOU (1998 & supplements)	22734208	32256	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Turdus graysoni</i>	(Ridgway, 1882)	NR	NR			Grayson's Thrush	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22708950	6442	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Turdus olivaceus</i>	Linnaeus, 1766	NR	NR				Collar and Stuart (1985); Collar et al. (198	22708730	6382	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Turdus hauxwelli</i>	Lawrence, 1869	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22708911	6433	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Turdus migratorius</i>	Linnaeus, 1766	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplent	22708958	6444	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Turdus chiguanco</i>	Lafresnaye & d'Orbigny, 1	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22708841	6413	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Turdus ignobilis</i>	Sclater, 1857	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22708893	6429
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Turdus plumbeus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe	22708838	6412
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Turdus poliocephalus</i>	Latham, 1801	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe	22708780	6395
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Turdus naumanni</i>	Temminck, 1820	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplement)	22708812	6404
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Turdus nigriceps</i>	Cabanis, 1874	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates)	22734240	32262
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Turdus sanchezorum</i>	O'Neill, 2011	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); O'Neill (2011)	22724954	112666
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Turdus rufopalliatus</i>	Lafresnaye, 1840	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al.	22708945	6441
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Sulawesi Thrush	<i>Cataponera turdoides</i>	Hartert, 1896	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708538	6341
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	White-tailed Alethe	<i>Alethe diademata</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22730755	31216
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Fire-crested Alethe	<i>Alethe castanea</i>	(Cassin, 1856)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709022	6458
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Alethe diademata</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	NR	NR		Al��the �� huppe rousse		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22709010	6457
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Karoo Scrub-robin	<i>Tychaedon coryphoeus</i>	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Cercotrichas cor</i>	Agrobate du Karoo, Tychaedon coryphoeus (del Hoyo and		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709958	6635
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Brown Scrub-robin	<i>Tychaedon signata</i>	(Sundevall, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Cercotrichas sign</i>	Brown Scrub Robin, Tychaedon signata (del Hoyo and		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709909	6630
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Forest Scrub-robin	<i>Tychaedon leucosticta</i>	(Sharpe, 1883)	R	LC	<i>Cercotrichas leuc</i>	Agrobate du Ghana, Tychaedon leucosticta (del Hoyo and		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709882	6627
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Bearded Scrub-robin	<i>Tychaedon quadrivirgata</i>	(Reichenow, 1879)	R	LC	<i>Cercotrichas qua</i>	Bearded Scrub-Rob, Tychaedon quadrivirgata (del Hoyo and		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709891	6628
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Miombo Scrub-robin	<i>Tychaedon barbata</i>	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870)	R	LC	<i>Cercotrichas bar</i>	Miombo Scrub-Rob, Tychaedon barbata (del Hoyo and		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709900	6629
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Kalahari Scrub-robin	<i>Cercotrichas paena</i>	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Cercotrichas pa</i>	Kalahari Scrub-Rob, Cercotrichas paena (del Hoyo and		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709949	6634
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Rufous-tailed Scrub-robin	<i>Cercotrichas galactotes</i>	(Temminck, 1820)	R	LC	<i>Cercotrichas gal</i>	Rufous Bush Robin, Cercotrichas galactotes (del Hoyo and		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709936	6633
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Black Scrub-robin	<i>Cercotrichas podobe</i>	(M��ller, 1776)	R	LC		Black Bush Robin, Black Scrub Robin, Merle podob��		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709967	6636
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Brown-backed Scrub-robin	<i>Cercotrichas hartlaubi</i>	(Reichenow, 1891)	R	LC	<i>Cercotrichas har</i>	Brown-backed Scrub, Cercotrichas hartlaubi (del Hoyo and		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709918	6631
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	White-browed Scrub Robin	<i>Cercotrichas leucophrys</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Cercotrichas leuc</i>	Red-backed Scrub, Cercotrichas leucophrys (del Hoyo and		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709927	6632
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Philippine Magpie-robin	<i>Copsychus mindanensis</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Copsychus saularis and C. mindan		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103893527	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Pelzeln's Magpie-robin	<i>Copsychus pica</i>	Pelzeln, 1858	R	LC		Copsychus albospecularis and C.		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103894121	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Madagascar Magpie-robin	<i>Copsychus albospecularis</i>	(Eyndoux & Gervais, 1836)	R	LC		Copsychus albospecularis and C.		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103894037	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Seychelles Magpie-robin	<i>Copsychus sechellarum</i>	Newton, 1865	R	EN		Merle dyal des Seychelles, Seychelles Magpie-Robin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709978	6638
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Oriental Magpie-robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Copsychus saularis and C. mindan		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103893432	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Oriental Magpie-Robin		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709988	6640
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Copsychus albospecularis</i>	(Eyndoux & Gervais, 1836)	NR	NR		Merle dyal malgache, Madagascar Magpie-Robin		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe	22709983	6639
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Copsychus stricklandii</i>	Moltey & Dillwyn, 1855	NR	NR		White-crowned Shama		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709988	6642
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Copsychus malabaricus</i>	(Scopoli, 1788)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709992	6641
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Indian Robin	<i>Saxicoloides fulcatus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Saxicoloides fulcata		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710023	6647
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Rufous-tailed Shama	<i>Trichoxys pyropygus</i>	Lesson, 1839	R	NT	<i>Trichoxys pyropyga</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710012	6646
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	White-browed Shama	<i>Kittacincla luzoniensis</i>	(Kittlitz, 1832)	R	LC		Kittacincla luzoniensis and K. supe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103894700	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Visayan Shama	<i>Kittacincla supercilialis</i>	(Bourne & Worcester, 189)	R	LC		Kittacincla luzoniensis and K. supe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103894755	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	White-rumped Shama	<i>Kittacincla malabarica</i>	(Scopoli, 1788)	R	LC		Kittacincla malabarica and K. albiv		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103894856	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Andaman Shama	<i>Kittacincla albiventris</i>	Blyth, 1859	R	NT		Kittacincla malabarica and K. albiv		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103894787	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	White-vented Shama	<i>Kittacincla nigra</i>	(Sharpe, 1877)	R	LC	<i>Copsychus niger</i>	Kittacincla nigra (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710006	6644
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Black Shama	<i>Kittacincla cebuensis</i>	(Steere, 1890)	R	EN	<i>Copsychus cebuensis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710009	6645
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Kittacincla luzoniensis</i>	(Kittlitz, 1832)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22710003	6643
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Kittacincla malabaricus</i>	(Scopoli, 1788)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Collar (2004)	22734262	32266
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Grey-streaked Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa griseisticta</i>	(Swinhoe, 1861)	R	LC		Gray-streaked Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709200	6488
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Dark-sided Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa sibirica</i>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709204	6489
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Ferruginous Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa ferruginea</i>	(Hodgson, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709223	6495
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Brown-breasted Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa mutui</i>	(Layard, 1854)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709220	6494
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Asian Brown Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa dauurica</i>	Pallas, 1811	R	LC		Brown Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709207	6490
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Ashy-breasted Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa randi</i>	Amadon & duPont, 1970	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709211	6491
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Sumba Brown Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa segregata</i>	(Siebers, 1928)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709214	6492
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Little Grey Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa epulata</i>	(Cassin, 1858)	R	LC		Little Grey Alseonax, Gobemouche cendr��		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709261	6503
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	African Dusky Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa adusta</i>	(Boie, 1828)	R	LC		Dusky Flycatcher, Gobemouche sombre, Dusky Alseon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709255	6502
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Yellow-footed Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa sethsmithi</i>	(van Someren, 1922)	R	LC		Yellow-footed Alseonax, Gobemouche de Seth-Smith		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709266	6504
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Gambaga Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa gambaga</i>	(Alexander, 1901)	R	LC		Gobemouche du Gambaga		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709196	6487
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Spotted Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa striata</i>	(Pallas, 1764)	R	LC		Gobemouche gris		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709192	6486
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Swamp Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa aquatica</i>	Heuglin, 1864	R	LC		Swamp Alseonax, Gobemouche des marais		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709239	6499
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cassin's Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa cassini</i>	Heine, 1859	R	LC		Gobemouche de Cassin, Cassin's Alseonax, Cassin's C		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709280	6507
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Muscicapa itombensis</i>	Pingouine, 1957	NR	NR		Itombwe Alseonax		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22724638	9832
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Muscicapa williamsoni</i>	Deignan, 1957	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22736059	32630
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	B��hm's Flycatcher	<i>Bradornis boehmi</i>	(Reichenow, 1884)	R	LC	<i>Muscicapa boeh</i>	Gobemouche de B��hm, Bradornis boehmi (del Hoyo and		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709234	6498
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Sooty Flycatcher	<i>Bradornis fuliginosus</i>	(Cassin, 1855)	R	LC	<i>Muscicapa infusc</i>	Gobemouche fuligineux, Bradornis fuliginosus (del Hoyo and		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709230	6497
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Ussher's Flycatcher	<i>Bradornis ussheri</i>	(Sharpe, 1871)	R	LC	<i>Muscicapa ussh</i>	Gobemouche d'Ussher, Bradornis ussheri (del Hoyo and		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709226	6496
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Dusky-blue Flycatcher	<i>Bradornis comitatus</i>	(Cassin, 1851)	R	LC	<i>Muscicapa comit</i>	Gobemouche ardoise, Bradornis comitatus (del Hoyo and		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709271	6505
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	African Grey Flycatcher	<i>Bradornis microbrychus</i>	(Reichenow, 1887)	R	LC		Grey Flycatcher, Gobemouche gris��tre		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709054	6464
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Marique Flycatcher	<i>Bradornis mariguensis</i>	Smith, 1847	R	LC		Gobemouche de Marico, Marico Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709044	6462
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Bradornis microbrychus</i>	(Reichenow, 1887)	NR	NR		Large Flycatcher		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731035	31265
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Pale Flycatcher	<i>Agricola pallidus</i>	(von M��ller, 1851)	R	LC	<i>Bradornis pallid</i>	Gobemouche p��le, Agricola pallidus (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709035	6460
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Chat-flycatcher	<i>Agricola infuscatus</i>	(Smith, 1839)	R	LC	<i>Bradornis infusc</i>	Gobemouche traque, Agricola infuscatus (del Hoyo and		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709040	6461
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Agricola pumilus</i>	Sharpe, 1895	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709049	6463
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	White-browed Forest-flycatcher	<i>Fraseria cinerascens</i>	Hartlaub, 1857	R	LC		Gobemouche �� sourcils blancs, White-browed Forest-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709108	6473
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Fraser's Forest-flycatcher	<i>Fraseria ocreata</i>	(Strickland, 1844)	R	LC		Fraser's Forest Flycatcher, Gobemouche forestier, Afric		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709101	6472
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Grey Tit-flycatcher	<i>Fraseria plumbea</i>	(Hartlaub, 1858)	R	LC	<i>Myioparus plum</i>	Lead-coloured Flyc, Fraseria plumbea (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709297	6510
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Grey-throated Tit-flycatcher	<i>Fraseria griseigularis</i>	(Jackson, 1906)	R	LC	<i>Myioparus grisei</i>	Gobemouche �� gorge, Fraseria griseigularis (del Hoyo and		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709291	6509

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Ashy Flycatcher	<i>Fraseria caerulescens</i>	(Hartlaub, 1865)	R	LC	<i>Muscicapa caer</i>	Ashy Alseonax, G	Fraseria caerulescens (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709286	6508
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Tessmann's Flycatcher	<i>Fraseria tessmanni</i>	(Reichenow, 1907)	R	DD	<i>Muscicapa tessr</i>	Gobemouche de T	Fraseria tessmanni (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709276	6506
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Olivaceous Flycatcher	<i>Fraseria olivascens</i>	(Cassin, 1859)	R	LC	<i>Muscicapa olivas</i>	Olivaceous Alseonax	Fraseria olivascens (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709244	6500
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Chapin's Flycatcher	<i>Fraseria lendu</i>	(Chapin, 1932)	R	VU	<i>Muscicapa lendu</i>	Gobemouche du Le	Fraseria lendu (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709249	6501
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	chats	<i>Fraseria lendu</i>	(Chapin, 1932)	NR	NR		Chapin's Alseonax	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731046	31267
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Humboldt's Flycatcher	<i>Humblotia flavirostris</i>	(Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1866)	R	EN		Gobemouche des Comores, Grand Comoro Flycatcher	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709303	6511
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Fiscal Flycatcher	<i>Melaenornis silens</i>	(Shaw, 1809)	R	LC	<i>Sigelus silens</i>	Gobemouche fiscal	Melaenornis silens (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709113	6474
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Herero Chat	<i>Melaenornis herero</i>	(Meyer De Schauensee, 1911)	R	LC	<i>Namibornis here</i>	Traquet du Herero	Melaenornis herero (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709974	6637
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Silverbird	<i>Melaenornis semipartitus</i>	(Rüppell, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Empidonis semi</i>	Gobemouche arger	Melaenornis semipartitus (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709031	6459
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Abyssinian Slaty-flycatcher	<i>Melaenornis chocoletinus</i>	(Rüppell, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Dioptrornis chooc</i>	Abyssinian Slaty-Fly	Melaenornis chocoletinus (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709061	6465
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Angola Slaty-flycatcher	<i>Melaenornis brunneus</i>	(Cabanis, 1886)	R	LC	<i>Dioptrornis brun</i>	Angola Slaty-Flycat	Melaenornis brunneus (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709073	6467
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	White-eyed Slaty-flycatcher	<i>Melaenornis fischeri</i>	(Reichenow, 1884)	R	LC	<i>Dioptrornis fische</i>	White-eyed Slaty-Fly	Melaenornis fischeri (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709067	6466
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Yellow-eyed Black-flycatcher	<i>Melaenornis ardesiacus</i>	Berlioz, 1936	R	LC		Yellow-eyed Black-Flycatcher, Gobemouche noir du K	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709090	6470
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Nimba Flycatcher	<i>Melaenornis annamarulae</i>	(Forbes-Watson, 1970)	R	VU		Liberian Black-flycatcher, West African Black-Flycatcher	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709095	6471
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Northern Black-flycatcher	<i>Melaenornis edoloides</i>	(Swainson, 1837)	R	LC		Western Black Flycatcher, Gobemouche drongo, North	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709079	6468
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Southern Black-flycatcher	<i>Melaenornis pammelaina</i>	(Stanley, 1814)	R	LC		Southern Black-Flycatcher, Gobemouche noir austral,	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709085	6469
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	chats	<i>Melaenornis chocoletinus</i>	Rüppell, 1840	NR	NR		Gobemouche ardoise de Fischer, Slaty Flycatcher	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731040	31266
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Rufous-bellied Niltava	<i>Niltava sundara</i>	Hodgson, 1837	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709473	6550
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Small Niltava	<i>Niltava macgrigoriae</i>	(Burton, 1836)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709467	6548
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Rufous-vented Niltava	<i>Niltava sumatrana</i>	Salvadori, 1879	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709476	6551
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Large Vivid Niltava	<i>Niltava oatesi</i>	Salvadori, 1887	R	LC			Niltava vivida and N. oatesi (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103757396	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Small Vivid Niltava	<i>Niltava vivida</i>	(Swinhoe, 1864)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103756772	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Fujian Niltava	<i>Niltava davidi</i>	La Touche, 1907	R	LC			Niltava vivida and N. oatesi (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709472	6549
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Large Niltava	<i>Niltava grandis</i>	(Blyth, 1842)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709464	6547
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	chats	<i>Niltava vivida</i>	(Swinhoe, 1864)	NR	NR			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709473	6552
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Zappé's Flycatcher	<i>Cyanoptila cumatilis</i>	Thayer & Bangs, 1909	R	NT			Cyanoptila cyanomelana and C. cu	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103758091	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Blue-and-white Flycatcher	<i>Cyanoptila cyanomelana</i>	(Temminck, 1829)	R	LC			Cyanoptila cyanomelana and C. cu	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103758039	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	chats	<i>Cyanoptila cyanomelana</i>	(Temminck, 1829)	NR	NR		Blue-and-White Flycatcher	Christidis & Boles (2008), Sibley & Monroe	Christidis & Boles (2008), Sibley & Monroe	22709422	6541
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Nigiri Flycatcher	<i>Eumyias albicaudata</i>	Jerdon, 1840	R	NT	<i>Eumyias albicaudata</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709449	6545
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Rufous-vented Flycatcher	<i>Eumyias ruficrissa</i>	(Salvadori, 1879)	R	LC			Eumyias indigo and E. ruficrissa (d	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103758862	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Indigo Flycatcher	<i>Eumyias indigo</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC			Eumyias indigo and E. ruficrissa (d	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103758482	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Dull-blue Flycatcher	<i>Eumyias sordidus</i>	(Walden, 1870)	R	NT	<i>Eumyias sordida; Muscicapa sordida</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709433	6543
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Verdier Flycatcher	<i>Eumyias thalassina</i>	Swainson, 1838	R	LC	<i>Eumyias thalassina</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709426	6542
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Turquoise Flycatcher	<i>Eumyias panayensis</i>	(Sharpe, 1877)	R	LC		Island Flycatcher	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709445	6544
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Streaky-breasted Jungle-flycatcher	<i>Eumyias additus</i>	(Hartert, 1900)	R	NT	<i>Rhinomyias addi</i>	Streak-breasted Ju	Eumyias additus (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709117	6475
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	chats	<i>Eumyias indigo</i>	Horsfield, 1821	NR	NR			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709461	6546
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	White-gorgeted Flycatcher	<i>Anthipes monileger</i>	(Hodgson, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Ficedula monileger</i>		Anthipes monileger (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709349	6522
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Rufous-browed Flycatcher	<i>Anthipes solitarius</i>	(Müller, 1835)	R	LC	<i>Ficedula solitarius</i>		Anthipes solitarius (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709355	6523
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Russet-backed Jungle-flycatcher	<i>Cyornis oscillans</i>	(Hartert, 1897)	R	LC			Cyornis oscillans and C. stresemanni	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103761332	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Sumba Jungle-flycatcher	<i>Cyornis stresemanni</i>	(Siebers, 1928)	R	LC			Cyornis oscillans and C. stresemanni	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103761453	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Nicobar Jungle-flycatcher	<i>Cyornis nicobaricus</i>	(Richmond, 1902)	R	NT			Cyornis brunneatus and C. nicobar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103761482	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Brown-chested Jungle-flycatcher	<i>Cyornis brunneatus</i>	(Slater, 1897)	R	VU			Cyornis brunneatus and C. nicobar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103761460	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Fulvous-chested Jungle-flycatcher	<i>Cyornis olivaceus</i>	(Hume, 1877)	R	LC	<i>Rhinomyias oliv</i>	Fulvous-chested Ju	Cyornis olivaceus (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709147	6478
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Grey-chested Jungle-flycatcher	<i>Cyornis umbratilis</i>	(Strickland, 1849)	R	NT	<i>Rhinomyias umb</i>	Grey-chested Jungl	Cyornis umbratilis (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709156	6479
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Rufous-tailed Jungle-flycatcher	<i>Cyornis ruficauda</i>	(Sharpe, 1877)	R	LC	<i>Rhinomyias rufic</i>	Rufous-tailed Jungl	Cyornis ruficauda (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709161	6480
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Henna-tailed Jungle-flycatcher	<i>Cyornis coloratus</i>	(Hartert, 1897)	R	NT	<i>Rhinomyias colo</i>	Henna-tailed Jungl	Cyornis coloratus (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709166	6481
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Pale Blue-flycatcher	<i>Cyornis unicolor</i>	Blyth, 1843	R	LC			Pale Blue Flycatcher, Pale Blue-Flycatcher	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709532	6562
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Rück's Blue-flycatcher	<i>Cyornis ruckii</i>	(Oustalet, 1881)	R	CR			Rueck's Niltava, Rueck's Blue-Flycatcher, Rueck's Blue-Flycatcher	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709502	6557
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Blue-breasted Blue-flycatcher	<i>Cyornis heroti</i>	Ramsay, 1886	R	NT			Cyornis heroti and C. camariniensis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103761568	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Rufous-breasted Blue-flycatcher	<i>Cyornis camariniensis</i>	(Rand & Rabor, 1967)	R	LC			Cyornis heroti and C. camariniensis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103761646	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	White-bellied Blue-flycatcher	<i>Cyornis pallipes</i>	(Jerdon, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Niltava pallipes</i>	White-bellied Blue F	Cyornis pallipes (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709519	6560
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Pale-chinned Flycatcher	<i>Cyornis poliolegens</i>	Brooks, 1879	R	LC			Pale-chinned Blue Flycatcher, Pale-chinned Blue-Flycatcher	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709527	6561
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Large Blue-flycatcher	<i>Cyornis magnirostris</i>	Blyth, 1849	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735904	32598
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Hill Blue-flycatcher	<i>Cyornis banyumas</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735899	32597
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Palawan Blue-flycatcher	<i>Cyornis lemprieri</i>	(Sharpe, 1884)	R	NT			Palawan Blue Flycatcher, Palawan Blue-Flycatcher	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709548	6565
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Tickell's Blue-flycatcher	<i>Cyornis tickelliae</i>	Blyth, 1843	R	LC			Cyornis tickelliae and C. sumatrensis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103761678	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Indochinese Blue-flycatcher	<i>Cyornis sumatrensis</i>	(Sharpe, 1879)	R	LC			Cyornis tickelliae and C. sumatrensis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103761859	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Large-billed Blue-flycatcher	<i>Cyornis caerulatus</i>	(Bonaparte, 1857)	R	VU	<i>Niltava caerulata</i>	Large-billed Blue-Flycatcher, Sunda Blue Flycatcher	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709558	6567
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Bornean Blue-flycatcher	<i>Cyornis superbus</i>	Stresemann, 1925	R	LC			Bornean Blue-Flycatcher, Bornean Blue Flycatcher	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709553	6566
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Chinese Blue-flycatcher	<i>Cyornis glaucicomans</i>	(Thayer & Bangs, 1909)	R	LC			Cyornis rubeculoides and C. glauc	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103762252	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Hainan Blue-flycatcher	<i>Cyornis hainanus</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1900)	R	LC			Hainan Blue Flycatcher, Hainan Blue-Flycatcher	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709514	6559
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Blue-throated Blue-flycatcher	<i>Cyornis rubeculoides</i>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC			Cyornis rubeculoides and C. glauc	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103761873	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Malay Blue-flycatcher	<i>Cyornis turcosus</i>	Brüggemann, 1877	R	NT			Malaysian Blue-Flycatcher, Malaysian Blue Flycatcher,	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709566	6568
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Mangrove Blue-flycatcher	<i>Cyornis rufigaster</i>	(Raffles, 1822)	R	LC			Cyornis rufigaster and C. djamp	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103762260	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Sulawesi Blue-flycatcher	<i>Cyornis omisus</i>	(Hartert, 1896)	R	LC			Sulawesi Blue Flycatcher, Sulawesi Blue-Flycatcher	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709586	6571
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Tanahjampea Blue-flycatcher	<i>Cyornis djampeanus</i>	(Hartert, 1896)	R	NT			Cyornis rufigaster and C. djamp	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103762270	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Timor Blue-flycatcher	<i>Cyornis hyacinthinus</i>	(Temminck, 1820)	R	LC			Timor Blue-Flycatcher, Tim			

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Cyornis oscillans</i>	(Hartert, 1897)	NR	NR		Russet-backed Jungle-Flycatcher, Russet-backed Jun		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709129	6476
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Cyornis brunneatus</i>	(Slater, 1897)	NR	NR		Brown-chested Flycatcher, Brown-chested Jungle Flyc		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709134	6477
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Cyornis banyumas</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	NR	NR		Hill Blue-Flycatcher, Hill Blue Flycatcher		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709541	6564
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Cyornis henoti</i>	Ramsay, 1886	NR	NR		Blue-breasted Blue Flycatcher		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709510	6558
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Cyornis tickellae</i>	Blyth, 1843	NR	NR		Tickell's Blue-Flycatcher, Tickell's Blue Flycatcher		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709571	6569
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Cyornis rubeculoides</i>	(Vigors, 1831)	NR	NR		Blue-throated Blue Flycatcher		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709537	6563
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Cyornis ruficastris</i>	(Raffles, 1822)	NR	NR		Mangrove Blue Flycatcher, Mangrove Blue-Flycatcher		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709576	6570
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Angola Cave-chat	<i>Xenocopsychus ansorgei</i>	Hartert, 1907	R	LC		Angola Cave Chat, Cossyphes des grottes, Angola Cave		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709858	6623
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Cape Robin-chat	<i>Dessonornis caffer</i>	(Linnaeus, 1771)	R	LC	<i>Cossypha calfra</i>	Cape Robin, Cossy	Dessonornis caffer (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709791	6612
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Mbulu Robin-chat	<i>Dessonornis mbuluensis</i>	(Grant & Mackworth-Præe	R	LC			Dessonornis anomalous, D. macclou	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103762543	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Rusty-flanked Robin-chat	<i>Dessonornis macclouii</i>	(Shelley, 1903)	R	LC			Dessonornis anomalous, D. macclou	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103762537	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Olive-flanked Robin-chat	<i>Dessonornis anomalus</i>	(Shelley, 1893)	R	NT			Dessonornis anomalous, D. macclou	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103762448	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Archer's Robin-chat	<i>Dessonornis archeri</i>	(Sharpe, 1902)	R	LC	<i>Cossypha archeri</i>	Archer's Ground R	Dessonornis archeri (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709778	6610
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	White-throated Robin-chat	<i>Dessonornis humeralis</i>	Smith, 1836	R	LC	<i>Cossypha humeri</i>	Cossyphes à gorge l	Dessonornis humeralis (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709797	6613
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	chats	<i>Dessonornis anomala</i>	(Shelley, 1893)	NR	NR			Olive-flanked Ground Robin, Olive-flanked Robin-Chat	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22709784	6611
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	European Robin	<i>Eritacus rubecula</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Robin, Rougegorge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709675	6588
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	chats	<i>Eritacus superbus</i>	Koenig, 1889	NR	NR		Tenerife Robin		Bergmann and Schotter (2001)	22732310	31648
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	White-starred Robin	<i>Pogonochila stellata</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		Akalat étoilé, Starred Robin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709611	6576
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Mountain Robin-chat	<i>Oreocossypha isabellae</i>	(Gray, 1862)	R	LC	<i>Cossypha isabellae</i>	Mountain Robin-CH	Oreocossypha isabellae (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709763	6608
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	White-bellied Robin-chat	<i>Cossyphichula roberti</i>	(Alexander, 1903)	R	LC	<i>Cossypha roberti</i>	Cossyphes à ventre blanc, White-bellied Robin-Chat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709770	6609
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Swynnerton's Robin	<i>Swynnertonia swynnertoni</i>	(Shelley, 1906)	R	VU		Akalat de Swynnerton, Swynnerton's Forest Robin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709616	6577
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Red-throated Alethe	<i>Chamaetylas polyphorus</i>	(Sharpe, 1902)	R	LC	<i>Alethe polyphorus</i>	Alethe à gorge roug	Chamaetylas polyphorus (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709896	6454
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Brown-chested Alethe	<i>Chamaetylas poliocephala</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Alethe poliocephala</i>	Alethe à poitrine br	Chamaetylas poliocephala (del Ho	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708992	6453
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	White-chested Alethe	<i>Chamaetylas fuelleborni</i>	(Reichenow, 1900)	R	LC	<i>Alethe fuelleborni</i>	Alethe à poitrine bl	Chamaetylas fuelleborni (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709000	6455
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Thyolo Alethe	<i>Chamaetylas cholobensis</i>	(Slater, 1927)	R	EN	<i>Alethe cholobensis</i>	Cholo Alethe, Cholo	Chamaetylas cholobensis (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709004	6456
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Blue-shouldered Robin-chat	<i>Cossypha cyanocamptor</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC		Blue-shouldered Robin, Cossyphes à ailes bleues, Blue		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709803	6614
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Rüppell's Robin-Chat	<i>Cossypha semirufa</i>	(Rüppell, 1840)	R	LC		Cossyphes de Rüppell, Rueppell's Robin-Chat, Rüppell		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709815	6616
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	White-browed Robin-chat	<i>Cossypha heuglini</i>	Hartlaub, 1866	R	LC		White-browed Robin-Chat, Heuglin's Robin, Cossyphes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709822	6617
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Red-capped Robin-chat	<i>Cossypha natalensis</i>	Smith, 1840	R	LC		Cossyphes à calotte rousse, Red-capped Robin-Chat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709828	6618
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Chorister Robin-chat	<i>Cossypha dichroa</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Chorister Robin, Chorister Robin-Chat, Cossyphes chori		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709834	6619
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	White-headed Robin-chat	<i>Cossypha heinrichi</i>	Rand, 1955	R	VU		Cossyphes à tête blanche d'Angola, Angola White-head		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709840	6620
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Snow-crowned Robin-chat	<i>Cossypha niveicapilla</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1838)	R	LC		Petit cossyphes à tête blanche, Snow-headed Robin-Ch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709847	6621
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	White-crowned Robin-chat	<i>Cossypha albicapillus</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		Grand cossyphes à t		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709853	6622
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Orange-breasted Forest-robin	<i>Stiphornis erythrothorax</i>	Hartlaub, 1855	R	LC		Stiphornis erythrothorax, S. xantho		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103763077	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Yellow-breasted Forest-robin	<i>Stiphornis xanthogaster</i>	Sharpe 1903	R	LC		Stiphornis erythrothorax, S. xantho		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103762997	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Olive-backed Forest-robin	<i>Stiphornis pyrrolaemus</i>	Schmidt & Angehr, 2008	R	NT		Stiphornis erythrothorax, S. xantho		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735640	32548
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	chats	<i>Stiphornis erythrothorax</i>	Hartlaub, 1855	NR	NR		Rougegorge de forêt, Western Forest Robin		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22730763	31217
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	chats	<i>Stiphornis gabonensis</i>	Sharpe, 1883	NR	NR		Gabon Forest Robin		Beresford and Cracraft (1999)	22731860	31502
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	chats	<i>Stiphornis xanthogaster</i>	Sharpe, 1903	NR	NR		Eastern Forest Robin		Beresford and Cracraft (1999)	22731865	31503
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	chats	<i>Stiphornis sanghensis</i>	Beresford & Cracraft, 1999	NR	NR		Sangha Forest Robin		Beresford and Cracraft (1999)	22728638	30067
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	chats	<i>Stiphornis erythrothorax</i>	Hartlaub, 1855	NR	NR				Beresford and Cracraft (1999)	22709621	6578
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Collared Palm-thrush	<i>Cichladusa arquata</i>	Peters, 1863	R	LC		Collared Palm-Thrush, Cichladuse de Peters, Collared		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709864	6624
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Rufous-tailed Palm-thrush	<i>Cichladusa ruficauda</i>	(Hartlaub, 1857)	R	LC		Rufous-tailed Palm-Thrush, Cichladuse à queue rouss		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709870	6625
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Spotted Palm-thrush	<i>Cichladusa guttata</i>	(Heuglin, 1862)	R	LC		Cichladuse à poitrine tachetée, Spotted Morning-Thrus		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709876	6626
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Usambara Akalat	<i>Sheppardia montana</i>	(Reichenow, 1907)	R	EN	<i>Alethe montana</i>	Usambara Ground Robin, Cossyphes des Usambaras		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709659	6586
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Iringa Akalat	<i>Sheppardia lowei</i>	(Grant & Mackworth-Præe	R	VU	<i>Dryocichlodes id</i>	Iringa Ground Robin, Cossyphes d'Iringa		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709667	6587
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Rubeho Akalat	<i>Sheppardia aurantithorax</i>	Beresford, Fjeldså & Kwe	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735022	32432
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Gabela Akalat	<i>Sheppardia gabela</i>	(Rand, 1957)	R	EN		Akalat de Gabela		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709655	6585
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Equatorial Akalat	<i>Sheppardia aequatorialis</i>	(Jackson, 1906)	R	LC		Merle rougegorge équatorial		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709642	6582
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Lowland Akalat	<i>Sheppardia cyornithopsis</i>	(Sharpe, 1901)	R	LC		Merle rougegorge, Akalat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709637	6581
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	East Coast Akalat	<i>Sheppardia gunningi</i>	Haagner, 1909	R	NT		Akalat de Gunning, Gunning's Akalat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709650	6584
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Sharpe's Akalat	<i>Sheppardia sharpei</i>	(Shelley, 1903)	R	LC		Akalat de Sharpe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709646	6583
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Grey-winged Akalat	<i>Sheppardia polioptera</i>	Reichenow, 1892	R	LC	<i>Cossypha polioptera</i>	Cossyphes à sourcil	Sheppardia polioptera (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709809	6615
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Short-tailed Akalat	<i>Sheppardia poensis</i>	(Alexander, 1903)	R	LC		Sheppardia bocagei and S. poensi		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103766866	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Bocage's Akalat	<i>Sheppardia bocagei</i>	(Finsch & Hartlaub, 1870)	R	LC		Sheppardia bocagei and S. poensi		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103766783	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	chats	<i>Sheppardia poensis</i>	(Alexander, 1903)	NR	NR		Alexander's Akalat		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709625	6579
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	chats	<i>Sheppardia bocagei</i>	(Finsch & Hartlaub, 1870)	NR	NR		Cossyphes à joues rouges, Bocage's Robin		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22709630	6580
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	chats	<i>Sheppardia bocagei</i>	(Finsch & Hartlaub, 1870)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730770	31218
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Minahasa Shortwing	<i>Heinrichia simplex</i>	(Stresemann, 1931)	R	NT		Heinrichia calligyna and H. simplex		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103866352	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Great Shortwing	<i>Heinrichia calligyna</i>	Stresemann, 1931	R	LC		Heinrichia calligyna and H. simplex		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103866279	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	chats	<i>Heinrichia calligyna</i>	Stresemann, 1931	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709899	6452
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Eyebrowed Jungle-flycatcher	<i>Vaueliella gularis</i>	(Sharpe, 1888)	R	LC	<i>Rhinomyias gularis</i>	Eyebrowed Jungle-	Vaueliella gularis (del Hoyo and Co	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709172	6482
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	White-throated Jungle-flycatcher	<i>Vaueliella albiquilans</i>	(Bourne & Worcester, 189	R	EN	<i>Rhinomyias albic</i>	White-throated Jung	Vaueliella albiquilans (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709182	6484
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	White-browed Jungle-flycatcher	<i>Vaueliella insignis</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1895)	R	VU	<i>Rhinomyias insignis</i>	White-browed Jung	Vaueliella insignis (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709177	6483
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Slaty-backed Jungle-flycatcher	<i>Vaueliella goodfellowi</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1905)	R	NT	<i>Rhinomyias goodfellowi</i>	Slaty-backed Jungl	Vaueliella goodfellowi (del Hoyo an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709187	6485
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Gould's Shortwing	<i>Heteroxenicus stellatus</i>	(Gould, 1868)	R	LC	<i>Brachypteryx stellata</i>	Heteroxenicus stellatus (del Hoyo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709870	6447
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Rusty-bellied Shortwing	<i>Brachypteryx hyperythra</i>	Jerdon & Blyth, 1861	R	NT		Rusty-breasted Shortwing		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709873	6448
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Lesser Shortwing	<i>Brachypteryx leucophris</i>	(Temminck, 1827)	R	LC	<i>Brachypteryx leucophris</i>		Brachypteryx leucophris (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709892	6450
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Himalayan Shortwing	<i>Brachypteryx cruralis</i>	(Blyth, 1843)	R	LC			Brachypteryx montana, B. cruralis,	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103866603	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Chinese Shortwing	<i>Brachypteryx sinensis</i>	Rickett & La Touche, 1897	R	LC			Brachypteryx montana, B. cruralis,	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103866607	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Taiwan Shortwing	<i>Brachypteryx goodfellowi</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1912	R	LC			Brachypteryx montana, B. cruralis,	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	10386611	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Philippine Shortwing	<i>Brachypteryx poliozona</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1895	R	LC			Brachypteryx montana, B. cruralis,	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	10386625	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Bornean Shortwing	<i>Brachypteryx erythrogyna</i>	Sharpe, 1888	R	LC			Brachypteryx montana, B. cruralis,	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	10386633	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Sumatran Shortwing	<i>Brachypteryx saturata</i>	Salvadori, 1879	R	LC			Brachypteryx montana, B. cruralis,	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	10386639	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Javan Shortwing	<i>Brachypteryx montana</i>	Horsfield, 1821	R	LC			Brachypteryx montana, B. cruralis,	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	10386659	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Flores Shortwing	<i>Brachypteryx floris</i>	Hartert, 1897	R	LC			Brachypteryx montana, B. cruralis,	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	10386688	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Brachypteryx major</i>	(Jerdon, 1844)	NR	NR		White-bellied Shortwing		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708977	6449
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Brachypteryx montana</i>	Horsfield, 1822	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708986	6451
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Rufous-headed Robin	<i>Larivora ruficeps</i>	Hartert, 1907	R	EN	<i>Luscinia ruficeps</i>		Larivora ruficeps (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709711	6597
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Indian Blue Robin	<i>Larivora brunnea</i>	Hodgson, 1837	R	LC	<i>Luscinia brunnea</i>		Larivora brunnea (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709727	6600
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Siberian Blue Robin	<i>Larivora cyane</i>	(Pallas, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Luscinia cyane</i>		Larivora cyane (del Hoyo and Col	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709730	6601
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Rufous-tailed Robin	<i>Larivora sibilans</i>	Swinhoe, 1863	R	LC	<i>Luscinia sibilans</i>		Larivora sibilans (del Hoyo and Col	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709688	6591
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Japanese Robin	<i>Larivora akahige</i>	(Temminck, 1835)	R	LC			Larivora akahige and L. tanensis	(del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	10376706	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Izu Robin	<i>Larivora tanensis</i>	(Kuroda 1923)	R	VU			Larivora akahige and L. tanensis	(del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	10376725	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Ryukyu Robin	<i>Larivora komadori</i>	(Temminck, 1835)	R	NT			Larivora komadori and L. namiyei	(del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	10376767	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Okinawa Robin	<i>Larivora namiyei</i>	(Stejneger, 1886)	R	NT			Larivora komadori and L. namiyei	(del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	10376739	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Larivora akahige</i>	(Temminck, 1835)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709682	6589
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Larivora komadori</i>	(Temminck, 1835)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709685	6590
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	White-throated Robin	<i>Irania culturalis</i>	(Guérin-Ménéville, 1843)	R	LC			Irania, Iranie à gorge blanche	(del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709758	6607
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	White-bellied Redstart	<i>Hodgsonius phaeicuroides</i>	(Gray, 1846)	R	LC				(del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710108	6662
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Bluethroat	<i>Cyanecula svecica</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Luscinia svecica</i>	Gorgebleue	Cyanecula svecica (del Hoyo and C	(del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709707	6596
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Thrush Nightingale	<i>Luscinia luscinia</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Thrush-Nightingale, Rossignol progné	(del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709691	6592
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Common Nightingale	<i>Luscinia megarhynchos</i>	(Brehm, 1831)	R	LC			Nightingale, Rossignol philomèle	(del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709696	6593
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Firethroat	<i>Calliope pectoralis</i>	David, 1871	R	NT	<i>Luscinia pectoralis</i>		Calliope pectoralis (del Hoyo and	(del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709724	6599
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Blackthroat	<i>Calliope obscura</i>	(Berezowski & Bianchi, 18	R	VU	<i>Eritracus obscur</i>	Black-throated Blue	Calliope obscura (del Hoyo and C	(del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709717	6598
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Siberian Rubythroat	<i>Calliope calliope</i>	(Pallas, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Luscinia calliope</i>		Calliope calliope (del Hoyo and C	(del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709701	6594
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Himalayan Rubythroat	<i>Calliope pectoralis</i>	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC			Calliope pectoralis and C. tscheba	(del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	10376859	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Chinese Rubythroat	<i>Calliope tschebaiewi</i>	(Przevalski, 1876)	R	LC			Calliope pectoralis and C. tscheba	(del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	10376859	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Calliope pectoralis</i>	(Gould, 1837)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709704	6595
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	White-tailed Blue Robin	<i>Miomiela leucura</i>	(Hodgson, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Cinclidium leucurum</i>		Miomiela leucura and M. cambodi	(del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	10376823	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Cambodian Blue Robin	<i>Miomiela cambodiana</i>	(Delacour & Jabouille, 19	R	LC		Cambodian White-t	Miomiela leucura and M. cambodi	(del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734062	32226
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Sunda Blue Robin	<i>Miomiela diana</i>	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Cinclidium diana</i>	Sunda Robin	Miomiela diana (del Hoyo and Col	(del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710114	6664
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Nilgiri Blue Robin	<i>Miomiela major</i>	(Jerdon, 1844)	R	EN	<i>Dumetella major</i>			(del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735416	32502
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	White-bellied Blue Robin	<i>Miomiela albibentris</i>	(Blanford, 1867)	R	EN				(del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735423	32503
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Miomiela leucurum</i>	(Hodgson, 1845)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22710111	6663
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Rufous-breasted Bush-robin	<i>Tarsiger hyperythrus</i>	(Blyth, 1847)	R	LC			Rufous-breasted Bush-Robin, Rufous-breasted Bush R	(del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709748	6605
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Orange-flanked Bush-robin	<i>Tarsiger cyanurus</i>	(Pallas, 1773)	R	LC			Tarsiger cyanurus and T. rufilatus	(del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	105294257	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Himalayan Bush-robin	<i>Tarsiger rufilatus</i>	(Hodgson, 1845)	R	LC			Himalayan Bluetail, Tarsiger cyanurus and T. rufilatus	(del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736114	32640
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	White-browed Bush-robin	<i>Tarsiger indicus</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC			White-browed Bush Robin, White-browed Bush-Robin	(del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709743	6604
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Collared Bush-robin	<i>Tarsiger johnstoniae</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	R	LC			Collared Bush-Robin, Collared Bush Robin	(del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709753	6606
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Golden Bush-robin	<i>Tarsiger chrysaeus</i>	Hodgson, 1845	R	LC			Golden Bush Robin, Golden Bush-Robin	(del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709738	6603
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Tarsiger cyanurus</i>	(Pallas, 1773)	NR	NR			Orange-flanked Bush-Robin, Red-flanked Bluetail	AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplement	22709733	6602
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Little Forktail	<i>Enicurus scouleri</i>	Vigors, 1832	R	LC				(del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710123	6667
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Slaty-backed Forktail	<i>Enicurus schistaceus</i>	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC				(del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710135	6671
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Sunda Forktail	<i>Enicurus velatus</i>	Temminck, 1822	R	LC				(del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710126	6668
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Chestnut-naped Forktail	<i>Enicurus ruficapillus</i>	Temminck, 1823	R	NT				(del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710129	6669
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Black-backed Forktail	<i>Enicurus immaculatus</i>	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC				(del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710132	6670
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	White-crowned Forktail	<i>Enicurus leschenaulti</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				(del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710138	6672
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Spotted Forktail	<i>Enicurus maculatus</i>	Vigors, 1831	R	LC				(del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710141	6673
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Enicurus borneensis</i>	(Sharpe, 1889)	NR	NR				Moyle et al. (2005)	22734080	32230
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Blue-fronted Robin	<i>Cinclidium frontale</i>	Blyth, 1842	R	LC				(del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710117	6665
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Sri Lanka Whistling-thrush	<i>Myiophonus bighi</i>	(Hodsworth, 1872)	R	EN			Sri Lanka Whistling Thrush, Ceylon Whistling-Thrush	(del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708292	6296
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Shiny Whistling-thrush	<i>Myiophonus melanurus</i>	(Salvadori, 1879)	R	LC			Shiny Whistling-Thrush, Shiny Whistling Thrush	(del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708303	6297
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Javan Whistling-thrush	<i>Myiophonus glaucinus</i>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC			Sunda Whistling Thrush	(del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733656	32148
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Sumatran Whistling-thrush	<i>Myiophonus castaneus</i>	(Wardlaw Ramsay, 1880)	R	NT			Brown-winged Whistling Thrush, Chestnut-winged Whis	(del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732967	31813
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Bornean Whistling-thrush	<i>Myiophonus borneensis</i>	P.L. Sclater, 1885	R	LC				(del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732973	31814
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Malay Whistling-thrush	<i>Myiophonus robinsoni</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1905	R	NT	<i>Myiophonus ro</i>		Malayan Whistling-Thrush, Malayan Whistling Thrush,	(del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708313	6299
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Malabar Whistling-thrush	<i>Myiophonus horsfieldi</i>	Vigors, 1831	R	LC			Malabar Whistling Thrush, Malabar Whistling-Thrush	(del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708324	6300
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Taiwan Whistling-thrush	<i>Myiophonus insularis</i>	Gould, 1862	R	LC			Taiwan Whistling Thrush, Formosan Whistling-Thrush	(del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708334	6302
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Blue Whistling-thrush	<i>Myiophonus caeruleus</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC			Blue Whistling Thrush, Blue Whistling-Thrush	(del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708329	6301
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Myiophonus glaucinus</i>	(Temminck, 1823)	NR	NR			Sunda Whistling-Thrush	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708308	6298
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Yellow-rumped Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula zanthopygia</i>	(Hay, 1845)	R	LC				(del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709325	6515
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Green-backed Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula elisae</i>	(Weigold, 1922)	R	LC				(del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103769400	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Narcissus Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula narcissina</i>	(Temminck, 1836)	R	LC			Ficedula narcissina, F. elisae and f	(del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103769227	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Ryukyu Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula owstoni</i>	(Bangs, 1901)	R	LC			Ficedula narcissina, F. elisae and f	(del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103769434	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Mugimaki Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula mugimaki</i>	(Temminck, 1835)	R	LC				(del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709331	6517
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Slaty-backed Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula erithacus</i>	(Jerdon and Blyth, 1861)	R	LC			Ficedula hodgsoni (del Hoyo and C	(del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709334	6518
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Slaty-blue Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula tricolor</i>	(Hodgson, 1845)	R	LC				(del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709409	6537
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Snowy-browed Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula hyperythra</i>	(Blyth, 1843)	R	LC			Ficedula hyperythra and F. luzoniae	(del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103769540	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Pygmy Blue-flycatcher	<i>Ficedula hodgsoni</i>	(Moore, 1854)	R	LC	<i>Muscicapella hod</i>	Pygmy Blue-Flycatd	Ficedula hodgsoni (del Hoyo and C	(del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709591	6572

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Rufous-gorgeted Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula strophhiata</i>	(Hodgson, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709337	6519
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Sapphire Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula sapphira</i>	(Blyth, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709412	6538
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Ultramarine Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula superciliosa</i>	(Jerdon, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709406	6536
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Little Pied Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula westermanni</i>	(Sharpe, 1888)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709403	6535
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Rusty-tailed Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula rufiga</i>	(Swainson, 1838)	R	LC	<i>Muscicapa rufiga</i>		Ficedula rufiga (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709217	6493
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Red-breasted Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula parva</i>	(Bechstein, 1792)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735909	32599
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Red-throated Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula albicilla</i>	(Pallas, 1811)	R	LC		Taiga Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734119	32239
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Kashmir Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula subrubra</i>	(Hartert & Steinbacher, 19	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709346	6521
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Semi-collared Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula semitorquata</i>	(Hoyerer, 1885)	R	LC		Half-collared Flycatcher, Semicollared Flycatcher, Gob		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709319	6514
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	European Pied Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula hypoleuca</i>	(Pallas, 1764)	R	LC		Gobemouche noir, Pied Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709308	6512
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Collared Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula albicollis</i>	(Temminck, 1815)	R	LC		Gobemouche à collier		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709315	6513
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Damar Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula hennici</i>	(Hartert, 1899)	R	NT		Lwotu Lwotu, Damar Blue Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709376	6529
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Rufous-throated Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula rufigula</i>	(Wallace, 1865)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709367	6526
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Cinnamon-chested Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula buruensis</i>	(Hartert, 1899)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709370	6527
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Sumba Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula harterti</i>	(Siebers, 1928)	R	LC		Sumba Blue Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709382	6530
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Black-banded Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula timorensis</i>	(Hellmayr, 1919)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709419	6540
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Little Slaty Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula basilanica</i>	(Sharpe, 1877)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709373	6528
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Thicket Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula luzoniensis</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1894)	R	LC			Ficedula hyperythra and F. luzonie	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103769583	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Cryptic Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula crypta</i>	(Vaurie, 1951)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709389	6532
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Lompobatang Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula honthainga</i>	(Hartert, 1896)	R	EN		Lompobatang Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709399	6534
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Black-and-orange Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula nigronula</i>	(Jerdon, 1839)	R	NT		Black-and-rufous Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709415	6539
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Rufous-chested Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula dumetoria</i>	(Wallace, 1864)	R	LC			Ficedula dumetoria and F. riedell	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103771653	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Tanibar Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula nedelli</i>	(Büttikofer, 1886)	R	LC			Ficedula dumetoria and F. riedell	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103771748	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Furtive Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula disposita</i>	(Ripley & Marshall, 1967)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709394	6533
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Palawan Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula platenae</i>	(Blasius, 1888)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22709386	6531
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	chats	<i>Ficedula parva</i>	(Bechstein, 1792)	NR	NR		Gobemouche nain		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19	22709340	6520
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	chats	<i>Ficedula beijingica</i>	Zheng, Song, Zhang, Zha	NR	NR		Beijing Flycatcher		Zheng et al. (2000)	22732333	31655
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	chats	<i>Ficedula speculigera</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	NR	NR		Atlas Pied Flycatcher, Atlas Flycatcher		AERC TAC (2003)	22732338	31656
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	chats	<i>Ficedula narcissina</i>	(Temminck, 1835)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & E	22709328	6516
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	chats	<i>Ficedula hyperythra</i>	(Blyth, 1843)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709361	6524
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	chats	<i>Ficedula dumetoria</i>	(Wallace, 1864)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709364	6525
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	chats	<i>Ficedula crypta</i>	(Vaurie, 1951)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731845	31415
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Ala Shan Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus alashanicus</i>	(Przevalski, 1876)	R	NT		Przevalski's Redstart		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710030	6648
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Eversmann's Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus erythronotus</i>	(Eversmann, 1841)	R	LC	<i>Phoenicurus ery</i>	Rufous-backed Redstart		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710034	6649
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Blue-fronted Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus frontalis</i>	Vigors, 1832	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710084	6658
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Blue-capped Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus coeruleocephala</i>	Vigors, 1831	R	LC	<i>Phoenicurus caeruleocephalus</i>	Phoenicurus coeruleocephala (del		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710043	6650
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	White-throated Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus schisticeps</i>	(Gray, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710063	6654
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	White-capped Water-redstart	<i>Phoenicurus leuciocephalus</i>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Chaimarromis le</i>	White-capped Redstart	Phoenicurus leuciocephalus (del H	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710087	6659
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Plumbeous Water-redstart	<i>Phoenicurus fuliginosus</i>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Rhyacornis fulig</i>	Plumbeous Water Redstart	Phoenicurus fuliginosus (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710092	6660
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Luzon Water-redstart	<i>Phoenicurus bicolor</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1894)	R	VU	<i>Rhyacornis bicol</i>	Luzon Water-Redstart	Phoenicurus bicolor (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710101	6661
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Black Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus ochruros</i>	(Gmelin, 1774)	R	LC		Rougequeue noir		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710051	6651
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Common Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus phoenicurus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710055	6652
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Moussier's Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus moussieri</i>	(Olphe-Galliard, 1852)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710069	6656
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Daurian Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus aureus</i>	(Pallas, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710066	6655
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	White-winged Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus erythrogastrus</i>	(Güldenstädt, 1775)	R	LC	<i>Phoenicurus ery</i>		Güldenstädt's Redstart	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710072	6657
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Hodgson's Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus hodgsoni</i>	(Moore, 1854)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710060	6653
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Blue-capped Rock-thrush	<i>Monticola cinclorhyncha</i>	(Vigors, 1832)	R	LC		Blue-capped Rock	Monticola cinclorhyncha (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708271	6292
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Chestnut-bellied Rock-thrush	<i>Monticola rufiventris</i>	(Jardine & Selby, 1833)	R	LC			Chestnut-bellied Rock-Thrush, Chestnut-bellied Rock	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708281	6294
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	White-throated Rock-thrush	<i>Monticola gularis</i>	(Swinho, 1863)	R	LC			White-throated Rock-Thrush, White-throated Rock-Thr	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708276	6293
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Short-toed Rock-thrush	<i>Monticola brevipes</i>	(Waterhouse, 1838)	R	LC			Merle de roche brachyactyle, Short-toed Rock Thrush	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708239	6287
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Sentinel Rock-thrush	<i>Monticola explorator</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC			Sentinel Rock-Thrush, Sentinel Rock Thrush, Merle de	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708233	6286
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Littoral Rock-thrush	<i>Monticola imerin</i>	(Hartert, 1860)	R	LC	<i>Pseudococcyph</i>	Littoral Rock Thrush	Monticola imerina (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708218	6284
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Amber Mountain Rock-thrush	<i>Monticola erythronotus</i>	(Lavauden, 1929)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22730713	31209
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Forest Rock-thrush	<i>Monticola sharpei</i>	(Gray, 1871)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708202	6282
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Rufous-tailed Rock-thrush	<i>Monticola saxatilis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		European Rock Thrush, Rufous-tailed Rock-Thrush, M		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708257	6290
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Blue Rock-thrush	<i>Monticola solitarius</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Blue Rock Thrush, Merle bleu, Blue Rock-Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708286	6295
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Little Rock-thrush	<i>Monticola rufocinereus</i>	(Rüppell, 1837)	R	LC		Little Rock Thrush, Little Rock-Thrush, Petit Merle de r		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708265	6291
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	White-winged Cliff-chat	<i>Monticola semirufus</i>	(Rüppell, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Thamnolaea ser</i>	White-winged Cliff-Chat, Traquet de roche à ailes blanc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710457	6730
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Miombo Rock-thrush	<i>Monticola angolensis</i>	Souza, 1888	R	LC			Miombo Rock-Thrush, Merle de roche d'Angola, Miom	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708251	6289
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Cape Rock-thrush	<i>Monticola rupestris</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		Merle de roche du Cap, Cape Rock-Thrush, Cape Roc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708227	6285
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	chats	<i>Monticola prestonae</i>	Gunning & Roberts, 1911	NR	NR			Transvaal Rock-Thrush	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708246	6288
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	chats	<i>Monticola bensoni</i>	Farkas, 1971	NR	NR		Benson's Rock Thrush, Benson's Rock-thrush, Benson		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22708207	6283
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	chats	<i>Monticola brevipes</i>	(Waterhouse, 1838)	NR	NR		Short-toed Rock-Thrush		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730718	31210
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	chats	<i>Monticola sharpei</i>	(Gray, 1871)	NR	NR		Forest Rock Thrush, Merle de roche des forêts, Forest		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22730703	31208
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Jerdon's Bushchat	<i>Saxicola jerdoni</i>	(Blyth, 1867)	R	LC			Jerdon's Bush Chat	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710214	6686
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Grey Bushchat	<i>Saxicola ferrea</i>	Gray, 1846	R	LC	<i>Saxicola ferrea</i>	Grey Bush Chat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710218	6687
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	White-bellied Bushchat	<i>Saxicola gutturalis</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	NT		Timor Bushchat, White-bellied Bush Chat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710226	6688
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Whinchat	<i>Saxicola rubetra</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Traquet tarier		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710156	6678
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	White-browed Bushchat	<i>Saxicola macrohynchus</i>	(Stoliczka, 1872)	R	VU	<i>Saxicola macror</i>	White-browed Bush Chat, Stoliczka's Bushchat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710160	6679
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	White-throated Bushchat	<i>Saxicola insignis</i>	Gray, 1846	R	VU		Hodgson's Bushchat, White-throated Bush Chat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710172	6680

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcrecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Pied Bushchat	<i>Saxicola caprata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Pied Stonechat, Pied Bush Chat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710209	6685
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	White-tailed Stonechat	<i>Saxicola leucurus</i>	(Blyth, 1847)	R	LC	<i>Saxicola leucura</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710202	6684
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Fuenteventura Stonechat	<i>Saxicola dacotiae</i>	(Meade-Waldo, 1889)	R	NI		Canary Islands Stonechat, Canary Chat, Canary Island		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710177	6681
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Common Stonechat	<i>Saxicola torquatus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Saxicola torquata</i>	Eurasian Stonechat, Traquet pâtre, Stonechat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710184	6682
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Réunion Stonechat	<i>Saxicola tectes</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Traquet de la Réunion, Réunion Stonechat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710197	6683
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Saxicola sibilla</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				Zink et al. (2009)	22736193	32656
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Saxicola rubicola</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				Zink et al. (2009)	22732731	31753
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Saxicola maurus</i>	(Pallas, 1773)	NR	NR				Zink et al. (2009)	22732725	31752
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Saxicola axillaris</i>	(Shelley, 1884)	NR	NR				Zink et al. (2009)	22732718	31751
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Buff-streaked Chat	<i>Campicoloides bifasciatus</i>	(Temminck, 1829)	R	LC	<i>Saxicola bifascia</i>	Traquet à ventre fa	Campicoloides bifasciatus (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710231	6689
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Karoo Chat	<i>Emarginata schlegelii</i>	(Wahlberg, 1855)	R	LC	<i>Cercomela schlegelii</i>	Traquet du Karoo	Emarginata schlegelii (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710359	6713
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Sickle-winged Chat	<i>Emarginata sinuata</i>	(Sundevall, 1858)	R	LC	<i>Cercomela sinuata</i>	Traquet de roche	Emarginata sinuata (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710354	6712
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Traquet Chat	<i>Emarginata traqueti</i>	(Wilkes, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Cercomela traqueti</i>	Traquet de roche p	Emarginata traqueti (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710363	6714
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Moorland Chat	<i>Pinarochroa sordida</i>	(Rüppell, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Cercomela sordida</i>	Traquet afroalpin, A	Pinarochroa sordida (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710389	6720
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Mocking Cliff-chat	<i>Thamnolaea cinnamomeiventris</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Myrmecocichla cinerea</i>	Mocking Chat, Traquet de roche à ventre roux		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710441	6728
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Thamnolaea coronata</i>	Reichenow, 1902	NR	NR		White-crowned Cliff-Chat		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22710452	6729
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Thamnolaea cinnamomeiventris</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1836)	NR	NR		Mocking Cliff-Chat		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730793	31221
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Sooty Chat	<i>Myrmecocichla nigra</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		Traquet-fourmilier noir		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710416	6724
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Northern Ant-eater-chat	<i>Myrmecocichla aethiops</i>	Cabanis, 1850	R	LC		Ant Chat, Northern Ant-eating Chat, Traquet-fourmilier		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710400	6722
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Congo Moor-chat	<i>Myrmecocichla tholloni</i>	(Oustalet, 1886)	R	LC		Congo Moor-Chat, Traquet-fourmilier du Congo, Congo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710394	6721
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Southern Ant-eater-chat	<i>Myrmecocichla formicivora</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		Southern Ant-eating Chat, Traquet-fourmilier brun du		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710409	6723
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Mountain Wheatear	<i>Myrmecocichla monticola</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC	<i>Oenanthe monticola</i>	Mountain Chat, Traquet-fourmilier monticole (del Hoyo and		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710263	6694
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Rüppell's Chat	<i>Myrmecocichla melaena</i>	(Rüppell, 1837)	R	LC		Traquet noir d' Abyssinie, Rüppell's Black Chat, Rueppell's		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710420	6725
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Arnott's Chat	<i>Myrmecocichla amotti</i>	(Tristram, 1869)	R	LC	<i>Myrmecocichla amotti</i>	Traquet noir d'Arnott	Myrmecocichla amotti (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710432	6727
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Northern Wheatear	<i>Oenanthe oenanthe</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Oenanthe oenanthe and O. seebohmii		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103773898	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Black-throated Wheatear	<i>Oenanthe seebohmii</i>	(Dixon, 1882)	R	LC		Oenanthe oenanthe and O. seebohmii		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103773966	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Capped Wheatear	<i>Oenanthe pileata</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Traquet du Cap		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710329	6708
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Rusty-breasted Wheatear	<i>Oenanthe frenata</i>	(Heuglin, 1869)	R	LC		Oenanthe bottae and O. frenata (del Hoyo and		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103774137	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Buff-breasted Wheatear	<i>Oenanthe bottae</i>	(Bonaparte, 1854)	R	LC		Oenanthe bottae and O. frenata (del Hoyo and		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103774053	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Heuglin's Wheatear	<i>Oenanthe heuglinii</i>	(Finsch & Hartlaub, 1870)	R	LC		Oenanthe heuglinii (del Hoyo and		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710348	6711
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Isabelline Wheatear	<i>Oenanthe isabellina</i>	(Temminck, 1829)	R	LC		Traquet isabelle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710333	6709
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Hooded Wheatear	<i>Oenanthe monacha</i>	(Temminck, 1825)	R	LC		Traquet à capuchon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710244	6691
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Desert Wheatear	<i>Oenanthe deserti</i>	(Temminck, 1825)	R	LC		Traquet du désert		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710325	6707
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Black-eared Wheatear	<i>Oenanthe hispanica</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Traquet oreillard		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710302	6703
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Cyprus Wheatear	<i>Oenanthe cyprica</i>	(Homeyer, 1884)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710312	6705
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Pied Wheatear	<i>Oenanthe pleschanka</i>	(Lepechin, 1970)	R	LC		Traquet pie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710308	6704
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	White-fronted Black-chat	<i>Oenanthe albibrons</i>	(Rüppell, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Myrmecocichla albifrons</i>	White-fronted Black Chat	Oenanthe albibrons (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710426	6726
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Somali Wheatear	<i>Oenanthe philippsii</i>	(Shelley, 1885)	R	LC		Traquet de Somalie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710268	6695
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Buff-rumped Wheatear	<i>Oenanthe mesops</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC		Red-rumped Wheatear		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710299	6702
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Blackstart	<i>Oenanthe melanura</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC	<i>Cercomela melanura</i>	Traquet de roche à Oenanthe melanura (del Hoyo and		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710385	6719
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Familiar Chat	<i>Oenanthe familiaris</i>	(Wilkes, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Cercomela familiaris</i>	Traquet de roche à Oenanthe familiaris (del Hoyo and		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710367	6715
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Brown-tailed Chat	<i>Oenanthe scotocerca</i>	(Heuglin, 1869)	R	LC	<i>Cercomela scotocerca</i>	Brown-tailed Rock	Oenanthe scotocerca (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710371	6716
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Sombre Rockchat	<i>Oenanthe dubia</i>	(Blundell & Lovat, 1899)	R	DD	<i>Cercomela dubia</i>	Sombre Rock Chat	Oenanthe dubia (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710380	6718
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Brown Rockchat	<i>Oenanthe fusca</i>	(Blyth, 1851)	R	LC	<i>Cercomela fusca</i>	Brown Rock Chat, Traquet de roche à Oenanthe fusca (del Hoyo and		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710376	6717
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Variable Wheatear	<i>Oenanthe picata</i>	(Blyth, 1847)	R	LC		Eastern Pied Wheatear		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710295	6701
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Black Wheatear	<i>Oenanthe leucura</i>	(Rüppell, 1837)	R	LC		Traquet rieur		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710259	6693
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	White-crowned Wheatear	<i>Oenanthe leucopygia</i>	(Brehm, 1855)	R	LC		White-crowned Black Wheatear, Traquet à tête blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710238	6690
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Hume's Wheatear	<i>Oenanthe albonigra</i>	(Hume, 1872)	R	LC	<i>Oenanthe albonigra</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710248	6692
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Finsch's Wheatear	<i>Oenanthe finschii</i>	(Heuglin, 1869)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710292	6700
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Mourning Wheatear	<i>Oenanthe lugens</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Oenanthe lugens</i>	Traquet deuil	Oenanthe lugens (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	10600073	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Red-tailed Wheatear	<i>Oenanthe chrysopygia</i>	(de Filippi, 1863)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734803	32384
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Kurdish Wheatear	<i>Oenanthe xanthopyrma</i>	(Hempirch & Ehrenberg, 1852)	R	LC		Kurdistan Wheatear		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735267	32475
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Oenanthe bottae</i>	(Bonaparte, 1854)	NR	NR		Red-breasted Wheatear, Traquet à poitrine rousse, Bonaparte's		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22710337	6710
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Oenanthe lugubris</i>	(Rüppell, 1837)	NR	NR		Schalow's Wheatear		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22710287	6699
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Oenanthe xanthopyrma</i>	(Hempirch & Ehrenberg, 1852)	NR	NR		Chestnut-rumped Wheatear, Rufous-tailed Wheatear,		Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22710315	6706
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Oenanthe bottae</i>	(Bonaparte, 1854)	NR	NR		Traquet à poitrine rousse, Red-breasted Wheatear		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730780	31220
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Oenanthe melanoleuca</i>	(Güldenstädt, 1775)	NR	NR		Eastern Black-eared Wheatear		Sangster et al. (1998)	22732574	31713
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Oenanthe oenanthe</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Traquet motteux, European Wheatear, Wheatear		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplement); AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994)	22710272	6696
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Oenanthe lugens</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	NR	NR		Traquet deuil		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994)	22710278	6697
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Oenanthe lugentoides</i>	(Seebohm, 1881)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22710284	6698
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Oenanthe lugens</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730775	31219
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and	Boulder Chat	<i>Pinarornis plumosus</i>	Sharpe, 1876	R	LC		Merle des rochers		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22710478	6731
PASSERIFORMES	Regulidae	Kinglets and firecrests	Ruby-crowned Kinglet	<i>Regulus calendula</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712567	7165
PASSERIFORMES	Regulidae	Kinglets and firecrests	Golden-crowned Kinglet	<i>Regulus satrapa</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712594	7170
PASSERIFORMES	Regulidae	Kinglets and firecrests	Flamecrest	<i>Regulus goodfellowi</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22712580	7168
PASSERIFORMES	Regulidae	Kinglets and firecrests	Goldcrest	<i>Regulus regulus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734997	32427
PASSERIFORMES	Regulidae	Kinglets and firecrests	Madeira Firecrest	<i>Regulus madeirensis</i>	Harcourt, 1851	R	LC		Madeiran Kinglet, Madeira Kinglet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734358	32283
PASSERIFORMES	Regulidae	Kinglets and firecrests	Common Firecrest	<i>Regulus ignicapilla</i>	(Temminck, 1820)	R	LC		Firecrest		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735002	32428
PASSERIFORMES	Regulidae	Kinglets and firecrests		<i>Regulus ignicapillus</i>	(Temminck, 1820)	NR	NR		Firecrest		Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712583	7169
PASSERIFORMES	Regulidae	Kinglets and firecrests		<i>Regulus teneriffae</i>	Seebohm, 1883	NR	NR		Canary Islands Kinglet		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712575	7167

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Regulidae	Kinolets and firecrests		<i>Regulus regulus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712570	7166
PASSERIFORMES	Dulidae	Palmchat	Palmchat	<i>Dulus dominicus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708129	6265
PASSERIFORMES	Hypocoliidae	Hypocolius	Hypocolius	<i>Hypocolius ampelinus</i>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC		Hypocolius gris, Grey Hypocolius		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22713263	7310
PASSERIFORMES	Hylocitridae	Hylocitrea	Northern Hylocitrea	<i>Hylocitrea bonensis</i>	(Meyer & Wiglesworth, 18)	R	LC			Hylocitrea bonensis and H. bontha	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103867190	
PASSERIFORMES	Hylocitridae	Hylocitrea	Southern Hylocitrea	<i>Hylocitrea bonthaina</i>	(Meyer & Wiglesworth, 18)	R	EN			Hylocitrea bonensis and H. bontha	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103867212	
PASSERIFORMES	Hylocitridae	Hylocitrea		<i>Hylocitrea bonensis</i>	(Meyer & Wiglesworth, 18)	NR	NR		Yellow-flanked Whistler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705421	5633
PASSERIFORMES	Bombycillidae	Waxwings	Bohemian Waxwing	<i>Bombycilla garrulus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Waxwing		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708146	6270
PASSERIFORMES	Bombycillidae	Waxwings	Japanese Waxwing	<i>Bombycilla japonica</i>	(Siebold, 1824)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708150	6271
PASSERIFORMES	Bombycillidae	Waxwings	Cedar Waxwing	<i>Bombycilla cedrorum</i>	Vieillot, 1808	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708153	6272
PASSERIFORMES	Ptiliobatidae	Silky-flycatchers	Black-and-yellow Silky-flycatcher	<i>Phainoptila melanoxantha</i>	Salvin, 1877	R	LC		Black-and-yellow Phainoptila		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708142	6269
PASSERIFORMES	Ptiliobatidae	Silky-flycatchers	Phainopepla	<i>Phainopepla nitens</i>	(Swainson, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708139	6268
PASSERIFORMES	Ptiliobatidae	Silky-flycatchers	Grey Silky-flycatcher	<i>Phainoptila cinereus</i>	Swainson, 1827	R	LC		Gray Silky-flycatcher	The generic name of Ptiliogonys ci	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708132	6266
PASSERIFORMES	Ptiliobatidae	Silky-flycatchers	Long-tailed Silky-flycatcher	<i>Ptiliogonys caudatus</i>	(Cabanis, 1861)	R	LC			The generic name of Ptiliogonys ca	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22708136	6267
PASSERIFORMES	Mohoidae	Oos	Kauai Oo	<i>Moho braccatus</i>	(Cassin, 1855)	R	EX		Kauai 'O'o		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704323	5355
PASSERIFORMES	Mohoidae	Oos	Oahu Oo	<i>Moho apicalis</i>	Gould, 1860	R	EX		O'ahu 'O'o		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704329	5356
PASSERIFORMES	Mohoidae	Oos	Bishop's Oo	<i>Moho bishopi</i>	(Rothschild, 1893)	R	EX		Bishop's 'O'o, Molokai 'o'o		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704335	5357
PASSERIFORMES	Mohoidae	Oos	Hawaii Oo	<i>Moho nobilis</i>	(Merrem, 1786)	R	EX		Hawai'i 'O'o		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704342	5358
PASSERIFORMES	Mohoidae	Oos	Kioea	<i>Chaetoptila angustipluma</i>	(Peale, 1848)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704348	5359
PASSERIFORMES	Elachuridae	Elachura	Spotted Elachura	<i>Elachura formosa</i>	(Walden, 1874)	R	LC	<i>Spelaornis form</i>	Spotted Wren-Babb	Elachura formosa (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22716127	7898
PASSERIFORMES	Promeropidae	Sugarbird	Cape Sugarbird	<i>Promerops cafer</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Promerops du Cap		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717447	8184
PASSERIFORMES	Promeropidae	Sugarbird	Gurney's Sugarbird	<i>Promerops gurneyi</i>	Verreaux, 1871	R	LC		Promerops de Gurney		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717443	8183
PASSERIFORMES	Modulatricidae	Spot-throat and allies	Dapple-throat	<i>Arcanator orostruthus</i>	(Vincent, 1933)	R	VU	<i>Arcanator orostr</i>	Dappled Mountain-Arcanator orostruthus (del Hoyo an		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715783	7832
PASSERIFORMES	Modulatricidae	Spot-throat and allies	Spot-throat	<i>Modulatrix stictiqua</i>	(Reichenow, 1906)	R	LC		Grive à gorge tacheée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715779	7831
PASSERIFORMES	Modulatricidae	Spot-throat and allies	Grey-chested Kakamega	<i>Kakamega poliothorax</i>	(Reichenow, 1900)	R	LC		Grey-chested Illadopsis, Grive-akalat à poitrine grise, G		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715933	7865
PASSERIFORMES	Irenidae	Fairy-bluebirds	Asian Fairy-bluebird	<i>Irena puella</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC			Irena puella and I. tweeddalei (del H	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103775156	
PASSERIFORMES	Irenidae	Fairy-bluebirds	Palawan Fairy-bluebird	<i>Irena tweeddalii</i>	Sharpe, 1877	R	NT			Irena puella and I. tweeddalii (del H	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103775167	
PASSERIFORMES	Irenidae	Fairy-bluebirds	Philippine Fairy-bluebird	<i>Irena cyanogaster</i>	Vigors, 1831	R	NT	<i>Irena cyanogaster</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704936	5508
PASSERIFORMES	Irenidae	Fairy-bluebirds		<i>Irena puella</i>	(Latham, 1790)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704933	5507
PASSERIFORMES	Chloropseidae	Leafbirds	Sumatran Leafbird	<i>Chloropsis media</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732267	31638
PASSERIFORMES	Chloropseidae	Leafbirds	Greater Green Leafbird	<i>Chloropsis sonnerati</i>	Jardine & Selby, 1827	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704950	5511
PASSERIFORMES	Chloropseidae	Leafbirds	Lesser Green Leafbird	<i>Chloropsis cyanopogon</i>	(Temminck, 1829)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704953	5512
PASSERIFORMES	Chloropseidae	Leafbirds	Yellow-throated Leafbird	<i>Chloropsis palawanensis</i>	(Sharpe, 1877)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704947	5510
PASSERIFORMES	Chloropseidae	Leafbirds	Philippine Leafbird	<i>Chloropsis flavipennis</i>	(Tweeddale, 1878)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704944	5509
PASSERIFORMES	Chloropseidae	Leafbirds	Golden-fronted Leafbird	<i>Chloropsis aurifrons</i>	(Temminck, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734342	32280
PASSERIFORMES	Chloropseidae	Leafbirds	Blue-masked Leafbird	<i>Chloropsis venusta</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22704969	5516
PASSERIFORMES	Chloropseidae	Leafbirds	Jerdon's Leafbird	<i>Chloropsis jerdoni</i>	(Blyth, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732257	31636
PASSERIFORMES	Chloropseidae	Leafbirds	Orange-bellied Leafbird	<i>Chloropsis hardwickii</i>	(Jardine & Selby, 1830)	R	LC			Chloropsis hardwickii and C. lazulin	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103775266	
PASSERIFORMES	Chloropseidae	Leafbirds	Greyish-crowned Leafbird	<i>Chloropsis lazulina</i>	(Swinhoe, 1870)	R	LC			Chloropsis hardwickii and C. lazulin	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103775437	
PASSERIFORMES	Chloropseidae	Leafbirds	Bornean Leafbird	<i>Chloropsis kinabaluensis</i>	Sharpe, 1887	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732262	31637
PASSERIFORMES	Chloropseidae	Leafbirds	Blue-winged Leafbird	<i>Chloropsis moluccensis</i>	Gray 1831	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103775599	
PASSERIFORMES	Chloropseidae	Leafbirds	Javan Leafbird	<i>Chloropsis cochinchinensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	NT			Chloropsis cochinchinensis and C.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103775551	
PASSERIFORMES	Chloropseidae	Leafbirds		<i>Chloropsis hardwickii</i>	Jardine & Selby, 1830	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704966	5515
PASSERIFORMES	Chloropseidae	Leafbirds		<i>Chloropsis aurifrons</i>	(Temminck, 1829)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704961	5514
PASSERIFORMES	Chloropseidae	Leafbirds		<i>Chloropsis cochinchinensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704956	5513
PASSERIFORMES	Chloropseidae	Leafbirds		<i>Chloropsis cochinchinensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				Wells et al. (2003)	22734235	32261
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Olive-backed Flowerpecker	<i>Pronochilus olivaceus</i>	Tweeddale, 1877	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717451	8185
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Yellow-breasted Flowerpecker	<i>Pronochilus maculatus</i>	(Temminck & Laugier, 183)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717454	8186
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Scarlet-breasted Flowerpecker	<i>Pronochilus thoracicus</i>	(Temminck & Laugier, 183)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717466	8190
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Yellow-rumped Flowerpecker	<i>Pronochilus xanthopygius</i>	Salvadori, 1868	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717463	8189
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Crimson-breasted Flowerpecker	<i>Pronochilus percussus</i>	(Temminck & Laugier, 183)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717457	8187
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Palawan Flowerpecker	<i>Pronochilus plateni</i>	Biasius, 1888	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717460	8188
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Yellow-bellied Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum melanozanthum</i>	(Blyth, 1843)	R	LC		Dicaeum melanozanthum (del Hoyo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717487	8197
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Yellow-vented Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum chrysorrheum</i>	Temminck & Laugier, 182	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717484	8196
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	White-throated Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum vincens</i>	(Sclater, 1872)	R	NT		Legge's Flowerpecker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717490	8198
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Golden-rumped Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum annae</i>	(Büttikofer, 1894)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717469	8191
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Thick-billed Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum agile</i>	(Tickell, 1833)	R	LC		Dicaeum aeruginosum	Dicaeum agile (del Hoyo and Colla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	105991992	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Brown-backed Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum everetti</i>	(Sharpe, 1877)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717478	8194
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Whiskered Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum proprium</i>	Ripley & Rabor, 1966	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717481	8195
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Yellow-crowned Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum anthonyi</i>	(McGregor, 1914)	R	NT			Dicaeum anthonyi and D. kampali	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103776016	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Flame-crowned Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum kampali</i>	Manuel & Gilliard, 1953	R	LC			Dicaeum anthonyi and D. kampali	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103776050	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Bicoloured Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum bicolor</i>	(Bourne & Worcester, 189)	R	LC		Bicolored Flowerpecker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717503	8202
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Yellow-sided Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum aureolimbatum</i>	(Wallace, 1865)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717494	8199
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Orange-bellied Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum trigonostigma</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717519	8206
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Red-keeled Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum australe</i>	(Hermann, 1783)	R	LC		Red-striped Flowerpecker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22731117	31280
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Black-bellied Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum haematostictum</i>	Sharpe, 1876	R	VU		Visayan Flowerpecker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717510	8204
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Scarlet-collared Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum retrocinctum</i>	Gould, 1872	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717516	8205
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Cebu Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum quadricolor</i>	(Tweeddale, 1877)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717507	8203
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Buzzing Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum hypoleucum</i>	Sharpe, 1876	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717522	8207
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Olive-capped Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum nigrolire</i>	Hartert, 1904	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717497	8200
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Pale-billed Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum erythrorhynchos</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717525	8208

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Nilgiri Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum concolor</i>	Jerdon, 1840	R	LC			Dicaeum concolor and D. minullum	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103776128	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Plain Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum minullum</i>	Swinhoe, 1870	R	LC			Dicaeum concolor and D. minullum	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103776140	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Pygmy Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum pygmaeum</i>	(Kittlitz, 1833)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717531	8210
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Crimson-crowned Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum nehrkorni</i>	Biasius, 1886	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717534	8211
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Halmahera Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum schistaceiceps</i>	Gray, 1861	R	LC			Dicaeum erythrothorax and D. schistaceiceps	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103776352	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Buru Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum erythrothorax</i>	Lesson & Garnot, 1828	R	LC			Dicaeum erythrothorax and D. schistaceiceps	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103776345	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Ashy Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum vulneratum</i>	Wallace, 1863	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717540	8213
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Olive-crowned Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum pectorale</i>	Müller, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717543	8214
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Blood-breasted Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum sanguinolentum</i>	Temminck, 1829	R	LC			Dicaeum sanguinolentum, D. wilhelminae	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103776636	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Sumba Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum wilhelminae</i>	(Büttikofer, 1892)	R	LC			Dicaeum sanguinolentum, D. wilhelminae	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103776669	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Timor Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum hanieli</i>	(Hellmayr, 1912)	R	LC			Dicaeum sanguinolentum, D. wilhelminae	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103776714	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Scarlet-backed Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum cruentatum</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717584	8227
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Scarlet-headed Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum trochileum</i>	(Sparman, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717587	8228
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Black-fronted Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum igniferum</i>	Wallace, 1863	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717582	8220
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Red-chested Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum mauei</i>	Lesson, 1830	R	LC		Blue-cheeked Flowerpecker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717565	8221
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Grey-sided Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum celebicum</i>	Müller, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717575	8224
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Black-sided Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum monticolium</i>	Sharpe, 1887	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717572	8223
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Fire-breasted Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum ignipectus</i>	(Blyth, 1843)	R	LC			Dicaeum ignipectus, D. cambodianum	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103776843	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Cambodian Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum cambodianum</i>	(Delacour & Jabouille, 1922)	R	LC			Dicaeum ignipectus, D. cambodianum	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103777452	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Sumatran Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum beccarii</i>	Robinson & Kloss, 1916	R	LC			Dicaeum ignipectus, D. cambodianum	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103776954	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Fire-throated Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum luzoniense</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1894	R	LC			Dicaeum ignipectus, D. cambodianum	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103777506	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Midget Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum aeneum</i>	Pucheran, 1853	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717555	8218
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Red-banded Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum eximium</i>	Sclater, 1877	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717552	8217
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Mottled Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum nistrani</i>	Sharpe, 1884	R	LC		White-mottled Flowerpecker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717558	8219
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Louisiade Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum nitidum</i>	Tristram, 1889	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717549	8216
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Pink-breasted Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum keiense</i>	(Salvadori, 1874)	R	LC			Dicaeum hirundinaceum, D. ignipectus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103778206	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Aru Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum ignicollis</i>	Gray, 1858	R	LC			Dicaeum hirundinaceum, D. ignipectus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103778239	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Misttobebird	<i>Dicaeum hirundinaceum</i>	(Shaw, 1792)	R	LC			Dicaeum hirundinaceum, D. ignipectus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103777963	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Red-capped Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum geelvinkianum</i>	Meyer, 1874	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717546	8215
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers		<i>Dicaeum australe</i>	(Hermann, 1783)	NR	NR		Red-striped Flowerpecker		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731112	31279
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers		<i>Dicaeum aeteginosum</i>	(Bourne & Worcester, 1893)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717475	8193
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers		<i>Dicaeum anthonyi</i>	(McGregor, 1914)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717500	8201
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers		<i>Dicaeum concolor</i>	Jerdon, 1840	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717528	8209
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers		<i>Dicaeum sanguinolentum</i>	Temminck & Laugier, 1829	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717578	8225
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers		<i>Dicaeum ignipectus</i>	(Blyth, 1843)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717569	8222
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers		<i>Dicaeum hirundinaceum</i>	(Shaw & Nodder, 1792)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008), Sibley & Monroe	22717581	8226
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers		<i>Dicaeum erythrothorax</i>	Lesson, 1828	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717537	8212
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers		<i>Dicaeum agile</i>	(Tickell, 1833)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717472	8192
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Thick-billed Spiderhunter	<i>Arachnothera crassirostris</i>	(Reichenbach, 1854)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718106	8345
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Long-billed Spiderhunter	<i>Arachnothera robusta</i>	Müller & Schlegel, 1845	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718109	8346
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Little Spiderhunter	<i>Arachnothera longirostra</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC			Arachnothera longirostra, A. dilutior	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103778625	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Palawan Spiderhunter	<i>Arachnothera dilutior</i>	Sharpe, 1876	R	LC			Arachnothera longirostra, A. dilutior	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103778680	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Orange-tufted Spiderhunter	<i>Arachnothera flammifera</i>	Tweeddale, 1878	R	LC			Arachnothera longirostra, A. dilutior	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103778923	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Purple-naped Spiderhunter	<i>Arachnothera hypogrammica</i>	(Müller, 1843)	R	LC	Hypogramma hypogrammica	Purple-naped Sunbird	Arachnothera hypogrammica (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717680	8248
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Whitehead's Spiderhunter	<i>Arachnothera juliae</i>	Sharpe, 1887	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718131	8353
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Naked-faced Spiderhunter	<i>Arachnothera clarae</i>	Biasius, 1890	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718118	8349
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Yellow-eared Spiderhunter	<i>Arachnothera chrysoqenys</i>	(Temminck, 1826)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718115	8348
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Streaked Spiderhunter	<i>Arachnothera magna</i>	(Hodgson, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718128	8352
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Spectacled Spiderhunter	<i>Arachnothera flavigaster</i>	(Eyton, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718112	8347
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Streaky-breasted Spiderhunter	<i>Arachnothera affinis</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC			Arachnothera affinis and A. modesta	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103792496	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Grey-breasted Spiderhunter	<i>Arachnothera modesta</i>	(Eyton, 1839)	R	LC			Arachnothera affinis and A. modesta	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103792501	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds		<i>Arachnothera longirostra</i>	(Latham, 1790)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718103	8344
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds		<i>Arachnothera affinis</i>	(Horsfield, 1822)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718121	8350
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds		<i>Arachnothera everetti</i>	(Sharpe, 1893)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718125	8351
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Ruby-cheeked Sunbird	<i>Chalcopteryx singalensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	Anthreptes singalensis		Chalcopteryx singalensis (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717626	8236
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Fraser's Sunbird	<i>Deleornis fraseri</i>	(Jardine & Selby, 1843)	R	LC			Deleornis fraseri and D. axillaris (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103792577	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Grey-headed Sunbird	<i>Deleornis axillaris</i>	(Reichenow, 1893)	R	LC			Deleornis fraseri and D. axillaris (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103792599	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds		<i>Deleornis fraseri</i>	Jardine & Selby, 1843	NR	NR		Fraser's Sunbird, Soumanga de Fraser		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22717590	8229
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Plain-backed Sunbird	<i>Anthreptes reichenowi</i>	Gunning, 1909	R	LC		Soumanga à dos brunâtre		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717602	8231
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Anchieta's Sunbird	<i>Anthreptes anchietae</i>	(Barboza du Poage, 1877)	R	LC		Red-and-blue Sunbird, Soumanga d'Anchieta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717606	8232
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Plain Sunbird	<i>Anthreptes simplex</i>	(Müller, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717611	8233
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Brown-throated Sunbird	<i>Anthreptes malacensis</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC			Anthreptes malacensis and A. griseigularis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103792612	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Grey-throated Sunbird	<i>Anthreptes griseigularis</i>	(Tweeddale, 1878)	R	LC			Anthreptes malacensis and A. griseigularis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103792631	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Red-throated Sunbird	<i>Anthreptes rhodolaema</i>	Shelley, 1878	R	LC	Anthreptes rhodolaema			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717618	8235
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Mouse-brown Sunbird	<i>Anthreptes gabonicus</i>	(Hartlaub, 1861)	R	LC		Mangrove Sunbird, Brown Sunbird, Soumanga brun		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717629	8237
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Western Violet-backed Sunbird	<i>Anthreptes longuemarei</i>	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC		Soumanga violet, Violet-backed Sunbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717635	8238
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Eastern Violet-backed Sunbird	<i>Anthreptes orientalis</i>	Hartlaub, 1880	R	LC		Soumanga violet orientalis, Kenya Violet-backed Sunbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717640	8239
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Uluguru Violet-backed Sunbird	<i>Anthreptes neglectus</i>	Neumann, 1922	R	LC		Soumanga violet des Ulugurus		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717645	8240
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Violet-tailed Sunbird	<i>Anthreptes aurantus</i>	Verreaux & Verreaux, 1857	R	LC		Soumanga à queue d'Anchieta	Anthreptes aurantus (del Hoyo and Christie, 2006)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717649	8241
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Little Green Sunbird	<i>Anthreptes seimundi</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1908)	R	LC	Neactinia seimundi	Neactinia seimundi, Anthreptes seimundi (del Hoyo and Christie, 2006)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717683	8249

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Yellow-chinned Sunbird	<i>Anthreptes rectirostris</i>	(Shaw, 1811)	R	LC			Anthreptes rectirostris and A. teph	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103792746	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Grey-chinned Sunbird	<i>Anthreptes tephrolaemus</i>	(Jardine & Fraser, 1851)	R	LC			Anthreptes rectirostris and A. teph	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103792796	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Banded Sunbird	<i>Anthreptes rubritorques</i>	Reichenow, 1905	R	VU			Souimanga à collier brun, Banded Green Sunbird	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717663	8244
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds		<i>Anthreptes rectirostris</i>	(Shaw, 1812)	NR	NR			Souimanga à gorge jaune	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717657	8243
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds		<i>Anthreptes fraseri</i>	Jardine & Selby, 1843	NR	NR			Scarlet-tufted Sunbird	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731123	31281
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds		<i>Anthreptes malacensis</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717614	8234
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds		<i>Anthreptes axillaris</i>	(Reichenow, 1893)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717597	8230
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Collared Sunbird	<i>Hedydipna collaris</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC	<i>Anthreptes collaris</i>	Souimanga à collier	Hedydipna collaris (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717668	8245
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Pygmy Sunbird	<i>Hedydipna platara</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC	<i>Anthreptes platara</i>	Petit souimanga à l	Hedydipna platara (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717672	8246
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Nile Valley Sunbird	<i>Hedydipna metallica</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Anthreptes meta</i>	Souimanga du Nil	Hedydipna metallica (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717676	8247
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Amani Sunbird	<i>Hedydipna pallidigaster</i>	(Sclater & Moreau, 1935)	R	EN	<i>Anthreptes pallid</i>	Souimanga d'Usam	Hedydipna pallidigaster (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717653	8242
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Reichenbach's Sunbird	<i>Anabathmis reichenbachii</i>	(Hartlaub, 1857)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia reiche</i>	Souimanga de Reid	Anabathmis reichenbachii (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717705	8254
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Principe Sunbird	<i>Anabathmis hartlaubii</i>	(Hartlaub, 1857)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia hartlau</i>	Principe Sunbird, S	Anabathmis hartlaubii (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717709	8255
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Newton's Sunbird	<i>Anabathmis newtonii</i>	(Newton & Bodge, 1887)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia newton</i>	Newton's Yellow-br	Anabathmis newtonii (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717714	8256
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Giant Sunbird	<i>Dreptes thomensis</i>	(Barboza du Bocage, 1887)	R	VU	<i>Dreptes thomens</i>	Sao Tome Sunbird,	Dreptes thomensis (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717719	8257
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Orange-breasted Sunbird	<i>Anthobaphes violacea</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia violac</i>	Souimanga à poitrin	Anthobaphes violacea (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717695	8252
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Green-headed Sunbird	<i>Cyanomitra verticalis</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia vertic</i>	Souimanga à tête v	Cyanomitra verticalis (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717738	8260
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Bannerman's Sunbird	<i>Cyanomitra bannermani</i>	(Grant & Mackworth-Præe	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia bann</i>	Nectarin de Banner	Cyanomitra bannermani (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717742	8261
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Blue-throated Brown Sunbird	<i>Cyanomitra cyanoaema</i>	(Jardine & Fraser, 1851)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia cyano</i>	Souimanga à gorge	Cyanomitra cyanoaema (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717746	8262
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Cameroon Sunbird	<i>Cyanomitra oritis</i>	(Reichenow, 1892)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia oritis</i>	Cameroon Blue-he	Cyanomitra oritis (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717728	8258
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Blue-headed Sunbird	<i>Cyanomitra alinae</i>	Jackson, 1904	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia alinae</i>	Ruwenzori Blue-he	Cyanomitra alinae (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717733	8259
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Olive Sunbird	<i>Cyanomitra olivacea</i>	(Smith, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia olivac</i>	Nectarin olivâtre	Cyanomitra olivacea (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717691	8251
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Mouse-coloured Sunbird	<i>Cyanomitra verreauxi</i>	(Smith, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia verox</i>	Souimanga gris, M	Cyanomitra verreauxi (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717699	8253
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Buff-throated Sunbird	<i>Chalcomitra adelberti</i>	(Gervais, 1833)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia adelb</i>	Souimanga à gorge	Chalcomitra adelberti (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717778	8270
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Carmelite Sunbird	<i>Chalcomitra fuliginosa</i>	(Shaw, 1811)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia fuligr</i>	Souimanga carmelit	Chalcomitra fuliginosa (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717758	8265
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Green-throated Sunbird	<i>Chalcomitra rubescens</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia rubes</i>	Souimanga à gorge	Chalcomitra rubescens (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717766	8267
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Amethyst Sunbird	<i>Chalcomitra amethystina</i>	(Shaw, 1811)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia amet</i>	Nectarin améthyste	Chalcomitra amethystina (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717762	8266
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Scarlet-chested Sunbird	<i>Chalcomitra senegalensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia seneg</i>	Souimanga à poitrin	Chalcomitra senegalensis (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717770	8268
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Hunter's Sunbird	<i>Chalcomitra hunteri</i>	(Shelley, 1889)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia hunte</i>	Souimanga de Hun	Chalcomitra hunteri (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717774	8269
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Socotra Sunbird	<i>Chalcomitra balfouri</i>	(Sclater & Hartlaub, 1881)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia balfou</i>	Souimanga de Soc	Chalcomitra balfouri (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717750	8263
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Purple-rumped Sunbird	<i>Leptocoma zeylonica</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia zeylonica</i>		Leptocoma zeylonica (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717782	8271
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Crimson-backed Sunbird	<i>Leptocoma minima</i>	(Sykes, 1832)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia minima</i>		Leptocoma minima (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717785	8272
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Maroon-bellied Sunbird	<i>Leptocoma brasiliانا</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Leptocoma sperata, L. brasiliانا a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103795247	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Purple-throated Sunbird	<i>Leptocoma sperata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Leptocoma sperata, L. brasiliانا a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103795170	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Orange-lined Sunbird	<i>Leptocoma juliae</i>	(Tweeddale, 1877)	R	LC			Leptocoma sperata, L. brasiliانا a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103795278	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Black Sunbird	<i>Leptocoma aspasia</i>	(Lesson, 1827)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia aspasia</i>		Leptocoma aspasia (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717791	8274
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Copper-throated Sunbird	<i>Leptocoma calcostetha</i>	(Jardine, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia calcostetha</i>		Leptocoma calcostetha (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717794	8275
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds		<i>Leptocoma sperata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717785	8273
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Bocage's Sunbird	<i>Nectarinia bocagii</i>	Shelley, 1879	R	LC			Nectarin de Bocage	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717966	8312
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Purple-breasted Sunbird	<i>Nectarinia purpureiventris</i>	(Reichenow, 1893)	R	LC			Nectarin à ventre pourpré	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717962	8311
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Tacaze Sunbird	<i>Nectarinia tacaze</i>	(Stanley, 1814)	R	LC			Souimanga tacaze	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717958	8310
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Bronze Sunbird	<i>Nectarinia killimensis</i>	Shelley, 1884	R	LC			Nectarin bronzé, Bronzy Sunbird	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717970	8313
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Malachite Sunbird	<i>Nectarinia famosa</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Nectarin malachite, Yellow-tufted Malachite Sunbird	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717979	8315
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Red-tufted Sunbird	<i>Nectarinia johnstoni</i>	Shelley, 1885	R	LC			Scarlet-tufted Sunbird, Nectarin de Johnston, Scarlet-t	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717984	8316
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds		<i>Nectarinia mediocris</i>	(Shelley, 1885)	NR	NR			Nectarin à double collier oriental	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717897	8299
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds		<i>Nectarinia stuhlmanni</i>	(Reichenow, 1893)	NR	NR			Stuhlmann's Double-collared Sunbird	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717882	8296
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds		<i>Nectarinia pembrae</i>	(Reichenow, 1905)	NR	NR			Souimanga à poitrine violette	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731145	31285
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds		<i>Nectarinia sovimgana</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR			Souimanga malgache	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731128	31282
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds		<i>Nectarinia loveni</i>	(Hartert, 1922)	NR	NR			Souimanga de Loveridge	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731139	31284
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds		<i>Nectarinia hofmanni</i>	(Reichenow, 1915)	NR	NR			Hofmann's Sunbird	Irwin (2005)	22734830	32390
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds		<i>Nectarinia prigoginei</i>	Macdonald, 1958	NR	NR				Collar and Stuart (1985)	22717878	8295
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds		<i>Nectarinia ludovicensis</i>	Barboza du Bocage, 1870	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717873	8294
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds		<i>Nectarinia alfa</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731134	31283
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds		<i>Nectarinia prigoginei</i>	Macdonald, 1958	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22732004	31529
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds		<i>Nectarinia usambarica</i>	(Grote, 1922)	NR	NR				Bowie et al. (2004)	22735335	32487
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds		<i>Nectarinia graueri</i>	Neumann (1908)	NR	NR				Fishpool and Evans (2001)	22729412	30216
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Golden-winged Sunbird	<i>Drepanorhynchus reichenowi</i>	Fischer, 1884	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia reiche</i>	Nectarin à ailes dor	Drepanorhynchus reichenowi (del	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717975	8314
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Olive-bellied Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris chloropygus</i>	(Jardine, 1842)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia chloro</i>	Souimanga à ventre	Cinnyris chloropygus (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717919	8301
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Tiny Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris minullus</i>	Reichenow, 1899	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia minull</i>	Souimanga minulle	Cinnyris minullus (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717923	8302
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Western Miombo Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris gertrudis</i>	(Wolters, 1965)	R	LC			Cinnyris manoenis and C. gertrud	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103797518	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Eastern Miombo Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris manoenis</i>	Reichenow, 1907	R	LC			Cinnyris manoenis and C. gertrud	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103797506	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Southern Double-collared Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris chalybeus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia chalyb</i>	Petit Nectarin à dou	Cinnyris chalybeus (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717869	8293
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Neergaard's Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris neergaardi</i>	Grant, 1908	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia neerg</i>	Souimanga de Ne	Cinnyris neergaardi (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717903	8300
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Greater Double-collared Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris ater</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia alfa</i>		Cinnyris ater, C. stuhlmanni, C. prig	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103798399	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Ruwenzori Double-collared Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris stuhlmanni</i>	Reichenow, 1893	R	LC			Cinnyris ater, C. stuhlmanni, C. prig	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103798409	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Prigogne's Double-collared Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris prigoginei</i>	(Macdonald, 1958)	R	LC			Cinnyris ater, C. stuhlmanni, C. prig	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103798427	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Montane Double-collared Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris ludovicensis</i>	(Bocage, 1868)	R	LC			Cinnyris ater, C. stuhlmanni, C. prig	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103798440	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Northern Double-collared Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris reichenowi</i>	Sharpe, 1891	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia preus</i>	Souimanga de Reid	Cinnyris reichenowi (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717887	8297
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Regal Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris regius</i>	(Reichenow, 1893)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia regia</i>	Nectarin royal	Cinnyris regius (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717927	8303
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Rockefeller's Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris rockefelleri</i>	Chapin, 1932	R	VU	<i>Nectarinia rocke</i>	Souimanga de Roc	Cinnyris rockefelleri (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717941	8306

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Eastern Double-collared Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris mediocris</i>	Shelley, 1885	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia mediocris</i>		Cinnyris mediocris and C. usambarae	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103799498	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Usambara Double-collared Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris usambaricus</i>	(Grote, 1922)	R	NT			Cinnyris mediocris and C. usambarae	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103799620	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Forest Double-collared Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris fuelleborni</i>	Reichenow, 1899	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia fuelleborni</i>	Olive-bellied Double-collared Sunbird	Cinnyris fuelleborni (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735340	32488
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Moreau's Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris moreaui</i>	(Sclater, 1933)	R	NT	<i>Nectarinia moreaui</i>		Cinnyris moreaui (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717936	8305
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Loveridge's Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris loveridgei</i>	Hartert, 1922	R	EN	<i>Nectarinia loveridgei</i>		Cinnyris loveridgei (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717931	8304
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Beautiful Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris pulchellus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia pulchella</i>		Cinnyris pulchellus and C. melanogaster	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103799817	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Gorgeous Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris melanogaster</i>	(Fischer & Reichenow, 1851)	R	LC			Cinnyris pulchellus and C. melanogaster	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103800445	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Mariqua Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris mariquensis</i>	Smith, 1836	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia mariqua</i>	Marico Sunbird, Soumanga Mariqua Sunbird	Cinnyris mariquensis (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718003	8320
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Shelley's Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris shelleyi</i>	Alexander, 1899	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia shelleyi</i>	Nectarin de Shelley	Cinnyris shelleyi (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717990	8317
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Congo Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris congensis</i>	(van Oort, 1910)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia congensis</i>	Nectarin du Congo	Cinnyris congensis (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717998	8319
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Red-chested Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris erythrocerus</i>	(Hartlaub, 1857)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia erythrocerus</i>	Nectarin à gorge rouge	Cinnyris erythrocerus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717994	8318
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Black-bellied Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris nectarinioides</i>	Richmond, 1897	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia nectarinioides</i>	Soumanga à ventre noir	Cinnyris nectarinioides (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718043	8329
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Purple-banded Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris bifasciatus</i>	(Shaw, 1811)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia bifasciata</i>		Cinnyris bifasciatus and C. tsavoensis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103801419	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Teavo Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris tsavoensis</i>	(van Someren, 1922)	R	LC			Cinnyris bifasciatus and C. tsavoensis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103801517	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Violet-breasted Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris chalconelas</i>	Reichenow, 1905	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia chalconelas</i>		Cinnyris chalconelas (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718012	8322
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Pemba Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris pembae</i>	Reichenow, 1905	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia pembae</i>		Cinnyris pembae (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718017	8323
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Orange-tufted Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris bouvieri</i>	Shelley, 1877	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia bouvieri</i>	Nectarin de Bouvier	Cinnyris bouvieri (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717846	8287
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Palestine Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris osea</i>	Bonaparte, 1856	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia osea</i>	Northern Orange-tufted Sunbird	Cinnyris osea (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717850	8288
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Shining Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris habessinicus</i>	(Ehrenberg, 1828)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia habessinica</i>		Cinnyris habessinicus and C. idenburgi	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103803926	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Arabian Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris hellmayri</i>	(Neumann, 1904)	R	LC			Cinnyris habessinicus and C. idenburgi	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103804002	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Splendid Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris coccinirostris</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia coccinirostris</i>	Soumanga éclatant	Cinnyris coccinirostris (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718027	8325
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Johanna's Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris johannae</i>	Verreaux & Verreaux, 1857	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia johannae</i>	Soumanga de Jean Verreaux	Cinnyris johannae (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718031	8326
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Superb Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris superbus</i>	(Shaw, 1811)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia superbus</i>	Soumanga superbe	Cinnyris superbus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718035	8327
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Rufous-winged Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris rufipennis</i>	(Jensen, 1983)	R	VU	<i>Nectarinia rufipes</i>	Soumanga à ailes rousses	Cinnyris rufipennis (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717954	8309
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Oustalet's Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris oustaleti</i>	(Barboza du Bocage, 1874)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia oustaleti</i>	Soumanga d'Oustalet	Cinnyris oustaleti (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717841	8286
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	White-breasted Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris talata</i>	Smith, 1836	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia talata</i>	Soumanga à ventre blanc	Cinnyris talata (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717836	8285
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Variable Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris venustus</i>	(Shaw, 1799)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia venus</i>	Soumanga à ventre variable	Cinnyris venustus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717826	8283
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Dusky Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris fuscus</i>	Vieillot, 1819	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia fusca</i>		Cinnyris fuscus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717950	8308
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Ursula's Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris ursulae</i>	(Alexander, 1903)	R	NT	<i>Nectarinia ursulae</i>	Nectarin d'Ursula, Usumbara Sunbird	Cinnyris ursulae (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717831	8284
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Bates's Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris batesi</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1908	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia batesi</i>	Nectarin de Bates	Cinnyris batesi (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717687	8250
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Copper Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris cupreus</i>	(Shaw, 1811)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia cupreus</i>	Soumanga cuivrée	Cinnyris cupreus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717945	8307
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Purple Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris asiaticus</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia asiatica</i>		Cinnyris asiaticus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717855	8289
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Olive-backed Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris jugularis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia jugularis</i>		Cinnyris jugularis and C. idenburgi	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103804139	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Rand's Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris idenburgi</i>	(Rand, 1940)	R	LC			Cinnyris jugularis and C. idenburgi	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103804169	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Apricot-breasted Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris buettikoferi</i>	(Hartert, 1896)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia buettikoferi</i>	Sumba Sunbird	Cinnyris buettikoferi (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717801	8277
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Flame-breasted Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris solaris</i>	(Temminck, 1825)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia solaris</i>		Cinnyris solaris (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717805	8278
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Soumanga Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris sovimanga</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia sovimanga</i>		Cinnyris sovimanga (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717808	8279
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Humboldt's Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris humboldti</i>	(Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1878)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia humboldti</i>	Soumanga d'Humboldt	Cinnyris humboldti (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717813	8280
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Anjouan Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris comorensis</i>	Peters, 1864	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia comorensis</i>		Cinnyris comorensis (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717817	8281
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Mayotte Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris coquerellii</i>	(Hartlaub, 1860)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia coquerellii</i>	Soumanga de Mayotte	Cinnyris coquerellii (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717822	8282
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Seychelles Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris dussumieri</i>	(Hartlaub, 1861)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia dussumieri</i>	Soumanga des Seychelles	Cinnyris dussumieri (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717754	8264
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Grand Comoro Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris moebii</i>	(Reichenow, 1887)	R	LC			Cinnyris notatus, C. moebii and C. notatus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103804263	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Moheli Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris voelzkowii</i>	(Reichenow, 1905)	R	LC			Cinnyris notatus, C. moebii and C. notatus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103804289	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Long-billed Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris notatus</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia notata</i>		Cinnyris notatus, C. moebii and C. notatus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103804241	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Loten's Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris lotenii</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia lotenia</i>		Cinnyris lotenii (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22717862	8291
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds		<i>Cinnyris maroensis</i>	(Reichenow, 1907)	NR	NR		Soumanga du miombo		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (2001)	22717865	8292
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds		<i>Cinnyris alfa</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Grand Nectarin à double collier		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (2001)	22717891	8298
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds		<i>Cinnyris pulchella</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Soumanga à longue queue		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (2001)	22718039	8328
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds		<i>Cinnyris bifasciata</i>	(Shaw, 1812)	NR	NR		Nectarin à double bande		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (2001)	22718008	8321
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds		<i>Cinnyris habessinica</i>	(Ehrenberg, 1828)	NR	NR		Soumanga brillant		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (2001)	22717858	8290
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds		<i>Cinnyris jugularis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Yellow-bellied Sunbird		Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (2001)	22717797	8276
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds		<i>Cinnyris notata</i>	(Müller, 1776)	NR	NR		Madagascar Green Sunbird, Soumanga angaladian		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (2001)	22718022	8324
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds		<i>Cinnyris mediocris</i>	(Shelley, 1885)	NR	NR			Bowie et al. (2004), BirdLife Taxonomic W		22735850	32587
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Elegant Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga duyvenbodei</i>	(Schlegel, 1871)	R	EN		Sanghir Sunbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718068	8334
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Fire-tailed Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga ignicauda</i>	(Hodgson, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718100	8343
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Black-throated Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga saturata</i>	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718090	8340
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Green-tailed Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga nipalensis</i>	(Hodgson, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718081	8337
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Gould's Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga gouldiae</i>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC		Mrs. Gould's Sunbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718077	8336
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Temminck's Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga temminckii</i>	(Müller, 1843)	R	LC			Aethopyga mystacalis and A. temminckii	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103804369	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Javan Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga mystacalis</i>	(Temminck, 1822)	R	LC			Aethopyga mystacalis and A. temminckii	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103804351	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Lovely Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga shelleyi</i>	Sharpe, 1876	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734230	32260
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Sahyadri Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga vigorsii</i>	(Sykes, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103804493	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Crimson Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga siparaja</i>	(Raffles, 1822)	R	LC			Aethopyga siparaja, A. magnifica and A. thersites	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103804411	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Magnificent Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga magnifica</i>	Sharpe, 1876	R	LC			Aethopyga siparaja, A. magnifica and A. thersites	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103810377	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Metallic-winged Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga pulcherrima</i>	Sharpe, 1876	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718065	8333
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Flaming Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga flagrans</i>	Oustalet, 1876	R	LC			Aethopyga flagrans and A. guimaraesi	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103805010	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Maroon-naped Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga quimarasensis</i>	(Steere, 1890)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103809131	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Handsome Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga bella</i>	Tweeddale, 1877	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732130	31605
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	White-flanked Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga eximia</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718084	8338
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Fork-tailed Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga latouchii</i>	Slater, 1891	R	LC			Aethopyga christinae and A. latouchii	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103810497	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcrecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Hainan Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga christinae</i>	Swinhoe, 1869	R	LC			Aethopyga christinae and A. latouchei	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103810484	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Lina's Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga linaraborae</i>	Kennedy, Gonzales & Mira	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724518	9804
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Grey-hooded Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga primigenia</i>	(Hachisuka, 1941)	R	NT	<i>Aethopyga primigenia</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718048	8330
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds	Apo Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga boltoni</i>	Mearns, 1905	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718059	8331
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds		<i>Aethopyga flagrans</i>	Oustalet, 1876	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718062	8332
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds		<i>Aethopyga mystacalis</i>	(Müller, 1843)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718096	8342
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds		<i>Aethopyga siparaja</i>	(Raffles, 1822)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718093	8341
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds		<i>Aethopyga christinae</i>	Swinhoe, 1869	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718087	8339
PASSERIFORMES	Nectarinidae	Sunbirds		<i>Aethopyga shellei</i>	Sharpe, 1876	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718072	8335
PASSERIFORMES	Prunellidae	Accentors	Altai Accentor	<i>Prunella himalayana</i>	(Blyth, 1842)	R	LC		Rufous-streaked Accentor		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718620	8468
PASSERIFORMES	Prunellidae	Accentors	Alpine Accentor	<i>Prunella collaris</i>	(Scopoli, 1769)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718617	8467
PASSERIFORMES	Prunellidae	Accentors	Maroon-backed Accentor	<i>Prunella immaculata</i>	(Hodgson, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718659	8479
PASSERIFORMES	Prunellidae	Accentors	Robin Accentor	<i>Prunella rubeculoides</i>	(Moore, 1854)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718624	8469
PASSERIFORMES	Prunellidae	Accentors	Rufous-breasted Accentor	<i>Prunella strophiata</i>	(Blyth, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718627	8470
PASSERIFORMES	Prunellidae	Accentors	Brown Accentor	<i>Prunella fulvescens</i>	(Severtsov, 1873)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718641	8474
PASSERIFORMES	Prunellidae	Accentors	Mongolian Accentor	<i>Prunella koslowi</i>	(Przewalski, 1887)	R	LC		Kozlov's Accentor		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718647	8476
PASSERIFORMES	Prunellidae	Accentors	Japanese Accentor	<i>Prunella rubida</i>	(Temminck & Schlegel, 18	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718656	8478
PASSERIFORMES	Prunellidae	Accentors	Siberian Accentor	<i>Prunella montanella</i>	(Pallas, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718630	8471
PASSERIFORMES	Prunellidae	Accentors	Duncock	<i>Prunella modularis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Hedge Sparrow, Hedge Accentor		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718651	8477
PASSERIFORMES	Prunellidae	Accentors	Black-throated Accentor	<i>Prunella atrolularis</i>	(Br&t, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718644	8475
PASSERIFORMES	Prunellidae	Accentors	Radde's Accentor	<i>Prunella ocularis</i>	(Radde, 1884)	R	LC	<i>Prunella fagani</i>	Prunella ocularis (del Hoyo and Collar)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	105986083	
PASSERIFORMES	Prunellidae	Accentors		<i>Prunella fagani</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1913)	NR	NR		Accentor arabe, Arabian Accentor		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718636	8473
PASSERIFORMES	Prunellidae	Accentors		<i>Prunella ocularis</i>	(Radde, 1884)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19	22718633	8472
PASSERIFORMES	Peucedramidae	Olive Warbler	Olive Warbler	<i>Peucedramus taeniatus</i>	(Du Bus De Gisignies, 184	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720027	8754
PASSERIFORMES	Urocynchramidae	Przevalski's Rosefinch	Przevalski's Rosefinch	<i>Urocynchramus pyzowi</i>	Przewalski, 1876	R	LC		Pink-tailed Bunting, Pink-tailed Rosefinch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720868	8927
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	White-billed Buffalo-weaver	<i>Bubalornis albirostris</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		White-billed Buffalo-Weaver, Alecto à bec blanc, White-billed Buffalo Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718662	8480
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Red-billed Buffalo-weaver	<i>Bubalornis niger</i>	Smith, 1836	R	LC		Red-billed Buffalo Weaver, Alecto à bec rouge, Red-billed Buffalo Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718668	8481
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	White-headed Buffalo-weaver	<i>Dinemella dinemelli</i>	(Rüppell, 1845)	R	LC		Alecto à tête blanche, White-headed Buffalo-Weaver, White-headed Buffalo Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718674	8482
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	White-browed Sparrow-weaver	<i>Plocepasser mahali</i>	Smith, 1836	R	LC		Moineau-tisserin à sourcils blancs, White-browed Sparrow-weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718690	8485
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Chestnut-crowned Sparrow-weaver	<i>Plocepasser superciliosus</i>	(Cretzschmar, 1827)	R	LC		Moineau-tisserin à couronne marron, Chestnut-crowned Sparrow-weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718695	8486
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Donaldson-Smith's Sparrow-weaver	<i>Plocepasser donaldsoni</i>	Sharpe, 1895	R	LC		Donaldson-Smith's Sparrow-Weaver, Moineau-tisserin à couronne brune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718706	8488
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Chestnut-backed Sparrow-weaver	<i>Plocepasser rufocapulatus</i>	Büttikofer, 1888	R	LC		Chestnut-backed Sparrow-Weaver, Moineau-tisserin à dos brun		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718700	8487
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Rufous-tailed Weaver	<i>Histurgops ruficauda</i>	Reichenow, 1887	R	LC	<i>Histurgops ruficauda</i>	Tisserin à queue rufescente, Rufous-tailed Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718711	8489
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Scaly-fronted Weaver	<i>Sporopipes squamifrons</i>	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC		Scaly-feathered Finch, Moineau à front écaillé, Scaly-fronted Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718684	8484
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Speckle-fronted Weaver	<i>Sporopipes frontalis</i>	(Daudin, 1802)	R	LC		Moineau quadrillé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718680	8483
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Grey-capped Social-weaver	<i>Pseudonigrita amauidi</i>	(Bonaparte, 1851)	R	LC		Grey-capped Social Weaver, Grey-headed Social-Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718718	8490
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Black-capped Social-weaver	<i>Pseudonigrita cabanisi</i>	(Fischer & Reichenow, 18	R	LC		Black-capped Social Weaver, Moineau social à tête noire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718725	8491
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Sociable Weaver	<i>Philetairus socius</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC		Moineau-tisserin sociable		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718731	8492
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Thick-billed Weaver	<i>Amblyospiza albibrona</i>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC		Grosbec à front blanc, Grosbeak Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719260	8597
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Cardinal Quelea	<i>Quelea cardinalis</i>	(Hartlaub, 1880)	R	LC		Travailleur cardinal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719120	8570
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Red-headed Quelea	<i>Quelea erythrops</i>	(Hartlaub, 1848)	R	LC		Travailleur à tête rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719124	8571
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Red-billed Quelea	<i>Quelea quelea</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Travailleur à bec rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719128	8572
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Yellow-crowned Bishop	<i>Euplectes afer</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Travailleur à tête jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719164	8579
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Golden-backed Bishop	<i>Euplectes aureus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Euplecte à dos doré		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719196	8586
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Black Bishop	<i>Euplectes gierowii</i>	Cabanis, 1880	R	LC		Euplecte de Gierow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719172	8581
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Northern Red Bishop	<i>Euplectes franciscanus</i>	(Isert, 1789)	R	LC		Euplecte franciscain, Orange Bishop		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719181	8583
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Red-collared Widowbird	<i>Euplectes ardens</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Euplectes ardens and E. laticauda		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103810858	
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Red-cowled Widowbird	<i>Euplectes laticauda</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC		Euplectes ardens and E. laticauda		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103810956	
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Fire-fronted Bishop	<i>Euplectes diadematus</i>	Fischer & Reichenow, 187	R	LC		Euplecte à front de feu		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719168	8580
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Black-winged Bishop	<i>Euplectes hordeaceus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Euplecte Monseigneur, Black-winged Red Bishop		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719176	8582
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Zanzibar Red Bishop	<i>Euplectes nigroventris</i>	Cassin, 1848	R	LC		Ignicole de Zanzibar, Zanzibar Bishop		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719191	8585
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Southern Red Bishop	<i>Euplectes orix</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Ignicole, Red Bishop		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719186	8584
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Yellow Bishop	<i>Euplectes capensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Euplecte noir et jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719200	8587
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Yellow-mantled Widowbird	<i>Euplectes macroura</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Euplectes macro</i>	Veuve à dos d'or, Yellow-mantled Whydah, Yellow-sho		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719209	8589
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Fan-tailed Widowbird	<i>Euplectes axillaris</i>	(Smith, 1838)	R	LC		Red-shouldered Whydah, Veuve à épaulettes orangées		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719204	8588
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	White-winged Widowbird	<i>Euplectes albonotatus</i>	(Cassin, 1848)	R	LC		White-winged Whydah, Veuve à ailes blanches		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719223	8590
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Marsh Widowbird	<i>Euplectes hartlaubi</i>	(Barboza du Bocage, 187	R	LC		Veuve des marais, Marsh Whydah		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719233	8592
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Jackson's Widowbird	<i>Euplectes jacksoni</i>	(Sharpe, 1891)	R	NT		Jackson's Whydah, Veuve de Jackson		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719249	8595
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Montane Widowbird	<i>Euplectes psammacromius</i>	(Reichenow, 1900)	R	LC		Veuve des montagnes, Euplectes psammacromius (del H		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719238	8593
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Long-tailed Widowbird	<i>Euplectes progne</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Long-tailed Whydah, Veuve géante		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719244	8594
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers		<i>Euplectes ardens</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	NR	NR		Veuve noire, Red-collared Whydah		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719228	8591
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Red Fody	<i>Foudia madagascariensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Foudi rouge, Madaoascar Red Fody		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719132	8573
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Aldabra Fody	<i>Foudia aldabrana</i>	Ridgway, 1893	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103811282	
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Grand Comoro Fody	<i>Foudia consobrina</i>	Milne-Edwards & Oustalet	R	NT		Foudia eminentissima, F. consobrina		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103811335	
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Red-headed Fody	<i>Foudia eminentissima</i>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC		Foudia eminentissima, F. consobrina		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103811224	
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Forest Fody	<i>Foudia omisa</i>	Rothschild, 1912	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719144	8575
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Reunion Fody	<i>Foudia delonoi</i>	Cheke & Hume, 2008	R	EX		Foudia delonoi (del Hoyo and Collar)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103811601	
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Mauritius Fody	<i>Foudia rubra</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EN		Foudi de l'île Maurice, Cardinal de Maurice		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719149	8576
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Seychelles Fody	<i>Foudia sechellarum</i>	Newton, 1865	R	NT		Foudi des Seychelles		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719155	8577
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Rodrigues Fody	<i>Foudia flavicans</i>	Newton, 1865	R	NT		Foudi de Rodrigues, Yellow Fody		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719159	8578

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers		<i>Foudia eminentissima</i>	Bonaparte, 1851	NR	NR		Comoros Fody		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719138	8574
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers		<i>Foudia eminentissima</i>	Bonaparte, 1851	NR	NR		Red Forest Fody, Foudi de forêt		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731485	31343
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers		<i>Foudia bruanti</i>	Muller, no year given	NR	NR		Réunion Fody		Brooks (2000)	22734877	32400
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Bob-tailed Weaver	<i>Brachycope anomala</i>	(Reichenow, 1887)	R	LC		Travailleur anomal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719116	8569
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Baglafaecht Weaver	<i>Ploceus baglafaecht</i>	(Daudin, 1802)	R	LC		Tisserin baglafaecht		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718761	8496
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Bannerman's Weaver	<i>Ploceus bannermani</i>	Chapin, 1932	R	VU		Tisserin de Bannerman		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718735	8493
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Bates's Weaver	<i>Ploceus batesi</i>	(Sharpe, 1908)	R	EN		Tisserin de Bates		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718739	8494
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Black-chinned Weaver	<i>Ploceus nigrimentus</i>	Reichenow, 1904	R	LC		<i>Ploceus nigrimer</i> Tisserin à menton noir		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718743	8495
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Bertram's Weaver	<i>Ploceus bertrandi</i>	(Shelley, 1893)	R	LC		Tisserin de Bertram, Bertram's Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718765	8497
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Slender-billed Weaver	<i>Ploceus pelzelni</i>	(Hartlaub, 1887)	R	LC		Tisserin nain		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718770	8498
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Loango Weaver	<i>Ploceus subpersonatus</i>	(Cabanis, 1876)	R	VU		Loango Slender-billed Weaver, Tisserin de Cabinda		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718774	8499
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Little Weaver	<i>Ploceus luteolus</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC		Tisserin minule		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718779	8500
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Spectacled Weaver	<i>Ploceus ocellaris</i>	Smith, 1839	R	LC		Tisserin à lunettes oriental		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718787	8502
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Olive-naped Weaver	<i>Ploceus brachypterus</i>	Swainson, 1837	R	LC			Ploceus nigricollis and P. brachypt	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103811726	
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Black-necked Weaver	<i>Ploceus nigricollis</i>	(Vieillot, 1805)	R	LC			Ploceus nigricollis and P. brachypt	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103811662	
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Strange Weaver	<i>Ploceus alienus</i>	(Sharpe, 1902)	R	LC		Tisserin bizarre		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718799	8505
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Black-billed Weaver	<i>Ploceus melanogaster</i>	Shelley, 1887	R	LC		Tisserin à tête jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718795	8504
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Cape Weaver	<i>Ploceus capensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Tisserin du Cap		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718807	8507
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Bocage's Weaver	<i>Ploceus temporalis</i>	(Barboza du Bocage, 1887)	R	LC		Tisserin à joues olives		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718803	8506
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	African Golden Weaver	<i>Ploceus subaureus</i>	Smith, 1839	R	LC		African Golden-Weaver, Yellow Weaver, Golden Weav		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718811	8508
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Holub's Golden Weaver	<i>Ploceus xanthops</i>	(Hartlaub, 1862)	R	LC		Holub's Golden-Weaver, Tisserin doré, Large Golden W		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718818	8509
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Orange Weaver	<i>Ploceus aurantius</i>	(Vieillot, 1805)	R	LC		Tisserin orangé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718833	8511
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Heuglin's Masked Weaver	<i>Ploceus heuglini</i>	Reichenow, 1886	R	LC		Tisserin masqué d'Heuglin, Heuglin's Masked-Weaver,		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718865	8518
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Golden Palm Weaver	<i>Ploceus boiei</i>	(Cabanis, 1869)	R	LC		Tisserin des palmiers		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718837	8512
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Taveta Golden Weaver	<i>Ploceus castaneiceps</i>	(Sharpe, 1890)	R	LC		Tisserin doré de Taveta, Taveta Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718841	8513
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Principe Golden Weaver	<i>Ploceus princeps</i>	(Bonaparte, 1851)	R	LC		Principe Golden-weaver, Principe Weaver, Principe Go		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718825	8510
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Northern Brown-throated We	<i>Ploceus castanops</i>	Shelley, 1888	R	LC		Tisserin à gorge noire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718850	8515
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Southern Brown-throated We	<i>Ploceus xanthopterus</i>	(Finsch & Hartlaub, 1870)	R	LC		Tisserin à gorge brune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718846	8514
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Kilombero Weaver	<i>Ploceus burnieri</i>	Baker & Baker, 1990	R	VU		Tisserin de Kilombéro		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718856	8516
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Rüppell's Weaver	<i>Ploceus galbula</i>	Rüppell, 1840	R	LC		Tisserin doré de Rüppell, Rueppell's Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718860	8517
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Northern Masked Weaver	<i>Ploceus taeniopterus</i>	Reichenbach, 1863	R	LC		Tisserin masqué du Nil, Northern Masked-Weaver, Nor		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718871	8519
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Lesser Masked Weaver	<i>Ploceus intermedius</i>	Rüppell, 1845	R	LC		Tisserin masqué austral		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718783	8501
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Southern Masked Weaver	<i>Ploceus velatus</i>	Vieillot, 1819	R	LC		Southern Masked-Weaver, Southern Masked-weaver, A		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718890	8522
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Upemba Masked Weaver	<i>Ploceus upembae</i>	(Verheyen, 1953)	R	DD			Ploceus katangae and P. upembae	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103811957	
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Katanga Masked Weaver	<i>Ploceus katangae</i>	(Verheyen, 1947)	R	DD			Ploceus katangae and P. upembae	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103811914	
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Lufira Masked Weaver	<i>Ploceus ruweti</i>	Louette & Benson, 1982	R	DD		Ruwet's Masked-Weaver, Lake Lufira Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718907	8524
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Tanzanian Masked Weaver	<i>Ploceus reichardi</i>	Reichenow, 1886	R	LC		Tanzania Masked-Weaver, Tanzania Masked Weaver,		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718914	8525
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Vitelline Masked Weaver	<i>Ploceus vitellinus</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC		Vitelline Masked-Weaver, Vitelline Masked-weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718882	8521
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Speke's Weaver	<i>Ploceus spekei</i>	(Heuglin, 1861)	R	LC		Tisserin de Speke		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718929	8528
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Fox's Weaver	<i>Ploceus spekeoides</i>	Grant & Mackworth-Præd	R	NT		Tisserin de Fox		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718933	8529
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Village Weaver	<i>Ploceus cucullatus</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Tisserin gendarme		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718921	8526
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Giant Weaver	<i>Ploceus grandis</i>	(Gray, 1844)	R	LC		Tisserin géant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718925	8527
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Chestnut-and-black Weaver	<i>Ploceus castaneofuscus</i>	Lesson, 1840	R	LC			Ploceus nigerrimus and P. castane	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103812253	
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Vieillot's Black Weaver	<i>Ploceus nigerrimus</i>	Vieillot, 1819	R	LC			Ploceus nigerrimus and P. castane	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103812246	
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Weyns's Weaver	<i>Ploceus weynsi</i>	(Dubois, 1900)	R	LC		Tisserin de Weyns		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718941	8531
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Clarke's Weaver	<i>Ploceus golangi</i>	(Clarke, 1913)	R	EN		Tisserin de Clarke		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718945	8532
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Juba Weaver	<i>Ploceus dichrocephalus</i>	(Salvadori, 1896)	R	LC		<i>Ploceus dicroce</i> Tisserin de Somalie, Jubaland Weaver, Salvadori's We		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718956	8534
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Black-headed Weaver	<i>Ploceus melanocephalus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Tisserin à tête noire, Yellow-backed Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718949	8533
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Golden-backed Weaver	<i>Ploceus jacksoni</i>	Shelley, 1888	R	LC		Jackson's Golden-backed Weaver, Tisserin de Jackson		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718966	8535
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Cinnamon Weaver	<i>Ploceus badius</i>	(Cassin, 1850)	R	LC		Tisserin cannelle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718971	8536
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Chestnut Weaver	<i>Ploceus rubiginosus</i>	Rüppell, 1840	R	LC		Tisserin rubigineux		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718975	8537
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Golden-naped Weaver	<i>Ploceus aureonucha</i>	Sassi, 1920	R	EN		Tisserin à nuque d'or, Gold-naped Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718979	8538
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Yellow-mantled Weaver	<i>Ploceus tricolor</i>	(Hartlaub, 1854)	R	LC		Tisserin tricolore		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718983	8539
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Maxwell's Black Weaver	<i>Ploceus albinucha</i>	(Barboza du Bocage, 1877)	R	LC		Tisserin noir de Maxwell		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718987	8540
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Nelicourvi Weaver	<i>Ploceus nelicourvi</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC		Tisserin nelicourvi		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718991	8541
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Sakalava Weaver	<i>Ploceus sakalava</i>	Hartlaub, 1861	R	LC		Tisserin sakalave		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718995	8542
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Asian Golden Weaver	<i>Ploceus hyperanthus</i>	(Sparman, 1788)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719008	8546
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Compact Weaver	<i>Ploceus sphecius</i>	(Shelley, 1873)	R	LC		<i>Pachyphantes su</i> Tisserin grosbec compact		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719054	8556
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Black-breasted Weaver	<i>Ploceus benghalensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718999	8543
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Streaked Weaver	<i>Ploceus manyar</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719002	8544
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Baya Weaver	<i>Ploceus philippinus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719005	8545
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Finn's Weaver	<i>Ploceus mesgathynchus</i>	Hume, 1869	R	VU		Himalayan Weaver, Finn's Baya Weaver, Yellow Weav		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719011	8547
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Dark-backed Weaver	<i>Ploceus bicolor</i>	Vieillot, 1819	R	LC		Tisserin bicolor, Forest Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719017	8548
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Preuss's Weaver	<i>Ploceus preussi</i>	(Reichenow, 1892)	R	LC		Preuss's Golden-backed Weaver, Tisserin de Preuss		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719022	8549
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Yellow-capped Weaver	<i>Ploceus dorsomaculatus</i>	(Reichenow, 1893)	R	LC		Tisserin à cape jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719027	8550
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Olive-headed Weaver	<i>Ploceus olivaceiceps</i>	(Reichenow, 1899)	R	NT		Tisserin à tête olive		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719036	8552
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Usambara Weaver	<i>Ploceus nicolli</i>	Slater, 1931	R	EN		Tisserin de Nicoll, Tanzanian Mountain Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719031	8551
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Brown-capped Weaver	<i>Ploceus insignis</i>	(Sharpe, 1891)	R	LC		Tisserin à cape brune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719040	8553
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Bar-winged Weaver	<i>Ploceus angolensis</i>	(Barboza du Bocage, 1877)	R	LC		Tisserin à nuque blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719044	8554
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Sao Tome Weaver	<i>Ploceus sanctithomae</i>	(Hartlaub, 1848)	R	LC		São Tomé Weaver, Sao Tomé Weaver, Tisserin de Sa		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719048	8555

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Yellow-legged Weaver	<i>Ploceus flavipes</i>	Chapin, 1916	R	VU	<i>Malimbus flavipes</i>	Yellow-legged Malimbe, Tisserin à pieds jaunes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719061	8557
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers		<i>Ploceus nigerrimus</i>	Vieillot, 1819	NR	NR		Tisserin noir de Vieillot		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22718937	8530
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers		<i>Ploceus victoriae</i>	Ash, 1986	NR	NR		Victoria Masked-Weaver		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718877	8520
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers		<i>Ploceus katangae</i>	(Verheyen, 1947)	NR	NR		Katanga Masked-Weaver		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718899	8523
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers		<i>Ploceus reichardi</i>	Reichenow, 1886	NR	NR		Tisserin de Ruwet, Lake Lufira Weaver		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731479	31342
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers		<i>Ploceus velatus</i>	Vieillot, 1819	NR	NR		African Masked Weaver, Tisserin masqué		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731473	31341
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers		<i>Ploceus nigricollis</i>	(Vieillot, 1805)	NR	NR		Tisserin à lunettes occidental		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22718791	8503
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Red-crowned Malimbe	<i>Malimbus coronatus</i>	Sharpe, 1906	R	LC		Malimbe couronné		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719069	8558
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Cassin's Malimbe	<i>Malimbus cassini</i>	(Elliott, 1859)	R	LC		Malimbe de Cassin, Black-throated Malimbe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719073	8559
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Rachel's Malimbe	<i>Malimbus racheliae</i>	(Cassin, 1857)	R	LC		Malimbe de Rachel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719083	8561
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Gola Malimbe	<i>Malimbus ballmanni</i>	Wolters, 1974	R	EN		Ballmann's Malimbe, Malimbe de Gola		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719078	8560
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Red-vented Malimbe	<i>Malimbus scutatus</i>	(Cassin, 1849)	R	LC		Malimbe à queue rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719087	8562
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Ibadan Malimbe	<i>Malimbus ibadanensis</i>	Elgood, 1958	R	EN		Malimbe d'Ibadan		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719091	8563
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Blue-billed Malimbe	<i>Malimbus nitens</i>	(Gray, 1831)	R	LC		Malimbe à bec bleu, Gray's Malimbe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719099	8565
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Red-headed Malimbe	<i>Malimbus rubricollis</i>	(Swainson, 1838)	R	LC		Malimbe à tête rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719108	8567
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Red-bellied Malimbe	<i>Malimbus erythrogastrer</i>	Reichenow, 1893	R	LC		Malimbe à ventre rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719095	8564
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Crested Malimbe	<i>Malimbus malimbicus</i>	(Daudin, 1802)	R	LC		Malimbe huppé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719104	8566
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Northern Red-headed Weaver	<i>Anaplectes leuconotus</i>	(Müller, 1851)	R	LC			Anaplectes rubriceps, A. leuconotus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103812620	
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Southern Red-headed Weaver	<i>Anaplectes rubriceps</i>	(Sundevall, 1850)	R	LC			Anaplectes rubriceps, A. leuconotus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103812581	
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Red Weaver	<i>Anaplectes jubaensis</i>	van Someren, 1920	R	LC			Anaplectes rubriceps, A. leuconotus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103812651	
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers		<i>Anaplectes rubriceps</i>	(Sundevall, 1850)	NR	NR		Tisserin écarlate		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22719112	8568
PASSERIFORMES	Estrilidae	Waxbills	Black-bellied Firefinch	<i>Lagonosticta rara</i>	(Antonin, 1864)	R	LC		Amaranthe à ventre noir		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719444	8631
PASSERIFORMES	Estrilidae	Waxbills	Bar-breasted Firefinch	<i>Lagonosticta rufopecta</i>	(Fraser, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719428	8628
PASSERIFORMES	Estrilidae	Waxbills	Brown Firefinch	<i>Lagonosticta nilidula</i>	Hartlaub, 1886	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719434	8629
PASSERIFORMES	Estrilidae	Waxbills	Red-billed Firefinch	<i>Lagonosticta senegalata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Amaranthe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719440	8630
PASSERIFORMES	Estrilidae	Waxbills	Rock Firefinch	<i>Lagonosticta sanguinodorsalis</i>	Payne, 1998	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728552	30052
PASSERIFORMES	Estrilidae	Waxbills	Chad Firefinch	<i>Lagonosticta umbrinodorsalis</i>	Reichenow, 1910	R	LC			Lagonosticta rhodopareia and L. u	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103812699	
PASSERIFORMES	Estrilidae	Waxbills	Jameson's Firefinch	<i>Lagonosticta rhodopareia</i>	(Heuglin, 1868)	R	LC			Lagonosticta rhodopareia and L. u	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103812687	
PASSERIFORMES	Estrilidae	Waxbills	Mali Firefinch	<i>Lagonosticta virata</i>	Bates, 1932	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719461	8634
PASSERIFORMES	Estrilidae	Waxbills	African Firefinch	<i>Lagonosticta rubricata</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Lagonosticta larvata</i>	Blue-billed Firefinch	Lagonosticta rubricata (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22731403	31328
PASSERIFORMES	Estrilidae	Waxbills	Vinaceous Firefinch	<i>Lagonosticta vinacea</i>	(Hartlaub, 1857)	R	LC			Lagonosticta larvata, L. nigricollis a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103812909	
PASSERIFORMES	Estrilidae	Waxbills	Grey Firefinch	<i>Lagonosticta nigricollis</i>	Heuglin, 1863	R	LC			Lagonosticta larvata, L. nigricollis a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103813097	
PASSERIFORMES	Estrilidae	Waxbills	Ethiopian Firefinch	<i>Lagonosticta larvata</i>	(Ruppell, 1840)	R	LC			Lagonosticta larvata, L. nigricollis a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103812904	
PASSERIFORMES	Estrilidae	Waxbills		<i>Lagonosticta larvata</i>	(Ruppell, 1840)	NR	NR		Black-faced Firefinch, Amaranthe masqué		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22719481	8638
PASSERIFORMES	Estrilidae	Waxbills		<i>Lagonosticta vinacea</i>	(Hartlaub, 1857)	NR	NR		Black-faced Firefinch		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719476	8637
PASSERIFORMES	Estrilidae	Waxbills		<i>Lagonosticta umbrinodorsalis</i>	Reichenow, 1910	NR	NR		Reichenow's Firefinch		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719466	8635
PASSERIFORMES	Estrilidae	Waxbills		<i>Lagonosticta rufopecta</i>	(Fraser, 1843)	NR	NR		Amaranthe pointé		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731397	31327
PASSERIFORMES	Estrilidae	Waxbills		<i>Lagonosticta rhodopareia</i>	(Heuglin, 1868)	NR	NR		Amaranthe de Jameson		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731414	31330
PASSERIFORMES	Estrilidae	Waxbills		<i>Lagonosticta larvata</i>	(Ruppell, 1840)	NR	NR		Black-throated Firefinch		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731420	31331
PASSERIFORMES	Estrilidae	Waxbills		<i>Lagonosticta landanae</i>	Sharpe, 1890	NR	NR		Landana Firefinch		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719454	8633
PASSERIFORMES	Estrilidae	Waxbills		<i>Lagonosticta rhodopareia</i>	(Heuglin, 1868)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731409	31329
PASSERIFORMES	Estrilidae	Waxbills		<i>Lagonosticta rhodopareia</i>	(Heuglin, 1868)	NR	NR				BirdLife International	22719471	8636
PASSERIFORMES	Estrilidae	Waxbills		<i>Lagonosticta rubricata</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719448	8632
PASSERIFORMES	Estrilidae	Waxbills	Brown Twinspot	<i>Clytospiza montei</i>	Hartlaub, 1860	R	LC		Bengali tacheté à ventre roux		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719407	8623
PASSERIFORMES	Estrilidae	Waxbills	Red-billed Pytilia	<i>Pytilia lineata</i>	Heuglin, 1863	R	LC			Pytilia phoenicoptera and P. lineat	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103813138	
PASSERIFORMES	Estrilidae	Waxbills	Red-winged Pytilia	<i>Pytilia phoenicoptera</i>	Swainson, 1837	R	LC			Pytilia phoenicoptera and P. lineat	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103813118	
PASSERIFORMES	Estrilidae	Waxbills	Orange-winged Pytilia	<i>Pytilia alfa</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Beaumarquet à dos jaune	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719340	8609
PASSERIFORMES	Estrilidae	Waxbills	Yellow-winged Pytilia	<i>Pytilia hypogrammica</i>	Sharpe, 1870	R	LC			Beaumarquet à ailes jaunes, Red-faced Pytilia	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719349	8611
PASSERIFORMES	Estrilidae	Waxbills	Green-winged Pytilia	<i>Pytilia melba</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Melba Finch, Beaumarquet	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719344	8610
PASSERIFORMES	Estrilidae	Waxbills		<i>Pytilia lineata</i>	Heuglin, 1863	NR	NR		Lineated Pytilia		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719335	8608
PASSERIFORMES	Estrilidae	Waxbills		<i>Pytilia phoenicoptera</i>	Swainson, 1837	NR	NR		Diamant aurore		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22719329	8607
PASSERIFORMES	Estrilidae	Waxbills		<i>Pytilia phoenicoptera</i>	Swainson, 1837	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731392	31326
PASSERIFORMES	Estrilidae	Waxbills	Pink-throated Twinspot	<i>Hypargos margaritatus</i>	(Strickland, 1844)	R	LC		Amaranthe à gorge rose		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719416	8625
PASSERIFORMES	Estrilidae	Waxbills	Red-throated Twinspot	<i>Hypargos niveoguttatus</i>	(Peters, 1868)	R	LC			Amaranthe enflammé, Peters's Twinspot	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719411	8624
PASSERIFORMES	Estrilidae	Waxbills	Dybowski's Twinspot	<i>Euschistospiza dybowskii</i>	(Oustalet, 1892)	R	LC			Bengali tacheté à ventre noir	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719420	8626
PASSERIFORMES	Estrilidae	Waxbills	Dusky Twinspot	<i>Euschistospiza cinereovinacea</i>	(Sousa, 1889)	R	LC			Bengali tacheté sombre	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719424	8627
PASSERIFORMES	Estrilidae	Waxbills	Violet-eared Waxbill	<i>Granatina granatina</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Uraeginthus gran</i>	Cordon bleu à jouet	Granatina granatina (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719508	8643
PASSERIFORMES	Estrilidae	Waxbills	Purple Grenadier	<i>Granatina ianthinoqaster</i>	(Reichenow, 1879)	R	LC	<i>Uraeginthus ianth</i>	Grenadier pourpré	Granatina ianthinoqaster (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719504	8642
PASSERIFORMES	Estrilidae	Waxbills	Blue Waxbill	<i>Uraeginthus angolensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Cordon bleu méridional, Blue-breasted Cordonbleu	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719488	8639
PASSERIFORMES	Estrilidae	Waxbills	Red-cheeked Cordon-bleu	<i>Uraeginthus bengalis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Red-cheeked Cordon-bleu, Cordon bleu, Red-cheeked	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719493	8640
PASSERIFORMES	Estrilidae	Waxbills	Blue-capped Cordon-bleu	<i>Uraeginthus cyanocephalus</i>	(Richmond, 1897)	R	LC			Cordon bleu à calotte bleue, Blue-capped Cordonbleu	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719499	8641
PASSERIFORMES	Estrilidae	Waxbills	Grant's Bluebill	<i>Spermophaga poliopteryx</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1906	R	LC			Grosbec à front rouge	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719394	8620
PASSERIFORMES	Estrilidae	Waxbills	Western Bluebill	<i>Spermophaga haematina</i>	(Vieillot, 1805)	R	LC			Bluebill, Grosbec sanguin	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719398	8621
PASSERIFORMES	Estrilidae	Waxbills	Red-headed Bluebill	<i>Spermophaga ruficapilla</i>	(Shelley, 1888)	R	LC			Grosbec à tête rouge	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719403	8622
PASSERIFORMES	Estrilidae	Waxbills	Black-bellied Seedcracker	<i>Pyrenestes ostrinus</i>	(Vieillot, 1805)	R	LC			Black-bellied Seed-cracker, Grosbec ponceau à ventre	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719384	8618
PASSERIFORMES	Estrilidae	Waxbills	Crimson Seedcracker	<i>Pyrenestes sanguineus</i>	Swainson, 1837	R	LC			Crimson Seed-cracker, Grosbec ponceau à ventre bru	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719379	8617
PASSERIFORMES	Estrilidae	Waxbills	Lesser Seedcracker	<i>Pyrenestes minor</i>	Shelley, 1894	R	LC			Lesser Seed-cracker, Petit Grosbec ponceau	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719389	8619
PASSERIFORMES	Estrilidae	Waxbills	Lavender Waxbill	<i>Estrilda coerulescens</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC			Queue de vinaigre	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719518	8644
PASSERIFORMES	Estrilidae	Waxbills	Black-tailed Waxbill	<i>Estrilda perrini</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC			Grey Waxbill, Astrild cendré, Black-tailed Grey Waxbill	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719522	8645
PASSERIFORMES	Estrilidae	Waxbills	Cinderella Waxbill	<i>Estrilda thomensis</i>	Sousa, 1888	R	LC			Astrild cendrillon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719528	8646

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Anambra Waxbill	<i>Estrilda polioptera</i>	Reichenow, 1902	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719543	8649
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Fawn-breasted Waxbill	<i>Estrilda paludicola</i>	Heuglin, 1863	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719548	8650
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Orange-cheeked Waxbill	<i>Estrilda melpoda</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC			Astrild à joues oranges	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719558	8652
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Crimson-rumped Waxbill	<i>Estrilda rhodopyga</i>	Sundevall, 1850	R	LC			Astrild à croupion rose	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719562	8653
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Arabian Waxbill	<i>Estrilda rufibarba</i>	(Cabanis, 1851)	R	LC			Astrild d'Arabie	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719566	8654
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Black-rumped Waxbill	<i>Estrilda troglodytes</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC			Bec de corail cendré	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719570	8655
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Common Waxbill	<i>Estrilda astrild</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719574	8656
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Black-lored Waxbill	<i>Estrilda nigrilons</i>	Chapin, 1928	R	DD			Kiabo Waxbill	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719581	8657
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Black-crowned Waxbill	<i>Estrilda nonnula</i>	Hartlaub, 1883	R	LC			Astrild à cape noire	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719589	8658
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Black-headed Waxbill	<i>Estrilda atricapilla</i>	Verreaux & Verreaux, 185	R	LC			Estrilda atricapilla and E. kandti (del	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103813598	
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Kandt's Waxbill	<i>Estrilda kandti</i>	Reichenow, 1902	R	LC			Estrilda atricapilla and E. kandti (del	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103813616	
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Black-cheeked Waxbill	<i>Estrilda charmosyna</i>	(Reichenow, 1881)	R	LC			Astrild des fées, Red-rumped Waxbill	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719609	8662
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Black-faced Waxbill	<i>Estrilda erythronotos</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC			Astrild à face noire	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719604	8661
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		<i>Estrilda ochrogaster</i>	Salvadori, 1897	NR	NR			Abyssinian Waxbill	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719553	8651
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		<i>Estrilda astrild</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR			Astrild bec de corail	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731441	31335
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		<i>Estrilda paludicola</i>	Heuglin, 1863	NR	NR			Astrild à poitrine fauve	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731435	31334
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		<i>Estrilda atricapilla</i>	Verreaux & Verreaux, 185	NR	NR			Astrild à tête noire	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22719593	8659
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		<i>Estrilda kandti</i>	Reichenow, 1902	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719599	8660
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		<i>Estrilda quartinia</i>	Bonaparte, 1851	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719532	8647
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		<i>Estrilda atricapilla</i>	Verreaux & Verreaux, 185	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731447	31336
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		<i>Estrilda paludicola</i>	Heuglin, 1863	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731430	31333
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		<i>Estrilda melanotis</i>	(Temminck, 1823)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731425	31332
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Green Twinspot	<i>Mandingoa nitidula</i>	(Hartlaub, 1865)	R	LC			Bengali vert tacheté, Green-backed Twinspot	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719354	8612
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Red-faced Crimsonwing	<i>Crypsospiza reichenovii</i>	(Hartlaub, 1874)	R	LC			Bengali de Reichenow, Red-faced Crimson-wing	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719359	8613
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Abyssinian Crimsonwing	<i>Crypsospiza salvadorii</i>	Reichenow, 1892	R	LC			Bengali de Salvadori, Abyssinian Crimson-wing	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719364	8614
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Dusky Crimsonwing	<i>Crypsospiza jacksoni</i>	Sharpe, 1902	R	LC			Bengali de Jackson, Dusky Crimson-wing	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719369	8615
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Shelley's Crimsonwing	<i>Crypsospiza shelleyi</i>	Sharpe, 1902	R	VU			Bengali de Shelley, Shelley's Crimson-wing	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719374	8616
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Angola Waxbill	<i>Coccyppia bocagei</i>	Shelley, 1903	R	LC			Coccyppia melanotis, C. bocagei	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103815110	
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Swee Waxbill	<i>Coccyppia melanotis</i>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Estrilda melanotis</i>		Coccyppia melanotis, C. bocagei	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103814997	
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Yellow-bellied Waxbill	<i>Coccyppia quartinia</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC			Coccyppia melanotis, C. bocagei	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103815089	
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		<i>Coccyppia melanotis</i>	(Temminck, 1823)	NR	NR			Astrild à ventre jaune	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22719537	8648
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Shelley's Oliveback	<i>Nesochanis shelleyi</i>	Alexander, 1903	R	LC			Petit Sénégal vert, Little Olive-back, Fernando Po Olive	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719312	8604
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	White-collared Oliveback	<i>Nesochanis ansorgei</i>	(Hartert, 1899)	R	LC			Sénégal vert à collier blanc, White-collared Olive-back	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719318	8605
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Grey-headed Oliveback	<i>Nesochanis capistrata</i>	(Hartlaub, 1861)	R	LC			White-cheeked Olive-back, Sénégal vert à joues blanc	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719323	8606
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	White-breasted Nigrita	<i>Nigrita fusconotata</i>	Fraser, 1843	R	LC	<i>Nigrita fusconotata</i>		Sénégal brun à ventre blanc, White-breasted Nigrofinch	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719278	8600
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Chestnut-breasted Nigrita	<i>Nigrita bicolor</i>	(Hartlaub, 1844)	R	LC			Sénégal brun à ventre roux, Chestnut-breasted Nigrofinch	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719288	8601
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Pale-fronted Nigrita	<i>Nigrita luteifrons</i>	Verreaux & Verreaux, 185	R	LC			Sénégal nègre à front jaune, Pale-fronted Nigrofinch	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719293	8602
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Grey-headed Nigrita	<i>Nigrita canicapilla</i>	(Strickland, 1841)	R	LC	<i>Nigrita canicapilla</i>		Grey-crowned Nigrofinch, Sénégal nègre, Grey-headed	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719298	8603
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Woodhouse's Antpecker	<i>Parmoptila woodhousei</i>	Cassin, 1859	R	LC			Astrild fourmilier à tête rouge, Red-headed Flower-pecker	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719273	8599
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Red-fronted Antpecker	<i>Parmoptila rubrifrons</i>	(Sharpe & Ussher, 1872)	R	NT	<i>Pholidornis rubri</i>		Parmoptile à front rouge, Estrilda Piquifina Frenতিরোজা	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735256	32473
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Jameson's Antpecker	<i>Parmoptila jamesoni</i>	(Shelley, 1890)	R	LC			Parmoptile à front rouge, Estrilda Piquifina Frenতিরোজা	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734135	32243
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		<i>Parmoptila rubrifrons</i>	(Sharpe & Ussher, 1872)	NR	NR			Red-faced Flower-pecker, Astrild fourmilier à front rouge	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22719265	8598
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Red-headed Finch	<i>Amadina erythrocephala</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Red-couped à tête rouge	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719932	8737
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Cut-throat Finch	<i>Amadina fasciata</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Cou-couped, Cut-throat	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719927	8736
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	African Quailfinch	<i>Oryzospiza atricollis</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC			Quailfinch	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735955	32608
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		<i>Oryzospiza gabonensis</i>	Lynes, 1914	NR	NR			Black-chinned Quailfinch, Red-billed Quailfinch, Black-	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22719637	8667
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		<i>Oryzospiza atricollis</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	NR	NR			Quail Finch, Astrild-caille, Black-faced Quail-Finch	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22719629	8666
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Red Avadavat	<i>Amandava amandava</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Bengali amandava	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719614	8663
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Green Avadavat	<i>Amandava formosa</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	VU	<i>Estrilda formosa</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719618	8664
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Zebra Waxbill	<i>Amandava sublava</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC			Astrild à flancs rayés, Orange-breasted Waxbill	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719624	8665
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Locust Finch	<i>Ortyzospiza locustella</i>	Neave, 1909	R	LC	<i>Ortyzospiza locu</i>		Locustfinch, Astrild-	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719645	8668
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Bronze Mannikin	<i>Spermestes cucullata</i>	Swainson, 1837	R	LC			Spermète nonnette	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719782	8700
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Black-and-white Mannikin	<i>Spermestes bicolor</i>	(Fraser, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Lonchura bicolor</i>		Black-and-white Mu	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	105688660	
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Maggie Mannikin	<i>Spermestes fringilloides</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1835)	R	LC	<i>Lonchura fringill</i>		Spermestes fringilloides (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719801	8703
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		<i>Spermestes bicolor</i>	(Fraser, 1843)	NR	NR			Red-backed Mannikin, Spermète à bec bleu, Black-and	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &	22719787	8699
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Grey-headed Silverbill	<i>Odonotospiza griseicapilla</i>	(Delacour, 1943)	R	LC	<i>Lonchura griseic</i>		Bec d'argent à tête	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719778	8701
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Madagascar Munia	<i>Lepidopygia nana</i>	(Pucheran, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Lemuresthes nan</i>		Spermète nain, Mad	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719753	8696
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	African Silverbill	<i>Eudocice cantans</i>	(Rafinesque, 1835)	R	LC	<i>Eudocice cantans</i>		Warbling Silverbill, Eudocice cantans (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719761	8697
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Indian Silverbill	<i>Eudocice malabarica</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Eudocice malabar</i>		White-throated Mur	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719770	8698
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	White-rumped Munia	<i>Lonchura striata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719806	8704
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Javan Munia	<i>Lonchura leucogastris</i>	(Horsfield & Moore, 1856)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719809	8705
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Dusky Munia	<i>Lonchura fuscans</i>	(Cassin, 1852)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719812	8706
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Black-faced Munia	<i>Lonchura molucca</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719815	8707
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Scaly-breasted Munia	<i>Lonchura punctulata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Nutmeg Mannikin, Spermète à épices, Spice Finch, Nu	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719821	8709
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Black-throated Munia	<i>Lonchura kelaarti</i>	(Jerdon, 1863)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719818	8708
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	White-bellied Munia	<i>Lonchura leucogastra</i>	(Blyth, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719828	8710
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Streak-headed Mannikin	<i>Lonchura tristissima</i>	(Wallace, 1865)	R	LC			Streak-headed Munia	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719831	8711
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	White-spotted Mannikin	<i>Lonchura leucosticta</i>	(D'Albertis & Salvadori, 18	R	LC			White-spotted Munia	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719834	8712
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Five-coloured Munia	<i>Lonchura quincolor</i>	(Vieillot, 1807)	R	LC			Five-colored Munia	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719847	8715
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Tricoloured Munia	<i>Lonchura malacca</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Black-headed Munia, Tricolored Munia	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719837	8713

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Chestnut Munia	<i>Lonchura atricapilla</i>	(Vieillot, 1807)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729138	30167
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	White-capped Munia	<i>Lonchura ferruginosa</i>	(Sparman, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719844	8714
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	White-headed Munia	<i>Lonchura maja</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719851	8716
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Pale-headed Munia	<i>Lonchura pallida</i>	(Wallace, 1863)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719854	8717
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Great-billed Mannikin	<i>Lonchura grandis</i>	(Sharpe, 1882)	R	LC		Grand Munia, Great-billed Munia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719857	8718
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Grey-banded Mannikin	<i>Lonchura varia</i>	(Hartert, 1930)	R	VU		Grey-banded Munia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719861	8719
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Grey-headed Mannikin	<i>Lonchura caniceps</i>	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	LC		Grey-headed Munia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719864	8720
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Grey-crowned Mannikin	<i>Lonchura nevermanni</i>	Stresemann, 1924	R	LC		Grey-crowned Munia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719867	8721
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Hooded Mannikin	<i>Lonchura spectabilis</i>	(Sclater, 1879)	R	LC		Hooded Munia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719870	8722
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	New Ireland Mannikin	<i>Lonchura forbesi</i>	(Sclater, 1879)	R	LC		New Ireland Munia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719876	8724
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Hunstein's Mannikin	<i>Lonchura hunsteini</i>	(Finsch, 1886)	R	LC	<i>Lonchura nigerrima</i>	Mottled Munia	Lonchura hunsteini (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	105968299	
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Yellow-rumped Mannikin	<i>Lonchura flaviprymna</i>	(Gould, 1845)	R	LC		Yellow-rumped Munia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719882	8726
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Chestnut-breasted Mannikin	<i>Lonchura castaneothorax</i>	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC		Chestnut-breasted Munia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719886	8727
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Black Mannikin	<i>Lonchura stygia</i>	Stresemann, 1924	R	NT		Black Munia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719890	8728
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Black-breasted Mannikin	<i>Lonchura teerinki</i>	Rand, 1940	R	LC		Black-breasted Munia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719893	8729
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Alpine Mannikin	<i>Lonchura monticola</i>	(De Vis, 1897)	R	LC		Eastern Alpine Munia, Alpine Munia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719900	8731
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Snow Mountain Mannikin	<i>Lonchura montana</i>	Junge, 1939	R	LC		Western Alpine Munia, Snow Mountain Munia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719896	8730
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Buff-bellied Mannikin	<i>Lonchura malaena</i>	(Sclater, 1880)	R	LC		Sooty Munia, Bismarck Munia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719904	8732
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Timor Sparrow	<i>Lonchura fuscata</i>	(Vieillot, 1807)	R	NT	<i>Padda fuscata</i>		Lonchura fuscata (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728596	30060
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Java Sparrow	<i>Lonchura oryzivora</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU	<i>Padda oryzivora</i>	Padda de Java, Sp	Lonchura oryzivora (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719912	8734
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		<i>Lonchura nigricapsa</i>	(Cassin, 1852)	NR	NR		Red-backed Mannikin		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719795	8702
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		<i>Lonchura hunsteini</i>	(Finsch, 1886)	NR	NR		Mottled Munia		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719873	8723
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		<i>Lonchura maleacca</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Black-headed Munia		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731452	31337
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		<i>Lonchura nigerrima</i>	(Reithschild & Hartert, 189	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719873	8725
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		<i>Lonchura pallidiventer</i>	Restall, 1995	NR	NR				Restall, (1996)	22724528	9806
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Pictorella Mannikin	<i>Heteromunia pectoralis</i>	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC		Pictorella Munia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719908	8733
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Beautiful Firetail	<i>Stagonopleura bella</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719654	8670
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Red-eared Firetail	<i>Stagonopleura oculata</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719657	8671
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Diamond Firetail	<i>Stagonopleura guttata</i>	(Shaw, 1796)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719660	8672
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Mountain Firetail	<i>Oreostruthus fuliginosus</i>	(De Vis, 1897)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719663	8673
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Painted Finch	<i>Emblema pictum</i>	Gould, 1842	R	LC		Painted Firetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719650	8669
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Red-browed Finch	<i>Neochmia temporalis</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC		Red-browed Firetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719666	8674
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Black-bellied Crimson Finch	<i>Neochmia phaeton</i>	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 18	R	LC		Neochmia phaeton and N. evange		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103817894	
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	White-bellied Crimson Finch	<i>Neochmia evangelinae</i>	(d'Alberis & Salvadori, 18	R	LC		Neochmia phaeton and N. evange		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103817919	
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Star Finch	<i>Neochmia ruficauda</i>	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719673	8676
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Plum-headed Finch	<i>Neochmia modesta</i>	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719676	8677
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		<i>Neochmia phaeton</i>	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 18	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008), Sibley & Monroe	22719670	8675
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Masked Finch	<i>Poephila personata</i>	Gould, 1842	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719685	8680
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Long-tailed Finch	<i>Poephila acuticauda</i>	(Gould, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719688	8681
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Black-throated Finch	<i>Poephila cincta</i>	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719692	8682
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Timor Zebra Finch	<i>Taeniopygia guttata</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103817982	
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Australian Zebra Finch	<i>Taeniopygia castanotis</i>	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103818044	
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Double-barred Finch	<i>Taeniopygia bichenovii</i>	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719682	8679
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		<i>Taeniopygia guttata</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008), Sibley & Monroe	22719670	8678
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Tawny-breasted Parrotfinch	<i>Erythrura hyperythra</i>	(Reichenbach, 1863)	R	LC		Tawny-breasted Parrot-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719695	8683
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Pin-tailed Parrotfinch	<i>Erythrura prasina</i>	(Sparman, 1788)	R	LC		Pin-tailed Parrot-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719699	8684
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Green-faced Parrotfinch	<i>Erythrura vindiactes</i>	Hachisuka & Delacour, 19	R	VU		Green-faced Parrot-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719703	8685
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Tricoloured Parrotfinch	<i>Erythrura tricolor</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Tricoloured Parrotfinch, Tricolored Parrot-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719707	8686
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Red-eared Parrotfinch	<i>Erythrura colona</i>	Ripley & Rabor, 1961	R	NT		Red-eared Parrot-Finch, Mindanao Parrotfinch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719716	8688
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Blue-faced Parrotfinch	<i>Erythrura trichroa</i>	(Kittlitz, 1835)	R	LC		Blue-faced Parrot-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719712	8687
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Papuan Parrotfinch	<i>Erythrura papuana</i>	Hartert, 1900	R	LC		Papuan Parrot-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719721	8689
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Red-throated Parrotfinch	<i>Erythrura psittacea</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Red-throated Parrot-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719725	8690
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Red-headed Parrotfinch	<i>Erythrura cyaneovirens</i>	(Peale, 1848)	R	NT	<i>Erythrura regia</i>	Red-headed Parrot	Erythrura cyaneovirens (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	106022210	
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Fiji Parrotfinch	<i>Erythrura pealii</i>	Hartlaub, 1852	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719729	8691
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Pink-billed Parrotfinch	<i>Erythrura kleinschmidti</i>	(Finsch, 1878)	R	VU		Pink-billed Parrot-Finch, Pink-billed Parrot-finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719739	8694
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		<i>Erythrura cyaneovirens</i>	(Peale, 1848)	NR	NR		Red-headed Parrot-Finch		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719732	8692
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		<i>Erythrura regia</i>	(Sclater, 1881)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719736	8693
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Gouldian Finch	<i>Chloebia gouldiae</i>	(Gould, 1844)	R	NT	<i>Chloebia gouldiae; Erythrura gouldiae</i>	Chloebia gouldiae (del Hoyo and C		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719744	8695
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds	Pin-tailed Whydah	<i>Vidua macroura</i>	(Pallanus, 1764)	R	LC		Pin-tailed Widow, Veuve dominicaine		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719988	8748
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds	Long-tailed Paradise-whydah	<i>Vidua paradisaea</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Veuve à longue queue, Long-tailed Paradise Widow, E		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720012	8752
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds	Broad-tailed Paradise-whydah	<i>Vidua obtusa</i>	(Chapin, 1923)	R	LC		Veuve à collier d'or, Broad-tailed Paradise-Whydah, Br		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720020	8753
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds	Sahel Paradise-whydah	<i>Vidua orientalis</i>	(Heuglin, 1870)	R	LC		Vidua interjecta and V. orientalis (d		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103818583	
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds	Exclamatory Paradise-whydah	<i>Vidua interjecta</i>	(Grote, 1922)	R	LC		Vidua interjecta and V. orientalis (d		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103818534	
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds	Steel-blue Whydah	<i>Vidua hypocherina</i>	Verreaux & Verreaux, 185	R	LC		Veuve bleue brillante, Steel-blue Widow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719972	8745
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds	Shaft-tailed Whydah	<i>Vidua regia</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Shaft-tailed Widow, Veuve à queue étroite, Queen Why		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719982	8747
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds	Straw-tailed Whydah	<i>Vidua fischeri</i>	(Reichenow, 1882)	R	LC		Veuve à queue de paille, Straw-tailed Widow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719977	8746
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds	Togo Paradise-whydah	<i>Vidua togensis</i>	(Grote, 1923)	R	LC		Togo Paradise Whydah, Togo Paradise-Whydah, Veu		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719998	8750
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds	Wilson's Indigobird	<i>Vidua wilsoni</i>	(Hartert, 1901)	R	LC		Combassou à ailes pâles, Pale-winged Indigobird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719967	8744
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds	Barka Indigobird	<i>Vidua larvaticola</i>	Payne, 1982	R	LC		Combassou Bako, Baka Indigobird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719944	8740
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds	Jos Plateau Indigobird	<i>Vidua mayae</i>	Payne, 1982	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728558	30053

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcrecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds	Cameroon Indigobird	<i>Vidua camerunensis</i>	(Grote, 1922)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	2272834	31782
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds	Quailfinch Indigobird	<i>Vidua nigeriae</i>	(Alexander, 1908)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	2272839	31783
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds	Jambandu Indigobird	<i>Vidua raiicola</i>	Payne, 1982	R	LC		Combassou de Jambandu		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	2271940	8739
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds	Green Indigobird	<i>Vidua codringtoni</i>	(Neave, 1907)	R	LC		Zambezi Indigobird, Combassou vert, Twinspot Indigobird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	2271956	8742
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds	Dusky Indigobird	<i>Vidua funerea</i>	(Tarragon, 1847)	R	LC		Variable Indigobird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736178	32653
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds	Village Indigobird	<i>Vidua chalybeata</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Combassou bleu		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719936	8738
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds	Purple Indigobird	<i>Vidua purpurascens</i>	(Reichenow, 1883)	R	LC		Combassou noirâtre		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719962	8743
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds		<i>Vidua funerea</i>	(Tarragon, 1847)	NR	NR		Combassou variable, Variable Indigobird		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719948	8741
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds		<i>Vidua orientalis</i>	Heuglin, 1871	NR	NR		Northern Paradise-Whydah		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719933	8749
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds		<i>Vidua paradisaea</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Eastern Paradise-Whydah		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731457	31338
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds		<i>Vidua interjecta</i>	(Grote, 1922)	NR	NR		Exclamatory Paradise Whydah, Long-tailed Paradise-Whydah		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22720005	8751
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds	Cuckoo-finch	<i>Anomalospiza imberbis</i>	(Cabanis, 1868)	R	LC		Tisserin coucou, Parasitic Weaver, Cuckoo Weaver, Cuckoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22719254	8596
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Saxaul Sparrow	<i>Passer ammodendri</i>	Gould, 1872	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718171	8366
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	House Sparrow	<i>Passer domesticus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Passer domesticus and P. italiae (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103818789	32620
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Italian Sparrow	<i>Passer italiae</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Passer domesticus and P. italiae (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103819014	32619
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Spanish Sparrow	<i>Passer hispaniolensis</i>	(Temminck, 1820)	R	LC		Moineau espagnol		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718179	8368
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Sind Sparrow	<i>Passer pyrrhonotus</i>	Blyth, 1844	R	LC		Jungle Sparrow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718183	8369
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Somali Sparrow	<i>Passer castanopterus</i>	Blyth, 1855	R	LC		Moineau de Somalie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718187	8370
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Russet Sparrow	<i>Passer cinnamomeus</i>	(Temminck, 1836)	R	LC		Passer cinnamomeus (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718191	8371
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Plain-backed Sparrow	<i>Passer flaveolus</i>	Blyth, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718194	8372
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Dead Sea Sparrow	<i>Passer moabiticus</i>	Tristram, 1864	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718197	8373
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Cape Verde Sparrow	<i>Passer lagoensis</i>	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC		Moineau des lies Cap-Vert, Iago Sparrow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718202	8374
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Great Sparrow	<i>Passer multensis</i>	Smith, 1836	R	LC		Southern Rufous-sparrow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736005	32618
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Socotra Sparrow	<i>Passer insularis</i>	Sclater & Harlaub, 1881	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736000	32617
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Abd al Kuri Sparrow	<i>Passer hemileucus</i>	Ogilvie-Grant & Forbes, 1915	R	VU		Abd Al Kuri Sparrow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735599	32537
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Kordofan Sparrow	<i>Passer cordofanicus</i>	Heuglin, 1871	R	LC		Kordofan Rufous-sparrow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736015	32620
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	White Nile Sparrow	<i>Passer shelleyi</i>	Sharpe, 1891	R	LC		Shelley's Rufous-sparrow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736010	32619
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Kenya Sparrow	<i>Passer rufocinctus</i>	Finsch & Reichenow, 1884	R	LC		Kenya Rufous-Sparrow, Kenya Rufous-sparrow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718206	8375
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Cape Sparrow	<i>Passer melanurus</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Moineau du Cap, Mossie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718225	8378
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Swainson's Sparrow	<i>Passer swainsonii</i>	(Rüppell, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718237	8380
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Parrot-billed Sparrow	<i>Passer gongonensis</i>	(Oustalet, 1890)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718243	8381
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Swahili Sparrow	<i>Passer suahelicus</i>	Reichenow, 1904	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718249	8382
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Northern Grey-headed Sparrow	<i>Passer griseus</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Grey-headed Sparrow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718230	8379
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Southern Grey-headed Sparrow	<i>Passer diffusus</i>	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC		Moineau gris austral		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718255	8383
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Desert Sparrow	<i>Passer simplex</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC		African Desert Sparrow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736020	32621
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Zarudny's Sparrow	<i>Passer zarudnyi</i>	Pleske, 1896	R	LC		Asian Desert Sparrow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736027	32622
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Eurasian Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Tree Sparrow, Moineau friguete		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718270	8385
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Sudan Golden Sparrow	<i>Passer luteus</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC		Sudan Golden-Sparrow, Moineau doré		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718276	8386
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Arabian Golden Sparrow	<i>Passer euchlorus</i>	(Bonaparte, 1851)	R	LC		Moineau doré d'Arabie, Arabian Golden-Sparrow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718281	8387
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Chestnut Sparrow	<i>Passer eminiibey</i>	(Hartlaub, 1860)	R	LC		Moineau d'Emin-Pacha		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718286	8388
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows		<i>Passer domesticus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Moineau domestique		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplement)	22718174	8367
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows		<i>Passer simplex</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	NR	NR		Moineau blanc		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19)	22718260	8384
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows		<i>Passer multensis</i>	Smith, 1836	NR	NR		Southern Rufous-sparrow, Rufous Sparrow, Moineau rufâtre		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22718217	8377
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows		<i>Passer griseus</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	NR	NR		Moineau gris, Grey-headed Sparrow		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731467	31340
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows		<i>Passer multensis</i>	Smith, 1836	NR	NR		Southern Rufous-Sparrow		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731462	31339
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows		<i>Passer yalli</i>	Sharpe (1886)	NR	NR		Afghan Scrub Sparrow		Kirwan (2004)	22732904	31801
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows		<i>Passer insularis</i>	Sclater & Harlaub, 1881	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718212	8376
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Pale Sparrow	<i>Carpospiza brachyactyla</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC	Carpospiza brachyactyla	Pale Rockfinch, Moineau à bec court		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718310	8394
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Rock Sparrow	<i>Petronia petronia</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718307	8393
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Yellow-throated Bush-sparrow	<i>Gymnoris supercilians</i>	(Blyth, 1845)	R	LC	Petronia superciliosa	Moineau soulcie au bec court		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718299	8391
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Sahel Bush-sparrow	<i>Gymnoris dentata</i>	(Sundevall, 1850)	R	LC	Petronia dentata	Petit moineau soulcie au bec court		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718303	8392
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Yellow-spotted Bush-sparrow	<i>Gymnoris pyrgita</i>	(Sundevall, 1850)	R	LC	Petronia pyrgita	Moineau soulcie à bec court		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718290	8389
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Chestnut-shouldered Bush-sparrow	<i>Gymnoris xanthocollis</i>	(Burton, 1838)	R	LC	Petronia xanthocollis	Chestnut-shouldered Bush-sparrow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718294	8390
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Tibetan Snowfinch	<i>Montifringilla henrici</i>	(Oustalet, 1981)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734959	32420
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	White-winged Snowfinch	<i>Montifringilla nivalis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Montifringilla nivalis and M. henrici	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103819582	32420
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Black-winged Snowfinch	<i>Montifringilla adamsi</i>	Adams, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718326	8396
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows		<i>Montifringilla nivalis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Snow Finch		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19)	22718322	8395
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	White-rumped Snowfinch	<i>Onychostyrus taczanowskii</i>	(Przewalski, 1876)	R	LC	Montifringilla taczanowskii	Onychostyrus taczanowskii (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718330	8397
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Rufous-necked Snowfinch	<i>Pyrgilauda ruficollis</i>	(Blanford, 1871)	R	LC	Montifringilla ruficollis	Pyrgilauda ruficollis (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718336	8399
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Small Snowfinch	<i>Pyrgilauda davidiana</i>	Verreaux, 1871	R	LC	Montifringilla davidiana	Pyrgilauda davidiana (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718333	8398
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Plain-backed Snowfinch	<i>Pyrgilauda blanfordi</i>	(Hume, 1876)	R	LC	Montifringilla blanfordi	Pyrgilauda blanfordi (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718339	8400
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Afghan Snowfinch	<i>Pyrgilauda theresae</i>	(Meinertzhagen, 1937)	R	LC	Montifringilla theresae	Pyrgilauda theresae (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718342	8401
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Cinnamon Ibon	<i>Hypocyprius cinnamomeus</i>	Hartert, 1903	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714344	7531
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Forest Wagtail	<i>Dendronanthus indicus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718345	8402
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Sokoke Pipit	<i>Anthus sokokensis</i>	van Someren, 1921	R	EN		Pipit de Sokoke		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718542	8445
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Short-tailed Pipit	<i>Anthus brachyurus</i>	Sundevall, 1851	R	LC		Pipit à queue courte		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718532	8443
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Bush Pipit	<i>Anthus caffer</i>	Sundevall, 1851	R	LC		Little Tawny Pipit, Bushveld Pipit, Pipit cafre		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718536	8444
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Pechora Pipit	<i>Anthus gustavi</i>	Swinhoe, 1863	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718553	8448
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Tree Pipit	<i>Anthus trivialis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Pipit des arbres		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718546	8446
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Olive-backed Pipit	<i>Anthus hodgsoni</i>	Richmond, 1907	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718550	8447

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Red-throated Pipit	<i>Anthus cervinus</i>	(Pallas, 1811)	R	LC		Pipit à gorge rousse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718560	8450
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Rosy Pipit	<i>Anthus roseatus</i>	Blyth, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718564	8451
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Buff-bellied Pipit	<i>Anthus rubescens</i>	(Tunstall, 1771)	R	LC		American Pipit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718575	8454
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Meadow Pipit	<i>Anthus pratensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Pipit des prés		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718556	8449
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Water Pipit	<i>Anthus spinoletta</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Rock Pipit and Water Pipit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718571	8453
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Rock Pipit	<i>Anthus petrosus</i>	(Montagu, 1798)	R	LC		Eurasian Rock Pipit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718567	8452
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Short-billed Pipit	<i>Anthus furcatus</i>	Lafresnaye & d'Orbigny, 1	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718594	8460
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Yellowish Pipit	<i>Anthus lutescens</i>	Pucherna, 1855	R	LC			Anthus lutescens and A. peruvianus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103820643	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Peruvian Pipit	<i>Anthus peruvianus</i>	Nicholson, 1878	R	LC			Anthus lutescens and A. peruvianus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103820648	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Pampas Pipit	<i>Anthus chacoensis</i>	Zimmer, 1952	R	LC		Campo Pipit, Chaco Pipit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718606	8464
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Sprague's Pipit	<i>Anthus spraguei</i>	(Audubon, 1844)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718591	8459
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Hellmayr's Pipit	<i>Anthus hellmayri</i>	Hartert, 1909	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718597	8461
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Paramo Pipit	<i>Anthus bogotensis</i>	Sciater, 1855	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718600	8462
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Ochre-breasted Pipit	<i>Anthus nattereri</i>	Sciater, 1878	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718611	8465
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Corredera Pipit	<i>Anthus corredera</i>	Vieillot, 1818	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718585	8457
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	South Georgia Pipit	<i>Anthus antarcticus</i>	Cabanis, 1884	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718588	8458
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Upland Pipit	<i>Anthus sylvanus</i>	(Blyth, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718579	8455
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Nilgiri Pipit	<i>Anthus nilghiriensis</i>	Sharpe, 1885	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718582	8456
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Mountain Pipit	<i>Anthus hoeschii</i>	Stresemann, 1938	R	LC		Pipit du Drakensberg		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718467	8428
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Yellow-tufted Pipit	<i>Anthus crenatus</i>	Finsch & Hartlaub, 1870	R	LC		African Rock Pipit, Pipit des rochers		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718452	8425
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Striped Pipit	<i>Anthus lineiventris</i>	Sundevall, 1851	R	LC		Pipit striée de Sundevall		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718448	8424
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Richard's Pipit	<i>Anthus richardi</i>	Vieillot, 1818	R	LC			Anthus richardi and A. cinnamomeus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103821399	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Paddyfield Pipit	<i>Anthus rufulus</i>	Vieillot, 1818	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718477	8430
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Australasian Pipit	<i>Anthus novaeseelandiae</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		New Zealand Pipit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718480	8431
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Woodland Pipit	<i>Anthus nyassae</i>	(Neumann, 1906)	R	LC			Anthus similis and A. nyassae (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	103821482		
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Blyth's Pipit	<i>Anthus godlewskii</i>	(Taczanowski, 1876)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718505	8437
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Plain-backed Pipit	<i>Anthus leucophrys</i>	Vieillot, 1818	R	LC		Pipit à dos roux		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718485	8432
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Berthelot's Pipit	<i>Anthus bertheloti</i>	Bolle, 1862	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718508	8438
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Tawny Pipit	<i>Anthus campestris</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Pipit rousseline		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718501	8436
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	African Pipit	<i>Anthus cinnamomeus</i>	Rüppell, 1840	R	LC		Grassveld Pipit	Anthus richardi and A. cinnamomeus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103821565	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Buffy Pipit	<i>Anthus vaalensis</i>	Shelley, 1900	R	LC		Pipit du Vaal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718489	8433
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Long-billed Pipit	<i>Anthus similis</i>	Jerdon, 1840	R	LC			Anthus similis and A. nyassae (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	103821527		
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Malindi Pipit	<i>Anthus melindae</i>	Shelley, 1900	R	LC		Pipit de Malindi		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718497	8435
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Long-legged Pipit	<i>Anthus pallidiventris</i>	Sharpe, 1885	R	LC		Pipit à longues pattes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718493	8434
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Alpine Pipit	<i>Anthus gutturalis</i>	De Vis, 1894	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718614	8466
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Anthus richardi</i>	Vieillot, 1818	NR	NR		Pipit de Richard	AERC TAC (2003); Dowsett & Forbes-Wa	22718471	8429	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Anthus similis</i>	Jerdon, 1840	NR	NR		Pipit à long bec	AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19	22718521	8441	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Anthus latistriatus</i>	Jackson, 1899	NR	NR		Jackson's Pipit	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718516	8440	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Anthus bannermani</i>	Bates, 1930	NR	NR		Bannerman's Pipit	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718511	8439	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Anthus cameronensis</i>	Shelley, 1900	NR	NR		Cameron Pipit	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718462	8427	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Anthus cinnamomeus</i>	Rüppell, 1840	NR	NR			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718457	8426	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Anthus nyassae</i>	Neumann, 1906	NR	NR			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718527	8442	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Anthus lutescens</i>	Pucherna, 1855	NR	NR			AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005	22718603	8463	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Anthus longicaudatus</i>	Liversidge, 1996	NR	NR			Liversidge (1996)	22724532	9807	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Anthus pseudosimilis</i>	Liversidge & Voelker, 200	NR	NR			Liversidge & Voelker (2002)	22730562	31183	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Anthus richardi</i>	Vieillot, 1818	NR	NR			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730557	31182	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Anthus similis</i>	Jerdon, 1840	NR	NR			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730566	31184	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Madanga	<i>Madanga ruficollis</i>	Rothschild & Hartert, 1923	R	EN		Buru Mountain White-eye, Rufous-throated White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22714290	7517
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Abyssinian Longclaw	<i>Macronyx flavicollis</i>	Rüppell, 1840	R	NT		Alouette sentinelle d'Abyssinie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718419	8418
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Fülleborn's Longclaw	<i>Macronyx fueleborni</i>	Reichenow, 1900	R	LC		Alouette sentinelle (Macronyx fueleborni (del Hoyo and Christie, D.A., El)		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718409	8416
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Cape Longclaw	<i>Macronyx capensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Alouette sentinelle du Cap, Orange-throated Longclaw		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718414	8417
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Yellow-throated Longclaw	<i>Macronyx croceus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1816)	R	LC		Alouette sentinelle à gorge jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718405	8415
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Pangani Longclaw	<i>Macronyx aurantiqula</i>	Reichenow, 1891	R	LC		Alouette sentinelle dorée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718428	8420
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Rosy-throated Longclaw	<i>Macronyx ameliae</i>	de Tarragon, 1845	R	LC		Rosy-breasted Longclaw, Alouette sentinelle à gorge rosée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718423	8419
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Grimwood's Longclaw	<i>Macronyx grmwoodi</i>	Benson, 1905	R	DD		Alouette sentinelle de Grimwood		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718432	8421
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Sharpe's Longclaw	<i>Macronyx sharpei</i>	Jackson, 1904	R	EN		Sharpe's Pipit, Alouette sentinelle de Sharpe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718436	8422
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Yellow-breasted Pipit	<i>Hemimacronyx chloris</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1842)	R	VU	<i>Hemimacronyx chloris</i>	Pipit à gorge jaune	Hemimacronyx chloris (del Hoyo and Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718444	8423
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Golden Pipit	<i>Tmetothylacus tenellus</i>	(Cabanis, 1878)	R	LC		Pipit doré		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718401	8414
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Madagascar Wagtail	<i>Motacilla flaviventris</i>	Hartlaub, 1860	R	LC		Bergeronnette malgache		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718375	8409
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Mountain Wagtail	<i>Motacilla clara</i>	Sharpe, 1908	R	LC		Bergeronnette à longue queue		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718397	8413
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Cape Wagtail	<i>Motacilla capensis</i>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC		Bergeronnette du Cap		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718371	8408
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Western Yellow Wagtail	<i>Motacilla flava</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC			Motacilla flava and M. tschutschensis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103822349	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	African Pied Wagtail	<i>Motacilla aguimp</i>	Dumont, 1821	R	LC		Bergeronnette pie, African Wagtail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718366	8407
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Grey Wagtail	<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	Tunstall, 1771	R	LC		Bergeronnette des ruisseaux, Gray Wagtail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718392	8412
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Citrine Wagtail	<i>Motacilla citreola</i>	Pallas, 1776	R	LC		Bergeronnette citrine		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718379	8410
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Eastern Yellow Wagtail	<i>Motacilla tschutschensis</i>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC			Motacilla flava and M. tschutschensis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103822471	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	White-browed Wagtail	<i>Motacilla maderaspatensis</i>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC			Motacilla maderaspatensis (del Hoyo and Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718363	8406
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Mekong Wagtail	<i>Motacilla samveasnae</i>	Duckworth, Alström, David	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729485	30239
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Japanese Wagtail	<i>Motacilla grandis</i>	Sharpe, 1885	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718360	8405
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Bergeronnette grise, Pied Wagtail and White Wagtail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22718348	8403

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcrecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Motacilla flava</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		Bergeronnette printaniere		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19	22718385	8411
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Motacilla lugens</i>	Gloger, 1829	NR	NR		Black-backed Wagtail		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718355	8404
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Motacilla werrea</i>	(Butorin, 1907)	NR	NR		Western Citrine Wagtail		Pavlova et al. (2003)	22732541	31705
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Motacilla taivana</i>	(Swinhoe, 1863)	NR	NR		Green-headed Wagtail, Green-headed Yellow Wagtail		Christidis & Boles (2008); Sangster et al. (1998)	22732525	31702
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Motacilla personata</i>	(Gould, 1861)	NR	NR		Masked Wagtail		Sangster et al. (1998)	22732510	31699
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Motacilla ocularis</i>	Swinhoe, 1860	NR	NR		East Siberian Wagtail		Sangster et al. (1998)	22732505	31698
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Motacilla lutea</i>	(S. G. Gmelin, 1774)	NR	NR		Yellow-headed Wagtail		Sangster et al. (1998)	22732500	31697
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Motacilla similima</i>	E. Hartert, 1905	NR	NR		Kamchatka Wagtail		Sangster et al. (1998)	22732515	31700
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Motacilla subpersonata</i>	Meade-Waldo, 1901	NR	NR		Moroccan Wagtail		Sangster et al. (1998)	22732520	31701
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Motacilla yarellii</i>	(Gould, 1837)	NR	NR		Pied Wagtail		Sangster et al. (1998)	22732546	31706
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Motacilla iberiae</i>	E. Hartert, 1921	NR	NR		Spanish Wagtail		Sangster et al. (1998)	22732485	31694
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Motacilla flava</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		Yellow Wagtail		AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & B	22735771	32573
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Motacilla baicalensis</i>	Swinhoe, 1871	NR	NR		Baikal Wagtail		Sangster et al. (1998)	22732465	31690
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Motacilla leucocephala</i>	(Przevalski, 1887)	NR	NR		White-headed Wagtail		Sangster et al. (1998)	22732490	31695
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Motacilla thunbergi</i>	Bilberg, 1828	NR	NR		Grey-headed Wagtail		Sangster et al. (1998)	22732531	31703
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Motacilla feldegg</i>	Michahelles, 1830	NR	NR		Black-headed Wagtail		Sangster et al. (1998)	22732475	31692
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Motacilla albaoides</i>	Hodgson, 1836	NR	NR		Himalayan Wagtail		Sangster et al. (1998)	22732460	31689
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Motacilla flavissima</i>	Blyth, 1834	NR	NR		Yellow Wagtail		Sangster et al. (1998)	22732480	31693
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Motacilla leucopsis</i>	Gould, 1838	NR	NR		Amur Wagtail		Sangster et al. (1998)	22732495	31696
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Motacilla cinereocapilla</i>	Savi, 1831	NR	NR		Ashy-headed Wagtail		Sangster et al. (1998)	22732470	31691
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Motacilla tschutschensis</i>	J. F. Gmelin (1789)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & B	22732536	31704
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22733636	32144
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Sao Tome Short-tail	<i>Amaurocichla bocagii</i>	Sharpe, 1892	R	VU	<i>Amaurocichla bo</i>	Bocage's Longbill, <i>Amaurocichla bocagii</i> (del Hoyo ar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22715170	7691	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Common Chaffinch	<i>Fringilla coelebs</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Chaffinch, Pinson des arbres, Eurasian Chaffinch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720030	8755
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Tenerife Blue Chaffinch	<i>Fringilla teydea</i>	Webb, Berthelot & Moquir	R	NT		<i>Fringilla teydea</i> and <i>F. polatzeki</i> (d	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103822567		
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Gran Canaria Blue Chaffinch	<i>Fringilla polatzeki</i>	(Hartert, 1905)	R	EN		<i>Fringilla teydea</i> and <i>F. polatzeki</i> (d	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103822640		
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Brambling	<i>Fringilla montifringilla</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Pinson du Nord		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720041	8757
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Fringilla teydea</i>	Webb, Berthelot & Moquir	NR	NR		Teydefinch, Canary Islands Chaffinch		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19	22720036	8756
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Yellow-collared Chlorophonia	<i>Chlorophonia flavirostris</i>	Sclater, 1861	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722778	9374
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Blue-naped Chlorophonia	<i>Chlorophonia cyanea</i>	(Thunberg, 1822)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722781	9375
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Chestnut-breasted Chlorophonia	<i>Chlorophonia pyrrhophrys</i>	(Sclater, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722784	9376
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Blue-crowned Chlorophonia	<i>Chlorophonia occipitalis</i>	(Du Bus De Gisignies, 184	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722787	9377
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Golden-browed Chlorophonia	<i>Chlorophonia callophrys</i>	(Cabanis, 1861)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722790	9378
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Jamaican Euphonia	<i>Euphonia jamaica</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722694	9347
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Plumbeous Euphonia	<i>Euphonia plumbea</i>	Du Bus de Gisignies, 185	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722697	9348
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Scrub Euphonia	<i>Euphonia affinis</i>	(Lesson, 1842)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722700	9349
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Yellow-crowned Euphonia	<i>Euphonia luteicapilla</i>	(Cabanis, 1861)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722703	9350
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Purple-throated Euphonia	<i>Euphonia chlorotica</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722706	9351
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Trinidad Euphonia	<i>Euphonia trinitatis</i>	Strickland, 1851	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722709	9352
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Velvet-fronted Euphonia	<i>Euphonia concinna</i>	Sclater, 1855	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722712	9353
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Orange-crowned Euphonia	<i>Euphonia saturata</i>	(Cabanis, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722715	9354
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Finsch's Euphonia	<i>Euphonia finschi</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1877	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722718	9355
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Violaceous Euphonia	<i>Euphonia violacea</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722721	9356
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Thick-billed Euphonia	<i>Euphonia lamirostris</i>	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722724	9357
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Yellow-throated Euphonia	<i>Euphonia thundinacea</i>	Bonaparte, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722727	9358
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Green-throated Euphonia	<i>Euphonia chalybea</i>	(Mikan, 1825)	R	NT		Green-chinned Euphonia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722730	9359
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Elegant Euphonia	<i>Euphonia elegantissima</i>	(Bonaparte, 1838)	R	LC		Blue-rumped Euphonia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722734	9360
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Golden-rumped Euphonia	<i>Euphonia cyanocephala</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722741	9362
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Hispaniolan Euphonia	<i>Euphonia musica</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Euphonia musica, E. sclateri and E	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103868399	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Puerto Rican Euphonia	<i>Euphonia sclateri</i>	(Sclater, 1854)	R	LC			Euphonia musica, E. sclateri and E	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103868426	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Lesser Antillean Euphonia	<i>Euphonia flavifrons</i>	(Sparman, 1789)	R	LC			Euphonia musica, E. sclateri and E	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103868436	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Fulvous-vented Euphonia	<i>Euphonia fulvicrissa</i>	Sclater, 1857	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722747	9364
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Spot-crowned Euphonia	<i>Euphonia imitans</i>	(Hellmayr, 1936)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722744	9363
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Olive-backed Euphonia	<i>Euphonia gouldi</i>	Sclater, 1857	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722750	9365
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	White-lored Euphonia	<i>Euphonia chrysopasta</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1869	R	LC		Golden-bellied Euphonia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722753	9366
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Bronze-green Euphonia	<i>Euphonia mesochrysa</i>	Salvadori, 1873	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722757	9367
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	White-vented Euphonia	<i>Euphonia minuta</i>	Cabanis, 1849	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722760	9368
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Tawny-capped Euphonia	<i>Euphonia annae</i>	Cassin, 1865	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722763	9369
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Orange-bellied Euphonia	<i>Euphonia xanthogaster</i>	Sundevall, 1834	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722766	9370
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Rufous-bellied Euphonia	<i>Euphonia rufiventris</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722769	9371
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Chestnut-bellied Euphonia	<i>Euphonia pectoralis</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722772	9372
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Golden-sided Euphonia	<i>Euphonia cayennensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722775	9373
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Euphonia musica</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Mon	22722738	9361
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Black-and-yellow Grosbeak	<i>Mycerobas icteroides</i>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720690	8890
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Collared Grosbeak	<i>Mycerobas affinis</i>	(Blyth, 1855)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720693	8891
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Spot-winged Grosbeak	<i>Mycerobas melanozanthos</i>	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720696	8892
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	White-winged Grosbeak	<i>Mycerobas camipes</i>	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720699	8893
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Evening Grosbeak	<i>Hesperiphona vespertina</i>	(Cooper, 1825)	R	LC	<i>Hesperiphona vespertina</i> ; <i>Coccothra</i>	<i>Hesperiphona vespertina</i> (del Hoyo ar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720702	8894
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Hooded Grosbeak	<i>Hesperiphona abellei</i>	(Lesson, 1839)	R	LC	<i>Hesperiphona abellei</i> ; <i>Coccothraust</i>	<i>Hesperiphona abellei</i> (del Hoyo ar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720712	8895
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Hawfinch	<i>Coccothraustes coccothraustes</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720681	8887

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Chinese Grosbeak	<i>Eophona migratoria</i>	Hartert, 1903	R	LC		Yellow-billed Grosbeak		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720684	8888
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Japanese Grosbeak	<i>Eophona personata</i>	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720687	8889
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Poo-uli	<i>Melamprosops phaeosoma</i>	Casey & Jacobi, 1974	R	CR (PE)		Po'o-uli, Black-faced Honeycreeper		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720863	8926
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Oahu Alauahio	<i>Paroreomyza maculata</i>	(Cabanis, 1850)	R	CR (PE)		Oahu Creeper, O'ahu 'Alauahio		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720827	8917
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Kakawahie	<i>Paroreomyza flammia</i>	(Wilson, 1889)	R	EX		Molokai Creeper		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720823	8916
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Maui Alauahio	<i>Paroreomyza montana</i>	(Wilson, 1890)	R	EN		Maui 'Alauahio, Maui Creeper		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720818	8915
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Akikiki	<i>Oreomyzta bairdi</i>	(Stejneger, 1887)	R	CR		'Akikiki, Kauai Creeper		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720809	8913
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Laysan Finch	<i>Telespiza cantans</i>	Wilson, 1890	R	VU	<i>Telespiza cantans</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720728	8898
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Nihoa Finch	<i>Telespiza ultima</i>	Bryan, 1917	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720722	8897
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Greater Koa-finch	<i>Rhodacanthis palmeri</i>	(Rothschild, 1892)	R	EX		Greater Koa-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720749	8903
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Lesser Koa-finch	<i>Rhodacanthis flaviceps</i>	Rothschild, 1892	R	EX		Lesser Koa-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720745	8902
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Kona Grosbeak	<i>Chloridops kona</i>	Wilson, 1888	R	EX	<i>Psittirostra kona</i>	Grosbeak Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728825	30108
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Pallia	<i>Loxioides bailleui</i>	(Oustalet, 1877)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720742	8901
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Ou	<i>Psittirostra striata</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	CR (PE)		'Ou		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720734	8899
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Lanai Hookbill	<i>Dysmorodrepanis munroi</i>	Perkins, 1919	R	EX		Lana'i Hookbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720738	8900
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Kauai Akialoa	<i>Akialoa stejnegeri</i>	(Wilson, 1889)	R	EX			Akialoa ellisiana, A. stejnegeri and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103823250	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Oahu Akialoa	<i>Akialoa ellisiana</i>	(Gray 1860)	R	EX			Akialoa ellisiana, A. stejnegeri and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103823212	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Lanai Akialoa	<i>Akialoa lanaiensis</i>	(Rothschild, 1893)	R	EX			Akialoa ellisiana, A. stejnegeri and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103823431	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Hawaii Akialoa	<i>Akialoa obscura</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	EX	<i>Akialoa obscura</i> ; <i>Hemignathus obscu</i>	Akialoa obscura (del Hoyo and Col		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728910	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Akialoa ellisiana	(Gray, 1859)	NR	NR		Oahu 'Akialoa		Brooks (2000)	22728927	30125	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Akialoa stejnegeri	(Wilson, 1889)	NR	NR		Kauai 'Akialoa		Brooks (2000)	22728933	30126	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Akialoa lanaiensis	(Rothschild, 1893)	NR	NR		Maui Nui 'Akialoa, Maui Nui Akialoa		Brooks (2000)	22728921	30124	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Akialoa ellisiana	(Gray, 1860)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements)	22729133	30166	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Kauai Nukupuu	<i>Hemignathus hanapepe</i>	Wilson, 1889	R	CR (PE)			Hemignathus lucidus, H. hanapepe	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103823616	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Oahu Nukupuu	<i>Hemignathus lucidus</i>	Lichtenstein, 1839	R	EX			Hemignathus lucidus, H. hanapepe	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103823595	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Maui Nukupuu	<i>Hemignathus affinis</i>	Rothschild, 1893	R	CR (PE)			Hemignathus lucidus, H. hanapepe	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103823664	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Akiapolaau	<i>Hemignathus wilsoni</i>	(Rothschild, 1893)	R	EN	<i>Hemignathus wil</i>	Akiapola'au	Hemignathus lucidus (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720799	8912
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Hemignathus lucidus</i>	Lichtenstein, 1839	NR	NR		Nukupuu		AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Mon	22720795	8911
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Hemignathus obscurus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR		Akialoa		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22732113	31550
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Maui Parrotbill	<i>Pseudonestor xanthophrys</i>	Rothschild, 1893	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720753	8905
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Greater Amakihi	<i>Viridonia sagittirostris</i>	Rothschild, 1892	R	EX	<i>Viridonia sagittir</i>	Greater 'Amakihi	Viridonia sagittirostris (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720784	8909
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Anianiau	<i>Magnuma parva</i>	(Stejneger, 1887)	R	EX	<i>Viridonia parva</i> ; <i>Magnuma parva</i>	Anianiau	Magnuma parva (del Hoyo and Col	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720774	8908
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Hawaii Creeper	<i>Manuceria mana</i>	(Wilson, 1891)	R	EN	<i>Oreomystis mana</i>	Hawaii Creeper	Manuceria mana (del Hoyo and Col	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720814	8914
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Akekee	<i>Loxops caeruleirostris</i>	(Wilson, 1890)	R	CR		'Akeke'e		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720832	8918
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Oahu Akepa	<i>Loxops wolstenholmei</i>	Rothschild, 1893	R	EX			Loxops coccineus, L. ochraceus ar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103824105	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Maui Akepa	<i>Loxops ochraceus</i>	Rothschild, 1893	R	CR (PE)			Loxops coccineus, L. ochraceus ar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103824084	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Hawaii Akepa	<i>Loxops coccineus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EN			Loxops coccineus, L. ochraceus ar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103823991	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Loxops coccineus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR		'Akepa		AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Mon	22720836	8919
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Kauai Amakihi	<i>Chlorodrepanis stejnegeri</i>	(Wilson, 1890)	R	VU	<i>Hemignathus ka</i>	Kauai 'Amakihi	Chlorodrepanis stejnegeri (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720756	8906
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Oahu Amakihi	<i>Chlorodrepanis flava</i>	(Bloxham, 1827)	R	VU	<i>Hemignathus fla</i>	O'ahu 'Amakihi	Chlorodrepanis flava (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728299	30001
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Hawaii Amakihi	<i>Chlorodrepanis virens</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	<i>Viridonia virens</i> ; <i>Common 'Amakihi</i>		Chlorodrepanis virens (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720766	8907
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Black Mamo	<i>Drepanis lunerea</i>	Newton, 1893	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720852	8923
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Hawaii Mamo	<i>Drepanis pacifica</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720848	8922
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Iiwi	<i>Drepanis coccinea</i>	(Forster, 1781)	R	VU	<i>Vestiaria coccine</i>	I'iwi	Drepanis coccinea (del Hoyo and Col	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720844	8921
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Apapane	<i>Himatione sanguinea</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Himatione sanguinea and H. fraithi	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103828426	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Laysan Honeycreeper	<i>Himatione fraithii</i>	(Rothschild, 1892)	R	EX			Himatione sanguinea and H. fraithi	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103829708	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Himatione sanguinea</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Mon	22720860	8925
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Akohekohe	<i>Palmeria dolei</i>	(Wilson, 1891)	R	CR		Crested Honeycreeper, 'Akohekohe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720855	8924
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Ula-ai-hawane	<i>Carpodacus anna</i>	(Dole, 1879)	R	EX		Ula-'ai-hawane		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720840	8920
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Common Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus erythrinus</i>	(Pallas, 1770)	R	LC		Scarlet Rosefinch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720556	8854
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Scarlet Finch	<i>Carpodacus sipahi</i>	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Haematospiza sipahi</i>		Carpodacus sipahi (del Hoyo and Col	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720635	8875
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Bonin Grosbeak	<i>Chaunoproctus ferreorostris</i>	(Vigors, 1828)	R	EX	<i>Chaunoproctus ferreorostris</i>		Carpodacus ferreorostris (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720622	8872
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Red-mantled Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus rhodochlamys</i>	(Brandt, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720604	8867
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Pink-rumped Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus walloni</i>	(Sharpe, 1905)	R	LC		Stresemann's Rose	Carpodacus walloni (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720570	8858
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Beautiful Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus pulcherrimus</i>	(Moore, 1856)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720567	8857
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Dark-rumped Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus edwardsii</i>	Verreaux, 1871	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720585	8861
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Pink-browed Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus rodochroa</i>	Vigors, 1831	R	LC	<i>Carpodacus rodochrous</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720574	8859
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Sharpe's Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus verreauxii</i>	(David & Oustalet, 1877)	R	LC			Carpodacus rodopeplus and C. ve	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103834496	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Spot-winged Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus rodopeplus</i>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC			Carpodacus rodopeplus and C. ve	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103834342	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Vinaceous Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus vinaceus</i>	Verreaux, 1871	R	LC			Carpodacus vinaceus and C. form	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103834630	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Taiwan Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus formosanus</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1911	R	LC			Carpodacus vinaceus and C. form	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103834794	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Sinai Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus synoicus</i>	(Temminck, 1825)	R	LC			Carpodacus synoicus and C. stolic	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103834861	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Pale Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus stoliczkae</i>	(Hume, 1874)	R	LC			Carpodacus synoicus and C. stolic	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103835324	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Tibetan Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus roborowskii</i>	(Przewalski, 1887)	R	LC	<i>Kozlowia roborowskii</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720616	8871
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Sillem's Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus sillemi</i>	(Roselaar, 1992)	R	DD	<i>Leucosticte sillemi</i>	Sillem's Mountain F	Carpodacus sillemi (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720493	8844
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Streaked Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus rubiciloides</i>	Przewalski, 1876	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720607	8868
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Great Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus rubicilla</i>	(Güldenstädt, 1775)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720610	8869
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Long-tailed Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus sibiricus</i>	(Pallas, 1773)	R	LC	<i>Uraquus sibiricus</i>		Carpodacus sibiricus (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720543	8850
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Red-fronted Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus puniceus</i>	(Blyth, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720613	8870
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Crimson-browed Finch	<i>Carpodacus subhimachalus</i>	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Pinicola subhimachalus</i> ; <i>Pinicola sub</i>		Carpodacus subhimachalus (del H	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720628	8874

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Pallas's Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus roseus</i>	(Pallas, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720592	8863
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Three-banded Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus infasciatus</i>	Verreaux, 1871	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720595	8864
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Himalayan White-browed Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus thura</i>	Bonaparte & Schlegel, 1845	R	LC			Carpodacus thura and C. dubius (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103836876		
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Chinese White-browed Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus dubius</i>	Przevalski, 1876	R	LC			Carpodacus thura and C. dubius (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103837055		
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Carpodacus rodopeplus</i>	(Vigors, 1831)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22720598	8865
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Carpodacus vinaceus</i>	Verreaux, 1871	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22720582	8866
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Carpodacus synoicus</i>	(Temminck, 1825)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19	22720588	8862
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Carpodacus thura</i>	Bonaparte & Schlegel, 1845	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22720601	8866
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Pine Grosbeak	<i>Pinicola enucleator</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720625	8873
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Brown Bullfinch	<i>Pyrrhula nipalensis</i>	Hodgson, 1836	R	LC			Pyrrhula nipalensis and P. waterstr	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103837801	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Malay Bullfinch	<i>Pyrrhula waterstradti</i>	Hartert, 1902	R	VU			Pyrrhula nipalensis and P. waterstr	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103838531	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	White-cheeked Bullfinch	<i>Pyrrhula leucogenis</i>	Grant, 1895	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720659	8881
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Orange Bullfinch	<i>Pyrrhula aurantiaca</i>	Gould, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720662	8882
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Red-headed Bullfinch	<i>Pyrrhula erythrocephala</i>	Vigors, 1832	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720665	8883
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Grey-headed Bullfinch	<i>Pyrrhula erythaca</i>	Blyth, 1862	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720668	8884
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Azores Bullfinch	<i>Pyrrhula murina</i>	Godman, 1866	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720676	8886
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Eurasian Bullfinch	<i>Pyrrhula pyrrhula</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720671	8885
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Pyrrhula pyrrhula</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Bullfinch		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplm	22731386	3125
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Pyrrhula nipalensis</i>	Hodgson, 1836	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22720656	8880
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	African Crimson-winged Finch	<i>Rhodopechys alienus</i>	Whitaker, 1897	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734426	32308
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Eurasian Crimson-winged Finch	<i>Rhodopechys sanguineus</i>	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC		Asian Crimson-winged Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725105	112652
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Rhodopechys sanguineus</i>	(Gould, 1838)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19	22720502	8846
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Trumpeter Finch	<i>Bucanetes githagineus</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Rhodopechys githagineus</i>	Bouvreuril à ailes roses		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720513	8847
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Mongolian Finch	<i>Bucanetes mongolicus</i>	(Swinhoe, 1870)	R	LC	<i>Bucanetes mong</i>	Mongolian Trumpeter Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720520	8848
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Bianford's Rosefinch	<i>Agraphospiza rubescens</i>	(Blanford, 1872)	R	LC	<i>Carpodacus rub</i>	Crimson Rosefinch	Agraphospiza rubescens (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720546	8851
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Spectacled Finch	<i>Callacanthus burtoni</i>	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720499	8845
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Gold-naped Finch	<i>Pyrrhoplectes epauletta</i>	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC		Golden-naped Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720718	8896
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Dark-breasted Rosefinch	<i>Procarduelis nipalensis</i>	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Carpodacus nipalensis</i>	Procarduelis nipalensis (del Hoyo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720550	8852
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Plain Mountain-finch	<i>Leucosticte nemoricola</i>	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC			Plain Mountain Finch, Plain Mountain-Finch	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720467	8839
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Brandt's Mountain-finch	<i>Leucosticte brandti</i>	Bonaparte, 1851	R	LC			Brandt's Mountain Finch, Black-headed Mountain-Finch	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720472	8840
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Asian Rosy-finch	<i>Leucosticte arctoa</i>	(Pallas, 1811)	R	LC			Asian Rosy Finch, Asian Rosy-Finch	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720477	8841
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Grey-crowned Rosy-Finch	<i>Leucosticte tephrocotis</i>	(Swainson, 1832)	R	LC			Gray-crowned Rosy-Finch, Grey-crowned Rosy Finch,	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720482	8842
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Black Rosy-finch	<i>Leucosticte atrata</i>	Ridgway, 1874	R	LC			Black Rosy Finch, Black Rosy-Finch	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720488	8843
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Brown-capped Rosy-finch	<i>Leucosticte australis</i>	Ridgway, 1873	R	LC			Brown-capped Rosy-Finch, Brown-capped Rosy Finch	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728985	30135
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	House Finch	<i>Haemorrhous mexicanus</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Carpodacus mexicanus</i>	Haemorrhous mexicanus (del Hoyo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720563	8856
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Cassin's Finch	<i>Haemorrhous cassini</i>	(Baird, 1854)	R	NT	<i>Carpodacus cassini</i>	Haemorrhous cassini (del Hoyo an		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720560	8855
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Purple Finch	<i>Haemorrhous purpureus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Carpodacus purpureus</i>	Haemorrhous purpureus (del Hoyo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720553	8853
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Desert Finch	<i>Rhodospiza obsoleta</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Rhodospiza obsoleta</i> ; <i>Rhodopechys</i>	Rhodospiza obsoleta (del Hoyo an		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720532	8849
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Socotra Grosbeak	<i>Rhynchostruthus socotranus</i>	Sclater & Hartlaub, 1881	R	LC		Socotra Golden-winged Grosbeak		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735261	32474
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Small Grosbeak	<i>Rhynchostruthus lousae</i>	Lort Phillips, 1897	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734140	32244
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Arabian Grosbeak	<i>Rhynchostruthus percivali</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1900	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734767	32376
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Rhynchostruthus socotranus</i>	Sclater & Hartlaub, 1881	NR	NR		Golden-winged Grosbeak, Grosbeak à ailes dorées, Soc		Dawsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley J	22720323	8807
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	European Greenfinch	<i>Chloris chloris</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Chloris chloris</i> ; <i>C</i>	Common Greenfin	Chloris chloris (del Hoyo and Colla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720330	8808
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Oriental Greenfinch	<i>Chloris sinica</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis sinica</i>	Grey-capped Greenfinch	Chloris sinica (del Hoyo and Colla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720340	8809
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Yellow-breasted Greenfinch	<i>Chloris spinoides</i>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis spinoides</i>	Chloris spinoides (del Hoyo and Colla		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720344	8810
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Vietnamese Greenfinch	<i>Chloris monguilloti</i>	(Delacour, 1926)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis mongu</i>	Vietnam Greenfinch	Chloris monguilloti (del Hoyo and Colla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720350	8812
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Black-headed Greenfinch	<i>Chloris ambigua</i>	(Oustalet, 1896)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis ambigua</i>	Chloris ambigua (del Hoyo and Colla		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720347	8811
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Oriole Finch	<i>Linurges olivaceus</i>	(Fraser, 1842)	R	LC		Pinson-loriot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720319	8806
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Abyssinian Citril	<i>Crihagra citrinelloides</i>	(Rüppell, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Serinus citrinello</i>	African Citril	Crihagra citrinelloides (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720084	8766
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Yellow-browed Citril	<i>Crihagra frontalis</i>	(Reichenow, 1904)	R	LC	<i>Serinus frontalis</i>	Western Citril	Crihagra frontalis (del Hoyo and Colla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720091	8767
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	East African Citril	<i>Crihagra hyposticta</i>	(Reichenow, 1904)	R	LC	<i>Serinus hypostict</i>	Grey-faced Citril	Crihagra hyposticta (del Hoyo and Colla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720098	8768
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Black-faced Canary	<i>Crihagra capistrata</i>	Finsch, 1870	R	LC	<i>Serinus capistrat</i>	Serin à masque noir	Crihagra capistrata (del Hoyo and Colla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720105	8769
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Papyrus Canary	<i>Crihagra koliensis</i>	(Grant & Mackworth-Præe	R	LC	<i>Serinus koliensis</i>	Serin de Van Somere	Crihagra koliensis (del Hoyo and Colla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720109	8770
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Forest Canary	<i>Crihagra scotops</i>	Sundevall, 1850	R	LC	<i>Serinus scotops</i>	Serin forestier	Crihagra scotops (del Hoyo and Colla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720113	8771
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	White-rumped Seedeater	<i>Crihagra leucopygia</i>	Sundevall, 1850	R	LC	<i>Serinus leucopyg</i>	Serin à croupion blanc	Crihagra leucopygia (del Hoyo and Colla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720117	8772
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Black-throated Canary	<i>Crihagra atrogularis</i>	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Serinus atrogula</i>	Serin à croupion jaune	Crihagra atrogularis (del Hoyo and Colla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22731333	31371
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Reichenow's Seedeater	<i>Crihagra reichenowi</i>	(Salvadori, 1888)	R	LC	<i>Serinus reichenow</i>	Kenya Yellow-rump	Crihagra reichenowi (del Hoyo and Colla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720154	8777
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Yellow-rumped Seedeater	<i>Crihagra xanthopygia</i>	(Rüppell, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Serinus xanthopy</i>	Serin à gorge jaune	Crihagra xanthopygia (del Hoyo and Colla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720147	8776
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Arabian Serin	<i>Crihagra rothschildi</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1902)	R	LC	<i>Serinus rothschild</i>	Serin de Rothschild	Crihagra rothschildi (del Hoyo and Colla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720122	8773
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Yellow-throated Seedeater	<i>Crihagra flavivula</i>	(Salvadori, 1888)	R	EN	<i>Serinus flavivula</i>	Yellow-throated Seedeater	Crihagra flavivula (del Hoyo and Colla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720127	8774
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Salvadori's Seedeater	<i>Crihagra xantholaema</i>	(Salvadori, 1896)	R	VU	<i>Serinus xanthola</i>	Serin de Salvadori,	Crihagra xantholaema (del Hoyo and Colla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720132	8775
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Lemon-breasted Canary	<i>Crihagra citriniceps</i>	(Clancey & Lawson, 1960)	R	LC	<i>Serinus citrinip</i>	Serin à poitrine jaune	Crihagra citriniceps (del Hoyo and Colla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720176	8779
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Yellow-fronted Canary	<i>Crihagra mozambica</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Serinus mozamb</i>	Serin à front jaune	Crihagra mozambica (del Hoyo and Colla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720181	8780
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Northern Grosbeak-canary	<i>Crihagra donaldsoni</i>	Sharpe, 1895	R	LC	<i>Serinus donalds</i>	Abyssinian Grosbeak	Crihagra donaldsoni (del Hoyo and Colla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720185	8781
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Southern Grosbeak-canary	<i>Crihagra buchanani</i>	(Hartert, 1919)	R	LC	<i>Serinus buchan</i>	Kenya Grosbeak-C	Crihagra buchanani (del Hoyo and Colla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720191	8782
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Yellow Canary	<i>Crihagra flaviventris</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Serinus flavivent</i>	Serin jaune	Crihagra flaviventris (del Hoyo and Colla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720201	8784
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	White-bellied Canary	<i>Crihagra dorsostriata</i>	Reichenow, 1887	R	LC	<i>Serinus dorsostri</i>	Serin à ventre blanc	Crihagra dorsostriata (del Hoyo and Colla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720197	8783
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Brimstone Canary	<i>Crihagra sulphurata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Serinus sulphura</i>	Serin de Shelley, B	Crihagra sulphurata (del Hoyo and Colla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720205	8785
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	White-throated Canary	<i>Crihagra albobularis</i>	Smith, 1833	R	LC	<i>Serinus aboqua</i>	Serin à gorge blanc	Crihagra albobularis (del Hoyo and Colla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720210	8786
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Stripe-breasted Seedeater	<i>Crihagra striaticeps</i>	(Sharpe, 1891)	R	LC			Crihagra reichardi and C. striatipe	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103761521	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcrecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Reichard's Seedeater	<i>Crihagra reichardi</i>	(Reichenow, 1882)	R	LC			Crihagra reichardi and C. striatipes	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103761856	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	West African Seedeater	<i>Crihagra canicapilla</i>	(du Bus de Gisignies, 1854)	R	LC			Crihagra gularis and C. canicapilla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103761640	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Streaky-headed Seedeater	<i>Crihagra gularis</i>	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC			Crihagra gularis and C. canicapilla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103762276	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Black-eared Seedeater	<i>Crihagra mennelli</i>	(Chubb, 1908)	R	LC	<i>Serinus mennelli</i>	Black-eared Seedeater	Crihagra mennelli (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720231	8790
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Brown-rumped Seedeater	<i>Crihagra tristriata</i>	(Rüppell, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Serinus tristriatus</i>	Brown-rumped Seedeater	Crihagra tristriata (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720236	8791
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Ankober Serin	<i>Crihagra ankoberensis</i>	Ash, 1979	R	VU	<i>Serinus ankoberensis</i>		Crihagra ankoberensis (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720246	8793
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Yemen Serin	<i>Crihagra menachensis</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1913	R	LC	<i>Serinus menachensis</i>		Crihagra menachensis (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720241	8792
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Streaky Seedeater	<i>Crihagra striolata</i>	(Rüppell, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Serinus striolatus</i>	Serin strié	Crihagra striolata (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22731359	31321
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Thick-billed Seedeater	<i>Crihagra burtoni</i>	(Gray, 1862)	R	LC	<i>Serinus burtoni</i>		Crihagra burtoni (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720267	8796
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Kipengere Seedeater	<i>Crihagra melanochroa</i>	(Reichenow, 1900)	R	NT	<i>Serinus melanochrous</i>		Crihagra melanochroa (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720278	8798
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Principe Seedeater	<i>Crihagra rufobrunnea</i>	(Gray, 1862)	R	LC	<i>Serinus rufobrunnea</i>	Principe Seed-eater	Crihagra rufobrunnea (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720272	8797
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Sao Tome Grosbeak	<i>Crihagra concolor</i>	(Barboza du Bocage, 1884)	R	CR	<i>Neospiza concolor</i>		Crihagra concolor (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720310	8805
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Protea Canary	<i>Crihagra leucoptera</i>	(Sharpe, 1871)	R	LC	<i>Serinus leucoptera</i>	White-winged Seedeater	Crihagra leucoptera (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720283	8799
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Cape Siskin	<i>Crihagra totta</i>	(Sparman, 1786)	R	LC	<i>Serinus totta</i>	Tarin du Cap	Crihagra totta (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720288	8800
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Drakensberg Siskin	<i>Crihagra symonsi</i>	(Roberts, 1916)	R	LC	<i>Serinus symonsi</i>	Tarin du Drakensberg	Crihagra symonsi (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720292	8801
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Crihagra gularis</i>	(Smith, 1836)	NR	NR			Streaky-headed Seedeater, Serin gris à tête blanche	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22720224	8789
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Crihagra reichardi</i>	(Reichenow, 1882)	NR	NR			Serin à poitrine striée, Stripe-breasted Seedeater	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22720219	8788
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Twite	<i>Linaria flavirostris</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis flavirostris</i>		Linaria flavirostris (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720438	8835
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Common Linnet	<i>Linaria cannabina</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Acanthis cannabina</i>	Linnet, Martin triste	Linaria cannabina (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720441	8836
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Yemen Linnet	<i>Linaria yemenensis</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1913)	R	LC	<i>Linaria yemenensis</i>	Linnet du Yemen	Linaria yemenensis (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720450	8837
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Warsangli Linnet	<i>Linaria johannis</i>	(Clarke, 1919)	R	EN	<i>Carduelis johannis</i>	Linnet du Warsangli	Linaria johannis (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720457	8838
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Redpoll	<i>Acanthis flammea</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis flammea</i>	Common Redpoll	Acanthis flammea (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22725044	112651
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Parrot Crossbill	<i>Loxia pytyopsittacus</i>	Borkhausen, 1793	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720638	8876
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Scottish Crossbill	<i>Loxia scotica</i>	Hartert, 1904	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720641	8877
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Red Crossbill	<i>Loxia curvirostra</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Common Crossbill, Crossbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720646	8878
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Two-barred Crossbill	<i>Loxia leucoptera</i>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC		White-winged Crossbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728944	30129
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Hispaniolan Crossbill	<i>Loxia megalopa</i>	Riley, 1916	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720651	8879
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Loxia leucoptera</i>	Gmelin, 1789	NR	NR			White-winged Crossbill	Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731380	31324
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Mountain Serin	<i>Chrysocorythus estherae</i>	(Finsch, 1902)	R	LC			Chrysocorythus estherae and C. canicapilla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103764840	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Mindanao Serin	<i>Chrysocorythus mindanensis</i>	(Ripley & Rabor, 1961)	R	NT			Chrysocorythus estherae and C. canicapilla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103764849	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Chrysocorythus estherae</i>	(Finsch, 1902)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22720307	8804
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	European Goldfinch	<i>Carduelis carduelis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Carduelis carduelis and C. canicapilla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103764950	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Eastern Goldfinch	<i>Carduelis caniceps</i>	Vigors, 1831	R	LC			Carduelis carduelis and C. canicapilla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103764968	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Citrl Finch	<i>Carduelis citrinella</i>	(Pallas, 1764)	R	LC	<i>Serinus citrinella</i>	Alpine Citrl Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720062	8762
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Corsican Finch	<i>Carduelis corsicana</i>	(Koenig, 1899)	R	LC	<i>Serinus corsicanus</i>	Corsican Citrl Finch, Mediterranean Citrl Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729538	30249
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Carduelis carduelis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR			Goldfinch	AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplement)	22720419	8832
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Carduelis flammea</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR			Common Redpoll	AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplement)	22731300	31313
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Carduelis homemanni</i>	(Holböhl, 1843)	NR	NR			Hoary Redpoll, Arctic Redpoll	AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplement)	22720424	8833
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Carduelis cabaret</i>	(Müller, 1776)	NR	NR			Lesser Redpoll	Sangster et al. (2002)	22720433	8834
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Carduelis flammea</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				Sangster et al. (2002)	22729509	30244
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	European Serin	<i>Serinus serinus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Serin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720049	8759
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Island Canary	<i>Serinus canaria</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Canary, Common Canary, Atlantic Canary		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720056	8761
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Syrian Serin	<i>Serinus syriacus</i>	Bonaparte, 1851	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720053	8760
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Red-fronted Serin	<i>Serinus pusillus</i>	(Pallas, 1811)	R	LC		Fire-fronted Serin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720045	8758
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Black-headed Canary	<i>Serinus alario</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Serin à tête noire	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720301	8803
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Cape Canary	<i>Serinus canicollis</i>	(Swainson, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736315	32679
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Yellow-crowned Canary	<i>Serinus flavivertex</i>	(Blanford, 1869)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732947	31809
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Ethiopian Siskin	<i>Serinus nigriceps</i>	Rüppell, 1840	R	LC			Tarin à tête noire, Abyssinian Siskin	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720078	8765
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Serinus atrogularis</i>	(Smith, 1836)	NR	NR			Serin à croupion jaune, Black-throated Seedeater	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22720164	8778
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Serinus leucolaema</i>	(Sharpe, 1903)	NR	NR			Damara Canary	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22720296	8802
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Serinus canicollis</i>	(Swainson, 1838)	NR	NR			Serin à couronne d'or	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22720072	8764
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Serinus burtoni</i>	(Gray, 1862)	NR	NR			Thick-billed Seedeater, Serin de Burton	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731369	31322
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Serinus citrinelloides</i>	Rüppell, 1840	NR	NR			African Citrl, Venturon d'Abyssinie	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731322	31315
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Serinus menachensis</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1913	NR	NR			Serin du Yemen	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731353	31320
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Serinus donaldsoni</i>	Sharpe, 1895	NR	NR			Serin à gros bec, Grosbeak Canary	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731342	31318
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Serinus xanthopygius</i>	Rüppell, 1840	NR	NR			Abyssinian Yellow-rumped Seedeater	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731328	31316
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Serinus striolatus</i>	(Rüppell, 1840)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22720251	8794
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Serinus canicapillus</i>	(Du Bus De Gisignies, 1854)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22720214	8787
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Serinus whytii</i>	Shelley, 1897	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22720259	8795
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Serinus citrinella</i>	(Pallas 1764)	NR	NR				Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731317	31314
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Serinus gularis</i>	(Smith, 1836)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731348	31319
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Serinus alario</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731375	31323
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Tibetan Siskin	<i>Spinus thibetanus</i>	(Hume, 1872)	R	LC	<i>Serinus thibetanus</i>	Tibetan Serin	Spinus thibetanus (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720069	8763
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Eurasian Siskin	<i>Spinus spinus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis spinus</i>	Siskin, European Siskin	Spinus spinus (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720354	8813
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Pine Siskin	<i>Spinus pinus</i>	(Wilson, 1810)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis pinus</i>		Spinus pinus (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720359	8814
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	American Goldfinch	<i>Spinus tristis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis tristis</i>		Spinus tristis (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720407	8828
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Lesser Goldfinch	<i>Spinus psaltria</i>	(Say, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis psaltria</i>		Spinus psaltria (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720410	8829
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Lawrence's Goldfinch	<i>Spinus lawrencei</i>	(Cassin, 1852)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis lawrencei</i>		Spinus lawrencei (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720413	8830
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Black-capped Siskin	<i>Spinus atriceps</i>	(Salvin, 1863)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis atriceps</i>		Spinus atriceps (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720362	8815
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Andean Siskin	<i>Spinus spinescens</i>	(Bonaparte, 1851)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis spinescens</i>		Spinus spinescens (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720365	8816

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Yellow-faced Siskin	<i>Spinus yarrellii</i>	(Audubon, 1839)	R	VU	<i>Carduelis yarrellii</i>	Lugano de Yarrell,	Spinus yarrellii (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720368	8817
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Red Siskin	<i>Spinus cucullatus</i>	(Swainson, 1820)	R	EN	<i>Carduelis cucullata</i>	Lugano Cardenalito	Spinus cucullatus (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720374	8818
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Thick-billed Siskin	<i>Spinus crassirostris</i>	(Landbeck, 1877)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis crassirostris</i>		Spinus crassirostris (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720380	8819
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Hooded Siskin	<i>Spinus magellanicus</i>	(Vieillot, 1805)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis magellanica</i>		Spinus magellanicus (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720383	8820
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Antillean Siskin	<i>Spinus dominicensis</i>	(Bryant, 1868)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis dominicensis</i>		Spinus dominicensis (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720416	8831
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Saffron Siskin	<i>Spinus siemiradzki</i>	(Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1862)	R	VU	<i>Carduelis siemiradzki</i>		Spinus siemiradzki (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720386	8821
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Olivaceous Siskin	<i>Spinus olivaceus</i>	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1862	R	LC	<i>Carduelis olivacea</i>		Spinus olivaceus (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720389	8822
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Black-headed Siskin	<i>Spinus notatus</i>	(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1857)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis notata</i>		Spinus notatus (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720392	8823
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Yellow-bellied Siskin	<i>Spinus xanthogastrus</i>	(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1857)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis xanthogastra</i>		Spinus xanthogastrus (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720398	8825
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Black Siskin	<i>Spinus atrata</i>	(Lafresnaye & d'Orbigny, 1827)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis atrata</i>		Spinus atrata (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720401	8826
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Yellow-rumped Siskin	<i>Spinus uropygialis</i>	(Scalder, 1862)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis uropygialis</i>		Spinus uropygialis (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720404	8827
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Black-chinned Siskin	<i>Spinus barbatus</i>	(Molina, 1782)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis barbata</i>		Spinus barbatus (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720395	8824
PASSERIFORMES	Calcariidae	Longspurs	Lapland Longspur	<i>Calcarius lapponicus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Lapland Bunting		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721033	8970
PASSERIFORMES	Calcariidae	Longspurs	Chestnut-collared Longspur	<i>Calcarius ornatus</i>	(Townsend, 1837)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721040	8972
PASSERIFORMES	Calcariidae	Longspurs	Smith's Longspur	<i>Calcarius pictus</i>	(Swainson, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721037	8971
PASSERIFORMES	Calcariidae	Longspurs	McCown's Longspur	<i>Rhyncophanes mccownii</i>	(Lawrence, 1851)	R	LC		Calcanus mccownii		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721025	8969
PASSERIFORMES	Calcariidae	Longspurs	Snow Bunting	<i>Plectrophenax nivalis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721043	8973
PASSERIFORMES	Calcariidae	Longspurs	McKay's Bunting	<i>Plectrophenax hyperboreus</i>	Ridgway, 1884	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721046	8974
PASSERIFORMES	Rhodinocichlidae	Thrush-tanager	Rosy Thrush-tanager	<i>Rhodinocichla rosea</i>	(Lesson, 1832)	R	LC		Rosy Thrush-Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722313	9264
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Brown-rumped Bunting	<i>Emberiza affinis</i>	Heuglin, 1867	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720982	8958
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Crested Bunting	<i>Emberiza lathami</i>	Gray, 1831	R	LC	<i>Melophus latham</i>		Emberiza lathami (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720872	8928
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Black-headed Bunting	<i>Emberiza melanocephala</i>	Scopoli, 1769	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720990	8960
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Red-headed Bunting	<i>Emberiza bruniceps</i>	Brandt, 1841	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720993	8961
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Corn Bunting	<i>Emberiza calandra</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC	<i>Emberiza calandra</i>	Bruant proyer	Emberiza calandra (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721020	8968
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Chestnut-eared Bunting	<i>Emberiza lucata</i>	Pallas, 1776	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720951	8949
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Tibetan Bunting	<i>Emberiza koslowi</i>	Bianchi, 1904	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720891	8934
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Jankowski's Bunting	<i>Emberiza jankowskii</i>	Taczanowski, 1888	R	EN		Rufous-backed Bunting		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720905	8938
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Rock Bunting	<i>Emberiza cia</i>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC			European Rock Bunting, Bruant fou	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720894	8935
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Meadow Bunting	<i>Emberiza cioides</i>	Brandt, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720902	8937
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Godlewski's Bunting	<i>Emberiza godlewskii</i>	Taczanowski, 1874	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720899	8936
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Grey-necked Bunting	<i>Emberiza buchanani</i>	Blyth, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720909	8939
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Cinereous Bunting	<i>Emberiza cineracea</i>	Brehm, 1855	R	NT			Bruant centré	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720912	8940
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Ortolan Bunting	<i>Emberiza hortulana</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC			Bruant ortolan	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720916	8941
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Cretzschmar's Bunting	<i>Emberiza caesia</i>	Cretzschmar, 1828	R	LC			Bruant cendrillard	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720920	8942
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Cirl Bunting	<i>Emberiza cirlus</i>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720888	8933
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	White-capped Bunting	<i>Emberiza stewarti</i>	(Blyth, 1854)	R	LC			Chestnut-breasted Bunting	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720884	8932
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Yellowhammer	<i>Emberiza citrinella</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720878	8930
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Pine Bunting	<i>Emberiza leucocephalos</i>	Gmelin, 1771	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720881	8931
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Cabanis's Bunting	<i>Emberiza cabanisi</i>	Reichenow, 1875	R	LC			Bruant de Cabanis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720986	8959
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Golden-breasted Bunting	<i>Emberiza flaviventris</i>	Stephens, 1815	R	LC			Bruant à poitrine dorée, African Golden-breasted Bunting	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720972	8956
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Small Bunting	<i>Emberiza poliopleura</i>	(Sabadori, 1888)	R	LC			Bruant de Somalie, Somali Golden-breasted Bunting	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720977	8957
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Cape Bunting	<i>Emberiza capensis</i>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC			Bruant du Cap	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720944	8947
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Lark-like Bunting	<i>Emberiza impetivani</i>	Smith, 1836	R	LC			Bruant impéteur	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720931	8944
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Socotra Bunting	<i>Emberiza socotrana</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant & Forbes, 1895)	R	VU			Bruant de Socotra	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720940	8946
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	House Bunting	<i>Emberiza sahari</i>	Levaillant, 1850	R	LC			Emberiza striolata and E. sahari (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734808	32385
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Striolated Bunting	<i>Emberiza striolata</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC			Mountain Bunting	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735007	32429
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Grey-throated Bunting	<i>Emberiza goslingi</i>	Alexander, 1906	R	LC			Emberiza tahapisi and E. goslingi (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103767684	
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Cinnamon-breasted Bunting	<i>Emberiza tahapisi</i>	Smith, 1836	R	LC			Emberiza tahapisi and E. goslingi (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103767689	
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Yellow-throated Bunting	<i>Emberiza elegans</i>	Temminck, 1835	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720963	8953
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Slaty Bunting	<i>Emberiza siemsseni</i>	(Martens, 1906)	R	LC	<i>Latoucheornis siemsseni</i>		Emberiza siemsseni (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720875	8929
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Ochre-rumped Bunting	<i>Emberiza yessoensis</i>	(Swinhoe, 1863)	R	NT			Japanese Reed Bunting	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721016	8967
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Reed Bunting	<i>Emberiza schoeniclus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Common Reed Bunting	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721012	8966
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Pallas's Bunting	<i>Emberiza pallasi</i>	(Cabanis, 1851)	R	LC			Pallas's Reed Bunting, Pallas's Reed Hunting	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721007	8965
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Yellow-breasted Bunting	<i>Emberiza aureola</i>	Pallas, 1773	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720966	8954
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Rustic Bunting	<i>Emberiza rustica</i>	Pallas, 1776	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720960	8952
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Little Bunting	<i>Emberiza pusilla</i>	Pallas, 1776	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720954	8950
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Black-faced Bunting	<i>Emberiza spodocephala</i>	Pallas, 1776	R	LC			Emberiza spodocephala and E. personata (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103768039	
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Masked Bunting	<i>Emberiza personata</i>	Temminck, 1836	R	LC			Emberiza spodocephala and E. personata (del Hoyo and Collar)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103768261	
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Yellow Bunting	<i>Emberiza sulphurata</i>	Temminck & Schlegel, 1818	R	VU			Japanese Yellow Bunting	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720996	8962
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Chestnut Bunting	<i>Emberiza rutilla</i>	Pallas, 1776	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720969	8955
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Yellow-browed Bunting	<i>Emberiza chrysophrys</i>	Pallas, 1776	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720957	8951
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Tristram's Bunting	<i>Emberiza tristrami</i>	Swinhoe, 1870	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22720948	8948
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Grey Bunting	<i>Emberiza variabilis</i>	Temminck, 1835	R	LC			Gray Bunting	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721003	8964
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings		<i>Emberiza striolata</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	NR	NR			Mountain Bunting, Bruant striolé	Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forb	22720924	8943
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings		<i>Emberiza tahapisi</i>	Smith, 1836	NR	NR			Cinnamon-breasted Rock Bunting, Bruant cannelle	Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forb	22720935	8945
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings		<i>Emberiza spodocephala</i>	Pallas, 1776	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-19	22721000	8963
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings		<i>Oryzoborus angolensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR			Lesser Seed-Finch	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731245	31302
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Chipping Sparrow	<i>Spizella passerina</i>	(Bechstein, 1798)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721162	9001
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Clay-colored Sparrow	<i>Spizella pallida</i>	(Swainson, 1832)	R	LC			Clay-coloured Sparrow	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721165	9002
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Black-chinned Sparrow	<i>Spizella atrogularis</i>	(Cabanis, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721185	9007

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Field Sparrow	<i>Spizella pusilla</i>	(Wilson, 1810)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721179	9005
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Brewer's Sparrow	<i>Spizella breweri</i>	Cassin, 1856	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734705	32364
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Worthen's Sparrow	<i>Spizella wortheni</i>	Ridgway, 1884	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721182	9006
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		<i>Spizella taverneri</i>	Swarth & Brooks, 1925	NR	NR		Timberline Sparrow		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22721169	9003
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		<i>Spizella breweri</i>	Cassin, 1856	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22721174	9004
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Black-throated Sparrow	<i>Amphispiza bilineata</i>	(Cassin, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721194	9010
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Five-striped Sparrow	<i>Amphispiza quinquestrata</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1868)	R	LC	<i>Aimophila quinquestrata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721200	9012
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Lark Sparrow	<i>Chondestes grammacus</i>	(Say, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721191	9009
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Lark Bunting	<i>Calamospiza melanocorys</i>	Stejneger, 1885	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721049	8975
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Tumbes Sparrow	<i>Rhynchospiza stolzmanni</i>	(Taczanowski, 1877)	R	LC	<i>Aimophila stolzmanni</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721248	9018
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Stripe-capped Sparrow	<i>Rhynchospiza strigiceps</i>	(Gould, 1839)	R	LC	<i>Aimophila strigiceps</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721240	9017
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Cinnamon-tailed Sparrow	<i>Peucaea sumichrasti</i>	(Lawrence, 1871)	R	NT	<i>Aimophila sumichrasti</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721232	9016
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Rufous-winged Sparrow	<i>Peucaea carpalis</i>	(Coues, 1873)	R	LC	<i>Aimophila carpalis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721280	9022
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Stripe-headed Sparrow	<i>Peucaea ruficauda</i>	(Bonaparte, 1853)	R	LC	<i>Aimophila ruficauda</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721224	9015
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Black-chested Sparrow	<i>Peucaea humeralis</i>	(Cabanis, 1851)	R	LC	<i>Aimophila humeralis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721216	9014
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Bridled Sparrow	<i>Peucaea mystacalis</i>	(Hartlaub, 1852)	R	LC	<i>Aimophila mystacalis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721208	9013
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Botter's Sparrow	<i>Peucaea botteri</i>	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC	<i>Aimophila botteri</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721264	9020
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Cassin's Sparrow	<i>Peucaea cassinii</i>	(Woodhouse, 1852)	R	LC	<i>Aimophila cassinii</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721272	9021
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Bachman's Sparrow	<i>Peucaea aestivalis</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	NT	<i>Aimophila aestivalis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721256	9019
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Olive Sparrow	<i>Arremonops rufivirgatus</i>	(Lawrence, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721392	9043
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Tocuyo Sparrow	<i>Arremonops tocuyensis</i>	Todd, 1912	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721395	9044
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Green-backed Sparrow	<i>Arremonops chloronotus</i>	(Salvin, 1861)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721398	9045
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Black-striped Sparrow	<i>Arremonops conirostris</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721401	9046
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Grasshopper Sparrow	<i>Ammodramus saviannarum</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721144	8996
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Grassland Sparrow	<i>Ammodramus humeralis</i>	(Bosc, 1792)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721147	8997
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Yellow-browed Sparrow	<i>Ammodramus aurifrons</i>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721150	8998
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		<i>Ammodramus caudacutus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR		Sharp-tailed Sparrow		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731218	31297
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		<i>Ammodramus beldingi</i>	Ridgway, 1885	NR	NR				Stolz et al. (1996)	22731761	31398
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Tanager Finch	<i>Oreothraupis arremonops</i>	(Sclater, 1855)	R	VU		Tanager-finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723024	9449
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Common Bush-tanager	<i>Chlorospingus flavopectus</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	R	LC		Common Bush-Tanager	Chlorospingus flavopectus (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722162	9224
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Tacaruna Bush-tanager	<i>Chlorospingus tacarunae</i>	Griscom, 1924	R	LC		Tacaruna Bush Tanager, Tacaruna Bush-Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722167	9225
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Pirre Bush-tanager	<i>Chlorospingus inornatus</i>	(Nelson, 1912)	R	LC		Pirre Bush Tanager, Pirre Bush-Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722172	9226
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Dusky Bush-tanager	<i>Chlorospingus semifuscus</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1873	R	LC		Dusky Bush Tanager, Dusky Bush-Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722177	9227
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Sooty-capped Bush-tanager	<i>Chlorospingus pileatus</i>	Salvin, 1864	R	LC		Sooty-capped Bush-Tanager, Sooty-capped Bush-Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722182	9228
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Short-billed Bush-Tanager	<i>Chlorospingus parvirostris</i>	Chapman, 1901	R	LC		Yellow-whiskered Bush Tanager, Yellow-whiskered Bush-Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722187	9229
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Orange-throated Bush-tanager	<i>Chlorospingus hypophaeus</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1868	R	LC			Chlorospingus flavigularis and C. h.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	10376825	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Yellow-throated Bush-tanager	<i>Chlorospingus flavigularis</i>	(Sclater, 1852)	R	LC			Chlorospingus flavigularis and C. h.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	10376826	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Ashy-throated Bush-tanager	<i>Chlorospingus canigularis</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1848)	R	LC			Ashy-throated Bush Tanager, Ashy-throated Bush-Tanager	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722203	9232
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		<i>Chlorospingus flavigularis</i>	(Sclater, 1852)	NR	NR		Yellow-throated Bush-Tanager, Yellow-throated Bush-Tanager		AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005)	22722193	9230
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Sooty-faced Finch	<i>Arremon crassirostris</i>	(Cassin, 1865)	R	LC	<i>Lysurus crassirostris</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721566	9076
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Olive Finch	<i>Arremon castaneiceps</i>	(Sclater, 1859)	R	NT	<i>Lysurus castaneiceps</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721572	9077
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Chestnut-capped Brush-finch	<i>Atlapetes brunneinucha</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1839)	R	LC	<i>Atlapetes brunneinucha</i>	Chestnut-capped Brush-Finch, Chestnut-capped Brush-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721519	9069
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Green-striped Brush-finch	<i>Arremon virenticeps</i>	(Bonaparte, 1855)	R	LC	<i>Atlapetes virenticeps</i>	Green-striped Brush-Finch, Green-striped Brush-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721533	9070
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Costa Rican Brush-finch	<i>Arremon costanicensis</i>	(Bangs, 1907)	R	LC		Arremon torquatus, A. costaricensis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724923	112667
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Grey-browed Brush-finch	<i>Arremon assimilis</i>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC		Arremon torquatus, A. costaricensis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724905	112670
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Sierra Nevada Brush-finch	<i>Arremon basilicus</i>	(Bangs, 1898)	R	NT		Arremon torquatus, A. costaricensis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724893	112672
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Perija Brush-finch	<i>Arremon perianus</i>	(Phelps, Sr and Gilliard, 1911)	R	VU		Arremon torquatus, A. costaricensis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724899	112671
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	White-browed Brush-finch	<i>Arremon torquatus</i>	(d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1811)	R	LC		Arremon torquatus, A. costaricensis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103769530	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Black-headed Brush-finch	<i>Arremon atricapillus</i>	(Lawrence, 1874)	R	LC		Arremon torquatus, A. costaricensis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724887	112673
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Caracas Brush-finch	<i>Arremon phaeopleurus</i>	(Sclater, 1856)	R	LC		Arremon torquatus, A. costaricensis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724911	112669
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Paria Brush-finch	<i>Arremon phygas</i>	(Berlepsch, 1912)	R	VU		Arremon torquatus, A. costaricensis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724917	112668
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Saffron-billed Sparrow	<i>Arremon flavirostris</i>	Swainson, 1838	R	LC		Arremon torquatus, A. costaricensis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721387	9042
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Yellow-mandibled Sparrow	<i>Arremon axillaris</i>	Sclater, 1855	R	LC		Arremon taciturnus and A. axillaris		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103771596	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Pectoral Sparrow	<i>Arremon taciturnus</i>	(Hermann, 1783)	R	LC		Arremon taciturnus and A. axillaris		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103771491	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Half-collared Sparrow	<i>Arremon semitorquatus</i>	Swainson, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729332	30204
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Sao Francisco Sparrow	<i>Arremon franciscanus</i>	Raposo, 1997	R	NT		São Francisco Sparrow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728418	30023
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Black-capped Sparrow	<i>Arremon abelillei</i>	Lesson, 1844	R	LC		Arremon abelillei and A. nigriceps		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103771714	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Maranon Sparrow	<i>Arremon nigriceps</i>	Taczanowski, 1880	R	LC		Arremon abelillei and A. nigriceps		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103771846	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Orange-billed Sparrow	<i>Arremon aurantirostris</i>	Lafresnaye, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721367	9038
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Golden-winged Sparrow	<i>Arremon schlegelii</i>	Bonaparte, 1851	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721372	9039
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		<i>Arremon torquatus</i>	(Lafresnaye & d'Orbigny, 1811)	NR	NR		Stripe-headed Brush Finch, Stripe-headed Brush-Finch		AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005)	22734168	32250
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		<i>Arremon taciturnus</i>	(Hermann, 1783)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Stolz et al. (1996)	22721377	9040
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		<i>Arremon abelillei</i>	Lesson, 1844	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22721382	9041
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		<i>Arremon taciturnus</i>	(Hermann, 1783)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731228	31299
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Collared Towhee	<i>Pipilo ocai</i>	(Lawrence, 1867)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721307	9029
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Green-tailed Towhee	<i>Pipilo chlorurus</i>	(Audubon, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721304	9028
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Spotted Towhee	<i>Pipilo maculatus</i>	Swainson, 1827	R	LC		Pipilo maculatus and P. socoloroensis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	10372680	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Socorro Towhee	<i>Pipilo socoloroensis</i>	Grayson, 1867	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	10373037	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Eastern Towhee	<i>Pipilo erythrophthalmus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Pipilo maculatus and P. socoloroensis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721310	9030
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Bermuda Towhee	<i>Pipilo naufragus</i>	Olson, 2012	R	EX			Pipilo naufragus (del Hoyo and Col	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	10372527	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcrecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		<i>Pipilo erythrophthalmus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Rufous-sided Towhee		Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe	22731223	31298
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		<i>Pipilo maculatus</i>	Swainson, 1827	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Stotz et al. (1996)	22729113	30162
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Yellow-thighed Finch	<i>Pselliophorus tibialis</i>	(Lawrence, 1864)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721560	9074
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Yellow-green Finch	<i>Pselliophorus luteoviridis</i>	Griscom, 1924	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721563	9075
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Rufous-capped Brush-finch	<i>Atlapetes pileatus</i>	Wagler, 1831	R	LC		Rufous-capped Brush-Finch, Rufous-capped Brush Fin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721429	9052
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Merida Brush-finch	<i>Atlapetes meridae</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1871)	R	LC		Scatterer	Atlapetes albofrenatus and A. meridae	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103773992	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Moustached Brush-finch	<i>Atlapetes albofrenatus</i>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC			Atlapetes albofrenatus and A. meridae	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103773936	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Ochre-breasted Brush-finch	<i>Atlapetes seminifus</i>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC		Ochre-breasted Brush-Finch, Ochre-breasted Brush Fi		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721499	9065
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Tepui Brush-finch	<i>Atlapetes personatus</i>	(Cabanis, 1848)	R	LC		Tepui Brush-Finch, Tepui Brush-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721504	9066
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	White-naped Brush-finch	<i>Atlapetes albinucha</i>	(Lafresnaye & d'Orbigny, 1837)	R	LC		White-naped Brush-Finch, White-naped Brush Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734026	32214
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Santa Marta Brush-finch	<i>Atlapetes melanocephalus</i>	(Salvin & Godman, 1880)	R	LC		Santa Marta Brush-Finch, Santa Marta Brush Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721434	9053
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Pale-naped Brush-finch	<i>Atlapetes pallidnucha</i>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC		Pale-naped Brush-Finch, White-naped Brush Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721414	9049
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Yellow-headed Brush-finch	<i>Atlapetes flaviceps</i>	Chapman, 1912	R	EN		Olive-headed Brush-Finch, Yellow-headed Brush Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721439	9054
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Dusky-headed Brush-finch	<i>Atlapetes fuscolivaceus</i>	Chapman, 1914	R	NT		Dusky-headed Brush-Finch, Dusky-headed Brush Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721445	9055
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Choco Brush-finch	<i>Atlapetes crassus</i>	Bangs, 1908	R	LC			Atlapetes tricolor and A. crassus (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103774244		
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Tricolored Brush-finch	<i>Atlapetes tricolor</i>	(Taczanowski, 1874)	R	LC			Atlapetes tricolor and A. crassus (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103774148		
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	White-rimmed Brush-finch	<i>Atlapetes leucopsis</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1878)	R	LC		White-rimmed Brush-Finch, White-rimmed Brush Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721424	9051
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Black-fronted Brush-finch	<i>Atlapetes nigrifrons</i>	Phelps, Sr & Gilliard, 1940	R	NT			Atlapetes latnuchus and A. nigrifrons	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103774363	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Yellow-breasted Brush-finch	<i>Atlapetes latinuchus</i>	(du Bus de Gisignies, 1855)	R	LC			Atlapetes latnuchus and A. nigrifrons	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103774301	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Antioquia Brush-finch	<i>Atlapetes blancae</i>	Donegan, 2007	R	CR		Antioquia Brush-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735460	32510
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Rufous-eared Brush-finch	<i>Atlapetes rufigenis</i>	(Salvin, 1895)	R	NT		Rufous-eared Brush-Finch, Rufous-eared Brush Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721492	9064
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Apurimac Brush-finch	<i>Atlapetes forbesi</i>	Morrison, 1947	R	LC		Apurimac Brush-Finch, Apurimac Brush-Finch, Apurima		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728563	30054
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Black-spectacled Brush-finch	<i>Atlapetes melanopsis</i>	Valqui & Fjeldså, 2002	R	EN	<i>Atlapetes melanops</i>	Black-spectacled Brush-Finch, Black-spectacled Brush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724596	9823
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Slaty Brush-finch	<i>Atlapetes schistaceus</i>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC			Atlapetes schistaceus and A. tacza	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103774619	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Taczanowski's Brush-finch	<i>Atlapetes taczanowskii</i>	(P.L. Sclater & Salvin, 1871)	R	LC	<i>Buarremon tacza</i>	Tohi de Taczanow	Atlapetes schistaceus and A. tacza	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103774724	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	White-winged Brush-finch	<i>Atlapetes leucopterus</i>	(Jardine, 1856)	R	LC			Atlapetes leucopterus and A. paynteri	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103774822	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Cream-crowned Brush-finch	<i>Atlapetes paynteri</i>	Fitzpatrick, 1980	R	LC			Atlapetes leucopterus and A. paynteri	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103774870	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	White-headed Brush-finch	<i>Atlapetes albiceps</i>	(Taczanowski, 1884)	R	LC		White-headed Brush-Finch, White-headed Brush Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721482	9062
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Pale-headed Brush-finch	<i>Atlapetes pallidiceps</i>	(Sharpe, 1900)	R	EN		Pale-headed Brush-Finch, Pale-headed Brush Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721487	9063
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Bay-crowned Brush-finch	<i>Atlapetes seebohmi</i>	(Taczanowski, 1883)	R	LC		Bay-crowned Brush-Finch, Bay-crowned Brush-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721465	9060
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Rusty-bellied Brush-finch	<i>Atlapetes nationi</i>	(Sclater, 1881)	R	LC		Rusty-bellied Brush-Finch, Rusty-bellied Brush-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721470	9059
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Cuzco Brush-finch	<i>Atlapetes canigenis</i>	Chapman, 1919	R	LC		Cuzco Brush-Finch, Grey Brush-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728576	30056
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Vicabamba Brush-finch	<i>Atlapetes terborghii</i>	Remsen, 1993	R	NT		Vicabamba Brush-Finch, Vicabamba Brush-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728571	30055
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Black-faced Brush-finch	<i>Atlapetes melanolaemus</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1879)	R	LC		Black-faced Brush-Finch, Grey-eared Brush-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733786	32170
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Bolivian Brush-finch	<i>Atlapetes rufinucha</i>	(Lafresnaye & d'Orbigny, 1837)	R	LC		Rufous-naped Brush-finch, Bolivian Brush-Finch, Rufou		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733777	32169
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Fulvous-headed Brush-finch	<i>Atlapetes fulviceps</i>	(Lafresnaye & d'Orbigny, 1837)	R	LC		Fulvous-headed Brush-Finch, Fulvous-headed Brush-F		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721509	9067
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Yellow-striped Brush-finch	<i>Atlapetes citrinellus</i>	(Cabanis, 1883)	R	LC		Yellow-striped Brush-Finch, Yellow-striped Brush-Fin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721514	9068
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		<i>Atlapetes albofrenatus</i>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22721455	9057
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		<i>Atlapetes tricolor</i>	(Taczanowski, 1874)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22721450	9056
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		<i>Atlapetes gutturalis</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22721409	9048
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		<i>Atlapetes torquatus</i>	(Lafresnaye & d'Orbigny, 1837)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22721552	9072
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		<i>Atlapetes atnicollis</i>	(Lawrence, 1874)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22721547	9071
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		<i>Atlapetes schistaceus</i>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates)	22731233	31300
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		<i>Atlapetes latinuchus</i>	(Du Bus, 1855)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates)	22733793	32171
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		<i>Atlapetes albinucha</i>	(Lafresnaye & D'Orbigny, 1837)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22721404	9047
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		<i>Atlapetes rufigenis</i>	(Salvin, 1895)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22731240	31301
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		<i>Atlapetes rufinucha</i>	(Lafresnaye & D'Orbigny, 1837)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22721419	9050
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		<i>Atlapetes schistaceus</i>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22721460	9058
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		<i>Atlapetes paynteri</i>	Fitzpatrick, 1980	NR	NR				Stotz et al. (1996)	22728424	30024
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		<i>Atlapetes leucopterus</i>	(Jardine, 1856)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22721475	9061
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Large-footed Finch	<i>Pezopetes capitalis</i>	Cabanis, 1861	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721557	9073
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Zapata Sparrow	<i>Torreornis inexpectata</i>	Barbour & Peters, 1927	R	EN		Cuban Sparrow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721297	9026
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Rusty-crowned Ground-sparrow	<i>Melospiza kieneri</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC		Rusty-crowned Ground Sparrow, Rusty-crowned Grou		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721347	9035
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Canyon Towhee	<i>Melospiza fusca</i>	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC	<i>Pipilo fuscus</i>	Melospiza fusca (del Hoyo and Col		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721331	9033
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	White-throated Towhee	<i>Melospiza albicollis</i>	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC	<i>Pipilo albicollis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721339	9034
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	California Towhee	<i>Melospiza crissalis</i>	(Vigors, 1839)	R	LC	<i>Pipilo crissalis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721323	9032
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Abert's Towhee	<i>Melospiza aberti</i>	(Baird, 1852)	R	LC	<i>Pipilo aberti</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721315	9031
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Prevost's Ground-sparrow	<i>Melospiza biarcuata</i>	(Prévost & des Murs, 1846)	R	LC		Melospiza biarcuata and M. cabanis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103776515	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Costa Rican Ground-sparrow	<i>Melospiza cabanisi</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1868	R	LC		Melospiza biarcuata and M. cabanis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103776650	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Grey-crowned Ground-sparrow	<i>Melospiza occipitalis</i>	Salvin, 1878	R	LC		Melospiza leucotis and M. occipitalis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103776727	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	White-eared Ground-sparrow	<i>Melospiza leucotis</i>	Cabanis, 1861	R	LC		Melospiza leucotis and M. occipitalis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103776706	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		<i>Melospiza biarcuata</i>	(Prévost & Des Murs, 1846)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Mon	22721352	9036
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		<i>Melospiza leucotis</i>	Cabanis, 1861	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Mon	22721362	9037
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Rusty Sparrow	<i>Aimophila rufescens</i>	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721294	9025
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Rufous-crowned Sparrow	<i>Aimophila ruficeps</i>	(Cassin, 1852)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721288	9023
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Oaxaca Sparrow	<i>Aimophila notosticta</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1868)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721291	9024
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		<i>Aimophila petenica</i>	(Salvin, 1863)	NR	NR		Peten Sparrow		Stotz et al. (1996)	22731766	31399
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Volcano Junco	<i>Junco vulcani</i>	(Boucard, 1878)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721094	8985
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Dark-eyed Junco	<i>Junco hyemalis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Junco hyemalis and J. insularis (de	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721097	8986
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Guadalupe Junco	<i>Junco insularis</i>	Ridgway, 1876	R	EN			Junco hyemalis and J. insularis (de	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721102	8987

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Yellow-eyed Junco	<i>Junco phaeonotus</i>	Wagler, 1831	R	LC			Junco phaeonotus and J. bairdi (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103778667	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Baird's Junco	<i>Junco bairdi</i>	Ridgway, 1883	R	NT			Junco phaeonotus and J. bairdi (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103777087	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		<i>Junco phaeonotus</i>	Wagler, 1831	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Mon	22721107	8988
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		<i>Junco hyemalis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplien	22735032	32434
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Rufous-collared Sparrow	<i>Zonotrichia capensis</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721079	8980
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Harris's Sparrow	<i>Zonotrichia querula</i>	(Nuttall, 1840)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721082	8981
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	White-throated Sparrow	<i>Zonotrichia albicollis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721085	8982
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	White-crowned Sparrow	<i>Zonotrichia leucophrys</i>	(Forster, 1772)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721088	8983
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Golden-crowned Sparrow	<i>Zonotrichia atricapilla</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721091	8984
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Red Fox-sparrow	<i>Passerella iliaca</i>	(Merrem, 1786)	R	LC			Passerella iliaca, P. unalaschensis del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103779110	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Sooty Fox-sparrow	<i>Passerella unalaschensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Passerella iliaca, P. unalaschensis del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103779230	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Slate-colored Fox-sparrow	<i>Passerella schistacea</i>	Baird, 1858	R	LC			Passerella iliaca, P. unalaschensis del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103779283	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Thick-billed Fox-sparrow	<i>Passerella megarhyncha</i>	Baird, 1858	R	LC			Passerella iliaca, P. unalaschensis del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103779317	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	American Tree Sparrow	<i>Passerella arborea</i>	(Wilson, 1810)	R	LC	<i>Spizella arborea</i>		Passerella arborea (del Hoyo and AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplien	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721159	9000
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		<i>Passerella iliaca</i>	(Merrem, 1786)	NR	NR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721052	8976
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Le Conte's Sparrow	<i>Ammodramus leconteii</i>	(Audubon, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Ammodramus leconteii</i>		Ammodramus leconteii (del Hoyo and AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplien	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721135	8993
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Seaside Sparrow	<i>Ammodramus maritima</i>	(Wilson, 1811)	R	LC	<i>Ammodramus maritima</i> ; <i>Ammodramus maritimus</i>		Ammodramus leconteii (del Hoyo and AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplien	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721123	8991
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Nelson's Sparrow	<i>Ammodramus nelsoni</i>	Allen, 1875	R	LC	<i>Ammodramus nelsoni</i> ; Nelson's Sharp-tailed Sparrow		Ammodramus nelsoni (del Hoyo and AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplien	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22728393	30019
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Saltmarsh Sparrow	<i>Ammodramus caudacuta</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	VU	<i>Ammodramus caudacutus</i>		Ammodramus caudacuta (del Hoyo and AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplien	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721129	8992
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Sagebrush Sparrow	<i>Artemisiospiza nevadensis</i>	(Ridgway, 1874)	R	LC			Artemisiospiza belli and A. nevadensis del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103780166	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Bell's Sparrow	<i>Artemisiospiza belli</i>	(Cassin, 1850)	R	LC			Artemisiospiza belli and A. nevadensis del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103780113	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		<i>Artemisiospiza belli</i>	(Cassin, 1850)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Mon	22721197	9011
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Vesper Sparrow	<i>Pooecetes gramineus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721188	9008
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Striped Sparrow	<i>Oriturus superciliosus</i>	(Swainson, 1838)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721301	9027
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Savannah Sparrow	<i>Passerculus sandwichensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Passerculus sandwichensis, P. gutturalis del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103780243	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Belding's Sparrow	<i>Passerculus guttatus</i>	Lawrence, 1867	R	LC			Passerculus sandwichensis, P. gutturalis del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103780258	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	San Benito Sparrow	<i>Passerculus sanctorum</i>	Coues, 1884	R	NT			Passerculus sandwichensis, P. gutturalis del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103780279	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Large-billed Sparrow	<i>Passerculus rostratus</i>	(Cassin, 1852)	R	LC			Passerculus sandwichensis, P. gutturalis del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721115	8990
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Baird's Sparrow	<i>Passerculus bairdii</i>	(Audubon, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Ammodramus bairdii</i>		Passerculus bairdii (del Hoyo and AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplien	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721141	8995
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Henslow's Sparrow	<i>Passerculus henslowii</i>	(Audubon, 1829)	R	NT	<i>Ammodramus henslowii</i>		Passerculus henslowii (del Hoyo and AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplien	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721138	8994
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		<i>Passerculus sandwichensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplien	22721110	8989
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		<i>Passerculus sandwichensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monro	22731207	31296
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Sierra Madre Sparrow	<i>Xenospiza baileyi</i>	Bangs, 1931	R	EN		Corrión Serrano	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721153	8999
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Song Sparrow	<i>Melospiza melodia</i>	(Wilson, 1810)	R	LC	<i>Zonotrichia melodia</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721058	8977
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Lincoln's Sparrow	<i>Melospiza lincolni</i>	(Audubon, 1834)	R	LC	<i>Zonotrichia lincolni</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721064	8978
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Swamp Sparrow	<i>Melospiza georgiana</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC	<i>Zonotrichia georgiana</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721070	8979
PASSERIFORMES	Zeledoniidae	Wrenthrush	Wrenthrush	<i>Zeledonia coronata</i>	Ridgway, 1889	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722054	9193
PASSERIFORMES	Teretistridae	Cuban warblers	Yellow-headed Warbler	<i>Teretistris fernandinae</i>	(Lembeke, 1850)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721867	9147
PASSERIFORMES	Teretistridae	Cuban warblers	Oriente Warbler	<i>Teretistris fornsi</i>	Gundlach, 1858	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721870	9148
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Yellow-breasted Chat	<i>Icteria virens</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722057	9194
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Yellow-headed Blackbird	<i>Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus</i>	(Bonaparte, 1826)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724169	9705
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Bobolink	<i>Dolichonyx oryzivorus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724367	9753
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Western Meadowlark	<i>Sturnella neglecta</i>	Audubon, 1844	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724256	9723
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Eastern Meadowlark	<i>Sturnella magna</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735434	32505
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds		<i>Sturnella lilinae</i>	Oberholser, 1930	NR	NR		Lilian's Meadowlark	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22724251	9722
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds		<i>Sturnella magna</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22724246	9721
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Red-breasted Blackbird	<i>Leistes militaris</i>	(Linnaeus, 1771)	R	LC	<i>Leistes militaris</i> ; Red-breasted Meadowlark		Leistes militaris (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729346	30206
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	White-browed Blackbird	<i>Leistes superciliosus</i>	(Bonaparte, 1851)	R	LC	<i>Leistes superciliosus</i> ; <i>Sturnella superciliosa</i>		Leistes superciliosus (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724218	9717
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Peruvian Meadowlark	<i>Leistes bellicosus</i>	(de Filippi, 1847)	R	LC	<i>Sturnella bellicosus</i>		Leistes bellicosus (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724226	9718
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Pampas Meadowlark	<i>Leistes delilippii</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	VU	<i>Sturnella delilippii</i> ; <i>Sturnella militaris</i> ; <i>Sturnella bellicosus</i>		Leistes delilippii (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724229	9719
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Long-tailed Meadowlark	<i>Leistes loyca</i>	(Molina, 1782)	R	LC	<i>Sturnella loyca</i>		Leistes loyca (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724243	9720
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Yellow-billed Cuckoo	<i>Amblycercus holosericeus</i>	(Depece, 1830)	R	LC	<i>Cacicus holosericeus</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724065	9677
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Yellow-winged Cuckoo	<i>Cassiculus melanicterus</i>	(Bonaparte, 1825)	R	LC	<i>Cacicus melanicterus</i> ; Mexican Cuckoo		Cassiculus melanicterus (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724061	9676
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Chestnut-headed Oropendola	<i>Psarocolius wagleri</i>	(Gray, 1845)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723994	9662
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Dusky-green Oropendola	<i>Psarocolius atrovirens</i>	(Lafresnaye & d'Orbigny, 1847)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723988	9660
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Russet-backed Oropendola	<i>Psarocolius angustifrons</i>	(von Spix, 1824)	R	LC			Psarocolius angustifrons and P. olivaceus del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103780770	
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Green-billed Oropendola	<i>Psarocolius oleagineus</i>	Sclater, 1883	R	LC			Psarocolius angustifrons and P. olivaceus del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103780778	
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Crested Oropendola	<i>Psarocolius decumanus</i>	(Pallas, 1769)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723982	9658
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Green Oropendola	<i>Psarocolius viridis</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723985	9659
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Amazonian Oropendola	<i>Psarocolius yuracares</i>	d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1847	R	LC			Psarocolius bifasciatus and P. yuracares del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103780806	
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Para Oropendola	<i>Psarocolius bifasciatus</i>	(von Spix, 1824)	R	LC			Psarocolius bifasciatus and P. yuracares del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103780801	
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Montezuma Oropendola	<i>Psarocolius montezuma</i>	(Lesson, 1830)	R	LC	<i>Gymnostinops montezuma</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724004	9664
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Black Oropendola	<i>Psarocolius gualtmozinus</i>	(Bonaparte, 1853)	R	LC	<i>Gymnostinops gualtmozinus</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724025	9667
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Baudó Oropendola	<i>Psarocolius cassini</i>	(Richardson, 1898)	R	EN		Baudó Oropendola	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724010	9665
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds		<i>Psarocolius angustifrons</i>	(Spix, 1824)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monro	22723991	9661
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds		<i>Psarocolius bifasciatus</i>	(Spix, 1824)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monro	22724017	9666
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Solitary Cuckoo	<i>Cacicus solitarius</i>	Vieillot, 1816	R	LC		Solitary Black Cuckoo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724057	9675
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Golden-winged Cuckoo	<i>Cacicus chrysoterus</i>	(Vigors, 1825)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724046	9672
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Ecuadorian Cuckoo	<i>Cacicus sclateri</i>	(Dubois,								

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Scarlet-rumped Cacique	<i>Cacicus microhynchus</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1864)	R	LC			Cacicus uropygialis, C. pacificus and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103792619	
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Pacific Cacique	<i>Cacicus pacificus</i>	Chapman, 1915	R	LC			Cacicus uropygialis, C. pacificus and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103792633	
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Subtropical Cacique	<i>Cacicus uropygialis</i>	Lafresnaye, 1843	R	LC			Cacicus uropygialis, C. pacificus and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733589	32136
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Black-tailed Cacique	<i>Cacicus vitellinus</i>	Lawrence, 1864	R	LC			Cacicus cela and C. vitellinus (del	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103792695	
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Yellow-rumped Cacique	<i>Cacicus cela</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Cacicus cela and C. vitellinus (del	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103792683	
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Northern Mountain Cacique	<i>Cacicus leucoramphus</i>	(Bonaparte, 1844)	R	LC		Northern Mountain-	Cacicus chrysonotus and C. leucor	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724049	9673
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Southern Mountain Cacique	<i>Cacicus chrysonotus</i>	Lafresnaye & d'Orbigny, 1	R	LC		Southern Mountain-	Cacicus chrysonotus and C. leucor	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22731290	31311
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Red-rumped Cacique	<i>Cacicus haemorrhous</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724034	9669
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Casqued Oropendola	<i>Cacicus oseryi</i>	(Deville, 1849)	R	LC			Cacicus oseryi (del Hoyo and Colla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723976	9657
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Band-tailed Oropendola	<i>Cacicus latirostris</i>	(Swainson, 1838)	R	LC			<i>Psarocolius oseryi</i> ; <i>Clyptocerys oseryi</i> <i>Psarocolius latirostris</i> ; <i>Ocyalus latiro</i>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723997	9663
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds		<i>Cacicus cela</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005	22724031	9668
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds		<i>Cacicus chrysonotus</i>	Lafresnaye & d'Orbigny, 1	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22731284	31310
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds		<i>Cacicus microhynchus</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1864)	NR	NR				Stotz et al. (1996)	22731812	31408
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds		<i>Cacicus uropygialis</i>	Lafresnaye, 1843	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005	22724037	9670
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Scott's Oriole	<i>Icterus parisorum</i>	Bonaparte, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724160	9702
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Audubon's Oriole	<i>Icterus graduacauda</i>	Lesson, 1839	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724081	9680
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Yellow-backed Oriole	<i>Icterus chrysater</i>	(Lesson, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724084	9681
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Jamaican Oriole	<i>Icterus leucopteryx</i>	(Wagler, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724090	9683
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Orange Oriole	<i>Icterus auratus</i>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724093	9684
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Altamira Oriole	<i>Icterus gularis</i>	(Wagler, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724108	9689
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Yellow Oriole	<i>Icterus nigrogularis</i>	(Hahn, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724087	9682
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Baltimore Oriole	<i>Icterus galbula</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724126	9693
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Black-backed Oriole	<i>Icterus abbeillei</i>	(Lesson, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729128	30165
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Bullock's Oriole	<i>Icterus bullocki</i>	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729123	30164
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Streak-backed Oriole	<i>Icterus pustulatus</i>	(Wagler, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724111	9690
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Yellow-tailed Oriole	<i>Icterus mesomelas</i>	(Wagler, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724096	9685
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Spot-breasted Oriole	<i>Icterus pectoralis</i>	(Wagler, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724105	9688
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	White-edged Oriole	<i>Icterus graceanae</i>	Cassin, 1867	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724102	9687
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Campo Troupial	<i>Icterus jamaicai</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Campo Oriole		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724120	9692
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Venezuelan Troupial	<i>Icterus icterus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735310	32482
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Orange-backed Troupial	<i>Icterus crocnotus</i>	(Wagler, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735315	32483
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Bar-winged Oriole	<i>Icterus maculialatus</i>	Cassin, 1848	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724157	9701
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Black-vented Oriole	<i>Icterus wagleri</i>	Sclater, 1857	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724139	9696
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Hooded Oriole	<i>Icterus cucullatus</i>	Swainson, 1827	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724131	9694
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Black-cowled Oriole	<i>Icterus prothemelas</i>	(Strickland, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22731543	31354
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Orchard Oriole	<i>Icterus spurius</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103793298	
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Fuertes's Oriole	<i>Icterus fuertesi</i>	Chapman, 1911	R	LC		Ochre Oriole	Icterus spurius and I. fuertesi (del H	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22731807	31407
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Bahama Oriole	<i>Icterus northropi</i>	Allen, 1890	R	CR		<i>Icterus dominicensis</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736369	32689
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Cuban Oriole	<i>Icterus melanocephalus</i>	(Wagler, 1829)	R	LC		<i>Icterus dominicensis</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736377	32690
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Martinique Oriole	<i>Icterus bonana</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724150	9699
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Puerto Rican Oriole	<i>Icterus portoricensis</i>	(Bryant, 1866)	R	LC		<i>Icterus dominicensis</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736385	32691
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Montserrat Oriole	<i>Icterus oberi</i>	Lawrence, 1880	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724147	9698
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Hispaniolan Oriole	<i>Icterus dominicensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736363	32688
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	St Lucia Oriole	<i>Icterus laudabilis</i>	Sclater, 1871	R	NI		St. Lucia Oriole		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724153	9700
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Orange-crowned Oriole	<i>Icterus auricapillus</i>	Cassin, 1848	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724099	9686
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Monche Oriole	<i>Icterus chrysocephalus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Icterus cayanensis and I. chrysoce	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724071	9678
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Epaulet Oriole	<i>Icterus cayanensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Icterus cayanensis and I. chrysoce	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724076	9679
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Variable Oriole	<i>Icterus pyrrhopterus</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC		Yellow-shouldered Oriole		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22731801	31406
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds		<i>Icterus icterus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Troupial		AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Mon	22724114	9691
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds		<i>Icterus dominicensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Greater Antillean Oriole		Stotz et al. (1996)	22724142	9697
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds		<i>Icterus galbula</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Northern Oriole		Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monro	22731850	31416
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds		<i>Icterus spurius</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005	22724134	9695
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds		<i>Icterus cayanensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates)	22736472	32703
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds		<i>Icterus dominicensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731548	31355
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Jamaican Blackbird	<i>Nesospas nigerimus</i>	(Osborn, 1859)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724163	9703
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Tawny-shouldered Blackbird	<i>Agelaius humeralis</i>	(Vigors, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724206	9713
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Yellow-shouldered Blackbird	<i>Agelaius xanthomus</i>	(Sclater, 1862)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724209	9714
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Tricolored Blackbird	<i>Agelaius tricolor</i>	(Audubon, 1837)	R	EN		Tricoloured Blackbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724196	9711
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Red-winged Blackbird	<i>Agelaius phoeniceus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724191	9710
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Red-shouldered Blackbird	<i>Agelaius assimilis</i>	Lembeye, 1850	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729118	30163
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds		<i>Agelaius phoeniceus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monro	22731295	31312
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Screaming Cowbird	<i>Molothrus rufoaxillaris</i>	Cassin, 1866	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724342	9748
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Giant Cowbird	<i>Molothrus oryzivorus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Scaphidura oryzivora		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724358	9752
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Shiny Cowbird	<i>Molothrus bonariensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724345	9749
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Brown-headed Cowbird	<i>Molothrus ater</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724354	9751
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Bronzed Cowbird	<i>Molothrus aeneus</i>	(Wagler, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22732035	31535
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Bronze-brown Cowbird	<i>Molothrus armenti</i>	Cabanis, 1851	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724722	9851
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds		<i>Molothrus aeneus</i>	(Wagler, 1829)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005	22724349	9750
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Melodious Blackbird	<i>Dives dives</i>	(Deppe, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724302	9736
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Scrub Blackbird	<i>Dives warczewiczi</i>	(Cabanis, 1861)	R	LC			Dives warczewiczi (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724305	9737

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Cuban Blackbird	<i>Ptiloxena atroviolacea</i>	(d'Orbigny, 1839)	R	LC	<i>Dives atroviolacea</i> ; <i>Dives atroviolacea</i>		<i>Ptiloxena atroviolacea</i> (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	22724294	9735	
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Rusty Blackbird	<i>Euphagus carolinus</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724329	9745
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Brewer's Blackbird	<i>Euphagus cyanocephalus</i>	(Wagler, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724332	9746
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Common Grackle	<i>Quiscalus quiscula</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724320	9742
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Carib Grackle	<i>Quiscalus lugubris</i>	Swainson, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724326	9744
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Nicaraguan Grackle	<i>Quiscalus nicaraguensis</i>	Salvin & Godman, 1891	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724317	9741
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Greater Antillean Grackle	<i>Quiscalus nigri</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724323	9743
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Boat-tailed Grackle	<i>Quiscalus major</i>	Vieillot, 1819	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724311	9739
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Great-tailed Grackle	<i>Quiscalus mexicanus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724308	9738
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Slender-billed Grackle	<i>Quiscalus palustris</i>	(Swainson, 1827)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724314	9740
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Velvet-fronted Grackle	<i>Lamprospira tanagerinus</i>	(Spix, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724283	9732
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Red-bellied Grackle	<i>Hypopyrrhus pyrohypogaster</i>	(De Tarragon, 1847)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724268	9727
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Oriole Blackbird	<i>Gymnomystax mexicanus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724166	9704
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Mountain Grackle	<i>Macroagelaius subalaris</i>	(Bonsonneau, 1840)	R	EN		Colombian Mountain Grackle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724290	9734
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Golden-tufted Grackle	<i>Macroagelaius imthurni</i>	(Sclater, 1881)	R	LC		Golden-tufted Mountain Grackle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724286	9733
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Scarlet-headed Blackbird	<i>Amblyramphus holosericeus</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724265	9726
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Austral Blackbird	<i>Curaeus curaeus</i>	(Molina, 1782)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724271	9728
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Forbes's Blackbird	<i>Anumara forbesi</i>	(Sclater, 1886)	R	EN	<i>Curaeus forbesi</i>		Anumara forbesi (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	22724274	9729	
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Chopi Blackbird	<i>Gnomopsar chopi</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724277	9730
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Greyish Baywing	<i>Agelaioides badius</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC		Bay-winged Cowbird	Agelaioides badius and A. tringillaris	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103794964	
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Pale Baywing	<i>Agelaioides tringillaris</i>	(von Spix, 1824)	R	LC			Agelaioides badius and A. tringillaris	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103795103	
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds		<i>Agelaioides badius</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	NR	NR		Baywing	SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22724335	9747	
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Bolivian Blackbird	<i>Oreopsar bolivianus</i>	Sclater, 1939	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724280	9731
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Yellow-winged Blackbird	<i>Aegialitis thilius</i>	(Molina, 1782)	R	LC		<i>Agelaius thilius</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724178	9708
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Unicolored Blackbird	<i>Aegialitis cyanopus</i>	Vieillot, 1819	R	LC		Unicoloured Blackbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724184	9709
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Pale-eyed Blackbird	<i>Aegialitis xanthophthalmus</i>	Short, 1969	R	LC		<i>Agelaius xanthophthalmus</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724172	9707
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Yellow-hooded Blackbird	<i>Chrysomus icterocephalus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		<i>Agelaius icterocephalus</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724200	9712
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Chestnut-capped Blackbird	<i>Chrysomus ruficapillus</i>	Vieillot, 1819	R	LC		<i>Agelaius ruficapillus</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724212	9715
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Saffron-cowled Blackbird	<i>Xanthocephalus flavus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	VU			Dragon, Mirlo Americano Pechiamarillo, Tordo Amarillo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724673	9839
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Yellow-rumped Marshbird	<i>Pseudoleistes quirahuro</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724259	9724
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Brown-and-yellow Marshbird	<i>Pseudoleistes virescens</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724262	9725
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Ovenbird	<i>Seiurus aurocapillus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		<i>Seiurus aurocapillus</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721779	9130
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Worm-eating Warbler	<i>Helminthophila vermivora</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		<i>Helminthophila vermivora</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721768	9128
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Louisiana Waterthrush	<i>Parkesia motacilla</i>	(Vieillot, 1809)	R	LC		<i>Seiurus motacilla</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721803	9132
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Northern Waterthrush	<i>Parkesia noveboracensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		<i>Seiurus motacilla</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721793	9131
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Bachman's Warbler	<i>Vermivora bachmani</i>	(Audubon, 1833)	R	OR (PE)				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721607	9084
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Golden-winged Warbler	<i>Vermivora chrysoptera</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721618	9086
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Blue-winged Warbler	<i>Vermivora cyanoptera</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		<i>Vermivora pinus</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721610	9085
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Black-and-white Warbler	<i>Mniotilta varia</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Black-and-White Warbler	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721758	9125
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Prothonotary Warbler	<i>Protonotaria citrea</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721765	9127
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Swainson's Warbler	<i>Limothlypis swainsonii</i>	(Audubon, 1834)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721776	9129
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Crescent-chested Warbler	<i>Oreothlypis superciliosa</i>	(Hartlaub, 1844)	R	LC		<i>Vermivora superciliosa</i> ; <i>Parula superciliosa</i>	Oreothlypis superciliosa (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721645	9095
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Flame-throated Warbler	<i>Oreothlypis gutturalis</i>	(Cabanis, 1861)	R	LC		<i>Vermivora gutturalis</i> ; <i>Parula gutturalis</i>	Oreothlypis gutturalis (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721651	9096
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Tennessee Warbler	<i>Leiostyris peregrina</i>	(Wilson, 1811)	R	LC		<i>Vermivora peregrina</i>	Leiostyris peregrina (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721621	9087
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Orange-crowned Warbler	<i>Leiostyris celata</i>	(Say, 1823)	R	LC		<i>Vermivora celata</i>	Leiostyris celata (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721624	9088
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Colima Warbler	<i>Leiostyris crissalis</i>	(Salvin & Godman, 1889)	R	LC		<i>Vermivora crissalis</i>	Leiostyris crissalis (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721633	9091
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Lucy's Warbler	<i>Leiostyris luciae</i>	(Cooper, 1861)	R	LC		<i>Vermivora luciae</i>	Leiostyris luciae (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721636	9092
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Nashville Warbler	<i>Leiostyris ruficapilla</i>	(Wilson, 1811)	R	LC		<i>Vermivora ruficapilla</i>	Leiostyris ruficapilla (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721627	9089
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Virginia Warbler	<i>Leiostyris virginiae</i>	(Baird, 1860)	R	LC		<i>Vermivora virginiae</i>	Leiostyris virginiae (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721630	9090
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Semper's Warbler	<i>Leucopeza semperi</i>	Sclater, 1877	R	OR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721873	9149
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Connecticut Warbler	<i>Oporornis agilis</i>	(Wilson, 1812)	R	LC		<i>Geothlypis agilis</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721818	9134
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Grey-crowned Yellowthroat	<i>Geothlypis poliocephala</i>	Baird, 1865	R	LC			Gray-crowned Yellowthroat	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721860	9145
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Chiriqui Yellowthroat	<i>Geothlypis chiriquensis</i>	Salvin, 1872	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103795596	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Black-lored Yellowthroat	<i>Geothlypis auricularis</i>	Salvin, 1883	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103795612	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Masked Yellowthroat	<i>Geothlypis aequinoctialis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103795554	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	MacGillivray's Warbler	<i>Geothlypis tolmiei</i>	(Townsend, 1839)	R	LC		<i>Geothlypis tolmiei</i> ; <i>Oporornis tolmiei</i>	Geothlypis tolmiei (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721830	9136
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Mourning Warbler	<i>Geothlypis philadelphia</i>	(Wilson, 1810)	R	LC		<i>Geothlypis philadelphia</i> ; <i>Oporornis philadelphia</i>	Geothlypis philadelphia (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721824	9135
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Kentucky Warbler	<i>Geothlypis formosa</i>	(Wilson, 1811)	R	LC		<i>Geothlypis formosa</i> ; <i>Oporornis formosa</i>	Geothlypis formosa (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721812	9133
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Baird's Yellowthroat	<i>Geothlypis bairdi</i>	Ridgway, 1884	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103797492	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Olive-crowned Yellowthroat	<i>Geothlypis semiflava</i>	Sclater, 1861	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103797456	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Black-poll'd Yellowthroat	<i>Geothlypis speciosa</i>	Sclater, 1859	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721851	9142
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Belding's Yellowthroat	<i>Geothlypis beldingi</i>	Ridgway, 1883	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721839	9138
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Bahama Yellowthroat	<i>Geothlypis rostrata</i>	Bryant, 1867	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721845	9140
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Altamira Yellowthroat	<i>Geothlypis flavoviolata</i>	Ridgway, 1886	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721842	9139
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Common Yellowthroat	<i>Geothlypis trichas</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721836	9137
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Hooded Yellowthroat	<i>Geothlypis nelsoni</i>	Richmond, 1900	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721854	9143
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers		<i>Geothlypis aequinoctialis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005)	22721857	9144
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers		<i>Geothlypis semiflava</i>	Sclater, 1861	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005)	22721848	9141
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Whistling Warbler	<i>Catharopiza bishopi</i>	(Lawrence, 1878)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721755	9124
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Plumbeous Warbler	<i>Setophaga plumbea</i>	Lawrence, 1878	R	LC	<i>Dendroica plumbea</i>		Setophaga plumbea (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721743	9121

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Elfin Woods Warbler	<i>Setophaga angelae</i>	Kepler & Parkes, 1972	R	VU	<i>Dendroica angelae</i>	Reinita de bosque	Setophaga angelae (del Hoyo and del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721749	9123	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Arrowhead Warbler	<i>Setophaga pharetra</i>	(Gosse, 1847)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica pharetra</i>		Setophaga pharetra (del Hoyo and del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721746	9122	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Hooded Warbler	<i>Setophaga citrina</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Wilsonia citrina</i>		Setophaga citrina (del Hoyo and C del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721876	9150	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	American Redstart	<i>Setophaga ruticilla</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Setophaga ruticilla (del Hoyo and del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721762	9126	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Kirtland's Warbler	<i>Setophaga kirtlandii</i>	(Baird, 1852)	R	NT	<i>Dendroica kirtlandii</i>		Setophaga kirtlandii (del Hoyo and del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721722	9114	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Cape May Warbler	<i>Setophaga tigrina</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica tigrina</i>		Setophaga tigrina (del Hoyo and C del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721670	9100	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Cerulean Warbler	<i>Setophaga cerulea</i>	(Wilson, 1810)	R	VU	<i>Dendroica cerulea</i>		Setophaga cerulea (del Hoyo and del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721740	9120	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Northern Parula	<i>Setophaga americana</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Parula americana</i>		Setophaga americana (del Hoyo and del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721639	9093	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Tropical Parula	<i>Setophaga ptilayumi</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Parula ptilayumi</i>		Setophaga ptilayumi and S. grayso del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103798640		
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Socorro Parula	<i>Setophaga graysoni</i>	(Ridgway, 1887)	R	NT			Setophaga ptilayumi and S. grayso del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103798676		
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Magnolia Warbler	<i>Setophaga magnolia</i>	(Wilson, 1811)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica magnolia</i>		Setophaga magnolia (del Hoyo and del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721667	9099	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Bay-breasted Warbler	<i>Setophaga castanea</i>	(Wilson, 1810)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica castanea</i>		Setophaga castanea (del Hoyo and del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721734	9118	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Blackburnian Warbler	<i>Setophaga fusca</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica fusca</i>		Setophaga fusca (del Hoyo and C del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721695	9108	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	American Yellow Warbler	<i>Setophaga petechia</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica petechia</i>	Golden Warbler, Ye	Setophaga petechia (del Hoyo and del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721657	9107	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Chestnut-sided Warbler	<i>Setophaga pensylvanica</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica pensylvanica</i>		Setophaga pensylvanica (del Hoyo and del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721664	9098	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Blackpoll Warbler	<i>Setophaga striata</i>	(Forster, 1772)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica striata</i>		Setophaga striata (del Hoyo and C del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721737	9119	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Black-throated Blue Warbler	<i>Setophaga caerulescens</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica caerulescens</i>		Setophaga caerulescens (del Hoyo del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721673	9101	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Palm Warbler	<i>Setophaga palmarum</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica palmarum</i>		Setophaga palmarum (del Hoyo ar del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721731	9117	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Olive-capped Warbler	<i>Setophaga pityophila</i>	(Gundlach, 1858)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica pityophila</i>		Setophaga pityophila (del Hoyo an del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721716	9112	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Pine Warbler	<i>Setophaga pinus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica pinus</i>		Setophaga pinus (del Hoyo and C del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721719	9113	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Audubon's Warbler	<i>Setophaga auduboni</i>	(Townsend, 1837)	R	LC			Setophaga coronata and S. audub del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103798425		
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Myrtle Warbler	<i>Setophaga coronata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica coronata</i>		Setophaga coronata and S. audub del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103798425		
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Yellow-throated Warbler	<i>Setophaga dominica</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica dominica</i>		Setophaga dominica (del Hoyo and del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724793	112653	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Bahama Warbler	<i>Setophaga flavescens</i>	Todd, 1909	R	NT	<i>Dendroica dominica; Dendroica flavescens</i>		Setophaga flavescens (del Hoyo a del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724802	112654	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Vitelline Warbler	<i>Setophaga vitellina</i>	Cory, 1886	R	NT	<i>Dendroica vitellina</i>		Setophaga vitellina (del Hoyo and del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721728	9116	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Prairie Warbler	<i>Setophaga discolor</i>	(Vieillot, 1809)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica discolor</i>		Setophaga discolor (del Hoyo and del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721725	9115	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Adelaida's Warbler	<i>Setophaga adelaidae</i>	(Baird, 1865)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica adelaidae</i>		Setophaga adelaidae (del Hoyo ar del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721711	9111	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Barbuda Warbler	<i>Setophaga subita</i>	Riley, 1904	R	NT	<i>Dendroica subita</i>		Setophaga subita (del Hoyo and C del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729426	30227	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	St Lucia Warbler	<i>Setophaga delicata</i>	Ridgway, 1883	R	LC	<i>Dendroica delicata</i>	St. Lucia Warbler	Setophaga delicata (del Hoyo and del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729431	30228	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Grace's Warbler	<i>Setophaga graciae</i>	Baird, 1865	R	LC	<i>Dendroica graciae</i>		Setophaga graciae (del Hoyo and del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721708	9110	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Black-throated Grey Warbler	<i>Setophaga nigrescens</i>	(Townsend, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica nigrescens</i>	Black-throated Gray	Setophaga nigrescens (del Hoyo a del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721679	9103	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Townsend's Warbler	<i>Setophaga townsendi</i>	(Townsend, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica townsendi</i>		Setophaga townsendi (del Hoyo ar del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721683	9104	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Hermit Warbler	<i>Setophaga occidentalis</i>	(Townsend, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica occidentalis</i>		Setophaga occidentalis (del Hoyo del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721686	9105	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Golden-cheeked Warbler	<i>Setophaga chrysoparia</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1861)	R	EN	<i>Dendroica chrysoparia</i>		Setophaga chrysoparia (del Hoyo del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721692	9107	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Black-throated Green Warbler	<i>Setophaga virens</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica virens</i>		Setophaga virens (del Hoyo and C del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721689	9106	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers		<i>Setophaga ptilayumi</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	NR	NR					AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005)	22721642	9094
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers		<i>Setophaga coronata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR					AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplement)	22721676	9102
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Northern Citrine Warbler	<i>Myiothlypis luteoviridis</i>	(Bonaparte, 1845)	R	LC			Myiothlypis luteoviridis, M. striatice del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	105296047		
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Peruvian Citrine Warbler	<i>Myiothlypis striaticeps</i>	(Cabanis, 1873)	R	LC			Myiothlypis luteoviridis, M. striatice del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	105296089		
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Bolivian Citrine Warbler	<i>Myiothlypis oophrys</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1876)	R	LC			Myiothlypis luteoviridis, M. striatice del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	105296143		
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Santa Marta Warbler	<i>Myiothlypis basilica</i>	(Todd, 1913)	R	VU	<i>Basileuterus basilicus</i>		Myiothlypis basilica (del Hoyo and del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721982	9176	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	White-striped Warbler	<i>Myiothlypis leucophrys</i>	Peizeln, 1869	R	LC	<i>Basileuterus leucophrys</i>		Myiothlypis leucophrys (del Hoyo a del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722035	9189	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Flavescens Warbler	<i>Myiothlypis flavescens</i>	(Baird, 1865)	R	LC	<i>Basileuterus flavescens</i>		Myiothlypis flavescens (del Hoyo and del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722038	9190	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	White-nimmed Warbler	<i>Myiothlypis leucoblephara</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Basileuterus leu</i>	White-browed Warbler	Myiothlypis leucoblephara (del Hoyo del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722031	9188	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Pale-legged Warbler	<i>Myiothlypis signata</i>	Berlepsch & Stolzmam, 1	R	LC	<i>Basileuterus signatus</i>		Myiothlypis signata (del Hoyo and del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721969	9172	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Black-crested Warbler	<i>Myiothlypis nigrocristata</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Basileuterus nigrocristatus</i>		Myiothlypis nigrocristata (del Hoyo del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721975	9174	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Buff-rumped Warbler	<i>Myiothlypis fulvicauda</i>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC	<i>Basileuterus fulvicauda; Phaeothlypis</i>		Myiothlypis fulvicauda (del Hoyo ar del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722041	9191	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Northern Riverbank Warbler	<i>Myiothlypis mesoleucus</i>	Sclater, 1865	R	LC			Myiothlypis rivularis and M. mesole del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103799622		
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Southern Riverbank Warbler	<i>Myiothlypis rivularis</i>	(Wied, 1821)	R	LC			Myiothlypis rivularis and M. mesole del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103799599		
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Roraiman Warbler	<i>Myiothlypis roraimae</i>	(Sharpe, 1885)	R	LC			Myiothlypis bivittata and M. roraima del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103799761		
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Two-banded Warbler	<i>Myiothlypis bivittata</i>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1	R	LC			Myiothlypis bivittata and M. roraima del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103799746		
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Chocco Warbler	<i>Myiothlypis chlorophrys</i>	(von Berlepsch, 1907)	R	LC			Myiothlypis chrysogaster and M. ch del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103800433		
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Golden-bellied Warbler	<i>Myiothlypis chrysogaster</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC			Myiothlypis chrysogaster and M. ch del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103799796		
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	White-lored Warbler	<i>Myiothlypis conspiciillata</i>	Salvin & Godman, 1880	R	NT	<i>Basileuterus conspiciillatus</i>		Myiothlypis conspiciillata (del Hoyo del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721989	9178	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Grey-throated Warbler	<i>Myiothlypis cinereicollis</i>	Sclater, 1865	R	NT	<i>Basileuterus cinereicollis</i>	Gray-throated Warbler	Myiothlypis cinereicollis (del Hoyo del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721985	9177	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Grey-and-gold Warbler	<i>Myiothlypis fraseri</i>	Sclater, 1884	R	LC	<i>Basileuterus fraseri</i>	Gray-and-gold Warbler	Myiothlypis fraseri (del Hoyo and C del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721958	9169	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Russet-crowned Warbler	<i>Myiothlypis coronata</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Basileuterus coronatus</i>		Myiothlypis coronata (del Hoyo and del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721992	9179	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers		<i>Myiothlypis rivularis</i>	(Wied, 1821)	NR	NR		Riverbank Warbler	SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe		22722047	9192	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers		<i>Myiothlypis chrysogaster</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	NR	NR		Cuzco Warbler	SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe		22721965	9171	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers		<i>Myiothlypis bivittatus</i>	(Lafresnaye & d'Orbigny, 1	NR	NR			SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe		22721962	9170	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers		<i>Myiothlypis luteoviridis</i>	(Bonaparte, 1845)	NR	NR			SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe		22721972	9173	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Fan-tailed Warbler	<i>Basileuterus lachrymosus</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Euthlypis lachrymosa</i>		Basileuterus lachrymosus (del Hoyo del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721955	9168	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Rufous-capped Warbler	<i>Basileuterus rufifrons</i>	(Swainson, 1838)	R	LC			Basileuterus lachrymosus (del Hoyo del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722016	9183	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Black-cheeked Warbler	<i>Basileuterus melanogenys</i>	Baird, 1865	R	LC			Basileuterus lachrymosus (del Hoyo del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722022	9185	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Three-banded Warbler	<i>Basileuterus trifasciatus</i>	Taczanowski, 1881	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722005	9181
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Three-striped Warbler	<i>Basileuterus tristriatus</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722028	9187
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Grey-headed Warbler	<i>Basileuterus griseiceps</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1869	R	EN			Gray-headed Warbler	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721978	9175
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers		<i>Basileuterus culicivorus</i>	(Deppé, 1830)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005)	22721995	9180
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Canada Warbler	<i>Cardellina canadensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Wilsonia canadensis</i>		Cardellina canadensis (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721882	9152
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Wilson's Warbler	<i>Cardellina pusilla</i>	(Wilson, 1811)	R	LC	<i>Wilsonia pusilla</i>		Cardellina pusilla (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721879	9151
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Red-faced Warbler	<i>Cardellina rubrifrons</i>	(Giraud, 1841)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721885	9153
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Red Warbler	<i>Cardellina rubra</i>	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC	<i>Ergaticus ruber</i>		Cardellina rubra (del Hoyo and Co	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721888	9154
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Pink-headed Warbler	<i>Cardellina versicolor</i>	(Salvin, 1864)	R	VU	<i>Ergaticus versicolor</i>		Cardellina versicolor (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721891	9155
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Painted Whitestart	<i>Myioborus pictus</i>	(Swainson, 1829)	R	LC		Painted Redstart		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721894	9156
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Slate-throated Whitestart	<i>Myioborus miniatus</i>	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC		Slate-throated Redstart		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721898	9157
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Brown-capped Whitestart	<i>Myioborus bruniceps</i>	(Lafresnaye & D'Orbigny, 1827)	R	LC		Brown-capped Redstart		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721915	9159
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Yellow-crowned Whitestart	<i>Myioborus flavivertex</i>	(Salvin, 1887)	R	LC		Yellow-crowned Redstart		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721951	9167
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	White-fronted Whitestart	<i>Myioborus albifrons</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1871)	R	NT		White-fronted Redstart		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721947	9166
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Golden-fronted Whitestart	<i>Myioborus chrysops</i>	Salvin, 1878	R	LC			Myioborus ornatus and M. chrysops	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103804115	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Yellow-fronted Whitestart	<i>Myioborus ornatus</i>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC			Myioborus ornatus and M. chrysops	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103804095	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Spectacled Whitestart	<i>Myioborus melanocephalus</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC		Spectacled Redstart, Spectacled Whitestart		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721938	9164
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Collared Whitestart	<i>Myioborus torquatus</i>	(Baird, 1865)	R	LC		Collared Redstart		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721934	9163
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Paria Whitestart	<i>Myioborus pariae</i>	Phelps & Phelps, 1949	R	EN		Yellow-faced Redstart, Yellow-faced Whitestart, Paria		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721919	9160
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	White-faced Whitestart	<i>Myioborus albifacies</i>	Phelps & Phelps, 1946	R	LC		White-faced Redstart		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721925	9161
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Guaiquinima Whitestart	<i>Myioborus cardonai</i>	Zimmer & Phelps, 1945	R	NT		Guaiquinima Whtestart, Safron-breasted Redstart		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721929	9162
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Tepui Whitestart	<i>Myioborus castaneocapilla</i>	(Cabanis, 1849)	R	LC	<i>Myioborus casta</i>		Tepui Redstart	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721902	9158
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers		<i>Myioborus ornatus</i>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	NR	NR		Golden-fronted Redstart		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22721943	9165
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers		<i>Dendroica erithachorides</i>	S.F. Baird, 1858	NR	NR		Mangrove Warbler		Stotz et al. (1996)	22731791	31404
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers		<i>Dendroica aestiva</i>	(J.F. Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR		Yellow Warbler		Stotz et al. (1996)	22731786	31403
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers		<i>Dendroica dominica</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22721698	9109
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers		<i>Dendroica adelaidae</i>	Baird, 1865	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22731279	31309
PASSERIFORMES	Phaenocophilidae	Hispaniolan tanagers	Black-crowned Palm-tanager	<i>Phaenocophilus palmarum</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Black-crowned Tanager, Black-crowned Palm-Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722296	9260
PASSERIFORMES	Phaenocophilidae	Hispaniolan tanagers	Grey-crowned Palm-tanager	<i>Phaenocophilus poliocephalus</i>	(Bonaparte, 1851)	R	NT		Grey-crowned Tanager, Grey-crowned Palm-Tanager,		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722301	9261
PASSERIFORMES	Phaenocophilidae	Hispaniolan tanagers	White-winged Warbler	<i>Xenoligea montana</i>	(Chapman, 1917)	R	VU		White-winged Ground-warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722076	9198
PASSERIFORMES	Phaenocophilidae	Hispaniolan tanagers	Green-tailed Warbler	<i>Microligea palustris</i>	(Cory, 1884)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721864	9146
PASSERIFORMES	Spindalidae	Spindalises	Western Spindalis	<i>Spindalis zena</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722522	9312
PASSERIFORMES	Spindalidae	Spindalises	Hispaniolan Spindalis	<i>Spindalis dominicensis</i>	(Bryant, 1866)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729097	30159
PASSERIFORMES	Spindalidae	Spindalises	Puerto Rican Spindalis	<i>Spindalis portoricensis</i>	(Bryant, 1866)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729102	30160
PASSERIFORMES	Spindalidae	Spindalises	Jamaican Spindalis	<i>Spindalis nigricapala</i>	(Jameson, 1835)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729092	30158
PASSERIFORMES	Spindalidae	Spindalises		<i>Spindalis zena</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Stripe-headed Tanager		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22731269	31307
PASSERIFORMES	Nesospingidae	Puerto Rican Tanager	Puerto Rican Tanager	<i>Nesospingus speculiferus</i>	(Lawrence, 1875)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722159	9223
PASSERIFORMES	Calyptophilidae	Chat-tanagers	Western Chat-tanager	<i>Calyptophilus tertius</i>	Wetmore, 1929	R	VU			Calyptophilus frugivorus and C. ter	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729082	30156
PASSERIFORMES	Calyptophilidae	Chat-tanagers	Eastern Chat-tanager	<i>Calyptophilus frugivorus</i>	(Cory, 1883)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22731255	31304
PASSERIFORMES	Calyptophilidae	Chat-tanagers		<i>Calyptophilus frugivorus</i>	(Cory, 1883)	NR	NR		Eastern Chat-Tanager		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22722307	9263
PASSERIFORMES	Mitrospingidae	Mitrospingid tanagers	Red-billed Pied Tanager	<i>Lamprospiza melanoleuca</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722139	9218
PASSERIFORMES	Mitrospingidae	Mitrospingid tanagers	Dusky-faced Tanager	<i>Mitrospingus cassini</i>	(Lawrence, 1861)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722317	9265
PASSERIFORMES	Mitrospingidae	Mitrospingid tanagers	Olive-backed Tanager	<i>Mitrospingus oleagineus</i>	(Salvin, 1886)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722320	9266
PASSERIFORMES	Mitrospingidae	Mitrospingid tanagers	Olive-green Tanager	<i>Orthogonyx chloricterus</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722340	9270
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Yellow Grosbeak	<i>Phaeucticus chrysopoepus</i>	(Vigors, 1832)	R	LC		Mexican Yellow Grosbeak		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723799	9616
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Black-thighed Grosbeak	<i>Phaeucticus tibialis</i>	(Lawrence, 1867)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723807	9618
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Golden Grosbeak	<i>Phaeucticus chrysogastr</i>	(Lesson, 1832)	R	LC		Southern Yellow Grosbeak, Golden-bellied Grosbeak		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723803	9617
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Black-backed Grosbeak	<i>Phaeucticus aureoventris</i>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723810	9619
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Rose-breasted Grosbeak	<i>Phaeucticus ludovicianus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723813	9620
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Black-headed Grosbeak	<i>Phaeucticus melanocephalus</i>	Swainson, 1827	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723816	9621
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Red-breasted Chat	<i>Granatellus venustus</i>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC			Granatellus venustus and G. franco	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103804301	
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Tres Marias Chat	<i>Granatellus francescae</i>	Baird, 1865	R	NT			Granatellus venustus and G. franco	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103804320	
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Grey-throated Chat	<i>Granatellus sallaei</i>	Bonaparte, 1856	R	LC		Gray-throated Chat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722065	9196
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Rose-breasted Chat	<i>Granatellus pelzelni</i>	Sclater, 1865	R	LC			Granatellus pelzelni and G. paraer	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103804346	
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Rose-bellied Chat	<i>Granatellus paraensis</i>	Rothschild, 1906	R	LC			Granatellus pelzelni and G. paraer	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103804365	
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals		<i>Granatellus venustus</i>	Bonaparte, 1850	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Mor	22722060	9195
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals		<i>Granatellus pelzelni</i>	Sclater, 1865	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22722071	9197
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Dickcissel	<i>Spiza americana</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723796	9615
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals		<i>Spiza townsendi</i>	(Audubon, 1834)	NR	NR		Townsend's Bunting		Brooks (2000)	22734882	32401
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Indigo Bunting	<i>Passerina cyanea</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723951	9651
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Blue Grosbeak	<i>Passerina caerulea</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Guiraca caerulea</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723939	9649
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Lazuli Bunting	<i>Passerina amoena</i>	(Say, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723948	9650
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Rose-bellied Bunting	<i>Passerina rositae</i>	(Lawrence, 1874)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723960	9654
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Orange-breasted Bunting	<i>Passerina leclancherii</i>	Lafresnaye, 1840	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723963	9655
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Varied Bunting	<i>Passerina versicolor</i>	(Bonaparte, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723954	9652
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Painted Bunting	<i>Passerina ciris</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723957	9653
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Blue Bunting	<i>Cyanocompsa parellina</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Passerina parellina</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723926	9647
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Slate-blue Seed-eater	<i>Amaurospiza relicta</i>	(Grison, 1934)	R	LC			Amaurospiza moesta and A. relicta	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723554	9564
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Blue Seed-eater	<i>Amaurospiza moesta</i>	(Hartlaub, 1853)	R	LC	<i>Amaurospiza car</i>	Blackish-blue Seed	Amaurospiza moesta and A. relicta	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	105965570	
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals		<i>Amaurospiza moesta</i>	(Hartlaub, 1853)	NR	NR		Blackish-blue Seed-eater		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22723559	9565

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals		<i>Amaurospiza concolor</i>	Cabanis, 1861	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005)	22731250	31303
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals		<i>Amaurospiza carolinensis</i>	Lentino & Restall, 2003	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates)	22733800	32172
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals		<i>Amaurospiza concolor</i>	Cabanis, 1861	NR	NR				Meyer de Schauensee (1970)	22723549	9563
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Blue-black Grosbeak	<i>Cyanoloxia cyanooides</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1847)	R	LC			Cyanoloxia cyanooides and C. roths	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103810895	
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Amazonian Grosbeak	<i>Cyanoloxia rothschildi</i>	(Bartlett, 1890)	R	LC			Cyanoloxia cyanooides and C. roths	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103810991	
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Ultramarine Grosbeak	<i>Cyanoloxia brissonii</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Passerina brissonii</i> ; <i>Cyanocopsa brissonii</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723932	9648
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Glaucous-blue Grosbeak	<i>Cyanoloxia glaucocaeulea</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1847)	R	LC	<i>Passerina glauc</i>	Indigo Grosbeak		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723912	9645
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals		<i>Cyanoloxia cyanooides</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1847)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005)	22723920	9646
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Red-throated Ant-tanager	<i>Habia fuscicauda</i>	(Cabanis, 1861)	R	LC		Red-throated Ant Tanager, Red-throated Ant-Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722416	9290
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Sooty Ant-tanager	<i>Habia gutturalis</i>	(Sclater, 1854)	R	NT		Sooty Ant-Tanager, Sooty Ant Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722423	9291
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Black-cheeked Ant-tanager	<i>Habia atrimaxillaris</i>	(Dwight & Griscom, 1924)	R	EN		Black-cheeked Ant-Tanager, Black-cheeked Ant Tanag		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722430	9292
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Crested Ant-tanager	<i>Habia cristata</i>	(Lawrence, 1875)	R	LC		Crested Ant Tanager, Crested Ant-Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722437	9293
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Red-crowned Ant-tanager	<i>Habia rubica</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Red-crowned Ant Tanager, Red-crowned Ant-Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722409	9289
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Carmioli's Tanager	<i>Habia carmioli</i>	(Lawrence, 1868)	R	LC			Habia carmioli and H. frenata (del	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103811314	
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Yellow-lored Tanager	<i>Habia frenata</i>	von Berlepsch, 1907	R	LC			Habia carmioli and H. frenata (del	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103811345	
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Lemon-spectacled Tanager	<i>Habia olivacea</i>	(Cassin, 1860)	R	LC	<i>Chlorothraupis olivacea</i>		Habia olivacea (del Hoyo and Colla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722330	9268
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Ochre-breasted Tanager	<i>Habia stolzmanni</i>	(Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1907)	R	LC	<i>Chlorothraupis stolzmanni</i>		Habia stolzmanni (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722335	9269
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals		<i>Habia carmioli</i>	(Lawrence, 1868)	NR	NR		Carmioli's Tanager		AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005)	22722323	9267
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Rose-throated Tanager	<i>Piranga roseogularis</i>	(Cabot, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722461	9297
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Red-headed Tanager	<i>Piranga erythrocephala</i>	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722481	9301
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Red-hooded Tanager	<i>Piranga rubricaps</i>	Gray, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722486	9302
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	White-winged Tanager	<i>Piranga leucoptera</i>	(Trudeau, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722476	9300
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Scarlet Tanager	<i>Piranga olivacea</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722466	9298
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Summer Tanager	<i>Piranga rubra</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722456	9296
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Flame-colored Tanager	<i>Piranga bidentata</i>	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC		Flame-coloured Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722444	9294
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Western Tanager	<i>Piranga ludoviciana</i>	(Wilson, 1811)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722471	9299
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Hepatic Tanager	<i>Piranga hepatica</i>	Swainson, 1827	R	LC			Piranga hepatica and P. flava (del	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103811627	
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Red Tanager	<i>Piranga flava</i>	(Vieillot, 1822)	R	LC			Piranga hepatica and P. flava (del	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103811599	
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals		<i>Piranga flava</i>	(Vieillot, 1822)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005)	22722450	9295
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Northern Cardinal	<i>Cardinalis cardinalis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723819	9622
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Vermilion Cardinal	<i>Cardinalis phoeniceus</i>	Bonaparte, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723822	9623
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Pyrrhuloxia	<i>Cardinalis sinuatus</i>	Bonaparte, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723825	9624
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Black-faced Grosbeak	<i>Caryothraustes polioqaster</i>	(Du Bus De Gisignies, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723828	9625
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Yellow-green Grosbeak	<i>Caryothraustes canadensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723831	9626
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Crimson-collared Grosbeak	<i>Caryothraustes celaeno</i>	(Depe, 1830)	R	LC	<i>Rhodothraupis celaeno</i>	Caryothraustes celaeno (del Hoyo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723840	9628
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Red-and-black Grosbeak	<i>Caryothraustes erythromelas</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	NT	<i>Periporphyrus erythromelas</i>	Caryothraustes erythromelas (del		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723843	9629
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Plushcap	<i>Catamblyrhynchus dadema</i>	Lafresnaye, 1842	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723021	9448
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Coalcrest	<i>Charitospiza eucosma</i>	Oberholser, 1905	R	NT		Coal-crested Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723036	9452
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Brown Tanager	<i>Orchesticus abellii</i>	(Lesson, 1839)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722117	9211
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Yellow-shouldered Grosbeak	<i>Parkerthraustes humeralis</i>	(Lawrence, 1867)	R	LC	<i>Caryothraustes humeralis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723834	9627
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Hooded Tanager	<i>Nemosia pileata</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722290	9258
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Cherry-throated Tanager	<i>Nemosia roulei</i>	Cabanis, 1870	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722293	9259
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Blue-backed Tanager	<i>Cyanicterus cyanicterus</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722555	9322
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	White-capped Tanager	<i>Scenospiza albocristata</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722156	9222
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Scarlet-throated Tanager	<i>Comsothraupis loricata</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722153	9221
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-masked Finch	<i>Coryphaspiza melanotis</i>	(Temminck, 1822)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723039	9453
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Great Pampa-finch	<i>Embernagra platensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Great Pampa-Finch, Pampa Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723386	9523
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Pale-throated Pampa-finch	<i>Embernagra longicauda</i>	(Strickland, 1844)	R	LC		Pale-throated Pampa-Finch, Serra Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723391	9524
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Lesser Grass-finch	<i>Emberzoides ypiranganus</i>	(Ihering, 1907)	R	LC		Lesser Grass Finch, Grey-cheeked Grass-Finch, Grey-		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723380	9522
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Wedge-tailed Grass-finch	<i>Emberzoides herbicola</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Wedge-tailed Grass Finch, Wedge-tailed Grass-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723370	9520
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Duida Grass-finch	<i>Emberzoides duidae</i>	Chapman, 1929	R	NT		Duida Grass-Finch, Duida Grass Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723375	9521
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Great Inca-finch	<i>Incasiza pulchra</i>	(Sclater, 1886)	R	LC		Great Inca-Finch, Great Inca-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723188	9485
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Rufous-backed Inca-finch	<i>Incasiza personata</i>	(Salvin, 1895)	R	LC		Rufous-backed Inca-Finch, Rufous-backed Inca Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723193	9486
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Grey-winged Inca-finch	<i>Incasiza ortzi</i>	Zimmer, 1952	R	VU		Grey-winged Inca-Finch, Gray-winged Inca-Finch, Grey		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723198	9487
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Buff-bridled Inca-finch	<i>Incasiza laeta</i>	(Salvin, 1895)	R	LC		Buff-bridled Inca Finch, Buff-bridled Inca-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723204	9488
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Little Inca-finch	<i>Incasiza walkinsi</i>	Chapman, 1925	R	NT		Little Inca Finch, Little Inca-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723209	9489
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Mourning Sierra-finch	<i>Rhopospiza fruticeti</i>	(Kittlitz, 1833)	R	LC	<i>Phrygilus fruticeti</i>	Mourning Sierra-Fin	Rhopospiza fruticeti (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723080	9462
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Blue Finch	<i>Porphyrospiza caerulescens</i>	(Wied, 1830)	R	NT		Yellow-billed Blue Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723966	9656
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Band-tailed Sierra-finch	<i>Corydospiza alaudina</i>	(Kittlitz, 1833)	R	LC	<i>Phrygilus alaudri</i>	Band-tailed Sierra-F	Corydospiza alaudina (del Hoyo ar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723110	9468
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Carbonated Sierra-finch	<i>Corydospiza carbonaria</i>	(Lafresnaye & D'Orbigny, 1847)	R	LC	<i>Phrygilus carbon</i>	Carbonated Sierra-	Corydospiza carbonaria (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723105	9467
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Green Honeycreeper	<i>Chlorophanes spiza</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723000	9441
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Golden-collared Honeycreeper	<i>Indophanes pulcherrimus</i>	(Sclater, 1853)	R	LC		<i>Tangara pulcherrima</i> ; <i>Indophanes pulcherrima</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722961	9431
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Scarlet-and-white Tanager	<i>Chrysolthypis salmoni</i>	(Sclater, 1886)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722287	9257
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-and-yellow Tanager	<i>Chrysolthypis chrysomelas</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1869)	R	LC		<i>Chrysolthypis chrysomelaena</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722281	9256
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sulphur-rumped Tanager	<i>Heterospingus rubrifrons</i>	(Lawrence, 1865)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722374	9278
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Scarlet-browed Tanager	<i>Heterospingus xanthopygius</i>	(Sclater, 1855)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722377	9279
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Yellow-backed Tanager	<i>Hemithraupis flavicollis</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722278	9255
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Guira Tanager	<i>Hemithraupis guira</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722272	9253
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Rufous-headed Tanager	<i>Hemithraupis ruficapilla</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722275	9254
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Swallow Tanager	<i>Tersina viridis</i>	(Illiger, 1811)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723018	9447

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Purple Honeycreeper	<i>Cyanerpes caeruleus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723009	9444
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Red-legged Honeycreeper	<i>Cyanerpes cyaneus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723012	9445
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Short-billed Honeycreeper	<i>Cyanerpes nitidus</i>	(Hartlaub, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723003	9442
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Shining Honeycreeper	<i>Cyanerpes lucidus</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723006	9443
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Scarlet-breasted Dacnis	<i>Dacnis berlepschi</i>	Hartert, 1900	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722997	9440
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Scarlet-thighed Dacnis	<i>Dacnis venusta</i>	Lawrence, 1862	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722988	9437
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Blue Dacnis	<i>Dacnis cayana</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722991	9438
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Yellow-bellied Dacnis	<i>Dacnis flaviventer</i>	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722982	9435
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Turquoise Dacnis	<i>Dacnis hartlaubi</i>	(Sclater, 1855)	R	VU	<i>Pseudodacnis ha</i>	Turquoise Dacnis-Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722969	9432
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Yellow-tufted Dacnis	<i>Dacnis egregia</i>	Sclater, 1855	R	LC			Dacnis lineata and D. egregia (del	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103812255	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-faced Dacnis	<i>Dacnis lineata</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Dacnis lineata and D. egregia (del	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103812237	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Viridian Dacnis	<i>Dacnis viguieri</i>	Salvin & Godman, 1883	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722994	9439
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-legged Dacnis	<i>Dacnis nigripes</i>	Peizeln, 1856	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722985	9436
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	White-bellied Dacnis	<i>Dacnis albiventris</i>	(Sclater, 1852)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722976	9433
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Dacnis lineata</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22722979	9434
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Many-colored Chaco Finch	<i>Saltator multicolor</i>	(Burmeister, 1860)	R	LC	<i>Saltatricula multi</i>	Many-colored Chac	Saltator multicolor (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723042	9454
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-throated Saltator	<i>Saltator atricollis</i>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723901	9642
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Orinoco Saltator	<i>Saltator orinocensis</i>	Lafresnaye, 1846	R	LC		Orinoco Saltator		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723885	9637
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Green-winged Saltator	<i>Saltator similis</i>	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723882	9636
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Northern Grey Saltator	<i>Saltator grandis</i>	Deppe, 1830	R	LC			Saltator coerulescens, S. olivaceo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103812680	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Caribbean Grey Saltator	<i>Saltator olivaceus</i>	Cabanis, 1849	R	LC	<i>Saltator plumbeus</i>		Saltator coerulescens, S. olivaceo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103812685	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Amazonian Grey Saltator	<i>Saltator coerulescens</i>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC			Saltator coerulescens, S. olivaceo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103812647	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Streaked Saltator	<i>Saltator strialipectus</i>	Lafresnaye, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22731538	31353
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Lesser Antillean Saltator	<i>Saltator albicollis</i>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723907	9644
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Buff-throated Saltator	<i>Saltator maximus</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723872	9633
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-winged Saltator	<i>Saltator atripennis</i>	Sclater, 1856	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723875	9634
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-headed Saltator	<i>Saltator atriceps</i>	(Lesson, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723869	9632
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-cowled Saltator	<i>Saltator nigricops</i>	(Chapman, 1914)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723889	9638
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-throated Grosbeak	<i>Saltator fuliginosus</i>	(Daudin, 1800)	R	LC	<i>Pitylus fuliginosus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723858	9631
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Slate-colored Grosbeak	<i>Saltator grossus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Pitylus grossus</i>	Slate-coloured Grosbeak		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723846	9630
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Masked Saltator	<i>Saltator cinctus</i>	Zimmer, 1943	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723898	9641
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thick-billed Saltator	<i>Saltator maxillosus</i>	Cabanis, 1851	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723895	9640
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Golden-billed Saltator	<i>Saltator aurantirostris</i>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723892	9639
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Saltator coerulescens</i>	Vieillot, 1817	NR	NR		Grayish Saltator		AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005	22723878	9635
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Saltator albicollis</i>	Vieillot, 1817	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22731533	31352
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Bananaquit	<i>Copreba flaveola</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722080	9199
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Yellow-faced Grassquit	<i>Tiaris olivaceus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Tiaris olivacea</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723603	9574
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Orangequit	<i>Euneornis campestris</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723722	9599
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Puerto Rican Bullfinch	<i>Pyrrhuloxia portoricensis</i>	(Daudin, 1800)	R	LC	<i>Loxiqilla portoricensis</i>		Pyrrhuloxia portoricensis (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723625	9578
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Greater Antillean Bullfinch	<i>Pyrrhuloxia violacea</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Loxiqilla violacea</i>		Pyrrhuloxia violacea (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723628	9579
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Cuban Bullfinch	<i>Pyrrhuloxia nigra</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT			Pyrrhuloxia nigra and P. taylori (de	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103813101	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Grand Cayman Bullfinch	<i>Pyrrhuloxia taylori</i>	(Hartert, 1896)	R	NT			Pyrrhuloxia nigra and P. taylori (de	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103813133	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Pyrrhuloxia nigra</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Mon	22723564	9566
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Yellow-shouldered Grassquit	<i>Loxiopsis anoxanthus</i>	(Gosse, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723622	9577
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Cuban Grassquit	<i>Phonipara canora</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Tiaris canora; Tiaris canorus</i>		Phonipara canora (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723595	9573
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Barbados Bullfinch	<i>Loxiqilla barbadensis</i>	Cory, 1886	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734682	32359
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Lesser Antillean Bullfinch	<i>Loxiqilla noctis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22734677	32358
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Loxiqilla noctis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22723631	9580
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	St Lucia Black Finch	<i>Melanospiza richardsoni</i>	(Cory, 1886)	R	EN		St. Lucia Black Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723725	9600
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-faced Grassquit	<i>Melanospiza bicolor</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Tiaris bicolor</i>		Melanospiza bicolor (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723611	9575
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sooty Grassquit	<i>Asemospiza fuliginosa</i>	(Wied, 1830)	R	LC	<i>Tiaris fuliginosa; Tiaris fuliginosus</i>		Asemospiza fuliginosa (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723614	9576
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Dull-colored Grassquit	<i>Asemospiza obscura</i>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1	R	LC	<i>Tiaris obscura; S</i>	Dull-coloured Grass		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723584	9572
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Grey Warbler-finch	<i>Certhidea fusca</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1870	R	LC			Certhidea olivacea and C. fusca (d	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103815085	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Green Warbler-finch	<i>Certhidea olivacea</i>	Gould, 1837	R	LC			Certhidea olivacea and C. fusca (d	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103814223	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Certhidea olivacea</i>	Gould, 1837	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22723789	9613
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Vegetarian Finch	<i>Platyspiza crassirostris</i>	Gould, 1837	R	LC	<i>Camarhynchus crassirostris</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723762	9607
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Cocos Finch	<i>Pinaroloxias inornata</i>	(Gould, 1843)	R	VU		Cocos Island Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723792	9614
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sharp-beaked Ground-finch	<i>Geospiza difficilis</i>	Sharpe, 1888	R	LC			Geospiza difficilis, G. acutirostris ar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103815127	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Large Tree-finch	<i>Geospiza psittacula</i>	Gould, 1837	R	VU	<i>Camarhynchus g</i>	Large Tree-Finch, L	Geospiza psittacula (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723768	9608
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Medium Tree-finch	<i>Geospiza pauper</i>	(Ridgway, 1890)	R	CR	<i>Camarhynchus pauper</i>		Geospiza pauper (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723773	9609
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Small Tree-finch	<i>Geospiza parvula</i>	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Camarhynchus g</i>	Small Tree Finch, S	Geospiza parvula (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723778	9610
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Mangrove Finch	<i>Geospiza heliobates</i>	(Snodgrass & Heller, 1901	R	CR	<i>Camarhynchus heliobates</i>		Geospiza heliobates (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723786	9612
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Woodpecker Finch	<i>Geospiza pallida</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1870)	R	VU	<i>Camarhynchus pallidus</i>		Geospiza pallida (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723783	9611
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Vampire Ground-finch	<i>Geospiza septentrionalis</i>	Rothschild & Hartert, 1899	R	VU			Geospiza difficilis, G. acutirostris ar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103815245	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Small Ground-finch	<i>Geospiza fuliginosa</i>	Gould, 1837	R	LC	<i>Geospiza fulgino</i>	Small Ground-Finch, Small Ground		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723739	9603
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Medium Ground-finch	<i>Geospiza fortis</i>	Gould, 1837	R	LC		Medium Ground-Finch, Medium Ground	Finch	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723734	9602
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Genovesa Ground-finch	<i>Geospiza acutirostris</i>	Ridgway, 1894	R	VU			Geospiza difficilis, G. acutirostris ar	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103815404	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Large Ground-finch	<i>Geospiza magnirostris</i>	Gould, 1837	R	LC		Large Ground-Finch, Large Ground	Finch	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723729	9601
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Espanola Cactus-finch	<i>Geospiza cinoirostris</i>	Ridgway, 1890	R	VU			Geospiza cinoirostris and G. propin	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103815509	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Common Cactus-finch	<i>Geospiza scandens</i>	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC		Common Cactus-Finch, Common Cactus	Finch	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723752	9605

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Genovesa Cactus-finch	<i>Geospiza crotchi</i>	Ridgway, 1894	R	VU			Geospiza conirostris and G. propinqua	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103815544	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Geospiza difficilis</i>	Sharpe, 1888	NR	NR		Sharp-beaked Ground-Finch, Sharp-beaked Ground F		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22723747	9604
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Geospiza conirostris</i>	Ridgway, 1890	NR	NR		Large Cactus-Finch, Large Cactus Finch		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22723757	9606
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Blue-black Grassquit	<i>Volatinia jacarina</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723396	9525
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-and-white Tanager	<i>Conothraupis speculigera</i>	(Gould, 1855)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722133	9216
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Cone-billed Tanager	<i>Conothraupis mesoleuca</i>	(Berlioz, 1939)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722136	9217
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Slaty Tanager	<i>Creurgops dentatus</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1876)	R	LC			<i>Creurgops deniata</i>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722366	9277
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Rufous-crested Tanager	<i>Creurgops verticalis</i>	Sclater, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722363	9276
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Grey-headed Tanager	<i>Eucometis penicillata</i>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC		Gray-headed Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722343	9271
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-goggled Tanager	<i>Trichothraupis melanops</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722406	9288
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Flame-crested Tanager	<i>Islerothraupis cristata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		<i>Tachyphonus cristatus</i>	Islerothraupis cristata (del Hoyo an	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722380	9280
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	White-shouldered Tanager	<i>Islerothraupis luctuosa</i>	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1	R	LC		<i>Tachyphonus luctuosus</i>	Islerothraupis luctuosa (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722391	9283
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Yellow-crested Tanager	<i>Islerothraupis rufiventer</i>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC		<i>Tachyphonus rufiventer</i>	Islerothraupis rufiventer (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722385	9281
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Pileated Finch	<i>Coryphospingus pileatus</i>	(Wied, 1821)	R	LC		Gray Pileated Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723047	9455
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Red-crested Finch	<i>Coryphospingus cucullatus</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Red Pileated Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723051	9456
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Fulvous-crested Tanager	<i>Maschalethraupis surinama</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		<i>Tachyphonus surinamus</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722388	9282
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Crimson-breasted Finch	<i>Rhodospingus cruentus</i>	(Lesson, 1844)	R	LC		Crimson Finch-Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723055	9457
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Tawny-crested Tanager	<i>Chrysocorypha delatrii</i>	Lafresnaye, 1847	R	LC		<i>Tachyphonus delatrii</i>	Chrysocorypha delatrii (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723294	9284
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	White-winged Shrike-tanager	<i>Lanio versicolor</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye,	R	LC		White-winged Shrike-Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722351	9273
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Fulvous Shrike-tanager	<i>Lanio fulvum</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Fulvous Shrike-Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722347	9272
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-throated Shrike-tanager	<i>Lanio aurantius</i>	Lafresnaye, 1846	R	LC		Black-throated Shrike-Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722355	9274
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	White-throated Shrike-tanager	<i>Lanio leucothorax</i>	Salvin, 1864	R	LC		White-throated Shrike-Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722359	9275
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Red-shouldered Tanager	<i>Tachyphonus phoenicius</i>	Swainson, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722403	9287
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	White-lined Tanager	<i>Tachyphonus rufus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722400	9286
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Ruby-crowned Tanager	<i>Tachyphonus coronatus</i>	(Vieillot, 1822)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722397	9285
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Tachyphonus nattereri</i>	Peizeln, 1870	NR	NR				Meyer de Schauensee (1966)	22731260	31305
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Crimson-collared Tanager	<i>Ramphocelus sanguinolentus</i>	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722494	9304
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Masked Crimson Tanager	<i>Ramphocelus nigrogularis</i>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722497	9305
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Crimson-backed Tanager	<i>Ramphocelus dimidiatus</i>	Lafresnaye, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722500	9306
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Huallaga Tanager	<i>Ramphocelus melanogaster</i>	(Swainson, 1838)	R	LC		Black-bellied Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722503	9307
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Silver-beaked Tanager	<i>Ramphocelus carbo</i>	(Pallas, 1764)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722507	9308
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Brazilian Tanager	<i>Ramphocelus bresilius</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722510	9309
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Scarlet-rumped Tanager	<i>Ramphocelus passerinii</i>	Bonaparte, 1831	R	LC		Passerini's Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722513	9310
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Cherrie's Tanager	<i>Ramphocelus costaricensis</i>	Cherrie, 1891	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729087	30157
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Flame-rumped Tanager	<i>Ramphocelus flammigerus</i>	(Jardine & Selby, 1833)	R	LC			Ramphocelus flammigerus and R	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103816602	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Lemon-rumped Tanager	<i>Ramphocelus icteronotus</i>	Bonaparte, 1838	R	LC			Ramphocelus flammigerus and R	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103816722	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Ramphocelus flammigerus</i>	(Jardine & Selby, 1833)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005	22722519	9311
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Ramphocelus passerinii</i>	Bonaparte, 1831	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22731264	31306
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Lesson's Seedeater	<i>Sporophila boutronides</i>	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723431	9534
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Lined Seedeater	<i>Sporophila lineola</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723434	9535
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Cinnamon-rumped Seedeater	<i>Sporophila torquella</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC			Sporophila torquella and S. morel	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103816948	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	White-collared Seedeater	<i>Sporophila moreletii</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC			Sporophila torquella and S. morel	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22731776	31401
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black Seedeater	<i>Sporophila corvina</i>	(Sclater, 1859)	R	LC			Sporophila corvina and S. ophthal	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103817300	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-breasted Seedeater	<i>Sporophila ophthalmica</i>	Sclater, 1860	R	LC			Sporophila corvina and S. ophthal	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103817331	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Grey Seedeater	<i>Sporophila intermedia</i>	Cabanis, 1851	R	LC		Gray Seedeater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723410	9529
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Wing-barred Seedeater	<i>Sporophila americana</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733946	32200
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	White-naped Seedeater	<i>Sporophila fringilloides</i>	(Pelzelin, 1870)	R	LC		<i>Dolospingus fringilloides</i>	Sporophila fringilloides (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723567	9567
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Caqueta Seedeater	<i>Sporophila muralae</i>	Chapman, 1915	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735320	32484
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-and-white Seedeater	<i>Sporophila luctuosa</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723437	9536
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Double-collared Seedeater	<i>Sporophila caerulescens</i>	(Vieillot, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723451	9540
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Yellow-bellied Seedeater	<i>Sporophila nigricollis</i>	(Vieillot, 1823)	R	LC		<i>Sporophila melanops</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	105963139	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Dubois's Seedeater	<i>Sporophila ardesiaca</i>	(Dubois, 1894)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723443	9538
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thick-billed Seed-finch	<i>Sporophila funerea</i>	Sclater, 1859	R	LC		<i>Oryzoborus fune</i>	Sporophila funerea (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729107	30161
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Chestnut-bellied Seed-Finch	<i>Sporophila angolensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		<i>Oryzoborus ang</i>	Lesser Seed Finch, Sporophila angolensis (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723542	9562
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Nicaraguan Seed-finch	<i>Sporophila nuttingi</i>	Ridgway, 1884	R	LC		<i>Oryzoborus nutti</i>	Nicaraguan Seed F, Sporophila nuttingi (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723522	9558
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Great-billed Seed-finch	<i>Sporophila maximiliani</i>	Cabanis, 1851	R	VU			Sporophila maximiliani (del Hoyo a	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723537	9561
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Large-billed Seed-finch	<i>Sporophila crassirostris</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		<i>Oryzoborus cras</i>	Large-billed Seed F, Sporophila crassirostris (del Hoyo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723527	9559
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-billed Seed-finch	<i>Sporophila atrirostris</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1878	R	LC		<i>Oryzoborus atrir</i>	Black-billed Seed F, Sporophila atrirostris (del Hoyo and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723532	9560
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Slate-colored Seedeater	<i>Sporophila schistacea</i>	Lawrence, 1862	R	LC			Slate-coloured Seedeater	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723406	9528
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Temminck's Seedeater	<i>Sporophila falcirostris</i>	(Temminck, 1820)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723403	9527
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Buffy-fronted Seedeater	<i>Sporophila frontalis</i>	(Verreaux, 1869)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723399	9526
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Plumbeous Seedeater	<i>Sporophila plumbea</i>	(Wied, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723414	9530
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Tropeiro Seedeater	<i>Sporophila beltoni</i>	Repenning & Fontana, 20	R	VU			Sporophila beltoni (del Hoyo and C	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103818207	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Rusty-collared Seedeater	<i>Sporophila collaris</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723428	9533
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	White-throated Seedeater	<i>Sporophila albobularis</i>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723454	9541
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	White-bellied Seedeater	<i>Sporophila leucoptera</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723457	9542
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Parrot-billed Seedeater	<i>Sporophila peruviana</i>	(Lesson, 1842)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723460	9543
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Chestnut-throated Seedeater	<i>Sporophila telasco</i>	(Lesson, 1828)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22733599	32138
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Drab Seedeater	<i>Sporophila simplex</i>	(Taczanowski, 1874)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723463	9544
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Chestnut-bellied Seedeater	<i>Sporophila castaneiventris</i>	Cabanis, 1849	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723492	9551

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Ruddy-breasted Seedeater	<i>Sporophila minuta</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723478	9547
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Copper Seedeater	<i>Sporophila bouvreuil</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC			Sporophila bouvreuil and S. pileata	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103817972	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-and-tawny Seedeater	<i>Sporophila nigrorufa</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1839)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723469	9545
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Tawny-bellied Seedeater	<i>Sporophila hypoxantha</i>	Cabanis, 1851	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723481	9548
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Dark-throated Seedeater	<i>Sporophila ruficollis</i>	Cabanis, 1851	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723484	9549
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Ibera Seedeater	<i>Sporophila iberensis</i>	Di Giacomo & Kopuchian, 1977	R	EN	<i>Sporophila digliacomi</i>		Sporophila iberensis (del Hoyo and S. pileata)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103818544	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Pearly-bellied Seedeater	<i>Sporophila pileata</i>	(Scalater, 1865)	R	LC			Sporophila bouvreuil and S. pileata	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22724947	112674
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Rufous-rumped Seedeater	<i>Sporophila hypochroma</i>	Todd, 1915	R	NT		Grey-and-chestnut Seedeater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723495	9552
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Chestnut Seedeater	<i>Sporophila cinnamomea</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1839)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723499	9553
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Marsh Seedeater	<i>Sporophila palustris</i>	(Barrows, 1883)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723487	9550
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-bellied Seedeater	<i>Sporophila melanogaster</i>	(Pelzelin, 1870)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723509	9555
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Sporophila zelichi</i>	Narosky, 1977	NR	NR		Narosky's Seedeater, Entre Rios Seedeater, Entre Rios Seedeater		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22723502	9554
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Sporophila insulata</i>	Chapman, 1921	NR	NR		Tumaco Seedeater		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22723517	9557
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Sporophila aurita</i>	Olson (1981)	NR	NR		Variable Seedeater		Stotz et al. (1996)	22731771	31400
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Sporophila americana</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR		Variable Seedeater		AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (2005 & updates); SACC (2005 & updates)	22723417	9531
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Sporophila torquella</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates)	22723422	9532
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Sporophila melanops</i>	(Pelzelin, 1870)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22723446	9539
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Sporophila bouvreuil</i>	(Müller, 1776)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1998 & updates)	22723471	9546
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Sporophila corvina</i>	(Scalater, 1859)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates)	22733951	32201
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Sporophila americana</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				Stotz et al. (1996)	22732025	31533
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Sporophila telasco</i>	(Lesson, 1828)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22723512	9556
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Sporophila nigricollis</i>	(Vieillot, 1823)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates)	22723440	9537
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Cinereous Finch	<i>Piezorina cinerea</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	R	LC			The genus of <i>Piezorina cinerea</i> (del Hoyo and S. pileata)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723182	9483
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Slender-billed Finch	<i>Xenospingus concolor</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1839)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723185	9484
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Grey-hooded Tanager	<i>Cnemoscopus rubrirostris</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103819177	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Golden-bellied Bush-tanager	<i>Cnemoscopus chrysogaster</i>	Taczanowski, 1875	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103819218	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Cnemoscopus rubrirostris</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	NR	NR		Grey-hooded Bush-Tanager, Gray-hooded Bush Tanager		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1998 & updates)	22722208	9233
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-headed Hemispingus	<i>Pseudospingus verticalis</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Hemispingus verticalis</i>		<i>Pseudospingus verticalis</i> (del Hoyo and S. pileata)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722242	9243
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Drab Hemispingus	<i>Pseudospingus xanthophthalmus</i>	(Taczanowski, 1874)	R	LC	<i>Hemispingus xanthophthalmus</i>		<i>Pseudospingus xanthophthalmus</i> (del Hoyo and S. pileata)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722245	9244
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Bolivian Warbling-finch	<i>Poospiza boliviana</i>	Sharpe, 1888	R	LC			Bolivian Warbling Finch, Bolivian Warbling-Finch	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723219	9491
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Cinnamon Warbling-finch	<i>Poospiza ornata</i>	(Leybold, 1865)	R	LC			Cinnamon Warbling Finch, Cinnamon Warbling-Finch	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723237	9494
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-and-chestnut Warbling-finch	<i>Poospiza whittii</i>	(Scalater, 1883)	R	LC			<i>Poospiza nigrorufa</i> and <i>P. whittii</i> (del Hoyo and S. pileata)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723247	9496
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-and-rufous Warbling-finch	<i>Poospiza nigrorufa</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723252	9497
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Collared Warbling-finch	<i>Poospiza hispaniolensis</i>	Bonaparte, 1851	R	LC			Collared Warbling-Finch, Collared Warbling Finch	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723286	9503
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Rufous-breasted Warbling-finch	<i>Poospiza rubecula</i>	Salvin, 1895	R	EN			Rufous-breasted Warbling-Finch, Rufous-breasted Warbling-Finch	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723264	9499
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Tucuman Mountain-finch	<i>Poospiza baeri</i>	(Oustalet, 1904)	R	VU	<i>Compsospiza baeri</i>		Tucuman Mountain Finch, Tucuman Mountain Finch	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723275	9501
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Cochabamba Mountain-finch	<i>Poospiza garleppi</i>	Berlepsch, 1893	R	EN	<i>Compsospiza garleppi</i>		Cochabamba Mountain Finch, Cochabamba Mountain Finch	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723269	9500
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Slaty-backed Hemispingus	<i>Poospiza goeringi</i>	(Scalater & Salvin, 1870)	R	VU	<i>Hemispingus goeringi</i>		<i>Poospiza goeringi</i> (del Hoyo and S. pileata)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722236	9241
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Rufous-browed Hemispingus	<i>Poospiza rufosuperciliaris</i>	Blake & Hocking, 1974	R	VU	<i>Hemispingus rufosuperciliaris</i>		<i>Poospiza rufosuperciliaris</i> (del Hoyo and S. pileata)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722239	9242
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Poospiza nigrorufa</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1839)	NR	NR		Black-and-rufous Warbling Finch, Black-and-rufous Warbling-Finch		SACC (2005 & updates)	22734177	32251
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Poospiza lateralis</i>	(Nordmann, 1835)	NR	NR		Red-rumped Warbling-Finch, Red-rumped Warbling-Finch		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22723257	9498
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Grey-capped Hemispingus	<i>Kleinothraupis rey</i>	(Berlepsch, 1885)	R	NT	<i>Hemispingus rey</i>	Gray-capped Hemispingus	<i>Kleinothraupis rey</i> (del Hoyo and S. pileata)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722226	9238
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-capped Hemispingus	<i>Kleinothraupis atropileus</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1842)	R	LC			<i>Kleinothraupis atropileus</i> and <i>K. aurea</i> (del Hoyo and S. pileata)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103823004	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	White-browed Hemispingus	<i>Kleinothraupis auncularis</i>	Cabanis, 1873	R	LC			<i>Kleinothraupis atropileus</i> and <i>K. aurea</i> (del Hoyo and S. pileata)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103823065	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Orange-browed Hemispingus	<i>Kleinothraupis calophrys</i>	(Scalater & Salvin, 1876)	R	LC	<i>Hemispingus calophrys</i>		<i>Kleinothraupis calophrys</i> (del Hoyo and S. pileata)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722216	9235
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Parodi's Hemispingus	<i>Kleinothraupis parodi</i>	Weske & Terborgh, 1974	R	NT	<i>Hemispingus parodi</i>		<i>Kleinothraupis parodi</i> (del Hoyo and S. pileata)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722219	9236
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Kleinothraupis atropileus</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1842)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1998 & updates)	22722213	9234
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Oleaginous Hemispingus	<i>Sphenopsis frontalis</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Hemispingus frontalis</i>		<i>Sphenopsis frontalis</i> (del Hoyo and S. pileata)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722230	9239
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Western Hemispingus	<i>Sphenopsis ochracea</i>	(von Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1874)	R	LC			<i>Sphenopsis melanotis</i> , <i>S. ochracea</i> (del Hoyo and S. pileata)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103823396	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Piura Hemispingus	<i>Sphenopsis piurae</i>	(Chapman, 1923)	R	LC			<i>Sphenopsis melanotis</i> , <i>S. ochracea</i> (del Hoyo and S. pileata)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103823410	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-eared Hemispingus	<i>Sphenopsis melanotis</i>	(Scalater, 1855)	R	LC			<i>Sphenopsis melanotis</i> , <i>S. ochracea</i> (del Hoyo and S. pileata)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103823252	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Sphenopsis melanotis</i>	(Scalater, 1855)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1998 & updates)	22722233	9240
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Fulvous-headed Tanager	<i>Thlypopsis fulviceps</i>	Cabanis, 1851	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722254	9247
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Buff-bellied Tanager	<i>Thlypopsis inornata</i>	(Taczanowski, 1879)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722266	9251
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Orange-headed Tanager	<i>Thlypopsis sordida</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722263	9250
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Chestnut-headed Tanager	<i>Thlypopsis pyrrochoma</i>	(Strickland, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Pyrrochoma ruficeps</i>		<i>Thlypopsis pyrrochoma</i> (del Hoyo and S. pileata)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722251	9246
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Rust-and-yellow Tanager	<i>Thlypopsis ruficeps</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722269	9252
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Eyebrowed Hemispingus	<i>Thlypopsis superciliaris</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Hemispingus superciliaris</i>		<i>Thlypopsis superciliaris</i> (del Hoyo and S. pileata)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722223	9237
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Rufous-chested Tanager	<i>Thlypopsis ornata</i>	(Scalater, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722257	9248
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Brown-flanked Tanager	<i>Thlypopsis pectoralis</i>	(Taczanowski, 1884)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722260	9249
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Bay-chested Warbling-finch	<i>Castanozoster thoracicus</i>	(Nordmann, 1835)	R	LC	<i>Poospiza thorax</i>		Bay-chested Warbling-Finch, Castanozoster thoracicus (del Hoyo and S. pileata)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723214	9490
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Long-tailed Reed-finch	<i>Donacospiza albifrons</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC			Long-tailed Reed-Finch, Long-tailed Reed Finch	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723144	9476
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	White-rumped Tanager	<i>Cypsnagra hirundinacea</i>	(Lesson, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722130	9215
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Rufous-sided Warbling-finch	<i>Poospizopsis hypocondria</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1839)	R	LC	<i>Poospiza lateralis</i>		<i>Poospizopsis hypocondria</i> (del Hoyo and S. pileata)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723229	9493
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Chestnut-breasted Mountain-tanager	<i>Poospizopsis caesar</i>	Scalater & Salvin, 1869	R	LC	<i>Poospiza caesar</i>		<i>Poospizopsis caesar</i> (del Hoyo and S. pileata)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723282	9502
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Stolzmann's Tanager	<i>Urothraupis stolzmanni</i>	Taczanowski & Berlepsch, 1883	R	LC			Black-backed Bush Tanager, Black-backed Bush-Tanager	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723028	9450
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Pardusco	<i>Nepheleornis olusei</i>	Lowery & Tallman, 1976	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723033	9451
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Buff-throated Warbling-finch	<i>Microspingus lateralis</i>	(Nordmann, 1835)	R	LC	<i>Poospiza lateralis</i>		<i>Microspingus lateralis</i> (del Hoyo and S. pileata)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736273	32672
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Grey-throated Warbling-finch	<i>Microspingus cabanisi</i>	(Bonaparte, 1851)	R	LC	<i>Poospiza lateralis</i>		<i>Microspingus cabanisi</i> (del Hoyo and S. pileata)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736278	32673
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Rusty-browed Warbling-finch	<i>Microspingus erythrophrys</i>	(Scalater, 1881)	R	LC	<i>Poospiza erythro</i>		<i>Microspingus erythrophrys</i> (del Hoyo and S. pileata)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723242	9495

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Plain-tailed Warbling-finch	<i>Microspingus alticola</i>	(Salvin, 1895)	R	EN	<i>Poospiza alticola</i>	Plain-tailed Warbling	Microspingus alticola (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723224	9492
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Ringed Warbling-finch	<i>Microspingus torquatus</i>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC			Microspingus torquatus and M. pectoralis (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103827064	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-breasted Warbling-finch	<i>Microspingus pectoralis</i>	(Todd, 1922)	R	LC			Microspingus torquatus and M. pectoralis (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103827182	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Three-striped Hemispingus	<i>Microspingus trifasciatus</i>	Taczanowski, 1874	R	LC	<i>Hemispingus trifasciatus</i>		Microspingus trifasciatus (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722248	9245
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-capped Warbling-finch	<i>Microspingus melanoleucus</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Poospiza melanoleuca</i>	Black-capped Warbling	Microspingus melanoleucus (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723296	9505
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Cinereous Warbling-finch	<i>Microspingus cinereus</i>	(Bonaparte, 1851)	R	VU	<i>Poospiza cinerea</i>	Cinereous Warbling	Microspingus cinereus (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723301	9506
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Microspingus torquatus</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	NR	NR					22723291	9504
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Pearly-breasted Conebill	<i>Conirostrum margaritae</i>	(Holt, 1931)	R	VU				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22722093	9203
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Bicolored Conebill	<i>Conirostrum bicolor</i>	(Vieillot, 1809)	R	NT		Bicoloured Conebill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722089	9202
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Chestnut-vented Conebill	<i>Conirostrum speciosum</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722083	9200
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	White-eared Conebill	<i>Conirostrum leucogenys</i>	Lafresnaye, 1852	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722086	9201
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Capped Conebill	<i>Conirostrum albigens</i>	Lafresnaye, 1842	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722111	9209
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Giant Conebill	<i>Conirostrum binghami</i>	(Chapman, 1919)	R	NT	<i>Oreomanes fraseri</i>		Conirostrum binghami (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722114	9210
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Blue-backed Conebill	<i>Conirostrum albigens</i>	Lafresnaye, 1840	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722108	9208
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	White-browed Conebill	<i>Conirostrum ferrugineiventris</i>	Sclater, 1856	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722102	9206
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Tamarugo Conebill	<i>Conirostrum tamarugense</i>	Johnson & Millie, 1972	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722099	9205
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Rufous-browed Conebill	<i>Conirostrum rufum</i>	Lafresnaye, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722105	9207
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Ochraceous Conebill	<i>Conirostrum fraseri</i>	Sclater, 1859	R	LC			Conirostrum cinereum and C. fraseri (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103834605	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Cinereous Conebill	<i>Conirostrum cinereum</i>	Lafresnaye & d'Orbigny, 1837	R	LC			Conirostrum cinereum and C. fraseri (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103834574	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Conirostrum cinereum</i>	(Lafresnaye & d'Orbigny, 1837)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22722098	9204
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Stripe-tailed Yellow-finch	<i>Sicalis citrina</i>	Peizel, 1870	R	LC		Stripe-tailed Yellow-Finch, Stripe-tailed Yellow Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723306	9507
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sulphur-throated Finch	<i>Sicalis taczanowskii</i>	Sharpe, 1888	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723367	9519
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Bright-rumped Yellow-finch	<i>Sicalis uropigyalis</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC		Bright-rumped Yellow-Finch, Bright-rumped Yellow Finch	Sicalis uropigyalis (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723316	9509
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Saffron Finch	<i>Sicalis flaveola</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723346	9515
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Orange-fronted Yellow-finch	<i>Sicalis columbiana</i>	Cabanis, 1851	R	LC		Orange-fronted Yellow-Finch, Orange-fronted Yellow Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723341	9514
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Grassland Yellow-finch	<i>Sicalis luteola</i>	(Sparman, 1789)	R	LC			Grassland Yellow-Finch	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735428	32504
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Citron-headed Yellow-finch	<i>Sicalis luteocephala</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC			Citron-headed Yellow-Finch, Citron-headed Yellow Finch	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723321	9510
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Patagonian Yellow-finch	<i>Sicalis lebruni</i>	(Oustalet, 1891)	R	LC			Patagonian Yellow-Finch, Patagonian Yellow Finch	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723336	9513
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Monte Yellow-finch	<i>Sicalis mendocinae</i>	Sharpe, 1888	R	LC			Sicalis olivascens and S. mendocinae (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103838548	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Greenish Yellow-finch	<i>Sicalis olivascens</i>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC			Sicalis olivascens and S. mendocinae (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103838515	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Greater Yellow-finch	<i>Sicalis auriventris</i>	Philippi & Landbeck, 1864	R	LC		Greater Yellow-Finch, Greater Yellow Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723326	9511
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Raimondi's Yellow-finch	<i>Sicalis raimondii</i>	Taczanowski, 1874	R	LC		Raimondi's Yellow-Finch, Raimondi's Yellow Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723362	9518
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Puna Yellow-finch	<i>Sicalis lutea</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC		Puna Yellow-Finch, Puna Yellow-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723311	9508
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Sicalis olivascens</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	NR	NR			Greenish Yellow-Finch, Greenish Yellow-Finch	SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22723331	9512
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Sicalis luteola</i>	(Sparman, 1789)	NR	NR			Grassland Yellow-Finch, Grassland Yellow-Finch	AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe	22723349	9516
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Sicalis luteiventris</i>	(Meyen, 1834)	NR	NR			Misto Yellow-finch, Misto Yellow-Finch	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22723356	9517
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Grey-hooded Sierra-finch	<i>Phrygilus gavi</i>	(Gervais, 1834)	R	LC		Gray-hooded Sierra-Finch, Grey-hooded Sierra-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723069	9460
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Patagonian Sierra-finch	<i>Phrygilus patagonicus</i>	(Gould, 1839)	R	LC			Patagonian Sierra-Finch, Patagonian Sierra-Finch	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723075	9461
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-hooded Sierra-finch	<i>Phrygilus atriceps</i>	(Lafresnaye & d'Orbigny, 1837)	R	LC			Black-hooded Sierra-Finch, Black-hooded Sierra-Finch	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723059	9458
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Peruvian Sierra-finch	<i>Phrygilus punensis</i>	Ridgway, 1887	R	LC			Peruvian Sierra-Finch, Peruvian Sierra-Finch	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723064	9459
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Inaccessible Finch	<i>Nesospiza acunhae</i>	Cabanis, 1873	R	VU			Inaccessible Bunting	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735943	32606
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Nightingale Finch	<i>Nesospiza questi</i>	P.R. Lowe, 1923	R	VU			Nightingale Bunting	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735345	32489
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Wilkins's Finch	<i>Nesospiza wilkinsi</i>	Lowe, 1923	R	EN		Wilkins's Bunting		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22735949	32607
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Nesospiza wilkinsi</i>	(Lowe, 1923)	NR	NR			Grosbeak Bunting, Big-billed Bunting, Wilkins's Bunting	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe	22723161	9479
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Nesospiza acunhae</i>	(Cabanis, 1873)	NR	NR			Tristan Bunting, Tristan Finch	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe	22723154	9478
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Gough Finch	<i>Rowletta goughensis</i>	(Clarke, 1904)	R	CR	<i>Nesospiza gough</i>	Gough Bunting		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723149	9477
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Yellow-bridled Finch	<i>Melanodera xanthogramma</i>	(Gould & G. R. Gray, in Gould, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723119	9470
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	White-bridled Finch	<i>Melanodera melanodera</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)	R	LC		Canary-winged Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723115	9469
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Uniform Finch	<i>Haplospiza unicolor</i>	Cabanis, 1851	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723125	9472
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Ash-breasted Sierra-finch	<i>Geospizopsis plebejus</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Phrygilus plebejus</i>	Ash-breasted Sierra-Finch, Ash-breasted Sierra-Finch	Geospizopsis plebejus (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723100	9466
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Plumbeous Sierra-finch	<i>Geospizopsis unicolor</i>	(Lafresnaye & D'Orbigny, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Phrygilus unicolor</i>	Plumbeous Sierra-Finch, Plumbeous Sierra-Finch	Geospizopsis unicolor (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723085	9463
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Slaty Finch	<i>Spodiornis rusticus</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Haplospiza rustica</i>	Spodiornis rusticus (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723122	9471
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Peg-billed Finch	<i>Acanthidops bairdi</i>	Ridgway, 1882	R	LC	<i>Acanthidops bairdi</i> ; <i>Acanthidops bairdii</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723128	9473
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Streaked Dacnis	<i>Xenodacnis petersi</i>	Bond & Meyer de Schauensee, 1935	R	LC			Xenodacnis parina and X. petersi (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103840020	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Tit-like Dacnis	<i>Xenodacnis parina</i>	Cabanis, 1873	R	LC			Xenodacnis parina and X. petersi (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103839796	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Xenodacnis parina</i>	(Cabanis, 1873)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22723015	9446
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Short-tailed Finch	<i>Idiopas brachyurus</i>	Cassin, 1866	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723179	9482
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	White-winged Duca-finch	<i>Chionodacryon speculiferum</i>	(Lafresnaye & D'Orbigny, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Diuca speculifera</i>	White-winged Duca-Finch, White-winged Duca-Finch	Chionodacryon speculiferum (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723169	9480
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	White-throated Sierra-finch	<i>Ephippiospingus erythronotus</i>	(Philippi & Landbeck, 1864)	R	LC	<i>Phrygilus erythronotus</i>	White-throated Sierra-Finch, White-throated Sierra-Finch	Ephippiospingus erythronotus (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723095	9465
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Red-backed Sierra-finch	<i>Ephippiospingus dorsalis</i>	Cabanis, 1883	R	LC	<i>Phrygilus dorsalis</i>	Red-backed Sierra-Finch, Red-backed Sierra-Finch	Ephippiospingus dorsalis (del Hoyo and Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723090	9464
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Band-tailed Seedeater	<i>Catamenia analis</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723570	9568
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Plain-colored Seedeater	<i>Catamenia normata</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1847)	R	LC			Plain-coloured Seedeater	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723573	9569
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Paramo Seedeater	<i>Catamenia homochroa</i>	Sclater, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723577	9570
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Catamenia oreophila</i>	(Todd, 1913)	NR	NR				Paynter and Storer (1970)	22723580	9571
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Catamenia homochroa</i>	(Sclater, 1858)	NR	NR				Paynter and Storer (1970)	22731908	31510
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Deep-blue Flowerpiercer	<i>Diglossa glauca</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1876	R	LC	<i>Diglossopsis glauca</i>	Deep-blue Flower-piercer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723701	9596
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Bluish Flowerpiercer	<i>Diglossa caeruleascens</i>	Sclater, 1856	R	LC	<i>Diglossopsis caerulescens</i>	Bluish Flower-piercer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723708	9597
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Masked Flowerpiercer	<i>Diglossa cyanea</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Diglossopsis cyanea</i>	Masked Flower-piercer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723715	9598
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Indigo Flowerpiercer	<i>Diglossa indigolica</i>	Sclater, 1856	R	LC	<i>Diglossopsis indigolica</i>	Indigo Flower-piercer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723694	9595
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Rusty Flowerpiercer	<i>Diglossa sitoides</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Diglossopsis indigolica</i>	Rusty Flower-piercer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723644	9583

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcrecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Slaty Flowerpiercer	<i>Diglossa plumbea</i>	Cabanis, 1861	R	LC		Slaty Flower-piercer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723640	9582
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Cinnamon-bellied Flowerpiercer	<i>Diglossa baritula</i>	Wagler, 1832	R	LC		Cinnamon-bellied Flower-piercer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723636	9581
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Moustached Flowerpiercer	<i>Diglossa mystacalis</i>	Lafresnaye, 1846	R	LC		Moustached Flower-piercer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723664	9588
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Glossy Flowerpiercer	<i>Diglossa lafresnayi</i>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC		Glossy Flower-piercer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723660	9587
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Chestnut-bellied Flowerpiercer	<i>Diglossa gloriosissima</i>	Chapman, 1912	R	EN		Chestnut-bellied Flower-piercer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723656	9586
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Scaled Flowerpiercer	<i>Diglossa duidae</i>	Chapman, 1929	R	LC		Scaled Flower-piercer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723686	9593
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Greater Flowerpiercer	<i>Diglossa major</i>	Cabanis, 1849	R	LC		Greater Flower-piercer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723690	9594
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Venezuelan Flowerpiercer	<i>Diglossa venezuelensis</i>	Chapman, 1925	R	EN		Venezuelan Flower-piercer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723648	9584
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	White-sided Flowerpiercer	<i>Diglossa albilatera</i>	Lafresnaye, 1843	R	LC		White-sided Flower-piercer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723652	9585
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Grey-bellied Flowerpiercer	<i>Diglossa carbonaria</i>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1846)	R	LC		Grey-bellied Flower-piercer, Gray-bellied Flowerpiercer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723681	9592
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-throated Flowerpiercer	<i>Diglossa brunneiventris</i>	Lafresnaye, 1846	R	LC		Black-throated Flower-piercer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723677	9591
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Merida Flowerpiercer	<i>Diglossa gloriosa</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1870	R	LC		Merida Flower-piercer, Merida Flower-piercer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723668	9589
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black Flowerpiercer	<i>Diglossa humeralis</i>	(Fraser, 1840)	R	LC		Black Flower-piercer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723673	9590
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Vermilion Tanager	<i>Calochaetes coccineus</i>	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722491	9303
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Purplish-mantled Tanager	<i>Iridosornis porphyrocephalus</i>	(Sclater, 1856)	R	NT	<i>Iridosornis porphyrocephala</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722659	9339
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Yellow-throated Tanager	<i>Iridosornis analis</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722669	9340
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Golden-collared Tanager	<i>Iridosornis jelskii</i>	(Cabanis, 1873)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722672	9341
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Yellow-scarfed Tanager	<i>Iridosornis reinhardti</i>	(Sclater, 1865)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722678	9343
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Golden-crowned Tanager	<i>Iridosornis rufivertex</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1842)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722675	9342
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Fawn-breasted Tanager	<i>Pipraeidea melanonota</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722691	9346
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Green-mantled Tanager	<i>Pipraeidea darwini</i>	(Bonaparte, 1838)	R	LC			Pipraeidea bonariensis and P. darwini	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103842025	9346
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Blue-and-yellow Tanager	<i>Pipraeidea bonariensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Pipraeidea bonariensis and P. darwini	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103841965	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Pipraeidea bonariensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22722552	9321
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Rufous-bellied Mountain-tanager	<i>Pseudosialator rufiventris</i>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1846)	R	NT	<i>Sialator rufiventris</i>	Rufous-bellied Saltator	Pseudosialator rufiventris (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722904	9643
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Chestnut-bellied Mountain-tanager	<i>Dubusia castaneoventris</i>	(Sclater, 1851)	R	LC	<i>Delothraupis castaneiventris</i>	Chestnut-bellied Mountain-tanager	Dubusia castaneoventris (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722686	9345
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Carriker's Mountain-tanager	<i>Dubusia carrikeri</i>	Wetmore, 1946	R	EN			Dubusia taeniata, D. carrikeri and D. castaneoventris (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103843258	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Buff-breasted Mountain-tanager	<i>Dubusia taeniata</i>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC			Dubusia taeniata, D. carrikeri and D. castaneoventris (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103843076	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Streak-crowned Mountain-tanager	<i>Dubusia sictocephala</i>	von Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1870	R	LC			Dubusia taeniata, D. carrikeri and D. castaneoventris (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103843315	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Dubusia taeniata</i>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22722681	9344
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Hooded Mountain-tanager	<i>Butorhupis montana</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1846)	R	LC			Hooded Mountain-tanager, Hooded Mountain-tanager	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722601	9328
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Blue-capped Tanager	<i>Sporathraupis cyanocephala</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1846)	R	LC	<i>Thraupis cyanocephala</i>	Sporathraupis cyanocephala	Sporathraupis cyanocephala (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722549	9320
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Masked Mountain-tanager	<i>Tephrophilus wetmorei</i>	Moore, 1934	R	VU	<i>Butorhupis wetmorei</i>	Masked Mountain-tanager	Tephrophilus wetmorei (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722616	9331
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Grass-green Tanager	<i>Chlorornis riefferii</i>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722150	9220
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-chested Mountain-tanager	<i>Cnemathraupis eximia</i>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Butorhupis eximia</i>	Black-chested Mountain-tanager	Cnemathraupis eximia (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722606	9329
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Golden-backed Mountain-tanager	<i>Cnemathraupis aureodorsalis</i>	(Blake & Hocking, 1974)	R	EN	<i>Butorhupis aureodorsalis</i>	Golden-backed Mountain-tanager	Cnemathraupis aureodorsalis (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722611	9330
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Blue-winged Mountain-tanager	<i>Anisognathus somptuosus</i>	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC			Anisognathus somptuosus and A. flavinucha (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103845665	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Bolivian Mountain-tanager	<i>Anisognathus flavinucha</i>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1846)	R	LC			Anisognathus somptuosus and A. flavinucha (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103845698	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-chinned Mountain-tanager	<i>Anisognathus notabilis</i>	(Sclater, 1855)	R	LC			Black-chinned Mountain-tanager, Black-chinned Mountain-tanager	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722651	9337
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Santa Marta Mountain-tanager	<i>Anisognathus melanogenys</i>	(Salvin & Godman, 1880)	R	LC			Santa Marta Mountain-tanager, Black-cheeked Mountain-tanager	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722624	9333
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Scarlet-bellied Mountain-tanager	<i>Anisognathus lunulatus</i>	du Bus de Gisignies, 1839	R	LC			Anisognathus igniventris and A. lunulatus (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103845827	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Fire-bellied Mountain-tanager	<i>Anisognathus igniventris</i>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1846)	R	LC			Anisognathus igniventris and A. lunulatus (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103845767	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Lacrimose Mountain-tanager	<i>Anisognathus lacrimosus</i>	(Du Bus & Gisignies, 1846)	R	LC			Lacrimose Mountain-tanager, Lacrimose Mountain-tanager	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722630	9334
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Anisognathus somptuosus</i>	(Lesson, 1831)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22722640	9336
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Anisognathus igniventris</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1846)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22722635	9335
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Glistening-green Tanager	<i>Chlorochrysa phoenicotis</i>	(Bonaparte, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722793	9379
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Multicolored Tanager	<i>Chlorochrysa nitidissima</i>	Sclater, 1873	R	VU		Multicoloured Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722799	9381
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Orange-eared Tanager	<i>Chlorochrysa calliparaea</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC			Chlorochrysa calliparaea and C. fulvica (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103845906	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Blue-throated Tanager	<i>Chlorochrysa fulgentissima</i>	Chapman, 1901	R	LC			Chlorochrysa calliparaea and C. fulvica (del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103845936	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Chlorochrysa calliparaea</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22722796	9380
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Orange-throated Tanager	<i>Wetmorethraupis stercoropterion</i>	Lowery & O'Neill, 1964	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722621	9332
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Yellow-green Tanager	<i>Bangsia flavovirens</i>	(Lawrence, 1867)	R	VU	<i>Chlorospingus flavovirens</i>	Yellow-green Bush Tanager, Yellow-green Bush Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722198	9231
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Blue-and-gold Tanager	<i>Bangsia arcaei</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1869)	R	NT	<i>Butorhupis arcaei</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722558	9323
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Gold-ringed Tanager	<i>Bangsia aureocincta</i>	(Hellmayr, 1910)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722592	9327
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Moss-backed Tanager	<i>Bangsia edwardsi</i>	(Elliot, 1865)	R	LC	<i>Butorhupis edwardsi</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722584	9326
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Golden-chested Tanager	<i>Bangsia rothschildi</i>	(Berlepsch, 1897)	R	LC	<i>Butorhupis rothschildi</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722576	9325
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-and-gold Tanager	<i>Bangsia melanocephalamys</i>	(Hellmayr, 1910)	R	VU	<i>Butorhupis melanocephalamys</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722567	9324
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Grey-crested Finch	<i>Lophospingus griseocristatus</i>	(Lafresnaye & D'Orbigny, 1846)	R	LC		Gray-crested Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723140	9475
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-crested Finch	<i>Lophospingus pusillus</i>	(Burmeister, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723137	9474
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	White-banded Tanager	<i>Nechthraupis fasciata</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	NT		Shrike-like Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722126	9214
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Common Diuca-finch	<i>Diuca diuca</i>	(Molina, 1782)	R	LC		Common Diuca-Finch, Common Diuca Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22723174	9481
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Yellow Cardinal	<i>Gubernatrix cristata</i>	Vieillot, 1817	R	EN		Cardenal Amarillo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721578	9078
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diademed Tanager	<i>Stephanophorus diadematus</i>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722856	9338
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Maggie Tanager	<i>Cissopis leverianus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	<i>Cissopis leveriana</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722142	9219
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-faced Tanager	<i>Schistochlamys melanops</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722123	9213
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Cinnamon Tanager	<i>Schistochlamys melanocephala</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722120	9212
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Red-crested Cardinal	<i>Paroaria coronata</i>	(Miller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721582	9079
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Red-cowbird Cardinal	<i>Paroaria dominicana</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721587	9080
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Masked Cardinal	<i>Paroaria nigrogenis</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736357	32687
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Crimson-fronted Cardinal	<i>Paroaria baeri</i>	Hellmayr, 1907	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721597	9082
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Yellow-billed Cardinal	<i>Paroaria capitata</i>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22721602	9083

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpccRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Red-capped Cardinal	<i>Paroaria aularis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22736352	32686
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Paroaria aularis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.	22721592	9081
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Dotted Tanager	<i>Tangara varia</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722872	9403
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Rufous-throated Tanager	<i>Tangara ruficula</i>	(Bonaparte, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722875	9404
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Spotted Tanager	<i>Tangara punctata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722866	9401
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Speckled Tanager	<i>Tangara guttata</i>	(Cabanis, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722869	9402
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Yellow-bellied Tanager	<i>Tangara xanthogastra</i>	(Sclater, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722863	9400
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Golden-naped Tanager	<i>Tangara ruficervix</i>	(Prévost & des Murs, 1846)	R	LC			Tangara ruficervix and T. fulvicervix	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103846006	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Rusty-naped Tanager	<i>Tangara fulvicervix</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1876	R	LC			Tangara ruficervix and T. fulvicervix	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103846035	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Azure-rumped Tanager	<i>Tangara cabanisi</i>	(Sclater, 1866)	R	EN		Cabanis's Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722812	9384
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Grey-and-gold Tanager	<i>Tangara palmeri</i>	(Hellmayr, 1909)	R	LC		Gray-and-gold Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722816	9385
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Blue-grey Tanager	<i>Tangara episcopus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Thraupis episcopus</i>	Blue-grey Tanager	Tangara episcopus (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722527	9313
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sayaca Tanager	<i>Tangara sayaca</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Thraupis sayaca</i>		Tangara sayaca (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722534	9315
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Glaucous Tanager	<i>Tangara glaucocolpa</i>	Cabanis, 1850	R	LC	<i>Thraupis glaucocolpa</i>		Tangara glaucocolpa (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722531	9314
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Azure-shouldered Tanager	<i>Tangara cyanopectera</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	NT	<i>Thraupis cyanopectera</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722537	9316
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Yellow-winged Tanager	<i>Tangara abbas</i>	(Deppe, 1830)	R	LC			Tangara abbas (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722543	9318
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Golden-chevroned Tanager	<i>Tangara ornata</i>	(Sparman, 1789)	R	LC			Tangara ornata (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722540	9317
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Palm Tanager	<i>Tangara palmarum</i>	(Wied, 1821)	R	LC	<i>Thraupis palmarum</i>		Tangara palmarum (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722546	9319
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-headed Tanager	<i>Tangara argentea</i>	(Swainson, 1834)	R	LC			Tangara argentea and T. whiteleyi	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103848169	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-hooded Tanager	<i>Tangara whiteleyi</i>	Salvin & Godman, 1884	R	LC			Tangara argentea and T. whiteleyi	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103848213	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Silver-backed Tanager	<i>Tangara viridicollis</i>	(Taczanowski, 1884)	R	LC		Silvery Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722942	9426
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sira Tanager	<i>Tangara phillipsi</i>	Graves & Weske, 1987	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722939	9425
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Straw-backed Tanager	<i>Tangara argyrolengas</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1876)	R	VU		Green-throated Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722946	9427
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-capped Tanager	<i>Tangara heinei</i>	(Cabanis, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722936	9424
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Golden-hooded Tanager	<i>Tangara larvata</i>	(Du Bus De Gisignies, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722918	9418
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Blue-necked Tanager	<i>Tangara cyanicollis</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722915	9417
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Masked Tanager	<i>Tangara nigrocinctata</i>	(Bonaparte, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722921	9419
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-backed Tanager	<i>Tangara peruviana</i>	(Desmarest, 1806)	R	VU		Black-cheeked Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722890	9409
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Chestnut-backed Tanager	<i>Tangara preciosa</i>	(Cabanis, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722894	9410
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Green-capped Tanager	<i>Tangara meyerdesschauenseei</i>	Schulenberg & Binford, 1993	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722900	9412
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Scrub Tanager	<i>Tangara vitriolina</i>	(Cabanis, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722897	9411
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Burnished-buff Tanager	<i>Tangara cayana</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Tangara cayana and T. flava (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103848314	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Stripe-bellied Tanager	<i>Tangara flava</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Tangara cayana and T. flava (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103848879	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	St Vincent Tanager	<i>Tangara versicolor</i>	Lawrence, 1878	R	LC			Tangara cucullata and T. versicolor	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103848974	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Grenada Tanager	<i>Tangara cucullata</i>	(Swainson, 1834)	R	LC			Tangara cucullata and T. versicolor	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103848963	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Blue-and-black Tanager	<i>Tangara vassorii</i>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC			Tangara vassorii and T. atrocoerulea	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103849068	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Spot-bellied Tanager	<i>Tangara atrocoerulea</i>	Tschudi, 1844	R	LC			Tangara vassorii and T. atrocoerulea	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103849103	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Beryl-spangled Tanager	<i>Tangara nigroviridis</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722930	9422
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Spangle-cheeked Tanager	<i>Tangara dowii</i>	(Salvin, 1863)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722924	9420
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Green-naped Tanager	<i>Tangara lucosa</i>	Nelson, 1912	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722927	9421
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Blue-browed Tanager	<i>Tangara cyanotis</i>	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722912	9416
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Rufous-cheeked Tanager	<i>Tangara rufigenis</i>	(Sclater, 1857)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722903	9413
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Metallic-green Tanager	<i>Tangara labradonides</i>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722909	9415
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Bay-headed Tanager	<i>Tangara gyrola</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722878	9405
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Rufous-winged Tanager	<i>Tangara lavinia</i>	(Cassin, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722881	9406
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Golden-eared Tanager	<i>Tangara chrysotis</i>	(Du Bus De Gisignies, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722857	9398
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Saffron-crowned Tanager	<i>Tangara xanthocephala</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722854	9397
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Yellow-faced Tanager	<i>Tangara lunigera</i>	Sclater, 1851	R	LC			Tangara parzudakii and T. lunigera	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103849238	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Flame-faced Tanager	<i>Tangara parzudakii</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	R	LC			Tangara parzudakii and T. lunigera	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103849231	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Blue-whiskered Tanager	<i>Tangara johanna</i>	(Dalmas, 1900)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722839	9392
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Green-and-gold Tanager	<i>Tangara schrankii</i>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722842	9393
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Chestnut-breasted Tanager	<i>Tangara arthus</i>	Lesson, 1832	R	LC			Tangara arthus and T. aurulenta (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103849276	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Golden Tanager	<i>Tangara aurulenta</i>	Lafresnaye, 1843	R	LC			Tangara arthus and T. aurulenta (del Hoyo and Collar, 2002)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103849300	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Emerald Tanager	<i>Tangara florida</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1869)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722845	9394
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Silver-throated Tanager	<i>Tangara icterocephala</i>	(Bonaparte, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722851	9396
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Seven-colored Tanager	<i>Tangara fastuosa</i>	Lesson, 1831	R	VU		Seven-coloured Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722823	9387
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Green-headed Tanager	<i>Tangara seledon</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722827	9388
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Red-necked Tanager	<i>Tangara cyanocephala</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722830	9389
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Brassy-breasted Tanager	<i>Tangara desmaresti</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722833	9390
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Gilt-edged Tanager	<i>Tangara cyanoventris</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722836	9391
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Plain-colored Tanager	<i>Tangara inornata</i>	(Gould, 1855)	R	LC			Plain-coloured Tanager	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722803	9382
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Turquoise Tanager	<i>Tangara mexicana</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Tangara mexicana and T. brasiliensis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103849376	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	White-bellied Tanager	<i>Tangara brasiliensis</i>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC			Tangara mexicana and T. brasiliensis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	103849764	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Paradise Tanager	<i>Tangara chilensis</i>	(Vigors, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722820	9386
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Opal-crowned Tanager	<i>Tangara callophrys</i>	(Cabanis, 1849)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722958	9430
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Opal-rumped Tanager	<i>Tangara vella</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Tangara vella and T. cyanomelas	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22722953	9429
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Silver-breasted Tanager	<i>Tangara cyanomelas</i>	Wied, 1830	R	LC	<i>Tangara cyanomelas</i>	Silvery-breasted Tanager	Tangara vella and T. cyanomelas	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., El	22729337	30205
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Tangara ruficervix</i>	(Prévost & Des Murs, 1846)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22722906	9414
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Tangara cayana</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22722884	9407
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Tangara parzudakii</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22722860	9399

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2016 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcrecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Tanagra arthus</i>	Lesson, 1832	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22722848	9395
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Tanagra mexicana</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22722807	9383
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Tanagra cyanoptera</i>	(Swainson, 1834)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22722950	9428
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Tanagra vassoni</i>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22722933	9423
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Tanagra vella</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe	22731274	31308
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Tanagra brasiliensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				Stotz et al. (1996)	22731781	31402
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Tanagra cucullata</i>	(Swainson, 1834)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Mon	22722887	9408

1016860. *Struthio camelus* and *S. molybdophanes* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *S. camelus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

31769. *Struthio camelus* and *S. molybdophanes* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *S. camelus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1.

2.

1016842. *Rhea pennata* and *R. tarapacensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *R. pennata* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016844. *Rhea pennata* and *R. tarapacensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *R. pennata* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

3.

32378.

31357.

17.

16.

18.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

19.

20.

22.

21.

23.

25.

27.

33.

31001.

34.

35.

1016978. *Crypturellus cinnamomeus* and *C. occidentalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. cinnamomeus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990,

1016977. *Crypturellus cinnamomeus* and *C. occidentalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. cinnamomeus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990,

26.

28.

29.

36.

37.

38.

40.

39.

41.

31358.

31.

32.

24.

30.

32199.

31983.

42.

43.

45.

48.

47.

46.

49.

44.

54.

53.

50.

52.

51.

55.

56.

57.

58.

59.

4.

5.

6.

7.

30069. *Dromaius minor* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as *D. ater* following Christidis and Boles (1994); the name *minor* has priority.

9783.

32132.

10.

9.

1016875. *Apteryx australis*, *A. mantelli* and *A. rowi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously treated as *A. australis* and *A. mantelli* (incorporating *rowi*) following Baker et al. (1995); prior to that all three taxa were lumped as *A. australis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

8. *Apteryx australis*, *A. mantelli* and *A. rowi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously treated as *A. australis* and *A. mantelli* (incorporating *rowi*) following Baker et al. (1995); prior to that all three taxa were lumped as *A. australis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

31791. *Apteryx australis*, *A. mantelli* and *A. rowi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously treated as *A. australis* and *A. mantelli* (incorporating *rowi*) following Baker et al. (1995); prior to that all three taxa were lumped as *A. australis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

31000.

9818.

110.

111.

112.

113.

114.

115.

128.

116.

127.

117.

118.

119.

31680.

124.

125.

126.

121.

30043.

122. *Megapodius decollatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as *M. affinis*; the name *decollatus* has priority.

123.

32273.

31679.

31039.

32379.

120.

92.

93.

94.

72.

73.

74.

75.

76.

77.

78.

- 82.
- 79.
- 80.
- 81.
- 83.
- 84.
- 85.
- 86.
- 87.
- 1016773. *Pipile cumanensis* and *P. grayi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. cumanensis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
- 1016775. *Pipile cumanensis* and *P. grayi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. cumanensis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

- 89.
- 90.
- 88.
- 91.
- 95.
- 60.
- 61.
- 62.
- 63.
- 64.
- 65.
- 66.
- 67.
- 68.
- 30044. *Ortalis guttata*, *O. araucuan* and *O. squamata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *O. guttata* following Stotz et al. (1996) and SACC (2011), and before then were also lumped with *O. colombiana* as *O. guttata* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
- 1016767. *Ortalis guttata*, *O. araucuan* and *O. squamata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *O. guttata* following Stotz et al. (1996) and SACC (2011), and before then were also lumped with *O. colombiana* as *O. guttata* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
- 31359. *Ortalis guttata*, *O. araucuan* and *O. squamata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *O. guttata* following Stotz et al. (1996) and SACC (2011), and before then were also lumped with *O. colombiana* as *O. guttata* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
- 1016770. *Ortalis guttata*, *O. araucuan* and *O. squamata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *O. guttata* following Stotz et al. (1996) and SACC (2011), and before then were also lumped with *O. colombiana* as *O. guttata* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

- 70.
- 71.
- 31040.
- 69.
- 96.
- 103.

104.
105.
106.
1016866. *Crax fasciolata* and *C. pinima* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. fasciolata* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016867. *Crax fasciolata* and *C. pinna* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *Crax fasciolata* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
107.
109.
108.
97.
100.
99.
98.
1016864. *Pauxi unicornis* and *P. koepckeae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. unicornis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016865. *Pauxi unicornis* and *P. koepckeae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. unicornis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
101.
102.
308.
306.
307.
311.
309.
1016939. *Guttera pucherani*, *G. edouardi* and *G. verreauxi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *G. pucherani* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016527. *Guttera pucherani*, *G. edouardi* and *G. verreauxi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *G. pucherani* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016530. *Guttera pucherani*, *G. edouardi* and *G. verreauxi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *G. pucherani* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
310.
229.
163. *Ptilopachus nahani* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Francolinus*.
320.
315.
30131.
322.
1016869. *Colinus cristatus* and *C. leucopogon* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. cristatus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016868. *Colinus cristatus* and *C. leucopogon* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. cristatus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
321.
323.
316.
317.
319.
318.

- 312.
- 313.
- 314.
- 324.
- 325.
- 326.
- 327.
- 328.
- 329.
- 330.
- 331.
- 332.
- 333.
- 334.
- 335.
- 336.
- 337.
- 338.
- 342.
- 339.
- 1016846. *Cyrtonyx montezumae* and *C. sallei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. montezumae* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), but prior to that had been treated as two species in Collar and Andrew (1988).
- 9858. *Cyrtonyx montezumae* and *C. sallei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. montezumae* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), but prior to
- 341.
- 340.
- 187.
- 32149.
- 228.
- 208.
- 209.
- 210.
- 211.
- 212.
- 213.
- 214.
- 218.
- 219.
- 220.
- 32371.

31619.

31043.

215.

216.

221.

217.

222.

31507.

1016794. *Arborophila charltonii*, *A. tonkinensis*, and *A. graydoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *A. charltonii* following Sibley and Monroe (1990,

1016787. *Arborophila charltonii*, *A. tonkinensis*, and *A. graydoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *A. charltonii* following Sibley and Monroe (1990,

1016790. *Arborophila charltonii*, *A. tonkinensis*, and *A. graydoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *A. charltonii* following Sibley and Monroe (1990,

223.

224.

225.

31042.

.

1016852. *Rhizothera longirostris* and *R. dulitensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *R. longirostris* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016853. *Rhizothera longirostris* and *R. dulitensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *R. longirostris* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

191.

193.

227.

226.

232.

233.

234.

284.

285.

286.

112638.

283.

30070.

282.

281.

279.

280.

277.

32404.

32657.

276.

275.
278.
192. *M. madagarensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as *M. madagascariensis*.
194.
195.
198.
199.
196.
197.
32469.
200. *Synoicus ypsilophorus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Coturnix* as *C. ypsilophora*.
202. *Synoicus chinensis* and *S. adansonii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Coturnix* and lumped as *C. chinensis* following Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993) and a review by the BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group, and before then were split as *C. chinensis* and *C. adansonii* following Sibley and
201. *Synoicus chinensis* and *S. adansonii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Coturnix* and lumped as *C. chinensis* following Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993) and a review by the BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group, and before then were split as *C. chinensis* and *C. adansonii* following Sibley and
203.
132.
133.
136.
134.
135.
139.
140.
142.
141.
143.
144.
145.
112658.
129.
130.
131.
204.
205.
206.
207.
235.
164. *Pternistis hartlaubi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Francolinus*.
165. *Pternistis bicalcaratus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Francolinus*.

167. *Pternistis icterorhynchus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Francolinus*.
166. *Pternistis clappertoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Francolinus*.
168. *Pternistis harwoodi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Francolinus*.
169. *Pternistis adspersus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Francolinus*.
170. *Pternistis capensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Francolinus*.
172. *Pternistis natalensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Francolinus*.
171. *Pternistis hildebrandti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Francolinus*.
173. *Pternistis ahantensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Francolinus*.
174. *Pternistis squamatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Francolinus*.
175. *Pternistis griseostriatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Francolinus*.
176. *Pternistis leucoscepus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Francolinus*.
177. *Pternistis rufopictus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Francolinus*.
178. *Pternistis afer* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Francolinus*.
179. *Pternistis swainsonii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Francolinus*.
184. *Pternistis jacksoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Francolinus*.
183. *Pternistis nobilis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Francolinus*.
185. *Pternistis camerunensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Francolinus*.
186. *Pternistis swierstrai* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Francolinus*.
1016850. *Pternistis castaneicollis* and *P. atrifrons* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Francolinus* and lumped as *F. castaneicollis* following
1016851. *Pternistis castaneicollis* and *P. atrifrons* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Francolinus* and lumped as *F. castaneicollis* following
180. *Pternistis erckelii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Francolinus*.
181. *Pternistis ochropectus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Francolinus*.
- 146.
- 147.
- 148.
- 149.
- 150.
- 160.
- 161.
- 182.
155. *Dendroperdix sephaena* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Francolinus*.
151. *Peliperdix coqui* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Francolinus*.
152. *Peliperdix albugularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Francolinus*.
153. *Peliperdix schlegelii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Francolinus*.
154. *Peliperdix lathamii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Francolinus*.
156. *Scleroptila streptophora* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Francolinus* as *F. streptophorus*.
159. *Scleroptila levaillantii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Francolinus*.
158. *Scleroptila afra* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Francolinus* as *F. africanus*.
157. *Scleroptila finschi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Francolinus*.

1016778. *Scleroptila psilolaema* and *S. elgonensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Francolinus* and lumped as *F. psilolaemus* following 1016780. *Scleroptila psilolaema* and *S. elgonensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Francolinus* and lumped as *F. psilolaemus* following 1016848. *Scleroptila shelleyi* and *S. whytei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Francolinus* and lumped as *F. shelleyi* following Sibley and 1016849. *Scleroptila shelleyi* and *S. whytei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Francolinus* and lumped as *F. shelleyi* following Sibley and 162. *Scleroptila gutturalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Francolinus* and listed as *F. levaillantoides*; the name *gutturalis* has priority.

230.

1016521. *Bambusicola thoracicus* and *B. sonorivox* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *B. thoracicus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), the 1016524. *Bambusicola thoracicus* and *B. sonorivox* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *B. thoracicus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), the

231.

246.

247.

248. *Gallus lafayetii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as *G. lafayetii*.

249.

137.

138.

243.

244.

245.

237.

238.

239.

240.

241.

236.

242.

267.

268.

269.

270.

271.

273.

274.

1016870. *Phasianus colchicus* and *P. versicolor* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. colchicus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

31734. *Phasianus colchicus* and *P. versicolor* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. colchicus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

272.

263.

262.

264.

265.

266. *C. wallichii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as *C. wallichi*.

250.

251.

1016878. *Lophura edwardsi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as *L. edwardsi* and *L. hatinhensis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993). *Lophura imperialis* (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) is considered a hybrid between Silver Pheasant *Lophura nycthemera* and Edwards's Pheasant *L. edwardsi* following 255.

1016879. *Lophura inornata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as *L. inornata* and *L. hoogerwerfi* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016796. *Lophura erythrophthalma* and *L. pyronota* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *L. erythrophthalma* following Sibley and Monroe (1990,

1016798. *Lophura erythrophthalma* and *L. pyronota* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *L. erythrophthalma* following Sibley and Monroe (1990,

1016801. *Lophura ignita* and *L. rufa* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *L. ignita* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016804. *Lophura ignita* and *L. rufa* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *L. ignita* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

260.

261.

253.

258.

259.

254.

256.

252.

257.

188.

189.

190.

304.

305.

299.

297.

298.

290.

291.

292.

32361.

32362.

289.

288.

287. *Falcipectes falcipectes* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Dendragapus*.

1016976. *Falcipectes canadensis* and *F. franklinii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Dendragapus* and lumped as *D. canadensis* following

1016975. *Falcipectes canadensis* and *F. franklinii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Dendragapus* and lumped as *D. canadensis* following

295.

296. *Tetrao urogalloides* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as *T. parvirostris*; the name *urogalloides* has priority.

293. *Lyrurus tetrrix* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Tetrao*.

294. *Lyrurus mlkosiewiczzi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Tetrao*.

300.

30035.

31041.

301.

302.

303.

343.

344.

345.

346.

352.

354.

347.

353.

349.

348.

350.

351.

355.

364.

356.

1016821. *Oxyura jamaicensis* and *O. ferruginea* (incorporating *andina*) (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *O. jamaicensis* following SACC (2005), and before then were split as *O. jamaicensis* (incorporating *andina*) and *O. ferruginea* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016727. *Oxyura jamaicensis* and *O. ferruginea* (incorporating *andina*) (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *O. jamaicensis* following SACC (2005), and before then were split as *O. jamaicensis* (incorporating *andina*) and *O. ferruginea* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

361.

362.

360.

359.

358.

357.

32211.

363.

466.

365.

388.

372.
368.
367.
366.
370.
369.
371.
31647.
386.
385.
387.
32141. *Branta canadensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as *B. canadensis* and *B. hutchinsii* following AOU (2004), and before then lumped as *B.*
384. *Branta canadensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as *B. canadensis* and *B. hutchinsii* following AOU (2004), and before then lumped as *B.*
383.
31626.
31627.
32140.
382. *Anser canagicus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Chen*.
380. *Anser caerulescens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Chen*.
381. *Anser rossii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Chen*.
379.
378.
373. *A. cygnoid* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as *A. cygnoides*.
375.
374.
376.
377.
31614.
32589.
490.
486.
485.
484.
487.
492.
112636.
112635.
32254.
112634.

31681.

491.

493.

496.

494.

495.

497.

498.

502.

501.

500.

503.

499.

489.

488.

395.

390.

391.

392.

393.

394.

403. *Radjah radjah* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Tadorna*.

396.

30071. *Alopochen mauritiana* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as *A. mauritanus*.

30240.

402.

397.

398.

399.

400.

401.

408.

409.

9857. *Sarkidiornis melanotos* and *S. sylvicola* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *S. melanotos* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), and prior to that had been split as *S. melanotos* and *S. sylvicola* in Collar and Andrew (1988),

1016940. *Sarkidiornis melanotos* and *S. sylvicola* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *S. melanotos* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), and prior to that had been split as *S. melanotos* and *S. sylvicola* in Collar and Andrew (1988),

412.

415.

414.
413.
416.
417.
418.
419.

1017079. *Chenonetta finschi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) is recognised following evidence presented in Holdaway et al. (2002).

422.
421.
411.
389.
467.

410. *Asarcornis scutulata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Cairina*.

469.
470.
471.
472.
474.
473.
479.
477.
478.
476.
481.
475.
480.
482.
483.
468.
423.
407.
405.
404.
406.
424.
425.
420.

460. *Spatula querquedula* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Anas*.

465. *Spatula hottentota* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Anas*.

463. *Spatula puna* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Anas*.
464. *Spatula versicolor* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Anas*.
446. *Spatula platalea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Anas*.
445. *Spatula smithii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Anas*.
447. *Spatula rhynchotis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Anas*.
448. *Spatula clypeata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Anas*.
444. *Spatula cyanoptera* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Anas*.
443. *Spatula discors* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Anas*.
461. *Sibirionetta formosa* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Anas*.
428. *Mareca falcata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Anas*.
427. *Mareca strepera* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Anas*.
429. *Mareca penelope* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Anas*.
430. *Mareca americana* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Anas*.
431. *Mareca sibilatrix* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Anas*.
432.
441.
442.
440.
439.
32626.
32715.
437.
435. *Anas platyrhynchos* and *A. fulvigula* (incorporating *diazi*) (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously treated as *A. platyrhynchos* (incorporating *diazi*) and *A.*
433.
434. *Anas platyrhynchos* and *A. fulvigula* (incorporating *diazi*) (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously treated as *A. platyrhynchos* (incorporating *diazi*) and *A.*
436.
30072.
1016753. *Anas gibberifrons* and *A. albogularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *A. gibberifrons* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016751. *Anas gibberifrons* and *A. albogularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *A. gibberifrons* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
451.
452.
30002.
453.
9819.
449.
426.
454.
455.
457.

458.
30073.
459.
31027.
32528.
32680.
30020.
30242.
438.
456.
32380.
450.
31026.
462.
3628.
3629.
3631.
3630.
3632.
112675.
3633.
3634.
3626.
3627.
3635.
3636.
3637.
3638.
3639.
3640.
3641.
3642.
1017061. *Podiceps occipitalis* and *P. juninensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. occipitalis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1017060. *Podiceps occipitalis* and *P. juninensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. occipitalis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
3644.
3645.
3643.
3646.
3647.

3769.
31025.
3770.
31024.
3771.
3772.
3773.
3648.
3649.
3650.
2808.
2758.
2954.
2955.
2956.
2444.
2445.
2446.
2447.
2448.
2449.
2451.
2450.
2452.
2453.
2454.
2455.
2456.
2459.
2457.
2458.
2460.
2461.
2462.
2463.
2464.
2465.
2466.
2467.

2468.
2469.
2472.
2473.
2470.
2471.
2474.
2494.
2492.
2493.
1017080. *Columba thiriouxi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was newly described from subfossil records by Hume (2011).
31057.
31056.
2496.
2498.
2500.
2499.
2501.
1016732. *Streptopelia bitorquata* and *S. dusumieri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *S. bitorquata* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016730. *Streptopelia bitorquata* and *S. dusumieri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *S. bitorquata* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016754. *Streptopelia decaocto* and *S. xanthocyclus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *S. decaocto* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016757. *Streptopelia decaocto* and *S. xanthocyclus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *S. decaocto* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
2510.
2511.
2504.
2508.
2506.
2505.
2507.
2512.
2509.
1016946. *Spilopelia chinensis* and *S. suratensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Stigmatopelia* and lumped as *Stigmatopelia chinensis* following Cheke (2005), and before that placed in the genus *Streptopelia* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016947. *Spilopelia chinensis* and *S. suratensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Stigmatopelia* and lumped as *Stigmatopelia chinensis* following Cheke (2005), and before that placed in the genus *Streptopelia* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
2502. *Spilopelia senegalensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Stigmatopelia*.
2495.
2497. *Nesoenas picturata* and *N. rostrata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *N. picturata* following Cheke (2005), and before that *N. picturata* and *N. mayeri* were present in the genus *Streptopelia* following Johnson et al. (2001), and before that were present in the genus *Columba* following Sibley and Monroe

30085. *Nesoenas duboisi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Columba*. There were probably two other native pigeons on the island—a slaty, blue-winged *Alectroenas*, and unidentified ramiers. All three apparently became extinct in the early 1700s (Cheke 1987). Adler (1994) confused the situation by applying 1017081. *Nesoenas cicur* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was newly described from subfossil records by Hume (2011).

30087. *Nesoenas rodericanus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Alectroenas*.

.

.

2513.

2514.

2516.

2515.

2518.

2517. *Macropygia amboinensis* and *M. phasianella* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *M. amboinensis* following Christidis and Boles (1994). Prior to that, the two taxa had been split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

2519. *Macropygia amboinensis* and *M. phasianella* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *M. amboinensis* following Christidis and Boles (1994). Prior to that, the two taxa had been split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

2520.

2521.

2522.

32123.

2526.

2527.

2523.

2524.

2525.

2553.

2475.

2477.

2476.

2478.

2479.

1016841. *Patagioenas maculosa* and *P. albipennis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. maculosa* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016843. *Patagioenas maculosa* and *P. albipennis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. maculosa* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016542. *Patagioenas fasciata* and *P. albilinea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. fasciata* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016546. *Patagioenas fasciata* and *P. albilinea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. fasciata* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

2482.

2483.

2484.

2485.

2486.

2487.
2488.
2489.
2490.
2491.
2480.
2481.
2603.
1016837. *Geotrygon purpurata* and *G. saphirina* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *G. saphirina* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016836. *Geotrygon purpurata* and *G. saphirina* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *G. saphirina* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
2592.
31059. *Geotrygon caniceps* and *G. leucometopia* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *G. caniceps* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
31060. *Geotrygon caniceps* and *G. leucometopia* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *G. caniceps* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
2602.
2601.
2599.
2600.
2591.
31058.
2590.
2593. *Leptotrygon veraguensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Geotrygon*.
2577.
2583.
2585. *Leptotila cassinii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as *L. cassinii*.
2587.
2586.
2579.
2580.
2582.
2581.
2584.
2578.
2588. *Zentrygon carrikeri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Geotrygon*. Previously, *Geotrygon lawrencii* (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) had been split into *G. lawrencii* and *G. carrikeri* following AOU (1998).
2589. *Zentrygon costaricensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Geotrygon*.
30132. *Zentrygon lawrencii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Geotrygon*. Previously, *Geotrygon lawrencii* (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993)
2594. *Zentrygon albifacies* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Geotrygon*.
2598. *Zentrygon frenata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Geotrygon*.
2597. *Zentrygon linearis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Geotrygon*.

2595. *Zentrygon chiriquensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Geotrygon*.
2596. *Zentrygon goldmani* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Geotrygon*.
32202. *Zenaida asiatica* (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) has been split into *Z. asiatica* and *Z. meloda* following SACC (2006).
- 32014.
- 2557.
- 2559.
- 2556.
- 2554.
- 2555.
- 2558.
- 2560.
- 2561.
- 2562.
- 2563.
- 2565.
- 2564.
- 2566.
- 2567.
- 2568.
- 2569.
- 2570.
- 2571.
- 2572.
- 2573.
- 2574.
- 2575.
- 2576.
- 2536.
- 2537.
- 2605.
- 2608.
- 2606.
- 2607.
- 2609.
- 2611.
- 2610.
- 30086.
- 2621.
2623. *Alopecoenas hoedtii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Gallicolumba*.

2612. *Alopecoenas jobiensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Gallicolumba*.
2613. *Alopecoenas kubaryi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Gallicolumba*.
2615. *Alopecoenas xanthonurus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Gallicolumba* as *G. xanthonura*.
2614. *Alopecoenas erythropterus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Gallicolumba* as *G. erythroptera*.
2620. *Alopecoenas rubescens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Gallicolumba*.
1016944. *Alopecoenas beccarii* and *A. johanna*e (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Gallicolumba* and lumped as *G. beccarii* following
1016945. *Alopecoenas beccarii* and *A. johanna*e (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Gallicolumba* and lumped as *G. beccarii* following
2622. *Alopecoenas canifrons* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Gallicolumba*.
2617. *Alopecoenas sanctaerucis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Gallicolumba*.
2616. *Alopecoenas stairi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Gallicolumba*.
2619. *Alopecoenas salamonis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Gallicolumba*.
2618. *Alopecoenas ferrugineus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Gallicolumba* as *G. ferruginea*.
2552.
2546.
2545.
1016517. *Geophaps plumifera* and *G. ferruginea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *G. plumifera* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016519. *Geophaps plumifera* and *G. ferruginea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *G. plumifera* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
2544.
2543.
2542.
2538.
2539.
2540.
2541.
2547.
2548.
2550.
2549.
2551.
32107.
2624.
1016831. *Otidiphaps nobilis*, *O. aruensis*, *O. cervicalis* and *O. insularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *O. nobilis* following Sibley and Monroe
1016536. *Otidiphaps nobilis*, *O. aruensis*, *O. cervicalis* and *O. insularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *O. nobilis* following Sibley and Monroe
1016539. *Otidiphaps nobilis*, *O. aruensis*, *O. cervicalis* and *O. insularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *O. nobilis* following Sibley and Monroe
1016653. *Otidiphaps nobilis*, *O. aruensis*, *O. cervicalis* and *O. insularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *O. nobilis* following Sibley and Monroe
2626.
2625.
2754.
1016918. *Goura scheepmakeri* and *G. sclaterii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *G. scheepmakeri* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016858. *Goura scheepmakeri* and *G. sclaterii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *G. scheepmakeri* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

2755.

2756.

2604.

32369.

2441.

2443.

2757.

1016506. *Chalcophaps indica* and *C. longirostris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. indica* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016507. *Chalcophaps indica* and *C. longirostris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. indica* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

2535.

2534.

2529.

2528.

2530.

2531.

2532.

2533.

1016759. *Phapitreron leucotis*, *P. nigrorum* and *P. brevirostris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. leucotis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990,

1016760. *Phapitreron leucotis*, *P. nigrorum* and *P. brevirostris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. leucotis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990,

1016762. *Phapitreron leucotis*, *P. nigrorum* and *P. brevirostris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. leucotis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990,

1016948. *Phapitreron amethystinus*, *P. maculipectus* and *P. frontalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. amethystinus* following Sibley and

1016950. *Phapitreron amethystinus*, *P. maculipectus* and *P. frontalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. amethystinus* following Sibley and

1016949. *Phapitreron amethystinus*, *P. maculipectus* and *P. frontalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. amethystinus* following Sibley and

9805.

2630.

31061.

2628.

2627.

2631.

2632.

2633.

2634.

1016659. *Treron pompadora*, *T. affinis*, *T. chloropterus*, *T. phayrei*, *T. axillaris* and *T. aromaticus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *T. pompadora*

1016510. *Treron pompadora*, *T. affinis*, *T. chloropterus*, *T. phayrei*, *T. axillaris* and *T. aromaticus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *T. pompadora*

1016508. *Treron pompadora*, *T. affinis*, *T. chloropterus*, *T. phayrei*, *T. axillaris* and *T. aromaticus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *T. pompadora*

1016656. *Treron pompadora*, *T. affinis*, *T. chloropterus*, *T. phayrei*, *T. axillaris* and *T. aromaticus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *T. pompadora*

1016661. *Treron pompadora*, *T. affinis*, *T. chloropterus*, *T. phayrei*, *T. axillaris* and *T. aromaticus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *T. pompadora*

1016662. *Treron pompadora*, *T. affinis*, *T. chloropterus*, *T. phayrei*, *T. axillaris* and *T. aromaticus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *T. pompadora*

2636.
2637.
2639.
2638.
2640.
2641.
2642.
2643.
1016840. *Treron australis* and *T. griveaudi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *T. australis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016764. *Treron australis* and *T. griveaudi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *T. australis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016919. *Treron calvus* and *T. delalandii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *T. calvus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016920. *Treron calvus* and *T. delalandii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *T. calvus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
2646.
2645.
2648.
2649.
2650.
2651.
2652.
1016736. *Treron formosae* and *T. permagnus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *T. formosae* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016734. *Treron formosae* and *T. permagnus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *T. formosae* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
31062.
2647.
2635.
2644.
2653.
2710.
2711.
2712.
2713.
2714.
1016512. *Ducula aenea* and *D. oenothorax* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *D. aenea* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016513. *Ducula aenea* and *D. oenothorax* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *D. aenea* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016921. *Ducula perspicillata* and *D. neglecta* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *D. perspicillata* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016922. *Ducula perspicillata* and *D. neglecta* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *D. perspicillata* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
2717.
2718.
2719.
2720.

2721.
2722.
1016818. *Ducula myristicivora* and *D. geelvinkiana* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *D. myristicivora* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016820. *Ducula myristicivora* and *D. geelvinkiana* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *D. myristicivora* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
2729.
1016463. *Ducula basilica* and *D. obiensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *D. basilica* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016464. *Ducula basilica* and *D. obiensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *D. basilica* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
2730.
2731.
2724.
2726.
2725.
2727.
2732.
2733.
2734.
2735.
1016923. *Ducula pinon* and *D. salvadorii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *D. pinon* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016924. *Ducula pinon* and *D. salvadorii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *D. pinon* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
2737.
2738.
2739.
1016768. *Ducula badia* and *D. cuprea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *D. badia* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016766. *Ducula badia* and *D. cuprea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *D. badia* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
2741.
2742.
2743. *Ducula spilorrhoa* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as *D. spilorrhoa*, *D. subflavescens* and *D. constans* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), but *D. constans* was subsequently lumped with *D. spilorrhoa* because Christidis and Boles (2008) did not recognize it (an Australian endemic) as a separate species. *D. bicolor*, *D. luctuosa* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014, Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) and *D. spilorrhoa* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) are retained as separate species contra 32130.
2747.
2744. *Ducula spilorrhoa* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as *D. spilorrhoa*, *D. subflavescens* and *D. constans* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), but *D. constans* was subsequently lumped with *D. spilorrhoa* because Christidis and Boles (2008) did not recognize it (an Australian endemic) as a separate species. *D. bicolor*, *D. luctuosa* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014, Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) and *D. spilorrhoa* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) are retained as separate species contra 2745.
2746.
32108.
2715.
2740.

2728.
2723.
2716.
2736.
.
2666. *Megaloprepia magnifica* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Ptilinopus* as *P. magnificus*.
2665. *Megaloprepia formosa* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Ptilinopus* as *P. bernsteinii*.
2659. *Ramphiculus merrilli* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Ptilinopus*.
2658. *Ramphiculus marcheii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Ptilinopus*.
2663. *Ramphiculus leclancheri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Ptilinopus*.
2662. *Ramphiculus jambu* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Ptilinopus*.
112661. *Ramphiculus subgularis*, *R. epus* and *R. mangoliensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Ptilinopus* and lumped as *P. subgularis*.
1016832. *Ramphiculus subgularis*, *R. epus* and *R. mangoliensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Ptilinopus* and lumped as *P.*
112660. *Ramphiculus subgularis*, *R. epus* and *R. mangoliensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Ptilinopus* and lumped as *P. subgularis*.
1016833. *Ramphiculus fischeri* and *R. meridionalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Ptilinopus* and lumped as *P. fischeri* following Sibley.
1016806. *Ramphiculus fischeri* and *R. meridionalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Ptilinopus* and lumped as *P. fischeri* following Sibley.
2660. *Ramphiculus occipitalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Ptilinopus*.
2708. *Alectroenas nitidissimus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as *A. nitidissima*.
1016995. *Alectroenas payandeei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was described from subfossil remains by Hume (2011).
2706.
2707.
2709. *Alectroenas pulcherrimus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as *A. pulcherrima*.
2705.
2702. *Chrysoena victor* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Ptilinopus*.
2703. *Chrysoena luteovirens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Ptilinopus*.
2704. *Chrysoena viridis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Ptilinopus* as *P. layardi* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993); the name
2699. *Ptilinopus nainus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as *P. naina*.
2701.
2700.
2655. *Ptilinopus cinctus* and *P. alligator* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. cinctus* following Christidis and Boles (1994).
2657. *Ptilinopus cinctus* and *P. alligator* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. cinctus* following Christidis and Boles (1994).
2656.
2654.
1016550. *Ptilinopus superbus* and *P. temminckii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. superbus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016548. *Ptilinopus superbus* and *P. temminckii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. superbus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
2691.
1016815. *Ptilinopus solomonensis* and *P. speciosus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. solomonensis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016814. *Ptilinopus solomonensis* and *P. speciosus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. solomonensis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
2669.

2695.
2696.
2671.
2670.
1016808. *Ptilinopus ornatus* and *P. gestroi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. ornatus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016809. *Ptilinopus ornatus* and *P. gestroi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. ornatus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
2667.
2697.
2698.
2693.
2694.
2676.
2674.
2675.
2677.
2689.
2690.
2682.
2680.
2678.
1016857. *Ptilinopus porphyraceus*, *P. fasciatus*, *P. ponapensis* and *P. hemsheimi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. porphyraceus* following
1016813. *Ptilinopus porphyraceus*, *P. fasciatus*, *P. ponapensis* and *P. hemsheimi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. porphyraceus* following
2679. *Ptilinopus greyi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as *P. greyii*.
1016811. *Ptilinopus porphyraceus*, *P. fasciatus*, *P. ponapensis* and *P. hemsheimi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. porphyraceus* following
1016856. *Ptilinopus porphyraceus*, *P. fasciatus*, *P. ponapensis* and *P. hemsheimi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. porphyraceus* following
2673.
2684.
2688.
2687.
2686.
1016952. *Ptilinopus purpuratus* and *P. chrysogaster* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. purpuratus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
2683.
1016951. *Ptilinopus purpuratus* and *P. chrysogaster* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. purpuratus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
2685.
31508.
2681.
2668.
2692.
2672.

2664.
2661.
1016741. *Hemiphaga novaeseelandiae* and *H. chathamensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *H. novaeseelandiae* following Sibley and Monroe
31804. *Hemiphaga novaeseelandiae* and *H. chathamensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *H. novaeseelandiae* following Sibley and Monroe
32394.
2749.
2750.
2751.
1016926. *Gymnophaps mada* and *G. stalker* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *G. mada* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016925. *Gymnophaps mada* and *G. stalker* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *G. mada* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
2753.
2752.
2748.
2503.
30117.
2958.
2957.
2964.
2960.
2961.
2962.
2963.
2966.
2965.
2959.
2972.
2967.
2968.
2969.
2971.
2970.
2347.
32422.
32643.
2334.
2333.
2335.
2336.
2337.

2338.
2339.
2340.
2341.
2342.
2343.
1016819. *Batrachostomus javensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as *B. javensis* and *B. affinis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993). *B. pygmaeus* was described as new to science by Alviola (1997) but is regarded as an example of *B. javensis* following Holyoak (1999) and Dickinson (2003).
2346.
31622.
2345.
2344.
2348.
2349.
2350.
2351.
2352.
2353.
30173.
2355.
1016538. *Eurostopodus mystacalis*, *E. nigripennis* and *E. exul* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *E. mystacalis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990,
1016541. *Eurostopodus mystacalis*, *E. nigripennis* and *E. exul* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *E. mystacalis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990,
1016688. *Eurostopodus mystacalis*, *E. nigripennis* and *E. exul* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *E. mystacalis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990,
2357.
2359.
2358.
2356.
2361. *Lyncornis macrotis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Eurostopodus*.
2360. *Lyncornis temminckii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Eurostopodus*.
2428. *Gactornis enarratus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Caprimulgus*.
2370.
2364.
2367.
2368.
2366.
30174.
2362.
2363.
2369.

2365.
2395. *Nyctipolus nigrescens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Caprimulgus*.
2397. *Nyctipolus hirundinaceus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Caprimulgus*.
1016888. *Systellura longirostris*, *S. decussata* and *S. roraimae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Caprimulgus* and lumped as *C.*
1016545. *Systellura longirostris*, *S. decussata* and *S. roraimae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Caprimulgus* and lumped as *C.*
1016543. *Systellura longirostris*, *S. decussata* and *S. roraimae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Caprimulgus* and lumped as *C.*
2371.
2393. *Nyctidromus anthonyi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Caprimulgus*.
2440.
2390.
2437.
2438.
32357. *Setopagis heterura* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Caprimulgus*. *Caprimulgus parvula* (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) was
32356. *Setopagis parvula* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Caprimulgus*. *Caprimulgus parvula* (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) was
2396. *Setopagis whitelyi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Caprimulgus*.
2394. *Setopagis maculosa* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Caprimulgus*.
2435.
2436.
2389. *Hydropsalis cayennensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Caprimulgus*.
2391. *Hydropsalis maculicaudus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Caprimulgus*.
2439.
2373.
2374.
9795.
2375.
2376.
2377.
31091.
2372.
32692. *Antrostomus vociferus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Caprimulgus*. *Caprimulgus vociferus* (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) was
previously split into *C. vociferus* and *C. arizonae* following AOU (2010).
32693. *Antrostomus arizonae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Caprimulgus*. *Caprimulgus vociferus* (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) was
previously split into *C. vociferus* and *C. arizonae* following AOU (2010).
2386. *Antrostomus noctitherus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Caprimulgus*.
2387. *Antrostomus saturatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Caprimulgus*.
2384. *Antrostomus ridgwayi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Caprimulgus*.
2381. *Antrostomus salvini* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Caprimulgus*.
2382. *Antrostomus badius* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Caprimulgus*.
2383. *Antrostomus sericocaudatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Caprimulgus*.

2378. *Antrostomus carolinensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Caprimulgus*.

2379. *Antrostomus rufus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Caprimulgus*. *Caprimulgus otiosus* (Stotz 1996) was lumped into *C. rufus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993) and AOU (1998). Note that this taxon was treated as a species in Collar and Andrew (1988) but not subsequently.

2380. *Antrostomus cubanensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Caprimulgus*.

30175. *Antrostomus ekmani* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Caprimulgus*.

2399.

1016475. *Caprimulgus indicus*, *C. jotaka* and *C. phalaena* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. indicus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016477. *Caprimulgus indicus*, *C. jotaka* and *C. phalaena* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. indicus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016559. *Caprimulgus indicus*, *C. jotaka* and *C. phalaena* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. indicus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

2401.

2402.

2403.

2404.

2405.

2406.

2407.

2408.

2411.

1016585. *Caprimulgus macrurus* and *C. andamanicus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. macrurus* following Sangster & Rozendaal (2004), and before then were also lumped with *C. meesi* as *C. macrurus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

31808. *Caprimulgus macrurus* and *C. andamanicus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. macrurus* following Sangster & Rozendaal (2004), and before then were also lumped with *C. meesi* as *C. macrurus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016588. *Caprimulgus macrurus* and *C. andamanicus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. macrurus* following Sangster & Rozendaal (2004), and before then were also lumped with *C. meesi* as *C. macrurus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

2412.

2413.

2426.

2427.

2414.

31093. *Caprimulgus pectoralis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as *C. pectoralis* and *C. nigriscapularis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

31094. *Caprimulgus poliocephalus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as *C. poliocephalus* and *C. ruwenzorii* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

2420.

2409.

2421.

9779.

2422.

2423.

2424.

2425.

2417.
2429.
2430.
2431.
2432.
2433. *Caprimulgus longipennis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Macrodipteryx*.
2434. *Caprimulgus vexillarius* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Macrodipteryx*.
2400.
31092.
2385.
9860.
2410.
32578.
2416.
2418.
2388.
2415.
2392.
2419.
2398. *Veles binotatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Caprimulgus*.
2328.
2326.
30031.
2325.
2327.
1016954. *Aegotheles bennettii* and *A. affinis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *A. bennettii* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016953. *Aegotheles bennettii* and *A. affinis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *A. bennettii* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
2330.
2331.
2332.
2329.
31090.
1793.
1794.
1796.
1795.
1699.
1701.
1700.

1695.
1696.
1697.
1698.
1702.
31365.
1693.
1694.
1703.
1704.
1705.
1739.
1740.
1741.
1742.
1743.
1744.
1745.
1746.
1747.
1748.
1749.
31097.
1754.
1755.
1756.
1757.
32198.
1758.
1760. *Chaetura chapmani* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as *C. chapmani* and *C. viridipennis* following SACC (2005), and before then lumped as *C.*
31915.
1761.
31916.
1762.
32197.
31096.
1759.
1750.
1751.

1752.
1753.
1709.
1708.
1707.
32533.
31095.
32127.
1727.
1726.
1725.
1731.
1734.
1718.
32414.
32415.
32413.
1720.
1735.
1732.
1706.
1722. *Aerodramus papuensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Collocalia*.
1721. *Aerodramus whiteheadi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Collocalia*.
30039. *Aerodramus nuditarisus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Collocalia*.
1723. *Aerodramus orientalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Collocalia*.
1714. *Aerodramus infuscatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Collocalia* as *C. infuscata*.
1715. *Aerodramus hirundinaceus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Collocalia* as *C. hirundinacea*.
1717. *Aerodramus spodiopygius* and *A. terraereginae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Collocalia* and lumped as *C. spodiopygia* following Christidis and Boles (1994). Prior to this they had been split as *C. spodiopygius* and *C. terraereginae* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016955. *Aerodramus brevirostris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Collocalia* and split as *C. brevirostris* and *C. rogersi* following Sibley
1719. *Aerodramus vulcanorum* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Collocalia*.
1733. *Aerodramus maximus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Collocalia* as *C. maxima*.
1016956. *Aerodramus vanikorensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Collocalia* and split as *C. vanikorensis*, *C. amelis* and *C.*
1730. *Aerodramus sawtelli* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Collocalia*.
1016957. *Aerodramus leucophaeus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Collocalia* and split as *C. leucophaea* and *C. ocista* following Sibley
1729. *Aerodramus inquietus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Collocalia* as *C. inquieta*. *Collocalia inquieta* (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) was previously split into *C. bartschi* following Browning (1993) and AOU (1998) and *C. inquieta* following Browning (1993).
1728. *Aerodramus pelewensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Collocalia*.

30057. *Aerodramus bartschi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Collocalia*. *Collocalia inquieta* (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) was previously split into *C. bartschi* following Browning (1993) and AOU (1998) and *C. inquieta* following Browning (1993).

1713. *Aerodramus mearnsi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Collocalia*.

1716. *Aerodramus spodiopygius* and *A. terraereginae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Collocalia* and lumped as *C. spodiopygia* following Christidis and Boles (1994). Prior to this they had been split as *C. spodiopygius* and *C. terraereginae* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1712. *Aerodramus unicolor* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Collocalia*.

1711. *Aerodramus francicus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Collocalia* as *C. francica*.

1710. *Aerodramus elaphrus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Collocalia* as *C. elaphra*.

1016958. *Aerodramus fuciphagus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Collocalia* and split as *C. fuciphaga* and *C. germani* following Sibley

1724. *Aerodramus salangana* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Collocalia*.

1737.

1738.

1763.

1764.

1765.

1766.

1767.

1768.

1769.

1770.

1771.

1772.

1773.

1774.

1786.

1785.

1791.

1792.

112637.

1788.

1787.

1778.

1783.

1780.

1781.

1784.

1782.

1777.

1775.

1779.
1776.
1789.
112663.
112662.
1790.
31098.
112664.
1994.
1993.
1844.
1845.
1824.
1825.
1827.
1828.
1797.
1798.
1800.
1801.
1799.
31366.
1818.
32194.
32195.
32718.
32702. *Phaethornis aethopygus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as *P. aethopyga*.
1823.
1817.
31964.
31102.
1016680. *Phaethornis griseogularis* and *P. porcellae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. griseogularis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016683. *Phaethornis griseogularis* and *P. porcellae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. griseogularis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1819.
1820.
1816.
1814.
1815.
1807.

1809.
1808.
1802.
1803.
1804.
1811.
1812.
1810.
1016563. *Phaethornis longirostris*, *P. mexicanus* and *P. baroni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. longirostris* following SACC (2005), and before then were also lumped with *P. superciliosus* as *P. superciliosus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016482. *Phaethornis longirostris*, *P. mexicanus* and *P. baroni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. longirostris* following SACC (2005), and before then were also lumped with *P. superciliosus* as *P. superciliosus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016484. *Phaethornis longirostris*, *P. mexicanus* and *P. baroni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. longirostris* following SACC (2005), and before then were also lumped with *P. superciliosus* as *P. superciliosus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1805. *Phaethornis longirostris*, *P. mexicanus* and *P. baroni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. longirostris* following SACC (2005), and before then were also lumped with *P. superciliosus* as *P. superciliosus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1806.
1821.
31368.
31367.
31099.
31100.
31101.
1813.
1830.
1829.
1016959. *Schistes geoffroyi* and *S. albogularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *S. geoffroyi* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016640. *Schistes geoffroyi* and *S. albogularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *S. geoffroyi* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
2076.
2075.
2074.
1846.
1847.
1848.
1849.
1826.
2079.
2077.
2078.

1921.
1922.
1923.
1859.
1856.
1850.
1851.
1852.
30143.
1016486. *Anthracothonax dominicus* and *A. aurulentus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *A. dominicus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016488. *Anthracothonax dominicus* and *A. aurulentus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *A. dominicus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1855.
1853.
1854.
31103.
1858.
1857.
2025.
1016962. *Heliangelus amethysticollis*, *H. clarisse* and *H. spencei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *H. amethysticollis* following SACC (2005), and prior to that were split as *H. amethysticollis* and *H. spencei* (including *clarisse*) following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016961. *Heliangelus amethysticollis*, *H. clarisse* and *H. spencei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *H. amethysticollis* following SACC (2005), and prior to that were split as *H. amethysticollis* and *H. spencei* (including *clarisse*) following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016960. *Heliangelus amethysticollis*, *H. clarisse* and *H. spencei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *H. amethysticollis* following SACC (2005), and prior to that were split as *H. amethysticollis* and *H. spencei* (including *clarisse*) following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
2028.
2029.
30176.
2030.
2031.
2032.
2026.
2027.
32213.
31411.
2020.
2021.
1877.
1874.
1875.

1876.
1878.
1864.
1865.
1866.
1867.
1868.
1869.
1016595. *Lophornis chalybeus* and *L. verreauxii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *L. chalybeus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016598. *Lophornis chalybeus* and *L. verreauxii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *L. chalybeus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1871.
1872.
1873.
1870.
1978.
1979.
1976.
32189. *Agelaiocercus kingii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as *A. kingi*.
2072.
32190.
2071.
2050. *Sappho sparganurus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as *S. sparganura*.
2070.
2051.
1995.
1016963. *Oreotrochilus estella* and *O. stolzmanni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *O. estella* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016964. *Oreotrochilus estella* and *O. stolzmanni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *O. estella* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1997.
1998.
1999.
1996.
2069.
2048.
2049.
2053.
2052.
2063.
2064.
2065.

2066.
2067.
1016633. *Oxypogon guerinii*, *O. cyanolaemus*, *O. lindenii* and *O. stuebelii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *O. guerinii* following Sibley and
1016635. *Oxypogon guerinii*, *O. cyanolaemus*, *O. lindenii* and *O. stuebelii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *O. guerinii* following Sibley and
1016632. *Oxypogon guerinii*, *O. cyanolaemus*, *O. lindenii* and *O. stuebelii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *O. guerinii* following Sibley and
1016637. *Oxypogon guerinii*, *O. cyanolaemus*, *O. lindenii* and *O. stuebelii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *O. guerinii* following Sibley and
2068.
1016788. *Oreonympha nobilis* and *O. albolimbata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *O. nobilis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016785. *Oreonympha nobilis* and *O. albolimbata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *O. nobilis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
2073.
2062.
2061.
2054.
2055.
2056.
2057.
2058.
2059.
2060.
32191.
32192.
2044.
2043.
2033.
32509.
2034.
2042.
2035.
2037.
1016965. *Eriocnemis luciani* and *E. sapphiropygia* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *E. luciani* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016966. *Eriocnemis luciani* and *E. sapphiropygia* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *E. luciani* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
2038.
2039.
2040.
2041. *Eriocnemis aline* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as *E. alinae*.
2036.
2080.
2002.
2003.

2004.
2005.
2008.
2010.
2009.
1016613. *Coeligena torquata*, *C. conradii*, *C. eisenmanni* and *C. inca* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. torquata* following Sibley and Monroe
1016610. *Coeligena torquata*, *C. conradii*, *C. eisenmanni* and *C. inca* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. torquata* following Sibley and Monroe
1016614. *Coeligena torquata*, *C. conradii*, *C. eisenmanni* and *C. inca* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. torquata* following Sibley and Monroe
1016616. *Coeligena torquata*, *C. conradii*, *C. eisenmanni* and *C. inca* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. torquata* following Sibley and Monroe
1016621. *Coeligena violifer*, *C. dichroua*, *C. albicaudata* and *C. osculans* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. violifer* following Sibley and Monroe
1016626. *Coeligena violifer*, *C. dichroua*, *C. albicaudata* and *C. osculans* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. violifer* following Sibley and Monroe
1016623. *Coeligena violifer*, *C. dichroua*, *C. albicaudata* and *C. osculans* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. violifer* following Sibley and Monroe
1016619. *Coeligena violifer*, *C. dichroua*, *C. albicaudata* and *C. osculans* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. violifer* following Sibley and Monroe
2018.
2012.
2013.
2016.
1016968. *Coeligena bonapartei*, *C. consita* and *C. eos* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. bonapartei* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016967. *Coeligena bonapartei*, *C. consita* and *C. eos* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. bonapartei* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016969. *Coeligena bonapartei*, *C. consita* and *C. eos* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. bonapartei* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
2015.
2014.
2017.
2011.
2006.
2019.
2007.
2022.
2023.
2024.
2047.
1016502. *Urochroa bougueri* and *U. leucura* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *U. bougueri* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016505. *Urochroa bougueri* and *U. leucura* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *U. bougueri* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
2000.
2045.
2046.
1982.
1983.
1984.

1016931. *Heliodoxa schreibersii* and *H. whitelyana* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *H. schreibersii* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016932. *Heliodoxa schreibersii* and *H. whitelyana* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *H. schreibersii* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1986.
1987.
1988.
1981.
1989.
1985.
1980.
2001.
30144.
9786.
1880.
1881.
1888.
1882. *Chlorostilbon mellisugus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split into *C. mellisugus* and *C. melanorhynchus* following SACC (2005), and before then
9829.
1885.
30084.
1884.
1886.
1887.
1883.
1889.
1890.
1016970. *Chlorostilbon poortmani* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as *C. poortmani* and *C. alice* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1879. *Chlorostilbon notatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Chlorestes* as *C. notata*.
31104.
32193.
1892.
1891.
31917.
1893.
1016495. *Cyananthus latirostris*, *C. doubledayi* and *C. lawrencei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. latirostris* following Sibley and Monroe (1990,
1016497. *Cyananthus latirostris*, *C. doubledayi* and *C. lawrencei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. latirostris* following Sibley and Monroe (1990,
1016651. *Cyananthus latirostris*, *C. doubledayi* and *C. lawrencei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. latirostris* following Sibley and Monroe (1990,
1894.
1895.
1861.

1862.
1860.
1016491. *Stephanoxis lalandi* and *S. loddigesii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *S. lalandi* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016493. *Stephanoxis lalandi* and *S. loddigesii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *S. lalandi* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1863.
1968.
1977.
1831. *Campylopterus cuvierii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Phaeochroa*.
1016823. *Campylopterus curvipennis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split into *C. curvipennis* and *C. excellens* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1834.
1835.
1836.
1838.
1839.
1840.
1841.
1842.
1837.
1833.
1832.
1843.
1960.
1961.
1959.
1962.
1963.
1964.
1965.
1966.
1967.
1896. *Thalurania colombica* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as *T. colombica* and *T. fannyi* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), and subsequently
1016602. *Thalurania colombica* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as *T. colombica* and *T. fannyi* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), and
1899.
1900.
1901.
1897.
31369.
1898.
1928.

1920.
1924.
1925.
1926.
1927.
1930.
1929.
31106.
1955.
1953.
1952.
1956.
1943.
1933.
1932.
1942. *Amazilia franciae* and *A. viridiceps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *A. franciae* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1931.
1934.
1941.
1938.
1939.
1944.
1946.
1947.
1948. *Amazilia saucerrottei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as *A. saucerrottei*.
1945.
1958.
1016971. *Amazilia viridifrons* and *A. wagneri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *A. viridifrons* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016972. *Amazilia viridifrons* and *A. wagneri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *A. viridifrons* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1935.
1016606. *Amazilia lactea* and *A. bartletti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *A. lactea* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016608. *Amazilia lactea* and *A. bartletti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *A. lactea* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1940.
1951.
1016973. *Amazilia viridigaster* and *A. cupreicauda* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *A. viridigaster* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016974. *Amazilia viridigaster* and *A. cupreicauda* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *A. viridigaster* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1949.
1910. *Amazilia sapphirina* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Hylocharis*.
32146. *Amazilia humboldtii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Hylocharis*. *Hylocharis grayi* (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) was previously

32145. *Amazilia grayi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Hylocharis*. *Hylocharis grayi* (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) was previously split
30017.
1936.
1950.
1937.
1957.
1954.
1918.
1919.
31105.
1915.
1917.
1916.
1904.
1905.
1906.
1903. *Juliamyia julie* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Damophila*.
1909.
1911.
1913.
1914.
1912.
1907. *Basilinna xantusii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Hylocharis*.
1908. *Basilinna leucotis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Hylocharis*.
1992.
1991.
1990.
1902.
2081.
2082.
2083.
2084.
1971.
1972.
1970.
1969.
1973.
30145.

1016582. *Lampornis castaneiventris* and *L. cinereicauda* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *L. castaneiventris* following SACC (2005), which in turn was previously lumped with *L. calolaemus* as *L. castaneiventris* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016577. *Lampornis castaneiventris* and *L. cinereicauda* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *L. castaneiventris* following SACC (2006), which in turn was previously lumped with *L. calolaemus* as *L. castaneiventris* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

31107.

1974.

31370.

1975.

2106.

2107.

2085.

2086.

2109.

2110.

2111.

2112.

2113.

2114.

2108.

2092.

2100.

2099.

2087.

2088.

2089.

2090.

2091.

2093.

2094.

2102.

2101.

2097.

2098.

2096.

2095.

2115.

2103. *Selasphorus calliope* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Stellula*.

2116.

2117.

2118.
2119.
2120.
2104.
2105.
1319.
1320.
1321.
1322.
1323.
1324.
1326.
1327.
1325.
1329.
1328.
1017064. *Neomorphus geoffroyi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as *N. geoffroyi* and *N. squamiger* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1332.
1333.
1334.
1330.
1331.
1261.
1262.
1263.
1264.
1265.
1266.
1016481. *Coua ruficeps* and *C. olivaceiceps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. ruficeps* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016483. *Coua ruficeps* and *C. olivaceiceps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. ruficeps* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016485. *Coua cristata* and *C. pyropyga* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. cristata* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016487. *Coua cristata* and *C. pyropyga* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. cristata* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1269.
1270.
1268.
1267.
1259. *Carpococcyx radiceus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as *C. radiatus*.
9787.
1260.

31072.

1271.

1275.

1274.

1279.

1300.

1289. *Centropus chlororhynchus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as *C. chlororhynchus*.

1298.

1281.

1280.

1299.

1291.

1290.

1295.

1293.

1294.

1296.

1284.

1282.

1283.

1272.

1286.

1287.

1285.

1288.

1273.

1278.

1276.

1277.

1292.

1297.

31073.

31074.

1252. *Rhinortha chlorophaea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Phaenicophaeus* as *P. chlorophaeus*.

1016525. *Ceuthmochares aereus* and *C. australis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. aereus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016528. *Ceuthmochares aereus* and *C. australis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. aereus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1246.

1251. *Taccocua leschenaultii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Phaenicophaeus*.

1253. *Zanclostomus javanicus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Phaenicophaeus*.

1256.
1250.
1247.
1248.
1249.
1016479. *Phaenicophaeus curvirostris* and *P. oeneicaudus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. curvirostris* following Sibley and Monroe (1990,
1016480. *Phaenicophaeus curvirostris* and *P. oeneicaudus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. curvirostris* following Sibley and Monroe (1990,
1255.
1257. *Dasylophus superciliosus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Phaenicophaeus*.
1258. *Lepidogrammus cumingi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Phaenicophaeus*.
1254. *Rhamphococcyx calyrorhynchus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Phaenicophaeus*.
1192.
1193.
1194.
1195.
1314.
1301.
1302.
1016980. *Piaya cayana* and *P. mexicana* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. cayana* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016979. *Piaya cayana* and *P. mexicana* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. cayana* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1313.
1312.
1304.
1305.
1306.
1307.
1308.
1303.
1309.
1310.
1311.
1016834. *Coccyzus merlini* and *C. bahamensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. merlini* following AOU (2006), and before then were placed in
the genus *Saurothera* as *S. merlini* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016835. *Coccyzus merlini* and *C. bahamensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. merlini* following AOU (2006), and before then were placed in
the genus *Saurothera* as *S. merlini* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1316.
1317.
1318.
1315.

30110.
1196.
1240.
1241.
1016981. *Eudynamys orientalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as *E. orientalis* and *E. melanorhynchus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), with 32109.
1243.
1242.
1244. *Urodynamis taitensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Eudynamys*.
1245.
1222. *Chalcites megarhynchus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Rhamphomantis*.
1228. *Chalcites basalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Chrysococcyx*.
1233. *Chalcites osculans* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Chrysococcyx*.
1229. *Chalcites ruficollis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Chrysococcyx*.
1227. *Chalcites lucidus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Chrysococcyx*.
1230. *Chalcites meyerii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Chrysococcyx* as *C. meyeri*.
1016982. *Chalcites minutillus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Chrysococcyx* and split as *C. minutillus* (Payne 1997, 2005) and *C. russatus* (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993). Prior to that, *C. minutillus* was split as *C. minutillus* and *C. rufomerus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1226. *Chalcites crassirostris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Chrysococcyx*.
1231.
1232.
1234.
1235.
1236.
1237.
1225.
32507.
31071.
1223.
1224.
1219.
1221.
1214.
1216.
1215.
1016983. *Cacomantis variolosus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as *C. variolosus* and *C. sepulcralis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1220. *Cacomantis aeruginosus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as *C. heinrichi*; the name *aeruginosus* has priority.
1218.
1217.

1210. *Heteroscenes pallidus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Cuculus*.

1238.

1211.

1212.

1213.

32635. *Surniculus lugubris*, *S. dicruroides*, *S. musschenbroeki* and *S. velutinus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *S. lugubris* following Sibley and

1016838. *Surniculus lugubris*, *S. dicruroides*, *S. musschenbroeki* and *S. velutinus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *S. lugubris* following Sibley

32637. *Surniculus lugubris*, *S. dicruroides*, *S. musschenbroeki* and *S. velutinus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *S. lugubris* following Sibley and

32636. *Surniculus lugubris*, *S. dicruroides*, *S. musschenbroeki* and *S. velutinus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *S. lugubris* following Sibley and

1239.

1016824. *Hierococcyx sparverioides* and *H. bocki* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Cuculus* and lumped as *C. sparverioides* following

1016822. *Hierococcyx sparverioides* and *H. bocki* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Cuculus* and lumped as *C. sparverioides* following

1199. *Hierococcyx varius* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Cuculus*.

1200. *Hierococcyx vagans* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Cuculus*.

32223. *Hierococcyx fugax*, *H. nasicolor*, *H. pectoralis* and *H. hyperythrus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Cuculus* and lumped as *C.*

1016825. *Hierococcyx fugax*, *H. nasicolor*, *H. pectoralis* and *H. hyperythrus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Cuculus* and lumped as *C.*

32222. *Hierococcyx fugax*, *H. nasicolor*, *H. pectoralis* and *H. hyperythrus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Cuculus* and lumped as *C.*

32224. *Hierococcyx fugax*, *H. nasicolor*, *H. pectoralis* and *H. hyperythrus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Cuculus* and lumped as *C.*

1197.

1202.

1203.

1204.

1205.

1206.

1016984. *Cuculus saturatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as *C. saturatus* and *C. optatus* following Payne (2005). Prior to that, *C. lepidus* (Payne

2005, del Hoyo and Collar 2014), *C. saturatus* and *C. optatus* had been lumped as *C. saturatus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

32368. *Cuculus saturatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as *C. saturatus* and *C. optatus* following Payne (2005). Prior to that, *C. lepidus* (Payne 2005,

del Hoyo and Collar 2014), *C. saturatus* and *C. optatus* had been lumped as *C. saturatus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1208.

1209.

1198.

1201.

1207.

32366.

32367.

2800.

2801.

2802.

2809.

2810.
2811.
2812.
2813.
2814.
2815.
2816.
2817.
2818.
2819.
2820. *Mentocrex kioloides* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Canirallus*.
112665. *Mentocrex beankaensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Canirallus*. This cryptic species was described by Goodman et al.
2825. *Rallicula rubra* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Rallina*.
2826. *Rallicula leucospila* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Rallina*.
2827. *Rallicula forbesi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Rallina*.
2828. *Rallicula mayri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Rallina*.
2829.
2830.
2831.
2832.
2821.
2822.
2823.
2824.
2833. *Rufirallus castaneiceps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Anurolimnas*.
2834. *Rufirallus viridis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Anurolimnas*.
2836.
2837.
2838.
2839.
2840.
2841.
2842.
2843. *Laterallus spilonota* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as *L. spilonotus*.
2844.
2845.
31528.
1017065. *Rallus longirostris*, *R. crepitans* and *R. obsoletus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *R. longirostris* following AOU (2000). *Rallus elegans* and *R. tenuirostris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *R. elegans* following AOU (2000). Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993) included *tenuirostris* within

30047. *Rallus elegans* and *R. tenuirostris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *R. elegans* following AOU (2000). Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993)

31361. *Rallus longirostris*, *R. crepitans* and *R. obsoletus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *R. longirostris* following AOU (2000). *Rallus elegans* and *R. tenuirostris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *R. elegans* following AOU (2000). Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993) included *tenuirostris* within 1017067. *Rallus elegans* and *R. tenuirostris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *R. elegans* following AOU (2000). Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993) included *tenuirostris* within 1017066. *Rallus longirostris*, *R. crepitans* and *R. obsoletus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *R. longirostris* following AOU (2000). *Rallus elegans* and *R. tenuirostris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *R. elegans* following AOU (2000). Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993) included *tenuirostris* within 2866.

2867.

2868.

2869.

1016504. *Rallus aquaticus* and *R. indicus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *R. aquaticus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016499. *Rallus aquaticus* and *R. indicus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *R. aquaticus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

2871.

2872.

2870.

2864.

2865.

31534.

32114.

2880.

2863. *Lewinia striata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Gallirallus* as *G. striatus*.

2873.

2874.

2875.

2924.

31539.

2849.

2848.

2851.

2862.

.

32103.

30119.

30120. *Erythromachus leguati* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Aphanapteryx*.

2923.

30118.

2852. *Hypotaenidia okinawae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Gallirallus*.

2853. *Hypotaenidia torquata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Gallirallus* as *G. torquatus*.

2854. *Hypotaenidia insignis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Gallirallus*.

30091. *Hypotaenidia poeciloptera* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Nesoclopeus* as *N. poecilopterus*.
1016696. *Hypotaenidia woodfordi*, *H. tertia* and *H. immaculata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Nesoclopeus* and lumped as
1016699. *Hypotaenidia woodfordi*, *H. tertia* and *H. immaculata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Nesoclopeus* and lumped as
1016693. *Hypotaenidia woodfordi*, *H. tertia* and *H. immaculata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Nesoclopeus* and lumped as
2856. *Hypotaenidia roviae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Gallirallus*.
2857. *Hypotaenidia owstoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Gallirallus*.
2858. *Hypotaenidia wakensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Gallirallus*.
2860. *Hypotaenidia dieffenbachii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Gallirallus*.
2850. *Gallirallus conditicius* (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993), known only from the type reputedly collected in the Apiang Group of the Gilbert Islands, Kiribati, in 1861, is not recognised as a separate species but is treated as a synonym of *H. sylvestris* (Greenway 1952, Olson 1992). *Hypotaenidia sylvestris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014)
2855. *Hypotaenidia philippensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Gallirallus*. *Gallirallus sharpei* (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) is now considered a colour morph of Buff-banded Rail *H. philippensis* based on unpublished genetic work (R. W. R. J. Dekker in litt. 2008).
2859. *Hypotaenidia pacifica* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Gallirallus* as *G. pacificus*. The name *ecaudatus* or *ecaudata*, often incorrectly used for this species, in fact refers to Buff-banded Rail *H. philippensis* (Taylor 1998).
2876.
1017082. *Dryolimnas augusti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was described from fossils by Mourer-Chauviré et al. (1999).
2877. *Crex egregia* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Crecopsis*.
2878.
2879.
30092.
30093.
2881.
2886.
2885.
2882.
2884.
2883.
2888.
2887.
30090.
2889.
2917.
2918.
2919.
2920.
2921.
2922.
2890.
30064.

2891.
32395.
2914. *Hapalocrex flaviventer* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Porzana*.
2835. *Porzana fasciata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Anurolimnas* as *A. fasciatus*.
2906.
2907.
2905.
2903.
2904.
2909. *Zapornia fusca* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Porzana*.
2910. *Zapornia paykullii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Porzana*.
2892. *Zapornia akool* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Amauornis*.
2897. *Zapornia flavirostra* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Amauornis*.
2900. *Zapornia parva* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Porzana*.
2901. *Zapornia pusilla* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Porzana*.
30095. *Zapornia astrictocarpus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Porzana*.
2902. *Zapornia palmeri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Porzana*.
2898. *Zapornia olivieri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Amauornis*.
2899. *Zapornia bicolor* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Amauornis*.
2908. *Zapornia sandwichensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Porzana*. *Porzana millsii* (often incorrectly spelled "millei") is a synonym, used for the darker, probably immature, form of the species (Taylor 1998).
30094. *Zapornia nigra* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Porzana*.
2913. *Zapornia atra* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Porzana*.
2911. *Zapornia tabuensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Porzana*.
2912. *Zapornia monasa* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Porzana*.
2894.
2893.
31610.
2895.
2896.
2915. *Amauornis cinerea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Porzana*.
2916. *Amauornis marginalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Aenigmatolimnas*.
32104.
2925.
2926.
2927.
2928.
1017083. *Porphyrio paepae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was described by Steadman (1988) from bones found at two archaeological sites.
30089.

30088. *Porphyrio caerulescens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as *P. caerulescens*.

30109.

2929.

2930.

2931.

2932.

31744.

31743.

31741.

31504.

31740.

31742.

2934. *Pareudiastes silvestris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Gallinula*.

2933. *Pareudiastes pacificus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Gallinula* as *G. pacifica*.

30096. *Gallinula nesiotis* and *G. comeri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *G. nesiotis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993) and Groenenburg et al. (2008, 2009), and before that had been treated as separate species by Collar and Stuart (1985).

2935. *Gallinula nesiotis* and *G. comeri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *G. nesiotis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993) and Groenenburg et al. (2008, 2009), and before that had been treated as separate species by Collar and Stuart (1985).

1017062. *Gallinula chloropus* and *G. galeata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *G. chloropus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1017063. *Gallinula chloropus* and *G. galeata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *G. chloropus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

2938.

2939.

2940.

2937.

31522.

2941. *Tribonyx ventralis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Gallinula*.

1017084. *Tribonyx hodgenorum* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was shown by Cassels et al. (1988) to have persisted into the 17th century.

2942. *Tribonyx mortierii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Gallinula*.

30097. *Fulica newtonii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as *F. newtoni*.

2943.

2944.

2945.

1017068. *Fulica americana* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as *F. americana* and *F. caribaea* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

2948.

2949.

2950.

2951.

2952.

2953.

2947.
2946.
2846.
1016937. *Psophia crepitans* and *P. ochroptera* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. crepitans* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016938. *Psophia crepitans* and *P. ochroptera* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. crepitans* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
2804.
1016934. *Psophia viridis*, *P. dextralis* and *P. obscura* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. viridis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016935. *Psophia viridis*, *P. dextralis* and *P. obscura* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. viridis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016936. *Psophia viridis*, *P. dextralis* and *P. obscura* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. viridis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
2803.
2805.
2799.
2785.
2784.
2786.
2790. *Antigone canadensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Grus*.
2789. *Antigone vipio* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Grus*.
2787.
2788. *Antigone rubicunda* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Grus*.
2793.
2792.
2791.
2798.
2796.
2794.
2795.
2797.
2759.
2760.
1016854. *Chlamydotis undulata* and *C. macqueenii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. undulata* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
32131. *Chlamydotis undulata* and *C. macqueenii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. undulata* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
2769.
2781. *Lissotis hartlaubii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Eupodotis*.
2780. *Lissotis melanogaster* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Eupodotis*.
2762.
2761.
2764.
2763.
2765.

2766.
2767.
2768.
2782.
2783.
2770. *Lophotis savilei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Eupodotis*. *Lophotis* (*Eupodotis*) *ruficrista*, *L. savilei* and *L. gindiana* (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) are retained as separate species contra Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993) who included *savilei* and *gindiana* as subspecies of *E. ruficrista*.
2771. *Lophotis gindiana* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Eupodotis*. *Lophotis* (*Eupodotis*) *ruficrista*, *L. savilei* and *L. gindiana* (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) are retained as separate species contra Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993) who included *savilei* and *gindiana* as subspecies of *E. ruficrista*.
2772. *Lophotis ruficrista* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Eupodotis*. *Lophotis* (*Eupodotis*) *ruficrista*, *L. savilei* and *L. gindiana* (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) are retained as separate species contra Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993) who included *savilei* and *gindiana* as subspecies of *E. ruficrista*.
2776. *Heterotetrax vigorsii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Eupodotis*.
2775. *Heterotetrax rueppelii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Eupodotis*.
2777. *Heterotetrax humilis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Eupodotis*.
2774. *Afrotis afra* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Eupodotis*. *Afrotis* (*Eupodotis*) *afra* and *E. afraoides* (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) are retained as separate species contra Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993) who included *afraoides* as a subspecies of *E. afra*.
2773. *Afrotis afraoides* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Eupodotis*. *Afrotis* (*Eupodotis*) *afra* and *E. afraoides* (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) are retained as separate species contra Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993) who included *afraoides* as a subspecies of *E. afra*.
2778.
2779.
31046.
31045.
2143.
2140. *Criniferoides leucogaster* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Corythaixoides*.
2142.
2141.
1016476. *Corythaixoides personatus* and *C. leopoldi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. personatus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016478. *Corythaixoides personatus* and *C. leopoldi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. personatus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
2138.
2139.
2135. *Gallirex porphyreolophus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Tauraco*.
2134. *Gallirex johnstoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Ruwenzorornis*.
2123.
2132.
2122. *Tauraco schuettii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as *T. schuetti*.
2125.
2124.
2126.
2121.

2130.
2131.
2127.
2128.
2133.
2129.
2137.
2136.
3865.
3866.
3867.
3868.
3869.
3848.
3849.
3850.
3851.
3852.
3858.
3857.
32304.
32472.
3856.
3854.
3855.
3853.
32303.
32506.
3859.
3860.
3861.
3863.
3862.
3864.
3969.
3970.
1016877. *Oceanites pincoyae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was newly described by Harrison et al. (2013).
30170.
3972.

.

3974.

3973.

30105. *Fregetta maoriana* endemic to New Zealand (Brooke 2004), was not listed by Turbott (1990) as it was previously believed to be extinct. *Fregetta maoriana* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Oceanites* as *O. maorianus* (Oliver 1955) and genus *Pealeornis* as *P. maoriana* (Mathews 1932) by the New

3975.

3976.

32579. *Hydrobates castro* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Oceanodroma*. *Oceanodroma castro* (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) was previously split into *O. castro* and *O. monteiroi* following Bolton et al. (2008).

32544. *Hydrobates monteiroi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Oceanodroma*. *Oceanodroma castro* (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) was previously split into *O. castro* and *O. monteiroi* following Bolton et al. (2008).

3985. *Hydrobates matsudairae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Oceanodroma*.

3986. *Hydrobates melania* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Oceanodroma*.

3987. *Hydrobates homochroa* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Oceanodroma*.

3977. *Hydrobates microsoma* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genera *Oceanodroma* and *Halocyptena*.

3978. *Hydrobates tethys* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Oceanodroma*.

3980. *Hydrobates leucorhous* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Oceanodroma* as *O. leucorhoa*.

3981. *Hydrobates monorhis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Oceanodroma*.

3982. *Hydrobates macrodactylus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Oceanodroma* as *O. macrodactyla*.

3983. *Hydrobates tristrami* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Oceanodroma*.

3984. *Hydrobates markhami* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Oceanodroma*.

3989. *Hydrobates furcatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Oceanodroma* as *O. furcata*.

3988. *Hydrobates hornbyi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Oceanodroma*.

3979.

30005.

3954.

3952.

30004.

3953.

30013.

31012.

31011.

31002.

31005.

31006.

31004.

31003.

3967.

3971.
3955.
3957.
3958.
3956.
3965.
30015.
3964.
3959. *Thalassarche melanophris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as *T. melanophris*.

30007.
30006.
31007.
31008.
3963.
3962.
31009.
3960.
31010.
3871.
3870.
3872.
3873.
3874.
3875.
3876.
3913.
3914.

based on differences in bill morphology and in breeding season, that two species of prion breed sympatrically on Gough Island. It is not certain whether the narrow-billed form is *macgillivrayi* (as subsequently claimed by Dilley et al. 2015), which is otherwise only known breeding on Amsterdam (where now extinct) and St. Paul (where now confined to one rat-free islet) in the Indian Ocean. Until genetic studies or comparisons of skins have been made, we accept provisionally that the Gough birds are most likely to be *macgillivrayi* and, equally provisionally, that this taxon merits specific status.

based on differences in bill morphology and in breeding season, that two species of prion breed sympatrically on Gough Island. It is not certain whether the narrow-billed form is *macgillivrayi* (as subsequently claimed by Dilley et al. 2015), which is otherwise only known breeding on Amsterdam (where now extinct) and St. Paul (where now confined to one rat-free islet) in the Indian Ocean. Until genetic studies or comparisons of skins have been made, we accept provisionally that the Gough birds are most likely to be *macgillivrayi* and, equally provisionally, that this taxon merits specific status.

3916.
3917.
3918.
3919.
3915.

3877. *Aphrodroma brevirostris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Lugensa*.

30103.

3887.

3890.

3891.

3892.

3888.

3889.

3886.

3883.

3882.

3901.

3902.

3898.

3894.

3895.

30028.

3893.

3900.

3885.

3896.

3897.

3884.

3899.

3908.

3910.

3911.

3912.

1016827. *Pterodroma feae* and *P. deserta* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. feae* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

32645. *Pterodroma feae* and *P. deserta* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. feae* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

3906.

3904.

3909.

3905.

1016861. *Pterodroma macroptera* and *P. gouldi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. macroptera* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016862. *Pterodroma macroptera* and *P. gouldi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. macroptera* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

3903.

3907.

31013.

31412.

31014.

3925.

3922.

30027.

3924.

3923.

31015.

3928. *Ardenna pacifica* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Puffinus* as *P. pacificus*.

3929. *Ardenna bulleri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Puffinus*.

3934. *Ardenna tenuirostris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Puffinus*.

3933. *Ardenna grisea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Puffinus* as *P. griseus*.

3932. *Ardenna gravis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Puffinus*.

3930. *Ardenna carneipes* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Puffinus*.

3931. *Ardenna creatopus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Puffinus*.

3927.

1016863. *Calonectris diomedea* and *C. borealis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. diomedea* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), which was also formerly lumped with *C. edwardsii* following Hazevoet (1995), contra Brooke (2004).

31633. *Calonectris diomedea* and *C. borealis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. diomedea* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), which was also formerly lumped with *C. edwardsii* following Hazevoet (1995), contra Brooke (2004).

30221. *Calonectris diomedea* and *C. borealis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. diomedea* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), which was also formerly lumped with *C. edwardsii* following Hazevoet (1995), contra Brooke (2004).

31016.

3926.

3935.

32206. *Puffinus lherminieri* (incorporating *baroli*), *P. bannermani*, *P. persicus*, *P. subalaris* and *P. bailloni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. lherminieri* and *baroli* was subsumed under *P. assimilis*, following Brooke (2004), before which *P. bannermani* and *P. persicus* were split following Sibley and Monroe

3941.

3942.

3940.

1016876. *Puffinus bryani* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was first described by Pyle et al. (2011).

3939.

3938.

32228. *Puffinus Iherminieri* (incorporating *baroli*), *P. bannermani*, *P. persicus*, *P. subalaris* and *P. bailloni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. Iherminieri* and *baroli* was subsumed under *P. assimilis*, following Brooke (2004), before which *P. bannermani* and *P. persicus* were split following Sibley and Monroe

3945. *Puffinus Iherminieri* (incorporating *baroli*), *P. bannermani*, *P. persicus*, *P. subalaris* and *P. bailloni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. Iherminieri* and *baroli* was subsumed under *P. assimilis*, following Brooke (2004), before which *P. bannermani* and *P. persicus* were split following Sibley and Monroe

3946. *Puffinus Iherminieri* (incorporating *baroli*), *P. bannermani*, *P. persicus*, *P. subalaris* and *P. bailloni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. Iherminieri* and *baroli* was subsumed under *P. assimilis*, following Brooke (2004), before which *P. bannermani* and *P. persicus* were split following Sibley and Monroe

3936.

3937.

30026.

1016942. *Puffinus assimilis* (not including *baroli*) and *P. elegans* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. assimilis*, under which *baroli* was also

1016941. *Puffinus assimilis* (not including *baroli*) and *P. elegans* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. assimilis*, under which *baroli* was also

1016943. *Puffinus Iherminieri* (incorporating *baroli*), *P. bannermani*, *P. persicus*, *P. subalaris* and *P. bailloni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. Iherminieri* and *baroli* was subsumed under *P. assimilis*, following Brooke (2004), before which *P. bannermani* and *P. persicus* were split following Sibley and Monroe

3947.

3944.

3943.

31017.

32370.

32207.

31544.

31018.

3881.

3878.

3879.

3880.

3920.

3921.

30104.

3948.

3949.

3950.

3951.

3841. *Leptoptilos crumenifer* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as *L. crumeniferus*.

3842.

3840.

3824.

3826.

3827.

3825.

3828.
3829.
3830.
3831.
1016749. *Ciconia episcopus* and *C. microscelis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. episcopus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016746. *Ciconia episcopus* and *C. microscelis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. episcopus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
3833.
3834.
3835.
3836.
3832.
3839.
3837.
3838.
32421.
3806.
3807.
3804.
3802.
3805.
3803.
30102.
3794.
31501.
3795.
3796. *Threskiornis moluccus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as *T. molucca*.
3797.
31513.
3798.
3799.
3800.
3791.
3792.
3801.
3788.
3789.
3790.
3786.
3787.

31523.

3781.

3782.

3783. *Theristicus melanopis* and *T. branickii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *T. melanopis* following SACC (2005), and before then were split as *T. melanopis* and *T. branickii* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

32210. *Theristicus melanopis* and *T. branickii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *T. melanopis* following SACC (2005), and before then were split as *T. melanopis* and *T. branickii* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

3784.

3780.

3785.

3776.

3774.

3775.

3777.

3778.

3779.

3793.

3752.

3753.

3751.

3750.

3749.

3740.

3748.

3754.

3766.

3767.

3764.

3765.

3755.

3759.

32572. *Ixobrychus minutus* and *I. dubius* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *I. minutus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

32560. *Ixobrychus minutus* and *I. dubius* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *I. minutus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

3758.

3757.

3760.

3761.

3762.

3763.

3756.
3745.
3746.
3747.
3744. *Calherodius leuconotus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Gorsachius*.
30100.
30099.
30101.
3742.
3743.
3741.
1017085. *Nyctanassa carcinocatactes* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was newly-described from fossil remains by Olson and Wingate (2006).
1016802. *Butorides striata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as *B. striata* and *B. virescens* following AOU (2003), and before then *B. striata* was split as *B. striatus* and *B. sundevalli* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993). Gender agreement of *B. striata* follows David and Gosselin (2002b).
3739.
32102.
3737.
3738.
3731.
3732.
3733.
3734.
3735.
3736.
3730.
3715.
3717.
3718.
3719.
3720.
3721.
3723.
3724.
3722.
3725.
3728. *Ardea alba* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Casmerodius* as *C. albus*. *Casmerodius albus* (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) was previously retained as a cross-regional species contra Christidis and Boles (2008) who moved *C. albus* into the genus *Ardea* and split it into two cross-regional species
1016786. *Ardea intermedia*, *A. brachyrhyncha* and *A. plumifera* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Mesophoyx* and lumped as *M.*
1016782. *Ardea intermedia*, *A. brachyrhyncha* and *A. plumifera* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Mesophoyx* and lumped as *M.*

1016791. *Ardea intermedia*, *A. brachyrhyncha* and *A. plumifera* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Mesophoyx* and lumped as *M.*

32565.

32570.

32405.

3701.

3714.

3727. *Egretta picata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Ardea*.

3706.

3702.

3704.

3703.

3705.

3707.

3711.

1016839. *Egretta gularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) contains the taxon *dimorpha*, which was previously included within *E. garzetta* following Kushlan and Hancock (2005). Prior to that, all three taxa were treated as separate species following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

31022. *Egretta gularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) contains the taxon *dimorpha*, which was previously included within *E. garzetta* following Kushlan and Hancock (2005). Prior to that, all three taxa were treated as separate species following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

3713.

3712.

3708.

32556.

3709.

3710.

3729.

3768.

3808.

3811.

3812.

3810.

3813.

3809.

32208.

3816.

3814.

3815.

3846.

3845.

3847.

3843.
3844.
3651.
3652.
3653.
3654.
3658.
3659.
3655.
3656.
32652. *Sula dactylatra* (AOU 1998 + updates) and *Sula tasmani* (Christidis and Boles 1994) have been lumped as *S. dactylatra* following Christidis and Boles (2008).
30136.
31019.
31350.
3657.
3665. *Microcarbo coronatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Phalacrocorax*.
3664. *Microcarbo africanus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Phalacrocorax*.
3666. *Microcarbo pygmaeus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Phalacrocorax*.
3667. *Microcarbo niger* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Phalacrocorax*.
3668. *Microcarbo melanoleucos* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Phalacrocorax*.
3698.
3694.
3683. *Phalacrocorax bougainvilliorum* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as *P. bougainvillii*.
31020. *Phalacrocorax atriceps* and *P. verrucosus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. atriceps* following Turbott (1990).
3684. *Phalacrocorax atriceps* and *P. verrucosus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. atriceps* following Turbott (1990).
3689.
3690.
3691.
3688.
3693.
3692.
3675.
3674.
3671.
3670.
30130.
3695.
3669.
3697.

3679.
3680.
3682.
3681.
3672.
3676.
3678.
3673.
3677.
3699.
3700.
3685.
3687.
3686.
31351.
3696.
3660.
3661.
3662.
3663.
32113.
1016871. *Burhinus oedicephalus* and *B. indicus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously lumped as *B. oedicephalus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016872. *Burhinus oedicephalus* and *B. indicus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously lumped as *B. oedicephalus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
3080.
3081.
3082.
3083.
3084.
3085.
3079.
3086.
30066. *Esacus magnirostris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as *E. giganteus*; the name *magnirostris* has priority.
3076.
3077.
3078.
3178.
3099.
1017050. *Haematopus ater* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as *H. ater* and *H. bachmani* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
3093.

3089.
3090.
32115. *Haematopus ostralegus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as *H. ostralegus* and *H. finschi* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
3094.
3096.
3095.
3097.
3088.
3091.
31047.
3098.
3092.
3100.
3106.
3107.
3108.
3109.
3110.
1016812. *Himantopus himantopus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as *H. himantopus*, *H. leucocephalus* and *H. mexicanus* and following AOU (1998) and SACC (2006). Prior to that, *H. melanurus* had been split from *H. mexicanus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
3103.
3104.
3105.
32105.
3101.
3102.
32476.
3114.
3111.
3112.
3113.
3148.
3150.
3147.
1017088. *Charadrius obscurus* and *C. aquilonius* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. obscurus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1017087. *Charadrius obscurus* and *C. aquilonius* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. obscurus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
3116.
3117.
3118.

3119.
3120.
3121.
3127.
3122.
3124.
3123.
1016703. *Charadrius tricollaris* and *C. bifrontatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. tricollaris* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016706. *Charadrius tricollaris* and *C. bifrontatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. tricollaris* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
3126.
3130.
1016711. *Charadrius alexandrinus*, *C. dealbatus* and *C. nivosus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. alexandrinus* following Sibley and Monroe
32543. *Charadrius alexandrinus*, *C. dealbatus* and *C. nivosus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. alexandrinus* following Sibley and Monroe
112659. *Charadrius alexandrinus*, *C. dealbatus* and *C. nivosus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. alexandrinus* following Sibley and Monroe
3133.
3131.
3132.
3128.
3134.
3136.
3137.
3135.
3138.
3139.
3140.
3141.
3142.
3143.
3125.
3129.
3115.
3144. *Thinornis cucullatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as *T. rubricollis*; the name *cucullatus* has priority.
3145.
3152.
3174. *Hoploxypterus cayanus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Vanellus*.
3153.
3154.
3159.
3160.

3161.
3162.
3155.
3166.
3168.
3169.
3170.
3167.
3163.
3171.
3164.
3165.
3156.
3157.
1016532. *Vanellus miles* and *V. novaehollandiae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *V. miles* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016534. *Vanellus miles* and *V. novaehollandiae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *V. miles* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
3172.
3173.
3175.
3176.
3158.
3146.
3151. *Peltohyas australis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Charadrius*.
3149.
2977.
2973.
2974.
2975.
2976.
32580.
32558.
3066.
3067. *Nycticryphes semicollaris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Rostratula*.
3074.
3075.
3072.
3068.
3069.
3073.

3071.
3070.
3015.
3010.
3009.
3007.
3008.
3011.
3013.
3012.
3014.
3005.
3006.
3004.
3003.
3034.
3035.
3040.
3041.
3039.
3062. *Calidris pugnax* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Philomachus*.
3061. *Calidris falcinellus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Limicola*.
3053.
3058.
3057.
3047.
3048.
3060. *Calidris pygmaea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Eurynorhynchus* as *E. pygmeus*.
3046.
3042.
3056.
3055.
3054.
3051.
3045.
3049.
3050.
3059. *Calidris subruficollis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Tryngites*.
3052.

3043.
3044.
31053.
32396.
3033.
30098.
1017091. *Prosobonia cancellata* and *P. parvirostris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. cancellata* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1017086. *Prosobonia cancellata* and *P. parvirostris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. cancellata* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
3032.
3038.
3036.
3037.
2978.
2979.
2980.
31049.
31050.
2981.
2982.
2983.
31048.
3001.
1016725. *Coenocorypha aucklandica*, *C. huegeli*, *C. barrierensis* and *C. iredalei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. aucklandica* following Sibley
1016728. *Coenocorypha aucklandica*, *C. huegeli*, *C. barrierensis* and *C. iredalei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. aucklandica* following Sibley
1016722. *Coenocorypha aucklandica*, *C. huegeli*, *C. barrierensis* and *C. iredalei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. aucklandica* following Sibley
1017071. *Coenocorypha aucklandica*, *C. huegeli*, *C. barrierensis* and *C. iredalei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. aucklandica* following Sibley
3002.
2999.
2997.
2998.
2984.
2985.
2986.
2987.
2988.
2991.
2992.
2989.
2990. *Gallinago gallinago* and *G. delicata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *G. gallinago* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

31052. *Gallinago gallinago* and *G. delicata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *G. gallinago* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
2993.
2994.
2995.
2996.
31051.
3000.
3063.
3064.
3065.
3026.
3027.
3028.
3024.
3023.
3029. *Tringa brevipes* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Heteroscelus*.
3030. *Tringa incana* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Heteroscelus* as *H. incanus*.
3031. *Tringa semipalmata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Catoptrophorus* as *C. semipalmatus*.
3022.
3016.
3019.
3021.
3017.
3025.
3018.
3020.
504. Gender agreement of species name follows David and Gosselin (2002).
505.
508.
1016503. *Turnix hottentottus* and *T. nanus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *T. hottentottus* following Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993), the gender agreement of which follows David and Gosselin (2002b), and before then were split as *T. nana* and *T. hottentotta* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016501. *Turnix hottentottus* and *T. nanus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *T. hottentottus* following Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993), the gender agreement of which follows David and Gosselin (2002b), and before then were split as *T. nana* and *T. hottentotta* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
509.
510.
511.
512.
32381. *Turnix varius* and *T. novaecaledoniae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *T. varius* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1017096. *Turnix varius* and *T. novaecaledoniae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *T. varius* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

514.
513.
518.
517.
516.
519.
507.
515.
506.
31044.
520.
3177.
3179. *Smutsornis africanus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Rhinoptilus*.
3181.
3180.
3182.
32586.
31645.
3184.
3185.
3186.
3183.
3194.
3187.
3188.
3189.
3190.
3191.
3192.
3193.
3294.
3296.
3295. *Anous tenuirostris* and *A. minutus* (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993), cross-regional species, are retained as separate species contra Turbott (1990) who includes
32117.
1016817. *Procelsterna cerulea* and *P. albivitta* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. cerulea* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
32157. *Procelsterna cerulea* and *P. albivitta* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. cerulea* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
3297.
3298.
3299.

3203.
3204.
3206.
3243. *Saundersilarus saundersi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Larus*.
3250. *Hydrocoloeus minutus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Larus*.
3252.
3254.
3253.
3251.
3256.
3255.
3242.
3241.
3233.
3240.
3244.
3239.
3235.
3234.
1017051. *Larus novaehollandiae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as *L. novaehollandiae* and *L. scopulinus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
3238.
3212.
3207. *Larus scoresbii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Leucophaeus*.
3249.
3248.
3247.
3232.
3246.
3245.
3215.
3214.
3217.
3213.
3208.
3211.
3209.
3210.
3218.
3216.

3224.
3223.
3219.
3221.
3231.
1017056. *Larus argentatus* and *L. smithsonianus* (the latter including *vegae* and *mongolicus*) (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *L. argentatus*
3228. *Larus michahellis* and *L. armenicus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *L. michahellis* following a review by the BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group. Prior to that, *L. armenicus* had been split and *L. cachinnans* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) had been lumped with *L. michahellis* as *L. cachinnans* following Sibley
1017055. *L. michahellis* and *L. armenicus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *L. michahellis* following a review by the BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group. Prior to that, *L. armenicus* had been split and *L. cachinnans* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) had been lumped with *L. michahellis* as *L. cachinnans* following Sibley
32603. *L. michahellis* and *L. armenicus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *L. michahellis* following a review by the BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group. Prior to that, *L. armenicus* had been split and *L. cachinnans* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) had been lumped with *L. michahellis* as *L. cachinnans* following Sibley
1017057. *Larus argentatus* and *L. smithsonianus* (the latter including *vegae* and *mongolicus*) (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *L. argentatus*
30137. *Larus glaucooides* (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) has been split into *L. glaucooides* and *L. thayeri* following AOU (1998).
3226.
3229.
3222.
3225.
3220.
3230.
32116.
32406.
31674.
31672.
31676.
32407.
3227.
3236.
3237.
32604.
31673.
31054.
31675.
32605.
32602.
3285. *Onychoprion aleuticus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Sterna* as *S. aleutica*.
3288. *Onychoprion fuscatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Sterna* as *S. fuscata*.
3287. *Onychoprion anaethetus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Sterna*.
3286. *Onychoprion lunatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Sterna* as *S. lunata*.

3276. *Sternula albifrons* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Sterna*.
3277. *Sternula saundersi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Sterna*.
3278. *Sternula antillarum* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Sterna*.
3279. *Sternula superciliaris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Sterna*.
3280. *Sternula lorata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Sterna*.
3281. *Sternula nereis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Sterna*.
3282. *Sternula balaenarum* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Sterna*.
- 3293.
1016873. *Gelochelidon nilotica* and *G. macrotarsa* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Sterna* and lumped as *S. nilotica* following Sibley
1016874. *Gelochelidon nilotica* and *G. macrotarsa* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Sterna* and lumped as *S. nilotica* following Sibley
3258. *Hydroprogne caspia* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Sterna*.
- 3300.
3289. *Chlidonias albostratus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Sterna* as *S. albostrata*.
- 3290.
- 3291.
- 3292.
- 3259.
3266. The BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group is aware that phylogenetic analyses have been published which have proposed generic rearrangements which may affect this species, but prefers to wait until work by other taxonomists reveals how these changes affect the entire groups involved.
- 3267.
3268. The BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group is aware that phylogenetic analyses have been published which have proposed generic rearrangements which may affect this species, but prefers to wait until work by other taxonomists reveals how these changes affect the entire groups involved.
- 3269.
3270. The BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group is aware that phylogenetic analyses have been published which have proposed generic rearrangements which may affect this species, but prefers to wait until work by other taxonomists reveals how these changes affect the entire groups involved.
- 3283.
- 3271.
- 3272.
- 3273.
- 3274.
- 3275.
- 3284.
- 3257.
3262. *Thalasseus bengalensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Sterna*.
3264. *Thalasseus bernsteini* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Sterna*.
3261. *Thalasseus elegans* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Sterna*.
3265. *Thalasseus sandvicensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Sterna*.
3260. *Thalasseus maximus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Sterna* as *S. maxima*.
3263. *Thalasseus bergii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Sterna*.

3202.
3201.
3200.
3195. *Catharacta skua* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Stercorarius*. *Catharacta skua*, *C. antarctica* and *C. maccormicki* (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993), cross-regional species, are retained as separate species contra Christidis and Boles (1994) and Turbott (1990) who include *lonnbergi* and
3199. *Catharacta maccormicki* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Stercorarius*. *Catharacta skua*, *C. antarctica* and *C. maccormicki* (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993), cross-regional species, are retained as separate species contra Christidis and Boles (1994) and Turbott (1990) who include *lonnbergi* and
1017097. *Catharacta antarctica* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Stercorarius*, following Chu et al. (2009), and split as *S. antarcticus* and
3198. *Catharacta chilensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Stercorarius*.
3196.
3197.
32106.
3320.
3323.
3321.
3322.
3315.
3316.
3319.
3318.
3317.
30138.
3309.
3310.
31055.
3306.
3307.
3308.
3313.
3314.
1017059. *Synthliboramphus hypoleucus* and *S. scrippsi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *S. hypoleucus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990,
1017058. *Synthliboramphus hypoleucus* and *S. scrippsi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *S. hypoleucus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990,
3312.
3311.
3304.
3305.
3301.
3303.
3302.

1016765. *Phodilus badius* and *P. assimilis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. badius* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

112679. *Phodilus badius* and *P. assimilis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. badius* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

2159.

2160.

2157.

2158.

2144. *Tyto tenebricosa* and *T. multipunctata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *T. tenebricosa* following Norman et al. (2002) and Christidis and Boles (2008), before which they had been split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993) and Christidis and Boles (1994).

2145. *Tyto tenebricosa* and *T. multipunctata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *T. tenebricosa* following Norman et al. (2002) and Christidis and Boles (2008), before which they had been split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993) and Christidis and Boles (1994).

1017069. *Tyto novaehollandiae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split into *T. novaehollandiae*, *T. manusi* and *T. sororcula* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993) and Christidis and Boles (1994), before which *T. castanops* was also split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

2150.

1017070. *Tyto almae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was described by Jønsson et al. (2013).

2147.

2146.

2153.

2154.

2155.

2156.

32566.

32110.

32270.

2151.

32125.

32569.

2152.

2149.

2148.

2295.

2296.

2297.

2298.

1017052. *Ninox novaeseelandiae*, *N. leucopsis* and *N. boobook* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *N. novaeseelandiae* following Christidis and Boles (1994). Prior to that *Ninox novaeseelandiae* and *N. boobook* had been split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1017053. *Ninox novaeseelandiae*, *N. leucopsis* and *N. boobook* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *N. novaeseelandiae* following Christidis and Boles (1994). Prior to that *Ninox novaeseelandiae* and *N. boobook* had been split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1017054. *Ninox novaeseelandiae*, *N. leucopsis* and *N. boobook* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *N. novaeseelandiae* following Christidis and Boles (1994). Prior to that *Ninox novaeseelandiae* and *N. boobook* had been split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016535. *Ninox scutulata*, *N. japonica*, *N. randi* and *N. obscura* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *N. scutulata* following Sibley and Monroe (1990,
1016531. *Ninox scutulata*, *N. japonica*, *N. randi* and *N. obscura* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *N. scutulata* following Sibley and Monroe (1990,
1016681. *Ninox scutulata*, *N. japonica*, *N. randi* and *N. obscura* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *N. scutulata* following Sibley and Monroe (1990,
1016684. *Ninox scutulata*, *N. japonica*, *N. randi* and *N. obscura* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *N. scutulata* following Sibley and Monroe (1990,
2302.

1016492. *Ninox philippensis*, *N. spilocephala*, *N. leventisi*, *N. reyi*, *N. rumseyi*, *N. spilonotus* and *N. mindorensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as
1016855. *Ninox philippensis*, *N. spilocephala*, *N. leventisi*, *N. reyi*, *N. rumseyi*, *N. spilonotus* and *N. mindorensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as
1016498. *Ninox philippensis*, *N. spilocephala*, *N. leventisi*, *N. reyi*, *N. rumseyi*, *N. spilonotus* and *N. mindorensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as
1016494. *Ninox philippensis*, *N. spilocephala*, *N. leventisi*, *N. reyi*, *N. rumseyi*, *N. spilonotus* and *N. mindorensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as
1016500. *Ninox philippensis*, *N. spilocephala*, *N. leventisi*, *N. reyi*, *N. rumseyi*, *N. spilonotus* and *N. mindorensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as
1016496. *Ninox philippensis*, *N. spilocephala*, *N. leventisi*, *N. reyi*, *N. rumseyi*, *N. spilonotus* and *N. mindorensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as
1016686. *Ninox philippensis*, *N. spilocephala*, *N. leventisi*, *N. reyi*, *N. rumseyi*, *N. spilonotus* and *N. mindorensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as
31087.

31802.

2305.

30063.

1016781. *Ninox squamipila*, *N. hypogramma*, *N. hantu* and *N. forbesi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *N. squamipila* following Norman et al. (1998), and before then were also lumped with *N. natalis* as *N. squamipila* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016783. *Ninox squamipila*, *N. hypogramma*, *N. hantu* and *N. forbesi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *N. squamipila* following Norman et al. (1998), and before then were also lumped with *N. natalis* as *N. squamipila* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016779. *Ninox squamipila*, *N. hypogramma*, *N. hantu* and *N. forbesi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *N. squamipila* following Norman et al. (1998), and before then were also lumped with *N. natalis* as *N. squamipila* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016784. *Ninox squamipila*, *N. hypogramma*, *N. hantu* and *N. forbesi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *N. squamipila* following Norman et al. (1998), and before then were also lumped with *N. natalis* as *N. squamipila* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

2307. *Ninox squamipila*, *N. hypogramma*, *N. hantu* and *N. forbesi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *N. squamipila* following Norman et al. (1998), and before then were also lumped with *N. natalis* as *N. squamipila* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

2309.

2308.

2310.

2312.

2311.

1016927. *Ninox jacquinoti*, *N. granti*, *N. malitae* and *N. roseoaxillaris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *N. jacquinoti* following Sibley and Monroe

1016928. *Ninox jacquinoti*, *N. granti*, *N. malitae* and *N. roseoaxillaris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *N. jacquinoti* following Sibley and Monroe

1016929. *Ninox jacquinoti*, *N. granti*, *N. malitae* and *N. roseoaxillaris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *N. jacquinoti* following Sibley and Monroe

1016930. *Ninox jacquinoti*, *N. granti*, *N. malitae* and *N. roseoaxillaris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *N. jacquinoti* following Sibley and Monroe

31088.

2301.

2306.

2304.

2313.
31709.
31711.
2300.
2299.
32126.
112680.
2314.
2315.
30116.
30114.
30115.
2260.
2261.
2262.
2263.
2274.
2275.
2276.
2277.
2278.
2279. *Glaucidium castanotum* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as *G. castanonotum*.
2280.
2281.
2284.
1017030. *Glaucidium gnoma*, *G. californicum*, *G. cobanense* and *G. hoskinsii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *G. gnoma* following AOU (1998). Prior to that *G. gnoma* and *G. californicum* had been split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1017031. *Glaucidium gnoma*, *G. californicum*, *G. cobanense* and *G. hoskinsii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *G. gnoma* following AOU (1998). Prior to that *G. gnoma* and *G. californicum* had been split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1017032. *Glaucidium gnoma*, *G. californicum*, *G. cobanense* and *G. hoskinsii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *G. gnoma* following AOU (1998). Prior to that *G. gnoma* and *G. californicum* had been split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1017033. *Glaucidium gnoma*, *G. californicum*, *G. cobanense* and *G. hoskinsii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *G. gnoma* following AOU (1998). Prior to that *G. gnoma* and *G. californicum* had been split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
30140.
9825.
2266.
2267.
30142.
9788.

30141.
30172.
2268.
2269.
31932.
1017034. *Glaucidium brasilianum* and *G. tucumanum* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *G. brasilianum* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1017035. *Glaucidium brasilianum* and *G. tucumanum* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *G. brasilianum* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
2271.
2272. *Glaucidium nana* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as *G. nanum*.
2273.
32479.
2270.
31086.
2265.
2283.
2264.
31084.
31083.
2282.
31085.
2285.
2286.
2290.
2288.
2287.
2303. *Athene superciliaris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Ninox*.
2289.
2291.
1017076. *Aegolius gradyi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was newly described from fossil remains by Olson (2012).
2292.
2293.
2294.
32288.
2161.
2162.
31536.
2163.
2164.
2213.

1017039. *Otus bakkamoena*, *O. semitorques*, *O. lettia* and *O. lempiji* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *O. bakkamoena* following Sibley and
1017038. *Otus bakkamoena*, *O. semitorques*, *O. lettia* and *O. lempiji* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *O. bakkamoena* following Sibley and
1017037. *Otus bakkamoena*, *O. semitorques*, *O. lettia* and *O. lempiji* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *O. bakkamoena* following Sibley and
1017036. *Otus bakkamoena*, *O. semitorques*, *O. lettia* and *O. lempiji* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *O. bakkamoena* following Sibley and
1016771. *Otus megalotis*, *O. everetti* and *O. nigrorum* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *O. megalotis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
112676. *Otus megalotis*, *O. everetti* and *O. nigrorum* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *O. megalotis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
112677. *Otus megalotis*, *O. everetti* and *O. nigrorum* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *O. megalotis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
2188.
2187.
2190.
9771. *Otus magicus* and *O. tempestatis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *O. magicus*, and *O. alfredi*, *O. siaoensis*, *O. enganensis*, *O. insularis*
and *O. beccarii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were split from *O. magicus* following Widodo et al. (1999), Lambert and Rasmussen (1998), Andrew (1992) and Holt et al.
2167.
30029.
2165.
9772. *Otus magicus* and *O. tempestatis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *O. magicus*, and *O. alfredi*, *O. siaoensis*, *O. enganensis*, *O. insularis*
and *O. beccarii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were split from *O. magicus* following Widodo et al. (1999), Lambert and Rasmussen (1998), Andrew (1992) and Holt et al.
2166.
2168.
2185.
1017041. *Otus senegalensis*, *O. feae*, *O. pamela* and *O. socotranus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *O. senegalensis*. Before then, *O.*
senegalensis, plus *O. scops*, *O. sunia* and *O. alius* (the latter three sensu del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were split following Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993), AOU
2182.
1017040. *Otus senegalensis*, *O. feae*, *O. pamela* and *O. socotranus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *O. senegalensis*. Before then, *O.*
senegalensis, plus *O. scops*, *O. sunia* and *O. alius* (the latter three sensu del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were split following Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993), AOU
1017043. *Otus senegalensis*, *O. feae*, *O. pamela* and *O. socotranus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *O. senegalensis*. Before then, *O.*
senegalensis, plus *O. scops*, *O. sunia* and *O. alius* (the latter three sensu del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were split following Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993), AOU
2173.
2176.
2174.
2170.
2172.
2171.
32609.
31720.
2183.
2184.
9820.

1017042. *Otus senegalensis*, *O. feae*, *O. pamela* and *O. socotranus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *O. senegalensis*. Before then, *O. senegalensis*, plus *O. scops*, *O. sunia* and *O. alius* (the latter three sensu del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were split following Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993), AOU 2180. *Otus magicus* and *O. tempestatis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *O. magicus*, and *O. alfredi*, *O. siaoensis*, *O. enganensis*, *O. insularis* and *O. beccarii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were split from *O. magicus* following Widodo et al. (1999), Lambert and Rasmussen (1998), Andrew (1992) and Holt et al. 30133.

2177.

30061. *Otus magicus* and *O. tempestatis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *O. magicus*, and *O. alfredi*, *O. siaoensis*, *O. enganensis*, *O. insularis* and *O. beccarii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were split from *O. magicus* following Widodo et al. (1999), Lambert and Rasmussen (1998), Andrew (1992) and Holt et al.

1016555. *Otus manadensis*, *O. mendeni* and *O. sulaensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *O. manadensis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990,

1016556. *Otus manadensis*, *O. mendeni* and *O. sulaensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *O. manadensis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990,

1017095. *Otus manadensis*, *O. mendeni* and *O. sulaensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *O. manadensis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 31537.

2178.

1016886. *Otus magicus* and *O. tempestatis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *O. magicus*, and *O. alfredi*, *O. siaoensis*, *O. enganensis*, *O. insularis* and *O. beccarii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were split from *O. magicus* following Widodo et al. (1999), Lambert and Rasmussen (1998), Andrew (1992) and Holt et al.

1017028. *Otus jolandae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was newly described by Sangster et al. (2013).

1016887. *Otus magicus* and *O. tempestatis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *O. magicus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

9859. *Otus magicus* and *O. tempestatis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *O. magicus*, and *O. alfredi*, *O. siaoensis*, *O. enganensis*, *O. insularis* and *O. beccarii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were split from *O. magicus* following Widodo et al. (1999), Lambert and Rasmussen (1998), Andrew (1992) and Holt et al.

31079.

31078.

2207.

32289.

31077.

2191.

2179.

2186.

2189.

30210.

2169.

2181.

31075.

32277.

2206.

31076.

32155.

9853.

2211. *Pyroglaux podargina* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Otus* as *O. podarginus*.

1017027. *Ptilopsis leucotis* and *P. granti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Otus* and lumped as *O. leucotis* following Sibley and Monroe

1017026. *Ptilopsis leucotis* and *P. granti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Otus* and lumped as *O. leucotis* following Sibley and Monroe
2317.
2318.
2319.
2320.
2321. *Asio clamator* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Pseudoscops*.
2322.
2323.
31089.
2316.
2324.
2175. *Psiloscopus flammeolus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Otus*.
2192.
9838.
30134.
2193.
2194.
2195.
2197.
2196.
2198.
2199.
2201.
2200.
2203.
2204.
2205.
1017024. *Megascops guatemalae* and *M. vermiculatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *M. guatemalae* following AOU (2003). Prior to that, *M. guatemalae*, plus *M. atricapilla* and *M. hoyi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014), had been placed in the genus *Otus* and were treated as two species; *O. atricapillus* (including
1017025. *Megascops guatemalae* and *M. vermiculatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *M. guatemalae* following AOU (2003). Prior to that, *M. guatemalae*, plus *M. atricapilla* and *M. hoyi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014), had been placed in the genus *Otus* and were treated as two species; *O. atricapillus* (including
32158.
31509.
2208.
2210.
2212.
30207.
2209. *Margarobyas lawrencii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Gymnoglaux*.
2257.

2259.
2258.
2237.
2238.
2239.
1016489. *Strix aluco* and *S. nivicolium* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *S. aluco* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016490. *Strix aluco* and *S. nivicolium* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *S. aluco* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
2241. *Strix butleri* was previously listed as *S. omanensis* in del Hoyo and Collar 2014 based on the description under this name by Robb et al. (2013). *S. hadorami* (Kirwan, Schweizer & Copete, 2015) was previously listed as *S. butleri* in del Hoyo and Collar (2014) and before. Recent genetic and morphological analyses have revealed that the type specimen of *S. butleri* - the geographical provenance of which is open to doubt - differs significantly from all other specimens previously ascribed to this species, indicating (despite the lack of vocal data definitively linked to the same population as the type) that two species are involved, principally because the degree of molecular differentiation is close to that in other taxa of *Strix* traditionally recognised as species, which led to populations of this species from S Oman to the 1017092. *Strix butleri* was previously listed as *S. omanensis* in del Hoyo and Collar 2014 based on the description under this name by Robb et al. (2013). *S. hadorami* (Kirwan, Schweizer & Copete, 2015) was previously listed as *S. butleri* in del Hoyo and Collar (2014) and before. Recent genetic and morphological analyses have revealed that the type specimen of *S. butleri* - the geographical provenance of which is open to doubt - differs significantly from all other specimens previously ascribed to this species, indicating (despite the lack of vocal data definitively linked to the same population as the type) that two species are involved, principally because the degree of molecular differentiation is close to that in other taxa of *Strix* traditionally recognised as species, which led to populations of this species from S Oman to the
2242.
2243.
2244.
2245.
31999.
32196.
2247.
2249.
2254.
2248.
2246.
2240.
31082.
2255.
2256.
2236. *Bubo scandiacus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as *B. scandiaca*.
1017023. *Bubo virginianus* and *B. magellanicus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *B. virginianus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016557. *Bubo virginianus* and *B. magellanicus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *B. virginianus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
2215.
2217.
2216.
2218.

1017021. *Bubo africanus* and *B. cinerascens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *B. africanus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1017022. *Bubo africanus* and *B. cinerascens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *B. africanus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
31081. *Bubo poensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as *B. poensis* and *B. vosseleri* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
2225.
2224.
2223.
2222.
2226.
2227.
2228.
2229. *Bubo blakistoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Ketupa*.
2221.
2220.
2219.
31080.
2214.
2230.
2231.
2232.
2233.
2234.
2235.
2250. *Ciccaba virgata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Strix*.
2251. *Ciccaba nigrolineata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Strix*.
2252. *Ciccaba huhula* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Strix*.
2253. *Ciccaba albitarsis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Strix*.
3818.
3819.
3820.
3817.
3823.
32397.
3821.
3822.
3562.
3324.
32559.
32571.
3342.

3343.
3344.
3345.
3341.
3346.
3330.
9837.
3331.
30037.
31028.
3339.
3334.
3335. *Pernis ptilorhynchus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as *P. ptilorhynchus*.
1016793. *Pernis celebensis* and *P. steerei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. celebensis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
32491. *Pernis celebensis* and *P. steerei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. celebensis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
3336.
3338.
3337.
3332.
3333.
3325.
3326.
3327.
3328.
3329.
3398.
3412.
3413.
3369.
3370.
3371.
3390. *Spilornis minimus* (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) has been split into *S. klossi* with the remainder (i.e. nominate *minimus*) lumped with *S. cheela* (Sibley and
3395.
30235.
3393.
3394.
3396.
3392.
31031.

3397.
3389.
3528.
32257.
31639.
32259.
3386.
3387.
3388.
31030.
3384.
3383.
3382.
3372.
3377.
3374.
3373.
31029.
30234.
3379.
3376. *Gyps rueppelli* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as *G. rueppellii*.
3378.
3375.
3380.
3381.
3340.
3527.
3525.
3526.
3560.
3552.
3554.
3557.
3553.
3555.

1016859. *Nisaetus philippensis* and *N. pinskeri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *N. philippensis* following Haring et al. (2006), which before then was placed in the genus *Spizaetus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

32231. *Nisaetus philippensis* and *N. pinskeri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *N. philippensis* following Haring et al. (2006), which before then was placed in the genus *Spizaetus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

31546.
31547.
3556.
32532.
3551.
32411.
3546.
3547.
3558.
3548.
3559.
3561.
3529. *Ictinaetus malaiensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as *I. malayensis*.
3549.
3530. *Clanga pomarina* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Aquila*. *Aquila pomarina* (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) has been split into *A.*
31036. *Clanga hastata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Aquila*. *Aquila pomarina* (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) was previously split into
3531. *Clanga clanga* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Aquila*.
3532.
3533.
3534.
3535.
3536.
3537.
3538.
3539.
3541. *Aquila fasciata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as *A. fasciatus*.
3542. *Aquila spilogaster* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Hieraaetus*.
3550. *Aquila africana* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as *A. africanus*.
31035.
3540. *Hieraaetus wahlbergi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Aquila*.
3543.
32233.
32278.
3545.
3544.
3414.
3415.
3417.
3416.

31033.

3418. *Micronisus gabar* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Melierax*.

3349.

3350.

3399.

1017019. *Circus spilonotus* and *C. spilothorax* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. spilonotus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1017020. *Circus spilonotus* and *C. spilothorax* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. spilonotus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

3402.

3400.

30003.

3403.

3404.

3405.

3406.

1016807. *Circus cyaneus* and *C. hudsonius* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. cyaneus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016810. *Circus cyaneus* and *C. hudsonius* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. cyaneus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

3408.

3409.

3410.

3411.

3401.

3407.

31032.

3419.

3420.

3421.

1016799. *Accipiter tachiro* and *A. toussenelii* (incorporating *unduliventer*) (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *A. tachiro* following Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993), and before then were split as *A. tachiro* (incorporating *unduliventer*) and *A. toussenelii* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016797. *Accipiter tachiro* and *A. toussenelii* (incorporating *unduliventer*) (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *A. tachiro* following Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993), and before then were split as *A. tachiro* (incorporating *unduliventer*) and *A. toussenelii* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

3424.

3425.

3426.

3427.

3428.

3429.

3430.

1016805. *Accipiter novaehollandiae*, *A. sylvestris* and *A. hiogaster* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *A. novaehollandiae* following Sibley and

1016803. *Accipiter novaehollandiae*, *A. sylvestris* and *A. hiogaster* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *A. novaehollandiae* following Sibley and

1016800. *Accipiter novaehollandiae*, *A. sylvestris* and *A. hiogaster* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *A. novaehollandiae* following Sibley and

- 3440.
- 3441.
- 3432.
- 3433.
- 3434.
- 3436.
- 3435.
- 3437.
- 3438.
- 3439.
- 3444.
- 3445.
- 3446.
- 3447.
- 3448.
- 3449.
- 3450.
- 3451.
- 3452.
- 3453.
- 3454.
- 3455.
- 3456.
- 32242.
- 3461.
- 3462.
- 3463.
- 3465.
- 3464.
- 3466.
- 3467.
- 3443.
- 3442.
- 3458.
- 3423.
- 3460.
- 3459.
- 3422.

3457.
31034.
32508.
3431.
32681.
3468.
3469.
3470.
3471.
3359.
3360.
3361.
3362.
3363.
3364.
3365.
3366.
3367. The genus *Ichthyophaga* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously spelled *Ichthyophaga*.
3368. The genus *Ichthyophaga* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously spelled *Ichthyophaga*.
3357.
3358.
3353.
32423.
3356.
3355.
32412.
32403.
3493.
3476.
3472.
3473.
3474.
3475.
3351.
3352.
3347.
3348.
3499. *Rupornis magnirostris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Buteo*.
3492.

3503. *Parabuteo leucorrhous* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Buteo*.
3477. *Cryptoleucopteryx plumbea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Leucopternis* as *L. plumbeus*.
3478. *Buteogallus schistaceus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Leucopternis*.
32520.
32478.
3487.
3491.
3482. *Buteogallus lacernulatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Leucopternis*.
3490.
3495. *Buteogallus solitarius* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Harpyhaliaetus*.
3496. *Buteogallus coronatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Harpyhaliaetus*.
3489.
3488.
3479. *Morphnarchus princeps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Leucopternis*.
3507. *Geranoaetus albicaudatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Buteo*.
32521. *Geranoaetus polyosoma* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Buteo*. *Buteo poecilochrous* (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993; Stotz et al. 3494).
3484. *Pseudastur albicollis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Leucopternis*.
3485. *Pseudastur occidentalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Leucopternis*.
3486. *Pseudastur polionotus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Leucopternis*.
3483.
3480.
3481.
1017075. *Bermuteo avivorus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was newly described from fossil deposits by Olson (2008).
1016740. *Buteo nitidus* and *B. plagiatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *B. nitidus* following AOU (2006), the gender agreement of which follows David and Gosselin (2002a), and before then were placed in the genus *Asturina* following AOU (1998), and before then were split as *A. nitida* and *A. plagiata* following 1016738. *Buteo nitidus* and *B. plagiatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *B. nitidus* following AOU (2006), the gender agreement of which follows David and Gosselin (2002a), and before then were placed in the genus *Asturina* following AOU (1998), and before then were split as *A. nitida* and *A. plagiata* following
3501.
3500.
3502.
3512.
3505.
3504.
3506.
3508.
3511.
3513.
3514.

3521.

3520.

3522.

31532.

3524.

1017018. *Buteo buteo*, *B. japonicus* and *B. refectus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *B. buteo* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

31630. *Buteo buteo*, *B. japonicus* and *B. refectus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *B. buteo* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

32234. *Buteo buteo*, *B. japonicus* and *B. refectus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *B. buteo* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016828. *Buteo oreophilus* and *B. trizonatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *B. oreophilus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

32498. *Buteo oreophilus* and *B. trizonatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *B. oreophilus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

3517.

32719.

31631.

3519.

32352.

3516.

3510.

9831.

3515.

3518.

3509.

32591.

3523.

32590.

32592.

3498.

3497.

1186.

1187.

1188.

1189.

1190.

1191.

1050.

.

.

.

994.

995.

996.
1022.
31109.
1030.
1028.
1029.
1023.
1025.
1031.
1032.
1027.
1024.
1026.
31108.
1001.
1000.
999.
997.
998.
1002.
1003.
1004. *Temnotrogon roseigaster* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Priotelus*.
1007.
1005.
1008.
32669.
32668.
32666.
32667.
1012.
1011.
1009.
1017014. *Trogon violaceus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split into *T. violaceus*, *T. caligatus* and *T. ramonianus* following SACC (2009, 2010). Prior to that all three taxa had been lumped as *T. violaceus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).
1020.
1017016. *Trogon sarrucura* and *T. aurantius* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *T. sarrucura* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1017015. *Trogon sarrucura* and *T. aurantius* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *T. sarrucura* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1018.
1016643. *Trogon elegans* and *T. ambiguus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *T. elegans* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016645. *Trogon elegans* and *T. ambiguus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *T. elegans* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1013.
1017017. *Trogon collaris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as *T. collaris* and *T. aurantiiventris* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1017.
1010.
32700.
1016.
1019.
32671.
1014.
32699.
1015.
1006.
1021.
983.
982.
942. *Lophoceros pallidirostris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Tockus*.
941. *Lophoceros nasutus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Tockus*.
1017000. *Lophoceros fasciatus* and *L. semifasciatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Tockus* and lumped as *T. fasciatus* following
1016999. *Lophoceros fasciatus* and *L. semifasciatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Tockus* and lumped as *T. fasciatus* following
940. *Lophoceros hemprichii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Tockus*.
930. *Lophoceros camurus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Tockus*.
937. *Lophoceros alboterminatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Tockus*.
938. *Lophoceros bradfieldi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Tockus*.
933.
934.
935.
936.
931.
1016549. *Tockus erythrorhynchus* and *T. damarensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *T. erythrorhynchus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990,
1016547. *Tockus erythrorhynchus* and *T. damarensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *T. erythrorhynchus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990,
929.
939.
932.
963. *Berenicornis comatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Aceros*.
1016552. *Horizocerus albocristatus* and *H. cassini* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Tropicranus* and lumped as *T. albocristatus*
1016558. *Horizocerus albocristatus* and *H. cassini* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Tropicranus* and lumped as *T. albocristatus*
1016712. *Horizocerus hartlaubi* and *H. granti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Tockus* and lumped as *T. hartlaubi* following Sibley and
1016710. *Horizocerus hartlaubi* and *H. granti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Tockus* and lumped as *T. hartlaubi* following Sibley and

981.
980.
976.
977.
978.
979.
974.
1016561. *Bycanistes fistulator* and *B. sharpii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *B. fistulator* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993), and before then were present in the genus *Ceratogymna* as *C. fistulator* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016564. *Bycanistes fistulator* and *B. sharpii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *B. fistulator* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993), and before then were present in the genus *Ceratogymna* as *C. fistulator* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
31114.
975.
954.
1016715. *Buceros hydrocorax* and *B. mindanensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *B. hydrocorax* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016717. *Buceros hydrocorax* and *B. mindanensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *B. hydrocorax* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
952.
951.
953.
956.
31517.
31518.
955.
945.
943.
944.
948.
950.
946.
947.
949.
964.
965. *Rhabdotorrhinus corrugatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Aceros*.
962. *Rhabdotorrhinus exarhatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Penelopides*.
967. *Rhabdotorrhinus leucocephalus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Aceros*.
966. *Rhabdotorrhinus waldeni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Aceros*.
959.
1017001. *Penelopides affinis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as *P. affinis* and *P. samarensis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
958.

957.
961.
960.
968. *Rhyticeros cassidix* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Aceros*.
971. *Rhyticeros everetti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Aceros*.
969. *Rhyticeros undulatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Aceros*.
972. *Rhyticeros subruficollis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Aceros*.
970. *Rhyticeros narcondami* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Aceros*.
973. *Rhyticeros plicatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Aceros*.
928.
984.
30214.
30074.
985.
31113.
986.
987.
988.
989.
990. *Rhinopomastus castaneiceps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Phoeniculus*. *Phoeniculus castaneiceps* and *P. brunneiceps* (del Hoyo et al. 2013) were previously lumped as *P. castaneiceps* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
991.
992.
993.
1160.
1161.
1162.
1166.
1165.
1171.
1173.
1172.
1183.
1184.
1185.
1016777. *Merops orientalis*, *M. viridissimus* and *M. cyanophrys* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *M. orientalis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990,
1016529. *Merops orientalis*, *M. viridissimus* and *M. cyanophrys* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *M. orientalis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990,
1016526. *Merops orientalis*, *M. viridissimus* and *M. cyanophrys* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *M. orientalis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990,
1182.

1016533. *Merops viridis* and *M. americanus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *M. viridis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016537. *Merops viridis* and *M. americanus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *M. viridis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1179.
1178.
1177.
1181.
1180.
1175.
1170.
1017003. *Merops variegatus* and *M. lafresnayii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *M. variegatus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1169.
1017002. *Merops variegatus* and *M. lafresnayii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *M. variegatus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1167.
1163.
32709.
32710.
1168.
1174.
1164.
1176.
1037. *Coracias naevius* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as *C. naevia*.
1016540. *Coracias benghalensis* and *C. affinis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. benghalensis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016544. *Coracias benghalensis* and *C. affinis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. benghalensis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1039.
1036.
1035.
1034.
1033.
1040.
1038.
1042.
1041.
1043.
1044.
1045.
1046. *Geobiastes squamiger* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Brachypteracias*. Gender agreement of species name follows David and
1049.
1047.
1048.

1060.
1061.
1064.
1063.
1062.
1051.
1052.
1058.
1017006. *Momotus momota*, *M. coeruliceps*, *M. lessonii*, *M. subrufescens*, *M. bahamensis* and *M. aequatorialis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *M. momota* following SACC (2005). Prior to that, *M. aequatorialis* had been split following Stotz et al. (1996), and before that all forms were lumped with *M. momota*
1017007. *Momotus momota*, *M. coeruliceps*, *M. lessonii*, *M. subrufescens*, *M. bahamensis* and *M. aequatorialis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *M. momota* following SACC (2005). Prior to that, *M. aequatorialis* had been split following Stotz et al. (1996), and before that all forms were lumped with *M. momota*
1017008. *Momotus momota*, *M. coeruliceps*, *M. lessonii*, *M. subrufescens*, *M. bahamensis* and *M. aequatorialis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *M. momota* following SACC (2005). Prior to that, *M. aequatorialis* had been split following Stotz et al. (1996), and before that all forms were lumped with *M. momota*
1017005. *Momotus momota*, *M. coeruliceps*, *M. lessonii*, *M. subrufescens*, *M. bahamensis* and *M. aequatorialis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *M. momota* following SACC (2005). Prior to that, *M. aequatorialis* had been split following Stotz et al. (1996), and before that all forms were lumped with *M. momota*
1017004. *Momotus momota*, *M. coeruliceps*, *M. lessonii*, *M. subrufescens*, *M. bahamensis* and *M. aequatorialis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *M. momota* following SACC (2005). Prior to that, *M. aequatorialis* had been split following Stotz et al. (1996), and before that all forms were lumped with *M. momota*
30177. *Momotus momota*, *M. coeruliceps*, *M. lessonii*, *M. subrufescens*, *M. bahamensis* and *M. aequatorialis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *M. momota* following SACC (2005). Prior to that, *M. aequatorialis* had been split following Stotz et al. (1996), and before that all forms were lumped with *M. momota*
1059.
31112.
1056.
1057.
1054.
1053.
1055.
1089. *Ispidina lecontei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Ceyx*.
1088. *Ispidina picta* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Ceyx* as *C. pictus*.
1087. *Corythornis madagascariensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Ceyx*.
1079. *Corythornis leucogaster* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Alcedo* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1017009. *Corythornis cristatus*, *C. nais* and *C. thomensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Alcedo* and lumped as *A. cristata* following Melo and Fuchs (2008). Prior to that, all three taxa had been split as *A. cristata*, *A. thomensis* and *A. nais* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1077. *Corythornis cristatus*, *C. nais* and *C. thomensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Alcedo* and lumped as *A. cristata* following Melo and Fuchs (2008). Prior to that, all three taxa had been split as *A. cristata*, *A. thomensis* and *A. nais* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1078. *Corythornis cristatus*, *C. nais* and *C. thomensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Alcedo* and lumped as *A. cristata* following Melo and Fuchs (2008). Prior to that, all three taxa had been split as *A. cristata*, *A. thomensis* and *A. nais* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1076. *Corythornis vintsioides* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Alcedo* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016881. *Ceyx fallax* and *C. sangirensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. fallax* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016880. *Ceyx fallax* and *C. sangirensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. fallax* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1017010. *Ceyx melanurus* and *C. mindanensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. melanurus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1017011. *Ceyx melanurus* and *C. mindanensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. melanurus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1017012. *Ceyx erithaca* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as *C. erithaca* and *C. rufidorsa* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), with gender

1016654. *Ceyx lepidus*, *C. margarethae*, *C. wallacii*, *C. cajeli*, *C. solitarius*, *C. dispar*, *C. mulcatus*, *C. sacerdotis*, *C. meeki*, *C. collectoris*, *C. nigromaxilla* and *C. gentianus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. lepidus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016657. *Ceyx lepidus*, *C. margarethae*, *C. wallacii*, *C. cajeli*, *C. solitarius*, *C. dispar*, *C. mulcatus*, *C. sacerdotis*, *C. meeki*, *C. collectoris*, *C. nigromaxilla* and *C. gentianus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. lepidus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1017013. *Ceyx lepidus*, *C. margarethae*, *C. wallacii*, *C. cajeli*, *C. solitarius*, *C. dispar*, *C. mulcatus*, *C. sacerdotis*, *C. meeki*, *C. collectoris*, *C. nigromaxilla* and *C. gentianus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. lepidus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016660. *Ceyx lepidus*, *C. margarethae*, *C. wallacii*, *C. cajeli*, *C. solitarius*, *C. dispar*, *C. mulcatus*, *C. sacerdotis*, *C. meeki*, *C. collectoris*, *C. nigromaxilla* and *C. gentianus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. lepidus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016663. *Ceyx lepidus*, *C. margarethae*, *C. wallacii*, *C. cajeli*, *C. solitarius*, *C. dispar*, *C. mulcatus*, *C. sacerdotis*, *C. meeki*, *C. collectoris*, *C. nigromaxilla* and *C. gentianus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. lepidus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016665. *Ceyx lepidus*, *C. margarethae*, *C. wallacii*, *C. cajeli*, *C. solitarius*, *C. dispar*, *C. mulcatus*, *C. sacerdotis*, *C. meeki*, *C. collectoris*, *C. nigromaxilla* and *C. gentianus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. lepidus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016666. *Ceyx lepidus*, *C. margarethae*, *C. wallacii*, *C. cajeli*, *C. solitarius*, *C. dispar*, *C. mulcatus*, *C. sacerdotis*, *C. meeki*, *C. collectoris*, *C. nigromaxilla* and *C. gentianus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. lepidus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016668. *Ceyx lepidus*, *C. margarethae*, *C. wallacii*, *C. cajeli*, *C. solitarius*, *C. dispar*, *C. mulcatus*, *C. sacerdotis*, *C. meeki*, *C. collectoris*, *C. nigromaxilla* and *C. gentianus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. lepidus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016669. *Ceyx lepidus*, *C. margarethae*, *C. wallacii*, *C. cajeli*, *C. solitarius*, *C. dispar*, *C. mulcatus*, *C. sacerdotis*, *C. meeki*, *C. collectoris*, *C. nigromaxilla* and *C. gentianus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. lepidus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016672. *Ceyx lepidus*, *C. margarethae*, *C. wallacii*, *C. cajeli*, *C. solitarius*, *C. dispar*, *C. mulcatus*, *C. sacerdotis*, *C. meeki*, *C. collectoris*, *C. nigromaxilla* and *C. gentianus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. lepidus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016675. *Ceyx lepidus*, *C. margarethae*, *C. wallacii*, *C. cajeli*, *C. solitarius*, *C. dispar*, *C. mulcatus*, *C. sacerdotis*, *C. meeki*, *C. collectoris*, *C. nigromaxilla* and *C. gentianus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. lepidus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016678. *Ceyx lepidus*, *C. margarethae*, *C. wallacii*, *C. cajeli*, *C. solitarius*, *C. dispar*, *C. mulcatus*, *C. sacerdotis*, *C. meeki*, *C. collectoris*, *C. nigromaxilla* and *C. gentianus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. lepidus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016695. *Ceyx cyanopectus* and *C. nigrirostris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Alcedo* and lumped as *A. cyanopectus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), the gender agreement of which followed David and Gosselin (2002a).

1016697. *Ceyx cyanopectus* and *C. nigrirostris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Alcedo* and lumped as *A. cyanopectus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), the gender agreement of which followed David and Gosselin (2002a).

1016692. *Ceyx argentatus* and *C. flumenicola* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Alcedo* and lumped as *A. argentata* following Sibley and

1016689. *Ceyx argentatus* and *C. flumenicola* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Alcedo* and lumped as *A. argentata* following Sibley and

1081. *Ceyx pusillus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Alcedo* as *A. pusilla*.

1070. *Ceyx azureus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Alcedo* as *A. azurea*.

1071. *Ceyx websteri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Alcedo*.

1086.

1085.

1083.

1082.

1084.

1016705. *Alcedo euryzona* and *A. peninsulae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *A. euryzona* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016701. *Alcedo euryzona* and *A. peninsulae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *A. euryzona* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1069.

1065.

1068.

1067.

1066.

1080.

31111.

31110.

1073.

32588.

1074.

1072.

1075.

1152.

1151.

1154.

1153.

1155.

1156.

1159.

1157.

1158.

1016677. *Lacedo pulchella* and *L. melanops* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *L. pulchella* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016679. *Lacedo pulchella* and *L. melanops* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *L. pulchella* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1090.

1098.

1099.

1097.

1100.

1016514. *Halcyon smyrnensis* and *H. gularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *H. smyrnensis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016516. *Halcyon smyrnensis* and *H. gularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *H. smyrnensis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1104.

1101.

1103.

1105.
1109.
1110.
1108.
1106.
1107.
1102.
1133.
1016647. *Actenoides monachus* and *A. capucinus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *A. monachus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016655. *Actenoides monachus* and *A. capucinus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *A. monachus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016658. *Actenoides princeps* and *A. regalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *A. princeps* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016789. *Actenoides princeps* and *A. regalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *A. princeps* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016664. *Actenoides bougainvillei* and *A. excelsus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *A. bougainvillei* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016667. *Actenoides bougainvillei* and *A. excelsus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *A. bougainvillei* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1137.
1138.
1136.
1139.
1140.
1135.
1141.
1142.
1111.
1112.
1113.
1114.
1115.
1116.
1117.
1118.
1122.
1123.
1124.
1016523. *Todiramphus cinnamominus*, *T. pelewensis* and *T. reichenbachii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *T. cinnamominus* following Sibley
1016520. *Todiramphus cinnamominus*, *T. pelewensis* and *T. reichenbachii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *T. cinnamominus* following Sibley
1016652. *Todiramphus cinnamominus*, *T. pelewensis* and *T. reichenbachii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *T. cinnamominus* following Sibley
1125. *Todiramphus saurophagus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as *T. saurophaga*.
1127.
1120.

1126.
1130.
1129.
1016685. *Todiramphus veneratus* and *T. youngi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *T. veneratus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016682. *Todiramphus veneratus* and *T. youngi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *T. veneratus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1132.
1131.
1119.
1128.
32386.
1121.
1016673. *Cittura cyanotis* and *C. sanghirensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. cyanotis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016670. *Cittura cyanotis* and *C. sanghirensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. cyanotis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1096.
1144.
1145.
1146.
1147.
1143.
1016511. *Tanysiptera sylvia* and *T. nigriceps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *T. sylvia* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016509. *Tanysiptera sylvia* and *T. nigriceps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *T. sylvia* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1148.
1149.
1150.
1134.
1091.
1092.
1093.
1094.
1095.
877.
878.
882.
881.
880.
879.
883.
1016719. *Galbula albirostris* and *G. chalcocephala* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *G. albirostris* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016721. *Galbula albirostris* and *G. chalcocephala* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *G. albirostris* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

885.
886.
887.
889.
890.
888.
891.
892.
893.
884.
894.
32188.
32187.
31954.
896.
897.
1017047. *Notharchus tectus* and *N. subtectus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *N. tectus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1017046. *Notharchus tectus* and *N. subtectus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *N. tectus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
898.
895.
899. *Cyphos macrodactylus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Bucco*.
901. *Nystactes noanamae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Bucco*.
900. *Nystactes tamatia* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Bucco*.
902.
903.
905.
904.
906.
1017048. *Hypnelus ruficollis* and *H. bicinctus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *H. ruficollis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1017049. *Hypnelus ruficollis* and *H. bicinctus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *H. ruficollis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
907.
908.
909.
1016883. *Malacoptila striata* and *M. minor* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *M. striata* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016882. *Malacoptila striata* and *M. minor* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *M. striata* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
912.
913.
911.
914.

910.
915.
916.
917.
918.
919.
920.
921.
922.
923.
924.
925.
926.
927.
876.

1016826. *Ramphastos ambiguus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split into *R. ambiguus* and *R. swainsonii* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

875. *Ramphastos tucanus* and *R. cuvieri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *R. tucanus* following SACC (2006). Prior to that, they had been split as

874. *Ramphastos tucanus* and *R. cuvieri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *R. tucanus* following SACC (2006). Prior to that, they had been split as

866.

867.
1017077. *Ramphastos vitellinus*, *R. culminatus*, *R. citrolaemus* and *R. ariel* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *R. vitellinus* following SACC (2006) and a review by the BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group, and before then were split as *R. vitellinus*, *R. culminatus* and *R. citreolaemus* following Sibley and Monroe

1016642. *Ramphastos vitellinus*, *R. culminatus*, *R. citrolaemus* and *R. ariel* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *R. vitellinus* following SACC (2006) and a review by the BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group, and before then were split as *R. vitellinus*, *R. culminatus* and *R. citreolaemus* following Sibley and Monroe

1016636. *Ramphastos vitellinus*, *R. culminatus*, *R. citrolaemus* and *R. ariel* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *R. vitellinus* following SACC (2006) and a review by the BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group, and before then were split as *R. vitellinus*, *R. culminatus* and *R. citreolaemus* following Sibley and Monroe

1016639. *Ramphastos vitellinus*, *R. culminatus*, *R. citrolaemus* and *R. ariel* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *R. vitellinus* following SACC (2006) and a review by the BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group, and before then were split as *R. vitellinus*, *R. culminatus* and *R. citreolaemus* following Sibley and Monroe

871.

869.

870.

868.

872.

32470.

873.

32471.

1016611. *Aulacorhynchus prasinus*, *A. wagleri*, *A. caeruleogularis*, *A. albivitta*, *A. cyanolaemus* and *A. atrogularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped

1016607. *Aulacorhynchus prasinus*, *A. wagleri*, *A. caeruleogularis*, *A. albivitta*, *A. cyanolaemus* and *A. atrogularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped

1016649. *Aulacorhynchus prasinus*, *A. wagleri*, *A. caeruleogularis*, *A. albivitta*, *A. cyanolaemus* and *A. atrogularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped

1016933. *Aulacorhynchus prasinus*, *A. wagleri*, *A. caeruleogularis*, *A. albivitta*, *A. cyanolaemus* and *A. atrogularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped

1016618. *Aulacorhynchus prasinus*, *A. wagleri*, *A. caeruleogularis*, *A. albivitta*, *A. cyanolaemus* and *A. atrogularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped

1016622. *Aulacorhynchus prasinus*, *A. wagleri*, *A. caeruleogularis*, *A. albivitta*, *A. cyanolaemus* and *A. atrogularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped

840.

841.

842.

31371. *Aulacorhynchus sulcatus* and *A. calorrhynchus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *A. sulcatus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016998. *Aulacorhynchus sulcatus* and *A. calorrhynchus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *A. sulcatus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016700. *Aulacorhynchus derbianus* and *A. whitelanus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *A. derbianus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016702. *Aulacorhynchus derbianus* and *A. whitelanus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *A. derbianus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

31119.

839.

837.

838.

31120.

31118.

31121.

31117.

31531.

31122.

857.

856.

858.

859.

860.

863.

1016704. *Selenidera reinwardtii* and *S. langsdorffii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *S. reinwardtii* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016707. *Selenidera reinwardtii* and *S. langsdorffii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *S. reinwardtii* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

865.

864.

862.

861.

855.

844.

1016628. *Pteroglossus inscriptus* and *P. humboldti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. inscriptus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016625. *Pteroglossus inscriptus* and *P. humboldti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. inscriptus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016630. *Pteroglossus torquatus*, *P. sanguineus* and *P. erythropygius* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. torquatus* following SACC (2006) and a review by the BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group, and before then were split as *P. torquatus*, *P. sanguineus* and *P. erythropygius* following Sibley and Monroe (1990,

1016631. *Pteroglossus torquatus*, *P. sanguineus* and *P. erythrogygius* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. torquatus* following SACC (2006) and a review by the BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group, and before then were split as *P. torquatus*, *P. sanguineus* and *P. erythrogygius* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 9836). *Pteroglossus torquatus*, *P. sanguineus* and *P. erythrogygius* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. torquatus* following SACC (2006) and a review by the BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group, and before then were split as *P. torquatus*, *P. sanguineus* and *P. erythrogygius* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 851.

849.

848.

853.

32467.

854.

1016830. *Pteroglossus bitorquatus* and *P. sturmii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. bitorquatus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016829. *Pteroglossus bitorquatus* and *P. sturmii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. bitorquatus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

850.

852.

847.

846.

845.

843.

32468.

769.

32441.

770.

768.

776.

778.

823.

827.

824.

825.

826.

30236.

1016884. *Capito fitzpatricki* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was newly described by Seeholzer et al. (2012).

828.

830.

32159.

32160.

829.

1016604. *Eubucco richardsoni* and *E. aurantiicollis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *E. richardsoni* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016605. *Eubucco richardsoni* and *E. aurantiicollis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *E. richardsoni* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

- 833.
- 832.
1016694. *Eubucco versicolor*, *E. steerii* and *E. glaucogularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *E. versicolor* following Sibley and Monroe (1990,
1016698. *Eubucco versicolor*, *E. steerii* and *E. glaucogularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *E. versicolor* following Sibley and Monroe (1990,
1016691. *Eubucco versicolor*, *E. steerii* and *E. glaucogularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *E. versicolor* following Sibley and Monroe (1990,
- 834.
- 831.
- 835.
- 836.
1016690. *Caloramphus fuliginosus* and *C. hayii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *Caloramphus fuliginosus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990,
1016687. *Caloramphus fuliginosus* and *C. hayii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *Caloramphus fuliginosus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990,
- 780.
779. *Psilopogon haemacephalus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Megalaima* as *M. haemacephala*.
1016599. *Psilopogon rubricapillus* and *P. malabaricus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Megalaima* and lumped as *M. rubricapillus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), with the gender agreement following David and Gosselin (2002a).
1016601. *Psilopogon rubricapillus* and *P. malabaricus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Megalaima* and lumped as *M. rubricapillus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), with the gender agreement following David and Gosselin (2002a).
1016592. *Psilopogon australis*, *P. cyanotis* and *P. duvaucelii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Megalaima* and lumped as *M. australis*
1016596. *Psilopogon australis*, *P. cyanotis* and *P. duvaucelii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Megalaima* and lumped as *M. australis*
1016590. *Psilopogon australis*, *P. cyanotis* and *P. duvaucelii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Megalaima* and lumped as *M. australis*
777. *Psilopogon eximius* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Megalaima* as *M. eximia*.
757. *Psilopogon lagrandieri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Megalaima*.
756. *Psilopogon virens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Megalaima*.
- 755.
765. *Psilopogon mystacophanos* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Megalaima*.
766. *Psilopogon javensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Megalaima*.
764. *Psilopogon rafflesii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Megalaima*.
774. *Psilopogon armillaris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Megalaima*.
773. *Psilopogon henricii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Megalaima*.
775. *Psilopogon pulcherrimus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Megalaima* as *M. pulcherrima*.
761. *Psilopogon faiostrictus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Megalaima* as *M. faiostricta*.
759. *Psilopogon lineatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Megalaima* as *M. lineata*.
758. *Psilopogon zeylanicus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Megalaima*.
760. *Psilopogon viridis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Megalaima*.
767. *Psilopogon flavifrons* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Megalaima*.
1016584. *Psilopogon franklinii* and *P. auricularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Megalaima* and lumped as *M. franklinii* following Sibley
1016587. *Psilopogon franklinii* and *P. auricularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Megalaima* and lumped as *M. franklinii* following Sibley
762. *Psilopogon corvinus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Megalaima* as *M. corvina*.
763. *Psilopogon chrysopogon* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Megalaima*.

771. *Psilopogon monticola* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Megalaima*.
32309. *Psilopogon oorti* and *P. annamensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Megalaima* and lumped as *M. oorti* following Collar (2006). *P. faber* and *P. nuchalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were also split (and placed in *Megalaima*) following Collar (2006). Prior to that, all these taxa had been lumped as 32310. *Psilopogon faber* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Megalaima*. *Psilopogon oorti* and *P. annamensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Megalaima* and lumped as *M. oorti* following Collar (2006). *P. faber* and *P. nuchalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were also split (and placed in *Megalaima*) following Collar (2006). Prior to that, all these taxa had been lumped as *M. oorti* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
772. *Psilopogon incognitus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Megalaima* as *M. incognita*.
1016986. *Psilopogon asiaticus* and *P. chersonesus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Megalaima* and lumped as *M. asiatica* following 1016985. *Psilopogon asiaticus* and *P. chersonesus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Megalaima* and lumped as *M. asiatica* following 32499. *Psilopogon oorti* and *P. annamensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Megalaima* and lumped as *M. oorti* following Collar (2006). *P. faber* and *P. nuchalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were also split (and placed in *Megalaima*) following Collar (2006). Prior to that, all these taxa had been lumped as 1016885. *Psilopogon oorti* and *P. annamensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Megalaima* and lumped as *M. oorti* following Collar (2006). *P. faber* and *P. nuchalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were also split (and placed in *Megalaima*) following Collar (2006). Prior to that, all these taxa had been 818.
820.
819.
1016571. *Trachyphonus darnaudii* and *T. emini* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *T. darnaudii* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
822.
1016574. *Trachyphonus darnaudii* and *T. emini* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *T. darnaudii* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
31115.
817.
821.
798.
788. *Cryptolybia olivacea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Stactolaema*.
1016553. *Gymnobucco bonapartei* and *G. cinereiceps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *G. bonapartei* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016560. *Gymnobucco bonapartei* and *G. cinereiceps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *G. bonapartei* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
783.
782.
1016591. *Gymnobucco calvus* and *G. vernayi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *G. calvus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016551. *Gymnobucco calvus* and *G. vernayi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *G. calvus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
784.
781.
1016562. *Stactolaema leucotis* and *S. leucogrammica* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *S. leucotis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016565. *Stactolaema leucotis* and *S. leucogrammica* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *S. leucotis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
787.
786.
785.
789.
792.

791.
790. *Pogoniulus coryphaea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as *P. coryphaeus*.
793.
794.
795.
9761.
797.
796.
31527.
799.
800.
801.
802.
803.
804.
805.
806.
1016572. *Lybius leucocephalus*, *L. senex* and *L. leucogaster* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *L. leucocephalus* following Sibley and Monroe
1016575. *Lybius leucocephalus*, *L. senex* and *L. leucogaster* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *L. leucocephalus* following Sibley and Monroe
1016578. *Lybius leucocephalus*, *L. senex* and *L. leucogaster* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *L. leucocephalus* following Sibley and Monroe
808.
809.
810.
811.
807.
813.
812. *Pogonornis melanopterus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Lybius*.
1016579. *Pogonornis minor* and *P. macclounii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Lybius* and lumped as *L. minor* following Sibley and
1016580. *Pogonornis minor* and *P. macclounii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Lybius* and lumped as *L. minor* following Sibley and
814. *Pogonornis bidentatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Lybius*.
815. *Pogonornis dubius* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Lybius*.
816. *Pogonornis rolleti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Lybius*.
1016569. *Trachylaemus purpuratus*, *T. goffinii* and *T. togoensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Trachyphonus* and lumped as
1016570. *Trachylaemus purpuratus*, *T. goffinii* and *T. togoensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Trachyphonus* and lumped as
1016567. *Trachylaemus purpuratus*, *T. goffinii* and *T. togoensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Trachyphonus* and lumped as
535.
536.
537.
534.

533.
529.
527.
530.
528.
525.
521.
522.
531.
524.
523.
526.
31116.
532.
538.
539.
566. *Verreauxia africana* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Sasia*.
567.
568.
540.
541.
542.
543.
1016987. *Picumnus exilis* and *P. nigropunctatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. exilis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016988. *Picumnus exilis* and *P. nigropunctatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. exilis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
546.
547.
548.
549.
550.
551.
552.
553.
554.
555.
556.
545.
557.
558.

559.
560.
561.
562.
563.
564.
565.
31372.
544.
569.
1016739. *Hemicircus concretus* and *H. sordidus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *H. concretus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016737. *Hemicircus concretus* and *H. sordidus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *H. concretus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
751.
750.
709.
1016723. *Campephilus haematogaster* and *C. splendens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. haematogaster* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016720. *Campephilus haematogaster* and *C. splendens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. haematogaster* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
711.
712.
713.
714.
715.
716.
717.
719.
718.
710.
744.
745.
746. *Chrysocolaptes validus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Reinwardtipicus*.
1016638. *Chrysocolaptes lucidus*, *C. guttacristatus*, *C. stricklandi*, *C. strictus*, *C. haematribon*, *C. erythrocephalus* and *C. xanthocephalus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. lucidus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016641. *Chrysocolaptes lucidus*, *C. guttacristatus*, *C. stricklandi*, *C. strictus*, *C. haematribon*, *C. erythrocephalus* and *C. xanthocephalus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. lucidus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016644. *Chrysocolaptes lucidus*, *C. guttacristatus*, *C. stricklandi*, *C. strictus*, *C. haematribon*, *C. erythrocephalus* and *C. xanthocephalus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. lucidus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016648. *Chrysocolaptes lucidus*, *C. guttacristatus*, *C. stricklandi*, *C. strictus*, *C. haematribon*, *C. erythrocephalus* and *C. xanthocephalus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. lucidus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016646. *Chrysocolaptes lucidus*, *C. guttacristatus*, *C. stricklandi*, *C. strictus*, *C. haematribon*, *C. erythrocephalus* and *C. xanthocephalus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. lucidus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016634. *Chrysocolaptes lucidus*, *C. guttacristatus*, *C. stricklandi*, *C. strictus*, *C. haematribon*, *C. erythrocephalus* and *C. xanthocephalus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. lucidus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016650. *Chrysocolaptes lucidus*, *C. guttacristatus*, *C. stricklandi*, *C. strictus*, *C. haematribon*, *C. erythrocephalus* and *C. xanthocephalus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. lucidus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

740.

739.

735.

736.

1016729. *Dinopium javanense* and *D. everetti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *D. javanense* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016731. *Dinopium javanense* and *D. everetti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *D. javanense* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016989. *Dinopium benghalense* and *D. psarodes* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *D. benghalense* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016990. *Dinopium benghalense* and *D. psarodes* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *D. benghalense* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

738.

737.

741.

742.

691. *Micropternus brachyurus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Celeus*.

1016735. *Meiglyptes tristis* and *M. grammithorax* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *M. tristis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016733. *Meiglyptes tristis* and *M. grammithorax* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *M. tristis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

748.

749.

747.

720. *Chrysophlegma miniaceum* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Picus* as *P. mineaceus*.

1016726. *Chrysophlegma mentale* and *C. humii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Picus* and lumped as *P. mentalis* following Sibley and

1016724. *Chrysophlegma mentale* and *C. humii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Picus* and lumped as *P. mentalis* following Sibley and

723. *Chrysophlegma flavinucha* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Picus*.

609.

597.

31123. *Campethera bennettii* and *C. scriptoricauda* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. bennettii* following Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993).

Prior to that they had been split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

600. *Campethera bennettii* and *C. scriptoricauda* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. bennettii* following Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993). Prior

to that they had been split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

598.

601.

602.

603.

605.

604.
1016566. *Campethera tullbergi* and *C. taeniolaema* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. tullbergi* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016568. *Campethera tullbergi* and *C. taeniolaema* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. tullbergi* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
607.
608.
599.
606.
722.
721.
729.
732.
727.
726.
725.
1016624. *Picus canus*, *P. guerini* and *P. dedemi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. canus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016627. *Picus canus*, *P. guerini* and *P. dedemi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. canus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016629. *Picus canus*, *P. guerini* and *P. dedemi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. canus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
733.
112656.
112655.
731.
728.
730.
734.
724.
672.
673.
675.
674.
676.
677.
678.
687.
1017090. *Colaptes oceanicus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was recently described from subfossil material by Olson (2013).
1016589. *Colaptes auratus*, *C. cafer* and *C. mexicanoides* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. auratus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016593. *Colaptes auratus*, *C. cafer* and *C. mexicanoides* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. auratus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016586. *Colaptes auratus*, *C. cafer* and *C. mexicanoides* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. auratus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
686.
1016792. *Colaptes melanochloros* and *C. melanolaimus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. melanochloros* following Sibley and Monroe (1990,

1016795. *Colaptes melanochloros* and *C. melanolaimus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. melanochloros* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016581. *Colaptes rivolii* and *C. atriceps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. rivolii* following SACC (2007), and before then were present in the 1016583. *Colaptes rivolii* and *C. atriceps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. rivolii* following SACC (2007), and before then were present in the 1016597. *Colaptes rupicola* and *C. cinereicapillus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. rupicola* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016594. *Colaptes rupicola* and *C. cinereicapillus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. rupicola* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
688.

1016600. *Colaptes campestris* and *C. campestroides* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. campestris* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016603. *Colaptes campestris* and *C. campestroides* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. campestris* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
683.
679.

1016992. *Colaptes rubiginosus* and *C. aeruginosus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. rubiginosus* following SACC (2007), which prior to that was placed in the genus *Piculus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016991. *Colaptes rubiginosus* and *C. aeruginosus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. rubiginosus* following SACC (2007), which prior to that was placed in the genus *Piculus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
682.
690.
685.
684.
680.
681.
689.
692.

1016609. *Celeus torquatus*, *C. occidentalis* and *C. tinnunculus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. torquatus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016612. *Celeus torquatus*, *C. occidentalis* and *C. tinnunculus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. torquatus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016615. *Celeus torquatus*, *C. occidentalis* and *C. tinnunculus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. torquatus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
699.
32168.
31373.
695.
693.
694.

1016994. *Celeus flavescens* and *C. ochraceus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. flavescens* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016993. *Celeus flavescens* and *C. ochraceus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. flavescens* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
696.
697.
700.
701.
698.

702. *Hylatomus galeatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Dryocopus*.

703. *Hylatomus pileatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Dryocopus*.
1016617. *Hylatomus lineatus* and *H. fuscipennis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Dryocopus* and lumped as *D. lineatus* following Sibley
1016620. *Hylatomus lineatus* and *H. fuscipennis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Dryocopus* and lumped as *D. lineatus* following Sibley
705. *Hylatomus schulzii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Dryocopus*.
752.
1016742. *Mulleripicus funebris* and *M. fuliginosus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *M. funebris* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016744. *Mulleripicus funebris* and *M. fuliginosus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *M. funebris* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
754.
753.
706.
707.
708.
704.
595.
592.
593.
594.
596.
570.
571.
572.
573.
574.
575.
578.
579.
32161.
32162.
576.
580.
581.
582.
584.
585.
586.
591.
583.
587.
589.

588.
590.
577.

1016716. *Picoides tridactylus* and *P. funebris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. tridactylus* following AOU (2003). *P. tridactylus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split into *P. tridactylus* and *P. dorsalis* following AOU (2003), and prior to that all three taxa were lumped as *P. tridactylus* following Sibley 1016718. *Picoides tridactylus* and *P. funebris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. tridactylus* following AOU (2003). *P. tridactylus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split into *P. tridactylus* and *P. dorsalis* following AOU (2003), and prior to that all three taxa were lumped as *P. tridactylus* following Sibley 658.

625. *Picoides temminckii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Dendrocopos*.

631. *Picoides kizuki* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Dendrocopos*.

626. *Picoides maculatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Dendrocopos*. *Dendrocopos maculatus* (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) has been split into *D. maculatus* and *D. ramsayi* following Collar et al. (1999) and BirdLife International (2001), who initially placed it in the genus *Picoides*. Subsequently, the genus *Dendrocopos* has been used, following Winkler and Christie (2002). Because this split was made in a BirdLife publication, the justification is repeated here in full (but the references are not supplied). Both Hachisuka (1931-1935) and Voous (1947) treated *ramsayi* as a separate species, and indeed it is so distinctive as to be arguably closer to Sulawesi Woodpecker *P. temminckii* than it is to *P. maculatus* (this view is also expressed, with the comment that *ramsayi* is "the ancestor common to both", by White and Bruce 1986), and given the evident morphological proximity of Brown-capped *P. moluccensis*, Grey-capped *P. canicapillus* and Pygmy Woodpeckers *P. kizuki* to both *maculatus* (non-Sulu forms) and *ramsayi*, there is no compelling reason to combine the latter two as a single species. Sulu birds differ from other Philippine forms in: replacing all black or dark brown with a mid-brown; lacking virtually all white spotting on wings and coverts; lacking black or dark brown spotting or streaking on the undersides; showing an ill-defined yellow or yellowish-orange breast-band, plus (in the male) a far more strongly developed red area on the nape. The specific separation of *ramsayi* is all the more arguable for the geographically closest representative of *maculatus* - *fulvifasciatus* of Mindanao and Basilan

627. *Picoides ramsayi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Dendrocopos*. *Dendrocopos maculatus* (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) has been split into *D. maculatus* and *D. ramsayi* following Collar et al. (1999), who initially placed it in the genus *Picoides*. Subsequently, the genus *Dendrocopos* has been used, following Winkler and Christie (2002). Because this split was made in a BirdLife publication, the justification is repeated here in full (but the references are not supplied). Both Hachisuka (1931-1935) and Voous (1947) treated *ramsayi* as a separate species, and indeed it is so distinctive as to be arguably closer to Sulawesi Woodpecker *P. temminckii* than it is to *P. maculatus* (this view is also expressed, with the comment that *ramsayi* is "the ancestor common to both", by White and Bruce 1986), and given the evident morphological proximity of Brown-capped *P. moluccensis*, Grey-capped *P. canicapillus* and Pygmy Woodpeckers *P. kizuki* to both *maculatus* (non-Sulu forms) and *ramsayi*, there is no compelling reason to combine the latter two as a single species. Sulu birds differ from other Philippine forms in: replacing all black or dark brown with a mid-brown; lacking virtually all white spotting on wings and coverts; lacking black or dark brown spotting or streaking on the undersides; showing an ill-defined yellow or yellowish-orange breast-band, plus (in the male) a far more strongly developed red area on the nape. The specific separation of *ramsayi* is all the more arguable for the geographically closest representative of *maculatus* - *fulvifasciatus* of Mindanao and Basilan showing the strongest

630. *Picoides canicapillus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Dendrocopos*.

628. *Picoides nanus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Dendrocopos*.

629. *Picoides moluccensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Dendrocopos*.

32139.

31126.

657.

31967.

610.

611.

- 612.
- 613.
614. *Dendropicos gabonensis* and *D. lugubris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *D. gabonensis* following Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993). Prior to that they had been split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
31124. *Dendropicos gabonensis* and *D. lugubris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *D. gabonensis* following Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993). Prior to that they had been split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
- 616.
617. *Dendropicos namaquus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Thripias*.
619. *Dendropicos xantholophus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Thripias*.
618. *Dendropicos pyrrhogaster* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Thripias*.
1016709. *Dendropicos elliotii* and *D. johnstoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Mesopicos* and lumped as *M. elliotii* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016708. *Dendropicos elliotii* and *D. johnstoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Mesopicos* and lumped as *M. elliotii* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
31125. *Dendropicos goertae* and *D. spodocephalus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Mesopicos* and lumped as *M. goertae* following Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993). Prior to that they had been placed in *Dendropicos* and split as *D. goertae* and *D. spodocephalus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
622. *Dendropicos goertae* and *D. spodocephalus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Mesopicos* and lumped as *M. goertae* following Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993). Prior to that they had been placed in *Dendropicos* and split as *D. goertae* and *D. spodocephalus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
623. *Dendropicos griseocephalus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Mesopicos*.
624. *Dendropicos obsoletus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Dendrocopos*. It has previously been placed in the genus *Dendropicos* by Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993) and *Picoides* by Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993).
637. *Dendropicos dora* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Dendrocopos*.
- 615.
636. *Leiopicus mahrattensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Dendrocopos*.
633. *Leiopicus auriceps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Dendrocopos*.
641. *Leiopicus medius* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Dendrocopos*.
632. *Dryobates minor* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Dendrocopos*.
1016996. *Dryobates cathpharius* and *D. pernyi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Dendrocopos* and lumped as *Dendrocopos cathpharius*.
1016997. *Dryobates cathpharius* and *D. pernyi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Dendrocopos* and lumped as *Dendrocopos cathpharius*.
652. *Dryobates pubescens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Picoides*.
651. *Dryobates scalaris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Picoides*.
650. *Dryobates nuttallii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Picoides*.
655. *Leuconotopicus villosus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Picoides*.
30146. *Leuconotopicus arizonae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Picoides*. *Picoides stricklandi* (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) was previously placed in the genus *Picoides*.
654. *Leuconotopicus stricklandi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Picoides*. *Picoides stricklandi* (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) was previously placed in the genus *Picoides*.
653. *Leuconotopicus borealis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Picoides*.
656. *Leuconotopicus albolarvatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Picoides*.
662. *Leuconotopicus fumigatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Picoides*. Previously it was transferred from the genus *Venilornis* to the genus *Picoides*.
- 667.
- 669.
- 665.

649.
648.
666.
663.
664.
659.
660.
661.
670.
668.
671.
638.
635.
1016573. *Dendrocopos macei* and *D. analis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *D. macei* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016576. *Dendrocopos macei* and *D. analis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *D. macei* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
743.
1016713. *Dendrocopos leucotos* and *D. owstoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *D. leucotos* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016714. *Dendrocopos leucotos* and *D. owstoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *D. leucotos* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
646.
644.
640.
643.
645.
647.
31410.
634.
642.
639.
620.
621.
2806.
2807.
3573.
3574.
3575.
3576.
32156.
3577.
3578.

3579.

3580.

3570.

30121.

32101.

3564.

3572. *Phalcoboenus chimango* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Milvago*.

3565.

3566.

3567.

3568.

3571.

3563.

3583.

3584.

3585.

3586.

3587.

3581.

3582.

3589.

3590.

3591.

3592.

3593. *Falco araeus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as *F. araea*.

31514.

3594.

3595.

3596.

3597.

3598.

3599.

3600.

3601.

1016743. *Falco chicquera* and *F. ruficollis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *F. chicquera* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016745. *Falco chicquera* and *F. ruficollis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *F. chicquera* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

3603.

3604.

3605.

3606.
3608.
3609.
3624.
3607.
3610.
3611.
3612.
3613.
3614.
3588.
3615.
3616.
3617.
3618.
3619.
3620.
3621.
1016472. *Falco peregrinus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as *F. peregrinus* and *F. pelegrinoides* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
3625.
3602.
3622.
3623.
31037.
1492.
1410.
1411.
1412.
1409.
1393.
1394.
1392. *Zanda funerea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Calyptorhynchus* as *C. funereus*.
1390. *Zanda baudinii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Calyptorhynchus*.
1391. *Zanda latirostris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Calyptorhynchus*.
1389.
1395.
1396. *Eolophus roseicapilla* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Cacatua*.
1397.
1407.

1406.
1405.
1404.
1408.
1403.
1399.
30025.
1398.
1401.
1402.
32708.
112657.
1496.
1498.
1502.
1497.
1501.
1505.
1504.
1500.
1499.
1503.
31739.
1631.
1632.
1633.
1634.
1635.
1636.
1637.
1638.
1609.
1610.
1611.
1613.
1612.
1629.
1630.

1016911. *Myiopsitta monachus* and *M. luchsi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *M. monachus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016910. *Myiopsitta monachus* and *M. luchi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *M. monachus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1608.

1628.

1621.

1622.

1623.

1624.

1625.

1626.

1627.

1641.

1692.

1642.

1645.

1643.

1644.

1646.

31070.

1647.

1649.

1650.

1651.

1648.

1659.

1654.

1655.

31363. *Pionus tumultuosus* and *P. seniloides* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. tumultuosus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016758. *Pionus tumultuosus* and *P. seniloides* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. tumultuosus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016914. *Pionus menstruus* and *P. reichenowi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. menstruus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016915. *Pionus menstruus* and *P. reichenowi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. menstruus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1657.

1658.

1653.

1656.

1652.

1676.

1016763. *Amazona festiva* and *A. bodini* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *A. festiva* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016761. *Amazona festiva* and *A. bodini* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *A. festiva* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1686.

1667.
1668.
1665.
1663.
1661.
1660.
1662.
1666.
1670.
1016845. *Amazona autumnalis*, *A. diadema* and *A. lilacina* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *A. autumnalis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990,
1016847. *Amazona autumnalis*, *A. diadema* and *A. lilacina* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *A. autumnalis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990,
31364. *Amazona autumnalis*, *A. diadema* and *A. lilacina* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *A. autumnalis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990,
1669.
1664.
1672.
1673.
1688.
30083.
1687.
1679.
1680.
1681.
1677.
1678.
1683.
1016917. *Amazona farinosa* and *A. guatemalae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *A. farinosa* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016916. *Amazona farinosa* and *A. guatemalae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *A. farinosa* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1684.
1690.
30082.
1674.
1682.
1689.
1671.
1685.
1675.
1618.
1614.
1615.

1016913. *Forpus xanthopterygius* and *F. spengeli* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *F. xanthopterygius* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016912. *Forpus xanthopterygius* and *F. spengeli* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *F. xanthopterygius* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1617.

1619.

1620.

1616.

1639.

1017073. *Pionites leucogaster*, *P. xanthomerius* and *P. xanthurus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. leucogaster* following Sibley and Monroe

1017074. *Pionites leucogaster*, *P. xanthomerius* and *P. xanthurus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. leucogaster* following Sibley and Monroe

1017072. *Pionites leucogaster*, *P. xanthomerius* and *P. xanthurus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. leucogaster* following Sibley and Monroe

1640.

1691.

1588.

1589.

1590.

1591.

1592.

1593.

32205.

32204.

1016897. *Pyrrhura leucotis* and *P. emma* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. leucotis*, under which *P. griseipectus* and *P. pfrimeri* were also

1016896. *Pyrrhura leucotis* and *P. emma* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. leucotis*, under which *P. griseipectus* and *P. pfrimeri* were also

1016901. *Pyrrhura picta*, *P. snethlageae*, *P. parvifrons*, *P. amazonum*, *P. lucianii*, *P. roseifrons*, *P. peruviana*, *P. subandina*, *P. caeruleiceps* and *P. eisenmanni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. picta* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016907. *Pyrrhura picta*, *P. snethlageae*, *P. parvifrons*, *P. amazonum*, *P. lucianii*, *P. roseifrons*, *P. peruviana*, *P. subandina*, *P. caeruleiceps* and *P. eisenmanni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. picta* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016900. *Pyrrhura picta*, *P. snethlageae*, *P. parvifrons*, *P. amazonum*, *P. lucianii*, *P. roseifrons*, *P. peruviana*, *P. subandina*, *P. caeruleiceps* and *P. eisenmanni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. picta* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016898. *Pyrrhura picta*, *P. snethlageae*, *P. parvifrons*, *P. amazonum*, *P. lucianii*, *P. roseifrons*, *P. peruviana*, *P. subandina*, *P. caeruleiceps* and *P. eisenmanni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. picta* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016899. *Pyrrhura picta*, *P. snethlageae*, *P. parvifrons*, *P. amazonum*, *P. lucianii*, *P. roseifrons*, *P. peruviana*, *P. subandina*, *P. caeruleiceps* and *P. eisenmanni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. picta* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016906. *Pyrrhura picta*, *P. snethlageae*, *P. parvifrons*, *P. amazonum*, *P. lucianii*, *P. roseifrons*, *P. peruviana*, *P. subandina*, *P. caeruleiceps* and *P. eisenmanni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. picta* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016902. *Pyrrhura picta*, *P. snethlageae*, *P. parvifrons*, *P. amazonum*, *P. lucianii*, *P. roseifrons*, *P. peruviana*, *P. subandina*, *P. caeruleiceps* and *P. eisenmanni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. picta* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016904. *Pyrrhura picta*, *P. snethlageae*, *P. parvifrons*, *P. amazonum*, *P. lucianii*, *P. roseifrons*, *P. peruviana*, *P. subandina*, *P. caeruleiceps* and *P. eisenmanni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. picta* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016903. *Pyrrhura picta*, *P. snethlageae*, *P. parvifrons*, *P. amazonum*, *P. lucianii*, *P. roseifrons*, *P. peruviana*, *P. subandina*, *P. caeruleiceps* and *P. eisenmanni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. picta* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016905. *Pyrrhura picta*, *P. snethlageae*, *P. parvifrons*, *P. amazonum*, *P. lucianii*, *P. roseifrons*, *P. peruviana*, *P. subandina*, *P. caeruleiceps* and *P. eisenmanni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. picta* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1596.

1597.

1016909. *Pyrrhura melanura* and *P. pacifica* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. melanura* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1016908. *Pyrrhura melanura* and *P. pacifica* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. melanura* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1599.

1601.

1600.

1602.

1603.

1604.

1605.

31362.

9855.

1594.

1598.

32203.

1595.

1606.

1607.

1587.

1543.

1544.

1545.

1584.

1585.

1016890. *Eupsittula nana* and *E. astec* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Aratinga* and lumped as *A. nana* following Sibley and Monroe

1016889. *Eupsittula nana* and *E. astec* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Aratinga* and lumped as *A. nana* following Sibley and Monroe

1577. *Eupsittula canicularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Aratinga*.

1578. *Eupsittula aurea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Aratinga*.

1579. *Eupsittula pertinax* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Aratinga*.

1580. *Eupsittula cactorum* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Aratinga*.

1586.

1575.

1581. *Aratinga nenday* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Nandayus*.

1017078. *Aratinga solstitialis* and *A. maculata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *A. solstitialis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz

32527. *Aratinga solstitialis* and *A. maculata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *A. solstitialis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. 1573.

1574.

1564.

1576.

1572.

1546.

1555. *Orthopsittaca manilatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as *O. manilata*.

1556.

1558.

1557.

1547.

1548.

1549.

1550.

1551.

1552.

9802.

1553.

1554.

31068.

32393.

31067.

30078.

30079.

30080.

30076.

1582.

1583.

9847.

1017044. *Diopsittaca nobilis* and *D. cumanensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *D. nobilis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1017045. *Diopsittaca nobilis* and *D. cumanensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *D. nobilis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

1559.

1560. *Psittacara acuticaudatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Aratinga* as *A. acuticaudata*.

1017098. *Psittacara holochlorus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was formerly placed in the genus *Aratinga* and previously split into *A. holochlora* and *A. brevipes*, following

30171. *Psittacara rubritorquis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Aratinga*.

1017093. *Psittacara wagleri* and *P. frontatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Aratinga* and lumped as *A. wagleri* following Sibley and

1017094. *Psittacara wagleri* and *P. frontatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus *Aratinga* and lumped as *A. wagleri* following Sibley and

1566. *Psittacara mitratus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Aratinga* as *A. mitrata*.

1567. *Psittacara erythrogenys* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Aratinga*.
1568. *Psittacara finschi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Aratinga*.
1569. *Psittacara leucophthalmus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Aratinga* as *A. leucophthalma*.
1570. *Psittacara euops* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Aratinga*.
1571. *Psittacara chloropterus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Aratinga* as *A. chloroptera*.
30081. *Psittacara labati* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Aratinga*. Conures were also reported from Barbados (Clark 1905a) and Martinique (Clark 1905b), but insufficient evidence exists to assign them taxonomically.
31069.
1562.
32365.
1563.
1565.
1447.
1493. *Mascarinus mascarin* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as *M. mascarinus*.
1494.
1016774. *Coracopsis nigra*, *C. barklyi* and *C. sibilans* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. nigra* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016776. *Coracopsis nigra*, *C. barklyi* and *C. sibilans* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. nigra* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016554. *Coracopsis nigra*, *C. barklyi* and *C. sibilans* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. nigra* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1495.
1470.
1469.
1471. *Psephotellus varius* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Psephotus*.
1472. *Psephotellus dissimilis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Psephotus*.
1473. *Psephotellus chrysopterygius* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Psephotus*.
1474. *Psephotellus pulcherrimus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus *Psephotus*.
1459.
1462.
32119.
1465.
1466.
1467.
1468.
1461.
31063.
1464.
1463.
1460.
1488.
1448.

1449.
1450.
1480.
30008.
31066.
1478.
30075.
1475.
9814.
1477.
9815.
1016816. *Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as *C. novaezelandiae*, *C. cookii* (following Christidis and Boles 1994 and Turbott 1990), and *C. saisseti* (following Boon et al. 2001), and before then *C. saisseti* was lumped with *C. novaezelandiae*, with *C. cookii* treated as a separate
1476.
9834.
31065.
31064.
31512.
30229.
1490.
1491.
112678.
1481.
1482.
1483.
1484.
1485.
1486.
1487.
1426.
1016894. *Psittacella picta* and *P. lorentzi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. picta* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016893. *Psittacella picta* and *P. lorentzi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. picta* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1428.
1429.
1427.
1386.
1372.
1373.
1374.

- 1375.
- 1376.
- 1377.
- 1378.
- 1379.
- 1380.
- 1381.
- 1382.
- 1383.
- 1384.
- 1016469. *Charmosyna papou* and *C. stellae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. papou* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
- 1016470. *Charmosyna papou* and *C. stellae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. papou* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
- 1385.
- 1364.
- 1365.
- 1366.
- 1367.
- 1368.
- 1363.
- 1387.
- 1388.
- 1369.
- 1370.
- 1371.
- 1357.
- 1358.
- 1359.
- 1360.
- 1361.
- 1362.
- 32391.
- 32388.
- 1335.
- 1336.
- 1337. *Chalcopsitta scintillata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as *C. sintillata*.
- 1338.
- 1345.
- 1354.
- 1355.

1356.
1339.
1340.
1341.
1342.
1343.
1344.
32387.
1346.
1016676. *Trichoglossus haematodus*, *T. forsteni*, *T. capistratus*, *T. weberi*, *T. rubritorquis*, *T. moluccanus* and *T. rosenbergii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *T. haematodus* following Christidis and Boles (1994), and before then were split as *T. haematodus* and *T. rubritorquis* following Sibley and
1016674. *Trichoglossus haematodus*, *T. forsteni*, *T. capistratus*, *T. weberi*, *T. rubritorquis*, *T. moluccanus* and *T. rosenbergii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *T. haematodus* following Christidis and Boles (1994), and before then were split as *T. haematodus* and *T. rubritorquis* following Sibley and
1016466. *Trichoglossus haematodus*, *T. forsteni*, *T. capistratus*, *T. weberi*, *T. rubritorquis*, *T. moluccanus* and *T. rosenbergii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *T. haematodus* following Christidis and Boles (1994), and before then were split as *T. haematodus* and *T. rubritorquis* following Sibley and
1016465. *Trichoglossus haematodus*, *T. forsteni*, *T. capistratus*, *T. weberi*, *T. rubritorquis*, *T. moluccanus* and *T. rosenbergii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *T. haematodus* following Christidis and Boles (1994), and before then were split as *T. haematodus* and *T. rubritorquis* following Sibley and
1016671. *Trichoglossus haematodus*, *T. forsteni*, *T. capistratus*, *T. weberi*, *T. rubritorquis*, *T. moluccanus* and *T. rosenbergii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *T. haematodus* following Christidis and Boles (1994), and before then were split as *T. haematodus* and *T. rubritorquis* following Sibley and
1016467. *Trichoglossus haematodus*, *T. forsteni*, *T. capistratus*, *T. weberi*, *T. rubritorquis*, *T. moluccanus* and *T. rosenbergii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *T. haematodus* following Christidis and Boles (1994), and before then were split as *T. haematodus* and *T. rubritorquis* following Sibley and
1016468. *Trichoglossus haematodus*, *T. forsteni*, *T. capistratus*, *T. weberi*, *T. rubritorquis*, *T. moluccanus* and *T. rosenbergii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *T. haematodus* following Christidis and Boles (1994), and before then were split as *T. haematodus* and *T. rubritorquis* following Sibley and
1349.
1016748. *Trichoglossus flavoviridis* and *T. meyeri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *T. flavoviridis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016747. *Trichoglossus flavoviridis* and *T. meyeri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *T. flavoviridis* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1351.
1352.
1353.
1350.
1347.
1348.
32124.
1489.
1016515. *Psittaculirostris desmarestii*, *P. godmani* and *P. cervicalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. desmarestii* following Sibley and Monroe
1016522. *Psittaculirostris desmarestii*, *P. godmani* and *P. cervicalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. desmarestii* following Sibley and Monroe
1016518. *Psittaculirostris desmarestii*, *P. godmani* and *P. cervicalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. desmarestii* following Sibley and Monroe
1422.
1423.

1421.
1016471. *Cyclopsitta guliemitertii*, *C. melanogenia*, *C. amabilis* and *C. nigrifrons* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. guliemitertii* following Sibley
1016895. *Cyclopsitta guliemitertii*, *C. melanogenia*, *C. amabilis* and *C. nigrifrons* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. guliemitertii* following Sibley
1016473. *Cyclopsitta guliemitertii*, *C. melanogenia*, *C. amabilis* and *C. nigrifrons* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. guliemitertii* following Sibley
1016474. *Cyclopsitta guliemitertii*, *C. melanogenia*, *C. amabilis* and *C. nigrifrons* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. guliemitertii* following Sibley
1016750. *Cyclopsitta diophthalma* and *C. coxeni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. diophthalma* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016752. *Cyclopsitta diophthalma* and *C. coxeni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *C. diophthalma* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1419.
1420.
1424.
1515.
1516.
1517.
1518.
1519.
31549.
31548.
1521.
1522.
1523.
1524.
1525.
1526.
32306.
1520.
32632.
32392.
1506.
1507.
1508.
1509.
1510.
1511.
1512.
1513.
1514.
1456.
1457.
1458.

1452.
1453.
1451.
1454.
1455.
1441.
1440.
1434.
1433.
1435.
1016772. *Prioniturus discurus* and *P. mindorensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. discurus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1438.
1439.
1436.
1016769. *Prioniturus discurus* and *P. mindorensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. discurus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1437.
1446.
1017089. *Eclectus infectus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was newly-described from subfossil remains by Steadman (2006).
1430.
1431.
1016891. *Geoffroyus heteroclitus* and *G. hyacinthinus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *G. heteroclitus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016892. *Geoffroyus heteroclitus* and *G. hyacinthinus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *G. heteroclitus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1432.
1442.
1443.
1444.
1445.
1016755. *Psittinus cyanurus* and *P. abbotti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. cyanurus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1016756. *Psittinus cyanurus* and *P. abbotti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as *P. cyanurus* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).
1425.
1533.
1532.
1536.
1535.
1540.
1539.
1542.
1541.
1537.

1538. *Psittacula calthrapae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as *P. calthrapae*.

1527.

1528.

1529.

1530.

1531.

1534.

30111.

30112.

30113. *Necropsittacus rodricanus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as *N. rodericanus*.

1413.

1414.

1415.

1416.

1417.

1418.

3990.

3991.

3992.

3993.

. *Erythropitta erythrogaster*, *Erythropitta inspeculata*, *Erythropitta caeruleitorques*, *Erythropitta palliceus*, *Erythropitta celebensis*, *Erythropitta rufiventris*, *Erythropitta rubrinucha*, *Erythropitta macklotii*, *Erythropitta meeki*, *Erythropitta gazellae*, *Erythropitta splendida* and *Erythropitta novaehibernicae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were

. *Erythropitta erythrogaster*, *Erythropitta inspeculata*, *Erythropitta caeruleitorques*, *Erythropitta palliceus*, *Erythropitta celebensis*, *Erythropitta rufiventris*, *Erythropitta rubrinucha*, *Erythropitta macklotii*, *Erythropitta meeki*, *Erythropitta gazellae*, *Erythropitta splendida* and *Erythropitta novaehibernicae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were

. *Erythropitta erythrogaster*, *Erythropitta inspeculata*, *Erythropitta caeruleitorques*, *Erythropitta palliceus*, *Erythropitta celebensis*, *Erythropitta rufiventris*, *Erythropitta rubrinucha*, *Erythropitta macklotii*, *Erythropitta meeki*, *Erythropitta gazellae*, *Erythropitta splendida* and *Erythropitta novaehibernicae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were

. *Erythropitta erythrogaster*, *Erythropitta inspeculata*, *Erythropitta caeruleitorques*, *Erythropitta palliceus*, *Erythropitta celebensis*, *Erythropitta rufiventris*, *Erythropitta rubrinucha*, *Erythropitta macklotii*, *Erythropitta meeki*, *Erythropitta gazellae*, *Erythropitta splendida* and *Erythropitta novaehibernicae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were

. *Erythropitta erythrogaster*, *Erythropitta inspeculata*, *Erythropitta caeruleitorques*, *Erythropitta palliceus*, *Erythropitta celebensis*, *Erythropitta rufiventris*, *Erythropitta rubrinucha*, *Erythropitta macklotii*, *Erythropitta meeki*, *Erythropitta gazellae*, *Erythropitta splendida* and *Erythropitta novaehibernicae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were

4011. *Erythropitta dohertyi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Pitta dohertyi*.

. *Erythropitta erythrogaster*, *Erythropitta inspeculata*, *Erythropitta caeruleitorques*, *Erythropitta palliceus*, *Erythropitta celebensis*, *Erythropitta rufiventris*, *Erythropitta rubrinucha*, *Erythropitta macklotii*, *Erythropitta meeki*, *Erythropitta gazellae*, *Erythropitta splendida* and *Erythropitta novaehibernicae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were

. *Erythropitta erythrogaster*, *Erythropitta inspeculata*, *Erythropitta caeruleitorques*, *Erythropitta palliceus*, *Erythropitta celebensis*, *Erythropitta rufiventris*, *Erythropitta rubrinucha*, *Erythropitta macklotii*, *Erythropitta meeki*, *Erythropitta gazellae*, *Erythropitta splendida* and *Erythropitta novaehibernicae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were

. *Erythropitta erythrogaster*, *Erythropitta inspeculata*, *Erythropitta caeruleitorques*, *Erythropitta palliceus*, *Erythropitta celebensis*, *Erythropitta rufiventris*, *Erythropitta rubrinucha*, *Erythropitta macklotii*, *Erythropitta meeki*, *Erythropitta gazellae*, *Erythropitta splendida* and *Erythropitta novaehibernicae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were

. *Erythropitta erythrogaster*, *Erythropitta inspeculata*, *Erythropitta caeruleitorques*, *Erythropitta palliceus*, *Erythropitta celebensis*, *Erythropitta rufiventris*, *Erythropitta rubrinucha*, *Erythropitta macklotii*, *Erythropitta meeki*, *Erythropitta gazellae*, *Erythropitta splendida* and *Erythropitta novaehibernicae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were

. *Erythropitta erythrogaster*, *Erythropitta inspeculata*, *Erythropitta caeruleitorques*, *Erythropitta palliceus*, *Erythropitta celebensis*, *Erythropitta rufiventris*, *Erythropitta rubrinucha*, *Erythropitta macklotii*, *Erythropitta meeki*, *Erythropitta gazellae*, *Erythropitta splendida* and *Erythropitta novaehibernicae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were

. *Erythropitta erythrogaster*, *Erythropitta inspeculata*, *Erythropitta caeruleitorques*, *Erythropitta palliceus*, *Erythropitta celebensis*, *Erythropitta rufiventris*, *Erythropitta rubrinucha*, *Erythropitta macklotii*, *Erythropitta meeki*, *Erythropitta gazellae*, *Erythropitta splendida* and *Erythropitta novaehibernicae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were

. *Erythropitta erythrogaster*, *Erythropitta inspeculata*, *Erythropitta caeruleitorques*, *Erythropitta palliceus*, *Erythropitta celebensis*, *Erythropitta rufiventris*, *Erythropitta rubrinucha*, *Erythropitta macklotii*, *Erythropitta meeki*, *Erythropitta gazellae*, *Erythropitta splendida* and *Erythropitta novaehibernicae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were

4009. *Erythropitta kochi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Pitta kochi*.

4014. *Erythropitta venusta* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Pitta venusta*.

4012. *Erythropitta arquata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Pitta arcuata*.

32581. *Erythropitta granatina* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Pitta granatina*.

31737. *Erythropitta ussheri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Pitta ussheri*.

4010.

3994. *Hydrornis phayrei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Pitta phayrei*.

3997. *Hydrornis oatesi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Pitta oatesi*.

3995. *Hydrornis nipalensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Pitta nipalensis*.

3996. *Hydrornis soror* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Pitta soror*.

3999. *Hydrornis caeruleus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Pitta caerulea*.

3998. *Hydrornis schneideri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Pitta schneideri*.

4000. *Hydrornis cyaneus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Pitta cyanea*.

4003. *Hydrornis gurneyi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Pitta gurneyi*.

4002. *Hydrornis elliotii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Pitta elliotii*.

32711. *Hydrornis guajanus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Pitta guajana* and had previously been split into *P. guajana*, *P. irena* and *P. schwaneri*, by the BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group on the basis of many strong plumage differences, some morphometric differences in *guajana*, and modest vocal differences,

32713. *Hydrornis schwaneri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Pitta schwaneri*, following a split of *P. guajana* into *P. guajana*, *P. irena* and *P. schwaneri*, by the BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group on the basis of many strong plumage differences, some morphometric differences in *guajana*, and modest vocal

32712. *Hydrornis irena* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Pitta irena*, following a split of *P. guajana* into *P. guajana*, *P. irena* and *P. schwaneri*, by the BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group on the basis of many strong plumage differences, some morphometric differences in *guajana*, and modest vocal differences, as

4004. *Hydrornis baudii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Pitta baudii*.

4016.

4015.

4017.

4019.

4020.

4018.

4021.

. *Pitta sordida*, *P. novaeguineae* and *P. rosenbergii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. sordida* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Pitta sordida*, *P. novaeguineae* and *P. rosenbergii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. sordida* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Pitta sordida*, *P. novaeguineae* and *P. rosenbergii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. sordida* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

4008.

4023.
. *Pitta maxima* and *P. morotaiensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. maxima* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Pitta maxima* and *P. morotaiensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. maxima* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
4024.
4007.
4022.
4001.
31170.
4013.
4005.
4006.
4039.
4040.
4041.
4042.
4028.
4035.
4029.
. *Cymbirhynchus macrorhynchos* and *C. affinis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. macrorhynchos* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Cymbirhynchus macrorhynchos* and *C. affinis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. macrorhynchos* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
31127.
. *Serilophus lunatus* and *S. rubropygius* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. lunatus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Serilophus lunatus* and *S. rubropygius* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. lunatus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
4034.
. *Eurylaimus javanicus* and *E. harterti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *E. javanicus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Eurylaimus javanicus* and *E. harterti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *E. javanicus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
4032.
31128.
4031.
4030. *Sarcophanops samarensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Eurylaimus samarensis*.
4033. *Sarcophanops steerii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Eurylaimus steerii*.
4043.
4025.
4026.
4027.
4036.
4037.
4038.
4703. *Euchrepomis sharpei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Terenura sharpei*.

4701. *Euchrepomis callinota* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Terenura callinota*.
4704. *Euchrepomis spodioptila* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Terenura spodioptila*.
4702. *Euchrepomis humeralis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Terenura humeralis*.
4671.
4744. *Aprositornis disjuncta* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Myrmeciza disjuncta*.
4745. *Ammonastes pelzelni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Myrmeciza pelzelni*.
4753. *Myrmophylax atrothorax* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Myrmeciza atrothorax*.
4684.
4623.
4651.
4650. *Epinecrophylla gutturalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Myrmotherula gutturalis*.
4652.
. *Epinecrophylla haematonota* and *E. fjeldsaai* (SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stotz et al. [1996]) have been lumped and subsequently split into *E. haematonota* and *E. amazonica* following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).
. *Epinecrophylla haematonota* and *E. fjeldsaai* (SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stotz et al. [1996]) have been lumped and subsequently split into *E. haematonota* and *E. amazonica* following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).
4654.
. *Epinecrophylla ornata* and *E. hoffmannsi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *E. ornata* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990,
. *Epinecrophylla ornata* and *E. hoffmannsi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *E. ornata* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990,
4656.
31146.
4653.
4655.
4624.
4625.
4685.
4689.
. *Formicivora grisea* and *F. intermedia* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *F. grisea* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates),
. *Formicivora grisea* and *F. intermedia* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *F. grisea* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates),
. *Formicivora serrana* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously split into *F. serrana* (SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stotz et al. [1996]) and *F.*
4687.
4690.
32600.
9791. *Formicivora acutirostris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Stymphalornis acutirostris*.
. *Formicivora paludicola* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised following evidence presented in Buzzetti et al. (2013).
4686.
4688.
9775.
4727.

32142.

31378.

4643.

4641.

4644.

31953.

30150.

4645.

4642.

4646.

. *Myrmotherula axillaris* (AOU [1998 & supplements]; SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stotz et al. [1996]) and *M. fluminensis* (SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stotz et al. [1996]) have been lumped and subsequently split into *M. axillaris* and *M. luctuosa* following del Hoyo and Collar

. *Myrmotherula axillaris* (AOU [1998 & supplements]; SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stotz et al. [1996]) and *M. fluminensis* (SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stotz et al. [1996]) have been lumped and subsequently split into *M. axillaris* and *M. luctuosa* following del Hoyo and Collar

4659.

4660.

4662.

4661.

4667.

4663.

4664.

4665.

9774.

4666.

4668.

4669.

4640.

32143.

31145.

4658.

4657.

31541.

4639.

4700.

4699.

4670.

4649. *Rhopias gularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Myrmotherula gularis*.

4647. *Iseria hauxwelli* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Myrmotherula hauxwelli*.

4648. *Iseria guttata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Myrmotherula guttata*.

4636.
30208.
4637.
4638.
31144.
4622.
4628.
4629.
4630.
4631.
4632.
4635.
4633.
4634.
4675.
30237.
4674.
4673.
4672.
30184.
4676.
4677.
9826.
4678.
4679.
4680.
4681.
4682.

. *Herpsilochmus praedictus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised following evidence presented in Cohn-Haft and Bravo (2013).

. *Herpsilochmus stotzi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised following evidence presented in Whitney et al. (2013).

. *Herpsilochmus rufimarginatus* and *H. scapularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *H. rufimarginatus* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).

. *Herpsilochmus rufimarginatus* and *H. scapularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *H. rufimarginatus* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).

4683.
31148.
31147.
4585.
4586.

4593.
4587.
4588.
4590.
4589.
4591.
4592.
32717.
. *Sakesphorus canadensis* and *S. pulchellus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. canadensis* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe
. *Sakesphorus canadensis* and *S. pulchellus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. canadensis* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe
4595.
4599.
4594.
4601.
. *Thamnophilus ruficapillus* and *T. subfasciatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. ruficapillus* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley &
. *Thamnophilus ruficapillus* and *T. subfasciatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. ruficapillus* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley &
4619.
4602.
4603.
32181.
32180.
. *Thamnophilus bernardi* and *T. shumabe* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Sakesphorus bernardi* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley &
. *Thamnophilus bernardi* and *T. shumabe* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Sakesphorus bernardi* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley &
4605.
30149.
4612.
4613.
4606.
4607.
4609.
4608.
4615.
32004.
32005.
32003.
32001.
4618.
4611.
4610.

4614.
4597. *Thamnophilus melanonotus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Sakesphorus melanonotus*.
4598. *Thamnophilus melanothorax* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Sakesphorus melanothorax*.
4617.
4616.
32002.
31142.
4620.
4596.
31141.
31143.
4604.
4600.
4626.
4713.
4706.
4705.
4714.
4709.
4712.
4711.
31149.
32179. *Sciaphylax hemimelaena* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Myrmeciza hemimelaena*.
31952. *Sciaphylax castanea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Myrmeciza castanea*.
. *Cercomacroides nigrescens* and *C. fuscicauda* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Cercomacra nigrescens* following SACC (2005 & updates),
. *Cercomacroides nigrescens* and *C. fuscicauda* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Cercomacra nigrescens* following SACC (2005 & updates),
30185. *Cercomacroides laeta* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Cercomacra laeta*.
9828. *Cercomacroides parkeri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Cercomacra parkeri*.
4707. *Cercomacroides tyrannina* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Cercomacra tyrannina*.
4710. *Cercomacroides serva* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Cercomacra serva*.
4708.
4691.
4692.
4693.
4694.
4697.
4698.
4695.
. *Drymophila caudata*, *D. klagesi*, *D. hellmayri* and *D. striaticeps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *D. caudata* following SACC (2005 & updates),

. *Drymophila caudata*, *D. klagesi*, *D. hellmayri* and *D. striaticeps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *D. caudata* following SACC (2005 & updates),
. *Drymophila caudata*, *D. klagesi*, *D. hellmayri* and *D. striaticeps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *D. caudata* following SACC (2005 & updates),
. *Drymophila caudata*, *D. klagesi*, *D. hellmayri* and *D. striaticeps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *D. caudata* following SACC (2005 & updates),
4696.
31379.
4724.
32515.
32513.
32512.
32514.
32516.
. *Hypocnemis rondoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised as a species following work by Whitney et al. (2013).
32517.
4723.
4775.
4754.
4755.
. *Willisornis poecilinotus* and *W. nigrigula* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *W. poecilinotus* following SACC (2005 & updates).
112647.
. *Willisornis poecilinotus* and *W. nigrigula* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *W. poecilinotus* following SACC (2005 & updates).
4770.
112648.
4771.
4774.
4773.
4772.
31154.
4760. *Oneillornis salvini* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Gymnopithys salvini*.
4759. *Oneillornis lunulatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Gymnopithys lunulatus*.
31153. *Gymnopithys leucaspis* and *G. bicolor* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously listed as *G. leucaspis* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 &
31152. *Gymnopithys leucaspis* and *G. bicolor* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously listed as *G. leucaspis* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 &
4756.
4758.
4766.
4765.
4764.
4763.
4762.
4738. *Myrmoderus ferrugineus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Myrmeciza ferruginea*.

4739. *Myrmoderus ruficauda* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Myrmeciza ruficauda*.
4740. *Myrmoderus loricatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Myrmeciza loricata*.
4741. *Myrmoderus squamosus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Myrmeciza squamosa*.
4767.
4768.
4769.
4725.
4726.
4729.
32481. *Myrmelastes saturatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Schistocichla saturata*.
4731. *Myrmelastes schistaceus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Schistocichla schistacea*.
4747. *Myrmelastes hyperythrus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Myrmeciza hyperythra*.
32651. *Myrmelastes rufifacies* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Schistocichla rufifacies*.
32650. *Myrmelastes brunneiceps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Schistocichla brunneiceps*.
32649. *Myrmelastes humaythae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Schistocichla humaythae*.
32648. *Myrmelastes leucostigma* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Schistocichla leucostigma*.
4733. *Myrmelastes caurensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Schistocichla caurensis*.
. *Poliocrania exsul* and *P. maculifer* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Myrmeciza exsul* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & supplements).
. *Poliocrania exsul* and *P. maculifer* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Myrmeciza exsul* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & supplements).
4737.
4752. *Ampelornis griseiceps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Myrmeciza griseiceps*.
4735. *Sipia berlepschi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Myrmeciza berlepschi*.
4743. *Sipia nigricauda* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Myrmeciza nigricauda*.
112645. *Sipia palliata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Myrmeciza palliata*.
112646. *Sipia laemosticta* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Myrmeciza laemosticta*.
4736.
4746.
9852.
4742.
4722.
4734. *Myrmoborus lophotes* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Percnostola lophotes*.
4721.
4719.
4720.
4728.
31150.
4716.
4717.
30186.

30187.
4715.
4718.
4730.
31151.
4748. *Akletos melanoceps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Myrmeciza melanoceps*.
4749. *Akletos goeldii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Myrmeciza goeldii*.
4750. *Hafferia fortis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Myrmeciza fortis*.
. *Hafferia immaculata* and *H. zeledoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *H. immaculata* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 &
. *Hafferia immaculata* and *H. zeledoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *H. immaculata* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 &
4751.
. *Myrmornis torquata* and *M. stictoptera* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. torquata* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 &
9861. *Myrmornis torquata* and *M. stictoptera* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. torquata* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 &
4761.
4621.
. *Thamnistes anabatinus* and *T. aequatorialis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. anabatinus* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005
. *Thamnistes anabatinus* and *T. aequatorialis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. anabatinus* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005
4627.
4732.
. *Conopophaga aurita* and *C. snethlageae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. aurita* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990,
. *Conopophaga aurita* and *C. snethlageae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. aurita* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990,
5121.
32287. *Conopophaga lineata* and *C. cearae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. lineata* following SACC (2005 & updates) and Sibley & Monroe
30040. *Conopophaga lineata* and *C. cearae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. lineata* following SACC (2005 & updates) and Sibley & Monroe
5117.
5118.
5119.
5120.
5122.
5115.
5116.
5068.
5069.
5131.
5132.
5134.
5133.
31157.
5070.

5071.
5072.
5073.
5075.
5076.
5074.
5077.
5078.
5079.
5082.
5083.
5081.
5080.
5084.
5094.
5085.
9830.
5086.
5087.
5088.
5089.
5090.
5091.
5092.
5093.
. *Grallaria rufula* and *G. saltuensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *G. rufula* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)
. *Grallaria rufula* and *G. saltuensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *G. rufula* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)
5096.
. *Grallaria quitensis*, *G. alticola* and *G. atuensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *G. quitensis* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe
. *Grallaria quitensis*, *G. alticola* and *G. atuensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *G. quitensis* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe
. *Grallaria quitensis*, *G. alticola* and *G. atuensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *G. quitensis* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe
32685.
5099.
5097.
5095.
5098.
5100.
9800.
30030.

30151.
5101.
5102.
5103.
5104.
31155.
5105.
5106.
5107.
5110.
5114.
5111.
5112.

. *Grallaricula ferrugineipectus* and *G. leymebambae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *G. ferrugineipectus* following SACC (2005 & updates),

. *Grallaricula ferrugineipectus* and *G. leymebambae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *G. ferrugineipectus* following SACC (2005 & updates),

32701.
112649.
5113.
5109.
5108.
5123.
5124.
5125.
31156.
5126.
5127.
5130.
5135.
5153.
5128.
5129.
5151.
5152.
5136.
5137.
5139.
5138.
31159.

. *Scytalopus gettyae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised as a species following work by Hosner et al. (2013).

5140.
30199.
32684. *Scytalopus petrophilus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised as a species following work by Whitney et al. (2010).
32655.
5150.
32360.
5149.
. *Scytalopus gonzagi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised as a species following work by Maurício et al. (2014).
30032.
5141.
30190.
31990.
5142.
30188.
30189.
5145.
5143.
30152.
32354.
32353.
31992.
5144.
5146.
32674.
. *Scytalopus perijanus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised as a species following work by Avendaño et al. (2015).
30191.
30193.
31991.
31164.
30197.
31987.
31986.
31994.
30198.
31995.
30194.
5148.
30196.
32705. *Scytalopus opacus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) previously listed as *Scytalopus opaca*.

32704.
9789.
31163.
5147.
32165.
31161.
31162.
31158.
31160.
30195.
5057.

. *Formicarius analis* and *F. moniliger* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *F. analis* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates),

. *Formicarius analis* and *F. moniliger* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *F. analis* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates),

5059.
5060.
5061.
5058.
5062.
5063.
5065.
5064.
5066.
5067.
4996.
4997.
5001.
4999.
4998.

. *Sclerurus scansor* and *S. cearensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. scansor* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990,

. *Sclerurus scansor* and *S. cearensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. scansor* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990,

5000.
4779.
4786.
4777.
4780.
4776.
4785.
4784.
4778.

4783.
4781.
4782.
5016.
. *Deconychura longicauda*, *D. typica* and *D. pallida* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *D. longicauda* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).
. *Deconychura longicauda*, *D. typica* and *D. pallida* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *D. longicauda* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).
. *Deconychura longicauda*, *D. typica* and *D. pallida* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *D. longicauda* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).
5015.
. *Sittasomus griseicapillus* and *S. griseus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. griseicapillus* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).
. *Sittasomus griseicapillus* and *S. griseus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. griseicapillus* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).
5017.
5009.
5013.
5014.
5012.
5010. *Dendrocincla fuliginosa* and *D. turdina* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *D. fuliginosa* following AOU (1998 & supplements) and SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).
5011. *Dendrocincla fuliginosa* and *D. turdina* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *D. fuliginosa* following AOU (1998 & supplements) and SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).
32248.
5018.
5021.
5020.
. *Dendrocolaptes sanctithomae* and *D. punctipectus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *D. sanctithomae* following AOU (1998 & supplements) and SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).
. *Dendrocolaptes sanctithomae* and *D. punctipectus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *D. sanctithomae* following AOU (1998 & supplements) and SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).
5028.
5029.
5030.
5031.
31131.
31375.
30147.
. *Hylexetastes perrotii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously split into *Hylexetastes perrotii* (Ridgely and Tudor [1994]), *H. uniformis* (Ridgely and Tudor [1994]) and *H. uniformis* (Ridgely and Tudor [1994]).
5022.
5023.
30178.
31129.
30179.

5025.
5024.
5026.
5027.
31130.
31374.
5034.
. *Xiphorhynchus fuscus* and *X. atlanticus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *X. fuscus* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990,
. *Xiphorhynchus fuscus* and *X. atlanticus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *X. fuscus* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990,
5038.
. *Xiphorhynchus ocellatus*, *X. beauperthuysii* and *X. chunchotambo* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *X. ocellatus* following SACC (2005 &
. *Xiphorhynchus ocellatus*, *X. beauperthuysii* and *X. chunchotambo* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *X. ocellatus* following SACC (2005 &
. *Xiphorhynchus ocellatus*, *X. beauperthuysii* and *X. chunchotambo* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *X. ocellatus* following SACC (2005 &
5037.
5036.
30148.
. *Xiphorhynchus guttatus* and *X. guttatoides* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *X. guttatus* following SACC (2005 & updates).
. *Xiphorhynchus guttatus* and *X. guttatoides* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *X. guttatus* following SACC (2005 & updates).
5041.
5042.
. *Xiphorhynchus erythrogygius* and *X. aequatorialis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *X. erythrogygius* following AOU (1998 & supplements),
SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).
. *Xiphorhynchus erythrogygius* and *X. aequatorialis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *X. erythrogygius* following AOU (1998 & supplements),
SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).
5044.
5040.
5050.
5035.
32249.
5039.
31132.
5043.
5032.
5033.
5054.
5055.
5053.
. *Campylorhamphus procurvoides*, *C. probatus* and *C. multostriatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. procurvoides* following SACC (2005 &
. *Campylorhamphus procurvoides*, *C. probatus* and *C. multostriatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. procurvoides* following SACC (2005 &

. *Campylorhamphus procurvoides*, *C. probatus* and *C. multostriatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. procurvoides* following SACC (2005 & 5056).

5052. *Drymotoxeres pucheranii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Drymotoxeres pucherani*.

5019.

5047.

. *Lepidocolaptes albolineatus*, *L. duidae* and *L. fuscicapillus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *L. albolineatus* following SACC (2005 & updates),

. *Lepidocolaptes albolineatus*, *L. duidae* and *L. fuscicapillus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *L. albolineatus* following SACC (2005 & updates),

. *Lepidocolaptes albolineatus*, *L. duidae* and *L. fuscicapillus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *L. albolineatus* following SACC (2005 & updates),

. *Lepidocolaptes fatimalimae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised as a species following work by Rodrigues et al. (2013).

5046.

32163.

32164.

31946.

5045.

. *Lepidocolaptes affinis* and *L. neglectus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *L. affinis* following AOU (1998 & supplements).

. *Lepidocolaptes affinis* and *L. neglectus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *L. affinis* following AOU (1998 & supplements).

5048.

5051.

32182.

5049.

. *Xenops minutus* and *X. genibarbis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *X. minutus* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates),

. *Xenops minutus* and *X. genibarbis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *X. minutus* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates),

5006. *Xenops rutilus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Xenops rutilans*.

5004.

5005.

4954.

5003.

5008.

4790.

4808. *Ochetorhynchus melanurus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *O. melanura*.

4789.

4935.

4952. *Pseudocolaptes lawrencii* and *P. johnsoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. lawrencii* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005

30048. *Pseudocolaptes lawrencii* and *P. johnsoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. lawrencii* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC

4953. *Pseudocolaptes boissonneaui* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *P. boissonneautii*.

31140.

4941.

4787.

4788.

4812.
4810.
. *Furnarius leucopus*, *F. longirostris* and *F. cinnamomeus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously listed as *F. leucopus* following SACC (2005 & updates) and Sibley
. *Furnarius leucopus*, *F. longirostris* and *F. cinnamomeus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously listed as *F. leucopus* following SACC (2005 & updates) and Sibley
. *Furnarius leucopus*, *F. longirostris* and *F. cinnamomeus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously listed as *F. leucopus* following SACC (2005 & updates) and Sibley
4809.
4813.
4814.
31134.
4811.
30180.
4948.
4930.
4931.
4791.
32676.
32675.
4793.
. *Upucerthia validirostris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously split into *Upucerthia validirostris* and *U. jelskii* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe
4792.
4795.
4794.
4798.
32662.
. *Cinclodes antarcticus* and *C. maculirostris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. antarcticus* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe
. *Cinclodes antarcticus* and *C. maculirostris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. antarcticus* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe
4797.
32664.
4800.
32663.
4799.
4801.
9773.
4807.
4806.
4802.
4803.
4804.
4796.

4805.
31133.
4987.
4978.
5007.
. *Cichlocolaptes leucophrus* and *C. holti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. leucophrus* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe
. *Cichlocolaptes leucophrus* and *C. holti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. leucophrus* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe
. *Cichlocolaptes mazarbarnetti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was newly described by Mazar Barnett and Buzzetti (2014).
4956.
5002.
4975.
4974.
4965.
4967.
32252.
4970.
4973.
4969.
4968.
4963.
4971.
4972. *Anabacerthia lichtensteini* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Philydor lichtensteini*.
4962.
4964. *Anabacerthia ruficaudata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Philydor ruficaudatum*.
4960.
4966.
4990.
4959.
4961.
4958.
4976. *Syndactyla ucayalae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Simoxenops ucayalae*.
4977. *Syndactyla striata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Simoxenops striatus*.
4955.
4994. *Clibanornis rectirostris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Hylocryptus rectirostris*.
4928.
4995. *Clibanornis erythrocephalus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Hylocryptus erythrocephalus*.
32682. *Clibanornis rubiginosus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Automolus rubiginosus*.
32677. *Clibanornis rufipectus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Automolus rufipectus*.
4979.

4984.
4985.
4983.
4981.
4982.
4980.
4993.
4991.
. Automolus subulatus and A. viragtus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Hyloctistes subulatus following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz (1993).
. Automolus subulatus and A. viragtus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Hyloctistes subulatus following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz (1993).
4986.
32147. Automolus infuscatus and A. paraensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. infuscatus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz (1993).
31519. Automolus infuscatus and A. paraensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. infuscatus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz (1993).
32665.
1017029.
4957.
4988.
4992.
4989.
4942.
. Premnoplex tatei and P. pariae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. tatei following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz (1993).
. Premnoplex tatei and P. pariae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. tatei following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz (1993).
4943.
4944.
4945.
4947.
4946.
4816.
4817. Aphrastura masafucrae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Aphrastura masafuerae.
4815. Sylviorthorhynchus desmursii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Sylviorthorhynchus desmursii.
9840. Sylviorthorhynchus yanacensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Leptasthenura yanacensis.
4824.
4827.
4820.
4822.
4823.
4825.
4818.
. Leptasthenura aegithaloides, L. berlepschi and L. pallida (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. aegithaloides following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz (1993).

. *Leptasthenura aegithaloides*, *L. berlepschi* and *L. pallida* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *L. aegithaloides* following SACC (2005 & updates),
. *Leptasthenura aegithaloides*, *L. berlepschi* and *L. pallida* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *L. aegithaloides* following SACC (2005 & updates),

4826.

4821.

. *Phacellodomus rufifrons* and *P. inornatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. rufifrons* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe

. *Phacellodomus rufifrons* and *P. inornatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. rufifrons* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe

4922.

4921.

4925.

30183.

4923.

4924.

4926.

4927.

31139.

31138.

4920.

4871.

4933.

4934.

9849. *Asthenes dorbignyi*. *A. arequipae*, *A. usheri* and *A. huancavelicae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. dorbignyi* following SACC (2005 &

. *Asthenes dorbignyi*. *A. arequipae*, *A. usheri* and *A. huancavelicae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. dorbignyi* following SACC (2005 &

31530. *Asthenes dorbignyi*. *A. arequipae*, *A. usheri* and *A. huancavelicae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. dorbignyi* following SACC (2005 &

. *Asthenes dorbignyi*. *A. arequipae*, *A. usheri* and *A. huancavelicae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. dorbignyi* following SACC (2005 &

4902.

4893.

4899.

4909.

4914.

4910.

4911.

4912.

4913.

4898.

4906.

. *Asthenes wyatti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously split into *A. wyatti* (SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stotz et al. [1996]) and *A.*

4836.

4892.

4835.

4829.
4828.
4830.
4831.
4834.
4895.
4832.
4896.
4894.
. *Asthenes vilcabambae* and *A. ayacuchensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. vilcabambae* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley &
. *Asthenes vilcabambae* and *A. ayacuchensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. vilcabambae* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley &
31136.
31137.
4908.
30182.
4901.
4833.
4907.
4900.
9801.
4937.
4938.
4939.
4936.
4940.
4888. *Thripophaga gutturata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Cranioleuca gutturata*.
4915.
. *Thripophaga amacurensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised as a species following work by Hilty et al. (2013).
4916.
4918.
4932.
4889.
. *Cranioleuca marcapatae* and *C. weskei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. marcapatae* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe
. *Cranioleuca marcapatae* and *C. weskei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. marcapatae* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe
4882.
32186.
4917. *Cranioleuca berlepschi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Thripophaga berlepschi*.
. *Cranioleuca vulpina* and *C. dissita* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. vulpina* following AOU (1998 & supplements) and SACC (2005 &
4885. *Cranioleuca vulpina* and *C. dissita* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. vulpina* following AOU (1998 & supplements) and SACC (2005 &

4887.
4884.
4880.
4874.
4879.
9822.
4872.
30181.
4873.
4875.
4876.
4883.
4877.
4878.
4881.
32185.
31135.
4886.
4904.
4905.
4903.
4897.
4929.
31969.
32183.
4950.
4951.
4949.
4854. *Mazaria propinqua* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Synallaxis propinqua*.
4837.
4890.
4891.
4870.
4853.
4857.
4856.
. *Synallaxis albilora* and *S. simoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. albilora* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)
. *Synallaxis albilora* and *S. simoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. albilora* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)
4869.

4868.
4865.
4852.
4861.
4862.
4863.
4866.
4859.
4860.
4919. *Synallaxis hypochondriaca* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Siptornopsis hypochondriaca*.
4864.
. *Synallaxis stictothorax* and *S. chinchipensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. stictothorax* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe
. *Synallaxis stictothorax* and *S. chinchipensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. stictothorax* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe
4844.
4851.
4855. *Synallaxis hellmayri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Gyalophylax hellmayri*.
4838.
9793. *Synallaxis cinerea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *S. whitneyi*.
4847.
4848.
4850.
4849.
4846.
4843.
4845.
32678.
4842.
4839.
4840.
4841.
31377.
31376.
4858.
4867.
4578.
4576.
4579.
9792.
4577.

31165.

4580.

4581.

4569.

4567.

4574.

4573.

4575.

4560.

4561.

4562.

4563.

4534.

4532.

4533.

4566.

. *Machaeropterus regulus* and *M. striolatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. regulus* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe

. *Machaeropterus regulus* and *M. striolatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. regulus* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe

4564.

4565.

4540. *Pseudopipra pipra* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Pipra pipra*.

4539. *Ceratopipra cornuta* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Pipra cornuta*.

4535. *Ceratopipra mentalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Pipra mentalis*.

4536. *Ceratopipra erythrocephala* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Pipra erythrocephala*.

4537. *Ceratopipra rubrocapilla* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Pipra rubrocapilla*.

4538. *Ceratopipra chloromeros* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Pipra chloromeros*.

. *Cryptopipo holochlora* and *C. litae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Xenopipo holochlora* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 &

. *Cryptopipo holochlora* and *C. litae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Xenopipo holochlora* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 &

4570.

4571. *Chloropipo flavicapilla* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Xenopipo flavicapilla*.

4568. *Chloropipo unicolor* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Xenopipo unicolor*.

4542.

4543.

4541.

4546.

4545.

4544.

4547.

4548.

4556.
4555.
. Corapipo leucorrhoea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously split into *C. leucorrhoea* (SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stotz et al. [1996]) and *C. altera* (AOU [1998 & supplements]; SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]).
4557.
4559.
4558.
30021.
4549.
4550.
4551.
4552.
4553.
4554.
4489.
4485.
. *Pipreola frontalis* and *P. squamipectus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. frontalis* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990,
. *Pipreola frontalis* and *P. squamipectus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. frontalis* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990,
4487.
4488.
4483.
4482.
4484.
4481.
4480.
4479.
4478.
4486.
4494.
4495.
4469.
4470.
4530.
4529.
4464.
4463.
4477.
4476.
4474.

4475.
112643.
112644.
4466.
30203.
4471.
4472.
4473.
4518.
4519.
4520.
31388.
4521.
4522.
4523.
4524.
4499.
4467. *Lipaugus ater* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Tijuca atra*.
4468. *Lipaugus conditus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Tijuca condita*.
4500.
4501.
4498.
30233.
4496.
4497.
4526.
4525.
4528.
4527.
4506.
4509.
4503.
4505.
4504.
4508.
4507.
4502.
4516.
4517.

4510.
4511.
4512.
4515.
4514.
4513.
4531.
30201.
4236.
4235.
4237.
31167.
4248.
4249.
31384.
31524.
4251.
4250.
4491.
4492.
4490.
4462.
. *Tityra cayana* and *T. braziliensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. cayana* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)
. *Tityra cayana* and *T. braziliensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. cayana* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)
4461.
. *Tityra leucura* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised as a species following work by Pelzeln (1868) and a field sighting in 2006 (Whittaker [2008]).
4460.
4443.
4445.
. *Pachyramphus viridis* , *P. xanthogenys* and *P. griseigularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. viridis* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley
. *Pachyramphus viridis* , *P. xanthogenys* and *P. griseigularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. viridis* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley
. *Pachyramphus viridis* , *P. xanthogenys* and *P. griseigularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. viridis* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley
4454.
4453.
4457.
4455.
4458.
4456.
4459.

4452.
4446.
4447.
. Pachyramphus major and P. uropygialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. major following AOU (1998 & supplements), Sibley & Monroe
. Pachyramphus major and P. uropygialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. major following AOU (1998 & supplements), Sibley & Monroe
4451.
4448.
4450.
4449.
4444.
4440.
4442.
. Schiffornis turdina, S. olivacea, S. stenorhyncha, S. aenea and S. veraepacis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. turdina following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996)
. Schiffornis turdina, S. olivacea, S. stenorhyncha, S. aenea and S. veraepacis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. turdina following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996)
. Schiffornis turdina, S. olivacea, S. stenorhyncha, S. aenea and S. veraepacis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. turdina following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996)
. Schiffornis turdina, S. olivacea, S. stenorhyncha, S. aenea and S. veraepacis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. turdina following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996)
. Schiffornis turdina, S. olivacea, S. stenorhyncha, S. aenea and S. veraepacis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. turdina following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996)
4441.
4377.
4378.
30049. Laniisoma elegans and L. buckleyi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. elegans following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990,
4465. Laniisoma elegans and L. buckleyi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. elegans following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990,
31414.
4493.
4572.
4228.
4229.
. Platyrinchus mystaceus and P. albogularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. mystaceus following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 &
. Platyrinchus mystaceus and P. albogularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. mystaceus following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 &
4231.
4232.
4233.
4234.
4230.

4583.
4584.
4582.
4179.
4053.
4054.
4055.
4095.
4096.
4205.
4204.
4206.
9794.
9778.
4197.
4195.
4203.
4207.
4198.
9827.
4199.
4200.
4201.
4202.
9841.
4193. *Pogonotriccus poecilotis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Phylloscartes poecilotis*.
4196. *Pogonotriccus chapmani* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Phylloscartes chapmani*.
4189. *Pogonotriccus ophthalmicus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Phylloscartes ophthalmicus*.
4190. *Pogonotriccus venezuelanus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Phylloscartes venezuelanus*.
4191. *Pogonotriccus lanyoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Phylloscartes lanyoni*.
4192. *Pogonotriccus orbitalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Phylloscartes orbitalis*.
9842. *Pogonotriccus eximius* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Phylloscartes eximius*.
4044.
. *Mionectes olivaceus* and *M. galbinus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. olivaceus* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990 & updates), and IOC (2011 & updates).
. *Mionectes olivaceus* and *M. galbinus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. olivaceus* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990 & updates), and IOC (2011 & updates).
4046.
. *Mionectes macconnelli* and *M. roraimae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. macconnelli* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990 & updates), and IOC (2011 & updates).
. *Mionectes macconnelli* and *M. roraimae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. macconnelli* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990 & updates), and IOC (2011 & updates).
4048.

4045.
4047.
4051.
. *Leptopogon superciliaris* and *L. albidiventer* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *L. superciliaris* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005
. *Leptopogon superciliaris* and *L. albidiventer* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *L. superciliaris* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005
4049.
4050.
4052.
4059.
4220.
32511.
4221.
. *Rhynchocyclus olivaceus* and *R. aequinoctialis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *R. olivaceus* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005
. *Rhynchocyclus olivaceus* and *R. aequinoctialis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *R. olivaceus* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005
30200.
4223.
31413.
4222.
4224.
32007.
. *Tolmomyias assimilis* and *T. flavotectus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. assimilis* (see AOU [1998 & supplements], SACC [2005 & updates],
31382. *Tolmomyias assimilis* and *T. flavotectus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. assimilis* (see AOU [1998 & supplements], SACC [2005 &
4226.
31383. *Tolmomyias flaviventris* and *T. viridiceps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. falviventris* (see SACC [2005 & updates], Sibley & Monroe
. *Tolmomyias flaviventris* and *T. viridiceps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. falviventris* (see SACC [2005 & updates], Sibley & Monroe [1990,
4225.
4227.
4210.
4209.
4211.
4212.
4218.
4219.
4213.
4214.
4215.
4216.
4217.
4060.

. *Hemitriccus cohnhafti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised as a species following work by Zimmer et al. (2013).

4071.
4062.
4063.
4064.
4061.
32177.
31939.
4067.
4068.
4069.
4070.
4072.
4073.
4066.
4074.
4076.
4077.
4078.
4075.
4079.
4065.
4056.
30261.
4058.
4057.
4080.
4081.
4082.
4084.
4083.
4085.
4093.
4094.
4086.
4087.
4088.
4089.
4090.

4091.
4092.
. *Myiotriccus ornatus* and *M. phoenicurus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. ornatus* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990,
. *Myiotriccus ornatus* and *M. phoenicurus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. ornatus* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990,
4238.
4243.
4244.
4245.
4252.
4254. *Hirundinea ferruginea* and *H. bellicosa* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *H. ferruginea* following SACC (2005 & updates).
4253. *Hirundinea ferruginea* and *H. bellicosa* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *H. ferruginea* following SACC (2005 & updates).
32245.
4112.
30232.
. *Zimmerius chicomendesi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised as a species following work by Whitney et al. (2013).
. *Zimmerius vilissimus* and *Z. parvus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Z. vilissimus* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 &
. *Zimmerius vilissimus* and *Z. parvus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Z. vilissimus* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 &
. *Zimmerius improbus* and *Z. petersi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Z. improbus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Zimmerius improbus* and *Z. petersi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Z. improbus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
32577.
32576.
4115.
32522.
32523.
4111.
4109.
4110.
4114.
4113.
. *Stigmatura napensis* and *S. bahiae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. napensis* (see SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993];
31381. *Stigmatura napensis* and *S. bahiae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. napensis* (see SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990,
4170.
4169.
4166.
4167.
32178.
31943.
4168.
. *Euscarthmus meloryphus* and *E. fulviceps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *E. meloryphus* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe

. *Euscarthmus meloryphus* and *E. fulviceps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *E. meloryphus* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe 4188.

4187.

4117.

4118.

4116.

4119.

4120.

4148.

4147.

4145.

4152.

. *Elaenia obscura* and *E. sordida* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *E. obscura* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)

. *Elaenia obscura* and *E. sordida* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *E. obscura* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)

4143.

4138.

4142.

4146.

4139.

4140.

. *Elaenia chiriquensis* and *E. brachyptera* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *E. chiriquensis* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 &

. *Elaenia chiriquensis* and *E. brachyptera* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *E. chiriquensis* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 &

4144.

. *Elaenia pallatangae* and *E. olivina* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *E. pallatangae* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990,

. *Elaenia pallatangae* and *E. olivina* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *E. pallatangae* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990,

4141.

4150.

4137.

. *Elaenia fallax* and *E. cherriei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *E. fallax* following AOU (1998 & supplements), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and

. *Elaenia fallax* and *E. cherriei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *E. fallax* following AOU (1998 & supplements), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and

4151.

4153.

4154.

4149.

4129.

. *Myiopagis caniceps*, *M. cinerea* and *M. parambae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. caniceps* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).

. *Myiopagis caniceps*, *M. cinerea* and *M. parambae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. caniceps* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).

. *Myiopagis caniceps*, *M. cinerea* and *M. parambae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. caniceps* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).

30231.

4130.

4132.

4133.

4135.

4134.

4131.

32351. *Suiriri suiriri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) and the previously named *S. affinis* remain lumped following SACC (2005), however the type of *S. s. affinis* has been shown to refer to the form subsequently described as Chapada Flycatcher (previously *S. islerorum*), hence the latter receives the name *S. affinis* and the subspecies

30230. *Suiriri affinis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was newly described as *Suiriri islerorum* by Zimmer et al. 2001, however the type specimen of *affinis* previously believed to belong to *S. suiriri* has subsequently been shown to relate to this species and takes precedence (Kirwan et al. 2014).

4128.

4127.

4123.

4097.

32642.

4099. *Phyllomyias burmeisteri* and *P. zeledoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. burmeisteri* following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005

4098. *Phyllomyias burmeisteri* and *P. zeledoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. burmeisteri* following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005

4101.

4100.

30016.

4102.

4103.

4104.

4105.

4106.

4107.

4108.

32263.

31166.

31380.

. *Phaeomyias murina* and *P. tumbezana* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. murina* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 &

. *Phaeomyias murina* and *P. tumbezana* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. murina* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 &

4121.

4122.

4136.

4156.

4157.
4160.
4155.
4158.
4159.
4174.
4175.
4173.
4176.
4178.
4177.
4181.
4182.
4180.
4183.
4184.
4185.
32706.
32707.
4186.
4161.
4163.
4162.
. *Serpophaga subcristata* and *S. munda* (SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stotz et al. [1996]) have been lumped and split into *S. subcristata* and
32714. *Serpophaga subcristata* and *S. munda* (SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stotz et al. [1996]) have been lumped and split into *S.*
4164.
4165.
9856.
4171. *Uromyias agilis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Anairetes agilis*.
4172. *Uromyias agraphia* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Anairetes agraphia*.
4340.
4365.
4366.
4367.
4368.
4369.
4370.
4371.
4436.

4403.
4405.
4404.
4402.
4438.
4437. *Philohydor lictor* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Pitangus lictor*.
4363.
4421.
4422.
4427.
4428.
4429.
4431.
31387. *Myiodynastes maculatus* and *M. solitarius* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. maculatus* (see AOU [1998 & supplements]; SACC [2005 & . *Myiodynastes maculatus* and *M. solitarius* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. maculatus* (see AOU [1998 & supplements]; SACC [2005 &
4430.
4432.
4433.
4434.
4435.
4423.
4424.
4425.
4426.
4439. *Phelpsia inornata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *P. inornatus*.
4419.
4420. *Griseotyrannus aurantioatrocristatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Empidonomus aurantioatrocristatus*.
4406.
4407.
4408.
4409.
4410.
4411.
4412.
4415.
4416.
4417.
4418.
4413.

4414.
4374.
4375.
4376.
4372.
4373.
. *Sirystes sibilator*, *S. albogriseus*, *S. albocinereus* and *S. subcansecens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. sibilator* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).
. *Sirystes sibilator*, *S. albogriseus*, *S. albocinereus* and *S. subcansecens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. sibilator* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).
. *Sirystes sibilator*, *S. albogriseus*, *S. albocinereus* and *S. subcansecens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. sibilator* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).
. *Sirystes sibilator*, *S. albogriseus*, *S. albocinereus* and *S. subcansecens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. sibilator* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).
4379.
4380.
4384.
4383.
4382.
4389.
4386.
4387.
4385.
4388.
4397.
4398.
4399.
4400.
4401.
4393.
4381.
4394.
4395.
4390.
4391.
4392.
4396.
4362.

. *Myiophobus fasciatus*, *M. crypterythrus* and *M. rufescens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. fasciatus* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).

. *Myiophobus fasciatus*, *M. crypterythrus* and *M. rufescens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. fasciatus* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).

. *Myiophobus fasciatus*, *M. crypterythrus* and *M. rufescens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. fasciatus* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).

4247.

4239.

4240.

4241.

4242.

4246.

4295. *Silvicultrix frontalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Ochthoeca frontalis*.

4296. *Silvicultrix jelskii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Ochthoeca jelskii*.

4298. *Silvicultrix pulchella* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Ochthoeca pulchella*.

4297. *Silvicultrix diadema* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Ochthoeca diadema*.

4306.

. *Ochthoeca cinnamomeiventris*, *O. nigrita* and *O. thoracica* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *O. cinnamomeiventris* following SACC (2005 &

. *Ochthoeca cinnamomeiventris*, *O. nigrita* and *O. thoracica* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *O. cinnamomeiventris* following SACC (2005 &

. *Ochthoeca cinnamomeiventris*, *O. nigrita* and *O. thoracica* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *O. cinnamomeiventris* following SACC (2005 & 4300.

. *Ochthoeca fumicolor* and *O. superciliosa* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *O. fumicolor* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe

. *Ochthoeca fumicolor* and *O. superciliosa* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *O. fumicolor* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe 4302.

4304.

4303.

4305. *Ochthoeca salvini* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Tumbezia salvini*.

4299.

4301.

4124.

4125.

4126.

. *Pyrocephalus rubinus*, *P. nanus* and *P. dubius* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. rubinus* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 &

. *Pyrocephalus rubinus*, *P. nanus* and *P. dubius* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. rubinus* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 &

. *Pyrocephalus rubinus*, *P. nanus* and *P. dubius* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. rubinus* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & 4294.

4354.

4355.

4356.

31386.

4357.

4360.

4364.

4358.

4359.

4342.

4341.

4353.

. *Knipolegus orenocensis* and *K. sclateri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *K. orenocensis* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe

. *Knipolegus orenocensis* and *K. sclateri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *K. orenocensis* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe

4345.

4348.

4350.

4352.

4351.

. *Knipolegus signatus* and *K. cabanisi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *K. signatus* (see SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993];

31385. *Knipolegus signatus* and *K. cabanisi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *K. signatus* (see SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990,

4347.

4343.

4344.

. *Knipolegus aterrimus* and *K. heterogyna* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *K. aterrimus* following Stotz et al. (1996).

. *Knipolegus aterrimus* and *K. heterogyna* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *K. aterrimus* following Stotz et al. (1996).

4346.

30202.

31169.

4349.

4361.

4329.

4328.

32167.

4333.

4336.

4337.

4338.

. *Muscisaxicola rufivertex* and *M. occipitalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. rufivertex* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe

. *Muscisaxicola rufivertex* and *M. occipitalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. rufivertex* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe

4330.

4334.

32166.
4331.
4339.
4332.
4335.
4308.
4327.
4313.
4314.
4315.
4316.
4317.
4319.
4318.
4320.
4322.
4323.
4324.
4325.
4326.
4321.
4309.
4310.
4311.
4312.
4307.
4255.
4258.
4259.
4256.
4257.
4262.
4263.
4293.
4291.
4292.
4277.
4276.
4288.

4286.
4287.
4280.
4279.
4278.
4289.
4290.
4283.
4281.
4282.
4284.
4285.
4264.
4265.
4266.
4267.
4268.
4269.
4270.
. *Contopus cinereus* , *C. punensis* and *C. bogotensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. cinereus* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).
. *Contopus cinereus* , *C. punensis* and *C. bogotensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. cinereus* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).
. *Contopus cinereus* , *C. punensis* and *C. bogotensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. cinereus* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).
4274.
9776.
9777.
4275.
4273.
4272.
31168.
4271.
4260.
4261.
5161.
5162.
5163.
5164.

- 5165.
- 5166.
- 5167.
- 5168.
- 31511.
- 5170.
- 5169.
- 5172.
- 5173.
- 5171.
- 5174.
- 5175.
- 5178.

32634. *Sericulus aureus* and *S. ardens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. aureus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Sericulus aureus* and *S. ardens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. aureus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

- 5177.
- 5176.
- 5179.
- 5181.
- 5180.
- 5183.
- 5182.
- 5184.
- 5155.
- 5154.
- 5157.
- 5156.
- 5160.
- 5158.
- 5159.
- 5186.
- 5185.

5187. *Chenorhamphus grayi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Malurus grayi*.

- 5199.
- 5198.
- 5196.
- 5197.
- 5195.
- 5194.

5192.
5193.
5189.
5190.
5191.
31261.
5188.
5201.
5202.
5200.
5203.
5204.
5205.
32272.
31612.
5210.
5207.
32551.
32552.
. *Amytornis textilis* and *A. modestus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. textilis* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990,
. *Amytornis textilis* and *A. modestus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. textilis* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990,
5206.
5209.
5208.
5399.
5398.
5400.
5350.
5351.
5241. *Cissomela pectoralis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Certhionyx pectoralis*.
5260.
5360.
5362.
5361.
5249.
5250.
. *Lichmera indistincta* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously split into *L. indistincta* (Christidis & Boles [2008]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) and *L. limbata* (Sibley
5253.
5255.

5254.
5256.
5257.
5258.
5259.
5252.
5251.
. *Entomyzon cyanotis* and *E. albipennis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously lumped as *E. cyanotis* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe
. *Entomyzon cyanotis* and *E. albipennis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously lumped as *E. cyanotis* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe
5377.
. *Melithreptus lunatus* and *M. chloropsis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. lunatus* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe
. *Melithreptus lunatus* and *M. chloropsis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. lunatus* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe
5303.
5304.
5307.
5305. *Melithreptus gularis* and *M. laetior* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. gularis* following Christidis & Boles (1994, 2008)
5306. *Melithreptus gularis* and *M. laetior* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. gularis* following Christidis & Boles (1994, 2008)
5308.
32120.
5302.
5286. *Nesoptilotis leucotis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Lichenostomus leucotis*.
5287. *Nesoptilotis flavicollis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Lichenostomus flavicollis*.
5346. *Meliarchus sclateri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Melidectes sclateri*.
5274.
5299. *Meliphacator provocator* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Xanthotis provocator*.
. *Gymnomyza viridis* and *G. brunneirostris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *G. viridis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Gymnomyza viridis* and *G. brunneirostris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *G. viridis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
5353.
5354.
5352.
. *Foulehaio carunculatus*, *F. procerior* and *F. taviunensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *F. carunculatus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990,
. *Foulehaio carunculatus*, *F. procerior* and *F. taviunensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *F. carunculatus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990,
. *Foulehaio carunculatus*, *F. procerior* and *F. taviunensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *F. carunculatus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990,
5275.
5297.
5298.
5296.
5369.
5373.

5313.
5314.
5317.
31294. *Philemon citreogularis* and *P. kisserensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. citreogularis* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Andrew
5316. *Philemon citreogularis* and *P. kisserensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. citreogularis* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Andrew
5315.
5319.
5321.
. *Philemon moluccensis* and *P. plumigenis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. moluccensis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Philemon moluccensis* and *P. plumigenis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. moluccensis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
32111. *Philemon buceroides* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously split into *P. buceroides* and *P. novaeguineae* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993), although
Christidis and Boles (2008) included *novaeguineae* as a subspecies of *buceroides*.
5325.
5326.
5324.
5327.
5328.
5329.
5323.
5318.
5320.
5322.
5242. *Sugomel nigrum* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed *Certhionyx niger*.
5337. *Vosea whitemanensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Melidectes whitemanensis*.
5211.
5212.
. *Myzomela eques* and *M. cineracea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. eques* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Myzomela eques* and *M. cineracea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. eques* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Myzomela obscura*, *M. simplex*, *M. rubrotincta* and *M. rubrobrunnea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. obscura* following Christidis & Boles
. *Myzomela obscura*, *M. simplex*, *M. rubrotincta* and *M. rubrobrunnea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. obscura* following Christidis & Boles
. *Myzomela obscura*, *M. simplex*, *M. rubrotincta* and *M. rubrobrunnea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. obscura* following Christidis & Boles
. *Myzomela obscura*, *M. simplex*, *M. rubrotincta* and *M. rubrobrunnea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. obscura* following Christidis & Boles
. *Myzomela cruentata* and *M. erythrina* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. cruentata* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Myzomela cruentata* and *M. erythrina* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. cruentata* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
5216.
5217.
5219.
5221.
5220.

5218.

5229.

. *Myzomela chloroptera* and *M. batjanensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. chloroptera* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Myzomela chloroptera* and *M. batjanensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. chloroptera* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

5223.

5224.

5225.

5226.

5228.

5227.

5230.

5231.

5232.

5233.

5235.

5234.

5236.

5237.

5238.

5239.

. *Myzomela rosenbergii* and *M. longirostris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. rosenbergii* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Myzomela rosenbergii* and *M. longirostris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. rosenbergii* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

5214.

5213.

5222.

5240.

5215.

5376.

5375.

5243.

5388.

5382.

30106.

5310.

5311.

5312.

5364. *Gliciphila undulata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Phylidonyris undulatus*.

5366. *Gliciphila melanops* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Phylidonyris melanops*.

5365. *Gliciphila notabilis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Phylidonyris notabilis*.

5248.
5330.
5331.
5332.
5334.
5333.
5335.
5247.
5368.
5367.
5370.
5371.
5372.
5393.
5391.
5389.
5392.
5390.
5246.
5245.
5244.
5806.
5347.
. *Melipotes fumigatus* and *M. carolae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. fumigatus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
32486. *Melipotes fumigatus* and *M. carolae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. fumigatus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
5349.
5348.
5300.
5265.
5269.
5271.
5272.
5264. *Microptilotis albonotatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Meliphaga albonotata*.
5263. *Microptilotis orientalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Meliphaga orientalis*.
5266. *Microptilotis analogus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Meliphaga analoga*.
5261. *Microptilotis montanus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Meliphaga montana*.
5262. *Microptilotis mimikae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Meliphaga mimikae*.
32416. *Microptilotis gracilis* and *M. cinereifrons* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Meliphaga gracilis* following Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe.
. *Microptilotis gracilis* and *M. cinereifrons* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Meliphaga gracilis* following Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe

5267. *Microptilotis vicina* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Meliphaga vicina*.
5270. *Microptilotis flavirictus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Meliphaga flavirictus*.
5273. *Microptilotis reticulatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Meliphaga reticulata*.
32557. *Microptilotis albilineatus* and *M. fordianus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Meliphaga albilineata* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
32574. *Microptilotis albilineatus* and *M. fordianus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Meliphaga albilineata* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
5268.
5285. *Stomiopera unicolor* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Lichenostomus unicolor*.
5284. *Stomiopera flava* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Lichenostomus flavus*.
5278. *Bolemoreus frenatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Lichenostomus frenatus*.
5279. *Bolemoreus hindwoodi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Lichenostomus hindwoodi*.
5383.
5384.
5385.
5374. *Anthochaera phrygia* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Xanthomyza phrygia*.
5386.
5387.
32121.
5281. *Gavicalis versicolor* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Lichenostomus versicolor*.
5283. *Gavicalis virescens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Lichenostomus virescens*.
5282. *Gavicalis fasciogularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Lichenostomus fasciogularis*.
5295. *Ptilotula penicillata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Lichenostomus penicillatus*.
5294. *Ptilotula ornata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Lichenostomus ornatus*.
5291. *Ptilotula flavescens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Lichenostomus flavescens*.
5292. *Ptilotula fusca* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Lichenostomus fuscus*.
5290. *Ptilotula keartlandi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Lichenostomus keartlandi*.
5293. *Ptilotula plumula* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Lichenostomus plumulus*.
5363. *Purnella albifrons* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Phylidonyris albifrons*.
5280. *Caligavis chrysops* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Lichenostomus chrysops*.
5277. *Caligavis obscura* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Lichenostomus obscurus*.
5276. *Caligavis subfrenata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Lichenostomus subfrenatus*.
5289.
5288.
5378.
5379.
5381.
5380.
31295.
5336.
5338.

5339.
5340.
5341.
5342.
5343.
5344.
5345.
5394.
5395.
5396.
5397.
5632.
5403.
5455.
5444.
5442.
5441.
5449.
5443.
5448.
5446. *Gerygone magnirostris* and *G. hypoxantha* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *G. magnirostris* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley
5445. *Gerygone magnirostris* and *G. hypoxantha* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *G. magnirostris* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley
5450.
5447.
. *Gerygone flavolateralis* and *G. citrina* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *G. flavolateralis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Gerygone flavolateralis* and *G. citrina* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *G. flavolateralis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
5456.
5454.
5457.
5458.
5451.
5452.
5453.
31264.
5459.
5439.
5401.
5421.
30038. *Pyrrholaemus sagittatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Chthonicola sagittatus*.

5425. *Calamanthus pyrrhopygius* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Hylacola pyrrhopygia*.

5426. *Calamanthus cautus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Hylacola cauta*.

5424.

. *Calamanthus campestris* and *C. montanellus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. campestris* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley &

. *Calamanthus campestris* and *C. montanellus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. campestris* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley &

5423.

5402.

5404.

5405.

5406.

5407.

5419.

5418.

5416.

5415.

5417.

5410.

5409.

5408.

5414.

. *Sericornis nouhuysi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously split into *S. virgatus* and *S. nouhuysi* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993). *S. nouhuysi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) also includes the race *idenburgi*, previously placed within *S. beccarii*.

. *Sericornis nouhuysi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously split into *S. virgatus* and *S. nouhuysi* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993). *S. nouhuysi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) also includes the race *idenburgi*, previously placed within *S. beccarii*.

5413.

5411.

5412.

5420.

5460.

5461.

5462.

5440. *Acanthiza cinerea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Gerygone cinerea*.

5434.

5427.

5436.

5437.

31263.

5430.

5429.

5428.
5438.
5433.
5435.
5431.
5432.
31262.
32274.
31715.
5518.
5517.
5519. *Garritornis isidorei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Pomatostomus isidorei*.
5520.
5522.
5521.
5523.
5626.
5627.
5628.
5681.
. *Daphoenositta chrysoptera* and *D. papuensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *D. chrysoptera* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley &
. *Daphoenositta chrysoptera* and *D. papuensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *D. chrysoptera* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley &
5625.
5624.
. *Pitohui kirhocephalus*, *P. cerviniventris* and *P. uropygialis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. kirhocephalus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990,
. *Pitohui kirhocephalus*, *P. cerviniventris* and *P. uropygialis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. kirhocephalus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990,
. *Pitohui kirhocephalus*, *P. cerviniventris* and *P. uropygialis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. kirhocephalus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990,
5676.
5675.
5899.
5900.
5898.
31345.
31344.
30107.
5682.
5876.
5874.
5875.

. *Oriolus melanotis* and *O. finschi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *O. melanotis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Oriolus melanotis* and *O. finschi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *O. melanotis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
5877.
5873.
. *Oriolus bouroensis* and *O. decipiens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *O. bouroensis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Oriolus bouroensis* and *O. decipiens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *O. bouroensis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
5878.
5879.
5880.
5881.
5894.
. *Oriolus cruentus* and *O. consanguineus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *O. cruentus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Oriolus cruentus* and *O. consanguineus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *O. cruentus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
5896.
5897.
5893.
5888. *Oriolus brachyrhynchus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *O. brachyrhynchus*.
5887.
5886.
5889.
5890.
5891.
5892.
. *Oriolus oriolus* and *O. kundoo* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *O. oriolus* following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett &
. *Oriolus oriolus* and *O. kundoo* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *O. oriolus* following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett &
5883.
5884.
5885.
5882.
5871.
5872.
5895.
8364.
. *Paramythia montium* and *P. olivacea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. montium* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Paramythia montium* and *P. olivacea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. montium* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
8365.
5635.
5679. *Ornorectes cristatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Pitohui cristatus*.
5630.

5617.
5619.
. *Ptilorrhoa caerulescens* and *P. geislerorum* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously listed as *P. caerulescens* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Ptilorrhoa caerulescens* and *P. geislerorum* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously listed as *P. caerulescens* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
5618.
5616.
5612.
5613.
. *Cinclosoma castaneothorax* and *C. marginatum* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. castaneothorax* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and
. *Cinclosoma castaneothorax* and *C. marginatum* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. castaneothorax* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and
. *Cinclosoma cinnamomeum* and *C. alisteri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. cinnamomeum* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley &
. *Cinclosoma cinnamomeum* and *C. alisteri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. cinnamomeum* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley &
5614.
5615.
. *Falcunculus frontatus*, *F. whitei* and *F. leucogaster* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *F. frontatus* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley &
. *Falcunculus frontatus*, *F. whitei* and *F. leucogaster* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *F. frontatus* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley &
. *Falcunculus frontatus*, *F. whitei* and *F. leucogaster* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *F. frontatus* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley &
5629.
5680. *Melanorectes nigrescens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Pitohui nigrescens*.
5634.
9816. *Coracornis sanghirensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Colluricincla sanghirensis*.
5636.
5637.
5638.
5660.
5659.
5653.
5656.
. *Pachycephala implicata* and *P. richardsi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. implicata* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Pachycephala implicata* and *P. richardsi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. implicata* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
5648.
5654.
5644.
5674.
5647.
5646.
5645.
5639. *Pachycephala cinerea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *P. grisola*.
5640.

5641.
. *Pachycephala pectoralis*, *P. par*, *P. mentalis*, *P. vitiensis*, *P. feminina*, *P. orioides*, *P. fulvotincta* and *P. teysmanni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. pectoralis* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Pachycephala pectoralis*, *P. par*, *P. mentalis*, *P. vitiensis*, *P. feminina*, *P. orioides*, *P. fulvotincta* and *P. teysmanni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. pectoralis* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
5642.
5643.
5649. *Pachycephala simplex* and *P. griseiceps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. simplex* following Christidis & Boles (1994, 2008)
5650. *Pachycephala simplex* and *P. griseiceps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. simplex* following Christidis & Boles (1994, 2008)
5664.
5651.
5663.
5665.
5666.
5667.
5668.
. *Pachycephala pectoralis*, *P. par*, *P. mentalis*, *P. vitiensis*, *P. feminina*, *P. orioides*, *P. fulvotincta* and *P. teysmanni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. pectoralis* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Pachycephala pectoralis*, *P. par*, *P. mentalis*, *P. vitiensis*, *P. feminina*, *P. orioides*, *P. fulvotincta* and *P. teysmanni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. pectoralis* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
5657.
5658.
. *Pachycephala pectoralis*, *P. par*, *P. mentalis*, *P. vitiensis*, *P. feminina*, *P. orioides*, *P. fulvotincta* and *P. teysmanni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. pectoralis* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Pachycephala pectoralis*, *P. par*, *P. mentalis*, *P. vitiensis*, *P. feminina*, *P. orioides*, *P. fulvotincta* and *P. teysmanni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. pectoralis* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Pachycephala pectoralis*, *P. par*, *P. mentalis*, *P. vitiensis*, *P. feminina*, *P. orioides*, *P. fulvotincta* and *P. teysmanni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. pectoralis* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Pachycephala pectoralis*, *P. par*, *P. mentalis*, *P. vitiensis*, *P. feminina*, *P. orioides*, *P. fulvotincta* and *P. teysmanni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. pectoralis* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
5655.
5662.
5652.
5661.
32129.
5678. *Pseudorectes ferrugineus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Pitohui ferrugineus*.
5677. *Pseudorectes incertus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Pitohui incertus*.
5669. *Colluricincla tenebrosa* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Colluricincla umbrina*.
5670.

5671.
5673.
5672.
31273.
5607.
5609.
5608.
5610.
5611.
7981.
. *Pteruthius flaviscapis* and *P. aeralatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. flaviscapis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Pteruthius flaviscapis* and *P. aeralatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. flaviscapis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
7983.
7984.
7985.
7982.
8039.
5554.
5555.
5592.
5593.
5604.
5596.
. *Hylophilus flavipes*, *H. viridiflavus* and *H. insularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *H. flavipes* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC
. *Hylophilus flavipes*, *H. viridiflavus* and *H. insularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *H. flavipes* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC
. *Hylophilus flavipes*, *H. viridiflavus* and *H. insularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *H. flavipes* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC
5595.
. *Hylophilus thoracicus* and *H. griseiventris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *H. thoracicus* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe
. *Hylophilus thoracicus* and *H. griseiventris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *H. thoracicus* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe
5599.
5603.
5594.
5556.
5557.
5558.
. *Vireolanius leucotis* and *V. mikettae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *V. leucotis* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990,
. *Vireolanius leucotis* and *V. mikettae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *V. leucotis* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990,
5559.

. *Tunchiornis ochraceiceps* and *T. luteifrons* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Hylophilus ochraceiceps* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).

. *Tunchiornis ochraceiceps* and *T. luteifrons* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Hylophilus ochraceiceps* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).

5605.

5574. *Pachysylvia hypochrysea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Vireo hypochryseus*.

5606. *Pachysylvia decurtata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Hylophilus decurtatus*.

5600. *Pachysylvia hypoxantha* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Hylophilus hypoxanthus*.

5598. *Pachysylvia muscicapina* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Hylophilus muscicapinus*.

5602. *Pachysylvia aurantiifrons* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Hylophilus aurantiifrons*.

5601. *Pachysylvia semibrunnea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Hylophilus semibrunneus*.

5597. *Vireo sclateri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Hylophilus sclateri*.

5583.

5591.

32451.

5585.

5588.

5584.

5587.

5586.

5573.

5565.

5582.

5566.

5560.

5579.

5580.

5581.

5578.

5575.

5576.

5562.

5577.

5561.

5563.

5564.

5568.

5572.

5569.

5567.

5571.

5570.

31405.

5590.

5589.

. *Pericrocotus erythropygus* and *P. albifrons* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. erythropygus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Pericrocotus erythropygus* and *P. albifrons* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. erythropygus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

5973.

5972.

. *Pericrocotus solaris* and *P. montanus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. solaris* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Pericrocotus solaris* and *P. montanus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. solaris* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

5979.

5978.

5974.

5977.

5980.

5970.

5971.

5969.

5968.

5976.

5975.

5911.

5919.

5912.

5914.

5901.

5915.

5916.

5910.

5908.

5906.

. *Coracina caledonica* and *C. welchmani* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. caledonica* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Coracina caledonica* and *C. welchmani* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. caledonica* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Coracina striata*, *C. panayensis* and *C. dobsoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. striata* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Coracina striata*, *C. panayensis* and *C. dobsoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. striata* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

5904.

5903.

. *Coracina striata*, *C. panayensis* and *C. dobsoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. striata* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

5905.

5917.

5902.

5918.

5907.

5909.

5913.

. *Ceblepyris cinereus* and *C. cucullatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Coracina cinerea* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley

. *Ceblepyris cinereus* and *C. cucullatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Coracina cinerea* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley

5926. *Ceblepyris graueri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Coracina graueri*.

5923. *Ceblepyris pectoralis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Coracina pectoralis*.

5924. *Ceblepyris caesius* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Coracina caesia*.

5927.

5963.

5962.

5964.

5965.

5966. *Lobotos lobatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Campephaga lobata*.

5967. *Lobotos oriolinus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Campephaga oriolina*.

5949.

5943. *Malindangia mcgregori* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Coracina mcgregori*.

5922. *Edolisoma anale* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Coracina analis*.

5944. *Edolisoma ostentum* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Coracina ostenta*.

5930. *Edolisoma coerulescens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Coracina coerulescens*.

5941. *Edolisoma montanum* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Coracina montana*.

5932. *Edolisoma dohertyi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Coracina dohertyi*.

5934. *Edolisoma dispar* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Coracina dispar*.

5939. *Edolisoma schisticeps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Coracina schisticeps*.

5937. *Edolisoma ceramense* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Coracina ceramensis*.

5935. *Edolisoma mindanense* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Coracina mindanensis*.

. *Edolisoma tenuirostre*, *E. insperatum*, *E. nesiotis*, *E. monacha*, *E. rostratum*, *E. meyerii*, *E. obiense*, *E. grayi*, *E. remotum* and *E. salomonis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Coracina tenuirostris* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Edolisoma holopolium* and *E. pygmaeum* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Coracina holopolia* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Edolisoma holopolium* and *E. pygmaeum* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Coracina holopolia* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

5936. *Edolisoma morio* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Coracina morio*.

5938. *Edolisoma incertum* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Coracina incerta*.

. *Edolisoma tenuirostre*, *E. insperatum*, *E. nesiotis*, *E. monacha*, *E. rostratum*, *E. meyerii*, *E. obiense*, *E. grayi*, *E. remotum* and *E. salomonis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Coracina tenuirostris* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

5933. *Edolisoma sula* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Coracina sula*.

. *Edolisoma tenuirostre*, *E. insperatum*, *E. nesiotis*, *E. monacha*, *E. rostratum*, *E. meyerii*, *E. obiense*, *E. grayi*, *E. remotum* and *E. salomonis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Coracina tenuirostris* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Edolisoma tenuirostre*, *E. insperatum*, *E. nesiotis*, *E. monacha*, *E. rostratum*, *E. meyerii*, *E. obiense*, *E. grayi*, *E. remotum* and *E. salomonis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Coracina tenuirostris* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Edolisoma tenuirostre*, *E. insperatum*, *E. nesiotis*, *E. monacha*, *E. rostratum*, *E. meyerii*, *E. obiense*, *E. grayi*, *E. remotum* and *E. salomonis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Coracina tenuirostris* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Edolisoma tenuirostre*, *E. insperatum*, *E. nesiotis*, *E. monacha*, *E. rostratum*, *E. meyerii*, *E. obiense*, *E. grayi*, *E. remotum* and *E. salomonis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Coracina tenuirostris* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Edolisoma tenuirostre*, *E. insperatum*, *E. nesiotis*, *E. monacha*, *E. rostratum*, *E. meyerii*, *E. obiense*, *E. grayi*, *E. remotum* and *E. salomonis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Coracina tenuirostris* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Edolisoma tenuirostre*, *E. insperatum*, *E. nesiotis*, *E. monacha*, *E. rostratum*, *E. meyerii*, *E. obiense*, *E. grayi*, *E. remotum* and *E. salomonis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Coracina tenuirostris* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Edolisoma tenuirostre*, *E. insperatum*, *E. nesiotis*, *E. monacha*, *E. rostratum*, *E. meyerii*, *E. obiense*, *E. grayi*, *E. remotum* and *E. salomonis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Coracina tenuirostris* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Edolisoma tenuirostre*, *E. insperatum*, *E. nesiotis*, *E. monacha*, *E. rostratum*, *E. meyerii*, *E. obiense*, *E. grayi*, *E. remotum* and *E. salomonis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Coracina tenuirostris* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

5940. *Edolisoma melas* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Coracina melas*.

5920. *Edolisoma parvulum* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Coracina parvula*.

5942.

5931.

5921. *Celebesica abbotti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Coracina abbotti*.

5925. *Cyanograucalus azureus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Coracina azurea*.

5959.

5960.

5953.

5961.

5954.

5955.

. *Lalage atrovirens* and *L. leucoptera* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *L. atrovirens* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Lalage atrovirens* and *L. leucoptera* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *L. atrovirens* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

5956.

. *Lalage leucomela* and *L. conjuncta* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *L. leucomela* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe

. *Lalage leucomela* and *L. conjuncta* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *L. leucomela* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe

. *Lalage melanoleuca* and *L. minor* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *L. melanoleuca* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Lalage melanoleuca* and *L. minor* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *L. melanoleuca* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

5951.

5952.

5946. *Lalage melaschistos* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Coracina melaschistos*.

5948. *Lalage melanoptera* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Coracina melanoptera*.
5945. *Lalage polioptera* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Coracina polioptera*.
5947. *Lalage fimbriata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Coracina fimbriata*.
5928. *Lalage typica* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Coracina typica*.
5929. *Lalage newtoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Coracina newtoni*.
5957.
5958.
5950.
32402.
32112.
5631.
5869.
5870.
5855.
5854.
5856.
5852. *Melloria quoyi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Cracticus quoyi*.
5853.
5849.
5850.
5851.
. *Cracticus torquatus* and *C. argenteus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. torquatus* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe
. *Cracticus torquatus* and *C. argenteus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. torquatus* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe
5847.
5848.
5863.
5864.
5866.
5865.
5867.
5860.
5858. *Artamus leucorhynchus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Artamus leucorhynchus*.
5862.
5861.
5859.
5857.
6143.
6144.
7673.

7672.
7674.
7671.
30213.
6244.
9808.
6257.
6256.
6252.
. *Cyanolanius madagascarinus* and *C. comorensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. madagascarinus* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson
. *Cyanolanius madagascarinus* and *C. comorensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. madagascarinus* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson
6253.
8043.
6210.
6246.
6245.
6255.
6249.
6247.
6248.
6254.
6251.
6250.
6200.
6201.
6202.
31203. *Prionops caniceps* and *P. rufiventris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. caniceps* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).
6204. *Prionops caniceps* and *P. rufiventris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. caniceps* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).
6205.
6206.
6207.
6203.
5981.
5982.
. *Tephrodornis virgatus* and *T. sylvicola* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. gularis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Tephrodornis virgatus* and *T. sylvicola* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. gularis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Tephrodornis pondicerianus* and *T. affinis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. pondicerianus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Tephrodornis pondicerianus* and *T. affinis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. pondicerianus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
6242.

6243.
6208.
6209.
6240.
6241.
6151.
6211.
6212.
. *Batis mixta* and *B. reichenowi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *B. mixta* following Fjeldså et al. (2006).
6214. *Batis mixta* and *B. reichenowi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *B. mixta* following Fjeldså et al. (2006).
32307.
6215. *Batis capensis* and *B. dimorpha* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *B. capensis* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).
31269. *Batis capensis* and *B. dimorpha* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *B. capensis* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).
6217.
6218.
6221.
6222.
6219.
6220.
112650.
32235.
6224.
6229.
6225.
6226.
6227.
6228.
6223.
6216.
6213.
31268.
31270.
32436.
32633. *Dyaphorophyia castanea* and *D. hormophora* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Platysteira castanea* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson
. *Dyaphorophyia castanea* and *D. hormophora* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Platysteira castanea* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)
6235. *Dyaphorophyia tonsa* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Platysteira tonsa*.
6236. *Dyaphorophyia blissetti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Platysteira blissetti*.
6237. *Dyaphorophyia chalybea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Platysteira chalybea*.
6238. *Dyaphorophyia jamesoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Platysteira jamesoni*.

. *Dyaphorophyia concreta* and *D. ansorgei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Platysteira concreta* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and
. *Dyaphorophyia concreta* and *D. ansorgei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Platysteira concreta* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and

6234.

6239.

6230.

6232.

6231.

6233.

31271.

6147.

6148.

6149.

6150.

5868.

6194.

6197.

6198.

6195.

6196.

6199.

6188.

31202.

6158.

6157.

6156.

6155.

6153.

6154.

6159. *Bocagia minuta* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Tchagra minutus*.

6162.

6163.

6164.

6161.

6160.

31197.

6152.

6190. *Chlorophoneus kupeensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Telophorus kupeensis*.

31201. *Chlorophoneus multicolor* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Telophorus multicolor*.

6189. *Chlorophoneus nigrifrons* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Telophorus nigrifrons*.

6187. *Chlorophoneus olivaceus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Telophorus olivaceus*.

6185. *Chlorophoneus bocagei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Telophorus bocagei*.

6186. *Chlorophoneus sulfureopectus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Telophorus sulfureopectus*.

6180.

. *Laniarius poensis* and *L. holomelas* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *L. poensis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Laniarius poensis* and *L. holomelas* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *L. poensis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

6182.

6179.

6166.

6167.

6168.

6165.

. *Laniarius aethiopicus*, *L. nigerrimus* and *L. sublacteus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *L. aethiopicus* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson

32524. *Laniarius aethiopicus*, *L. nigerrimus* and *L. sublacteus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *L. aethiopicus* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson

32525. *Laniarius aethiopicus*, *L. nigerrimus* and *L. sublacteus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *L. aethiopicus* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson

6173.

6172.

6170.

6174.

6175.

6176.

6177.

6178.

6171.

6169.

31200.

31199.

31198.

32526.

6181.

6183.

6184.

6192.

. *Telophorus viridis* and *T. quadricolor* (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped into *T. viridis* following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).

6191.

6193.

6025.

. *Lamprolia victoriae* and *L. klinesmithi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *L. victoriae* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Lamprolia victoriae* and *L. klinesmithi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *L. victoriae* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

6142.
6001.
5987.
. *Rhipidura cyaniceps*, *R. sauli* and *R. albiventris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *R. cyaniceps* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Rhipidura cyaniceps*, *R. sauli* and *R. albiventris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *R. cyaniceps* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Rhipidura cyaniceps*, *R. sauli* and *R. albiventris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *R. cyaniceps* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Rhipidura superciliaris* and *R. samarensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *R. superciliaris* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Rhipidura superciliaris* and *R. samarensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *R. superciliaris* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
5989.
5992.
5996.
. *Rhipidura rufiventris*, *R. tenkatei*, *R. hoedti*, *R. bouruensis*, *R. obiensis*, *R. cinerea*, *R. assimilis*, *R. kordensis* and *R. isura* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *R. rufiventris* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Rhipidura rufiventris*, *R. tenkatei*, *R. hoedti*, *R. bouruensis*, *R. obiensis*, *R. cinerea*, *R. assimilis*, *R. kordensis* and *R. isura* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *R. rufiventris* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Rhipidura rufiventris*, *R. tenkatei*, *R. hoedti*, *R. bouruensis*, *R. obiensis*, *R. cinerea*, *R. assimilis*, *R. kordensis* and *R. isura* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *R. rufiventris* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Rhipidura rufiventris*, *R. tenkatei*, *R. hoedti*, *R. bouruensis*, *R. obiensis*, *R. cinerea*, *R. assimilis*, *R. kordensis* and *R. isura* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *R. rufiventris* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Rhipidura rufiventris*, *R. tenkatei*, *R. hoedti*, *R. bouruensis*, *R. obiensis*, *R. cinerea*, *R. assimilis*, *R. kordensis* and *R. isura* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *R. rufiventris* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Rhipidura rufiventris*, *R. tenkatei*, *R. hoedti*, *R. bouruensis*, *R. obiensis*, *R. cinerea*, *R. assimilis*, *R. kordensis* and *R. isura* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *R. rufiventris* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Rhipidura rufiventris*, *R. tenkatei*, *R. hoedti*, *R. bouruensis*, *R. obiensis*, *R. cinerea*, *R. assimilis*, *R. kordensis* and *R. isura* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *R. rufiventris* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Rhipidura rufiventris*, *R. tenkatei*, *R. hoedti*, *R. bouruensis*, *R. obiensis*, *R. cinerea*, *R. assimilis*, *R. kordensis* and *R. isura* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *R. rufiventris* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Rhipidura cockerelli* and *R. coultasi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *R. cockerelli* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Rhipidura cockerelli* and *R. coultasi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *R. cockerelli* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
5994.
5998.
5999.
6000.
5993.
. *Rhipidura javanica* and *R. nigritorquis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *R. javancia* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Rhipidura javanica* and *R. nigritorquis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *R. javancia* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
5990.

. *Rhipidura albicollis* and *R. albogularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *R. albicollis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Rhipidura albicollis* and *R. albogularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *R. albicollis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
5986.
6012.
6018.
6019.
6020.
6021.
6017.
6013.
6014.
6015.
6016.
. *Rhipidura rufifrons*, *R. melanolaema* and *R. dryas* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *R. rufifrons* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
6022.
. *Rhipidura rufifrons*, *R. melanolaema* and *R. dryas* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *R. rufifrons* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
6024.
32564. *Rhipidura rufifrons*, *R. melanolaema* and *R. dryas* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *R. rufifrons* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
6003.
6002.
. *Rhipidura drownei* and *R. ocularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *R. drownei* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Rhipidura drownei* and *R. ocularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *R. drownei* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Rhipidura verreauxi*, *R. spilodera*, *R. layardi* and *R. rufilateralis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *R. verreauxi* following Sibley & Monroe (1990,
. *Rhipidura verreauxi*, *R. spilodera*, *R. layardi* and *R. rufilateralis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *R. verreauxi* following Sibley & Monroe (1990,
. *Rhipidura verreauxi*, *R. spilodera*, *R. layardi* and *R. rufilateralis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *R. verreauxi* following Sibley & Monroe (1990,
. *Rhipidura verreauxi*, *R. spilodera*, *R. layardi* and *R. rufilateralis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *R. verreauxi* following Sibley & Monroe (1990,
6007.
6008.
6011.
6010.
6004.
32562. *Rhipidura fuliginosa* and *R. albiscapa* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *R. fuliginosa* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Turbott
32568. *Rhipidura fuliginosa* and *R. albiscapa* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *R. fuliginosa* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Turbott
6005.
5984.
5995.
5997.
5991.
5988.

6006.
6023.
6009.
32575.
5985.
6026.
6027.
. *Dicrurus adsimilis* and *D. modestus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *D. adsimilis* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).
. *Dicrurus adsimilis* and *D. modestus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *D. adsimilis* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).
6031.
6030.
6032.
6033.
6034.
6035.
6036.
6037. *Dicrurus annectens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Dicrurus annectans*.
6038.
6039.
6044.
. *Dicrurus hottentottus* and *D. striatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *D. hottentottus* following a previous split of *D. mengai* from *D. hottentottus*,
. *Dicrurus hottentottus* and *D. striatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *D. hottentottus* following a previous split of *D. mengai* from *D. hottentottus*,
6041.
6043.
32631.
6042.
6045.
6046.
6047.
. *Dicrurus paradiseus* and *D. lophorinus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *D. paradiseus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Dicrurus paradiseus* and *D. lophorinus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *D. paradiseus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
31347.
6028.
6029.
6040.
32683.
31348.
31346.
6048.

5621.
6124.
6126.
6125.
6127.
6129.
6128.
6130.
6131.
6132.
6133.
6134.
6135.
. *Myiagra azureocapilla* and *M. castaneigularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. azureocapilla* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Myiagra azureocapilla* and *M. castaneigularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. azureocapilla* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
6137.
6138.
6140.
. *Myiagra hebetior*, *M. eichhorni* and *M. cervinicolor* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. hebetior* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Myiagra hebetior*, *M. eichhorni* and *M. cervinicolor* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. hebetior* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Myiagra hebetior*, *M. eichhorni* and *M. cervinicolor* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. hebetior* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Myiagra inquieta* and *M. nana* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. inquieta* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Myiagra inquieta* and *M. nana* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. inquieta* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
6136.
6141.
6139.
6122.
. *Arses telescopthalmus* and *A. lorealis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. telescopthalmus* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Arses telescopthalmus* and *A. lorealis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. telescopthalmus* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
6123.
6121.
6145.
6146. *Grallina bruijnii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *G. bruijni*.
6090. *Symposiachrus axillaris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Monarcha axillaris*.
6091. *Symposiachrus rubiensus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Monarcha rubiensus*.
6101. *Symposiachrus guttula* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Monarcha guttula*.
6102. *Symposiachrus mundus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Monarcha mundus*.
6104. *Symposiachrus sacerdotum* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Monarcha sacerdotum*.
6107. *Symposiachrus boanensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Monarcha boanensis*.

6103. *Symposiachrus trivirgatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Monarcha trivirgatus*.
6105. *Symposiachrus everetti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Monarcha everetti*.
6106. *Symposiachrus loricatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Monarcha loricatus*.
6108. *Symposiachrus leucurus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Monarcha leucurus*.
6109. *Symposiachrus julianae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Monarcha julianae*.
6111. *Symposiachrus brehmii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Monarcha brehmii*.
6110. *Symposiachrus manadensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Monarcha manadensis*.
6112. *Symposiachrus infelix* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Monarcha infelix*.
6113. *Symposiachrus menckei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Monarcha menckei*.
. *Symposiachrus verticalis* and *S. ateralbus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Monarcha verticalis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Symposiachrus verticalis* and *S. ateralbus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Monarcha verticalis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Symposiachrus barbatus* and *S. malaitae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Monarcha barbatus* (see Sibley and Monroe [1990, 1993]; Coates et al. 2016).
. *Symposiachrus barbatus* and *S. malaitae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Monarcha barbatus* (see Sibley and Monroe [1990, 1993]; Coates et al. 2016).
6116. *Symposiachrus browni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Monarcha browni*.
6117. *Symposiachrus vidua* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Monarcha viduus*.
6115.
6114.
6120. *Carterornis chrysomela* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Monarcha chrysomela*.
6100. *Carterornis leucotis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Monarcha leucotis*.
6098. *Carterornis pileatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Monarcha pileatus*.
6099. *Carterornis castus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Monarcha castus*.
32697.
32696.
32698.
6075.
9782.
6077.
6076.
31805.
32275.
6080.
31807.
31806.
32276.
6079.
6078.
6084.
6083.
6081.

6082.
6085.
6086.
32375.
32435.
6088.
6087.
6092.
. *Monarcha castaneiventris* and *M. erythrostictus* (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped and split into *M. castaneiventris*, *M. megarhynchus* and *M. ugiensis*
. *Monarcha castaneiventris* and *M. erythrostictus* (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped and split into *M. castaneiventris*, *M. megarhynchus* and *M. ugiensis*
. *Monarcha castaneiventris* and *M. erythrostictus* (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped and split into *M. castaneiventris*, *M. megarhynchus* and *M. ugiensis*
6097.
6093.
6094.
32417.
6096.
6095.
32418.
6119. *Metabolus takatsukasae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Monarcha takatsukasae*.
6118. *Metabolus godeffroyi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Monarcha godeffroyi*.
6089.
. *Trochocercus cyanomelas* and *T. bivittatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. cyanomelas* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and
. *Trochocercus cyanomelas* and *T. bivittatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. cyanomelas* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and
6057.
6058.
. *Hypothymis azurea* and *H. puella* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *H. azurea* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Hypothymis azurea* and *H. puella* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *H. azurea* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
6059.
6060.
6061.
6062.
. *Terpsiphone cinnamomea* and *T. unirufa* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. cinnamomea* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Terpsiphone cinnamomea* and *T. unirufa* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. cinnamomea* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
6074.
6072.
6069.
6070.
. *Terpsiphone paradisi*, *T. incei*, *T. affinis* and *T. floris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. paradisi* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Terpsiphone paradisi*, *T. incei*, *T. affinis* and *T. floris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. paradisi* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

- . *Terpsiphone paradisi*, *T. incei*, *T. affinis* and *T. floris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. paradisi* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
- . *Terpsiphone paradisi*, *T. incei*, *T. affinis* and *T. floris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. paradisi* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
- 6068.
- 6067.
- 6066.
- . *Terpsiphone rufocinerea* and *T. batesi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. rufocinerea* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
- . *Terpsiphone rufocinerea* and *T. batesi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. rufocinerea* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
- 31272.
- 6064.
- 6065.
- 6073.
- 6071.
- 30212.
- 6063.
- 5683.
- 5550.
- 5551.
- 5552. *Eurocephalus ruppelli* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Eurocephalus ruppellii*.
- 5553.
- 5524.
- 5531.
- 5525.
- 5528.
- 5526.
- . *Lanius isabellinus* and *L. phoenicuroides* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *L. isabellinus* following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
- . *Lanius isabellinus* and *L. phoenicuroides* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *L. isabellinus* following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
- 5529.
- 5530.
- 5532.
- 5533.
- 5534.
- 5535.
- 5544.
- 5536.
- 5537.
- . *Lanius sphenocercus* and *L. giganteus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *L. sphenocercus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
- . *Lanius sphenocercus* and *L. giganteus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *L. sphenocercus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Lanius excubitor*, *L. borealis* and *L. meridionalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *L. excubitor* following AOU (1998 & supplements), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Lanius excubitor*, *L. borealis* and *L. meridionalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *L. excubitor* following AOU (1998 & supplements), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

30248. *Lanius excubitor*, *L. borealis* and *L. meridionalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *L. excubitor* following AOU (1998 & supplements), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

5540.

5541.

5542.

5543.

31196. *Lanius collaris* and *L. marwizi* (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped into *L. collaris* following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).

5546.

5548.

5549.

5527.

31195.

5538.

5539.

5545.

5547.

31669.

. *Platysmurus leucopterus* and *P. aterrimus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. leucopterus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Platysmurus leucopterus* and *P. aterrimus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. leucopterus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

5684.

5744.

5742.

5743.

5736.

5737.

. *Dendrocitta occipitalis* and *D. cinerascens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *D. occipitalis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

32627. *Dendrocitta occipitalis* and *D. cinerascens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *D. occipitalis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

5739.

5740.

5741. *Dendrocitta bayleii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *D. bayleyi*.

5738.

5755.

5756.

5727.

5728.

5729.
5730. *Urocissa erythroryncha* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *U. erythroryncha*.
. *Urocissa whiteheadi* and *U. xanthomelana* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *U. whiteheadi* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Urocissa whiteheadi* and *U. xanthomelana* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *U. whiteheadi* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
5731.
5732.
5733.
112641.
112642.
5734.
5726.
5724.
5725.
31646. *Cyanopica cyanus* and *C. cooki* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. cyanus* following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and
. *Cyanopica cyanus* and *C. cooki* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. cyanus* following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley &
5735.
. *Garrulus glandarius*, *G. bispecularis* and *G. leucotis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *G. glandarius* following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al.
. *Garrulus glandarius*, *G. bispecularis* and *G. leucotis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *G. glandarius* following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al.
. *Garrulus glandarius*, *G. bispecularis* and *G. leucotis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *G. glandarius* following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al.
5722.
5723.
5721.
5747.
5757.
5748.
5749.
5750.
5751.
. *Pica pica*, *P. mauritanica*, *P. asirensis* and *P. hudsonia* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. pica* following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Christidis & Boles (2008), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Pica pica*, *P. mauritanica*, *P. asirensis* and *P. hudsonia* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. pica* following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Christidis & Boles (2008), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Pica pica*, *P. mauritanica*, *P. asirensis* and *P. hudsonia* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. pica* following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Christidis & Boles (2008), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Pica pica*, *P. mauritanica*, *P. asirensis* and *P. hudsonia* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. pica* following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Christidis & Boles (2008), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
5746. *Pica nutalli* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *P. nuttalli*.
5745.
5753.

. *Nucifraga caryocatactes*, *N. hemispila* and *N. multipunctata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *N. caryocatactes* following AERC TAC (2003),
. *Nucifraga caryocatactes*, *N. hemispila* and *N. multipunctata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *N. caryocatactes* following AERC TAC (2003),
. *Nucifraga caryocatactes*, *N. hemispila* and *N. multipunctata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *N. caryocatactes* following AERC TAC (2003),

5754.

5759.

5758.

5781.

5780.

5782.

5772.

5776.

5778.

5777.

31349.

5793.

5773.

5800.

5799.

5797.

5794.

5796.

31642.

32596.

5798.

5775.

5774.

5783.

5792. *Corvus pectoralis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *C. torquatus*.

5765.

5763.

5764.

. *Corvus enca* and *C. violaceus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. enca* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Corvus enca* and *C. violaceus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. enca* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

5767.

5761.

5768.

5769.

5770.

5771.

. *Corvus orru* and *C. insularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. orru* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Corvus orru* and *C. insularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. orru* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
5787.
5789.
32122.
5788.
5760.
. *Corvus macrorhynchos* and *C. levaillantii* (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped into *C. macrorhynchos* following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).
5766.
5790.
5795.
5779.
30041.
5784.
5786.
5785.
5791.
31641.
5762.
5700.
5699. *Cyanolyca nanus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *C. nana*.
5698.
5701.
5697.
5696.
. *Cyanolyca armillata* and *C. quindiuna* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. armillata* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990,
. *Cyanolyca armillata* and *C. quindiuna* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. armillata* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990,
5694.
5695.
5693.
5685.
5692.
112639.
112640.
5690.
. *Aphelocoma californica* and *A. insularis* (AOU [1998 & supplements]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped into *A. californica* following del Hoyo and Collar
5689.
5688.
5691.

5686.
5687.
5708.
5706.
5709.
5707. *Cyanocorax coeruleus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *C. caeruleus*.
5718. *Cyanocorax morio* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Psilorhinus morio*.
5719. *Cyanocorax colliei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Calocitta colliei*.
5720. *Cyanocorax formosus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Calocitta formosa*.
5717.
5716.
5713.
5712.
5710.
. *Cyanocorax hafferi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised as a species following work by Cohn-Haft et al. (2013).
5715.
5714.
5711.
5702.
5704.
5703.
5705.
5801.
5802. *Megalampitta gigantea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Melampitta gigantea*.
5622. *Corcorax melanoramphos* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *C. melanoramphos*.
5623.
. *Lycocorax pyrrhopterus* and *L. obiensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *L. pyrrhopterus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Lycocorax pyrrhopterus* and *L. obiensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *L. pyrrhopterus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
5807.
5812. *Phonygammus keraudrenii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Manucodia keraudrenii*.
5808.
5811.
5809.
5810.
5838.
5822. *Parotia carolae* and *P. berlepschi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. carolae* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
5821.
5825.
. *Parotia lawesii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously split into *P. lawesii* and *P. helenae* following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Parotia carolae* and *P. berlepschi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. carolae* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
5823.
5824.
5839.
5818. *Drepanornis albertisi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Epimachus albertisi*.
5819. *Drepanornis bruijnii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Epimachus bruijnii*.
5813.
5829. *Lophorina paradisea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Ptiloris paradiseus*.
5828. *Lophorina victoriae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Ptiloris victoriae*.
5820.
5826. *Lophorina magnifica* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Ptiloris magnificus*.
5827. *Lophorina intercedens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Ptiloris intercedens*.
5816. *Epimachus fastosus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *E. fastuosus*.
5817.
5814.
5815.
5833.
5834.
5837.
5836.
5835.
5832.
5830.
5831.
5846. *Paradisornis rudolphi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Paradisaea rudolphi*.
5845.
5840.
5844.
5841.
5842.
5843.
. *Callaeas cinereus* and *C. wilsoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. cinereus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Turbott (1990).
. *Callaeas cinereus* and *C. wilsoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. cinereus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Turbott (1990).
6258.
. *Philesturnus carunculatus* and *P. rufusater* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. carunculatus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Turbott
. *Philesturnus carunculatus* and *P. rufusater* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. carunculatus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Turbott
6259.
6260.
5309.

8354.
8355.
8356.
8357.
8358.
. *Rhamphocharis crassirostris* and *R. piperata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Melanocharis* and lumped as *M. crassirostris* following
. *Rhamphocharis crassirostris* and *R. piperata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Melanocharis* and lumped as *M. crassirostris* following
8359.
8362. *Oedistoma iliolophus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Toxorhamphus iliolophus*.
8363.
8361.
8360.
5805.
. *Cnemophilus macgregorii* and *C. sanguineus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. macgregorii* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Cnemophilus macgregorii* and *C. sanguineus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. macgregorii* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
5804.
5803.
6263.
6264.
5620.
6261.
6262.
31206.
5463.
5464.
5503.
5504.
5472.
5473.
5474.
5479.
5480.
5478.
32563. *Petroica multicolor*, *P. pusilla* and *P. boodang* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. multicolor* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Petroica multicolor*, *P. pusilla* and *P. boodang* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. multicolor* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Petroica multicolor*, *P. pusilla* and *P. boodang* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. multicolor* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
5477.
. *Petroica macrocephala* and *P. dannefaerdi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. macrocephala* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993), Turbott
. *Petroica macrocephala* and *P. dannefaerdi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. macrocephala* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993), Turbott

5482.
. *Petroica australis* and *P. longipes* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. australis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Turbott (1990).
. *Petroica australis* and *P. longipes* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. australis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Turbott (1990).
5475.
5481.
32567.
5476.
5469. *Kempiella griseiceps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Microeca griseiceps*.
5470. *Kempiella flavovirescens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Microeca flavovirescens*.
5471. *Devioeca papuana* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Microeca papuana*.
5489. *Cryptomicroeca flaviventris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Eopsaltria flaviventris*.
. *Monachella muelleriana* and *M. coultasi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. muelleriana* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Monachella muelleriana* and *M. coultasi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. muelleriana* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
5465.
9862. *Microeca flavigaster* and *M. tormenti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. flavigaster* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe
. *Microeca flavigaster* and *M. tormenti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. flavigaster* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe
5467.
5466.
5468.
. *Drymodes superciliaris* and *D. beccarii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *D. superciliaris* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe
. *Drymodes superciliaris* and *D. beccarii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *D. superciliaris* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe
5506.
5505.
5496. *Plesiodryas albonotata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Poecilodryas albonotata*.
5492.
5493.
32555.
32554.
5494.
. *Heteromyias albispecularis*, *H. armiti* and *H. cinereifrons* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *H. albispecularis* (see Christidis & Boles [1994, 2008]).
. *Heteromyias albispecularis*, *H. armiti* and *H. cinereifrons* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *H. albispecularis* (see Christidis & Boles [1994, 2008]).
. *Heteromyias albispecularis*, *H. armiti* and *H. cinereifrons* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *H. albispecularis* (see Christidis & Boles [1994, 2008]).
5502.
32128.
5501.
5495. *Gennaeodryas placens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Poecilodryas placens*.
5487.
5488.
5490. *Quoyornis georgianus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Eopsaltria georgiana*.

5485.
5486.
5483.
5484.
5497. *Peneothello sigillata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Peneothello sigillatus*.
5498.
5499.
5500.
5491. *Peneoenanthe pulverulenta* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Eopsaltria pulverulenta*.
7752.
7751.
7753.
7754.
31260.
7640.
5983. *Chelidorhynchus hypoxanthus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Rhipidura hypoxantha*.
6573.
6574.
6054.
6056.
6055.
6052.
6053.
7013.
7066.
7067.
7031. *Pardaliparus venustulus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Parus venustulus*.
7032. *Pardaliparus elegans* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Parus elegans*.
7033. *Pardaliparus amabilis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Parus amabilis*.
32610. *Periparus ater* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Parus ater*.
7027. *Periparus rufonuchalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Parus rufonuchalis*.
7028. *Periparus rubidiventris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Parus rubidiventris*.
7062.
7064.
7065.
30169.
7063.
7035. *Lophophanes dichrous* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Parus dichrous*.
7034. *Lophophanes cristatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Parus cristatus*.

7061. *Sittiparus semilarvatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Parus semilarvatus*.
. *Sittiparus varius*, *S. owstoni*, *S. olivaceus* and *S. castaneoventris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Parus varius* following Sibley & Monroe (1990),
. *Sittiparus varius*, *S. owstoni*, *S. olivaceus* and *S. castaneoventris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Parus varius* following Sibley & Monroe (1990),
. *Sittiparus varius*, *S. owstoni*, *S. olivaceus* and *S. castaneoventris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Parus varius* following Sibley & Monroe (1990),
. *Sittiparus varius*, *S. owstoni*, *S. olivaceus* and *S. castaneoventris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Parus varius* following Sibley & Monroe (1990),
7060.
7022. *Poecile superciliosus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Parus superciliosus*.
. *Poecile lugubris* and *P. hyrcanus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Parus lugubris* following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and
. *Poecile lugubris* and *P. hyrcanus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Parus lugubris* following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and
7023. *Poecile davidi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Parus davidi*.
32616. *Poecile palustris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Parus palustris*.
32496. *Poecile hypermelaenus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Parus hypermelaenus*.
7017. *Poecile montanus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Parus montanus*.
7018. *Poecile carolinensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Parus carolinensis*.
7019. *Poecile atricapillus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Parus atricapillus*.
7020. *Poecile gambeli* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Parus gambeli*.
7021. *Poecile sclateri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Parus sclateri*.
7024. *Poecile cinctus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Parus cinctus*.
7025. *Poecile hudsonicus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Parus hudsonicus*.
7026. *Poecile rufescens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Parus rufescens*.
7016.
. *Cyanistes caeruleus* and *C. teneriffae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Parus caeruleus* following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994)
. *Cyanistes caeruleus* and *C. teneriffae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Parus caeruleus* following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994)
32614. *Cyanistes cyanus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Parus cyanus*.
7057.
5752.
7052.
32615.
7059.
7029.
32494.
32612.
32611.
31277.
32492.
32493.
32227.
7051.
7058.

7015.
32613.
31731.
31276.
7030.
7050.
7053. *Machlolophus nuchalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Parus nuchalis*.
7056. *Machlolophus holsti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Parus holsti*.
7054. *Machlolophus xanthogenys* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Parus xanthogenys*.
7055. *Machlolophus spilonotus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Parus spilonotus*.
. *Melaniparus rufiventris* and *M. pallidiventris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Parus rufiventris* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).
7043. *Melaniparus rufiventris* and *M. pallidiventris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Parus rufiventris* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).
7039. *Melaniparus albiventris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Parus albiventris*.
31727. *Melaniparus niger* and *M. carpi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Parus niger* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe.
. *Melaniparus niger* and *M. carpi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Parus niger* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe.
31275. *Melaniparus leucomelas* and *M. guineensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. leucomelas* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).
7036. *Melaniparus leucomelas* and *M. guineensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. leucomelas* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).
7041. *Melaniparus funereus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Parus funereus*.
7047. *Melaniparus griseiventris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Parus griseiventris*.
7045. *Melaniparus fasciiventer* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Parus fasciiventer*.
7046. *Melaniparus thruppi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Parus thruppi*.
7044. *Melaniparus fringillinus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Parus fringillinus*.
7040. *Melaniparus leuconotus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Parus leuconotus*.
7049. *Melaniparus afer* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Parus afer*.
7048. *Melaniparus cinerascens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Parus cinerascens*.
7042.
7038.
7037.
32647.
32497.
7004.
7005.
7003.
32424.
7006.
7007.
7008.
7009.
31274. *Anthoscopus caroli* and *A. sylviella* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. caroli* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).

7011. *Anthoscopus caroli* and *A. sylviella* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. caroli* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).

7012.

7010.

6988.

8142.

8143.

8130.

8141. *Ammomanopsis grayi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Ammomanes grayi*.

8126.

32594.

32593.

31176.

8125.

31174.

31175.

30036.

31635.

9810.

30217.

8121.

8120.

8144. *Ramphocoris clotbey* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Rhamphocoris clotbey*.

8138.

8139.

8140.

8132.

8131.

8136.

8137.

8135.

8134.

8133.

8097. *Eremopterix hova* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Mirafra hova*.

8119. *Calendulauda sabota* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Mirafra sabota*.

8116. *Calendulauda poecilosterna* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Mirafra poecilosterna*.

8111. *Calendulauda alopex* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Mirafra alopex*.

8110. *Calendulauda africanoides* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Mirafra africanoides*.

8128. *Calendulauda albescens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Certhilauda albescens*.

8129. *Calendulauda burra* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Certhilauda burra*.

31177. *Certhilauda erythrochlamys* and *C. barlowi* (Ryan et al. 1998) have been lumped into *Calendulauda erythrochlamys* following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).

8127.

8124.

1017228.

8122.

8123.

. *Mirafra apiata* and *M. fasciolata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. apiata* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe

. *Mirafra apiata* and *M. fasciolata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. apiata* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe

8109.

31171. *Mirafra africana* and *M. sharpii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. africana* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).

8105. *Mirafra africana* and *M. sharpii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. africana* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).

8101.

8102.

8103.

8106.

8107.

8099.

8100.

8098.

8092.

8096.

8095.

. *Mirafra javanica* (Christidis & Boles [2008]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) and *M. cantillans* (Dowsett & Forbes-Watson [1993]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have

31687.

32282.

32271.

8112.

31685.

8114.

32550.

8113.

8115.

8118.

8117.

8108.

8094.

31172.

8104.

8093.

31173.

8168.

. *Eremalauda dunni* and *E. eremodites* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *E. dunni* following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett
. *Eremalauda dunni* and *E. eremodites* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *E. dunni* following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett

8167.

8159. *Alaudala somalica* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Calandrella somalica*.

. *Calandrella rufescens* (AERC TAC [2003]; Cramp et al. [1977-1994]; Dowsett & Forbes-Watson [1993]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) and *C. cheleensis* (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped into *Alaudala rufescens* following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).

8158. *Alaudala raytal* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Calandrella raytal*.

8156.

8157.

8146.

8145.

8150.

8147.

8148.

8155.

. *Calandrella cinerea*, *C. eremica* and *C. blanfordi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. cinerea* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).

. *Calandrella cinerea*, *C. eremica* and *C. blanfordi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. cinerea* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).

. *Calandrella cinerea*, *C. eremica* and *C. blanfordi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. cinerea* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).

. *Calandrella brachydactyla* and *C. dukhunensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped into *C. brachydactyla* following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Calandrella brachydactyla* and *C. dukhunensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped into *C. brachydactyla* following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

8152.

8153.

8160.

31179.

8154.

8151.

31178.

8182.

8181.

8176.

8162.

8166. *Spizocorys starki* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Eremalauda starki*.

8175. *Spizocorys fremantlii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Pseudalaemon fremantlii*.

8164.

8165.

8161.
8163.
8149. *Alauda leucoptera* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Melanocorypha leucoptera*.
8180.
. *Alauda arvensis* (AERC TAC [2003]; AOU [1998 & supplements]; Christidis & Boles [2008]; Cramp et al. [1977-1994]; Dowsett & Forbes-Watson [1993]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Turbott [1990]) and *A. japonica* (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped into *A. arvensis* following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).
8179.
8177.
8178.
8173.
8174.
8170.
8169.
8171.
8172.
8044.
7268.
7269.
7270.
. *Sylvietta brachyura* and *S. leucopsis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. brachyura* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Sylvietta brachyura* and *S. leucopsis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. brachyura* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
7682.
7680.
7684.
7683.
7681.
7675.
7676.
7677. *Sylvietta leucophrys* and *S. chapini* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. leucophrys* following Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
7678. *Sylvietta leucophrys* and *S. chapini* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. leucophrys* following Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
31254.
7679.
7565. *Cryptillas victorini* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Bradypterus victorini*.
7586.
7587.
7585.
7687.
7686.
7688.

7689.
7690.
7658.
7903.
7902.
. *Neomixis striatigula* and *N. pallidior* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *N. striatigula* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & .
. *Neomixis striatigula* and *N. pallidior* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *N. striatigula* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & 7904.
7659.
7661.
31253. *Eremomela pusilla* and *E. canescens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *E. pusilla* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).
7663. *Eremomela pusilla* and *E. canescens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *E. pusilla* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).
7664.
7665.
7669.
7666.
7667.
7668.
7660.
7662.
31252.
7392.
7385. *Schistolais leucopogon* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Prinia leucopogon*.
7384. *Schistolais leontica* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Prinia leontica*.
7393.
. *Artisornis moreau* and *A. sousae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. moreau* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe .
. *Artisornis moreau* and *A. sousae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. moreau* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe 7642.
7643.
7395. *Oreolais pulcher* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Oreolais pulchra*.
7396.
7389. *Oreophilais robertsi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Prinia robertsi*.
7388.
7398.
30022.
7399.
7397.
7407.
. *Apalis flavida* and *A. flavocincta* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. flavida* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).

. *Apalis flavida* and *A. flavocincta* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. flavida* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).
7403.
7404.
7401.
7402.
7400.
7416.
7417.
7413. *Apalis porphyrolaema* and *A. kaboboensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. porphyrolaema* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).
7414. *Apalis porphyrolaema* and *A. kaboboensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. porphyrolaema* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).
7415.
7408.
7409. *Apalis rufogularis* and *A. argentea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. rufogularis* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).
7410. *Apalis rufogularis* and *A. argentea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. rufogularis* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).
7420.
7411.
7412.
31242. *Apalis cinerea* and *A. alticola* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. cinerea* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).
7419. *Apalis cinerea* and *A. alticola* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. cinerea* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).
31241.
31240.
31237.
31238.
7405.
7418.
7406.
31239.
7641.
7394.
7657.
7429. *Calamonastes simplex* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Camaroptera simplex*.
. *Calamonastes undosus* and *C. stierlingi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Camaroptera undosa* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).
31245. *Calamonastes undosus* and *C. stierlingi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Camaroptera undosa* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson
7431. *Calamonastes fasciolatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Camaroptera fasciolata*.
31244.
7430.
. *Camaroptera brachyura* and *C. harterti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. brachyura* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).
. *Camaroptera brachyura* and *C. harterti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. brachyura* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).
7427.

- . *Camaroptera chloronota* and *C. toroensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. chloronota* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley
- . *Camaroptera chloronota* and *C. toroensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. chloronota* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley
- 7426.
- 7425.
- 7424.
- 31243.
- 7428.
- 32433.
- 32337.
- 7941.
7578. *Scepomycter winifredae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Bathmocercus winifredae*.
- 32641.
- 7432.
- 30051.
- 7391.
- 7422.
- 7423.
- 7311.
- 7313.
- 7314.
- 7316.
- 7315.
- 7317.
31229. *Cisticola chubbi* and *C. discolor* (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped into *C. chubbi* following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).
- 7320.
- 7321.
- . *Cisticola aberrans* and *C. bailunduensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. aberrans* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).
- . *Cisticola aberrans* and *C. bailunduensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. aberrans* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).
- 7325.
- 7324.
- 7335.
- 7326.
- 7334.
- 7330.
- 7331.
- 7332.
- . *Cisticola galactotes*, *C. luapula*, *C. haematocephalus*, *C. lugubris* and *C. marginatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. galactotes* following
- . *Cisticola galactotes*, *C. luapula*, *C. haematocephalus*, *C. lugubris* and *C. marginatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. galactotes* following
- . *Cisticola galactotes*, *C. luapula*, *C. haematocephalus*, *C. lugubris* and *C. marginatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. galactotes* following

. *Cisticola galactotes*, *C. luapula*, *C. haematocephalus*, *C. lugubris* and *C. marginatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. galactotes* following
. *Cisticola galactotes*, *C. luapula*, *C. haematocephalus*, *C. lugubris* and *C. marginatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. galactotes* following

7337.

7338.

7339.

7341.

7342.

7343.

7327.

7329.

7350. *Cisticola nana* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *C. nanus*.

7347.

7348.

7349.

7344.

7345.

7346.

7352.

7353.

7354.

7355.

7356.

7357.

7358.

. *Cisticola brunnescens* and *C. cinnamomeus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. brunnescens* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and

. *Cisticola brunnescens* and *C. cinnamomeus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. brunnescens* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and

7360.

7361.

7336.

7359.

7333.

7328.

7312.

7322.

7340.

31234.

31640.

7323.

7319.

31233.

31232.

31231.

31230.

31228.

7318.

7576.

7577.

7365.

7366.

. *Prinia atrogularis*, *P.khasiana* and *P. superciliaris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. atrogularis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Prinia atrogularis*, *P.khasiana* and *P. superciliaris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. atrogularis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Prinia atrogularis*, *P.khasiana* and *P. superciliaris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. atrogularis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

7368.

7369.

7370.

7371.

7372.

7373.

7374.

. *Prinia flaviventris* and *P. sonitans* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. flaviventris* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Prinia flaviventris* and *P. sonitans* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. flaviventris* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

7376.

7379.

7377.

7378.

7380.

7381.

7382.

30211.

7383.

7386.

7390. *Prinia erythroptera* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Heliolais erythropterus*.

7421. *Prinia rufifrons* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Spiloptila rufifrons*.

7364.

7387.

7367.

7375.

31236.

31235.

7646.

7649.

7651.

7647.

7652.

. *Orthotomus chaktomuk* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised as a species following work by Mahood et al. (2013).

7653.

. *Orthotomus castaneiceps* and *O. chloronotus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *O. castaneiceps* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Orthotomus castaneiceps* and *O. chloronotus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *O. castaneiceps* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

7654.

7655.

7656.

7650.

7648.

. *Nesillas typica* (Schulenberg et al. [1993]) and *N. longicaudata* (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped into *N. typica* following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).

9809.

7582.

7583.

7579.

7581.

31248.

7580.

. *Calamonastides gracilirostris* and *C. bensoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Chloropeta gracilirostris* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson

. *Calamonastides gracilirostris* and *C. bensoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Chloropeta gracilirostris* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson

7639.

7627. *Arundinax aedon* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Acrocephalus aedon*.

7630. *Iduna caligata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Hippolais caligata*.

7631. *Iduna rama* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Hippolais rama*.

32372. *Iduna pallida* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Hippolais pallida*.

32232. *Iduna opaca* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Hippolais opaca*.

7637. *Iduna natalensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Chloropeta natalensis*.

7638. *Iduna similis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Chloropeta similis*.

7633.

7634.

7635.

7636.

7632.

7600.

7599.
7597.
7596.
7598.
30251.
7605.
7606.
7603.
7601.
7602.
30018.
7609.
7625.
7623.
7624.
7626.
7629.
7628.
. *Acrocephalus arundinaceus* and *A. orientalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. arundinaceus* following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
32221. *Acrocephalus arundinaceus* and *A. orientalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. arundinaceus* following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
7608.
7610.
. *Acrocephalus luscinius*, *A. hiwae*, *A. yamashinae*, *A. astrolabii* and *A. nijoi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. luscinius* following Sibley &
. *Acrocephalus luscinius*, *A. hiwae*, *A. yamashinae*, *A. astrolabii* and *A. nijoi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. luscinius* following Sibley &
. *Acrocephalus luscinius*, *A. hiwae*, *A. yamashinae*, *A. astrolabii* and *A. nijoi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. luscinius* following Sibley &
7612.
7615.
. *Acrocephalus mendanae* and *A. percernis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. mendanae* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Acrocephalus luscinius*, *A. hiwae*, *A. yamashinae*, *A. astrolabii* and *A. nijoi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. luscinius* following Sibley &
. *Acrocephalus luscinius*, *A. hiwae*, *A. yamashinae*, *A. astrolabii* and *A. nijoi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. luscinius* following Sibley &
7613.
7614.
7621.
7622.
7619.
7620. *Acrocephalus rimitarae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *A. rimatarae*.
32535. *Acrocephalus caffer*, *A. musae* and *A. longirostris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. caffer* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Acrocephalus caffer*, *A. musae* and *A. longirostris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. caffer* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
32534. *Acrocephalus caffer*, *A. musae* and *A. longirostris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. caffer* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Acrocephalus mendanae* and *A. percernis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. mendanae* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
7618.
7604.
7611.
7616.
7617.
31251.
31250.
7607.
31505.
31249.
31604.
31603.
7893.
7894.
32455.
32330.
7892.
. *Locustella fasciolata* and *L. amnicola* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *L. fasciolata* following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and
32225. *Locustella fasciolata* and *L. amnicola* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *L. fasciolata* following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994)
7756.
7590.
7591.
7592.
7588.
7594.
7593.
7569. *Locustella luteoventris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Bradypterus luteoventris*.
7568. *Locustella tacsanowskia* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Bradypterus tacsanowskia*.
7567. *Locustella major* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Bradypterus major*.
7589.
7572. *Locustella caudata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Bradypterus caudata*.
7573. *Locustella accentor* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Bradypterus accentor*.
7574. *Locustella castanea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Bradypterus castanea*.
31623. *Locustella davidi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Bradypterus davidi*.
32546. *Locustella thoracica* and *L. kashmirensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Bradypterus thoracicus* following Round and Loskot (1995).
. *Locustella thoracica* and *L. kashmirensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Bradypterus thoracicus* following Round and Loskot (1995).

31540. *Locustella alishanensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Bradypterus alishanensis*.
. *Bradypterus montis* and *B. timorensis* (Dickinson et al. [2000]) have been lumped into *Locustella montis* following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).
32253. *Locustella mandelli* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Bradypterus mandelli*.
. *Locustella chengi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised as a species following work by Alström et al. (2015).
32438. *Locustella seebohmi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Bradypterus seebohmi*.
7595.
32437.
7566.
31624.
31625.
7758.
7776.
7775.
7575. *Bradypterus brunneus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Dromaeocercus brunneus*.
7560.
7558.
7556.
. *Bradypterus baboecala* and *B. centralis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *B. baboecala* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley &
. *Bradypterus baboecala* and *B. centralis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *B. baboecala* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley &
7557.
7563.
9763.
7561.
7564.
7559.
7562.
7570.
31247.
31246.
7555.
7763.
7764.
. *Cincloramphus timoriensis* and *C. macrurus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Megalurus timoriensis* following Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley &
. *Cincloramphus timoriensis* and *C. macrurus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Megalurus timoriensis* following Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley &
7757.
7760. *Poodytes gramineus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Megalurus gramineus*.
. *Poodytes punctatus* and *P. caudatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Bowdleria punctata* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Turbott
. *Poodytes punctatus* and *P. caudatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Bowdleria punctata* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Turbott
30122. *Poodytes rufescens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Bowdleria rufescens*.

7765. *Poodytes carteri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Eremiornis carteri*.
7759. *Poodytes albolimbatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Megalurus albolimbatus*.
7761.
7767. *Megalurulus mariae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Megalurulus mariei*.
7768.
7769.
. *Megalurulus whitneyi* and *M. turipavae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. whitneyi* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Megalurulus whitneyi* and *M. turipavae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. whitneyi* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
7771.
7772. *Megalurulus rufus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Trichocichla rufa*.
7770.
7766.
7755.
7571. *Elaphrornis palliseri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Bradypterus palliseri*.
7773.
7309.
. *Robsonius rabori* and *R. thompsoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *R. rabori* following Collar (2006).
. *Robsonius rabori* and *R. thompsoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *R. rabori* following Collar (2006).
32553.
7890.
32585.
6912.
8041.
7260.
7905. *Hartertula flavoviridis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Neomixis flavoviridis*.
7584.
7261. *Xanthomixis zosterops* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Bernieria zosterops*.
7262. *Xanthomixis apperti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Bernieria apperti*.
7264. *Xanthomixis cinereiceps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Bernieria cinereiceps*.
7263. *Crossleyia tenebrosa* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Bernieria tenebrosa*.
8042.
9781.
7670.
7076.
7077.
7104.
7111.
7153.
7154.

7155.
7160.
7164.
7159.
7158.
7157.
7156.
7162.
7163.
7161.
31181.
. *Delichon urbicum* and *D. lagopodum* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *D. urbicum* following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Delichon urbicum* and *D. lagopodum* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *D. urbicum* following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
7151.
7152.
7150.
7140. *Petrochelidon rufigula* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Hirundo rufigula*.
7139. *Petrochelidon preussi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Hirundo preussi*.
7138. *Petrochelidon perdita* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Hirundo perdita*.
7141. *Petrochelidon spilodera* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Hirundo spilodera*.
7149. *Petrochelidon fuliginosa* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Hirundo fuliginosa*.
7147. *Petrochelidon fluvicola* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Hirundo fluvicola*.
7148. *Petrochelidon ariel* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Hirundo ariel*.
7146. *Petrochelidon nigricans* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Hirundo nigricans*.
7143.
7144.
7145.
7132. *Cecropis abyssinica* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Hirundo abyssinica*.
7133. *Cecropis semirufa* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Hirundo semirufa*.
7134. *Cecropis senegalensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Hirundo senegalensis*.
7131. *Cecropis cucullata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Hirundo cucullata*.
. *Cecropis daurica* and *C. hyperythra* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Hirundo daurica* (BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group).
. *Cecropis daurica* and *C. hyperythra* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Hirundo daurica* (BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group).
32601.
7126.
7127.
. *Hirundo tahitica* and *H. domicola* (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped, and subsequently split into *H. tahitica* and *H. javanica* following del Hoyo and

. *Hirundo tahitica* and *H. domicola* (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped, and subsequently split into *H. tahitica* and *H. javanica* following del Hoyo and

7123.

7120.

7124.

7125.

7116.

7119.

7117.

7118.

7128.

7129.

7130.

7135.

7137.

7136.

32425.

31668.

7122.

7121.

31180.

32118.

7112. *Ptyonoprogne rupestris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Hirundo rupestris*.

7113. *Ptyonoprogne obsoleta* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Hirundo obsoleta*.

. *Ptyonoprogne fuligula* and *P. rufigula* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Hirundo fuligula* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Ptyonoprogne fuligula* and *P. rufigula* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Hirundo fuligula* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

7115. *Ptyonoprogne concolor* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Hirundo concolor*.

7114.

7108. *Neophedina cincta* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Riparia cincta*.

7109.

7110. *Phedinopsis brazzae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Phedina brazzae*.

. *Riparia paludicola*, *R. cowani* and *R. chinensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *R. paludicola* following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Riparia paludicola*, *R. cowani* and *R. chinensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *R. paludicola* following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Riparia paludicola*, *R. cowani* and *R. chinensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *R. paludicola* following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

7107.

. *Riparia riparia* and *R. diluta* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *R. riparia* following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).

32628. *Riparia riparia* and *R. diluta* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *R. riparia* following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).

7106.

7105.

7078.

7083.

7085.

7084.

32000.

32176.

7080.

7081.

7082.

7079.

7086.

31390.

31525.

7087.

7089.

7088.

7090.

7091.

31389.

7092.

7101. *Stelgidopteryx serripennis* and *S. ridgwayi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. serripennis* following AOU (1998 & supplements) and Stotz

7102. *Stelgidopteryx serripennis* and *S. ridgwayi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. serripennis* following AOU (1998 & supplements) and Stotz

7103.

32452.

7094.

7098. *Pygochelidon melanoleuca* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Atticora melanoleuca*.

7100.

7097.

7096. *Atticora pileata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Notiochelidon pileata*.

7099. *Atticora tibialis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Neochelidon tibialis*.

7093. *Orochelidon murina* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Notiochelidon murina*.

7095. *Orochelidon flavipes* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Notiochelidon flavipes*.

7142. *Orochelidon andecola* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Haplochelidon andecola*.

7221. *Stelgidillas gracilirostris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Andropadus gracilirostris*.

7229. *Calyptocichla serinus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Calyptocichla serina*.

7222.
7217.
7226.
7225.
7214.
7228.
31613.
31186.
31187.
7308.
7265.
7266.
. *Bleda notatus* and *B. ugandae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *B. notatus* following Chappuis and Erard (1993).
. *Bleda notatus* and *B. ugandae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *B. notatus* following Chappuis and Erard (1993).
7267.
31192.
30209.
. *Atimastillas flavicollis* and *A. falvigula* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Chlorocichla flavicollis* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and
. *Atimastillas flavicollis* and *A. falvigula* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Chlorocichla flavicollis* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and
7234.
7232.
7239.
7230.
7231.
7237.
7238.
7236.
7235.
7233.
7227. *Arizelocichla milanjensis* and *A. striifacies* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Andropadus milanjensis* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson
31189. *Arizelocichla milanjensis* and *A. striifacies* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Andropadus milanjensis* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson
. *Arizelocichla nigriceps*, *A. chlorigula*, *A. neumanni* and *A. fusciceps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Andropadus nigriceps* following Dowsett &
. *Arizelocichla nigriceps*, *A. chlorigula*, *A. neumanni* and *A. fusciceps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Andropadus nigriceps* following Dowsett &
. *Arizelocichla nigriceps*, *A. chlorigula*, *A. neumanni* and *A. fusciceps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Andropadus nigriceps* following Dowsett &
. *Arizelocichla nigriceps*, *A. chlorigula*, *A. neumanni* and *A. fusciceps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Andropadus nigriceps* following Dowsett &
7213. *Arizelocichla montana* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Andropadus montanus*.
7224. *Arizelocichla tephrolaema* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Andropadus tephrolaemus*.
7215. *Arizelocichla masukuensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Andropadus masukuensis*.
31188.

7223. *Eurillas latirostris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Andropadus latirostris*.
7216. *Eurillas virens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Andropadus virens*.
7218. *Eurillas gracilis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Andropadus gracilis*.
7219. *Eurillas ansorgei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Andropadus ansorgei*.
7220. *Eurillas curvirostris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as].
7271.
7272.
7273.
7274.
7275.
31193.
. *Phyllastrephus debilis* and *P. albigula* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. debilis* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley &
. *Phyllastrephus debilis* and *P. albigula* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. debilis* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley &
7259.
. *Phyllastrephus icterinus* and *P. lorenzi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. icterinus* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993), Sibley & Monroe
7258.
. *Phyllastrephus albigularis* and *P. viridiceps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. albigularis* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley
. *Phyllastrephus albigularis* and *P. viridiceps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. albigularis* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley
7244.
7242.
7245.
7247.
7241.
7250.
31191.
7252.
7246.
7251. *Phyllastrephus icterinus* and *P. lorenzi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. icterinus* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993), Sibley &
7248.
7249.
7256.
7254.
7243.
7255.
7257.
7253.
31190.
7240.
7284.

7283.

7276.

7277.

. *Alophoixus pallidus* and *A. griseiceps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. pallidus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Alophoixus pallidus* and *A. griseiceps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. pallidus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Alophoixus ochraceus* and *A. ruficrissus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. ochraceus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Alophoixus ochraceus* and *A. ruficrissus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. ochraceus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Alophoixus bres*, *A. frater* and *A. tephrogenys* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. bres* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Alophoixus bres*, *A. frater* and *A. tephrogenys* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. bres* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Alophoixus bres*, *A. frater* and *A. tephrogenys* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. bres* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

7281.

7278.

7279.

7280.

7285. *Iole viridescens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *I. virescens*.

7286.

7287. *Iole charlottae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *I. olivacea*.

7289. *Iole palawanensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Ixos palawanensis*.

. *Hemixos flavala* , *H. cinereus* and *H. connectens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *H. flavala* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

7297.

. *Hemixos flavala* , *H. cinereus* and *H. connectens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *H. flavala* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Hemixos flavala* , *H. cinereus* and *H. connectens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *H. flavala* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

7296.

7306. *Ixos nicobariensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Hypsipetes nicobariensis*.

7298. *Ixos mccllellandii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Hypsipetes mccllellandii*.

7295.

. *Ixos virescens* and *I. sumatranus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Hypsipetes virescens* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Ixos virescens* and *I. sumatranus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Hypsipetes virescens* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

7299.

7291. *Hypsipetes ruficularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Ixos ruficularis*.

. *Hypsipetes everetti*, *H. catarmanensis* and *H. haynaldi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Ixos everetti* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Hypsipetes everetti*, *H. catarmanensis* and *H. haynaldi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Ixos everetti* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Hypsipetes everetti*, *H. catarmanensis* and *H. haynaldi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Ixos everetti* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

7292. *Hypsipetes siquijorensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Ixos siquijorensis*.

7290. *Hypsipetes philippinus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Ixos philippinus*.

7293. *Hypsipetes amaurotis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Ixos amaurotis*.

7301.

7303.

7304.

7300.

- . *Hypsipetes parvirostris* and *H. moheliensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *H. parvirostris* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and
- . *Hypsipetes parvirostris* and *H. moheliensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *H. parvirostris* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and
- . *Hypsipetes leucocephalus* and *H. ganeesa* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *H. leucocephalus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
- . *Hypsipetes leucocephalus* and *H. ganeesa* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *H. leucocephalus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

7302.

31194.

7294.

7305.

7171.

7172.

7173.

7174.

7175.

7176.

- . *Pycnonotus melanicterus*, *P. gularis*, *P. flaviventris*, *P. dispar* and *P. montis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. melanicterus* following Sibley &
- . *Pycnonotus melanicterus*, *P. gularis*, *P. flaviventris*, *P. dispar* and *P. montis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. melanicterus* following Sibley &
- . *Pycnonotus melanicterus*, *P. gularis*, *P. flaviventris*, *P. dispar* and *P. montis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. melanicterus* following Sibley &
- . *Pycnonotus melanicterus*, *P. gularis*, *P. flaviventris*, *P. dispar* and *P. montis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. melanicterus* following Sibley &
- . *Pycnonotus melanicterus*, *P. gularis*, *P. flaviventris*, *P. dispar* and *P. montis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. melanicterus* following Sibley &

7181.

7182.

7183.

7184.

7185.

7186.

7195.

7194.

7196.

7197.

7193.

7191.

7192.

7187.

7199.

- . *Pycnonotus bimaculatus* and *P. snouckaerti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. bimaculatus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
- . *Pycnonotus bimaculatus* and *P. snouckaerti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. bimaculatus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
- . *Pycnonotus finlaysoni* and *P. davisoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. finlaysoni* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
- . *Pycnonotus finlaysoni* and *P. davisoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. finlaysoni* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

7307. *Cerasophila thompsoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Hypsipetes thompsoni*.
30243. *Phylloscopus bonelli* and *P. orientalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. bonelli* following Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-
7705. *Phylloscopus bonelli* and *P. orientalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. bonelli* following Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-
7706.
31538.
7718.
7719.
30245.
32285.
31800.
31735.
32284.
7714.
7715.
7707.
7708.
7710.
7701.
30246.
. *Phylloscopus collybita* and *P. tristis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. collybita* following AERC TAC (2003).
. *Phylloscopus collybita* and *P. tristis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. collybita* following AERC TAC (2003).
30247.
30128.
7704.
7725.
7711.
7709.
7712.
7713.
7743. *Phylloscopus intermedius* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Seicercus affinis*.
7744. *Phylloscopus poliogenys* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Seicercus poliogenys*.
32281. *Phylloscopus burkii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Seicercus burkii*.
31756. *Phylloscopus tephrocephalus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Seicercus tephrocephalus*.
31754. *Phylloscopus omeiensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Seicercus omeiensis*.
31755. *Phylloscopus soror* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Seicercus soror*.
31757. *Phylloscopus valentini* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Seicercus valentini*.
31758. *Phylloscopus whistleri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Seicercus whistleri*.
7734.
7733.

7727.
7728.
7700.
7699.
7698.
7695.
7696.
7697.
7745. *Phylloscopus castaniceps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Seicercus castaniceps*.
. *Phylloscopus sumatrensis* and *P. grammiceps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Seicercus grammiceps* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Phylloscopus sumatrensis* and *P. grammiceps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Seicercus grammiceps* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
7746. *Phylloscopus montis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Seicercus montis*.
9780.
31356. *Phylloscopus trochiloides* , *P. nitidus* and *P. plumbeitarsus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. trochiloides* (see AERC TAC [2003];
. *Phylloscopus trochiloides* , *P. nitidus* and *P. plumbeitarsus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. trochiloides* (see AERC TAC [2003]; Cramp et al.
. *Phylloscopus trochiloides* , *P. nitidus* and *P. plumbeitarsus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. trochiloides* (see AERC TAC [2003]; Cramp et al.
. *Phylloscopus borealis* , *P. examinandus* and *P. xanthodryas* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. borealis* following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Christidis & Boles (2008), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).
. *Phylloscopus borealis* , *P. examinandus* and *P. xanthodryas* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. borealis* following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Christidis & Boles (2008), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).
32545. *Phylloscopus borealis* , *P. examinandus* and *P. xanthodryas* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. borealis* following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Christidis & Boles (2008), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).
7723.
7722.
7724.
. *Phylloscopus calciatilis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised as a species following work by Alström et al. (2009)
7731.
7732.
32267.
32269.
7726.
32268.
7735.
7736.
. *Phylloscopus poliocephalus* and *P. makirensis* (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped and subsequently split into *P. poliocephalus*, *P. misoriensis* and *P.*
. *Phylloscopus poliocephalus* and *P. makirensis* (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped and subsequently split into *P. poliocephalus*, *P. misoriensis* and *P.*
. *Phylloscopus poliocephalus* and *P. makirensis* (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped and subsequently split into *P. poliocephalus*, *P. misoriensis* and *P.*
7737.
7740.

7730.
7742.
32264. *Phylloscopus intensior* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *P. davisoni*.
32265.
7738.
7739.
7729.
7717.
31255.
31258.
31257.
7716.
32419.
30250.
31256.
7747.
7721.
7720.
7702.
32549.
6050.
6049.
6051.
7362.
7533.
7534.
7535.
7536.
7550.
7553.
7532. *Cettia castaneocoronata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Tesia castaneocoronata*.
7554.
7552.
7685.
7540. *Hemitesia pallidipes* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Cettia pallidipes*.
7539.
7538.
7537.
31259.

7749.
7750.
7644. *Phyllergates cucullatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Orthotomus cucullatus*.
7645. *Phyllergates heterolaemus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Orthotomus heterolaemus*.
7748.
7547. *Horornis fortipes* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Cettia fortipes*.
32485. *Horornis brunnescens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Cettia brunnescens*.
32595. *Horornis acanthizoides* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Cettia acanthizoides*.
. *Cettia flavolivacea* and *C. vulcania* (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped into *Horornis flavolivaceus* following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).
7543. *Horornis seebohmi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Cettia seebohmi*.
7541. *Horornis canturians* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Cettia canturians*.
7542. *Horornis diphone* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Cettia diphone*.
7544. *Horornis annae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Cettia annae*.
7549. *Horornis carolinae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Cettia carolinae*.
7545. *Horornis parens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Cettia parens*.
32302. *Horornis haddeni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Cettia haddeni*.
7546. *Horornis ruficapilla* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Cettia rufocapilla*.
7548.
7551.
.
7692.
7014.
7693.
7694.
7074.
. *Aegithalos concinnus*, *A. iredalei* and *A. annamensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. concinnus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Aegithalos concinnus*, *A. iredalei* and *A. annamensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. concinnus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Aegithalos concinnus*, *A. iredalei* and *A. annamensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. concinnus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
7069.
7071.
32629. *Aegithalos iouschistos* and *A. bonvaloti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. iouschistos* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Aegithalos iouschistos* and *A. bonvaloti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. iouschistos* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
7073.
. *Aegithalos caudatus* and *A. glaucogularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. caudatus* following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994)
. *Aegithalos caudatus* and *A. glaucogularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. caudatus* following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994)
7070.
7072.
7068.
7075.

8073.
8074.
6575. *Sylvia dohrni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Horizorhinus dohrni*.
. *Sylvia abyssinica* and *S. atriceps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Pseudoalcippe abyssinica* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).
. *Sylvia abyssinica* and *S. atriceps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Pseudoalcippe abyssinica* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).
8014. *Sylvia nigricapillus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Lioptilus nigricapillus*.
32305. *Sylvia nana* and *S. deserti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. nana* following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett &
. *Sylvia nana* and *S. deserti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. nana* following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-
8080.
8071.
8070.
8072. *Sylvia subcoerulea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *S. subcaerulea*.
8082.
32430. *Sylvia hortensis* and *S. crassirostris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. hortensis* following Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-
32382. *Sylvia hortensis* and *S. crassirostris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. hortensis* following Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-
8068.
8069.
32426. *Sylvia curruca* (AOU [1998 & supplements]; Dowsett & Forbes-Watson [1993]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]), *S. minula* and *S. althaea* (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped into *S. curruca* following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).
8087.
8085.
8084.
. *Sylvia cantillans* and *S. subalpina* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. cantillans* following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett
32536. *Sylvia cantillans* and *S. subalpina* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. cantillans* following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994),
8083. *Sylvia ruppeli* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *S. rueppelli*.
8075.
8088.
32431. *Sylvia sarda* and *S. balearica* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. sarda* following Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990,
32383. *Sylvia sarda* and *S. balearica* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. sarda* following Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990,
8090.
8089.
8076.
8079.
8081.
8077.
7864.
8086.
8091.
8078.

8018.

8040.

7945. *Moupinia poecilotis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Chrysomma poecilotis*.

7996. *Lioparus chrysotis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Alcippe chrysotis*.

7943.

7944.

. *Rhopophilus pekinensis* and *R. albosuperciliaris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *R. pekinensis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Rhopophilus pekinensis* and *R. albosuperciliaris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *R. pekinensis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

7363.

8000. *Fulvetta vinipectus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Alcippe vinipectus*.

8004. *Fulvetta ludlowi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Alcippe ludlowi*.

32342. *Fulvetta manipurensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Alcippe manipurensis*.

32462. *Fulvetta cinereiceps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Alcippe cinereiceps*.

32343. *Fulvetta formosana* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Alcippe formosana*.

8001. *Fulvetta striaticollis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Alcippe striaticollis*.

32530. *Fulvetta ruficapilla* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Alcippe ruficapilla*.

32341. *Fulvetta danisi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Alcippe danisi*.

8067.

8049.

8050.

8063.

31726.

8048.

. *Psittiparus ruficeps* and *P. bakeri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Paradoxornis ruficeps* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

32542. *Psittiparus ruficeps* and *P. bakeri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Paradoxornis ruficeps* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

32466. *Psittiparus gularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Paradoxornis gularis*.

32347. *Psittiparus margaritae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Paradoxornis margaritae*.

8062.

8045. *Conostoma aemodium* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Conostoma oemodium*.

8046. *Cholornis paradoxus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Paradoxornis paradoxus*.

8047. *Cholornis unicolor* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Paradoxornis unicolor*.

8060. *Neosuthora davidiana* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Paradoxornis davidianus*.

8057. *Suthora fulvifrons* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Paradoxornis fulvifrons*.

8058. *Suthora nipalensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Paradoxornis nipalensis*.

8059. *Suthora verreauxi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Paradoxornis verreauxi*.

8061. *Chleuasicus atrosuperciliaris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Paradoxornis atrosuperciliaris*.

8051. *Sinosuthora conspicillata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Paradoxornis conspicillatus*.

8052. *Sinosuthora webbiana* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Paradoxornis webbianus*.

. *Sinosuthora brunnea* and *S. ricketti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Paradoxornis brunneus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Sinosuthora brunnea* and *S. ricketti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Paradoxornis brunneus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

8054. *Sinosuthora alphonsiana* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Paradoxornis alphonsianus*.

8055. *Sinosuthora zappeyi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Paradoxornis zappeyi*.

8056. *Sinosuthora przewalskii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Paradoxornis przewalskii*.

8053.

7741.

8035.

32465.

32346.

8030.

8037.

8038.

8034.

8032.

8033.

8036.

8031.

8029.

7921. *Zosterornis hypogrammicus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Stachyris hypogrammica*.

7919. *Zosterornis latistriatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Stachyris latistriata*.

7920. *Zosterornis nigrorum* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Stachyris nigrorum*.

7918. *Zosterornis striatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Stachyris striata*.

7917. *Zosterornis whiteheadi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Stachyris whiteheadi*.

7521. *Heleia superciliaris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Lophozosterops superciliaris*.

7476. *Heleia wallacei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Zosterops wallacei*.

7524. *Heleia squamifrons* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Oculocincta squamifrons*.

7520. *Heleia goodfellowi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Lophozosterops goodfellowi*.

7519. *Heleia squamiceps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Lophozosterops squamiceps*.

7518. *Heleia javanica* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Lophozosterops javanicus*.

7522. *Heleia pinaiae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Lophozosterops pinaiae*.

7523. *Heleia dohertyi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Lophozosterops dohertyi*.

7526.

7525.

7515.

5301.

7514.

7513.

7530.

7527.

7913. *Sterrhoptilus dennistouni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Stachyris dennistouni*.
7914. *Sterrhoptilus nigrocapitatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Stachyris nigrocapitata*.
7915. *Sterrhoptilus capitalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Stachyris capitalis*.
7916.
32335. *Dasycrotapha pygmaea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Stachyris pygmaea*.
32457. *Dasycrotapha plateni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Stachyris plateni*.
7446.
7450.
. *Zosterops borbonicus* and *Z. mauritanus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Z. borbonicus* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley
7451. *Zosterops chloronothos* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Zosterops chloronothus*.
. *Zosterops borbonicus* and *Z. mauritanus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Z. borbonicus* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley
7466.
7467.
7464.
7454.
7456.
7457.
7455.
7453.
7461.
. *Zosterops conspicillatus* and *Z. saypani* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Z. conspicillatus* following Slikas et al. (2000).
7460. *Zosterops conspicillatus* and *Z. saypani* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Z. conspicillatus* following Slikas et al. (2000).
7463.
7462.
7458.
7465.
. *Zosterops abyssinicus* and *Z. flavilateralis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Z. abyssinicus* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and
. *Zosterops abyssinicus* and *Z. flavilateralis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Z. abyssinicus* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and
7437.
7438.
. *Zosterops pallidus* and *Z. virens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Z. pallidus* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe
. *Zosterops pallidus* and *Z. virens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Z. pallidus* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe
7452.
. *Zosterops maderaspatanus* , *Z. kirki* and *Z. semiflavus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Z. maderaspatanus* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson
. *Zosterops maderaspatanus* , *Z. kirki* and *Z. semiflavus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Z. maderaspatanus* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson
7439.
. *Zosterops maderaspatanus* , *Z. kirki* and *Z. semiflavus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Z. maderaspatanus* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson
. *Zosterops ficedulinus* and *Z. feae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Z. ficedulinus* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley &
. *Zosterops ficedulinus* and *Z. feae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Z. ficedulinus* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley &

7448.
7436. *Zosterops leucophaeus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Speirops leucophaeus*.
7434. *Zosterops lugubris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Speirops lugubris*.
. *Zosterops poliogastrus*, *Z. kaffensis*, *Z. kulalensis*, *Z. kikuyuensis*, *Z. silvanus*, *Z. eurycricotus*, *Z. mbuluensis* and *Z. winifredae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Z. poliogastrus* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Zosterops poliogastrus*, *Z. kaffensis*, *Z. kulalensis*, *Z. kikuyuensis*, *Z. silvanus*, *Z. eurycricotus*, *Z. mbuluensis* and *Z. winifredae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Z. poliogastrus* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
7440. *Zosterops poliogastrus*, *Z. kaffensis*, *Z. kulalensis*, *Z. kikuyuensis*, *Z. silvanus*, *Z. eurycricotus*, *Z. mbuluensis* and *Z. winifredae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Z. poliogastrus* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Zosterops poliogastrus*, *Z. kaffensis*, *Z. kulalensis*, *Z. kikuyuensis*, *Z. silvanus*, *Z. eurycricotus*, *Z. mbuluensis* and *Z. winifredae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Z. poliogastrus* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
7442. *Zosterops poliogastrus*, *Z. kaffensis*, *Z. kulalensis*, *Z. kikuyuensis*, *Z. silvanus*, *Z. eurycricotus*, *Z. mbuluensis* and *Z. winifredae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Z. poliogastrus* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Zosterops poliogastrus*, *Z. kaffensis*, *Z. kulalensis*, *Z. kikuyuensis*, *Z. silvanus*, *Z. eurycricotus*, *Z. mbuluensis* and *Z. winifredae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Z. poliogastrus* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Zosterops poliogastrus*, *Z. kaffensis*, *Z. kulalensis*, *Z. kikuyuensis*, *Z. silvanus*, *Z. eurycricotus*, *Z. mbuluensis* and *Z. winifredae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Z. poliogastrus* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
7441. *Zosterops poliogastrus*, *Z. kaffensis*, *Z. kulalensis*, *Z. kikuyuensis*, *Z. silvanus*, *Z. eurycricotus*, *Z. mbuluensis* and *Z. winifredae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Z. poliogastrus* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
7435. *Zosterops brunneus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Speirops brunneus*.
7433. *Zosterops melanocephalus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Speirops melanocephalus*.
7469.
7468.
7470.
7471.
7487.
7474.
7472.
7473.
7475.
7478.
32654.
30062.
7477.
31789.
. *Zosterops minor* and *Z. chrysolaeus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Z. minor* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Zosterops minor* and *Z. chrysolaeus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Z. minor* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
7480.
7481.

7482.

. *Zosterops fuscicapilla* and *Z. crookshanki* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Z. fuscicapilla* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Zosterops fuscicapilla* and *Z. crookshanki* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Z. fuscicapilla* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

7484.

7485.

7486.

7495.

7497.

. *Zosterops rendovae* and *Z. hamlini* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Z. rendovae* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Zosterops rendovae* and *Z. hamlini* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Z. rendovae* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

7490.

7498.

32529.

7509.

7528. *Zosterops superciliosus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Woodfordia superciliosa*.

7529. *Zosterops lacertosus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Woodfordia lacertosa*.

7505.

7506.

7508.

7507.

7510.

. *Zosterops cinereus* and *Z. ponapensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Z. cinereus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Zosterops cinereus* and *Z. ponapensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Z. cinereus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

7512.

7492.

7491.

7493.

7499.

7503.

7502.

7504.

7501.

7489.

7488.

7494.

7447.

7449.

7443.

7444.

7445.
31288.
7500.
31287.
7479.
7483.
7496.
7511.
31293.
31291.
30215.
31289.
31292.
31290.
7516.
31286.
7895.
7896.
7897.
32456.
32332.
32331.
32333.
7900.
7899.
7874.

. *Pomatorhinus ferruginosus* and *P. phayrei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. ferruginosus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Pomatorhinus ferruginosus* and *P. phayrei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. ferruginosus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

7876. *Pomatorhinus superciliaris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Xiphirhynchus superciliaris*.

32518.
32325.
7871.
7872.
32453.
32326.
7875.
7873.
7868.
7870.

7867. *Erythrogenys hypoleucos* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Pomatorhinus hypoleucos*.
7869. *Erythrogenys erythrogenys* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Pomatorhinus erythrogenys*.
32323. *Erythrogenys mccllelandi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Pomatorhinus mccllelandi*.
32322. *Erythrogenys gravivox* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Pomatorhinus gravivox*.
32324. *Erythrogenys swinhoei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Pomatorhinus swinhoei*.
32531. *Erythrogenys erythrocnemis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Pomatorhinus erythrocnemis*.
7922.
7929.
7931.
7924.
32444. *Stachyris humei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Sphenocichla humei*.
32334. *Stachyris roberti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Sphenocichla roberti*.
7925.
7928.
7923.
32547.
7927. *Stachyris striolata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Stachyris striolata*.
7926.
7930.
7906.
7912.
31224.
7934.
7935.
7942.
32458. *Mixornis gularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Macronous gularis*.
32336. *Mixornis bornensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Macronous bornensis*.
. *Mixornis flavicollis* and *M. prillwitzii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Macronous flavicollis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Mixornis flavicollis* and *M. prillwitzii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Macronous flavicollis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
7938. *Mixornis kelleyi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Macronous kelleyi*.
7937.
7939. *Macronous striaticeps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Macronous striaticeps*.
7940. *Macronous ptilosus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Macronous ptilosus*.
7911. *Cyanoderma chrysaemum* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Stachyris chrysaemum*.
. *Cyanoderma erythroptera* and *C. bicolor* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Stachyris erythroptera* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Cyanoderma erythroptera* and *C. bicolor* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Stachyris erythroptera* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
7933. *Cyanoderma melanothorax* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Stachyris melanothorax*.
7910. *Cyanoderma pyrrhops* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Stachyris pyrrhops*.
7909. *Cyanoderma ruficeps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Stachyris ruficeps*.

. *Stachyris rufifrons* (Robson [2000]) and *S. ambigua* (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped together into *Cyanoderma rufifrons* following del Hoyo and
7932.
7908.
7907.
32363.
7936.
7901.
7975.
7851.
7855.
7852.
7853.
7854.
7850.
32460.
32339.
31227.
8006. *Schoeniparus brunneus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Alcippe brunnea*.
8007. *Schoeniparus dubius* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Alcippe dubia*.
8005. *Schoeniparus rufogularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Alcippe rufogularis*.
7998. *Schoeniparus cinereus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Alcippe cinerea*.
32461. *Schoeniparus castaneiceps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Alcippe castaneiceps*.
32340. *Schoeniparus klossi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Alcippe klossi*.
7997. *Schoeniparus variegaticeps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Alcippe variegaticeps*.
32584. *Laticilla burnesii* and *L. cinerascens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Prinia burnesii* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
32490. *Laticilla burnesii* and *L. cinerascens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Prinia burnesii* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
7861.
. *Illadopsis rufipennis* and *I. distans* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *I. rufipennis* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe
. *Illadopsis rufipennis* and *I. distans* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *I. rufipennis* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe
7862.
7856.
7857.
7866. *Illadopsis turdina* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as .
7859.
7858.
7860.
7863.
31223.
7847.

. *Pellorneum capistratum* and *P. nigrocapitatum* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. capistratum* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Pellorneum capistratum* and *P. nigrocapitatum* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. capistratum* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
7848.
7846.
7845.
7849.
7843.
7842. *Trichastoma cinereiceps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Malacocincla cinereiceps*.
7841. *Trichastoma malaccense* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Malacocincla malaccensis*.
7835.
7833.
7834.
31521.
7844.
31520.
7836.
7882.
7837.
7838.
7840.
7839.
31222.
7883.
7884.
7885.
7886. *Turdinus marmoratus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *T. marmorata*.
. *Turdinus crispifrons* and *T. calcicola* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Gypsophila crispifrons* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Turdinus crispifrons* and *T. calcicola* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Gypsophila crispifrons* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
7888. *Turdinus brevicaudatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Napothera brevicaudata*.
7889. *Turdinus crassus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Napothera crassa*.
7887.
7879.
7880.
7881.
7891.
. *Rimator danjoui* and *R. naungmungensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Jabouilleia danjoui* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Rimator danjoui* and *R. naungmungensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Jabouilleia danjoui* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
32454.
32328.

32327.

7877.

7878.

. *Graminicola bengalensis* and *G. striatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *G. bengalensis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Graminicola bengalensis* and *G. striatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *G. bengalensis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

7774.

8008.

32344.

8009.

8013.

8012.

32463.

8010.

8003.

7999.

8011.

8002.

32623.

32625.

32624.

7787. *Grammatoptila striata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Garrulax striatus*.

32459.

32338.

7980.

7952. *Argya malcolmi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Turdoides malcolmi*.

7957. *Argya subrufa* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Turdoides subrufa*.

7949. *Argya earlei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Turdoides earlei*.

7948. *Argya caudata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Turdoides caudata*.

7947. *Argya altirostris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Turdoides altirostris*.

7953. *Argya squamiceps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Turdoides squamiceps*.

7954. *Argya fulva* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Turdoides fulva*.

7956. *Argya rubiginosa* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Turdoides rubiginosa*.

7955. *Argya aylmeri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Turdoides aylmeri*.

7946. *Acanthoptila nipalensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Turdoides niaplensis*.

7951. *Chatarrhaea longirostris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Turdoides longirostris*.

7950. *Chatarrhaea gularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Turdoides gularis*.

8015.

8016.

8017.

. *Phyllanthus atripennis*, *P. rubiginosus* and *P. bohndorffi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. atripennis* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson

. *Phyllanthus atripennis*, *P. rubiginosus* and *P. bohndorffi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. atripennis* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson

. *Phyllanthus atripennis*, *P. rubiginosus* and *P. bohndorffi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. atripennis* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson 8019.

. *Turdoides striata* and *T. somervillei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. striata* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Turdoides striata* and *T. somervillei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. striata* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

7959.

7960.

7968.

7963.

7962.

7961. *Turdoides reinwardtii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *T. reinwardtii*.

7972.

7971.

7973.

7964.

7965.

7966.

7970.

7969.

7967.

7974.

31225.

31226.

7958.

32442.

32317.

32449.

32316.

7777.

7779.

7783.

32374.

32312.

7778.

7789.

32447.

32314.

7802.

7803.
7804.
7805.
32446.
32313.
7799.
. Garrulax cineraceus and G. cinereiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. cineraceus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. Garrulax cineraceus and G. cinereiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. cineraceus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
7801.
30238.
7811.
7780.
7798.
7792.
. Garrulax chinensis and G. monachus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. chinensis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. Garrulax chinensis and G. monachus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. chinensis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
7794.
. Garrulax mitratus and G. treacheri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. mitratus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. Garrulax mitratus and G. treacheri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. mitratus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
7784.
. Garrulax lanceolatus and G. woodi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Babax lanceolatus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. Garrulax lanceolatus and G. woodi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Babax lanceolatus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
7976. Garrulax waddelli (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Babax waddelli.
7977. Garrulax koslowi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Babax koslowi.
32445.
32311.
7806.
32315.
32448.
7791.
32279.
31659.
7796.
7797.
7785.
7786.
7810.
7812.
7813.

7800.
7793.
7808.
7814.
7781.
7824.
7795.
7782.
7790.
7809.
7807.
7788.
7818. *Trochalopteron subunicolor* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Garrulax subunicolor*.
7816. *Trochalopteron austeni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Garrulax austeni*.
7817. *Trochalopteron squamatum* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Garrulax squamatus*.
32443. *Trochalopteron lineatum* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Garrulax lineatus*.
32318. *Trochalopteron imbricatum* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Garrulax imbricatus*.
. *Trochalopteron fairbanki* and *T. meridionale* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Strophocincla fairbanki* following Rasmussen and Anderton (2005).
. *Trochalopteron fairbanki* and *T. meridionale* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Strophocincla fairbanki* following Rasmussen and Anderton (2005).
. *Trochalopteron cachinnans* and *T. jerdoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Strophocincla cachinnans* following Rasmussen and Anderton
. *Trochalopteron cachinnans* and *T. jerdoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Strophocincla cachinnans* following Rasmussen and Anderton
7815. *Trochalopteron virgatum* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Garrulax virgatus*.
7820. *Trochalopteron variegatum* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Garrulax variegatus*.
7822. *Trochalopteron affine* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Garrulax affinis*.
7823. *Trochalopteron morrisonianum* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Garrulax morrisonianus*.
7819. *Trochalopteron elliotii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Garrulax elliotii*.
7821. *Trochalopteron henrici* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Garrulax henrici*.
7827. *Trochalopteron milnei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Garrulax milnei*.
7826. *Trochalopteron formosum* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Garrulax formosus*.
32450. *Trochalopteron erythrocephalum* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Garrulax erythrocephalus*.
32319. *Trochalopteron chrysopterum* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Garrulax chrysopterus*.
32320. *Trochalopteron melanostigma* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Garrulax melanostigma*.
30058. *Trochalopteron ngoclinense* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Garrulax ngoclinensis*.
32321. *Trochalopteron peninsulæ* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Garrulax peninsulæ*.
7825. *Trochalopteron yersini* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Garrulax yersini*.
32501.
32500.
8026.
8028.

8027.

8023.

32464.

32345.

8024.

8025.

. *Leiothrix argentauris* and *L. laurinae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *L. argentauris* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Leiothrix argentauris* and *L. laurinae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *L. argentauris* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

7979.

7978.

8022. *Leioptila annectens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Heterophasia annectens*.

7995.

. *Liocichla phoenicea* and *L. ripponi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *L. phoenicea* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Liocichla phoenicea* and *L. ripponi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *L. phoenicea* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

32348.

7829.

7830.

7828.

7989. *Sibia nipalensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Actinodura nipalensis*.

7990. *Sibia waldeni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Actinodura waldeni*.

7991. *Sibia souliei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Actinodura souliei*.

7992. *Sibia morrisoniana* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Actinodura morrisoniana*.

7993. *Siva cyanouroptera* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Minla cyanouroptera*.

7994. *Chrysominla strigula* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Minla strigula*.

7987.

. *Actinodura ramsayi* and *A. radcliffei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. ramsayi* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Actinodura ramsayi* and *A. radcliffei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. ramsayi* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

7986.

7988.

8020. *Laniellus langbianis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Crocias langbianis*.

8021. *Laniellus albonotatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Crocias albonotatus*.

31278.

6909.

32440.

32350.

6908.

6907.

6906.

32349.

32439.

6910.

6905.

. *Sitta europaea* and *S. arctica* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. europaea* following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & 32495. *Sitta europaea* and *S. arctica* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. europaea* following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and

6881.

6882.

. *Sitta castanea*, *S. cinnamoventris* and *S. neglecta* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. castanea* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Sitta castanea*, *S. cinnamoventris* and *S. neglecta* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. castanea* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Sitta castanea*, *S. cinnamoventris* and *S. neglecta* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. castanea* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

6884.

6885.

6886.

. *Sitta pusilla* and *S. insularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. pusilla* following AOU (1998 & supplements), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and

. *Sitta pusilla* and *S. insularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. pusilla* following AOU (1998 & supplements), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and

6888.

6889.

6890.

6892.

6893.

6891.

. *Sitta leucopsis* and *S. przewalskii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. leucopsis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Sitta leucopsis* and *S. przewalskii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. leucopsis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

6895.

6896.

6897.

6898.

6899.

6900.

6901.

6902.

6903.

6880.

6883.

6887.

6894.

6904.

. *Salpornis spilonota* and *S. salvadori* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. spilonotus* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley &

. *Salpornis spilonota* and *S. salvadori* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. spilonotus* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley &

6911.
6989.
6990.
6991.
6992.
6995.
6993.
6994.
6996.
6997.
. *Polioptila plumbea* and *P. maior* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. plumbea* (see AOU [1998 & supplements]; SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley
. *Polioptila plumbea* and *P. maior* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. plumbea* (see AOU [1998 & supplements]; SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley
6999.
. *Polioptila guianensis* (SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stotz et al. [1996]) and *P. clementsi* (SACC [2005 & updates]) have been lumped
7001.
7002.
6998.
32355.
31397.
7000.
6928.
6981.
6982.
6983.
6984.
6929.
6930.
6931.
31204.
6926.
6927.
6940.
. *Troglodytes troglodytes*, *T. pacificus* and *T. hiemalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. troglodytes* following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 &
supplements), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).
. *Troglodytes troglodytes*, *T. pacificus* and *T. hiemalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. troglodytes* following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 &
supplements), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).
. *Troglodytes troglodytes*, *T. pacificus* and *T. hiemalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. troglodytes* following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 &
supplements), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).
6970.

. *Troglodytes aedon* and *T. beani* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. aedon* following Woods (1993).

. *Troglodytes aedon* and *T. beani* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. aedon* following Woods (1993).

9769.

6971.

6972.

6974.

6973.

6975.

6939.

6968.

30050.

31205.

6969.

31395.

6976.

. *Cistothorus platensis* and *C. stellaris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. platensis* (see AOU [1998 & supplements]; SACC [2005 & updates];

. *Cistothorus platensis* and *C. stellaris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. platensis* (see AOU [1998 & supplements]; SACC [2005 & updates];

6936.

6935.

6937.

6934.

31391.

. *Thryothorus ludovicianus* and *T. albinucha* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. ludovicianus* (see AOU [1998 & supplements]; Sibley & Monroe

. *Thryothorus ludovicianus* and *T. albinucha* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. ludovicianus* (see AOU [1998 & supplements]; Sibley & Monroe

6958.

31394.

31393.

31392.

6938.

6924.

6925.

6922.

6921.

6923.

6920.

6913.

. *Campylorhynchus rufinucha*, *C. humilis* and *C. capistratus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. rufinucha* following AOU (1998 & supplements),

. *Campylorhynchus rufinucha*, *C. humilis* and *C. capistratus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. rufinucha* following AOU (1998 & supplements),

. *Campylorhynchus rufinucha*, *C. humilis* and *C. capistratus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. rufinucha* following AOU (1998 & supplements),

6918.
6917.
6914.
6916.
6915.
6919.
6943. *Pheugopedius fasciatoventris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Thryothorus fasciatoventris*.
. *Pheugopedius euophrys* and *P. schulenbergi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Thryothorus euophrys* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley &
. *Pheugopedius euophrys* and *P. schulenbergi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Thryothorus euophrys* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley &
6945. *Pheugopedius eisenmanni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Thryothorus eisenmanni*.
6946. *Pheugopedius mystacalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Thryothorus mystacalis*.
6948. *Pheugopedius coraya* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Thryothorus coraya*.
6947. *Pheugopedius genibarbis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Thryothorus genibarbis*.
6941. *Pheugopedius atrogularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Thryothorus atrogularis*.
6942. *Pheugopedius spadix* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Thryothorus spadix*.
6949. *Pheugopedius felix* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Thryothorus felix*.
. *Pheugopedius sclateri*, *P. columbianus* and *P. paucimaculatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Thryothorus sclateri* following SACC (2005).
. *Pheugopedius sclateri*, *P. columbianus* and *P. paucimaculatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Thryothorus sclateri* following SACC (2005).
. *Pheugopedius sclateri*, *P. columbianus* and *P. paucimaculatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Thryothorus sclateri* following SACC (2005).
6951. *Pheugopedius rutilus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Thryothorus rutilus*.
6950. *Pheugopedius maculipectus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Thryothorus maculipectus*.
6944.
6952.
6957. *Thryophilus pleurostictus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Thryothorus maculipectus*.
6959. *Thryophilus rufalbus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Thryothorus rufalbus*.
. *Thryophilus sernai* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised as a species following work by Lara et al. (2012).
6960. *Thryophilus nicefori* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Thryothorus nicefori*.
6961. *Thryophilus sinaloa* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Thryothorus sinaloa*.
6932.
32175.
32173.
32174.
6933.
6956. *Cantorchilus leucopogon* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Thryothorus leucopogon*.
6955. *Cantorchilus thoracicus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Thryothorus thoracicus*.
6964. *Cantorchilus superciliaris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Thryothorus superciliaris*.
6963. *Cantorchilus leucotis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Thryothorus leucotis*.
6966. *Cantorchilus longirostris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Thryothorus longirostris*.
6965. *Cantorchilus guarayanus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Thryothorus guarayanus*.

6953. *Cantorchilus semibadius* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Thryothorus semibadius*.
6954. *Cantorchilus nigricapillus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Thryothorus nigricapillus*.
. *Cantorchilus modestus* and *C. zeledoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Thryothorus modestus* following AOU (1998 & supplements), Sibley &
. *Cantorchilus modestus* and *C. zeledoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Thryothorus modestus* following AOU (1998 & supplements), Sibley &
6967. *Cantorchilus griseus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Thryothorus griseus*.
6962.
6977.
6978.
6980.
. *Henicorhina leucophrys* and *H. anachoreta* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *H. leucophrys* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 &
. *Henicorhina leucophrys* and *H. anachoreta* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *H. leucophrys* following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 &
31940.
6979.
. *Cyphorhinus thoracicus* and *C. dichrous* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. thoracicus* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe
. *Cyphorhinus thoracicus* and *C. dichrous* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. thoracicus* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe
6985.
6987.
6986.
6273.
6274.
6275.
6276.
6277. *Cinclus schulzii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *C. schulzi*.
6845. *Buphagus erythrorhynchus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *B. erythrorhynchus*.
6844.
6815.
6816.
6803.
6814. *Pastor roseus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Sturnus roseus*.
6811. *Agropsar sturninus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Sturnus sturninus*.
6812. *Agropsar philippensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Sturnus philippensis*.
. *Gracupica contra* and *G. jalla* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Sturnus contra* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Gracupica contra* and *G. jalla* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Sturnus contra* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
6819. *Gracupica nigricollis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Sturnus nigricollis*.
6818.
6806. *Sturnornis albofrontatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Sturnus albofrontatus*.
6822.
6805.
6804.

32399.

6813. *Sturnia sinensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Sturnus sinensis*.

6809. *Sturnia pagodarum* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Sturnus pagodarum*.

6807. *Sturnia malabarica* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Sturnus malabaricus*.

6808. *Sturnia erythropygia* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Sturnus erythrogygius*.

6810. *Spodiopsar sericeus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Sturnus sericeus*.

6817. *Spodiopsar cineraceus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Sturnus cineraceus*.

6823.

6824.

. *Acridotheres burmannicus* and *A. leucocephalus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Sturnus burmannicus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Acridotheres burmannicus* and *A. leucocephalus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Sturnus burmannicus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Acridotheres melanopterus*, *A. tricolor* and *A. tertius* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Sturnus melanopterus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990,

. *Acridotheres melanopterus*, *A. tricolor* and *A. tertius* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Sturnus melanopterus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990,

. *Acridotheres melanopterus*, *A. tricolor* and *A. tertius* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Sturnus melanopterus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990,

6825.

6827.

. *Acridotheres grandis* and *A. javanicus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. grandis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

6828.

. *Acridotheres grandis* and *A. javanicus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. grandis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

6829.

6820.

6826.

6821.

6767.

6761.

. *Onychognathus morio* and *O. neumanni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *O. morio* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley &

. *Onychognathus morio* and *O. neumanni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *O. morio* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley &

6766.

6760.

6768.

6762.

6769.

6765.

6764.

6763.

6802. *Saroglossa spilopterus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Saroglossa spiloptera*.

6795.

6759.

6794.

6791. *Pholia sharpii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Cinnyricinclus sharpii*.
6756.
6757.
6758.
6792. *Poeoptera femoralis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Cinnyricinclus femoralis*.
6790.
6789.
6783.
6785.
6786.
. *Lamprotornis mevesii*, *L. violacior* and *L. benguelensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *L. mevesii* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)
. *Lamprotornis mevesii*, *L. violacior* and *L. benguelensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *L. mevesii* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)
. *Lamprotornis mevesii*, *L. violacior* and *L. benguelensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *L. mevesii* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)
6800. *Lamprotornis unicolor* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Cosmopsarus unicolor*.
6782.
6781.
6799. *Lamprotornis regius* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Cosmopsarus regius*.
6787.
6788.
6797. *Lamprotornis bicolor* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Spreo bicolor*.
6798. *Lamprotornis albicapillus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Spreo albicapillus*.
6796. *Lamprotornis fischeri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Spreo fischeri*.
6780.
. *Lamprotornis chloropterus* and *L. elisabeth* (see Dowsett & Forbes-Watson [1993]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped together into *L. chloropterus*
6774.
6776.
6775.
6777.
6770. *Lamprotornis iris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Coccycolius iris*.
6784.
6779.
6778.
6801. *Hartlaubius auratus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Saroglossa aurata*.
6793.
6772. *Hylopsar purpureiceps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Lamprotornis purpureiceps*.
6771. *Hylopsar cupreocauda* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Lamprotornis cupreocauda*.
6773. *Notopholia corusca* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Lamprotornis corruscus*.
8064.
8065.

. *Rhabdornis inornatus* and *R. rabori* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *R. inornatus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Rhabdornis inornatus* and *R. rabori* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *R. inornatus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
8066.
6833.
6834.
6835.
6836. *Goodfellowia miranda* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Basilornis mirandus*.
. *Streptocitta albigollis* and *S. torquata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. albigollis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Streptocitta albigollis* and *S. torquata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. albigollis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
6838.
6837.
6839.
. *Mino dumontii* and *M. kreffti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously listed as *M. dumontii* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Mino dumontii* and *M. kreffti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously listed as *M. dumontii* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
6831.
6832.
6840.
. *Gracula religiosa*, *G. venerata*, *G. robusta* and *G. indica* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *G. religiosa* following AOU (1998 & supplements) and
. *Gracula religiosa*, *G. venerata*, *G. robusta* and *G. indica* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *G. religiosa* following AOU (1998 & supplements) and
. *Gracula religiosa*, *G. venerata*, *G. robusta* and *G. indica* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *G. religiosa* following AOU (1998 & supplements) and
. *Gracula religiosa*, *G. venerata*, *G. robusta* and *G. indica* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *G. religiosa* following AOU (1998 & supplements) and
6841.
6830.
6842.
6843.
6752.
6754.
6744.
6743.
6745.
6746.
6753.
6755.
6747.
6748.
6732.
6740.
6733.
6751.

6749.
6750.
6742.
6734.
6739.
6735.
6736.
6738.
32398. *Aplonis ulietensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised as a species following the work of Hume and Walters (2012).
6737.
6741.
6848.
6849.
6847.
6846.
6877.
6878. *Allenia fusca* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Margarops fuscus*.
6879.
6875.
6876.
6858.
6854.
6853.
6856.
6855.
6857.
6850.
6851.
6863.
6852.
6860.
6859.
6861.
6862.
6864.
6870.
6871.
6865.
6866.

6867.
6868.
6869.
6873.
6874.
6872.
6345.
6344.
6346.
6666.
6280.
6281.
6278.
31207.
. *Stizorhina fraseri* and *S. finschi* (del Hoyo and collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. fraseri* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).
. *Stizorhina fraseri* and *S. finschi* (del Hoyo and collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. fraseri* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).
6279.
6352.
6347.
6348.
6349.
6350.
6351.
6354.
6355.
6353.
6359.
6356.
6357.
6358.
6303.
6329.
. *Zoothera mollissima* and *Z. griseiceps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Z. mollissima* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993), which included
. *Zoothera mollissima* and *Z. griseiceps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Z. mollissima* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993), which included
. *Zoothera salimali* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised as a species following the work of Alström et al. (2016).
6339.
6338.
6313.
6327.

. *Zoothera dauma* (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) and *Z. imbricata* (Collar [2004]) have been lumped together into *Z. dauma* and subsequently split into *Z. dauma*, *Z.*
6331. *Zoothera dauma* (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) and *Z. imbricata* (Collar [2004]) have been lumped together into *Z. dauma* and subsequently split into *Z. dauma*, *Z.*
. *Zoothera dauma* (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) and *Z. imbricata* (Collar [2004]) have been lumped together into *Z. dauma* and subsequently split into *Z. dauma*, *Z.*
6333.
30009.
6337.
6334.
6335.
. *Zoothera talaseae* and *Z. atrigena* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Z. talaseae* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Zoothera talaseae* and *Z. atrigena* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Z. talaseae* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
6340.
6318.
6324.
6336.
31213.
31787.
6332.
31785.
6330.
32154.
31784.
31788.
6328.
6315.
6362.
6361.
. *Cichlopsis leucogenys*, *C. chubbi*, *C. peruviana* and *C. gularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. leucogenys* following SACC (2005 & updates),
. *Cichlopsis leucogenys*, *C. chubbi*, *C. peruviana* and *C. gularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. leucogenys* following SACC (2005 & updates),
. *Cichlopsis leucogenys*, *C. chubbi*, *C. peruviana* and *C. gularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. leucogenys* following SACC (2005 & updates),
. *Cichlopsis leucogenys*, *C. chubbi*, *C. peruviana* and *C. gularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. leucogenys* following SACC (2005 & updates),
6360.
6316. *Ridgwayia pinicola* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Zoothera pinicola*.
6374.
. *Catharus ustulatus* and *C. swainsoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. ustulatus* following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements),
Cramp et al. (1977-1994), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).
. *Catharus ustulatus* and *C. swainsoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. ustulatus* following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements),
Cramp et al. (1977-1994), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).
6370.
6371.

30034.
6373.
6366.
6367.
6363.
6364.
6368.
6369.
6365.
31214.
6372.
6446.
6674.
6675.
6677.
6676.
6314. *Geokichla sibirica* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Zoothera sibirica*.
6309. *Geokichla wardii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Zoothera wardii*.
6325. *Geokichla guttata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Zoothera guttata*.
6326. *Geokichla spiloptera* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Zoothera spiloptera*.
6312. *Geokichla citrina* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Zoothera citrina*.
6310. *Geokichla cinerea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Zoothera cinerea*.
32153. *Geokichla erythronota* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Zoothera erythronota*.
31812. *Geokichla mendeni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Zoothera mendeni*.
6304. *Geokichla schistacea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Zoothera schistacea*.
6311. *Geokichla peronii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Zoothera peronii*.
6308. *Geokichla dohertyi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Zoothera dohertyi*.
32152. *Geokichla interpres* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Zoothera interpres*.
31811. *Geokichla leucolaema* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Zoothera leucolaema*.
32150. *Geokichla dumasi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Zoothera dumasi*.
32151. *Geokichla joiceyi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Zoothera joiceyi*.
6320. *Geokichla gurneyi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Zoothera gurneyi*.
6321. *Geokichla oberlaenderi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Zoothera oberlaenderi*.
6319. *Geokichla crossleyi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Zoothera crossleyi*.
31211. *Geokichla piaggiae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Zoothera piaggiae*.
6322. *Geokichla camaronensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Zoothera camaronensis*.
6323. *Geokichla princei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Zoothera princei*.
6305.
31212.

6317.
6307.
6306.
6408. *Otocichla mupinensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Turdus mupinensis*.
. *Psophocichla litsitsirupa* and *P. simensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. litsitsirupa* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &
. *Psophocichla litsitsirupa* and *P. simensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. litsitsirupa* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &
6377.
6409.
6407.
32237. *Turdus olivaceus*, *T. abyssinicus*, *T. roehli* and *T. smithi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. olivaceus* following Collar and Stuart (1985)
6384.
32238. *Turdus olivaceus*, *T. abyssinicus*, *T. roehli* and *T. smithi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. olivaceus* following Collar and Stuart (1985)
6406.
6428.
. *Turdus merula*, *T. simillimus*, *T. maximus* and *T. mandarinus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. merula* following AERC TAC (2003), AOU
(1998 & supplements), Christidis & Boles (2008), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Turbott (1990).
6426.
6432.
. *Turdus hauxwelli* and *T. sanchezorum* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. hauxwelli* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990,
6375.
6430.
6431.
6439.
6440.
6424.
6436.
6434.
6437.
. *Turdus hauxwelli* and *T. sanchezorum* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. hauxwelli* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990,
6435.
. *Turdus merula*, *T. simillimus*, *T. maximus* and *T. mandarinus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. merula* following AERC TAC (2003), AOU
(1998 & supplements), Christidis & Boles (2008), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Turbott (1990).
6383.
6379.
6386.
6380. *Turdus libonyana* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *T. libonyanus*.
6385.
. *Turdus olivaceus*, *T. abyssinicus*, *T. roehli* and *T. smithi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. olivaceus* following Collar and Stuart (1985) and
32236. *Turdus olivaceus*, *T. abyssinicus*, *T. roehli* and *T. smithi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. olivaceus* following Collar and Stuart (1985)

6343.
6376.
6438.
6443.
6416.
6414.
. *Turdus migratorius* and *T. confinis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. migratorius* following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).
. *Turdus migratorius* and *T. confinis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. migratorius* following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).
6445.
32255.
6425.
6420.
6423.
6421.
. *Turdus chiguanco* and *T. anthracinus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. chiguanco* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).
. *Turdus chiguanco* and *T. anthracinus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. chiguanco* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).
6415.
6418. *Turdus nigriceps* and *T. subalaris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. nigriceps* following SACC (2005 & updates).
6419. *Turdus nigriceps* and *T. subalaris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. nigriceps* following SACC (2005 & updates).
6417.
6342. *Turdus eremita* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Nesocichla eremita*.
6427.
. *Turdus ignobilis*, *T. debilis* and *T. arthuri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. ignobilis* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).
. *Turdus ignobilis*, *T. debilis* and *T. arthuri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. ignobilis* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).
. *Turdus ignobilis*, *T. debilis* and *T. arthuri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. ignobilis* following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).
6422.
32695.
32694.
6410.
6411.
. *Turdus plumbeus*, *T. rubripes* and *T. ardosiaceus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. plumbeus* following AOU (1998 & supplements), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).
. *Turdus plumbeus*, *T. rubripes* and *T. ardosiaceus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. plumbeus* following AOU (1998 & supplements), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).
. *Turdus plumbeus*, *T. rubripes* and *T. ardosiaceus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. plumbeus* following AOU (1998 & supplements), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).
6378.
. *Turdus poliocephalus* and *T. niveiceos* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. poliocephalus* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).
6393.

. *Turdus merula*, *T. simillimus*, *T. maximus* and *T. mandarinus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. merula* following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Christidis & Boles (2008), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Turbott (1990).

6390.

6387.

6389.

6388.

6399.

6398.

6402.

6401.

6400.

. *Turdus poliocephalus* and *T. niveiceps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. poliocephalus* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & 6397.

. *Turdus merula*, *T. simillimus*, *T. maximus* and *T. mandarinus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. merula* following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Christidis & Boles (2008), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Turbott (1990).

6405.

6391.

6396.

6392.

. *Turdus naumanni* and *T. eunomus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. naumanni* following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), 32639. *Turdus naumanni* and *T. eunomus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. naumanni* following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & 32638. *Turdus ruficollis* and *T. atrogularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. ruficollis* following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994),

. *Turdus ruficollis* and *T. atrogularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. ruficollis* following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett

6381.

6394.

6403.

31215.

32256.

6442.

6382.

6433.

6444.

6413.

6429.

6412.

6395.

6404.

32262.

112666.

6441.
6341.
31216.
6458.
6457.
6635. *Tychaedon coryphoeus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Erythropygia coryphaeus*.
6630. *Tychaedon signata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Erythropygia signata*.
6627. *Tychaedon leucosticta* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Erythropygia leucosticta*.
6628. *Tychaedon quadrivirgata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Erythropygia quadrivirgata*.
6629. *Tychaedon barbata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Erythropygia barbata*.
6634. *Cercotrichas paena* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Erythropygia paena*.
6633. *Cercotrichas galactotes* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Erythropygia galactotes*.
6636.
6631. *Cercotrichas hartlaubi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Erythropygia hartlaubi*.
6632. *Cercotrichas leucophrys* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Erythropygia leucophrys*.
. *Copsychus saularis* and *C. mindanensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. saularis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Copsychus albospectularis* and *C. pica* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. albospectularis* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley
. *Copsychus albospectularis* and *C. pica* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. albospectularis* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley
6638.
. *Copsychus saularis* and *C. mindanensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. saularis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
6640.
6639.
6642.
6641.
6647.
6646.
. *Kittacincla luzoniensis* and *K. superciliaris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Copsychus luzoniensis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Kittacincla luzoniensis* and *K. superciliaris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Copsychus luzoniensis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Kittacincla malabarica* and *K. albiventris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Copsychus malabaricus* AOU (1998 & supplements) and Collar
. *Kittacincla malabarica* and *K. albiventris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Copsychus malabaricus* AOU (1998 & supplements) and Collar
6644. *Kittacincla nigra* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Copsychus niger*.
6645. *Kittacincla cebuensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Copsychus cebuensis*.
6643.
32266.
6488.
6489.
6495.
6494.
6490.

6491.
6492.
6503.
6502.
6504.
6487.
6486.
6499.
6507.
9832.
32630.
6498. *Bradornis boehmi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Muscicapa boehmi*.
6497. *Bradornis fuliginosus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Muscicapa infuscata*.
6496. *Bradornis ussheri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Muscicapa ussheri*.
6505. *Bradornis comitatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Muscicapa comitata*.
6464.
6462.
31265.
6460. *Agricola pallidus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Bradornis pallidus*.
6461. *Agricola infuscatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Bradornis infuscatus*.
6463.
6473.
6472.
6510. *Fraseria plumbea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Myioparus plumbeus*.
6509. *Fraseria griseigularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Myioparus griseigularis*.
6508. *Fraseria caerulescens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Muscicapa caerulescens*.
6506. *Fraseria tessmanni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Muscicapa tessmanni*.
6500. *Fraseria olivascens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Muscicapa olivascens*.
6501. *Fraseria lendu* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Muscicapa lendu*.
31267.
6511.
6474. *Melaenornis silens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Sigelus silens*.
6637. *Melaenornis herero* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Namibornis herero*.
6459. *Melaenornis semipartitus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Empidonis semipartitus*.
6465. *Melaenornis chocolatinus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Dioptrornis chocolatinus*.
6467. *Melaenornis brunneus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Dioptrornis brunneus*.
6466. *Melaenornis fischeri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Dioptrornis fischeri*.
6470.
6471.

6468.
6469.
31266.
6550.
6548.
6551.
. *Niltava vivida* and *N. oatesi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *N. vivida* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Niltava vivida* and *N. oatesi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *N. vivida* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
6549.
6547.
6552.
. *Cyanoptila cyanomelana* and *C. cumatilis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. cyanomelana* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Cyanoptila cyanomelana* and *C. cumatilis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. cyanomelana* following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
6541.
6545.
. *Eumyias indigo* and *E. ruficrissa* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *E. indigo* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Eumyias indigo* and *E. ruficrissa* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *E. indigo* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
6543.
6542.
6544.
6475. *Eumyias additus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Rhinomyias additus*.
6546.
6522. *Anthipes monileger* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Ficedula monileger*.
6523. *Anthipes solitarius* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Ficedula solitarius*.
. *Cyornis oscillans* and *C. stresemanni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Rhinomyias oscillans* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Cyornis oscillans* and *C. stresemanni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Rhinomyias oscillans* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Cyornis brunneatus* and *C. nicobaricus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Rhinomyias brunneatus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Cyornis brunneatus* and *C. nicobaricus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Rhinomyias brunneatus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
6478. *Cyornis olivaceus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Rhinomyias olivaceus*.
6479. *Cyornis umbratilis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Rhinomyias umbratilis*.
6480. *Cyornis ruficauda* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Rhinomyias ruficauda*.
6481. *Cyornis colonus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Rhinomyias colonus*.
6562.
6557.
. *Cyornis herioti* and *C. camariensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. herioti* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Cyornis herioti* and *C. camariensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. herioti* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
6560. *Cyornis pallidipes* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Cyornis pallipes*.
6561.
32598.

32597.

6565.

. *Cyornis tickelliae* and *C. sumatrensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. tickelliae* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Cyornis tickelliae* and *C. sumatrensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. tickelliae* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

6567.

6566.

. *Cyornis rubeculoides* and *C. glaucicomans* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. rubeculoides* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

6559.

. *Cyornis rubeculoides* and *C. glaucicomans* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. rubeculoides* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

6568.

. *Cyornis rufigastra* and *C. djampeanus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. rufigastra* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

6571.

. *Cyornis rufigastra* and *C. djampeanus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. rufigastra* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

6555.

6554.

6553.

6556.

6476.

6477.

6564.

6558.

6569.

6563.

6570.

6623.

6612. *Dessonornis caffer* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Cossypha caffa*.

. *Dessonornis anomalus*, *D. macclounii* and *D. mbuluensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Cossypha anomala* following Dowsett & Forbes-

. *Dessonornis anomalus*, *D. macclounii* and *D. mbuluensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Cossypha anomala* following Dowsett & Forbes-

. *Dessonornis anomalus*, *D. macclounii* and *D. mbuluensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *Cossypha anomala* following Dowsett & Forbes-

6610. *Dessonornis archeri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Cossypha archeri*.

6613. *Dessonornis humeralis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Cossypha humeralis*.

6611.

6588.

31648.

6576.

6608. *Oreocossypha isabellae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Cossypha isabellae*.

6609.

6577.

6454. *Chamaetylas poliophrys* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Pseudaethe poliophrys*.

6453. *Chamaetylas poliocephala* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Pseudalethe poliocephala*.
6455. *Chamaetylas fuelleborni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Pseudalethe fuelleborni*.
6456. *Chamaetylas choloensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Pseudalethe choloensis*.
6614.
6616.
6617.
6618.
6619.
6620.
6621.
6622. *Cossypha albicapillus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *C. albicapilla*
. *Stiphronis erythrothorax*, *S. xanthogaster* and *S. pyrrholaemus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. erythrothorax* following Dowsett & Forbes-
. *Stiphronis erythrothorax*, *S. xanthogaster* and *S. pyrrholaemus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. erythrothorax* following Dowsett & Forbes-
32548. *Stiphronis erythrothorax*, *S. xanthogaster* and *S. pyrrholaemus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. erythrothorax* following Dowsett &
31217.
31502.
31503.
30067.
6578.
6624.
6625.
6626.
6586.
6587.
32432.
6585.
6582.
6581.
6584.
6583.
6615. *Sheppardia polioptera* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Cossypha polioptera*.
. *Sheppardia bocagei* and *S. poensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. bocagei* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).
. *Sheppardia bocagei* and *S. poensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. bocagei* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).
6579.
6580.
31218.
. *Heinrichia calligyna* and *H. simplex* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *H. calligyna* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Heinrichia calligyna* and *H. simplex* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *H. calligyna* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
6452.

6482. *Vauriella gularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Rhinomyias gularis*.
6484. *Vauriella albigularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Rhinomyias albigularis*.
6483. *Vauriella insignis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Rhinomyias insignis*.
6485. *Vauriella goodfellowi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Rhinomyias goodfellowi*.
6447. *Heteroxenicus stellatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Brachypteryx stellata*.
6448.
6450. *Brachypteryx leucophris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Brachypteryx leucophris*.
. *Brachypteryx montana*, *B. cruralis*, *B. sinensis*, *B. goodfellowi*, *B. poliogyna*, *B. erythrogyna*, *B. saturata* and *B. floris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously
. *Brachypteryx montana*, *B. cruralis*, *B. sinensis*, *B. goodfellowi*, *B. poliogyna*, *B. erythrogyna*, *B. saturata* and *B. floris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously
. *Brachypteryx montana*, *B. cruralis*, *B. sinensis*, *B. goodfellowi*, *B. poliogyna*, *B. erythrogyna*, *B. saturata* and *B. floris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously
. *Brachypteryx montana*, *B. cruralis*, *B. sinensis*, *B. goodfellowi*, *B. poliogyna*, *B. erythrogyna*, *B. saturata* and *B. floris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously
. *Brachypteryx montana*, *B. cruralis*, *B. sinensis*, *B. goodfellowi*, *B. poliogyna*, *B. erythrogyna*, *B. saturata* and *B. floris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously
. *Brachypteryx montana*, *B. cruralis*, *B. sinensis*, *B. goodfellowi*, *B. poliogyna*, *B. erythrogyna*, *B. saturata* and *B. floris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously
. *Brachypteryx montana*, *B. cruralis*, *B. sinensis*, *B. goodfellowi*, *B. poliogyna*, *B. erythrogyna*, *B. saturata* and *B. floris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously
6449.
6451.
6597. *Larivora ruficeps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Luscinia* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
6600. *Larivora brunnea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Luscinia* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
6601. *Larivora cyane* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Luscinia* following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al.
6591. *Larivora sibilans* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Luscinia* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Larivora akahige* and *L. tanensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Erithacus* and lumped as *E. akahige* following Sibley & Monroe
. *Larivora akahige* and *L. tanensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Erithacus* and lumped as *E. akahige* following Sibley & Monroe
. *Larivora komadori* and *L. namiyei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Erithacus* and lumped as *E. komadori* following Sibley & Monroe
. *Larivora komadori* and *L. namiyei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Erithacus* and lumped as *E. komadori* following Sibley & Monroe
6589.
6590.
6607.
6662.
6596. *Cyanecula svecica* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Luscinia* following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
6592.
6593.
6599. *Calliope pectardens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Luscinia* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
6598. *Calliope obscura* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Luscinia* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
6594. *Calliope calliope* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Luscinia* following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al.
. *Calliope pectoralis* and *C. tschebaiewi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Luscinia* and lumped as *L. pectoralis* following Sibley & Monroe
. *Calliope pectoralis* and *C. tschebaiewi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Luscinia* and lumped as *L. pectoralis* following Sibley & Monroe
6595.

. *Myiomela leucura* and *M. cambodiana* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Cinclidium* and lumped as *C. leucurum* following Sibley & 32226. *Myiomela leucura* and *M. cambodiana* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Cinclidium* and lumped as *C. leucurum* following Sibley & 6664. *Myiomela diana* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Cinclidium* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

32502.

32503.

6663.

6605.

. *Tarsiger cyanurus* and *T. rufilatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. cyanurus* following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements);

32640. *Tarsiger cyanurus* and *T. rufilatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. cyanurus* following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements);

6604.

6606.

6603.

6602.

6667.

6671.

6668.

6669.

6670.

6672.

6673.

32230.

6665.

6296.

6297.

32148.

31813.

31814.

6299.

6300.

6302.

6301.

6298.

6515.

. *Ficedula narcissina*, *F. elisae* and *F. owstoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *F. narcissina* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis &

. *Ficedula narcissina*, *F. elisae* and *F. owstoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *F. narcissina* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis &

. *Ficedula narcissina*, *F. elisae* and *F. owstoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *F. narcissina* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis &

6517.

6518. *Ficedula hodgsoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) - Pygmy Blue-flycatcher - was previously placed in the genus *Muscicapella* following Sibley & Monroe (1990,

1993). *Ficedula erithacus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) - Slaty-backed Flycatcher - was previously listed as *F. hodgsonii* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

6537.
. *Ficedula hyperythra* and *F. luzoniensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *F. hyperythra* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
6572. *Ficedula hodgsoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) - Pygmy Blue-flycatcher - was previously placed in the genus *Muscicapella* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993). *Ficedula erithacus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) - Slaty-backed Flycatcher - was previously listed as *F. hodgsonii* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
6519.
6538.
6536.
6535.
6493. *Ficedula ruficauda* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Muscicapa* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
32599.
32239.
6521.
6514.
6512.
6513.
6529.
6526.
6527.
6530.
6540.
6528.
. *Ficedula hyperythra* and *F. luzoniensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *F. hyperythra* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
6532.
6534.
6539.
. *Ficedula dumetoria* and *F. riedeli* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *F. dumetoria* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Ficedula dumetoria* and *F. riedeli* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *F. dumetoria* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
6533.
6531.
6520.
31655.
31656.
6516.
6524.
6525.
31415.
6648.
6649.
6658.

6650. *Phoenicurus coeruleocephala* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *P. caeruleocephala* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
6654.
6659. *Phoenicurus leucocephalus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Chaimarrornis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
6660. *Phoenicurus fuliginosus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Rhyacornis* and listed as *R. fuliginosa* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
6661. *Phoenicurus bicolor* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Rhyacornis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
6651.
6652.
6656.
6655.
6657.
6653.
6292. *Monticola cinclorhyncha* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *M. cinclorhynchus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
6294.
6293.
6287.
6286.
6284. *Monticola imerina* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *M. imerinus* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
31209.
6282.
6290.
6295.
6291.
6730.
6289.
6285.
6288.
6283.
31210.
31208.
6686.
6687.
6688.
6678.
6679.
6680.
6685.
6684.
6681.
6682.

6683.
32656.
31753.
31752.
31751.
6689. *Campicoloides bifasciatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Oenanthe* and listed as *O. bifasciata* following Dowsett & Forbes-
6713. *Emarginata schlegelii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Cercomela* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe
6712. *Emarginata sinuata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Cercomela* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe
6714. *Emarginata tractrac* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Cercomela* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe
6720. *Pinarochroa sordida* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Cercomela* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe
6728.
6729.
31221.
6724.
6722.
6721.
6723.
6694. *Myrmecocichla monticola* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Oenanthe* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe
6725.
6727. *Myrmecocichla arnotti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *M. arnoti* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Oenanthe oenanthe* and *O. seebohmi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *O. oenanthe* following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements);
Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).
. *Oenanthe oenanthe* and *O. seebohmi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *O. oenanthe* following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements);
Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).
6708.
. *Oenanthe bottae* and *O. frenata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *O. bottae* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Oenanthe bottae* and *O. frenata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *O. bottae* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
6711. *Oenanthe heuglinii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *O. heuglini* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
6709.
6691.
6707.
6703.
6705.
6704.
6726. *Oenanthe albifrons* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Myrmecocichla* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe
6695.
6702.
6719. *Oenanthe melanura* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Cercomela* following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett
6715. *Oenanthe familiaris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Cercomela* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe

6716. *Oenanthe scotocerca* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Cercomela* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe
6718. *Oenanthe dubia* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Cercomela* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990,
6717. *Oenanthe fusca* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Cercomela* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

6701.

6693.

6690.

6692.

6700.

. *Oenanthe lugens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously split as *O. lugens* and *O. lugentoides* following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett &
32384.

32475.

6710.

6699.

6706.

31220.

31713.

6696.

6697.

6698.

31219.

6731.

7165.

7170.

7168.

32427.

32283.

32428.

7169.

7167.

7166.

6265.

7310.

. *Hylocitrea bonensis* and *H. bonthaina* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *H. bonensis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Hylocitrea bonensis* and *H. bonthaina* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *H. bonensis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

5633.

6270.

6271.

6272.

6269.

6268.
6266. The generic name of *Ptiliogonys cinereus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Ptiliogonys* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &
6267. The generic name of *Ptiliogonys caudatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Ptiliogonys* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &
5355.
5356.
5357.
5358.
5359.
7898. *Elachura formosa* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Spelaeornis* and listed as *S. formosus* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson
8184.
8183.
7832. *Arcanator orostruthus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Modulatrix* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe
7831.
7865.
. *Irena puella* and *I. tweeddalii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *I. puella* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Irena puella* and *I. tweeddalii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *I. puella* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
5508.
5507.
31638.
5511.
5512.
5510.
5509.
32280.
5516.
31636.
. *Chloropsis hardwickii* and *C. lazulina* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. hardwickii* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Chloropsis hardwickii* and *C. lazulina* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. hardwickii* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
31637.
. *Chloropsis cochinchinensis* and *C. moluccensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. cochinchinensis* following Wells et al. (2003).
. *Chloropsis cochinchinensis* and *C. moluccensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. cochinchinensis* following Wells et al. (2003).
5515.
5514.
5513.
32261.
8185.
8186.
8190.
8189.

8187.
8188.
8197. *Dicaeum melanozanthum* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *D. melanoxanthum* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
8196.
8198.
8191.
. *Dicaeum agile* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously split as *D. agile* and *D. aeruginosum* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
8194.
8195.
. *Dicaeum anthonyi* and *D. kampilili* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *D. anthonyi* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Dicaeum anthonyi* and *D. kampilili* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *D. anthonyi* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
8202.
8199.
8206.
31280.
8204.
8205.
8203.
8207.
8200.
8208.
. *Dicaeum concolor* and *D. minullum* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *D. concolor* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Dicaeum concolor* and *D. minullum* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *D. concolor* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
8210.
8211.
. *Dicaeum erythrothorax* and *D. schistaceiceps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *D. erythrothorax* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Dicaeum erythrothorax* and *D. schistaceiceps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *D. erythrothorax* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
8213.
8214.
. *Dicaeum sanguinolentum*, *D. wilhelminae* and *D. hanieli* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *D. sanguinolentum* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Dicaeum sanguinolentum*, *D. wilhelminae* and *D. hanieli* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *D. sanguinolentum* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Dicaeum sanguinolentum*, *D. wilhelminae* and *D. hanieli* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *D. sanguinolentum* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
8227.
8228.
8220.
8221.
8224.
8223.
. *Dicaeum ignipectus*, *D. cambodianum*, *D. beccarii* and *D. luzoniense* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *D. ignipectus* following Sibley & Monroe

- . *Dicaeum ignipectus*, *D. cambodianum*, *D. beccarii* and *D. luzoniense* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *D. ignipectus* following Sibley & Monroe
- . *Dicaeum ignipectus*, *D. cambodianum*, *D. beccarii* and *D. luzoniense* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *D. ignipectus* following Sibley & Monroe
- . *Dicaeum ignipectus*, *D. cambodianum*, *D. beccarii* and *D. luzoniense* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *D. ignipectus* following Sibley & Monroe
- 8218.
- 8217.
- 8219.
- 8216.
- . *Dicaeum hirundinaceum*, *D. ignicolle* and *D. keiense* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *D. hirundinaceum* following Christidis & Boles (2008);
- . *Dicaeum hirundinaceum*, *D. ignicolle* and *D. keiense* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *D. hirundinaceum* following Christidis & Boles (2008);
- . *Dicaeum hirundinaceum*, *D. ignicolle* and *D. keiense* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *D. hirundinaceum* following Christidis & Boles (2008);
- 8215.
- 31279.
- 8193.
- 8201.
- 8209.
- 8225.
- 8222.
- 8226.
- 8212.
- 8192.
- 8345.
- 8346.
- . *Arachnothera longirostra*, *A. dilutior* and *A. flammifera* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. longirostra* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
- . *Arachnothera longirostra*, *A. dilutior* and *A. flammifera* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. longirostra* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
- . *Arachnothera longirostra*, *A. dilutior* and *A. flammifera* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. longirostra* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
- 8248. *Arachnothera hypogrammica* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Hypogramma* and listed as *H. hypogrammicum* following Sibley & Monroe
- 8353.
- 8349.
- 8348.
- 8352.
- 8347.
- . *Arachnothera affinis* and *A. modesta* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. affinis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993). *A. everetti* was previously split following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) but is now lumped with *A. affinis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016)
- . *Arachnothera affinis* and *A. modesta* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. affinis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993). *A. everetti* was previously split following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) but is now lumped with *A. affinis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016)
- 8344.
- 8350.
- 8351.
- 8236. *Chalcoparia singalensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Anthreptes* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Deleornis fraseri* and *D. axillaris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and placed in the genus *Anthreptes* as *A. fraseri* following Dowsett & Forbes-
. *Deleornis fraseri* and *D. axillaris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and placed in the genus *Anthreptes* as *A. fraseri* following Dowsett & Forbes-
8229.
8231.
8232.
8233.
. *Anthreptes malacensis* and *A. griseigularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. malacensis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Anthreptes malacensis* and *A. griseigularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. malacensis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
8235.
8237.
8238.
8239.
8240.
8241. *Anthreptes aurantius* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *A. aurantium* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990,
8249. *Anthreptes seimundi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe
. *Anthreptes rectirostris* and *A. tephrolaemus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. rectirostris* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &
. *Anthreptes rectirostris* and *A. tephrolaemus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. rectirostris* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &
8244.
8243.
31281.
8234.
8230.
8245. *Hedydipna collaris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Anthreptes* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe
8246. *Hedydipna platúra* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Anthreptes* and listed as *A. platurus* following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al.
(1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
8247. *Hedydipna metallica* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Anthreptes* and listed as *A. metallicus* following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et
al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
8242. *Hedydipna pallidigaster* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Anthreptes* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe
8254. *Anabathmis reichenbachii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe
8255. *Anabathmis hartlaubii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe
8256. *Anabathmis newtonii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe
8257. *Dreptes thomensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990,
8252. *Anthobaphes violacea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe
8260. *Cyanomitra verticalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe
8261. *Cyanomitra bannermani* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe
8262. *Cyanomitra cyanolaema* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe
8258. *Cyanomitra oritis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990,
8259. *Cyanomitra alinae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990,
8251. *Cyanomitra olivacea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe

8253. *Cyanomitra verreauxii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* and listed as *N. veroxii* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson

8270. *Chalcomitra adelberti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe

8265. *Chalcomitra fuliginosa* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe

8267. *Chalcomitra rubescens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe

8266. *Chalcomitra amethystina* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe

8268. *Chalcomitra senegalensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe

8269. *Chalcomitra hunteri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe

8263. *Chalcomitra balfouri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe

8271. *Leptocoma zeylonica* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

8272. *Leptocoma minima* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Leptocoma sperata*, *L. brasiliiana* and *L. juliae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* and lumped as *N. sperata* following Sibley &

. *Leptocoma sperata*, *L. brasiliiana* and *L. juliae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* and lumped as *N. sperata* following Sibley &

. *Leptocoma sperata*, *L. brasiliiana* and *L. juliae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* and lumped as *N. sperata* following Sibley &

8274. *Leptocoma aspasia* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

8275. *Leptocoma calcostetha* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

8273.

8312.

8311.

8310.

8313.

8315.

8316.

8299.

8296.

31285.

31282.

31284.

32390.

8295.

8294.

31283.

31529.

32487.

30216.

8314. *Drepanorhynchus reichenowi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &

8301. *Cinnyris chloropygius* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* and listed as *N. chloropygia* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson

8302. *Cinnyris minullus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* and listed as *N. minulla* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993);

. *Cinnyris manoensis* and *C. gertrudis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* and lumped as *N. manoensis* following Bowie et al.

. *Cinnyris manoensis* and *C. gertrudis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* and lumped as *N. manoensis* following Bowie et al.

8293. *Cinnyris chalybeus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* and listed as *N. chalybea* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson

8300. *Cinnyris neergaardi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe

. *Cinnyris afer*, *C. stuhlmanni*, *C. prigoginei* and *C. ludovicensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* and lumped as *N. afra*

. *Cinnyris afer*, *C. stuhlmanni*, *C. prigoginei* and *C. ludovicensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* and lumped as *N. afra*

. *Cinnyris afer*, *C. stuhlmanni*, *C. prigoginei* and *C. ludovicensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* and lumped as *N. afra*

. *Cinnyris afer*, *C. stuhlmanni*, *C. prigoginei* and *C. ludovicensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* and lumped as *N. afra*

8297. *Cinnyris reichenowi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* and listed as *N. preussi* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson

8303. *Cinnyris regius* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* and listed as *N. regia* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993);

8306. *Cinnyris rockefelleri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe

. *Cinnyris mediocris* and *C. usambaricus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* and lumped as *N. mediocris* following Bowie et al.

. *Cinnyris mediocris* and *C. usambaricus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* and lumped as *N. mediocris* following Bowie et al.

32488. *Cinnyris fuelleborni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* following Bowie et al. (2004).

8305. *Cinnyris moreaui* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

8304. *Cinnyris loveridgei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Cinnyris pulchellus* and *C. melanogastrus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* and lumped as *N. pulchella* following Dowsett &

. *Cinnyris pulchellus* and *C. melanogastrus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* and lumped as *N. pulchella* following Dowsett &

8320. *Cinnyris mariquensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe

8317. *Cinnyris shelleyi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990,

8319. *Cinnyris congensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990,

8318. *Cinnyris erythrocerus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* and listed as *N. erythrocerca* following Dowsett & Forbes-

8329. *Cinnyris nectarinioides* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe

. *Cinnyris bifasciatus* and *C. tsavoensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* and lumped as *N. bifasciata* following Dowsett &

. *Cinnyris bifasciatus* and *C. tsavoensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* and lumped as *N. bifasciata* following Dowsett &

8322. *Cinnyris chalcomelas* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* following Archer and Turner (1993).

8323. *Cinnyris pembae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* following Archer and Turner (1993).

8287. *Cinnyris bouvieri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990,

8288. *Cinnyris osea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett &

. *Cinnyris habessinicus* and *C. idenburgi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* and lumped as *N. habessinica* following Dowsett &

. *Cinnyris habessinicus* and *C. idenburgi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* and lumped as *N. habessinica* following Dowsett &

8325. *Cinnyris coccinigastrus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* and listed as *N. coccinigaster* following Dowsett & Forbes-

8326. *Cinnyris johannae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990,

8327. *Cinnyris superbus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* and listed as *N. superba* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993);

8309. *Cinnyris rufipennis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990,

8286. *Cinnyris oustaleti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990,

8285. *Cinnyris talatala* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990,

8283. *Cinnyris venustus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* and listed as *N. venusta* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993);

8308. *Cinnyris fuscus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* and listed as *N. fusca* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993);

8284. *Cinnyris ursulae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990,

8250. *Cinnyris batesi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990,

8307. *Cinnyris cupreus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* and listed as *N. cuprea* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993);

8289. *Cinnyris asiaticus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* and listed as *N. asiatica* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Cinnyris jugularis* and *C. idenburgi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* and lumped as *N. jugularis* following Christidis & Boles

. *Cinnyris jugularis* and *C. idenburgi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* and lumped as *N. jugularis* following Christidis & Boles

8277. *Cinnyris buettikoferi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

8278. *Cinnyris solaris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

8279. *Cinnyris sovimanga* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

8280. *Cinnyris humbloti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

8281. *Cinnyris comorensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

8282. *Cinnyris coquerellii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

8264. *Cinnyris dussumieri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe

. *Cinnyris notatus*, *C. moebii* and *C. voeltzkowi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* and lumped as *N. notata* following Dowsett &

. *Cinnyris notatus*, *C. moebii* and *C. voeltzkowi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* and lumped as *N. notata* following Dowsett &

. *Cinnyris notatus*, *C. moebii* and *C. voeltzkowi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* and lumped as *N. notata* following Dowsett &

8291. *Cinnyris lotenius* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Nectarinia* and listed as *N. lotenia* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

8292.

8298.

8328.

8321.

8290.

8276.

8324.

32587.

8334.

8343.

8340.

8337.

8336.

. *Aethopyga mystacalis* and *A. temminckii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. mystacalis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Aethopyga mystacalis* and *A. temminckii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. mystacalis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

32260.

. *Aethopyga siparaja*, *A. magnifica* and *A. vigorsii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. siparaja* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Aethopyga siparaja*, *A. magnifica* and *A. vigorsii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. siparaja* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Aethopyga siparaja*, *A. magnifica* and *A. vigorsii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. siparaja* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

8333.

. *Aethopyga flagrans* and *A. guimarasensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. flagrans* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Aethopyga flagrans* and *A. guimarasensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. flagrans* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

31605.

8338.

. *Aethopyga christinae* and *A. latouchii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. christinae* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Aethopyga christinae* and *A. latouchii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. christinae* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

9804.

8330.

8331.

8332.

8342.

8341.

8339.

8335.

8468.

8467.

8479.

8469.

8470.

8474.

8476.

8478.

8471.

8477.

8475.

. *Prunella ocularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously split as *P. ocularis* and *P. fagani* following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett &

8473.

8472.

8754.

8927.

8480.

8481.

8482.

8485.

8486.

8488.

8487.

8489. *Histurgops ruficauda* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *H. ruficaudus* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990,

8484.

8483.

8490.

8491.

8492.

8597.
8570.
8571.
8572.
8579.
8586.
8581.
8583.
. *Euplectes ardens* and *E. laticauda* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *E. ardens* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe
. *Euplectes ardens* and *E. laticauda* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *E. ardens* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe
8580.
8582.
8585.
8584.
8587.
8589.
8588.
8590.
8592.
8595.
8593. *Euplectes psammacromius* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *E. psammocromius* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe
8594.
8591.
8573.
. *Foudia eminentissima*, *F. consobrina* and *F. aldabrana* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *F. eminentissima* following Sibley & Monroe (1990,
. *Foudia eminentissima*, *F. consobrina* and *F. aldabrana* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *F. eminentissima* following Sibley & Monroe (1990,
. *Foudia eminentissima*, *F. consobrina* and *F. aldabrana* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *F. eminentissima* following Sibley & Monroe (1990,
8575.
. *Foudia delloni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was described by Cheke and Hume (2008).
8576.
8577.
8578.
8574.
31343.
32400.
8569.
8496.
8493.
8494.

8495.
8497.
8498.
8499.
8500.
8502.
. *Ploceus nigricollis* and *P. brachypterus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. nigricollis* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &
. *Ploceus nigricollis* and *P. brachypterus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. nigricollis* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &
8505.
8504.
8507.
8506.
8508.
8509.
8511.
8518.
8512.
8513.
8510.
8515.
8514.
8516.
8517.
8519.
8501.
8522.
. *Ploceus katangae* and *P. upembae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. katangae* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Ploceus katangae* and *P. upembae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. katangae* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
8524.
8525.
8521.
8528.
8529.
8526.
8527.
. *Ploceus nigerrimus* and *P. castaneofuscus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. nigerrimus* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &
. *Ploceus nigerrimus* and *P. castaneofuscus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. nigerrimus* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &
8531.
8532.

8534.
8533.
8535.
8536.
8537.
8538.
8539.
8540.
8541.
8542.
8546.
8556.
8543.
8544.
8545.
8547.
8548.
8549.
8550.
8552.
8551.
8553.
8554.
8555.
8557.
8530.
8520.
8523.
31342.
31341.
8503.
8558.
8559.
8561.
8560.
8562.
8563.
8565.
8567.

8564.
8566.
. *Anaplectes rubriceps*, *A. leuconotos* and *A. jubaensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. rubriceps* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993);
. *Anaplectes rubriceps*, *A. leuconotos* and *A. jubaensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. rubriceps* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993);
. *Anaplectes rubriceps*, *A. leuconotos* and *A. jubaensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. rubriceps* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993);
8568.
8631.
8628.
8629.
8630.
30052.
. *Lagonosticta rhodopareia* and *L. umbrinodorsalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *L. rhodopareia*.
. *Lagonosticta rhodopareia* and *L. umbrinodorsalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *L. rhodopareia*.
8634.
31328. *Lagonosticta rubricata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously split as *L. rubricata* and *L. landanae* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Lagonosticta larvata*, *L. nigricollis* and *L. vinacea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *L. larvata* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).
. *Lagonosticta larvata*, *L. nigricollis* and *L. vinacea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *L. larvata* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).
. *Lagonosticta larvata*, *L. nigricollis* and *L. vinacea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *L. larvata* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).
8638.
8637.
8635.
31327.
31330.
31331.
8633.
31329.
8636.
8632.
8623.
. *Pytilia phoenicoptera* and *P. lineata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. phoenicoptera* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).
. *Pytilia phoenicoptera* and *P. lineata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. phoenicoptera* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).
8609.
8611.
8610.
8608.
8607.
31326.
8625.
8624.

8626.
8627.
8643. *Granatina granatina* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Uraeginthus* and listed as *U. granatinus* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson
8642. *Granatina ianthinogaster* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Uraeginthus* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley &
8639.
8640.
8641.
8620.
8621.
8622.
8618.
8617.
8619.
8644.
8645.
8646.
8649.
8650.
8652.
8653.
8654.
8655.
8656.
8657.
8658.
. *Estrilda atricapilla* and *E. kandti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *E. atricapilla* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).
. *Estrilda atricapilla* and *E. kandti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *E. atricapilla* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).
8662.
8661.
8651.
31335.
31334.
8659.
8660.
8647.
31336.
31333.
31332.
8612.

8613.
8614.
8615.
8616.
. *Coccopygia melanotis*, *C. bocagei* and *C. quartinia* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Estrilda* and lumped as *C. melanotis* following
. *Coccopygia melanotis*, *C. bocagei* and *C. quartinia* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Estrilda* and lumped as *C. melanotis* following
. *Coccopygia melanotis*, *C. bocagei* and *C. quartinia* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Estrilda* and lumped as *C. melanotis* following
8648.
8604.
8605.
8606.
8600.
8601.
8602.
8603.
8599.
32473.
32243.
8598.
8737.
8736.
32608.
8667.
8666.
8663.
8664.
8665.
8668. *Paludipasser locustella* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Ortygospiza* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe
8700. *Spermestes cucullata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Lonchura* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson
. *Spermestes bicolor* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Lonchura* and was previously split as *L. bicolor* and *L. nigriceps* following Dowsett
8703. *Spermestes fringilloides* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Lonchura* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe
8701.
8699. *Odontospiza griseicapilla* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Lonchura* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe
8696. *Lepidopygia nana* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Lonchura* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990,
8697. *Euodice cantans* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Lonchura* following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al.
(1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
8698. *Euodice malabarica* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Lonchura* following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al.
8704.
8705.

8706.
8707.
8709.
8708.
8710.
8711.
8712.
8715.
8713.
30167.
8714.
8716.
8717.
8718.
8719.
8720.
8721.
8722.
8724.
. *Lonchura hunsteini* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously split as *L. hunsteini* and *L. nigerrima* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)
8726.
8727.
8728.
8729.
8731.
8730.
8732.
30060. *Lonchura fuscata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Padda* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
8734. *Lonchura oryzivora* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Padda* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
8702.
8723.
31337.
8725.
9806.
8733.
8670.
8671.
8672.

8673.
8669.
8674.
. *Neochmia phaeton* and *N. evangelinae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *N. phaeton* following Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990,
. *Neochmia phaeton* and *N. evangelinae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *N. phaeton* following Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990,
8676.
8677.
8675.
8680.
8681.
8682.
. *Taeniopygia guttata* and *T. castanotis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. guttata* following Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990,
. *Taeniopygia guttata* and *T. castanotis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. guttata* following Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990,
8679.
8678.
8683.
8684.
8685.
8686.
8688.
8687.
8689.
8690.
. *Erythrura cyaneovirens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously split as *E. cyaneovirens* and *E. regia* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)
8691.
8694.
8692.
8693.
8695. *Chloebia gouldiae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Erythrura* following Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
8748.
8752.
8753.
. *Vidua interjecta* and *V. orientalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *V. interjecta* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe
. *Vidua interjecta* and *V. orientalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *V. interjecta* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe
8745.
8747.
8746.
8750.
8744.

8740.
30053.
31782.
31783.
8739.
8742.
32653.
8738.
8743.
8741.
8749.
31338.
8751.
8596.
8366.
8368.
8369.
8370.
8371.
8372.
8373.
8374.
32618.
32617.
32537.
32620.
32619.
8375.
8378.
8380.
8381.
8382.
8379.
8383.
32621.

. *Passer domesticus* and *P. italiae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. domesticus* following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996);

. *Passer domesticus* and *P. italiae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. domesticus* following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996);

8371. *Passer cinnamomeus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *P. rutilans* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

32622.
8385.
8386.
8387.
8388.
8367.
8384.
8377.
31340.
31339.
31801.
8376.
8394. *Carpospiza brachydactyla* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Petronia* following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994);
8393.
8391. *Gymnoris superciliaris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Petronia* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe
8392. *Gymnoris dentata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Petronia* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990,
8389. *Gymnoris pyrgita* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Petronia* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990,
8390. *Gymnoris xanthocollis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Petronia* following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley &
32420. *Montifringilla nivalis* and *M. henrici* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. nivalis* following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994);
. *Montifringilla nivalis* and *M. henrici* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. nivalis* following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley &
8396.
8395.
8397. *Onychostruthus taczanowskii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Montifringilla* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
8399. *Pyrgilauda ruficollis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Montifringilla* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
8398. *Pyrgilauda davidiana* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Montifringilla* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
8400. *Pyrgilauda blanfordi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Montifringilla* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
8401. *Pyrgilauda theresae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Montifringilla* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
7531.
8402.
8445.
8443.
8444.
8448.
8446.
8447.
8450.
8451.
8454.
8449.

8453.
8452.
8460.
. *Anthus lutescens* and *A. peruvianus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. lutescens* following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & supplements).
. *Anthus lutescens* and *A. peruvianus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. lutescens* following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & supplements).
8464.
8459.
8461.
8462.
8465.
8457.
8458.
8455.
8456.
8428.
8425.
8424.
. *Anthus richardi* and *A. cinnamomeus* (del Hoyo and Collar (2016) were previously lumped as *A. richardi* following AERC TAC (2003); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (2003).
8430.
8431.
. *Anthus similis* and *A. nyassae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. similis* following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993). *Anthus longicaudatus* is no longer recognised as a species, following del Hoyo and Collar (2016) ; available material in museums is an *Anthus similis*.
8437.
8432.
8438.
8436.
. *Anthus richardi* and *A. cinnamomeus* (del Hoyo and Collar (2016) were previously lumped as *A. richardi* following AERC TAC (2003); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (2003).
8433.
. *Anthus similis* and *A. nyassae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. similis* following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993). *Anthus longicaudatus* is no longer recognised as a species, following del Hoyo and Collar (2016) ; available material in museums is an *Anthus similis*.
8435.
8434.
8466.
8429.
8441.
8440.
8439.
8427.
8426.

8442.
8463.
9807.
31183.
31182.
31184.
7517.
8418.
8416. *Macronyx fuelleborni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *M. fuellebornii* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990,
8417.
8415.
8420.
8419.
8421.
8422.
8423. *Hemimacronyx chloris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Anthus* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe
8414.
8409.
8413.
8408.
. *Motacilla flava* and *M. tschutschensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. flava* following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett
8407.
8412.
8410.
. *Motacilla flava* and *M. tschutschensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. flava* following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett
8406. *Motacilla maderaspatensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *M. madaraspatensis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
30239.
8405.
8403.
8411.
8404.
31705.
31702.
31699.
31698.
31697.
31700.
31701.
31706.

31694.
32573.
31690.
31695.
31703.
31692.
31689.
31693.
31696.
31691.
31704.
32144.

7691. *Amaurocichla bocagii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *A. bocagei* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
8755.

. *Fringilla teydea* and *F. polatzeki* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *F. teydea* following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Fringilla teydea* and *F. polatzeki* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *F. teydea* following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
8757.

8756.
9374.
9375.
9376.
9377.
9378.
9347.
9348.
9349.
9350.
9351.
9352.
9353.
9354.
9355.
9356.
9357.
9358.
9359.
9360.
9362.

. *Euphonia musica*, *E. sclateri* and *E. flavifrons* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *E. musica* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Euphonia musica*, *E. sclateri* and *E. flavifrons* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *E. musica* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe
. *Euphonia musica*, *E. sclateri* and *E. flavifrons* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *E. musica* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe

9364.

9363.

9365.

9366.

9367.

9368.

9369.

9370.

9371.

9373.

9372.

9361.

8890.

8891.

8892.

8893.

8894. *Hesperiphona vespertina* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Coccothraustes* and listed as *C. vespertinus* following AOU (1998 &

8895. *Hesperiphona abeillei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Coccothraustes* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe

8887.

8888.

8889.

8926.

8917.

8916.

8915.

8913.

8898.

8897.

8903.

8902.

30108.

8901.

8899.

8900.

. *Akialoa ellisiana*, *A. stejnegeri* and *A. lanaiensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Hemignathus* and lumped as *H. ellisianus* following

. *Akialoa ellisiana*, *A. stejnegeri* and *A. lanaiensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Hemignathus* and lumped as *H. ellisianus* following

. *Akialoa ellisiana*, *A. stejnegeri* and *A. lanaiensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Hemignathus* and lumped as *H. ellisianus* following

30123. *Akialoa obscura* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Hemignathus* and listed as *H. obscurus* following AOU (1998 & supplements);
30125.
30126.
30124.
30166.
. *Hemignathus lucidus*, *H. hanapepe* and *H. affinis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *H. lucidus* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley &
. *Hemignathus lucidus*, *H. hanapepe* and *H. affinis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *H. lucidus* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley &
. *Hemignathus lucidus*, *H. hanapepe* and *H. affinis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *H. lucidus* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley &
8912. *Hemignathus wilsoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *H. munroi* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
8911.
31550.
8905.
8909. *Viridonia sagittirostris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Hemignathus* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Brooks (2000); Sibley &
8908. *Magumma parva* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Hemignathus* and listed as *H. parvus* following AOU (1998 & supplements);
8914. *Manucerthia mana* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Oreomystis* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990,
8918.
. *Loxops coccineus*, *L. ochraceus* and *L. wolstenholmei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *L. coccineus* following AOU (1998 & supplements);
. *Loxops coccineus*, *L. ochraceus* and *L. wolstenholmei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *L. coccineus* following AOU (1998 & supplements);
. *Loxops coccineus*, *L. ochraceus* and *L. wolstenholmei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *L. coccineus* following AOU (1998 & supplements);
8919.
8906. *Chlorodrepanis stejnegeri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Hemignathus* and listed as *H. kauaiensis* following AOU (1998 &
30001. *Chlorodrepanis flava* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Hemignathus* and listed as *H. flavus* following AOU (1998 & supplements);
8907. *Chlorodrepanis virens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Hemignathus* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe
8923.
8922.
8921. *Drepanis coccinea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Vestiaria* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
. *Himatione sanguinea* and *H. fraithii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *H. sanguinea* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe
. *Himatione sanguinea* and *H. fraithii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *H. sanguinea* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe
8925.
8924.
8920.
8854.
8875. *Carpodacus sipahi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Haematospiza* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
8872. *Carpodacus ferreorostris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Chaunoproctus* following Brooks (2000); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
8867.
8858. *Carpodacus waltoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *C. eos* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
8857.
8861.
8859.

- . *Carpodacus rodopeplus* and *C. verreauxii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. rodopeplus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
- . *Carpodacus rodopeplus* and *C. verreauxii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. rodopeplus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
- . *Carpodacus vinaceus* and *C. formosanus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. vinaceus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
- . *Carpodacus vinaceus* and *C. formosanus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. vinaceus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
- . *Carpodacus synoicus* and *C. stoliczkae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. synoicus* following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994);
- . *Carpodacus synoicus* and *C. stoliczkae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. synoicus* following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); 8871.
- 8844. *Carpodacus sillemi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Leucosticte* following Roselaar (1992).
- 8868.
- 8869.
- 8850. *Carpodacus sibiricus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Uragus* following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & 8870.
- 8874. *Carpodacus subhimachalus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Pinicola* and listed as *P. subhimachala* following Sibley & Monroe 8863.
- 8864.
- . *Carpodacus thura* and *C. dubius* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. thura* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
- . *Carpodacus thura* and *C. dubius* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. thura* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
- 8865.
- 8860.
- 8862.
- 8866.
- 8873.
- . *Pyrrhula nipalensis* and *P. waterstradti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. nipalensis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
- . *Pyrrhula nipalensis* and *P. waterstradti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. nipalensis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
- 8881.
- 8882.
- 8883.
- 8884.
- 8886.
- 8885.
- 31325.
- 8880.
- 32308.
- 112652.
- 8846.
- 8847.
- 8848.
- 8851. *Agraphospiza rubescens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Carpodacus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
- 8845.

8896.
8852. *Procarduelis nipalensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Carpodacus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
8839.
8840.
8841.
8842.
8843.
30135.
8856. *Haemorhous mexicanus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Carpodacus* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe
8855. *Haemorhous cassinii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Carpodacus* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990,
8853. *Haemorhous purpureus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Carpodacus* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe
8849. *Rhodospiza obsoleta* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Rhodopechys* and listed as *Rhodopechys obsoletus* following AERC TAC
32474.
32244.
32376.
8807.
8808. *Chloris chloris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Carduelis* following AERC TAC (2003); Christidis & Boles (2008); Cramp et al.
(1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990).
8809. *Chloris sinica* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Carduelis* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
8810. *Chloris spinoides* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Carduelis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
8812. *Chloris monguilloti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Carduelis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
8811. *Chloris ambigua* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Carduelis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
8806.
8766. *Crithagra citrinelloides* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Serinus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
8767. *Crithagra frontalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Serinus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
8768. *Crithagra hyposticta* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Serinus* and listed as *S. hypostictus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
8769. *Crithagra capistrata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Serinus* and listed as *S. capistratus* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson
8770. *Crithagra koliensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Serinus* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990,
8771. *Crithagra scotops* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Serinus* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990,
8772. *Crithagra leucopygia* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Serinus* and listed as *S. leucopygius* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson
31317. *Crithagra atrogularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Serinus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
8777. *Crithagra reichenowi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Serinus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
8776. *Crithagra xanthopygia* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Serinus* and listed as *S. xanthopygius* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson
8773. *Crithagra rothschildi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Serinus* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990,
8774. *Crithagra flavigula* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Serinus* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990,
8775. *Crithagra xantholaema* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Serinus* and listed as *S. xantholaemus* following Dowsett & Forbes-
8779. *Crithagra citrinipectus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Serinus* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe
8780. *Crithagra mozambica* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Serinus* and listed as *S. mozambicus* following AOU (1998 & supplements);
8781. *Crithagra donaldsoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Serinus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

8782. *Crithagra buchanani* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Serinus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

8784. *Crithagra flaviventris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Serinus* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

8783. *Crithagra dorsostriata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Serinus* and listed as *S. dorsostriatus* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).

8785. *Crithagra sulphurata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Serinus* and listed as *S. sulphuratus* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).

8786. *Crithagra albogularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Serinus* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Crithagra reichardi* and *C. striatipectus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Serinus* and lumped as *S. reichardi* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).

. *Crithagra reichardi* and *C. striatipectus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Serinus* and lumped as *S. reichardi* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).

. *Crithagra gularis* and *C. canicapilla* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Serinus* and lumped as *S. gularis* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).

. *Crithagra gularis* and *C. canicapilla* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Serinus* and lumped as *S. gularis* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).

8790. *Crithagra mennelli* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Serinus* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

8791. *Crithagra tristriata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Serinus* and listed as *S. tristriatus* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

8793. *Crithagra ankoberensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Serinus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

8792. *Crithagra menachensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Serinus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

31321. *Crithagra striolata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Serinus* and listed as *S. striolatus* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

8796. *Crithagra burtoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Serinus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

8798. *Crithagra melanochroa* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Serinus* and listed as *S. melanochrous* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

8797. *Crithagra rufobrunnea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Serinus* and listed as *S. rufobrunneus* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).

8805. *Crithagra concolor* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Neospiza* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

8799. *Crithagra leucoptera* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Serinus* and listed as *S. leucopterus* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).

8800. *Crithagra totta* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Serinus* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

8801. *Crithagra symonsi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Serinus* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

8789.

8788.

8835. *Linaria flavirostris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Carduelis* following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

8836. *Linaria cannabina* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Carduelis* following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

8837. *Linaria yemenensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Carduelis* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

8838. *Linaria johannis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Carduelis* following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

112651. *Acanthis flammea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Carduelis* following Ottvall et al. (2002).

8876.

8877.

8878.

30129.

8879.

31324.

. *Chrysocorythus estherae* and *C. caniceps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Serinus* and lumped as *S. estherae* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Chrysocorythus estherae* and *C. caniceps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Serinus* and lumped as *S. estherae* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

8804.

. *Carduelis carduelis* and *C. caniceps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. carduelis* following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990).

. *Carduelis carduelis* and *C. caniceps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. carduelis* following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990).

- 8762.
- 30249.
- 8832.
- 31313.
- 8833.
- 8834.
- 30244.
- 8759.
- 8761.
- 8760.
- 8758.
- 8803.
- 32679.
- 31809.
- 8765.
- 8778.
- 8802.
- 8764.
- 31322.
- 31315.
- 31320.
- 31318.
- 31316.
- 8794.
- 8787.
- 8795.
- 31314.
- 31319.
- 31323.
- 8763. *Spinus thibetanus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Serinus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
- 8813. *Spinus pinus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Carduelis* following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al.
- 8814. *Spinus pinus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Carduelis* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley &
- 8828. *Spinus tristis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Carduelis* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz
- 8829. *Spinus psaltria* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Carduelis* following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley &
- 8830. *Spinus lawrencei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Carduelis* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993);
- 8815. *Spinus atriceps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Carduelis* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993);
- 8816. *Spinus spinescens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Carduelis* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993);

8817. *Spinus yarrellii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Carduelis* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz
8818. *Spinus cucullatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Carduelis* and listed as *C. cucullata* following AOU (1998 & supplements);
SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).
8819. *Spinus crassirostris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Carduelis* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993);
8820. *Spinus magellanicus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Carduelis* and listed as *C. magellanica* following SACC (2005 & updates);
8831. *Spinus dominicensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Carduelis* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990,
8821. *Spinus siemiradzkii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Carduelis* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993);
8822. *Spinus olivaceus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Carduelis* and listed as *C. olivacea* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley &
8823. *Spinus notatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Carduelis* and listed as *C. notata* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley &
8825. *Spinus xanthogastrus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Carduelis* and listed as *C. xanthogastra* following AOU (1998 &
supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).
8826. *Spinus atratus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Carduelis* and listed as *C. atrata* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley &
8827. *Spinus uropygialis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Carduelis* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993);
8824. *Spinus barbatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Carduelis* and listed as *C. barbata* following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC
(2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).
8970.
8972.
8971.
8969.
8973.
8974.
9264.
8958.
8928. *Emberiza lathamii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Melophus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
8960.
8961.
8968. *Emberiza calandra* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Miliaria* following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett &
8949.
8934.
8938.
8935.
8937.
8936.
8939.
8940.
8941.
8942.
8933.
8932.

8930.
8931.
8959.
8956.
8957.
8947.
8944.
8946.
32385. *Emberiza striolata* and *E. sahari* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *E. striolata* following Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-
32429. *Emberiza striolata* and *E. sahari* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *E. striolata* following Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-
. *Emberiza tahapisi* and *E. goslingi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *E. tahapisi* following Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson
. *Emberiza tahapisi* and *E. goslingi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *E. tahapisi* following Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson
8953.
8929. *Emberiza siemsseni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Latoucheornis* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).
8967.
8966.
8965.
8954.
8952.
8950.
. *Emberiza spodocephala* and *E. personata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *E. spodocephala* following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-
. *Emberiza spodocephala* and *E. personata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *E. spodocephala* following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-
8962.
8955.
8951.
8948.
8964.
8943.
8945.
8963.
31302.
9001.
9002.
9007.
9005.
32364.
9006.
9003.
9004.

9010.
9012.
9009.
8975.
9018.
9017.
9016.
9022.
9015.
9014.
9013.
9020.
9021.
9019.
9043.
9044.
9045.
9046.
8996.
8997.
8998.
31297.
31398.
9449.
9224. *Chlorospingus flavopectus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *C. ophthalmicus* following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates);
9225.
9226.
9227.
9228.
9229.
. *Chlorospingus flavigularis* and *C. hypophaeus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. flavigularis* following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC
. *Chlorospingus flavigularis* and *C. hypophaeus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. flavigularis* following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC
9232.
9230.
9076.
9077.
9069.
9070.

112667. *Arremon torquatus*, *A. costaricensis*, *A. assimilis*, *A. basilicus*, *A. perijanus*, *A. atricapillus*, *A. phaeopleurus* and *A. phygas* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. torquatus* following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates).

112670. *Arremon torquatus*, *A. costaricensis*, *A. assimilis*, *A. basilicus*, *A. perijanus*, *A. atricapillus*, *A. phaeopleurus* and *A. phygas* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. torquatus* following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates).

112672. *Arremon torquatus*, *A. costaricensis*, *A. assimilis*, *A. basilicus*, *A. perijanus*, *A. atricapillus*, *A. phaeopleurus* and *A. phygas* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. torquatus* following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates).

112671. *Arremon torquatus*, *A. costaricensis*, *A. assimilis*, *A. basilicus*, *A. perijanus*, *A. atricapillus*, *A. phaeopleurus* and *A. phygas* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. torquatus* following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates).

. *Arremon torquatus*, *A. costaricensis*, *A. assimilis*, *A. basilicus*, *A. perijanus*, *A. atricapillus*, *A. phaeopleurus* and *A. phygas* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. torquatus* following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates).

112673. *Arremon torquatus*, *A. costaricensis*, *A. assimilis*, *A. basilicus*, *A. perijanus*, *A. atricapillus*, *A. phaeopleurus* and *A. phygas* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. torquatus* following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates).

112669. *Arremon torquatus*, *A. costaricensis*, *A. assimilis*, *A. basilicus*, *A. perijanus*, *A. atricapillus*, *A. phaeopleurus* and *A. phygas* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. torquatus* following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates).

112668. *Arremon torquatus*, *A. costaricensis*, *A. assimilis*, *A. basilicus*, *A. perijanus*, *A. atricapillus*, *A. phaeopleurus* and *A. phygas* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. torquatus* following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates).

9042.
. *Arremon taciturnus* and *A. axillaris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. taciturnus* following SACC (2005 & updates); Stotz et al. (1996).
. *Arremon taciturnus* and *A. axillaris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. taciturnus* following SACC (2005 & updates); Stotz et al. (1996).

30204.

30023.
. *Arremon abeillei* and *A. nigriceps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. abeillei* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993);
. *Arremon abeillei* and *A. nigriceps* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. abeillei* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993);

9038.
9039.
32250.
9040.
9041.
31299.
9029.
9028.
. *Pipilo maculatus* and *P. socorroensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. maculatus* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Stotz et al. (1996).
. *Pipilo maculatus* and *P. socorroensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. maculatus* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Stotz et al. (1996).

9030.
. *Pipilo naufragus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was newly described from subfossil records by Olson (2012).

31298.
30162.
9074.
9075.

9052.
. *Atlapetes albofrenatus* and *A. meridae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. albofrenatus* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe
. *Atlapetes albofrenatus* and *A. meridae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. albofrenatus* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe
9065.
9066.
32214.
9053.
9049.
9054.
9055.
. *Atlapetes tricolor* and *A. crassus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. tricolor* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993);
. *Atlapetes tricolor* and *A. crassus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. tricolor* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993);
9051.
. *Atlapetes latinuchus* and *A. nigrifrons* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. latinuchus* following SACC (2005 & updates).
. *Atlapetes latinuchus* and *A. nigrifrons* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. latinuchus* following SACC (2005 & updates).
32510.
9064.
30054.
9823.
. *Atlapetes schistaceus* and *A. taczanowskii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. schistaceus* following SACC (2005 & updates).
. *Atlapetes schistaceus* and *A. taczanowskii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. schistaceus* following SACC (2005 & updates).
. *Atlapetes leucopterus* and *A. paynteri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. leucopterus* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe
. *Atlapetes leucopterus* and *A. paynteri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. leucopterus* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe
9062.
9063.
9059.
9060.
30056.
30055.
32170.
32169.
9067.
9068.
9057.
9056.
9048.
9072.
9071.
31300.

32171.

9047.

31301.

9050.

9058.

30024.

9061.

9073.

9026.

9035.

9033. *Melospiza fusca* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *M. fuscus* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.

9034.

9032.

9031.

. *Melospiza biarcuata* and *M. cabanisi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. biarcuata* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe

. *Melospiza biarcuata* and *M. cabanisi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. biarcuata* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe

. *Melospiza leucotis* and *M. occipitalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. leucotis* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990,

. *Melospiza leucotis* and *M. occipitalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. leucotis* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990,

9036.

9037.

9025.

9023.

9024.

31399.

8985.

8986. *Junco hyemalis* and *J. insularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *J. hyemalis* following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements);

8987. *Junco hyemalis* and *J. insularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *J. hyemalis* following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements);

. *Junco phaeonotus* and *J. bairdi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *J. phaeonotus* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990,

. *Junco phaeonotus* and *J. bairdi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *J. phaeonotus* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990,

8988.

32434.

8980.

8981.

8982.

8983.

8984.

. *Passerella iliaca*, *P. unalaschcensis*, *P. schistacea* and *P. megarhyncha* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. iliaca* following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).

. *Passerella iliaca*, *P. unalaschcensis*, *P. schistacea* and *P. megarhyncha* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. iliaca* following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).

. *Passerella iliaca*, *P. unalaschcensis*, *P. schistacea* and *P. megarhyncha* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. iliaca* following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).

. *Passerella iliaca*, *P. unalaschcensis*, *P. schistacea* and *P. megarhyncha* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. iliaca* following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).

9000. *Passerella arborea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Spizella* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993). 8976.

8993. *Ammospiza leconteii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Ammodramus* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990,

8991. *Ammospiza caudacuta* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Ammodramus* and listed as *A. maritimus* following AOU (1998 &

30019. *Ammospiza nelsoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Ammodramus* following AOU (1998 & supplements).

8992. *Ammospiza caudacuta* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Ammodramus* and listed as *A. caudacutus* following AOU (1998 &

. *Artemisospiza belli* and *A. nevadensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Amphispiza* and lumped as *A. belli* following AOU (1998 &

. *Artemisospiza belli* and *A. nevadensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Amphispiza* and lumped as *A. belli* following AOU (1998 & 9011.

9008.

9027.

. *Passerculus sandwichensis*, *P. guttatus*, *P. sanctorum* and *P. rostratus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. sandwichensis* following AERC TAC

. *Passerculus sandwichensis*, *P. guttatus*, *P. sanctorum* and *P. rostratus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. sandwichensis* following AERC TAC

. *Passerculus sandwichensis*, *P. guttatus*, *P. sanctorum* and *P. rostratus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. sandwichensis* following AERC TAC

8990. *Passerculus sandwichensis*, *P. guttatus*, *P. sanctorum* and *P. rostratus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. sandwichensis* following AERC

8995. *Passerculus bairdii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Ammodramus* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990,

8994. *Passerculus henslowii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Ammodramus* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe 8989.

31296.

8999.

8977.

8978.

8979.

9193.

9147.

9148.

9194.

9705.

9753.

9723.

32505.

9722.

9721.

30206. *Leistes militaris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Sturnella* following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley 9717. *Leistes superciliaris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Sturnella* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); 9718. *Leistes bellicosus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Sturnella* and listed as *S. bellicosa* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & 9719. *Leistes defilippii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Sturnella* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz 9720. *Leistes loyca* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Sturnella* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et 9677.

9676. *Cassiculus melanicterus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Cacicus* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 9662.

9660.

. *Psarocolius angustifrons* and *P. oleagineus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. angustifrons* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe
. *Psarocolius angustifrons* and *P. oleagineus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. angustifrons* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe 9658.

9659.

. *Psarocolius bifasciatus* and *P. yuracares* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. bifasciatus* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe
. *Psarocolius bifasciatus* and *P. yuracares* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. bifasciatus* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe 9664.

9667.

9665.

9661.

9666.

9675.

9672.

9674.

9671.

. *Cacicus uropygialis*, *C. pacificus* and *C. microrhynchus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. uropygialis*, following AOU (1998 & supplements);

. *Cacicus uropygialis*, *C. pacificus* and *C. microrhynchus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. uropygialis*, following AOU (1998 & supplements);

32136. *Cacicus uropygialis*, *C. pacificus* and *C. microrhynchus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. uropygialis*, following AOU (1998 &

. *Cacicus cela* and *C. vitellinus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. cela* following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley &

. *Cacicus cela* and *C. vitellinus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. cela* following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley &

9673. *Cacicus chrysonotus* and *C. leucoramphus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. chrysonotus* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley &

31311. *Cacicus chrysonotus* and *C. leucoramphus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. chrysonotus* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley &

9669.

9657. *Cacicus oseryi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Clypcterus* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz

9663. *Cacicus latirostris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Ocyalus* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993);

9668.

31310.

31408.

9670.

9702.

9680.
9681.
9683.
9684.
9689.
9682.
9693.
30165.
30164.
9690.
9685.
9688.
9687.
9692.
32482.
32483.
9701.
9696.
9694.
31354.

. *Icterus spurius* and *I. fuertesii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *I. spurius* following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley 31407. *Icterus spurius* and *I. fuertesii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *I. spurius* following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates);

32689.
32690.
9699.
32691.
9698.
32688.
9700.
9686.

9678. *Icterus cayanensis* and *I. chrysocephalus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *I. cayanensis* following SACC (2005 & updates).

9679. *Icterus cayanensis* and *I. chrysocephalus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *I. cayanensis* following SACC (2005 & updates).

31406.
9691.
9697.
31416.
9695.
32703.
31355.

9703.
9713.
9714.
9711.
9710.
30163.
31312.
9748.
9752.
9749.
9751.
31535. *Molothrus aeneus* and *M. armenti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. aeneus* following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 &
9851. *Molothrus aeneus* and *M. armenti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. aeneus* following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 &
9750.
9736.
9737. *Dives warczewiczi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was listed as *D. warszewiczi* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).
9735. *Ptiloxena atroviolacea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Dives* and listed as *D. atroviolaceus* following AOU (1998 & supplements);
9745.
9746.
9742.
9744.
9741.
9743.
9739.
9738.
9740.
9732.
9727.
9704.
9734.
9733.
9726.
9728.
9729. *Anumara forbesi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Curaeus* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz
9730.
. *Agelaioides badius* and *A. fringillarius* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. badius* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990,
. *Agelaioides badius* and *A. fringillarius* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. badius* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990,
9747.
9731.

9708.
9709.
9707.
9712.
9715.
9839.
9724.
9725.
9130.
9128.
9132.
9131.
9084.
9086.
9085.
9125.
9127.
9129.
9095. *Oreothlypis superciliosa* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Parula* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990,
9096. *Oreothlypis gutturalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Parula* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993);
9087. *Leiothlypis peregrina* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Vermivora* following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp
et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).
9088. *Leiothlypis celata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Vermivora* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993);
9091. *Leiothlypis crissalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Vermivora* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990,
9092. *Leiothlypis luciae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Vermivora* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993);
9089. *Leiothlypis ruficapilla* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Vermivora* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990,
9090. *Leiothlypis virginiae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Vermivora* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990,
9149.
9134.
9145.
. *Geothlypis aequinoctialis*, *G. auricularis* and *G. chiriquensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were lumped as *G. aequinoctialis*, following AOU (1998 & supplements);
SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).
. *Geothlypis aequinoctialis*, *G. auricularis* and *G. chiriquensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were lumped as *G. aequinoctialis*, following AOU (1998 & supplements);
SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).
. *Geothlypis aequinoctialis*, *G. auricularis* and *G. chiriquensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were lumped as *G. aequinoctialis*, following AOU (1998 & supplements);
SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).
9136. *Geothlypis tolmiei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Oporornis* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993);
9135. *Geothlypis philadelphia* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Oporornis* following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates);

9133. *Geothlypis formosa* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Oporornis* and listed as *O. formosus* following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).

. *Geothlypis semiflava* and *G. bairdi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were lumped as *G. semiflava* following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).

. *Geothlypis semiflava* and *G. bairdi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were lumped as *G. semiflava* following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).

9142.

9138.

9140.

9139.

9137.

9143.

9144.

9141.

9124.

9121. *Setophaga plumbea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Dendroica* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).

9123. *Setophaga angelae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Dendroica* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).

9122. *Setophaga pharetra* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Dendroica* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).

9150. *Setophaga citrina* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Wilsonia* following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).

9126.

9114. *Setophaga kirtlandii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Dendroica* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).

9100. *Setophaga tigrina* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Dendroica* following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).

9120. *Setophaga cerulea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Dendroica* following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).

9093. *Setophaga americana* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Parula* following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).

. *Setophaga pitiayumi* and *S. graysoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Parula* and lumped as *P. pitiayumi* following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).

. *Setophaga pitiayumi* and *S. graysoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Parula* and lumped as *P. pitiayumi* following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).

9099. *Setophaga magnolia* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Dendroica* following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).

9118. *Setophaga castanea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Dendroica* following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).

9108. *Setophaga fusca* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Dendroica* following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).

9097. *Setophaga petechia* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Dendroica* following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).

9098. *Setophaga pensylvanica* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Dendroica* following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).

9119. *Setophaga striata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Dendroica* following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).

9101. *Setophaga caeruleascens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Dendroica* following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).

9117. *Setophaga palmarum* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Dendroica* following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).

9112. *Setophaga pityophila* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Dendroica* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

9113. *Setophaga pinus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Dendroica* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993);

. *Setophaga coronata* and *S. auduboni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Dendroica* and lumped as *D. coronata* following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).

. *Setophaga coronata* and *S. auduboni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Dendroica* and lumped as *D. coronata* following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).

112653. *Setophaga dominica* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Dendroica* following AOU (1998 & supplements).

112654. *Setophaga flavescens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Dendroica* following AOU (1998 & supplements).

9116. *Setophaga vitellina* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Dendroica* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

9115. *Setophaga discolor* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Dendroica* following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates);

9111. *Setophaga adelaidae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Dendroica* following AOU (1998 & supplements).

30227. *Setophaga subita* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Dendroica* following AOU (1998 & supplements).

30228. *Setophaga delicata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Dendroica* following AOU (1998 & supplements).

9110. *Setophaga graciae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Dendroica* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

9103. *Setophaga nigrescens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Dendroica* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

9104. *Setophaga townsendi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Dendroica* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

9105. *Setophaga occidentalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Dendroica* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

9107. *Setophaga chrysoparia* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Dendroica* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

9106. *Setophaga virens* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Dendroica* following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).

9094.

9102.

. *Myiothlypis luteoviridis*, *M. striaticeps* and *M. euophrys* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Basileuterus* and lumped as *B. luteoviridis*, following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).

. *Myiothlypis luteoviridis*, *M. striaticeps* and *M. euophrys* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Basileuterus* and lumped as *B. luteoviridis*, following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).

. *Myiothlypis luteoviridis*, *M. striaticeps* and *M. euophrys* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Basileuterus* and lumped as *B. luteoviridis*, following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).

9176. *Myiothlypis basilica* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Basileuterus* and listed as *B. basilicus* following SACC (2005 & updates);

9189. *Myiothlypis leucophrys* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Basileuterus* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

9190. *Myiothlypis flaveola* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Basileuterus* and listed as *B. flaveolus* following SACC (2005 & updates);

9188. *Myiothlypis leucoblephara* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Basileuterus* and listed as *B. leucoblepharus* following SACC (2005 & updates);

9172. *Myiothlypis signata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Basileuterus* and listed as *B. signatus* following SACC (2005 & updates);

9174. *Myiothlypis nigrocrystata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Basileuterus* and listed as *B. nigrocrystatus* following SACC (2005 & 9191. *Myiothlypis fulvicauda* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Phaeothlypis* following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & . *Myiothlypis rivularis* and *M. mesoleucus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Phaeothlypis* and lumped as *P. rivularis* following SACC . *Myiothlypis rivularis* and *M. mesoleucus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Phaeothlypis* and lumped as *P. rivularis* following SACC . *Myiothlypis bivittata* and *M. roraimae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Basileuterus* and lumped as *B. bivittatus* following SACC (2005 & . *Myiothlypis bivittata* and *M. roraimae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Basileuterus* and lumped as *B. bivittatus* following SACC (2005 & . *Myiothlypis chrysogaster* and *M. chlorophrys* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Basileuterus* and lumped as *B. chrysogaster* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).
. *Myiothlypis chrysogaster* and *M. chlorophrys* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus *Basileuterus* and lumped as *B. chrysogaster* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).
9178. *Myiothlypis conspicillata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Basileuterus* and listed as *B. conspicillatus* following SACC (2005 & 9177. *Myiothlypis cinereicollis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Basileuterus* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 9169. *Myiothlypis fraseri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Basileuterus* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); 9179. *Myiothlypis coronata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Basileuterus* and listed as *B. coronatus* following SACC (2005 & updates); 9192.
9171.
9170.
9173.
9168. *Basileuterus lachrymosus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Euthlypis* and listed as *E. lachrymosa* following AOU (1998 & 9183.
9185.
9186.
9184.
. *Basileuterus culicivorus*, *B. cabanisi* and *B. auricapilla* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *B. culicivorus*, following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).
. *Basileuterus culicivorus*, *B. cabanisi* and *B. auricapilla* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *B. culicivorus*, following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).
. *Basileuterus culicivorus*, *B. cabanisi* and *B. auricapilla* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *B. culicivorus*, following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).
9182.
9181.
9187.
9175.
9180.
9152. *Cardellina canadensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Wilsonia* following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).
9151. *Cardellina pusilla* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Wilsonia* following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).
9153.

9154. *Cardellina rubra* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Ergaticus* and listed as *E. ruber* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990).

9155. *Cardellina versicolor* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Ergaticus* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990).

9156.

9157.

9159.

9167.

9166.

. *Myioborus ornatus* and *M. chrysops* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. ornatus* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990).

. *Myioborus ornatus* and *M. chrysops* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *M. ornatus* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990).

9164.

9163.

9160.

9161.

9162.

9158.

9165.

31404.

31403.

9109.

31309.

9260.

9261.

9198.

9146.

9312.

30159.

30160.

30158.

31307.

9223.

30156. *Calyptophilus frugivorus* and *C. tertius* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. frugivorus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

31304. *Calyptophilus frugivorus* and *C. tertius* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. frugivorus* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

9263.

9218.

9265.

9266.

9270.

9616.

9618.

9617.
9619.
9620.
9621.
. *Granatellus venustus* and *G. francescae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *G. venustus* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe
. *Granatellus venustus* and *G. francescae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *G. venustus* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe
9196.
. *Granatellus pelzelni* and *G. paraensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *G. pelzelni* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990,
. *Granatellus pelzelni* and *G. paraensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *G. pelzelni* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990,
9195.
9197.
9615.
32401.
9651.
9649.
9650.
9654.
9655.
9652.
9653.
9647.
9564. *Amaurospiza moesta* and *A. relicta* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped within *A. moesta*, which was previously split into *A. moesta*, *A. concolor*
and *A. carrizalensis* following following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).
. *Amaurospiza moesta* and *A. relicta* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped within *A. moesta*, which was previously split into *A. moesta*, *A. concolor* and *A.*
carrizalensis following following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).
9565.
31303.
32172.
9563.
. *Cyanoloxia cyanoides* and *C. rothschildii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and placed in the genus *Cyanocompsa* as *Cyanocompsa cyanoides*
following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).
. *Cyanoloxia cyanoides* and *C. rothschildii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and placed in the genus *Cyanocompsa* as *Cyanocompsa cyanoides*
following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).
9648.
9645.
9646.
9290.
9291.
9292.

9293.
9289.
. *Habia carmioli* and *H. frenata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and placed in the genus *Chlorothraupis* as *C. carmioli* following AOU (1998 &
. *Habia carmioli* and *H. frenata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and placed in the genus *Chlorothraupis* as *C. carmioli* following AOU (1998 &
9268. *Habia olivacea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Chlorothraupis* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990,
9269. *Habia stolzmanni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Chlorothraupis* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990,
9267.
9297.
9301.
9302.
9300.
9298.
9296.
9294.
9299.
. *Piranga hepatica* and *P. flava* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. hepatica* following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates);
. *Piranga hepatica* and *P. flava* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *P. hepatica* following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates);
9295.
9622.
9623.
9624.
9625.
9626.
9628. *Caryothraustes celaeno* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Rhodothraupis* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe
9629. *Caryothraustes erythromelas* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Periporphyrus* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe
9448.
9452.
9211.
9627.
9258.
9259.
9322.
9222.
9221.
9453.
9523.
9524.
9522.
9520.

9521.
9485.
9486.
9487.
9488.
9489.
9462. *Rhopospina fruticeti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Phrygilus* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993);
9656.
9468. *Corydospiza alaudina* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Phrygilus* and listed as *P. alaudinus* following SACC (2005 & updates);
9467. *Corydospiza carbonaria* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Phrygilus* and listed as *P. carbonarius* following SACC (2005 & updates);
9441.
9431.
9257.
9256.
9278.
9279.
9255.
9253.
9254.
9447.
9444.
9445.
9442.
9443.
9440.
9437.
9438.
9435.
9432.
. *Dacnis lineata* and *D. egregia* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *D. lineata* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993);
. *Dacnis lineata* and *D. egregia* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *D. lineata* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993);
9439.
9436.
9433.
9434.
9454. *Saltator multicolor* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Saltatricula* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993);
9642.
9637.
9636.

. *Saltator coerulescens*, *S. olivascens* and *S. grandis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. coerulescens* following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).

. *Saltator coerulescens*, *S. olivascens* and *S. grandis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. coerulescens* following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).

. *Saltator coerulescens*, *S. olivascens* and *S. grandis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. coerulescens* following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).

31353.

9644.

9633.

9634.

9632.

9638.

9631.

9630.

9641.

9640.

9639.

9635.

31352.

9199.

9574.

9599.

9578. *Pyrrhulagra portoricensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Loxigilla* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990,

9579. *Pyrrhulagra violacea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Loxigilla* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990,

. *Pyrrhulagra nigra* and *P. taylori* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and placed in the genus *Melopyrrha* as *M. nigra* following AOU (1998 &

. *Pyrrhulagra nigra* and *P. taylori* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and placed in the genus *Melopyrrha* as *M. nigra* following AOU (1998 &

9566.

9577.

9573. *Phonipara canora* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Tiaris* and listed as *T. canorus* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley &

32359.

32358.

9580.

9600.

9575. *Melanospiza bicolor* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Tiaris* following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley

9576. *Asemospiza fuliginosa* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Tiaris* and listed as *T. fuliginosus* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley

9572. *Asemospiza obscura* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Tiaris* and listed as *T. obscurus* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley &

. *Certhidea olivacea* and *C. fusca* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. olivacea* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

. *Certhidea olivacea* and *C. fusca* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. olivacea* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).

9613.

9607.
9614.
. *Geospiza difficilis*, *G. acutirostris* and *G. septentrionalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *G. difficilis* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley &
9608. *Geospiza psittacula* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Camarhynchus* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990,
9609. *Geospiza pauper* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Camarhynchus* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990,
9610. *Geospiza parvula* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Camarhynchus* and listed as *C. parvulus* following SACC (2005 & updates);
9612. *Geospiza heliobates* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Camarhynchus* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990,
9611. *Geospiza pallida* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Camarhynchus* and listed as *C. pallidus* following SACC (2005 & updates);
. *Geospiza difficilis*, *G. acutirostris* and *G. septentrionalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *G. difficilis* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley &
9603.
9602.
. *Geospiza difficilis*, *G. acutirostris* and *G. septentrionalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *G. difficilis* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley &
9601.
. *Geospiza conirostris* and *G. propinqua* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *G. conirostris* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe
9605.
. *Geospiza conirostris* and *G. propinqua* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *G. conirostris* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe
9604.
9606.
9525.
9216.
9217.
9277.
9276.
9271.
9288.
9280. *Islerothraupis cristata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Tachyphonus* and listed as *T. cristatus* following SACC (2005 & updates);
9283. *Islerothraupis luctuosa* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Tachyphonus* and listed as *T. luctuosus* following AOU (1998 &
supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).
9281. *Islerothraupis rufiventer* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Tachyphonus* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990,
9455.
9456.
9282.
9457.
9284. *Chrysocorypha delatrii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Tachyphonus* following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 &
9273.
9272.
9274.
9275.
9287.

9286.
9285.
31305.
9304.
9305.
9306.
9307.
9308.
9309.
9310.
30157.
. *Ramphocelus flammigerus* and *R. icteronotus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *R. flammigerus* following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC
. *Ramphocelus flammigerus* and *R. icteronotus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *R. flammigerus* following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC
9311.
31306.
9534.
9535.
. *Sporophila torqueola* and *S. morelleti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. torqueola* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990,
31401. *Sporophila torqueola* and *S. morelleti* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. torqueola* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe
. *Sporophila corvina* and *S. ophthalmica* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. corvina* following SACC (2005 & updates).
. *Sporophila corvina* and *S. ophthalmica* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. corvina* following SACC (2005 & updates).
9529.
32200.
9567. *Sporophila fringilloides* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Dolospingus* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990,
32484.
9536.
9540.
.
9538.
30161. *Sporophila funerea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Oryzoborus* and listed as *O. funereus* following AOU (1998 & supplements);
9562. *Sporophila angolensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Oryzoborus* following SACC (2005 & updates); Stotz et al. (1996).
9558. *Sporophila nuttingi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Oryzoborus* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990,
9561. *Sporophila maximiliani* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Oryzoborus* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990,
9559. *Sporophila crassirostris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Oryzoborus* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990,
9560. *Sporophila atrirostris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Oryzoborus* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990,
9528.
9527.
9526.
9530.

. *Sporophila beltoni* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was newly described by Repenning and Fontana (2013).
9533.
9541.
9542.
9543.
32138.
9544.
9551.
9547.
. *Sporophila bouvreuil* and *S. pileata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. bouvreuil* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).
9545.
9548.
9549.
. *Sporophila iberaensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was described by Di Giacomo and Kopuchian (2016), and separately as *S. digiacomoi* by López-Lanús (2015).
112674. *Sporophila bouvreuil* and *S. pileata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. bouvreuil* following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al.
9552.
9553.
9550.
9555.
9554.
9557.
31400.
9531.
9532.
9539.
9546.
32201.
31533.
9556.
9537.
9483. The genus of *Piezorina cinerea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as *Piezorhina* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993);
9484.
. *Cnemoscopus rubrirostris* and *C. chrysogaster* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. rubrirostris* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley &
. *Cnemoscopus rubrirostris* and *C. chrysogaster* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. rubrirostris* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley &
9233.
9243. *Pseudospingus verticalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Hemispingus* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990,
9244. *Pseudospingus xanthophthalmus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Hemispingus* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley &
9491.
9494.

9496. *Poospiza nigrorufa* and *P. whitii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped following SACC (2005 & updates).

9497. *Poospiza nigrorufa* and *P. whitii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped following SACC (2005 & updates).

9503.

9499.

9501. *Poospiza baeri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Compsospiza* following SACC (2009).

9500. *Poospiza garleppi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Compsospiza* following SACC (2009).

9241. *Poospiza goeringi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Hemispingus* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993);

9242. *Poospiza rufosuperciliaris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Hemispingus* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe 32251.

9498.

9238. *Kleinothraupis reyi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Hemispingus* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, . *Kleinothraupis atropileus* and *K. auricularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and placed in the genus *Hemispingus* as *H. atropileus* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).

. *Kleinothraupis atropileus* and *K. auricularis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and placed in the genus *Hemispingus* as *H. atropileus* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).

9235. *Kleinothraupis calophrys* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Hemispingus* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990,

9236. *Kleinothraupis parodii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Hemispingus* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 9234.

9239. *Sphenopsis frontalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Hemispingus* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, . *Sphenopsis melanotis*, *S. ochracea* and *S. piurae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and placed in the genus *Hemispingus* as *H. melanotis* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).

. *Sphenopsis melanotis*, *S. ochracea* and *S. piurae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and placed in the genus *Hemispingus* as *H. melanotis* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).

. *Sphenopsis melanotis*, *S. ochracea* and *S. piurae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and placed in the genus *Hemispingus* as *H. melanotis* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).

9240.

9247.

9251.

9250.

9246. *Thlypopsis pyrrhocoma* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Pyrrhocoma* and listed as *P. ruficeps* following SACC (2005 & updates);

9252.

9237. *Thlypopsis superciliaris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Hemispingus* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 9248.

9249.

9490. *Castanozoster thoracicus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Poospiza* and listed as *P. thoracica* following SACC (2005 & updates);

9476.

9215.

9493. *Poospizopsis hypocondria* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Poospiza* and listed as *P. hypocondria* following SACC (2005 &

9502. *Poospizopsis caesar* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Poospiza* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993);

9450.
9451.
32672. *Microspingus lateralis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Poospiza* following SACC (2005 & updates).
32673. *Microspingus cabanisi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Poospiza* following SACC (2005 & updates).
9495. *Microspingus erythrophrys* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Poospiza* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990,
9492. *Microspingus alticola* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Poospiza* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993);
. *Microspingus torquatus* and *M. pectoralis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and placed in the genus *Poospiza* as *P. torquata* following SACC (2005
. *Microspingus torquatus* and *M. pectoralis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and placed in the genus *Poospiza* as *P. torquata* following SACC (2005
9245. *Microspingus trifasciatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Hemispingus* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990,
9505. *Microspingus melanoleucus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Poospiza* and listed as *P. melanoleuca* following SACC (2005 &
9506. *Microspingus cinereus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Poospiza* and listed as *P. cinerea* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley
9504.
9203.
9202.
9200.
9201.
9209.
9210. *Conirostrum binghami* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Oreomanes* and listed as *O. fraseri* following AOU (1998 & supplements);
9208.
9206.
9205.
9207.
. *Conirostrum cinereum* and *C. fraseri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. cinereum* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990,
. *Conirostrum cinereum* and *C. fraseri* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. cinereum* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990,
9204.
9507.
9519.
9509. *Sicalis uropigyalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was listed as *S. uropygialis* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).
9515.
9514.
32504.
9510.
9513.
. *Sicalis olivascens* and *S. mendozae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. olivascens* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990,
. *Sicalis olivascens* and *S. mendozae* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *S. olivascens* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990,
9511.
9518.
9508.
9512.

9516.
9517.
9460.
9461.
9458.
9459.
32606.
32489.
32607.
9479.
9478.
9477.
9470.
9469.
9472.
9466. *Geospizopsis plebejus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Phrygilus* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990,
9463. *Geospizopsis unicolor* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Phrygilus* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993);
9471. *Spodiornis rusticus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Haplospiza* and listed as *H. rustica* following AOU (1998 & supplements);
9473.
. *Xenodacnis parina* and *X. petersi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *X. parina* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993);
. *Xenodacnis parina* and *X. petersi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *X. parina* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993);
9446.
9482.
9480. *Chionodacryon speculiferum* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Diuca* and listed as *D. speculifera* following SACC (2005 & updates);
9465. *Ephippiospingus erythronotus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Phrygilus* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe
9464. *Ephippiospingus dorsalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Phrygilus* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990,
9568.
9569.
9570.
9571.
31510.
9596.
9597.
9598.
9595.
9583.
9582.
9581.
9588.

9587.
9586.
9593.
9594.
9584.
9585.
9592.
9591.
9589.
9590.
9303.
9339.
9340.
9341.
9343.
9342.
9346.
. *Pipraeidea bonariensis* and *P. darwinii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and placed in the genus *Thraupis* as *T. bonariensis* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1992).
. *Pipraeidea bonariensis* and *P. darwinii* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and placed in the genus *Thraupis* as *T. bonariensis* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1992).
9643. *Pseudosaltator rufiventris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Saltator* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1992).
9345. *Dubusia castaneoventris* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Delothraupis* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1992).
. *Dubusia taeniata*, *D. carrikeri* and *D. stictocephala* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *D. taeniata* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1992).
. *Dubusia taeniata*, *D. carrikeri* and *D. stictocephala* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *D. taeniata* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1992).
. *Dubusia taeniata*, *D. carrikeri* and *D. stictocephala* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *D. taeniata* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1992).
9344.
9328.
9320. *Sporathraupis cyanocephala* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Thraupis* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1992).
9331. *Tephrophilus wetmorei* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Buthraupis* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1992).
9220.
9329. *Cnemathraupis eximia* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Buthraupis* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1992).
9330. *Cnemathraupis aureodorsalis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Buthraupis* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1992).
. *Anisognathus somptuosus* and *A. flavinucha* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. somptuosus* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1992).
. *Anisognathus somptuosus* and *A. flavinucha* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. somptuosus* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1992).
9337.
9333.
. *Anisognathus igniventris* and *A. lunulatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. igniventris* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1992).
. *Anisognathus igniventris* and *A. lunulatus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *A. igniventris* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1992).
9334.

9336.
9335.
9379.
9381.
. *Chlorochrysa calliparaea* and *C. fulgentissima* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. calliparaea* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley &
. *Chlorochrysa calliparaea* and *C. fulgentissima* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *C. calliparaea* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley &
9380.
9332.
9231.
9323.
9327.
9326.
9325.
9324.
9475.
9474.
9214.
9481.
9078.
9338.
9219.
9213.
9212.
9079.
9080.
32687.
9082.
9083.
32686.
9081.
9403.
9404.
9401.
9402.
9400.
. *Tangara ruficervix* and *T. fulvicervix* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. ruficervix* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990,
. *Tangara ruficervix* and *T. fulvicervix* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. ruficervix* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990,
9384.
9385.

9313. *Tangara episcopus* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Thraupis* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993);

9315. *Tangara sayaca* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Thraupis* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz

9314. *Tangara glaucocolpa* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Thraupis* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993);

9316.

9318. *Tangara abbas* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Thraupis* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993);

9317. *Tangara ornata* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Thraupis* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz

9319. *Tangara palmarum* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus *Thraupis* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993);

. *Tangara argentea* and *T. whiteleyi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and listed as *T. cyanoptera* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe

. *Tangara argentea* and *T. whiteleyi* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and listed as *T. cyanoptera* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe

9426.

9425.

9427.

9424.

9418.

9417.

9419.

9409.

9410.

9412.

9411.

. *Tangara cayana* and *T. flava* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. cayana* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz

. *Tangara cayana* and *T. flava* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. cayana* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz

. *Tangara cucullata* and *T. versicolor* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. cucullata* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993);

. *Tangara cucullata* and *T. versicolor* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. cucullata* following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993);

. *Tangara vassorii* and *T. atrocoerulea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. vassorii* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993);

. *Tangara vassorii* and *T. atrocoerulea* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. vassorii* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993);

9422.

9420.

9421.

9416.

9413.

9415.

9405.

9406.

9398.

9397.

. *Tangara parzudakii* and *T. lunigera* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. parzudakii* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993);

. *Tangara parzudakii* and *T. lunigera* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. parzudakii* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993);

9392.

9393.
. *Tangara arthus* and *T. aurulenta* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. arthus* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993);
. *Tangara arthus* and *T. aurulenta* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. arthus* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993);
9394.
9396.
9387.
9388.
9389.
9390.
9391.
9382.
. *Tangara mexicana* and *T. brasiliensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. mexicana* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990,
. *Tangara mexicana* and *T. brasiliensis* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. mexicana* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990,
9386.
9430.
9429. *Tangara velia* and *T. cyanomelas* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. velia* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990,
30205. *Tangara velia* and *T. cyanomelas* (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as *T. velia* following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990,